

P 125
E
389

• 26/11/92.

RAMPINI'S BENGAL TENANCY ACT

BEING
ACT VIII of 1885



AS MODIFIED UP TO THE 31ST MAY, 1907

WITH

AN INTRODUCTION, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE ACT AND AN ANALYSIS
OF THE WHOLE ACT, NOTES, JUDICIAL RULINGS, THE RULES MADE
UNDER THE ACT BY THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT, THE HIGH
COURT, THE RULES IN FORCE IN THE PROVINCE OF
BEHAR AND ORISSA AND THE REGISTRATION
DEPARTMENT RULES.

Revised and Brought up to date

BY

DIGAMBAR CHATTERJEE, M.A., B.L.

FORMERLY A JUDGE, HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA

AND

J. H. KERR

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL

Sixth Edition



S. K. LAHIRI AND CO.,
56, COLLEGE STREET, CALCUTTA.

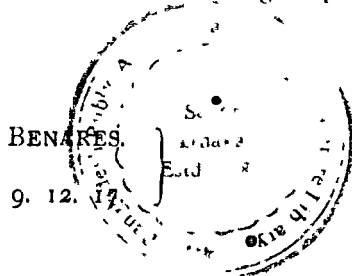
1918



PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.

The Fifth Edition of this book was a reprint of the fourth with an addendum containing notes of subsequent cases. In the present Edition all cases up to December 1917 have been incorporated in the body of the book in appropriate places and the long paragraphs of the notes have been further broken up for convenience of reference. The introduction has not been recasted. The Hon. Mr. Kerr does not think however that any revision is necessary as there have been no changes in the Act since the last Edition was published. The appendices have been carefully recasted and bazar rate has been added.

The book has become rather heavy and will admit of a good deal of condensation which I hope will be done in the next Edition. I have received material help in the preparation of this Edition from Baboos Dijay Kumar Bhattacharjee B.L., and Bankim Chandra Mukerjee M.A., B.L., Vakils of the High Court. My thanks are due to them and to the enterprising publishers who have done everything to give the book a creditable got up.



DIGAMBAR CHATTERJEE.



CONTENTS.

NO.	PAGE.
Rent once enhanced may not be altered for fifteen years	66
<i>Other incidents of tenures.</i>	
Permanent tenure-holder not liable to ejectment ...	66
Transfer and transmission of permanent tenure ...	73
Voluntary transfer of permanent tenure ...	74
Transfer of permanent tenure by sale in execution of decree other than decree for rent	77
Succession to permanent tenure	80
Bar to recovery of rent, pending notice of succession...	81
Transfer of, and succession to, share in permanent tenure	82

CHAPTER IV.

RAIYATS HOLDING AT FIXED RATES.

1. Incidents of holding at fixed rates	85
1. Validation of transfers of tenures and holdings and shares in the same	88
2. Realisation of fee, when left unpaid	89
3. Saving of section 88	89

CHAPTER IVA.

PROVISIONS AS TO TRANSFERS OF TENURES AND HOLDINGS AND LANDLORD'S FEES.

8A. Saving as to statements in instruments of transfer, where landlord no party	91
8B. Saving as to acceptance of landlord's fees	91
8C. Forfeiture of unclaimed landlord's fees	93

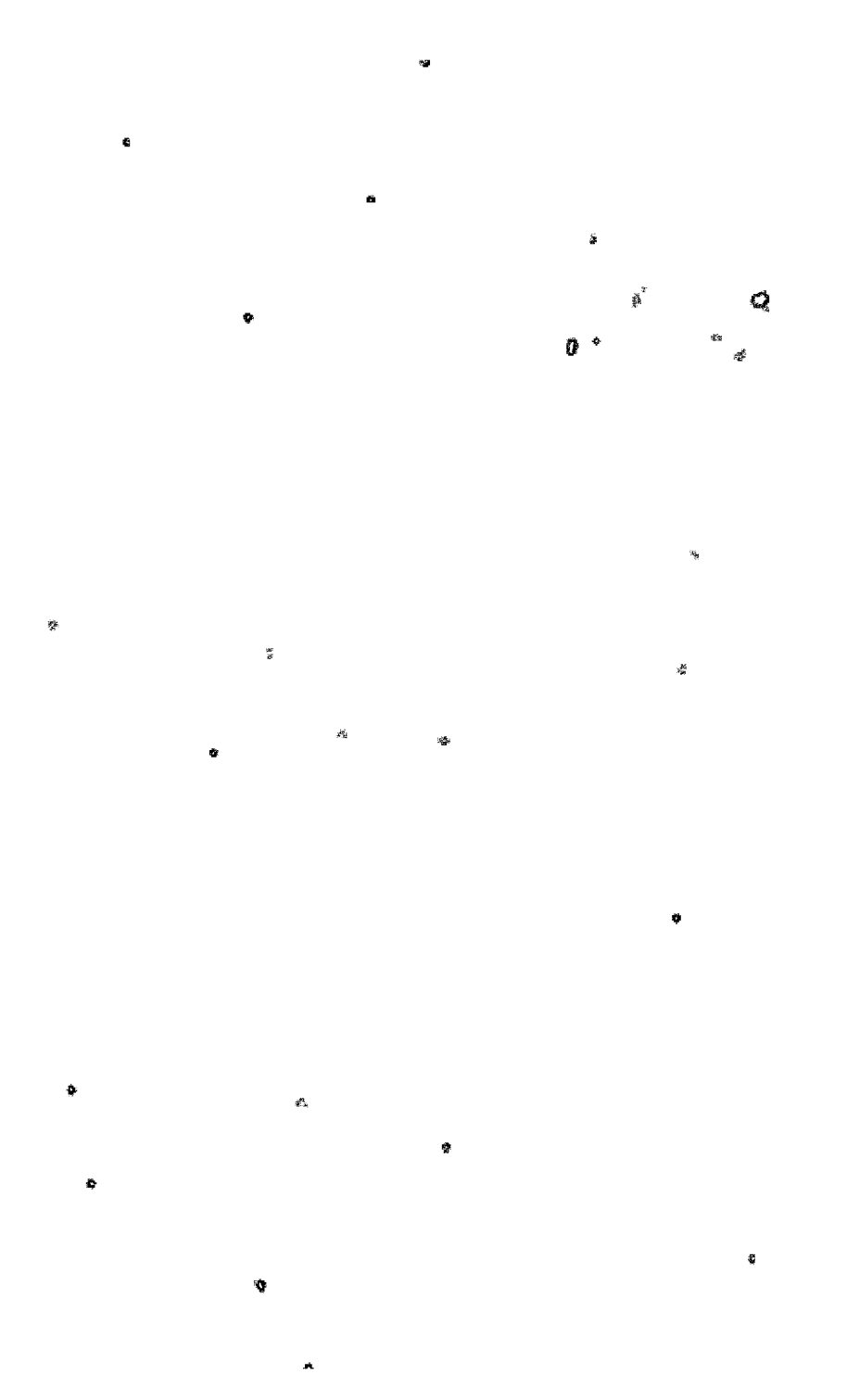
CHAPTER V.

OCCUPANCY-RAIYATS.

General.

19. Continuance of existing occupancy-rights	95
20. Definition of "settled raiyat"	101
21. Settled raiyats to have occupancy-rights	105
22. Effect of acquisition of occupancy-right by landlord	107

*These are sections of the Bengal Tenancy Validation Act, 1903. They are printed here as they are connected with the two preceding Chapters.



CONTENTS

	PAGE.
PREFATORY NOTE	7
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF BENGAL TENANCY ACT ...	9
TABLE OF CASES CITED	23
INTRODUCTION	i

THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.

1. Short title	1
Commencement	<i>ib</i>
Local extent	2
2. Repeal	10
3. Definitions	15

CHAPTER II.

CLASSES OF TENANTS.

4. Classes of tenants	54
5. Meaning of "tenure-holder" and "raiyat" ...	51

CHAPTER III.

TENURE HOLDERS.

Enhancement of rent.

6. Tenure held since Permanent Settlement liable to enhancement only in certain cases	60
7. Limits of enhancement of rent of tenures	64
8. Power to order gradual enhancement	66

SECTION.	PAGE.
46. Conditions of ejectment on ground of refusal to agree to enhancement	174
47. Explanation of "admitted to occupation"	176

CHAPTER VII.

UNDER-RAIYATS.

48. Limit of rent recoverable from under-raiyats	177
49. Restriction on ejectment of under-raiyats	177

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO RENT.

Rules and presumptions as to amount of rent.

50. Rules and presumptions as to fixity of rent	186
51. Presumption as to amount of rent and conditions of holding	193

Alteration of rent on alteration of area.

52. Alteration of rent in respect of alteration in area	195
--	-----

Payment of rent.

53. Instalments of rent	211
54. Time and place for payment of rent	212
55. Appropriation of payments	214

Receipts and accounts.

56. Tenant making payment to his landlord entitled to a receipt	216
57. Tenant entitled to full discharge or statement of account at close of year	219
58. Penalties and fine for withholding receipts and statements of account and failing to keep counterparts	220
59. Local Government to prepare forms of receipt and account	223
60. Effect of receipt by registered proprietor, manager or mortgagee	224

Deposit of rent.

61. Application to deposit rent in Court	230
62. Receipt granted by Court for rent deposited to be a valid acquittance	233
63. Notification of receipt of deposit	235
64. Payment or refund of deposit	236

Arrears of rent.

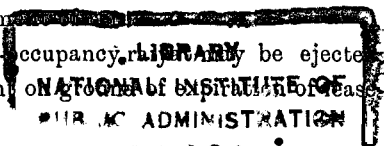
65. Liability to sale for arrears in case of permanent tenure holding at fixed rates or occupancy-holding	238
--	-----

SECTION.	PAGE.
<i>Incidents of occupancy-right.</i>	
23. Rights of raiyat in respect of use of land ...	115
24. Obligation of raiyat to pay rent ...	118
25. Protection from eviction except on specified grounds ...	118
26. Devolution of occupancy-right on death ...	126
<i>Enhancement of rent.</i>	
27. Presumption as to fair and equitable rent ...	137
28. Restriction on enhancement of money-rents ...	137
29. Enhancement of rent by contract ...	138
30. Enhancement of rent by suit ...	144
31. Rules as to enhancement on ground of prevailing rate ...	150
31A. What may be taken in certain districts to be the "prevailing rate"	153
31B. Limit to enhancement of prevailing rate ...	155
32. Rules as to enhancement on ground of rise in prices ...	155
33. Rules as to enhancement on ground of landlord's improvement ...	156
34. Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in productive powers due to fluvial action ...	157
35. Enhancement by suit to be fair and equitable ...	158
36. Power to order progressive enhancement ...	158
37. Limitation of right to bring successive enhancement suits ...	158
<i>Reduction of rent.</i>	
38. Reduction of rent ...	159
<i>Price-lists.</i>	
39. Price-lists of staple food crops ...	161
<i>Commutation.</i>	
40. Commutation of rent payable in kind ...	164
40A. Period for which commuted rents are to remain in force ...	168

CHAPTER VI.

NON-OCCUPANCY-RAIYATS.

41. Application of Chapter ...	169
42. Initial rent of non-occupancy raiyat ...	170
43. Conditions of enhancement ...	170
44. Grounds on which non-occupancy raiyat may be ejected ...	171
45. Conditions of ejectment on ground of expiration of lease ...	173



SECTION.	PAGE.
66. Ejectment for arrears in other cases ...	248
67. Interest on arrears ...	250
68. Power to award damages on rent withheld without reasonable cause or to defendant improperly sued for rent ...	254
<i>Produce-rents.</i>	
69. Order for appraising or dividing produce ...	255
70. Procedure where officer appointed ...	259
71. Rights and liabilities as to possession of crop ...	261
<i>Liability for rent on change of landlord or after transfer of tenure or holding.</i>	
72. Tenant not liable to transferee of landlord's interest for rent paid to former landlord without notice of the transfer ...	263
73. Liability for rent after transfer of occupancy-holding ...	270
<i>Illegal cesses, &c.</i>	
74. Abwab, &c., illegal ...	271
75. Penalty for exaction by landlord from tenant of sum in excess of the rent payable ...	278

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO LANDLORDS AND TENANTS.

<i>Improvements.</i>	
76. Definition of "Improvement" ...	280
77. Right to make improvements in case of holding at fixed rates and occupancy-holding ...	281
78. Collector to decide question as to right to make improvement, &c. ...	282
79. Right to make improvements in case of non-occupancy-holding ...	282
80. Registration of landlord's improvements ...	283
81. Application to record evidence as to improvement ...	284
82. Compensation for raiyat's improvements ...	284
83. Principle on which compensation is to be estimated ...	286
<i>Acquisition of land for building and other purposes.</i>	
84. Acquisition of land for building and other purposes ...	287
<i>Sub-letting.</i>	
85. Restrictions on sub-letting ...	288

SECTION.		PAGE.
	<i>Surrender and abandonment.</i>	
86.	Surrender	293
87.	Abandonment	297
	<i>Sub-division of tenancy.</i>	
88.	Division of tenancy not binding on landlord without his consent	302
	<i>Ejectment.</i>	
89.	No ejectment except in execution of decree... ..	309
	<i>Measurements.</i>	
90.	Landlord's right to measure land	313
91.	Power for Court to order tenant to attend and point out boundaries	315
92.	Standard of measurement	316
	<i>Managers.</i>	
93.	Power to call upon co owners to show cause why they should not appoint a common manager	317
94.	Power to order them to appoint a manager if cause is not shown	320
95.	Power to appoint manager if order is not obeyed	320
96.	Power to nominate person to act in all cases under clause (b) of last section	323
97.	The Court of Wards Act, 1879, applicable to management by Court of Wards	323
98.	Provisions applicable to manager	323
99.	Power to restore management to co-owners... ..	325
100.	Power to make rules	325

CHAPTER X.

RECORD-OF-RIGHTS AND SETTLEMENT OF RENTS.

Part I.—Record-of-Rights.

101.	Power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights	331
102.	Particulars to be recorded	337
102A.	Power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights as to water	341
103.	Power of Revenue-officer to record particulars on application of proprietor, or tenure-holder [or large porportion of raiyats]	342

SECTION.	PAGE.
103A. Preliminary publication, amendment, and final publication of record-of-rights	344
103B. Presumption as to final publication and correctness of record of-rights	346
<i>Part II.—Settlement of rents, preparation of Settlement Rent Roll and [disposal of objections] in cases where a Settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made.</i>	
104. Settlements of rents, and preparation of Settlement Rent Roll, when to be undertaken by Revenue officer ...	358
104A. Procedure for settlement of rents and preparation of Settlement Rent Roll under this part	360
104B. (1) Contents of Table of Rates	363
(2) Local publication of Table	363
(3) Revenue-officer to deal with objections	363
(4) Table to be submitted to superior Revenue authority	363
(5) Proceedings of confirming authority	364
(6) Effect of Table	364
104C. Application of Table of Rates... ..	364
104D. Rules and principles to be followed in framing Table of Rates and settling rents in accordance therewith ...	365
104E. Preliminary publication and amendment of Settlement Rent Roll	365
104F. Final revision of Settlement Rent Roll, and incorporation of the same in the record-of-rights	366
104G. Appeal to, and revision by, superior Revenue authorities	366
104H. Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters relating to rent	367
104I. Presumptions as to rents settled under sections 104A to 104G	372
<i>Part III.—Settlement of rents and decision of disputes in cases where a settlement of land-revenue is not being or is not about to be made</i>	
105. Settlement of rents by Revenue-officer in cases where a settlement of land-revenue is not being or is not about to be made	373

Donated By:
Mr. Salim Ullah Tahmi

SECTION.	PAGE.
105A. Decisions of questions arising during the course of settlement of rents under this Part ...	379
106. Institution of suit before a Revenue-officer...	382
107. Procedure to be adopted by Revenue-officer...	391
108. Revision by Revenue officer ...	392
108A. Correction by Revenue-officer of mistakes in record-of-rights ...	393
109. Bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts ...	394
109A. Appeals from decisions of Revenue-officers ...	395
<i>Part IV.—Supplemental Provisions.</i>	
109B. Power of Revenue-officer to give effect to agreement or compromise ...	399
109C. Power of Revenue-officer to settle rents on agreement...	402
109D. Note of decision on record ...	403
110. Date from which settled rent takes effect ...	404
111 Stay of proceedings in Civil Court during preparation of record of-rights ...	406
111A. Limitation of Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters, other than rent, relating to record-of-rights ...	407
111B. Stay of suits in which certain issues arise...	408
112. Power to authorize special settlement in special cases ...	415
113. Period for which rents settled are to remain unaltered...	419
114. Expenses of proceedings under Chapter ...	420
115. Presumption as to fixity of rent not to apply where record-of rights has been prepared ...	423
115A. Demarcation of village boundaries ...	424
18. Validation of publication of past records...	425
9. Effect of settlements of rent and decisions by Revenue officers made before the commencement of this Act ...	426
11. Repeal of Bengal Act V, 1894 ...	427

CHAPTER XI.

[NOT-ACCRUAL OF OCCUPANCY AND NON-OCCUPANCY RIGHTS, AND]

RECORD OF PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS.

116. Saving as to khamar land ...	433
-----------------------------------	-----

These are sections of the Amending Act of 1898, which have been printed at the end of Chap. K, as they are important, and are connected with the subject of Chap. X.

SECTION.	PAGE.
117. Power for Government to order survey and record of proprietor's private lands	436
118. Power for Revenue-officer to record private land on application of proprietor or tenant	436
119. Procedure for recording private land	437
120. Rules for determination of proprietor's private land	437

CHAPTER XII

DISTRAINT.

121. Cases in which an application for distraint may be made	441
122. Form of application	443
123. Procedure on receipt of application	444
124. Execution of order for distraint	445
125. Service of demand and account	446
126. Right to reap, &c., produce	446
127. Sale-proclamation to be issued unless demand is satisfied	447
128. Place of sale	447
129. When produce may be sold standing	448
130. Manner of sale	448
131. Postponement of sale	448
132. Payment of purchase-money	448
133. Certificate to be given to purchaser	449
134. Proceeds of sale how to be applied	449
135. Certain persons may not purchase	449
136. Procedure where demand is paid before the sale	449
137. Amount paid by under-tenant for his lessor may be deducted from rent	450
138. Conflict between rights of superior and inferior landlords	451
139. Distraint of property which is under attachment	451
140. Suit for compensation for wrongful distraint	451
141. Power for Local Government to authorize distraint in certain cases	455
142. Power for High Court to make rules	456

CHAPTER XIII.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE.

143. Power to modify Civil Procedure Code in its application to landlord and tenant suits	457
--	-----

SECTION.	PAGE.
144. Jurisdiction in proceedings under Act ...	485
145. Náibs or gumáshtahs to be recognized agents ...	487
146. Special register of suits ...	489
147. Successive rent-suits ...	490
147A. Compromise of suits between landlord and tenant ...	490
147B. Regard to be paid by Civil Courts to entries in record- of-rights ...	493
148. Procedure in rent-suits ...	494
148A. Suits for arrears of rent by co-sharer landlord ...	507
149. Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to third person ...	510
150. Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to landlord ...	513
151. Provisions as to payment of portion of money ...	513
152. Court to grant receipt ...	514
153. Appeals in rent-suits ...	514
153A. Deposit on application to set aside <i>ex parte</i> decree ...	524
154. Date from which decree for enhancement takes effect ...	526
155. Relief against forfeitures ...	526
156. Rights of ejected raiyats in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing ...	530
157. Power for Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment	531
158. Application to determine incidents of tenancy ...	534

CHAPTER XIII.

*Summary Procedure for the recovery of rents under the
Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895.*

158A. Recovery of arrears by the certificate procedure in certain areas ...	538
--	-----

CHAPTER XIV.

SALE FOR ARREARS UNDER DECREE.

158B. Passing of tenure or holding sold in execution of decree	544
159. General powers of purchaser as to avoidance of incum- brances ...	545
160. Protected interests ...	556
161. Meaning of "incumbrance" and "registered and notified incumbrance" ...	559

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE.	PAGE.
I.—REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS ...	662
II.—FORMS OF RECEIPT AND ACCOUNT ...	664
III.—LIMITATION ...	673

APPENDICES.

I.—BENGAL GOVERNMENT RULES ...	685
II.—RULES UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT MADE BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT NOW IN FORCE IN THE PROVINCE OF BEHAR ...	718
III.—HIGH COURT RULES ...	769
IV.—REGISTRATION RULES ...	775
INDEX ...	785

TABLE OF CASES CITED

	PAGE
Aayes v. Ghina Berhi	120
A. B. Cheoditty v. Quadress	244
A. B. Chiodith v. Tulsi Sing	* 378, 392
Ahdul v. Kutban	619, 681
Abdul Ali v. Raj Chandra Das	467
Abdul Aziz v. Kanthu Mallik	224, 226, 228
Abdul Aziz Khan v. Amed Ali	134, 270
Abdul Ghani v. Bhattu	158
Abdul Ghani v. Mukbul Ali	350
Abdul Hakim Saha v. Rajendra Narayan Ray	199, 250, 487, 649
Abdul Hamid v. Dongaram De	621
Abdul v. Rajendra	25, 32
Abdul Hamid v. Kiran Chandra Rai	478
Abdul Hamid v. Mohini Kant Saha	646, 299, 211
Abdul Hossein v. Lal Chand Mahtum	643
Abdul Husain v. Lal Chand mahtan	315
Abdul Jabar v. Kali Charan Dutta	100
Abdul Karim Patwari v. Abdul Rahaman	620, 291, 292
Abdul Khair v. Meher Ali	229
Abdul Latif v. Jadab Chandra Mitra	592
Abdul Mannah v. Barada Kant Banurji	201
Abdul Mazid v. Krishna Lal Nag	322
Abdul Rab Choudhri v. Eggar	466
Abdul Rahman v. Ahmadar Rahaman	560
Abdul Rahman v. Dataram Bashi	117
Abdul Rahman v. Digambari Dasi	249
Abdul Rahman v. Promoda	581
Abdul Sobhan v. Monab Ali	590
Abdul Sobhan v. Nekbar	563
Abdul Vidona Jones v. Harone Esmile	49
Abdul v. Uma Kant	149, 647
Abdulla v. Asraf Ali	633, 658, 678
Abdulla v. Har Kishen Singh	458
Abdulla Laskar v. Asrafali Mandal	28, 486, 658
Abdur Rahman v. Ali Hafiz	296
Abdur Rashad v. Jogesh Chandra Rai	346

			PAGE.
Abhai Charan <i>v.</i> Sashi Bhusan Basu	...	...	306, 522
Abhai Chaman Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Titu	...	...	... 681
Abhai Dasi <i>v.</i> Padmo Lochan Mandal	...	...	... 590
Abhai Gobind Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Hari Charan Chaudhri	...	...	269 642,
Abhai Kumar Sur <i>v.</i> Bijai Chand	...	...	... 560
Abhin Das <i>v.</i> Balunki Pal	...	...	371, 377, 390
Abid Mollah <i>v.</i> Diljan Mollah	...	...	... 590
Abilak Rai <i>v.</i> Dalial Rai	...	...	... 488
Abinash <i>v.</i> Purnananda	...	...	... 306
Abul Hussain <i>v.</i> Raghu Nath Sahu	...	...	... 53
Achha Mian <i>v.</i> Durga Charan Laha	...	...	343, 397
Adiluddi <i>v.</i> Fazal Sheikh	...	...	... 301
Adaito Charan De <i>v.</i> Peter Das...	...	...	20, 99, 622
Adit Sing <i>v.</i> Sukhraj Rai	...	...	... 189
Aditya Chandra Pal <i>v.</i> Kamala Kant Pal	...	...	... 23
Administrator-General of Bengal <i>v.</i> Asraf Ali	...	...	194, 253
Administrator-General of Bengal <i>v.</i> Mahomed Khalil	...	...	... 590
Afatulla <i>v.</i> Dwarka Nath Moitri...	...	...	... 531
Afazuddi Khan <i>v.</i> Prasanna Gain	...	...	... 559
Afer Morole <i>v.</i> Prosonna	...	...	... 477
Afraz Mollah <i>v.</i> Kulsamannissa	...	...	247, 553
Afsarudin <i>v.</i> Sarashibala	...	...	... 205
Afzal Ali <i>v.</i> Gur Narain	...	...	554, 585
Agin Bind Upadhyia <i>v.</i> Mohan Bikram Shah	...	...	67, 395
Ahadulla <i>v.</i> Gagan Molla	...	...	37, 569
Ahmad Ali <i>v.</i> Ghulam Ghafur	...	...	... 189
Ahmad Bepari <i>v.</i> Toki Mahamed	...	...	... 170
Ahmad Hossein <i>v.</i> Bandi	...	...	... 201
Ahamuddin <i>v.</i> Girish Chandra Samanto	...	...	... 641
Ahmadulla <i>v.</i> Prayag	...	...	... 581
Ahmed Hossain <i>v.</i> Keramat	...	...	... 677
Ahmuty <i>v.</i> Brodie	...	...	... 216
Ahsanulla <i>v.</i> Manjura Banu	...	...	... 33
Ahsanulla <i>v.</i> Aftabudin Mahomed	...	...	... 251
Ahsanulla <i>v.</i> Bassarat Ali Chaudhri	...	...	63, 471
Ahsanullah <i>v.</i> Mohini Mohan Das	...	...	... 199
Ahsanullah Khan <i>v.</i> Tirtha Bashini	...	...	35, 277, 458, 603
Ahsanullah Khan <i>v.</i> Trilochan Bagchi	...	...	... 459
Ainaddi Sapui <i>v.</i> Aghore Nath Bose	...	...	... 552
Ajodya Prosad Singh <i>v.</i> Ram Golam Singh	...	...	435, 600
Ajudhya Prosad <i>v.</i> Imambandi Begam	...	...	126, 129

	PAGE.
Ajubhannessa Bibi <i>v.</i> Hakim Biswas ...	142
Akbar Ali <i>v.</i> Durga Kripa Sen ...	477
Akbar Ali <i>v.</i> Bhyea Lal Jha ...	473
Akbar Ali <i>v.</i> Mussamat Hira Bibi ...	202, 398
Akbar Ali <i>v.</i> Syed Abbas ...	379
Akhai Kumar Mitra <i>v.</i> Gopal Kamini Debi ...	649
Akhai Kumar Sur <i>v.</i> Bijai Chand ...	553, 558, 571, 587, 594, 635
Akshay Kumar <i>v.</i> Allmon Molla ...	600, 658
Akhoy <i>v.</i> Srinarayan ...	83, 87
Akhil Chandra Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Nayu ...	416
Akhil <i>v.</i> Husain ...	111, 181, 182
Akhil <i>v.</i> Surendra ...	557
Akshai Kumar Datta <i>v.</i> Shama Charan Patitunda ...	475
Aktowli <i>v.</i> Tarak Nath Ghose ...	188, 376, 474
Akul Ghazi <i>v.</i> Aminuddin ...	147
Ala Bu <i>v.</i> Abdur Rahman ...	522
Alagu <i>v.</i> Abdula ...	457
Alam Chandra Saha <i>v.</i> Moran & Co. ...	119
Alam Manjhi <i>v.</i> Ashad Ali ...	642
Ali Ahmed <i>v.</i> Nayan Raja ...	292
Ali Ahammad <i>v.</i> Bipin Bihari Basu ...	513
Ali Miah <i>v.</i> Ram Jan Khan ...	580
Alif Khan <i>v.</i> Raghu Nath Prasad ...	202
Alif Khan <i>v.</i> Raghunath Tewari ...	146
Ali Mamud Paramanik <i>v.</i> Bhagabati Debya ...	194, 253
Alim <i>v.</i> Sotish Chandra Chaturdharin ...	253 600,
Alimudin <i>v.</i> Kali Krishna Tagore ...	316
Alimudin <i>v.</i> Sabir Khan ...	546
Alimuddin <i>v.</i> Rupendra ...	163
Alimuddin <i>v.</i> Satish ...	176
Alimudin Biswas <i>v.</i> Kafiludin ...	481, 482
Alimudin Khan <i>v.</i> Hira Lal Sen ...	228, 229
Alimunnissa Chaudhurain <i>v.</i> Shama Charan Rai ...	485, 602
Allender <i>v.</i> Dwarknath Rai ...	134, 464
Allyat Chinaman <i>v.</i> Jagat Chandra ...	476
Altab Bibi <i>v.</i> Jugal Mandal ...	194
Aman Gazi <i>v.</i> Birendra ...	463
Aman <i>v.</i> Mir Hossain ...	468
Amar Chand Lahatta <i>v.</i> Bakshi Paikar ...	102
Amar Chandra Kundu <i>v.</i> Golok Chandra Chaudhri ...	322
Amar Chandra Kundu <i>v.</i> Shosh Bhushan Rai ...	324

	PAGE.
Amar Nath <i>v.</i> Aghor Nath	167
Ambica Charan Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Daya Gazi	105
Ambica Charan Chakrabarty <i>v.</i> Joy Chandra Ghosh	350, 373
Ambica <i>v.</i> Aswini	513
Ambika Charan Mandal <i>v.</i> Ram Dhan	471
Ambika debi <i>v.</i> Pranhari Das	584
Ambika Nath Acharji <i>v.</i> Aditya Nath Maitra	130, 132, 575
Ambika Prasad Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Keshri Sahai	133, 270
Ambika Sundari Guha <i>v.</i> Dino Nath Sen	122
Amin Baksh <i>v.</i> Bhairab Mandal	134
Aminuddin Munshi <i>v.</i> Ulfatunissa Bibi	680
Amir <i>v.</i> Ayakup	477
Amir Ali <i>v.</i> Hira Singh	186
Amir Buksh <i>v.</i> Yusuf Ali	219
Amir Hussian <i>v.</i> Sheo Sahai	25, 98
Amir Rai <i>v.</i> Basdeo Singh	587
Amirulla <i>v.</i> Nazir Mahomed	110, 180, 290, 291
Amirulla Mohomed <i>v.</i> Nazir Mahomed	110, 111, 180, 290
Amirunnessa <i>v.</i> Jinnat Ali	179, 182, 292
Amjad Ali <i>v.</i> Kader Jan Bibi	170
Ammu. <i>v.</i> Ramakrishna Sastri	461
Amrit Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Haidar Ali	641
Amrita Lal Basu <i>v.</i> Saurabi Dasi	548
Amrita Lal Bose <i>v.</i> Nemaï Chand Mukhopadhyaya	578
Amrita Lal Mukharji <i>v.</i> Giridhar Ghosh	507, 607
Amrita Sikhar Banurji <i>v.</i> Bijai Chand Mahtab	79
Amriteswari Debi <i>v.</i> Secretary of State	657
Amulya <i>v.</i> Tarini	127, 600
Anand Kumar Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Bissonath Banurji	116
Anand Kumari <i>v.</i> Government	613
Anand Lal <i>v.</i> Hills	189
Anand Lal Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kalika Prasad Misra	584
Anand Lal Paria <i>v.</i> Shib Chandra Mukhurji	386
Anand Mayi <i>v.</i> Mohendra Narain Das	464, 547
Ananda <i>v.</i> Nafar	570
Anandamoyi <i>v.</i> Lakshi Chandra Mitra	121, 186, 312, 617
Ananda Chandra <i>v.</i> Kunja Behari Pal	62
Ananda Chandra Mandal <i>v.</i> Abraham Soleman	312
Ananda Chandra Roy <i>v.</i> Makram Ali	177
Ananda Das <i>v.</i> Ratnakar Panda	131
Ananda Kumar Naskar <i>v.</i> Hari Das Halder	82, 104, 126, 551

	PAGE.
Ananda Mayi Dasi v. Sarnomayi ...	189
Anando-Hari Basak v. Secretary of State ...	191, 201
Anando-Rai v. Kali Prasad Singh ...	612
Anarullah v. Kailash Chandra Basu ...	295
Andrew v. Francis ...	199
Annada Prasad Mukhopadhyaya v. Mathura Lal Nag Muzumder ...	185
Annada Prasad Mukerjee v. Nagendra Nath Biswas ...	525, 657
Annada Prosad Bhattacharjee v. Nibarani Dasi ...	148, 156
Annada Sundari Ghandalini v. Kecalram Changa ...	680
Annapurna Dasi v. Radha Mohan Patro ...	100
Annapurna Dasi v. Uma Charan Das ...	129, 629
Annoda Charan Rai v. Kali Kumar Rai ...	266, 642
Annoda Mohan Sarma v. Basir ...	646
Annoda Prasad Banurji v. Chandra Sikhar Deb ...	488
Ansar Ali v. Gray ...	617
Antaji v. Dattaji ...	52
Anu Mandal v. Kamaludin ...	269, 641
Aosab Ali v. Bissessari Dasya ...	79
Apu Budgavada v. Narhari Annaji ...	48
Apurba Krishna Rai v. Ashutosh Dutta ...	253, 262, 523
Apurna Charan Ghosh v. Karam Ali ...	274, 275, 603
Arab Ali v. Rachimuddi ...	291
Arat Sahu v. Prandhan Paikara ...	622
Arfannissa v. Piani Mohan Mukhurji ...	472
Arif Mandal v. Ramratan Mandal ...	182
Arjun v. Ganendra ...	520
Arjun Dutta Banik v. Ram Nath Karmokar ...	304
Arjun Sahu v. Anand Singh ...	275
Arlapa Naik v. Narsi Keshavji & Co. ...	627
Arsadulla v. Mansub Ali ...	36, 544, 560, 567
Artun v. Kamini ...	299
Arthur Henry Forbes v. Maharaj Bahadur ...	566
Asadullah v. Sagān Mufflah ...	545
Asadali v. Syed Mohammed ...	318
Asgar Ali Khan v. Asabuddin Kazi ...	132
Ashantulla v. Rajendra Chanda Rai ...	549
Ashok Bhuiyan v. Karim ...	308, 551
Ashraf v. Ram Kishor Ghosh ...	98, 100, 433, 470
Astaf Paramanik v. Saroda Prosad Rai ...	143
Ashrafunnissa v. Mohan Deb Rai ...	472
Asutosh v. Banamali ...	291, 557, 569

	PAGE.
Asutosh Dhar <i>v.</i> Joylal Sardar ...	... 185, 251, 314, 315
Ashutosh Dhar <i>v.</i> Amir Mollah ...	... 276
Ashutosh Ghose <i>v.</i> Abinash Chandra Choudhuri ...	... 583
Ashutosh Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Abdul ...	... 395
Ashutosh <i>v.</i> Basunta Kumari ...	... 314, 315
Ashutosh Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Ishan Chandra Dey ...	... 345
Asiruddi Mandal <i>v.</i> Mokhadamoyi Dasi ...	... 580
Askar <i>v.</i> Gopi ...	123, 297, 311
Asmatunnissa Khatoon <i>v.</i> Harendra Lal Biswas ...	124, 135
Aswini <i>v.</i> Saroda ...	385, 395
Atafal Ali <i>v.</i> Ghulam Mohiuddin ...	... 193
Atal Chandra Rishi <i>v.</i> Lakhi Narain Ghose ...	... 172
Atarannissa <i>v.</i> Golabdi ...	... 480
Atilram Saha <i>v.</i> Nidan Mandal ...	... 140
Atul Krishna Ghosh <i>v.</i> Nripendra Narain Ghosh ...	232, 236, 458
Atulya Charan Basu <i>v.</i> Tulsi Das Sarker ...	254, 602
Audh Bihari Singh <i>v.</i> Dost Mahomed ...	... 147
Augar. Singh <i>v.</i> Mohini Dutta Singh ...	... 119
Ayenuddin Nasya <i>v.</i> Srish Chandra Banurji ...	131, 132
Azgar Ali <i>v.</i> Asmat Ali ...	... 558
Azim <i>v.</i> Ram Lall Saha ...	25, 264, 532, 533
Azizunnissa Khatun <i>v.</i> Gora Chand Das ...	... 592
Baba Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Abidudin Mahomed ...	... 315
Babaji <i>v.</i> Narayan ...	... 70
Baban Mandal <i>v.</i> Shib Kumari Barmani ...	160, 208
Babar Ali <i>v.</i> Krishna Manini Dasi ...	... 78
Babulal Sheikh <i>v.</i> Purna Chandra Babu ...	... 611
Babuludin Mahomad <i>v.</i> Dwarka Nath Singh ...	... 177
Baburam <i>v.</i> Mohendra ...	619-20
Baburam Medda <i>v.</i> Umesh Chandra Parui ...	... 182
Bacharam Mandal <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Banurji... ..	... 473
Bachhu Lal Sahu <i>v.</i> Bishu Nath Jha ...	501-02
Badan Chandra Das <i>v.</i> Rajeswari Debya ...	111, 178, 291, 296
Badarunnessa <i>v.</i> Alam Gazi ...	... 131
Bagdu Manjhi <i>v.</i> Durga Prosad Singh ...	71, 201
Baha Krishna <i>v.</i> Janki ...	... 660
Bahir Das Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Nobin Chandra Pal ...	... 533
Baidya Nath <i>v.</i> Dhan Krishna Sankar ...	522, 523
Baidaya Nath De Sarkar <i>v.</i> Ilim ...	37, 149, 645
Baidya Nath Mandal <i>v.</i> Sudharam Misri ...	37, 56, 98, 101

	PAGE.
Baidya Nath Pande <i>v.</i> Ghisu Mandal ...	529
Baidya Nath <i>v.</i> Nanda ...	26, 198
Baidya Nath Parui <i>v.</i> Rasik Lal Mitra ...	476
Bai Ganga <i>v.</i> Dullab Parag ...	69
Baijan <i>v.</i> Brij Bhukan Lal Awasti ...	547
Baijinath Sahu <i>v.</i> Ramdaur Rai ...	520
Baikant Nath Das <i>v.</i> Bisso Nath ...	295
Baikant Nath Mittra <i>v.</i> Aghor Nath Basu ...	682, 683
Baikanta Ram Rai <i>v.</i> Sharfunnissa Begam ...	677
Baikantho Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Debendro Nath Sahi ...	465, 565
Baikanto Paraki <i>v.</i> Surendro Nath Rai ...	160
Baikanto Kaibarta <i>v.</i> Sashi Mohan Pal ...	641
Baishnab <i>v.</i> Sarat ...	291
Baistab Charan Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Akhil Chandra Chaudhuri ...	83, 306, 558
Bakra Nath Singh <i>v.</i> Nilmoni Sing ...	610
Baksh Ali <i>v.</i> Nabotara ...	48
Bakshi <i>v.</i> Nizamudin ...	484
Balaji Sitaram Naik Salgavkar <i>v.</i> Bhikaji Soyare Prabhu Kanolekar ...	457
Balaram Das <i>v.</i> Jogendra Nath Mallik ...	238, 309
Balaram Mandal <i>v.</i> Kartik Chandra Rai ...	481, 484
Bali Dobey <i>v.</i> Ganei Deo ...	610
Bama Charan Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Administrator-General ...	469, 477
Bamandas <i>v.</i> Nilmadhab ...	291
Bama Sundari Dasi <i>v.</i> Radhika Chaudhrain ...	61, 63
Bamapada Ray <i>v.</i> Midnapur Zemindary Co. ...	58, 59, 71
Banamali Ghosh <i>v.</i> Dilu Sardar ...	294
Banarasi Prosad <i>v.</i> Makhan Rai ...	513
Bande Ali <i>v.</i> Amud Sarkar ...	28, 32, 486, 657
Bandez Khan <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath ...	77, 306
Banerji <i>v.</i> Akbal Jamadar ...	617
Baneswar Mukerjee <i>v.</i> Umesh Chandra Chakrabarti... ..	87, 477
Bangshodhur Biswas <i>v.</i> Madhu Mahaldar ...	22, 29, 657
Bangsraji Bhukta <i>v.</i> Megh Lal Puri ...	462
Banka Behary Christian <i>v.</i> Raj Chandra Pal ...	290
Banko Behari Das <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Bhowmik ...	558, 567
Banku Behary <i>v.</i> Raj Chandra ...	290, 518
Banku Bihari Sanyal <i>v.</i> Shama Charan Bhattacharji ...	563
Banku Behary Sikdar <i>v.</i> Gopal Chandra Neogi ...	30
Bansi Das <i>v.</i> Jagdip Narain Chaudhri ...	123, 193, 310
Bansidhar Haldar <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath Mandal ...	132, 515, 589, 590, 592, 593
Bansi Singh <i>v.</i> Mir Amir Ali ...	629

	PAGE.
Banwari Lal <i>v.</i> Furlong	471
Banwari Lal <i>v.</i> Sangam Lal	49
Banwari Lal <i>v.</i> Mitra <i>v.</i> Kuladananda Chaudhri	268
Baoli <i>v.</i> Hamijuddi	465
Barada Kant Rai <i>v.</i> Chandra Kumar Rai	636
Baraik Kamal Sahi <i>v.</i> Lilhu Christian	438
Barhamdal <i>v.</i> Ramji Ram	395
Barhanudin Howladar <i>v.</i> Mohun Chandra Guha	142, 195
Barmah Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Srinand Singh	147, 275
Barnomayi Dasi <i>v.</i> Barmamayi Chaudhurani	634, 637, 677
Baroda Churn Dutt <i>v.</i> Hemlata Dasi	134
Barry <i>v.</i> Abdul Ali	160, 206
Basanta Kumari <i>v.</i> Nanda Ram Kaibarto Dass	680
Basanta Kumari Debia <i>v.</i> Asutosh Chakravarti	30
Basanta Kumar Rai <i>v.</i> Promotho Nath Bhattacharji	254
Basanta Kumar Rai Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Promotha Nath Bhattacharja	602
Basant Lal <i>v.</i> Batul Bibi	683
Basant Kumar <i>v.</i> Khulna Loan Co.	660
Basarat Mandal <i>v.</i> Sabulla Mandal	130
Basaratulla Mandal <i>v.</i> Kasirunnisa	291
Basawa <i>v.</i> Kalkapa	52
Basi Poddar <i>v.</i> Ram Krishna Poddar	590
Basiruddi <i>v.</i> Kailash Kamini Devi	552
Basiruddi <i>v.</i> Nalini Bhusan Gupta	524
Bassan Lal Sukal <i>v.</i> Chandi Das	207, 482
Basunth <i>v.</i> Khulna Loan Co.	241
Batai Ahir <i>v.</i> Bhagabati Kuar	434, 470
Bata Krishna <i>v.</i> Janakinath	231, 235
Batasu Sarkar <i>v.</i> Jaiti	518
Batulan <i>v.</i> Uziran	554
Baul Chand <i>v.</i> Siris Chandra	394, 399
Baul Chandra Chakrabarti <i>v.</i> Nistarini Debi	599
Behary <i>v.</i> Priya	377, 546
Behari Lal Mukherji <i>v.</i> Basarat Mandal	234
Bejoy <i>v.</i> Shoshimookhi	114
Bejoy <i>v.</i> Gender	140
Belaet Khan <i>v.</i> Rash Behari Mukhurji	476
Belchambers <i>v.</i> Hussan Ali Mirza	227, 229
Bengal Banking Corporation <i>v.</i> Mackertich	52
Bengal Indigo Co. <i>v.</i> Raghybar Das	56, 58, 99, 598
Beni Madhab <i>v.</i> Madhusudan	308

	PAGE.
Beni Madhab Banurji v. Purna-Chandra Daw ...	583
Beni Madhab Banurji v. Bhagbat Pal ...	478
Beni Madhab Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji ...	116, 610, 623, 626
Beni Madhab Chakravarti v. Bhuban Mohan Biswas ...	605-06
Beni Madhab Ghosh v. Thakur Das Mandal ...	266, 461
Beni Madhab Gorani v. Lal Mati Dasi ...	477
Beni Madhab Mukhurji v. Sridhar Deb Ghatak ...	185
Beni Madhab Rai v. Bisseswar Bharati ...	520-21, 592, 593
Beni Madhab Rai v. Jaod Ali Sarkar ...	246, 550, 581, 589, 647
Beni Prasad Koeri v. Chaturi Tewari ...	105, 106, 607
Beni Prasad Koeri v. Dudh Nath Rai ...	67, 68, 69
Beni Prasad Koeri v. Gobardhan Koeri ...	307
Beni Prasad Koeri v. Raj Kumar Chobe ...	194, 484
Beni Prasad Koeri v. Raj Kumar Ghosh ...	481
Beni Prasad Koeri v. Ram Dahin Pandey ...	307
Beni Prasad Sinha v. Rewat Lal... ...	568
Beni Ram v. Kundan Lal ...	623
Bepin v. Tincowri ...	26, 616
Bepin Behary Das v. Hara Chandra Bairagi ...	484
Bepin Behary Hati v. Amrita Lal Bhattacharji ...	291
Berhamdat v. Ramji Ram ...	385, 537
Bhaba Nath Rai v. Durga Prasanno Ghosh... ...	548, 646
Bhabangana Debya v. Horendra Narain Roy ...	324
Bhabani Charan Dutt v. Pratap Chandra Ghosh ...	244, 516
Bhabani Nath Chakravarti v. Land Acquisition Deputy Collector ...	205
Bhabatarini Dasi v. Ekabbar Malita ...	519, 644
Bhagaban Chandra Misri v. Bisseswari Debya ...	301
Bhagwat Panda v. Bamdeb Panda ...	469
Bhagabati Bewa v. Nanda Kumar Chakraburty ...	516, 518
Bhagabati Debya v. Basanta Kumari ...	35, 215
Bhagban Chandra Saha v. Jagneshar Ghosh ...	681
Bhaghirath Shikdar v. Ram Narain Mandar... ...	275
Bhagirath Changa v. Hafizuddin ...	132
Bhagirath Patoni v. Ram Lochan Deb ...	478
Bhagirath v. Sital ...	631
Bhagabati Charan Bhattacharji v. Tamirudin ...	317
Bhago Bibi v. Ram Kant Rai ...	558
Bhagtu Singh v. Raghu Nath Sahai ...	438
Bhagwan Bhagat v. Jag Mohan Rai ...	98, 100, 433
Bhagwan Das v. Balgovind Singh ...	626
Bhagwan Das v. Sheo Narain Singh ...	481

		PAGE.
Bhagwan Datta Jha <i>v.</i> Sheo Mangal Singh...	...	474
Bhagwan Sahai <i>v.</i> Sangeshar Chaudhri	36, 264-65, 490,	506
Bhagwat <i>v.</i> Sheo Prasad	...	16
Bhagwati Kuari Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Chatrapat Singh	...	459
Bhaichal Nasyo <i>v.</i> Shamnayisi Mahomed	...	502
Bhairab Chandra Das <i>v.</i> Kali Chandra Chakravartti	...	47
Bhairab Chandra Kapur <i>v.</i> Lalit Mohan Singh	...	583
Bhairab Dyal Sahu <i>v.</i> Sahadeb Poddar	...	483
Bhairab Mandal <i>v.</i> Gangaram Banurji	...	641, 642
Bhairab Nath Khettri <i>v.</i> Kisbori Mohan Shaha	...	49
Bhairab Nath Sandyal <i>v.</i> Mati Mandal	...	190
Bhairab Pal <i>v.</i> Prem Chand Ghosh	...	592
Bhairo Singh <i>v.</i> Lilanand Singh...	...	460
Bhajohari Banik <i>v.</i> Aka Ghulam Ali	...	134, 488
Bhalu Rai <i>v.</i> Jakhu Rai	...	53
Bharat Chandra Aich <i>v.</i> Gaur Mani Dasi	...	63
Bharat Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Kali Das Dey	...	642
Bharat Chandra Sen <i>v.</i> Osimudin	...	183
Bharat Prosad Sahi <i>v.</i> Rameshar Koer	...	255, 469
Bharat Rai <i>v.</i> Ganga Narain Mahapatra	134, 218, 305,	464
Bhasai <i>v.</i> Aminuddi	...	647
Bhavan Badhar, <i>in re.</i>	...	46
Bhavani Nath Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Land Acquisition Deputy Collector	...	205
Bheka Singh <i>v.</i> Nakchhed Singh	...	679
Bhekdhari Lal <i>v.</i> Badhshingh Dudharia	...	30
Bhikari <i>v.</i> Moharaj Bahadur	...	619
Bhikhi Singh <i>v.</i> Bhanu Mahtan	...	588
Bhimapaiya <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra	...	615
Bhiram Ali <i>v.</i> Gopi Kant Saha	...	130, 132
Bhobani Mahto <i>v.</i> Shibnath Para	...	48
Bhobo Tarini Dasi <i>v.</i> Prasannamayi Dasi	...	546
Pholanath Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Brajo Mohan Ghosh	...	272
Bhoy Hong Kong <i>v.</i> Ramanthan Chetty	...	476
Bhuban Mohan Basu <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath Banurji	...	29, 532
Bhuban Mohan Sen <i>v.</i> Durga Nand Das	...	484
Bhuban Pari <i>v.</i> Shama Nand De	...	73
Bhubaneswari <i>v.</i> Ajodhya	...	459
Bhubanjai Acharji <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Chaudhri	...	98
Bhubo Sundari <i>v.</i> Jynal Abdin	...	28, 29
Bhukhi Koer <i>v.</i> Ram...	...	533
Bhulu <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Mukhurji	...	553

	PAGE.
Bhupendra Narain Datta <i>v.</i> Raman Krishna Dutta ...	206, 210
Bhupendro Narain Datta <i>v.</i> Nemaï Chand Mandal ...	535
Bhupendra <i>v.</i> Bansi ...	123
Bhusan <i>v.</i> Srikanta ...	569
Bhut Nath Naskar <i>v.</i> Manmathanath Mitra...	557
Bhut Nath Naskar <i>v.</i> Surendra Nath Dutt ...	86, 100, 558
Bibhudendra <i>v.</i> Debendra ...	59
Bibi Jarao Kumari Sahaba <i>v.</i> Hanifuddin Akand ...	36, 57
Bibijan <i>v.</i> Kishori Mohan Bandopadhyā ...	131
Bichitra Nand Rai <i>v.</i> Bihari Lal...	464
Bidhu Bhushan Basu <i>v.</i> Kamaradin Mandal ...	642
Bidhumukhi <i>v.</i> Asmatulla ...	559
Bidhumukhi Debi <i>v.</i> Bhagwan Chandra Rai ...	328, 354, 387
Bihari Charan Sen <i>v.</i> Bhut Nath Paramanik ...	647
Bihari Lal Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Mangala Nath Mukhurji ...	635
Bihari Lal Pal <i>v.</i> Gopal Lal Sil ...	591
Bijai Chand <i>v.</i> S. C. Mukhurji ...	35, 574
Bijai Chand Mahtab <i>v.</i> Brohmodas Dutt ...	34, 277
Bijai Chandra Banurji <i>v.</i> Kali Prasanno Mukhurji ...	463
Bijai Gobind Baral <i>v.</i> Bhikhu Rai ...	476
Bijai Govind Singh <i>v.</i> Karu Singh ...	677
Bijoy Chand <i>v.</i> Shoshi ...	574
Bijoy Sankar Sikdar <i>v.</i> Rajendra Kumar Basu ...	553
Bilash Mani Dasi <i>v.</i> Sheo Prasad Singh ...	67
Bimala Sundari Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Panchanan Chaudhri ...	482
Bimaraz <i>v.</i> Papaya ...	53
Binad Lal Prakashī <i>v.</i> Kalu Pramanik ...	26, 58, 169, 532
Bindu Bashini Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Jahnvi Chaudhurani ...	182
Bindu Basini Dasi <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Basu ...	269, 645
Binod Ram Sen <i>v.</i> Deputy Commissioner of Sonthal Parganas ...	610
Binodini Dasi <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Haldar ...	590
Bipin Bihari Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra Rai ...	465
Bipin Bihari Mandal <i>v.</i> Krishtodhan Ghose ...	142-43
Bipra Das Dey <i>v.</i> Raja Ram Bandopadhyā...	245, 578
Bipra Das De <i>v.</i> Sakirmani Dasi ...	201
Bipra Das De <i>v.</i> Wollen ...	21
Bipra Charan Majhi <i>v.</i> Sukchand Roy Chowdhry ...	477
Bipra Das <i>v.</i> Panchu ...	81
Bir Chandra Manik <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra Das ...	479
Bir Chandra Manik <i>v.</i> Hussain ...	119
Bir Chandra Manikya <i>v.</i> Raj Mohan Goswami ...	20

	PAGE.
Bir Chandra Manikya <i>v.</i> Ram Krishna Saha ...	... 479
Biraj Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Gopeswar Mallik ...	... 3, 23
Birendra Kishore <i>v.</i> Ahammad Ali ...	... 14
Birendra <i>v.</i> Nobin ...	... 463
Birendra <i>v.</i> Anantla Priya ...	... 462
Birendra <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra ...	... 462
Birendra <i>v.</i> Kailash ...	... 462
Birendra <i>v.</i> Roshan ...	... 463
Bishan Prakash Singh <i>v.</i> Rattan Gir ...	... 478
Bisheshar Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Uma Charan Rai...	191, 471
Bisheswar <i>v.</i> Rajendra ...	191, 379
Bisweswar <i>v.</i> Sukraj ...	... 390
Bishnu Priya Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Bhaba Sundari Debya ...	... 484
Bishun Lal Das <i>v.</i> Khairunissa Begum ...	... 557
Bissessar Karmakar <i>v.</i> Jaggabandhu Karmakar ...	... 642
Bissessar Lal Sahu <i>v.</i> Lachmessar Sing ...	... 546
Bissessar Rai Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Braja Kant Rai ...	... 648
Bissonath Rai <i>v.</i> Bhairab Singh...	... 190
Bissonath Sarkar <i>v.</i> Sarnomoyi ...	34, 276
Bissonath <i>v.</i> Surendra ...	... 72
Bissorup Dutta <i>v.</i> Binod Ram Sen ...	... 29
Bodh Narain <i>v.</i> Mahomed Musa ...	249, 250
Boidinath Manjhi <i>v.</i> Aupurna Debi ...	... 299
Boidyanath <i>v.</i> Suresh ...	... 477
Bollia Sati <i>v.</i> Akram Ali ...	99, 643, 656
Bonerji <i>v.</i> Akbal Jamadar ...	528, 617
Bonomali Bajadar <i>v.</i> Koilash Chandra Mazumdar ...	... 182
Bota <i>v.</i> Manindra ...	140, 401, 402
Boyd <i>v.</i> Krieg ...	... 48
Brahamdeo Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Ramdawn Singh ...	123, 124, 585
Brahmanand Mahapatra <i>v.</i> Arjun Raut ...	389, 434
Braja Kanta Dass <i>v.</i> Tufaun Das ...	... 10
Brajanath Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Lal Miah Manipuri ...	... 461
Brajo Nath Kundu <i>v.</i> Lakhi Narayan Addi ...	... 70
Braja Nath Kundu <i>v.</i> Lowther ...	... 22
Braja Nath Kundu <i>v.</i> Stewart ...	... 622
Braja Nath Pal Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Hira Lal Pal ...	184, 192, 204, 208
Braja Nath Srimani <i>v.</i> Troylakhya Nath Mitra ...	... 518
Brajendra Kumar Bhumik <i>v.</i> Upendra Narain Sing ...	... 198
Brajendra Kumar Rai <i>v.</i> Krishna Kumar Ghosh ...	... 316
Brajendra Kumar Rai <i>v.</i> Rakhal Chandra Rai ...	... 636

	PAGE.
Brajendra <i>v.</i> Khalil	333, 407
Braro Bihari Mitra <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath Mazumdar ...	481
Braro Gopal Sarkar <i>v.</i> Basirunnissa Bibi ...	502
Braro Kishor Bhattacharji <i>v.</i> Uma Sundari Debi ...	641
Braro Kishor Mahapatra <i>v.</i> Saraswati Dasi ...	681
Bramamayi, <i>in re.</i>	22
Brij Kumar Rai <i>v.</i> Dhanukdhari Raut ...	569
Brindaban Behari Lal <i>v.</i> Bhawani Sahai ...	659
Brindaban Chandra Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Issar Chandra Biswas ...	97
Brindaban Chandra Sakar <i>v.</i> Dhananjai Lashkar ...	481
Brindaban De <i>v.</i> Birona Bibi	147
Brohamnand Dutt <i>v.</i> Hem Chandra	510, 545
Brojo Nath Bose <i>v.</i> Raja Sri Sri Durga Prosad Singh ...	201
Budayer <i>v.</i> Karamali	243
Buddhimantsa Paramanik <i>v.</i> Sarat Chandra Banurji ...	309, 528
Budhna Orawan mahtun <i>v.</i> Jogeshar Doyal singh ...	272
Budhus <i>v.</i> Hafiz	681
Bujrangi Raut <i>v.</i> M. H. Mackenzie	106
Bul Chand Jha <i>v.</i> Lathu Mudi	110, 558
Bullen <i>v.</i> Lalit Jha	183
Bunbehary <i>v.</i> Khetrapat	25
Bungsraj Bhookta <i>v.</i> Mohunt Meghu Lal	201
Burn & Co. <i>v.</i> Bishomayi Dasi	461
Buti Singh <i>v.</i> Murat Singh	87, 129
Buzlul Karim <i>v.</i> Satish Chandra Giri	188, 631
Byomkesh <i>v.</i> Holodhar	683
Cannan <i>v.</i> Kailash Chandra Rai	99
Caspersz <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath Sarbadhikari	624
Caspersz <i>v.</i> Kumar Singh	56
Chaitan Singh <i>v.</i> Sadhari Monim	24, 186
Chaitanya Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath Rai	211
Chakan Sahu <i>v.</i> Rup Chand Pandi	275
Chamarni <i>v.</i> Ainullah	192, 474
Chamatkari Dasi <i>v.</i> Triguna Nath Sardar	243, 552
Champakalatika Mitra <i>v.</i> Nafar Chandra Pal Chowdry ...	528, 601
Chandareswar Narain Prasad <i>v.</i> Chuni Ahir	466
Chandessari <i>v.</i> Ghinna Pandey	22, 619
Chand Mani Dasi <i>v.</i> Santo Mani Dasi	517, 586, 587
Chandi Charan Laha <i>v.</i> Monoranjan Chattopadhyaya ...	390, 391
Chandi Charan Mandal <i>v.</i> Banka Bihari Lal	592

Chandl Charan Tarafdar v. Jogendra Chandra Chaudhri	458, 517, 522
Chandrabati Koer v. Harrington	97, 129
Chandra Kant Mukhurji v. Hem Lal Mondal	452, 471
Chandra Kant Rai v. Krishna Sundar Rai	45
Chandra Kant Sharma v. Bissessar Sharma	553
Chandra Kanta v. Ramanath	184
Chandra Kishor De v. Raj Rishor Mazumdar	679
Chandra Kumar Datta v. Jai Chandra Datta	478
Chandra Kumar Mandal v. Namni Khanum	480
Chandra Kumar Nath v. Kamini Kumar Ghosh	590
Chandra Kumar Rai v. Kadirmani Dasi	620
Chandra Kumar Rai v. Piari Lal Banurji	626
Chandra Mani Chaudhurain v. Debendra Nath Rai	278
Chandramani Nayabhusan v. Sambhu Chandra Chakravarti	83, 299
Chandra Mohan Mukhopadhyaya v. Bisseswar Chaturji	172, 311
Chandra Narain Singh v. Krishna Chand Golicha	240
Chandra Nath Bhattacharji v. Jagat Chandra Bhattacharji	184
Chandra Nath Chaudhri v. Ahsanullah Mandal	183
Chandra Nath Misra v. Sardar Khan	120, 528
Chandra Nath Rai v. Bhairab Chandra Sarma	45
Chandra Nath Rai v. Bhim Sardar	615
Chandra Pradhan v. Gopi Mohan Saha	683
Chandra Sakai v. Kali Prasanna Chakrabarti	560, 568
Chandra Sikhar Patra v. Rani Manjhi	581, 648
Chandra v. Asutosh	608
Chandra v. Kenaram	550
Chandra v. Sheikh Habil	188
Chandri v. Daji Bhau	194-5
Chatradhari Singh v. Saraswati Kumari	610
Chatrapat Singh v. Gopichand Bothra	239, 249, 505
Chattarbhuja Bharti v. Janki Prasad Singh	87
Chaturbhuj v. Gopal	182
Chattar Lall v. Thakur Prasad	258
Chaturi Singh v. Mukund Lal	194
Chaudhri Khan v. Gaur Jana	148
Cherag Ali v. Kaqir Mahomed	504
Chhedhi v. Chedan Magar	261
Chinna Ummayi v. Tegarai Chetti	627
Chintamani Sahu v. Upendro Nath Sarnakar	680
Chintamani Datta v. Rash Bihari Mandal	76
Chisholm v. Gopal Chandra Sarma	459

	PAGE.
Chitro Narain Singh v. Asst. Compr. of Sonthal Pargana	611
Choudhry Kiritibash Das v. Umesh Chandra Dutt	323
Chowdhury Mahadeo Prasad v. Shiekh Pachkari	124
Chultan Mahtan v. Tilakdhari Singh	272, 273, 275
Chunder Dutt Jha v. Raghu Nath	350
Chuni Mandar v. Chandi Lal Das	48
Chuni Singh v. Hari Mahata	642
Churaman Singh v. Patu Kuar	264
Church v. Ram Tanu Shaha	20
Collector of Rajshahye v. Harasundari Devi	264
Crowdie v. Kular Chaudhri	51
Currie v. Chatty	52
Daḍoba v. Krishna	27, 200, 462
Daitari Mahanti v. Jagatbandhu Mahanti	477
Dakhyani Debia v. Dolgobind Chaudhri	454
Dakhayani Debi v. Mana	26, 377
Dalgleish v. Damodar Narain	195, 438
Dalgleish v. Guzaffar Hossain	630, 631
Dalmar Puri v. Bipin Bihari Mitra	462
Damodar Naryan Choudhri v. Dalgleish	59, 435
Damri Sheikh v. Bisseshar Lal	185, 289, 302
Dandaya v. Chembasapa	53
Darimba Debya v. Nilmoni Singh Deo	160
Dasharathi Mahapatra v. Ram Krishna Jana	73, 305
Daulat Ghazi Chaudhri v. Manwar	240, 549
David v. Girish Chandra Guha	657
David v. Ramdhan Chatterji	199
Davis v. Debi Mahtan	613
Davis v. Abdul Hamid	462
Daya Chand Saha v. Anand Chandra Sen	74
Daya Ghazi v. Ram Lal Sukul	316, 515
Dayamoyi v. Ananda	123, 125, 132, 302, 581
Dayal Chand Sahai v. Nabin Chandra Adhikari	183
Deanatullah v. Nazar Ali Khan	244
Debendra Prasad Ghosh v. Paresb Nath Mitra	523
Debendra Kumar Bandopadhyā v. Bhupendra Narain Dutta	535
Debi Narain Singh v. Sri Krishna Sen	614
Deb Narain v. Baidyanath	97
Debi Prasad Chaturji v. Ram Kumar Ghosal	475
Debirudin v. Abdur Rahim	120, 311, 599

Deb Narain Dutta <i>v.</i> Narendra Krishna ...	... 12, 15	578, 599
Deb Narain Dutta <i>v.</i> Baidya Nath Napit ...	... 134, 135,	624
Debo Das <i>v.</i> Ram Charan Das ...	...	594
De Courcy <i>v.</i> Megh Nath Jha ...	...	199
Delaney <i>v.</i> Rahamat Ali ...	...	569
Dengu Kazi <i>v.</i> Nobin Kissori Chaudhurani ...	...	386, 398
Deoki Singh <i>v.</i> Seo Gobind Sahu ...	...	536
Deo Nandan Prasad <i>v.</i> Meghu Mahton ...	... 25, 120,	186
Deo Narain Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Webb ...	...	633, 681
Deputy Commr. of Birbhum <i>v.</i> Rango Lal Deo ...	...	609
De Souza <i>v.</i> Pestanji Dhanjibhai ...	...	627
Dewan Rai <i>v.</i> Sundar Tewari ...	...	454
Dewan Singh <i>v.</i> Jadho Singh ...	...	53
Dhakeswar <i>v.</i> Iswardhari ...	...	390, 393
Dhali Paramanik <i>v.</i> Ananda Chandra Tolapatro ...	...	275
Dhan Singh Rai <i>v.</i> Chandra Kant Mukhurji ...	...	190
Dhahmani Deby <i>v.</i> Sattrughan Sil ...	...	471
Dhanpat Singh <i>v.</i> Guman Singh ...	... 42, 55,	69
Dhanapat Singh <i>v.</i> Mahomed Kazim Ispahain ...	...	184, 268
Dhanapat Singh <i>v.</i> Saraswati Misra ...	...	636
Dhanpat Singh Rai <i>v.</i> Vilait Ali ...	...	464
Dhanukdhari Sahi <i>v.</i> Toomey ...	...	474
Dharanidhar Sen <i>v.</i> Wajidunnissa ...	...	228, 229
Dharani Kant Lahiri <i>v.</i> Gober Ali Khan ...	...	343, 389
Dharmo Das <i>v.</i> Nistarini Dasi ...	...	45
Dhipat Singh <i>v.</i> Halsalkhuri Chaudri ...	...	116
Dhora Kairi <i>v.</i> Ram Jewan Khairi Mahtan... ..	... 120, 178,	311
Dhunraj <i>v.</i> Kunwar <i>v.</i> Uggar Narain Kunwar ...	...	147
Digbijoy <i>v.</i> Sheikh Ata Rahaman ...	...	134
Dijendro Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Sailendro Nath Rai ...	...	536
Dilbar <i>v.</i> Ishar Chandra Rai ...	...	519
Dilbar Sardar <i>v.</i> Husain Ali ...	... 113, 533,	646
Dina Ghazi <i>v.</i> Mohini Mohan Das ...	...	146
Dina Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Krishna Bijai Saha ...	...	125, 300
Dinabandhu Nandi <i>v.</i> Nabin Chandra Kar ...	...	520
Dinamani Debi <i>v.</i> Durga Prasad Mazumdar ...	...	462
Dinamayi Debi <i>v.</i> Anangomayi ...	...	483
Dinamayi Debi <i>v.</i> Salimullah ...	...	647
Dinanath Singh <i>v.</i> Abharam Karuni ...	...	254
Dindyal Lal <i>v.</i> Thakru Kunwar ...	... 160, 205,	206
Din Dyal Singh <i>v.</i> Hira Singh ...	...	69

	PAGE.
Ebbs <i>v.</i> Boulnois ...	603
Edan <i>v.</i> Bechan ...	480
Ejel Mullick <i>v.</i> Felai Mullick ...	204
Ekabbar Sheikh <i>v.</i> Hara Bewah...	121, 482
Ekkauri Singh <i>v.</i> Hira Lala Sil ...	475
Emperor <i>v.</i> Ram Das ...	222
Endar Lala <i>v.</i> Lala Hari ...	70
Erskine <i>v.</i> Government ...	610
Erskine <i>v.</i> Manik Singh ...	610
Erskine <i>v.</i> Ram Kumar Rai ...	294
Erskine <i>v.</i> Trilochan Chaturji ...	277
Eshan Chandra Banurji <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra Saha	61
Esubai <i>v.</i> Damodar Ishvardas ...	199
Fadu Jhala <i>v.</i> Gaur Mohan Jhala ...	657
Faiz Dhai <i>v.</i> Aftabuddin ...	121, 311, 312
Faiz Rahaman <i>v.</i> Ram Sukh Bajpai ...	241, 550
Fakir <i>v.</i> Biraj Mohini Dasi ...	592
Fakir Chand <i>v.</i> Fauzdar Misra ...	239
Fakir Lal Goswami <i>v.</i> W. C. Bonnerji ...	213, 251
Fakir Mandal <i>v.</i> Arshad Molla ...	522
Fakri <i>v.</i> Banomali ...	291, 292, 560
Farman Bibi <i>v.</i> Tasha Haddal ...	27
Farquharson <i>v.</i> Govt. of Bengal ...	208
Farzand Ali <i>v.</i> Mohant Lal Puri ...	684
Farzand Ali <i>v.</i> Lal Puri ...	313
Fatik Chandra De <i>v.</i> Foley ...	244
Fatik Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Atlas Bibi ...	649
Fatima Khatun <i>v.</i> Collector of Tipperah ...	546
Faze <i>v.</i> Suker ...	140, 274, 493, 494
Fazal Ali Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Abdul Mazid Chaudhri ...	320
Fazil <i>v.</i> Keramuddin ...	51, 86, 180, 290
Fazludin Khan <i>v.</i> Fakir Mahomed Khan ...	53
Fazlur Rahim <i>v.</i> Dwarka Nath Chaudhuri ...	486
Fitzpatrick <i>v.</i> Wallace ...	97, 653
Forbes <i>v.</i> Mir Mahammad Hossein ...	657
Forbes <i>v.</i> Mir Mahomed Taki ...	613, 617
Forbes <i>v.</i> Pratap Sing ...	464, 546
Forbes <i>v.</i> Ram Lal Biswas... ...	98, 104
Forbes <i>v.</i> Maharaj Bahadur ...	239, 243, 660
Foschola <i>v.</i> Haro Chandra Basu ...	196

				PAGE.
Furlong <i>v.</i> Johari Lal	...	...	...	21
Futeh Chand Sahu <i>v.</i> Lilambhar Singh Das	...	...	...	51
Gadadhar <i>v.</i> Midnapore Zemindary Co.	...	...	123,	585
Gadadhar Banurji <i>v.</i> Khetra Mohan	...	...	24,	532
Gadadhur Banurji <i>v.</i> Government	...	...	...	613
Gagan <i>v.</i> Alakchand ...	...	...	123,	296
Gagan Chand <i>v.</i> Caspersz	...	...	...	518
Gaitri Debi <i>v.</i> Thakur Das	...	...	...	22, 29
Gajadhar Pauri <i>v.</i> Naik Pauri	...	...	...	249
Gajju Koer <i>v.</i> Ali Ahmad	...	...	...	474
Ganga Das Datta <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Ghose	...	...	...	554
Ganesh Das <i>v.</i> Ram Pratab Singh	...	...	133, 464,	629
Ganesh Hathi <i>v.</i> Mehta Vyankatram	...	...	...	486
Ghaneshyam Misser <i>v.</i> Padmanand Singh	...	...	...	345
Ganga Charan Bhattacharya <i>v.</i> Sashi Bhushan Rai	...	...	...	520
Ganga Charan Rai <i>v.</i> Sasti Mandal	...	...	144, 150,	517
Gangadhar Mandal <i>v.</i> Rajendra Nath Ghosh	110, 111,	180,	290,	569
Gangadhar Sikdhar <i>v.</i> Ayimudin Shah Biswas	...	...	...	623
Gangadhur Singh <i>v.</i> Bimola Dasi	...	...	...	471
Ganga Narain Das <i>v.</i> Saroda Mohan Rai	...	...	219,	641
Ganga Narain Sarkar <i>v.</i> Srinath Banurji	...	...	...	642
Ganga Prasad <i>v.</i> Gagan Singh	...	...	...	49
Ganoda Kant Roi <i>v.</i> Provabati Dasi	...	...	...	321
Gonpat <i>v.</i> Rishal	...	...	...	438, 675
Ganpat Singh <i>v.</i> Jasodhur Sing	...	...	...	141, 170
Garland <i>v.</i> Rai Mohan Hazrah	...	...	...	21
Gaudna <i>v.</i> Jabanulla	...	...	...	524
Gauhar Khalifa <i>v.</i> Kasimudin	...	...	...	131
Gaur Chandra Saha <i>v.</i> Mani Mohan Sen	...	...	...	139
Gaur Charan Sarma <i>v.</i> Jinnat Ali	...	...	...	52
Gaur Hari Kaibartto <i>v.</i> Bhola Kaibartto	...	...	106,	198
Gaur Kaibartto <i>v.</i> Tarajan Bibi	...	...	...	308
Gaur Kishor Chandra <i>v.</i> Bonomali Chaudhri	...	...	161,	206
Gaur Lal Sarkar <i>v.</i> Rameshwar Bhumik	...	...	...	134
Gaur Mohan Rai <i>v.</i> Anand Mandal	...	...	...	305
Gaura Kumari <i>v.</i> Bengal Coal Co.	...	...	...	462
Gaura Kumari <i>v.</i> Saru Kumari	...	...	...	462
Gauri Das <i>v.</i> Jagarnath Rai	...	...	...	461
Gauri Kant <i>v.</i> Ram Gopal Mukhurji	...	...	187, 188,	610
Gauri Patra <i>v.</i> Reily	...	...	116, 170, 202, 208,	376

	PAGE.
Gopal Lal Thakur <i>v.</i> Tilak Chandra Rai ...	62, 68
Gopal Mandal <i>v.</i> Ishan Chandra Banurji ...	291
Gopal Mandal <i>v.</i> Nobo Krishna Mukhurji ...	191
Gopal Mandal <i>v.</i> Subhudra Boistabi ...	240
Gopalrao <i>v.</i> Mahadevrao ...	462
Gopal Saran Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Sheikh Mahammad Ashan ...	241
Gopal Singh Murah <i>v.</i> Sankari Paharin ...	657
Gopanand Jha <i>v.</i> Govind Prasad ...	184, 205, 266, 461
Gopendra <i>v.</i> Taraprasanna ...	616
Gopesswar <i>v.</i> Jiban ...	313, 633, 681
Gopal Chand <i>v.</i> Liakat Hossein ...	51, 623
Gopi Nath Bagdi <i>v.</i> Ishar Chandra Bagdi ...	583, 594
Gopi Mohan Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Hills ...	481
Gopi Mohan Rai <i>v.</i> Shib Chandra Sen ...	55, 99
Gopi Nath Biswas <i>v.</i> Radha Sham Poddar ...	552, 568
Gopi Nath Chakravarty <i>v.</i> Umakanta Das Rai ...	217, 218, 645
Gopi Nath Dikpati <i>v.</i> Jadu Nath Mandal ...	524
Gopi Nath Mahapatra <i>v.</i> Kashi Nath Beg ...	245, 569
Gopi Nath Masant <i>v.</i> Adoito Naik ...	386
Gopi Nath Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Ram Hari Mandal ...	201
Gopi Nath Singh <i>v.</i> Anandmayi Debi ...	475
Gopini Baisnabi <i>v.</i> Gopal Krishna Jana ...	480
Gopiny <i>v.</i> Ramtaran ...	473
Gora Chand Mostafi <i>v.</i> Barada Prasad Mostafi ...	124
Gour Mohan <i>v.</i> Chandi Charan ...	657
Gour Hari Singh <i>v.</i> Bihari Raut ...	98, 100, 433
Government of Bengal <i>v.</i> Jafir Hussain Khan ...	67
Govind Chand Jati <i>v.</i> Man Mohan Jha ...	183
Gobind Chandra Basu <i>v.</i> Kamizuddin ...	281, 283, 530, 647
Govind Chanra Chandra <i>v.</i> Krishna Kanta Dutta ...	184
Govind Chandra Pal <i>v.</i> Hamidulla Bhuian ...	210, 645
Govind Karmakar <i>v.</i> Kumud Nath Bhattacharji ...	190, 218
Govind Priya <i>v.</i> Ratan Dhupi ...	187
Govind Chandra Bagchi <i>v.</i> Jogeshwar Sarkar ...	203
Govind Chandra Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Basanta Kumar Chakravarti ...	465
Govind Chandra Sen <i>v.</i> Jai Chandra Das ...	558
Goya Prasad Aubasti <i>v.</i> Tarini Kanta Lahiri ...	478
Gozaffar Hussain <i>v.</i> Dalglish ...	123, 308, 310
Grant <i>v.</i> Bangshi Deo ...	609
Grant <i>v.</i> Robinson ...	624
Grish Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Bhagwan Chandra Rai ...	462

	PAGE.
Gudar Tewari <i>v.</i> Brij Nandan Prasad ...	86, 159
Guise <i>v.</i> Ananta Ram Rathi ...	469
Gulam Haidar <i>v.</i> Purna Chandra Rai ...	98
Gulam Ali Chudhri <i>v.</i> Kali Krishna Thakur ...	198
Guman Singh <i>v.</i> Grant ...	612
Gumani Kazi <i>v.</i> Harihar Mukhurji ...	471
Gur Baksh Rai <i>v.</i> Jeolal Rai ...	111
Gurdayal Mal <i>v.</i> Jhanda Mal ...	629
Gurdial <i>v.</i> Jauhri Mal ...	47
Gur Dial <i>v.</i> Ram Dut ...	656
Guru Charan Nath <i>v.</i> Kartik Nath ...	505
Guru Das <i>v.</i> Kali Das ...	289
Guru Das Mandal <i>v.</i> Darbari ...	190
Guru Das Rai <i>v.</i> Issur Chandra Basu ...	199
Guru Das Rakhit <i>v.</i> Kumud Bandhu Roy ...	513
Guru Das Shut <i>v.</i> Nand Kishore Pal ...	177, 178, 249
Gurunath Shrinivas Desai <i>v.</i> Chenbasappa ...	52
Guru Prasad Rai <i>v.</i> Jaggabandhu Mazumdar ...	472
Gyanada Kantho Rai <i>v.</i> Brahmomoyi Dasi ...	79, 546, 659
H. Manners <i>v.</i> Harihar ...	435
H. B. Dalgleish <i>v.</i> Damodar Narain ...	59
Habila-Sarkar <i>v.</i> Durga Kanta Mazumdar ...	295
Haidar Ali <i>v.</i> Jafar Ali ...	453
Haidar Baksh <i>v.</i> Bhubendra Deb Kunwar ...	100
Haimabati Dasi <i>v.</i> Srikrishna Nandi ...	183
Haji Shah Momtaj Hossain <i>v.</i> Raghunandan Sahu ...	315
Haji <i>v.</i> Durlabh ...	17
Haladhar Saha <i>v.</i> Rhidai Sundari ...	644, 645
Haladhar Sen <i>v.</i> Guru Das Rai ...	533, 642
Hamid Ali Chaudhury <i>v.</i> Asmat Ali ...	134
Hamidunnissa <i>v.</i> Ismail ...	533
Hansa Koer <i>v.</i> Sheo Govind Raut ...	479
Hanuman Ahir <i>v.</i> Govinda Kuar ...	226, 452
Hanuman Jha <i>v.</i> Rameshwar Singh ...	407
Hanuman Prasad <i>v.</i> Kauleshar Pandey ...	86
Hanuman Singh <i>v.</i> Lachman Sahu ...	591
Hara <i>v.</i> Bepin ...	482
Harabandhu Adhikary <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra De ...	587
Haradhan Chattoraj <i>v.</i> Kartik Chandra Chattopadhyaya ...	550, 563
Haradhan Gossami <i>v.</i> Ram Nawaz Misra ...	641, 642

	PAGE.
Haradhan Rai <i>v.</i> Haladhar Chandra Chaudhri ...	201, 462
Haradhan Rakhit <i>v.</i> Girish Chandra Mukherji ...	125, 132
Hara Krishna Banurji <i>v.</i> Jai Krishna Mukhurji ...	204
Hara Ku nar Nathe <i>v.</i> Nasirudin ...	680
Harak Chand <i>v.</i> Charu Chandra ...	616
Harak Singh <i>v.</i> Tulshi Ram Sahai ...	190
Harak Singh <i>v.</i> Tulshi Ram Sahu ...	190
Harak Singh <i>v.</i> Kirat Narayan Singh ...	528
Haran Chandra Pal <i>v.</i> Mukta Sundari ...	100, 289
Haran Chandra Sen <i>v.</i> Pulin Chandra Saha ...	179
Harananda Banurji <i>v.</i> Ananta Dasi ...	524
Haranath Chakravartti <i>v.</i> Kamini Kumar Chakravartti ...	121, 482-83
Harbans Lal <i>v.</i> Maharaja of Benares ...	117
Harendra <i>v.</i> Abinash ...	81
Harendra Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Moran ...	646
Hari <i>v.</i> The Secretary of State ...	366, 370
Hari Bihari Bhagat <i>v.</i> Pargan Ahir ...	484
Haribol Brahma <i>v.</i> Tasimuddin Mandal ...	37, 149
Hari Charan Basu <i>v.</i> Meherunnisa ...	463, 546
Hari Charan Basu <i>v.</i> Ranjit Singh ...	37, 246
Hari Charan Basu <i>v.</i> Subaidar ...	683
Haricharan Fadikar <i>v.</i> Hari Kar ...	453
Hari Das <i>v.</i> Ghansham Narain ...	438, 471
• Hari Das <i>v.</i> Upendra Narain Shaha ...	68
Haridas Bairagi <i>v.</i> Udoy Chandra Das ...	127
Haridas Banerjee <i>v.</i> Udoy Chandra ...	123
Haridas Goswami <i>v.</i> Nistarini Gupta ...	616
Harifulla <i>v.</i> Benode ...	180
• Harihar Chattapadhyaya <i>v.</i> Dinu Bera ...	107, 174, 179, 251, 601, 619
Harihar Lal <i>v.</i> Ganendra Prasad ...	635, 682
Harihar Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Biressar Banurji ...	96
Harihar Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Jadu Nath Ghosh ...	123, 124, 299
Harihar Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Madhab Chandra ...	472
Harihar Pandey <i>v.</i> Chowdhuri Karamut Hossein ...	483
Hari Kishor Barna <i>v.</i> Barada Kishor Acharjya ...	281
Hari Krishna Das <i>v.</i> Brindaban Saha ...	229
Hari Krishna Rai <i>v.</i> Babu ...	190, 191
• Hari Mohan <i>v.</i> Atul Krishna ...	289, 581
Hari Mohan <i>v.</i> Sasi Mohan ...	536
Hari Mohan Dalal <i>v.</i> Ashutosh Dhar ...	269
Hari Mohan Misra <i>v.</i> Surendra Narain Singha ...	116, 120

	PAGE.
Hari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v</i> Gora Chand Mitra ...	... 305
Hari Mohan Poddar <i>v</i> . Garibullah Mallik ...	... 473-74
Hari Mohan Sarkar <i>v</i> . Scott Moncrieff ...	... 21
Hari Narain Mazumdar <i>v</i> . Mukund Lal Mandal ...	... 616
Hari Narain Singh <i>v</i> . Beljit Jha ...	... 262
Hari Narayan Singh Deo <i>v</i> . Sriram Chakraborty ...	... 72
Harimoni Debi <i>v</i> . Moti Sheikh ...	... 546, 557, 560
Harinath Karmokar <i>v</i> . Raj Chandra Karmokar ...	... 620
Harinath Mazumdar <i>v</i> . Moran & Co. ...	... 264
Hari Prasad <i>v</i> . Kunjo Bihari Saha ...	... 183
Haripriya Debi <i>v</i> . Ram Charan Mahanti ...	... 529, 646
Hari Ram <i>v</i> . Narsingh Lal ...	... 58, 101
Hari Sankar Mukhurji <i>v</i> . Krishna Patro ...	... 480
Harish Chandra Chakravarti <i>v</i> . Hari Bewa ...	... 521
Harish Chandra Kundu <i>v</i> . Gopal Barui ...	... 21
Harish Chandra Kundu. <i>v</i> . Mohini Mohan Mitra ...	... 183
Harish Chandra Rai <i>v</i> . Collector of Jessore ...	... 244
Harish Chandra Rai <i>v</i> . Sir Kali Mukhurji ...	... 185, 139
Harish <i>v</i> . Maharaj Bahadur Singh ...	... 134
Harkishor Das <i>v</i> . Jugal Kishor Shah ...	... 641
Haro Chandra Guha <i>v</i> . Dunne ...	... 100
Haro Chaudhri <i>v</i> . Joyeshar Nandi ...	... 471
Haro Das <i>v</i> . Govind Bhattacharji ...	... 299
Haro Gobindo Raha <i>v</i> . Ram Ratno De ...	... 100, 615
Haro Kumar Ghosh <i>v</i> . Kali Kriahna Thakur ...	... 637, 677
Haro Kumari <i>v</i> . Purna Chandra Sarbognya ...	... 184, 286, 313
Haro Mohan Churamani <i>v</i> . Pran Nath Mitter ...	... 340
Haro Mohan Mukhurji <i>v</i> . Chintamani Rai ...	... 124, 133
Haro Mohan Mukhurji <i>v</i> . Lalan Moni Dasi ...	... 68, 129
Haro Mohan Rai <i>v</i> . Pran Nath Mitra ...	... 387
Haro Narain <i>v</i> . Sudha Kristo ...	... 453
Haro Nath Rai <i>v</i> . Amir Biswas ...	... 189, 191
Haro Nath Rai <i>v</i> . Chitramani Dasi ...	... 189
Haro Nath Rai <i>v</i> . Golak Nath ...	... 636
Haro Nath Rai <i>v</i> . Govind Chandra Datta ...	... 192
Haro Nath Rai <i>v</i> . Jogendra Chandra Rai ...	... 462
Haro Prasad Chakrabarti <i>v</i> . Sridam Chandra Chaudhri ...	... 521
Haro Prasad Chaudhri <i>v</i> . Shama Prasad Rai Chaudhuri ...	... 26
Haro Prasad Rai <i>v</i> . Gopal Das Dutta ...	... 636
Haro Prasad Rai <i>v</i> . Janmajai Bairagi ...	... 148
Haro Prasad Rai <i>v</i> . Umatara Debi ...	... 148

	PAGE.
Haro Sundari Dasi <i>v.</i> Gopi Sundari Dasi ...	198
Haro Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Bhajohari Das ...	521
Haro <i>v.</i> Umesh ...	131
Haro Prasad <i>v.</i> Sheo Dyal ...	626
Hassan Ali <i>v.</i> Govind Lal Basak ...	23, 101, 107, 618
Hassan Kuli Khan <i>v.</i> Nakchhedi Nonia ...	137, 517
Hathising Sobhai <i>v.</i> Kuvarji Javher ...	53
Hayes <i>v.</i> Bidya Nund Thakur ...	660
Hazari Ram <i>v.</i> Badai Ram ...	590
Hedayet Ali <i>v.</i> Kamalanand ...	57 58
Hemangini Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Srigobind Chaudhuri ...	125
Hemangini Debi <i>v.</i> Jatindra Mohan Ghose...	472
Hemanta Kumar Ghosh <i>v.</i> Rajendra Nath Ghosh ...	584
Hementa Kumari Debi <i>v.</i> Jagadendra Nath Rai ...	62, 251
Hemanta <i>v.</i> Kul Sumunnesa ...	37, 149
Hem Chandra Bhanja <i>v.</i> Mon Mohini Dasi ...	239, 248
Hem Chandra Chatterji <i>v.</i> Purno Chandra Rai ...	190
Hem Chandra Chaudhari <i>v.</i> Chand Akund ...	122
Hem Chandra Chaudhari <i>v.</i> Kali Prosanna Bhaduri ...	64, 65, 460, 477, 637, 644
Hem Chandra Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Tafazal Hossin Khan ...	569
Hem Chandra Misri <i>v.</i> Sourindro Mohan Tagore ...	226, 228
Hemendra Nath Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kumar Nath Rai ...	31, 77
Hemnath Datta <i>v.</i> Ashgar Sardar ...	299
Herbert & Manners <i>v.</i> Chatter Mahto ...	435
Hills <i>v.</i> Bisharath Mir ...	192
Hills <i>v.</i> Hara Lal Sen ...	192
Hills <i>v.</i> Ishwar Ghose ...	100
Hills <i>v.</i> Jendar Mandal ...	137, 470
Hills <i>v.</i> Umamai Barmani ...	214
Himmat <i>v.</i> Sanit Koer ...	67
Hira Koer <i>v.</i> Lachman Gope ...	407
Hira Lal Bakshi <i>v.</i> Raj Kishor Mazumdar ...	466
Hira Lal Das <i>v.</i> Mathura Mohan Ral Chaudhri ...	211
Hira Lal Pal <i>v.</i> Nilmani Pal ...	83, 295
Hiranmai <i>v.</i> Ram Jan ...	480
Hiramani <i>v.</i> Ganganarin Rai ...	185, 295
Hiramati Dassya <i>v.</i> Annada Prasad Ghose ...	73
Hira Nath Kuar <i>v.</i> Baram Narain Singh ...	629
Hira Ram Bhattacharji <i>v.</i> Ashraf Ali ...	472
Horibol Brahma <i>v.</i> Tasimudin Mandal ...	149
Hossain Ali Khan <i>v.</i> Hati Charan Saha ...	176

			PAGE.
Hossain Baksh <i>v.</i> Mutukdhari Lal	...	...	320, 515
Hossain Bibi <i>v.</i> Smith	...	...	... 468
Hossein Mahomed <i>v.</i> Fakir Mahomed	...	...	... 135
Hridai Krishna <i>v.</i> Nobin Chandra Sen	...	...	... 473
Hridai Mani Barmani <i>v.</i> Sibbold	...	...	... 36
Hridai Nath Das <i>v.</i> Krishna Prosad Sarkar	...	245,	565, 569
Hrisikesh Singha <i>v.</i> Sadhu Charan Lohar	...	...	... 649
Hurjivan Virji <i>v.</i> Jamsetji Nowraji	...	...	... 51
Hussain Ali <i>v.</i> Donzelle	...	...	... 249
Ibatullah <i>v.</i> Mahomed Ali	...	...	... 97
Ichhamay <i>v.</i> Koyalash	...	...	86, 100
Idu Gazi <i>v.</i> Chandra Kali Sundrani	...	...	... 179
Ilahi Baksh <i>v.</i> Rupan Teli	...	...	... 189
Imambandi Begam <i>v.</i> Kamleswari	...	84,	205, 296
Imambandi Begam <i>v.</i> Kamleswari Prasad	...	...	... 268
Imamuddin <i>v.</i> Danesh	...	...	... 36
Inayat Hossain <i>v.</i> Didar Baksh	...	...	... 216
Inaytullah <i>v.</i> Ilahi Baksh	...	161,	194, 204
Inaytullah Miah <i>v.</i> Nubo Kumar Sarkar	...	...	... 474
Indra Bahadur <i>v.</i> Mahbub Ali	...	...	... 461
Indra Bahadur Deb <i>v.</i> Golak Chandra Chakravarti	...	208,	219
Indra Chandra Bahadur <i>v.</i> Brindaban Bihara	...	...	... 641
Indramani Barmani <i>v.</i> Surup Chandra Pal	...	...	... 641
Indra Narain Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Mahomed Naziruddin	...	...	... 629
Indu Bhusan Bose <i>v.</i> Annapurna Mitra	...	...	... 320
Iradat <i>v.</i> Dalu	...	...	... 680
Irshad Ali Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Kant Prasad Hazari	...	...	... 398
Ishan Chandra <i>v.</i> Sujan Bibi	...	...	... 49
Ishan Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra Banurji	...	98,	100
Ishan Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Pratap Chandra Rai	...	...	... 202
Ishan Chandra Mitra <i>v.</i> Ram Ranjan Chakravarti	...	199,	203
Ishan Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Ashanullah	...	231,	636
Ishan Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Basarudin	...	...	... 315
Ishar Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Ram Krishna Das	...	267,	269
Ishar Ghosh <i>v.</i> Hills	...	...	... 137
Ismail <i>v.</i> Ali Mahomed	...	...	25, 53
Ismail Khan <i>v.</i> Aghore Nath Mukherjee	...	...	... 624
Ismail Khan <i>v.</i> Asmatulla	...	...	... 624
Ismail Khan <i>v.</i> Broughton	...	...	... 623
Ismail Khan <i>v.</i> Jaigun	...	...	623, 310
Ismail Khan <i>v.</i> Mrinmoyi Dasi	...	...	... 624

	PAGE.
Ismail Khan Mahomed <i>v.</i> Nani Gopal Mukherji ...	67
Isri Singh <i>v.</i> Ganga ...	629
Issar Chandra Dutta <i>v.</i> Gopal Chandra Das ...	310, 461
Issari Dasi <i>v.</i> Abdul Khalak ...	683
Ishwar Chandra Santra <i>v.</i> Satish Chandra Giri ...	454, 465
Ishwari Prasad Narain Sahi <i>v.</i> Crowdy ...	634, 675
Ishwaridhari Singh <i>v.</i> Ram Brich Rai ...	213, 678
Izzatullah Khan <i>v.</i> Ram Charan Ganguli ...	475
Jadab Lal Rai <i>v.</i> Khemankari Debya ...	512
Jadu <i>v.</i> Raj Narain ...	463
Jadu <i>v.</i> Joygopal ...	586
Jadu Das <i>v.</i> Sutherland ...	642
Jadu Nandan Tewari <i>v.</i> Tirhuban Tewari...	464
Jadu Nath Ghosh <i>v.</i> Schoene Kilburn & Co ...	22, 23, 83, 295
Jadu Nath Ghosh <i>v.</i> Braja Nath Kundu ...	554
Jadu Nath Pal <i>v.</i> Prasanna Nath Datta ...	465
Jadu Nath Sahana <i>v.</i> Jadab Chandra Thakur ...	305
Jadu Shat <i>v.</i> Kadambini Dasi ...	642
Jagabandhu Chattopadhyaya <i>v.</i> Dinu Pal ...	578
Jagabandhu Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Rasho Manjan Dasya ...	570
Jagabandhu Patak <i>v.</i> Jadu Ghosh Alkushi...	524, 643, 647, 649
Jagadamba Dasi <i>v.</i> Haran Chandra Dutta ...	642
Jagadamba Dasi <i>v.</i> Taraknath Banurji ...	479
Jagadamba Debi <i>v.</i> Pratap Ghosh ...	512
Jagadanand Singh <i>v.</i> Amrita Lal Sarkar ...	14, 15, 588
Jagenendra Nath Ray <i>v.</i> Hemanta Kumari ...	149
Jagadish Chandra Biswas <i>v.</i> Tarikulla Sarkar ...	275
Jaga Mohan Das <i>v.</i> Purna Chandra Rai ...	190
Jaga Mohan Ghosh <i>v.</i> Manik Chand ...	629, 630
Jagan Prasad <i>v.</i> Posan Sahu ...	631
Jaganath Manjhi <i>v.</i> Juman Ali ...	204
Jagannath <i>v.</i> Mahiuddin Mirza...	247
Jagannath Gorai <i>v.</i> Watson & Co. ...	554
Jagat Chandra Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Golak Chandra Ghosh ...	322
Jagat Chandr Dutta <i>v.</i> Panioty ...	198
Jagat Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Ishan Chandra Banurji ...	116, 281
Jagat Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Bhattacharji ...	68, 129
Jagatjiban Nanda Rai <i>v.</i> Sarat Chandra Ghosh ...	453
Jagat Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Dwarknath Basak ...	3
Jagat Tarini Dasi <i>v.</i> Nobogopal Chaki ...	232

	PAGE.
Jagdeo Singh v. Padarath Ahir ...	453
Jagdesb Chandra Biswas v. Abidulla Mandal ...	48
Jagendra Narain Rai v. Crawford ...	657
Jagesh Chandra Rai v. Laljan... ...	194
Jageshari Chaudhurain v. Mahomed Ibrahim ...	250, 528
Jageshari Debi v. Gadadhar Banurji ...	471
Jaggabandhu Patak v. Jadu Ghosh Alkushi ...	594
Jaggabandhu Saha v. Promotho Nath Rai ...	99, 656
Jaggamohan Ghosh v. Manik Chand ...	128
Jaggannath Ramanuji Das v. Chandra Kumar Basu ...	389
Jagjivan Das Javherdas v. Narayan ...	48
Jagmaya Dasi v. Girindra Nath Mukhurji ...	83
Jag Mohan Tewari v. Finh ...	459
Jago Jiwan Lal v. Raghu Nath Kopat ...	613
Jagu Singh v. Chua Singh ...	262
Jahander Baksh Mullik v. Ramlal Huzra ...	105, 171, 604
Jai Datta Jha v. Bayiram Singh ...	434
Jai Govind Laha v. Manmotha Nath Banurji ...	77
Jai Kishor Chaudhrai v. Nabi Baksh ...	20
Jai Kishori Chaudrain v. Gopal Lal Thakur ...	192
Jai Krishna Mukhurji <i>in the matter of</i> , ...	487
Jai Krishna Mukhurji v. Collector of East Burdwan ...	614
Jai Krishna Mukhurji v. Durga Narain Nag ...	134, 627
Jai Krishna Mukhurji v. Raj Krishna Mukhurji ...	124, 129, 629
Jai Kumar v. Furlong ...	214
Jai Narain Basu v. Kadambini Dasi ...	460
Jainudin v. Purna Chandra Rai ...	191
Jaipal Dhobi v. Palakdhari Das ...	387, 388
Jaladhar Mandal v. Kinu Mandal ...	508
Jalha v. Koilash Chandra Dey... ...	183
Jallaludin v. Burne ...	489
Jamadar Singh v. Sherazuddin Ahmad ...	469
Jamadar v. Raja Jagat Kishore... ...	518
Jamaut Ali Shah v. Chattardhari Sahi ...	194
Jamaitunissa Bibi v. Nur Mahomed ...	100
Jamila Katun v. Pagal Ram ...	626
Jamini Sundari Dasi v. Rajendra Nath Chakravarti ...	182
Jamir Ghuzi v. Gonai Mandul ...	289, 302
Jamna Das v. Gausi Miah ...	28
Janabali v. Rakibuddin Mallik ...	26, 615
Janaki Ballabh Chakravarti v. Nabin Chandra Rai ...	208

	PAGE.
Jan Ali <i>v.</i> Jan Ali Chaudhri	554
Jan Ali Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Nityanand Basu	249, 238
Janardan Acharji <i>v.</i> Haradhan Acharji	309
Janardan Ganguli <i>v.</i> Kali Krishna Thakur	589, 592
Janardan Misra <i>v.</i> Barclay	378
Janessar Das <i>v.</i> Gulzari Lal	480
Jani mia <i>v.</i> Mahammed Easin	292
Jankey Dobey <i>v.</i> Kirtarati Rai	475
Janmajai Malik <i>v.</i> Dwarkanath Mahanti	476
Janaki <i>v.</i> Probhasing	291
Janoki Nath <i>v.</i> Dinamani	182
Janu Mandar <i>v.</i> Brojo Singh	434
Jardine Skinner & Co. <i>v.</i> Sarat Sundari Debi	98, 114
Jarif Khan <i>v.</i> Durfa Bewa	290, 291
Jarip <i>v.</i> Ram Kumar De	132, 248, 647
Jasimuddin Sheikh <i>v.</i> Beni Madhab Das	114, 608
Jatiram <i>v.</i> Janaki	675
Jatindra <i>v.</i> Prosanna	647
Jati Ram Sarma <i>v.</i> Manglu Sarma	126
Jatto Moar <i>v.</i> Basmati Koer	86, 87, 96
Jawadul Hak <i>v.</i> Ram Das Saha	112, 113, 114
Jeo Lal Singh <i>v.</i> Ganga Prasad	549, 551
Jeo Lal Sing <i>v.</i> Sarfan	483
Jesingbhai <i>v.</i> Hataji	461
Jiatuliah Paramanik <i>v.</i> Jagadindra Narain Rai	272
Jiban Krishna Rai <i>v.</i> Braja Lal Sen	549
Jiban Mandar <i>v.</i> Taramani Kunwari	234
Jibanti Nath Khan <i>v.</i> Gokul Chandra Chaudhri	111, 227, 648
Jibunessa Khatun <i>v.</i> Majidunessa Khatun	318
Jillar Rahman <i>v.</i> Bijai Chand Mahatob	34
Jirabatunnissa <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra Das	466
Jishan Hossein <i>v.</i> Bakār	183
Jivraj Gopal <i>v.</i> Atmaram Dayaram	49
Jnanada Sundari Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Atul Chandra Chakravartti	30, 580
Jnanada <i>v.</i> Amudi	398
Jnanendra Mohan Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Gopal Das Chaudhuri	307
Jogemaya Dasi <i>v.</i> Girindra Nath Mukherji	241, 308
Jogendra Chandra Ghose <i>v.</i> Dwarka Nath Karmakar	504
Jogendra Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Nobin Ch. Chattopadhyaya	642
Jogendra Nath <i>v.</i> Krishna Pramada	388
Jogendra Nath Ghosh <i>v.</i> Paban Chandra Ghosh	508, 509, 516, 545, 650

	PAGE.
Jogendra Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Nagendra Narain Nandi ...	... 502
Jogendra Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Baldev Das Marwari ...	... 201
Jogendra Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Krishna Pramada Dassi ...	350, 388, 391
Jogendra Nath Roy <i>v.</i> Nagendra Nath Rai ...	... 677
Jogendra Nath Singh <i>v.</i> Secretary of State ...	... 371
Jogendra Nath Singh <i>v.</i> Kali Chandra Rai ...	... 609
Jogendra Nath Sircar <i>v.</i> Tincowri Bhattacharjee ...	... 123
Jogendra <i>v.</i> Rajendra ...	... 99
Jogeswar <i>v.</i> Maharajah Kesho Prasad ...	465, 466
Jogesh <i>v.</i> Rohiny ...	... 557
Jogeshari Chaudrain <i>v.</i> Mahammed Ibrahim ...	250, 528
Jogeshar Das <i>v.</i> Aisani Koibartto ...	... 107
Jogeshar Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Abid Mahomed Sarkar ...	... 560
Jogeshar Sarkar <i>v.</i> Nimai Karmakar ...	... 609
Jogesh Chandra Ray <i>v.</i> The Secretary of State ...	... 17
Jogesh Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Laljam ...	... 194
Jognarain <i>v.</i> Badri ...	... 560
Jognesh Prokas Ganguli <i>v.</i> Maniruddi ...	316, 647
Johari Lal <i>v.</i> Ballab Lal ...	... 251
Johari Lal Sahu <i>v.</i> Dear ...	... 622
Joki Lal <i>v.</i> Narsingh Narain Singh ...	... 244
Jonab Ali <i>v.</i> Rakibuddin ...	... 435
Jotindra Mohan Tagore <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath Safai ...	203, 274
Jotindro Mohan Tagore <i>v.</i> Durga Debi ...	... 580
Jotindro Mohan Tagore <i>v.</i> Jarao Kumari ...	... 31
Jotindra Mohan Tagore <i>v.</i> Shambhu Chandra Bhattacharji ...	... 481
Jotindra <i>v.</i> Kedar ...	... 618
Jotindra <i>v.</i> Maharshy ...	... 142
Joy Narayan Singh <i>v.</i> Badri Das ...	... 560
Joynarain Tewari <i>v.</i> Baran Singh ...	... 307
Joytara, Sreemati <i>v.</i> Pran-Kristo Seal ...	... 586
Jugal Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Srinath Chatterjee ...	... 581
Julmati <i>v.</i> Kali Prasanna Rai ...	... 679
K. B. Dutt <i>v.</i> Gosthabehary Bhuiya ...	510, 545, 682
Kabil Sardar <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath Nag Chaudhri ...	123, 132, 310
Kabilaso Kuar <i>v.</i> Raghu Nath Saran Singh ...	591, 594
Kabulan <i>v.</i> Shamsheer Ali ...	... 51
Kadambini Dasi <i>v.</i> Kashi Nath Biswas ...	... 183
Kadambini Debi <i>v.</i> Kailash Chandra Pal ...	... 682
Kadambini Debi <i>v.</i> Nabin Chandra Adukh... ..	... 116

	PAGE.
Kadar <i>v.</i> Ismail	53
Kader Mandal <i>v.</i> Abadali Mollah	18, 28
Kailash Chandra <i>v.</i> Hari Mohan	631
Kailash Chandra Biswas <i>v.</i> Biressari Dasi	185, 295
Kailash Chandra De <i>v.</i> Tarak Nath Mandal	35, 523
Kailash Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Jadunath Rai	505
Kailash Chandra Sarkar <i>v.</i> Umanand Rai	532
Kailash Kamini Debi <i>v.</i> Umar Mandal	589
Kailash Mandal <i>v.</i> Barada Sundari Dasi	483
Kailash Nath Halder <i>v.</i> Uma Nath Rai Halder	219
Kailaspati <i>v.</i> Gango	260
Kala Chand Mandal <i>v.</i> Gopal Chandra Bhattacharji	51
Kalanand <i>v.</i> Eastern Mortgage	274
Kalanand <i>v.</i> Bhekhdari	174
Kalanand <i>v.</i> Chandra Krishor	683
Kalar Singh <i>v.</i> Mathura	276
Kalanand Sing <i>v.</i> Ganpat Sing	250
Kali Chandra Singh <i>v.</i> Raj Kishore Bhadro	642
Kali Charan Ash <i>v.</i> Parbati Charan Ash	321
Kali Charan Bhaumik <i>v.</i> Harendra Lal Rai... ..	678
Kali Charan Dutta <i>v.</i> Sashi Dasi	189
Kali Charan Shaha <i>v.</i> Kismat Mollah	453
Kali Charan Singh <i>v.</i> Amiruddin	56, 97
Kali Charan Singh <i>v.</i> Solano	642
Kali Charan <i>v.</i> Dabiruddin	200
Kalidhan <i>v.</i> Romesh Chandra Dutta	63
Kalihar Ghosh <i>v.</i> Umai Patwari... ..	82
Kali Kamal Majumdar <i>v.</i> Jumat Ali	675
Kalikanund <i>v.</i> Biprodas	560, 568
Kali Kant Rai <i>v.</i> Ashrafunnissa	189, 192 478
Kali Kishor Chaturji <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra Saha	100, 289
Kali Kishor Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Gopi Mohan Rai Chaudhri	310, 466
Kali Kishor Pal <i>v.</i> Gopy Mohan Rai	399
Kali Krishna Biswas <i>v.</i> Janki	20, 99, 621
Kali Krishna Pal <i>v.</i> Gopi Mohan Ray	378, 379
Kali Krishna Tagore <i>v.</i> Fazal Ali Chaudhuri	528
Kali Krishna Tagore <i>v.</i> Izzatunissa	29, 532
Kali Krishna <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra	167, 523
Kali Kumar Das <i>v.</i> Anis	488
Kali Kumar Ghosh <i>v.</i> Bidhu Bhusan Banerjee	30, 83
Kali Mandal <i>v.</i> Ramsarbaswa Chakravarti	519, 520

	PAGE.
Kali Mohan Chaturji v. Kali Krishna Rai	20
Kali Nath Chakaravarti v. Upendra Chandra Chaudhri...	123, 299, 311
Kali Nath Mukhurji v. Kifatullah Mollah	516-17
Kali Nath Sen v. Trailkhya Nath Roy	254
Kalipada v. Shekhar Bashiny	516, 518
Kali Prasanna Khasnavis v. Mathura Nath Sen	185
Kali Prassanna Rai v. Dhananjai Ghosh	204
Kali Prosonna Das v. Bhagwan Mali	25, 26, 377, 532
Kali Rai v. Pratap Narain Narain	194, 350, 484
Kali Sundari Debia v. Dharani Kanta Lahiri	83, 306
Kali Sundari Debya v. Girija Sankar Sanyal	388
Kalitara Chaudhrai v. Hara Kishor Rai	345
Kali v. Bidhu	482
Kallan v. Panchu Mandal	264
Kalyanbhai Dipchand v. Ghanasham Lal Jadunathji	683
Kamal Krishna Kundu v. Kedar Nath Kundu 241, 243, 247,	635, 644
Kamal Kumari Chaudhurani v. Kiran Chandra Rai	16, 533
Kamal Lochan Rai v. Zamirudhin Sardar	190
Kamala v. Bejoy	301
Kamala Kant Das v. Pogose	204
Kamala Kant Ghosh v. Kanu Mahomed Mandal	275
Kamala Saha v. Ram Ratan Neogi	238
Kamaleshwari Prasad Singh v. Haraballabh Narain Singh	123, 529
Kamaleswari v. Kanhari	258
Kamini Prasad Rai v. Khudadad Khan	173, 176
Kamyab v. Umda Begum	466
Kanai Lal Khan v. Midnapur Zamindari Co.	208
Kanai Lal Set v. Nistarini Dasi... ..	583
Kanai Mahaldar v. Madhusoodan Ghose	515, 658
Kanak Chandra Mukhurji v. Guru Das Biswas	458
Kanchan v. Kamala	132
Kannan v. Krishnan... ..	45
Kanthappa v. Sheshappa	194
Karim v. Sundar Bewa	169, 299
Karim Khan v. Brajo Nath Das... ..	328, 387
Kartic v. Bamacharan	291
Kartik Chandra Pal v. Sridhar Mandal	482
Kartik Nath Pandey v. Khakan Singh	49
Karu Lal Thakur v. Lachmipat Dugar	56, 133, 289
Karunamai Banurji v. Surendra Nath Mukhurji	212, 270, 506
Karunamayi Dasi v. Shjb Chandra De	191

	PAGE.
Kashi Kant Bhattacharji <i>v.</i> Robini Kant Bhattacharji ...	213, 677
Kashi Kinkar Sen <i>v.</i> Satyendra Nath Bhadra ...	80, 465, 466
Kashi Kishor Rai <i>v.</i> Alip Mandal ...	642
Kashinath Lashkar <i>v.</i> Bama Sundari Debi ...	192
Kashi Nath Pani <i>v.</i> Lakhmani Prasad Patnaik ...	73
Kashi Ram Das <i>v.</i> Sham Mohini ...	519
Kashi Singh <i>v.</i> Onraete ...	295
Kashim <i>v.</i> Prasanno Kumar Mukhurji ...	617
Kasimuddee Khondkar <i>v.</i> Nadi Ali Tarafdar ...	63
Kasiswar Mukhopadhyaya <i>v.</i> Mohendro Nath Bhandari ...	482
Kastura Kumari <i>v.</i> Binod Ram Sen ...	610
Kastura Kumari <i>v.</i> Manohar Deo ...	610, 626
Katyani Debi <i>v.</i> Sundari Debi ...	189, 190
Kausulliah Sundari Dasi <i>v.</i> Mukta Sundari Dasi ...	467
Kazim <i>v.</i> Danesh ...	503
Keamuddin <i>v.</i> Hari Mohan Mandal ...	463
Kedar Nath Banurji <i>v.</i> Ardha Chandra Rai ...	682
Kedar Nath Hazra <i>v.</i> Manindra Chandra Nandi ...	140
Kedar Nath Joardar <i>v.</i> Sharafunnissa ...	51
Kedar Nath Mittra <i>v.</i> Surendra Deb Rai ...	49
Kedar Nath Nag <i>v.</i> Khetro Pal Sritiratna ...	116
Kedar Nath Sen <i>v.</i> Uma Charan ...	594
Kenaram Mallik <i>v.</i> Ram Kumar Mukerji ...	192
Kenny <i>v.</i> Issar Chandra Poddar ...	294, 605
Keramulla <i>v.</i> Afagan ...	182
Kesa Sahai Singh <i>v.</i> Giani Rai ...	591
Keshab <i>v.</i> Jnanendra ...	528
Keshab <i>v.</i> Bhabani ...	388
Kesavlal Nag Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Harasit Ghosh ...	72, 73, 528
Ketal Gain <i>v.</i> Nadir Mistri ...	100
Ketu Das <i>v.</i> Surendra Nath Siffha ...	461
Khagendra Nath Mallik <i>v.</i> Kanti Ram Pal ...	314
Khia Rajmal <i>v.</i> Daim ...	245
Khairuddin Ahmad <i>v.</i> Abdul Baki ...	20
Khajurunissa <i>v.</i> Ahmed Reza ...	58, 97
Khalat Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Minto ...	20, 21
Khatajan <i>v.</i> Aswini ...	56, 59
Khatir Mistri <i>v.</i> Sadruddi ...	121
Khayali <i>v.</i> Hassain Bakhsh ...	48
Khedarunnissa <i>v.</i> Budhi ...	458
Khetra Nath <i>v.</i> Mohamed Ujir ...	578, 583

	PAGE.
Khettra Krishna Mitra <i>v.</i> Dinendra Narain Rai ...	63, 71, 480
Khetra Pal Singh <i>v.</i> Kritarthamayi Dasi ...	239, 243, 507, 578
Khetra Mohan Pal <i>v.</i> Pran Krishna Kabiraj ...	... 80
Khetro Mohan Chakrabartti <i>v.</i> Dinabashi Shaha ...	... 635
Kshetro Mohon Chatterjee <i>v.</i> Mohim Chandra Das ...	... 683
Khiarajmal <i>v.</i> Dain ...	... 245
Khettermony <i>v.</i> Jiban Krishna ...	502, 603, 641
Khirod Chandra <i>v.</i> Hashan Ali ...	296, 302
Khirod Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Gordon ...	... 99
Khiru Mani Dasi <i>v.</i> Bijai Gobind Baral ...	... 476
Khitish <i>v.</i> Bhikan ...	... 74
Khitish <i>v.</i> Gerpa ...	... 142
Khoda Newaz <i>v.</i> Nabo Krishna Rai ...	... 192
Khoda <i>v.</i> Shadu ...	... 131
Khola Mandal <i>v.</i> Piru Sarkar ...	... 470
Khoshal Mahomed <i>v.</i> Jainudin ...	... 289
Khubari Rai <i>v.</i> Raghubar Rai ...	... 240
Khuda Baksh <i>v.</i> Sheodin ...	... 49
Khuddiram Chatterji <i>v.</i> Rukhini Boishtobi ...	... 134
Khushalo <i>v.</i> Bihari Lal ...	... 52
Khyanta Kalle <i>v.</i> Kedar ...	... 569
Kirat Narain <i>v.</i> Palakdhari Pandey ...	... 397
Kirto Das <i>v.</i> Jotindra ...	... 660
Kishen Gopal Mawar <i>v.</i> Barnes ...	... 29
Kishor Dass <i>v.</i> Parsan Mahtun ...	... 474
Kishori Lal De <i>v.</i> Administrator General of Bengal ...	194, 253
Kishory Mohon Bose <i>v.</i> Shaik Uzir ...	137, 140
Kishori Mohan Rai <i>v.</i> Sarodamoni Dasi ...	... 33, 515, 588, 593
Kishori Raman Kapuria <i>v.</i> Ananta Ram Laha ...	... 309
Kishwar Nath Sahi <i>v.</i> Kali Sankar Sahai ...	201, 463
Kissen Protap Sahi <i>v.</i> Tripe ...	123, 311
Kristo Kali <i>v.</i> Agemona Bewa ...	... 48
Koilash Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Golak Chandra Poddar ...	... 460
Komargowda <i>v.</i> Bhimaji ...	200, 517
Kondayya <i>v.</i> Guruvappa ...	... 53
Kripamayi Debi <i>v.</i> Durga Gobind Sarkar ...	74, 133
Kripa Nath Chaki <i>v.</i> Dyal Chand Pal ...	... 130
Kripa Nath Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Anu ...	179, 619
Kripa Nath Pal <i>v.</i> Ram Laksmi Dasya ...	... 593
Kripa Sindhu Mukherji <i>v.</i> Annoda Soondari Devi ...	1, 213, 214, 231, 232, 252
Kripa Sindhu Mukherji <i>v.</i> Jogendra Chandra Mukherji ...	... 523

	PAGE
Kripa Sindhu <i>v.</i> Mohunt Parmanand ...	68
Krishna Ballabh Ghose <i>v.</i> Krishna Lall Singh ...	76
Krishna <i>v.</i> Abhiram ...	25
Krishna Bandhu Bhattacharji <i>v.</i> Rotish Sheik ...	214, 262, 678
Krishna Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Anukul Chandra Chakravarti ...	80
Krishna Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Kishori ...	124
Krishna Chandra Ghose <i>v.</i> Raj Krishna Bandopadhyaya ...	548
Krishna Chandra Gupta <i>v.</i> Safdar Ali ...	67, 475
Krishna Chandra Sen <i>v.</i> Sushila Sundari Dasi ...	275, 278, 603
Krishna Das Law <i>v.</i> Paresb Sardar ...	377, 646
Krishna Dhan Ghose <i>v.</i> Brojo Gobinda Rai ...	140
Krishna Gobinda Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Hem Chandra Chaudhri ...	127, 245
Krishna Gopal Mawar <i>v.</i> Barnes ...	248, 252, 532
Krishna Govind Dhur <i>v.</i> Hari Churn Dhur ...	201
Krishna Govinda Jawardar <i>v.</i> Banka Behari Shaha ...	200
Krishna Kanta <i>v.</i> Jadu ...	620
Krishna Kant Saha <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Rai ...	621
Krishna Kishor Neogi <i>v.</i> Mir Mahomed Ali ...	623
Krishna Kumar Mitra <i>v.</i> Mohesh Chandra Banerji ...	264
Krishna Lall Ghosh <i>v.</i> Bonomali Rai ...	52
Krishna Lal <i>v.</i> Salim Maha ...	253, 657, 678
Krishna Lal Saha <i>v.</i> Bhairab Chandra ...	132
Krishna Mati Debi <i>v.</i> Ramnidhi Sarkar ...	314
Krishnamma <i>v.</i> Suranna ...	53
Krishna Mohan Ghose <i>v.</i> Ishan Chandra Mitra ...	191
Krishna Mohan Patro <i>v.</i> Hari Sankar Mukhurji ...	158
Krishna Sundar Sanyal <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath Rai ...	183
Krishna <i>v.</i> Jadu ...	179
Krishna <i>v.</i> Satish ...	633, 680
Krishnaya Navada <i>v.</i> Panchu ...	503
Krishto Gobind Mozumdar <i>v.</i> Hem Chandra Chaudhri ...	127
Kristendra Rai <i>v.</i> Aina Bewa ...	239
Krista Das Laha <i>v.</i> Jotindra Nath Basu ...	558
Krittibas Mahanti <i>v.</i> Ramdhan Kharah ...	218
Kuar Sen <i>v.</i> Mammen ...	626, 628
Kuldip Narain Singh <i>v.</i> The Government ...	69, 612
Kuldip Pandey <i>v.</i> King Emperor ...	261
Kuldip Singh <i>v.</i> Chatur Singh Rai ...	103, 105, 619
Kuldip Singh <i>v.</i> Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. ...	122, 208
Kumada <i>v.</i> Secretary of State ...	372, 400
Kumar Kalanand Singh <i>v.</i> Chandra Keshore Tha ...	68

	PAGE.
Kumar Kalanand Singh v. Eastern Mortgage Ld. Co.	... 274
Kumar Saradindu Roy v. Collector of Rangpur	... 319, 320
Kumudini Mazumdar v. Rasik Lal Mazumdar	... 550
Kunda Misra v. Ganesh Singh	... 191
Kunhammed v. Narayan Mussad	... 285, 623
Kunja Behari Mandal v. Sambhu Chandra Rai	... 132, 590
Kunja v. Raj Kumar	... 142
Kunjo Bihari Rai v. Purna Chandra Chaturji	... 488
Kunjo Bihari Singh v. Nilmoni Singh	... 468
Kuranakar Mahanti v. Niladhro Chaudhuri	... 67
Kurani Dasi v. Sajanikant Singh	... 134
Kurban Ali v. Jafar Ali	... 386, 389, 345
Kurn Chobe v. Janaki Prasad	... 186
Kush Lal Mahtan v. Ganesh Datta	... 635
Kutubali Shah v. Azibulla Mandal	... 271
Lachman Prasad v. Hulash Mahtan	... 28, 262
Lachman Rai v. Akbar Khan	... 626, 627
Lachman Singh v. Kesri	... 52
Lachmessar Singh v. Dukho	... 48
Lachmessar Singh v. Manawar Hossein	... 533
Lachmi Narain Saha v. Kuchil Kant Rai	... 191
Lachmi Narain Singh v. Nand Kishor Lal	... 34
Lachmipat v. Mandil Koer	... 553
Lachmipat Das v. Inayat Ali	... 183
Lachmipat Singh v. Jangali Kalyan Das	... 218
Lachmipat Singh v. Sadatulla Nashyo	... 627
Lachmipat Singh Dugar v. Khairat Ali	... 52
Lachmipat Singh Dugar v. Uma Nath Mandal	... 219
Lachmi Prasad v. Ramghulam Singh	... 190
Lachmi v. Jagmohan	... 203
Laidley v. Gaur Gobind Sarkar	... 97
Lakhan Narain Das v. Jainath Pandey	... 169, 290
Lakhatulla v. Bishambhar	... 477
Lakhi Debi Chaudhrain v. Ahta	... 275
Lakhi Kant Das v. Sib Chandra Chakravarti	... 214
Lakhi Kant Das Chaudhri v. Samirudin Lashkar	... 25, 532
Lakhi Narain v. Narendra Lal	... 574
Lakhi Narain Mitra v. Khetro Pal Singh	... 584
Lakhi v. Balabhadra	... 114
Lakho Koer v. Hari Krishna Rai	... 67

	PAGE.
Lakhu Khan <i>v.</i> Wise	462
Lakshman Das <i>v.</i> Dasrat	53
Lakshmi Narain Banurji <i>v.</i> Tara Prassanna Banurji	118
Lakshmi <i>v.</i> Munshi Mohamed	583
Lal Bahadur Singh <i>v.</i> Solano	98, 99, 110
Lal Dhari Rai <i>v.</i> Brajo Lal Singh	614
Lal Gopal Dutta <i>v.</i> Monmotho Lall Dutta	253
Lala <i>v.</i> Hira Singh	626
Lala Mehdi <i>v.</i> W. M. Grant	114
Lalan <i>v.</i> Hemraj Singh	471, 641
Lalan Mani <i>v.</i> Sonamani Debi	25, 305, 532
Lalit Mohan Rai <i>v.</i> Binodai Debi	244
Lalit Mohun Saha <i>v.</i> Srinibas Sen	469, 584
Lalit Mohan <i>v.</i> Gopali Chuck Coal Co.	39
Lalit <i>v.</i> Hitnarayan	146, 155
Lalita Sundari <i>v.</i> Sarnamayi Dasi	184, 313
Lal Jha <i>v.</i> Negru	49
Lalji <i>v.</i> Barhamded	392
Lal Mahomed, Sarkar <i>v.</i> Jagir Sheikh	179, 180, 290
Lal Muhomed <i>v.</i> Kalonas	461
Lal Mamud <i>v.</i> Arbulla	300
Lal Mahammad <i>v.</i> Jagia	113
Lal Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Jogendra Chandra Rai	14, 15
Lal Mohan Singh <i>v.</i> Trailakhyonath Ghosh	36
Lal Sahu <i>v.</i> Deo, Narain Singh	87, 116
Lala Dhanukdhari Lal <i>v.</i> Baburam	516
Latifan <i>v.</i> Miah Jan	550
Latifar <i>v.</i> A. H. Forbes	97
Lauder <i>v.</i> Binod Lal Ghosh	159
Lekhraj Rai <i>v.</i> Kanhya Singh	68
Lekhraj Singh <i>v.</i> Rai Singh	127
Lilanand Singh <i>v.</i> Durgabati	612
Lilanand Singh <i>v.</i> Govt. of Bengal	611
Lilanand Singh <i>v.</i> Manoranjan Singh	67, 612
Lilanand Singh <i>v.</i> Nasib Singh	612
Lilanand Singh <i>v.</i> Nirpat Mahtun	87
Lilanand Singh <i>v.</i> Sarwan Singh	612
Lochan Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Anup Singh	470
Lodai Mollah <i>v.</i> Kali Das Rai	510, 519
Loknath Gop <i>v.</i> Pitambar Ghosh	181, 517, 719
Luchman Sahai <i>v.</i> Siami Jha	645

Donated By:-

Mr. Salim Ullah Fahmi

			PAGE
Luchmi Pershad <i>v.</i> Ekdeswar Singh	...	142, 391, 350, 351	
Luchmi Misir <i>v.</i> Deoki Kuar	... ..	...	30
Lukhi Narain Serowji <i>v.</i> Sriram Chandra Bhuiya	...	203, 377, 379	
Lutf Ali Miah <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Rai	...	...	504
Lutfulhak <i>v.</i> Gopichandra Mazumdar	...	...	641
Lutifunissa <i>v.</i> Pulin Bihari Sen	...	...	98, 105
Lyons <i>v.</i> Betts	... ..	...	532
Mabatulla Nasya <i>v.</i> Nalini Sundari Gupta	...	...	82
Macdonald <i>v.</i> Babu Lal Purbi	... ..	...	346
Mackenzie <i>v.</i> Mahomed Ali Khan	...	634, 675	
Macnaghten <i>v.</i> Bhikari Singh	... ..	...	466
Madan Chandra Kapali <i>v.</i> Jaki Karikar	...	179, 271	
Madan Mohan Biswas <i>v.</i> Stalkurt	...	...	20
Madan Mohan Ghosh <i>v.</i> Habi	... ..	...	300, 312
Madan Mohan Gossain <i>v.</i> Rameswar Malia	...	27, 195	
Madan Mohan Lal <i>v.</i> Holloway	...	214, 264	
Madan Mohan Lal <i>v.</i> Sheo Sankor Sahi	...	...	458
Madan Mohan Shaha <i>v.</i> Rajabali	...	312, 533	
Madan Singh <i>v.</i> Narpal Singh	... ..	...	643
Madaneswar Singh <i>v.</i> Mahamaya Prosad Singh	...	...	318
Madar Mandal <i>v.</i> Mohima Chandra Mazumdar	...	125, 300	
Madar Saheb <i>v.</i> Sannabawa	... ..	...	72
Madhab Chandra Adit <i>v.</i> Ram Kalu	...	...	249
Madhab Chandra Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Promotho Nath Rai	...	...	218
Madhab Chandra Nath Biswas <i>v.</i> Tomi Bewa	...	...	629
Madhab Chandra Paramanik <i>v.</i> Raj Kumar Das	...	...	3
Madhab Ram <i>v.</i> Doyal Chand Ghosh	... ..	79, 263, 265, 719	
Madhavrav Raghavendra <i>v.</i> Balkrishno Raghavendra	...	...	629
Madho Kuari <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra Singh	...	...	611
Madho Singh <i>v.</i> Bidyanand Singh	... ..	...	275
Madhu <i>v.</i> Sabar Ali	... ..	26, 58, 170, 198, 532	
Madhu Manjari Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Jhumar Bibi	...	...	480
Madhu Manjhi <i>v.</i> Nilmani Singh	...	...	140
Madhu Prakash Singh <i>v.</i> Murli Manohar	...	...	457
Madhu Sudan Das <i>v.</i> Annada Prasad De	...	...	453
Madhu Sudan Saha Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Debendra Nath Sarkar	...	36, 57	
Madhu Sudan Sagori <i>v.</i> Nipal Khan	... ..	...	26
Madhu Sudan Sen <i>v.</i> Kamini Kanta Sen	...	...	133, 620
Madhu Sudan Singh <i>v.</i> Moran & Co.	...	...	448
Madhu Sudan Singh <i>v.</i> Rooke	... ..	185, 219, 237	

	PAGE.
<i>Abu Sudan Shaha Mandal v. Brae</i> ...	479
<i>Abu Mala v. Alfazuddi</i> ...	251, 254
<i>Abdulla Sardar v. Ashutosh Chukerbutty</i> ...	247, 553
<i>Amayai Debi v. Haro Chandra Raot</i> ...	191
<i>Amiram v. Gurmukh Rai</i> ...	52
<i>Amrat Ali v. Mahomed Faizullah</i> ...	30, 68, 71
<i>Amir v. Raghunandan</i> ...	465
<i>Amir Pershad v. Charles Fox</i> ...	188, 517
<i>Amir Prasad Sahu v. Kewal Kissen Singh</i> ...	345
<i>Ammed Hamidar v. Ali Fakir</i> ...	117
<i>Ammed Hosain v. Munna Lal</i> ...	629
<i>Ammed Nassarudin v. Shaikh Isab</i> ...	297
<i>Anand Chakravartti v. Beni Madhab Chaturji</i> ...	34, 551
<i>Ananda Chakravartti v. Mangala Keotani</i> ...	23, 99, 656, 657
<i>Ant Padmalav v. Luchmi Rani</i> ...	388
<i>Ar Ali Khan v. Ram Ratan Sen</i> ...	20
<i>Arāja of Burdwan v. Parbati</i> ...	458
<i>Arāj Bahadur v. Forbes</i> ...	505
<i>Arāj Birendra v. Kalitara</i> ...	387
<i>Arāja Birendra v. Girish Chandra</i> ...	391, 534
<i>Arāja Birendra v. Kailash Chandra</i> ...	350
<i>Arāja Kesho v. Lalji Rai</i> ...	485
<i>Arāja Chandra v. Birendra Khan</i> ...	732
<i>Arāja Chandra v. Chittro Kumari Debi</i> ...	241, 550, 584
<i>Arāja Chandra v. Chittro Kumari Debi</i> ...	161, 204, 206
<i>Arāja Hosain v. Patasu Kumari</i> ...	612
<i>Arāja Nath Calamori v. Kailash Chandra Dogra</i> ...	31, 517, 677
<i>Arāja Nath Sarkar v. Biswanath Halder</i> ...	179, 181
<i>Arāja Nath Sipai v. Parbati Charan Dass</i> ...	179, 290
<i>Arāja Ram Tewari v. Ram Khewan Rai</i> ...	245
<i>Arāja Singh v. Joka Singh</i> ...	615
<i>Arāja Chandra Chaturji v. Guru Prasad Rai</i> ...	35, 245
<i>Arāja Chandra Chaturji v. Uma Tara Debi</i> ...	33
<i>Arāja Chandra Ghosh v. Sarada Prosad Singh</i> ...	308
<i>Arāja Prasad Narain Singh v. Sheobaran Mahto</i> ...	13, 599
<i>Arāja Ali v. Amir Rai</i> ...	536, 645, 646
<i>Arāja Chandra Shaha v. Hazari Paramanik</i> ...	26, 532
<i>Arāja v. Baidya Nath</i> ...	291
<i>Arāja Bibi v. Haridhan</i> ...	188
<i>Arāja Abbas Mandal v. Brajo Sundari Debia</i> ...	79, 660
<i>Arāja Ali v. Bolaki Bhagat</i> ...	117

Mahomed Ali <i>v.</i> Radha Raman Mandal	...	...	...	4
Mahomed Amir <i>v.</i> Priag Singh	...	...	...	2
Mahomed Azmal <i>v.</i> Chandi Lal Pandey	...	...	24, 134, 294,	5
Mahomed Azsar Ali <i>v.</i> Nasir Mahomed	...	...	...	4
Mahomed Bahadur Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Raj Krishna Singh	...	...	...	3
Mahomed Chaman <i>v.</i> Ram Prasad Bhakut	...	...	98,	1
Mahomed Faiz Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Jamu Ghazi	...	...	...	2
Mahomed Faiz Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Shib Dulari Tewari	...	...	...	1
Mahomed Fadaï <i>v.</i> Oziudin	...	...	...	4
Mahomed Ghazi <i>v.</i> Sankar Lal	...	...	...	2
Mahomed Ghazi Chaudhury <i>v.</i> Nur Mahomed	...	...	98,	1
Mahomed Hossein Ali <i>v.</i> Bakaula	...	...	...	5
Mahomed Ismail <i>v.</i> Dhandar Kishor Narain	...	...	...	5
Mahomed Jeaully <i>v.</i> Sukheannessa Bibi	...	...	...	1
Mahomed Kana <i>v.</i> Ran Mahomed	...	...	...	4
Mahomed Kazim <i>v.</i> Nafar Chandra Pal	...	...	558,	5
Mahomed Khalil <i>v.</i> Hirendro Nath Bhattacharji	...	...	...	6
Mahomed Mahmud <i>v.</i> Safar Ali	...	...	476,	4
Mahomed Mazhar <i>v.</i> Kadir	...	...	226,	5
Mahomed Mazid <i>v.</i> Mahomed Ashan	...	...	...	5
Mahomed Muzahar <i>v.</i> Alia Bewa	...	...	...	2
Mahomed Shuhurullah <i>v.</i> Rumya Bibi	...	...	236,	6
Mahomed Singh <i>v.</i> Meehi Chaudhury	...	...	...	...
Mahomed Yakub Hossein <i>v.</i> Wame	...	...	...	...
Mahtab Chand <i>v.</i> Chitro Kumari Debi	...	...	181,	7
Mahtab Chand <i>v.</i> Makund Ballabh Basu	...	...	...	...
Mahtab Chand <i>v.</i> Radha Binod Chaudhri	...	...	...	2
Majid Hossein <i>v.</i> Raghubar Chaudhri	...	...	...	1
Makbul Ahmed <i>v.</i> Bazal Sobhan Chaudhri	...	...	...	5
Makbui Ahmed <i>v.</i> Rakhal Das Hazra	...	...	...	5
Makbul Ali Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Girish Chandra Kundu	...	...	226,	3
Makbul Hossein <i>v.</i> Amir	...	...	309,	6
Makhal <i>v.</i> Hargobinda	...	...	...	...
Makham <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra	...	...	566,	5
Makhan <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra	...	...	...	5
Makhan Lal <i>v.</i> Kuldip Narain	...	...	181,	7
Makan Lal Pal <i>v.</i> Banko Bihari Ghosh	...	...	...	4
Makunda Chandra Sarma <i>v.</i> Arpan Ali	...	...	...	4
Makurbhano Deo <i>v.</i> Kastura Koeri	...	...	...	6
Mallik Amanant Ali <i>v.</i> Aklü Pasi	...	...	...	2
Mallika Dasi <i>v.</i> Makham Lal Chaudhuri	...	...	311,	31

	PAGE.
Mallikadasi <i>v.</i> Makhan Lal Chaudhuri ...	121
Mallu Pasari <i>v.</i> Wake ...	518
Mamtazul Hak <i>v.</i> Nirbhay Singh ...	682
Mangni Ram <i>v.</i> Seo Charan Mundar ...	227
Mangni Rai <i>v.</i> Seo Charan Mundar ...	146
Mani <i>v.</i> Kalachand ...	184
Mani Mahammed <i>v.</i> Dhani Mahammad ...	482
Mani Datta Singh <i>v.</i> Campbell ...	183
Manik Borai <i>v.</i> Beni Charan Mandal ...	291, 289, 290
Manikarnika Chaudhurai <i>v.</i> Anand Mayi ...	190
Maniklal Venilal <i>v.</i> Lakha ...	245
Manindra Chandra Nandi <i>v.</i> Pran Krishto Sarkar ...	205
Manindra Chandra Nandi <i>v.</i> Upendra Chandra Hazra ...	140, 142, 480
Manindra <i>v.</i> Kashi ...	160, 204
Manirudin <i>v.</i> Mahomed Ali ...	299
Man Mohan De <i>v.</i> Sri Ram Rai ...	471
Manmohan Ghosh <i>v.</i> Hasrat Sardar ...	190
Man Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Bishen Mayi Dasi ...	51
Man Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Lakhi Narain Chandra ...	520
Man Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Priya Nath Besali ...	32, 678
Man Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Priya Nath Baseli ...	32
Man Mohini Debi <i>v.</i> Binod Bihari Saha ...	482
Man Mohini Gupta <i>v.</i> Raghu Nath Misra ...	118
Mani Chandra Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Baikantha Nath Biswas ...	463
Manmatha <i>v.</i> Sarat ...	583
Manmothonnath De <i>v.</i> Sri Nath Ghosh ...	52
Monmothonnath Mitter <i>v.</i> Rakhal Chandra Tewary ...	506
Manners <i>v.</i> Harihar ...	470
Manohar Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Narsingh Chaudhuri ...	657
Manohar Das <i>v.</i> Manzur Ali ...	642
Manohar Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Jai Krishna Mukhurji ...	643
Manohar <i>v.</i> Paresh ...	211
Manohar Mukerjee <i>v.</i> Khettra Nath ...	251
Manoranjan Sing <i>v.</i> Lilanand Sing ...	67, 609, 611
Mansar <i>v.</i> Loknath Rai ...	31
Mansar Ali <i>v.</i> Abdul Karim ...	250, 528
Mansur Ahmud <i>v.</i> Azizuddin ...	263
Mansur Ali <i>v.</i> Banu Sing ...	189
Mansur Ali <i>v.</i> Harvey ...	161
Martin <i>v.</i> Sheo Ram Lal ...	51
Maseyk <i>v.</i> Bhagabati Burmania ...	114

			PAGE.
Mastuila Mandal <i>v.</i> Jan Mamud Sha	...	...	... 568
Masuda Singh <i>v.</i> Gudar Nath Pandey	...	...	... 435
Masyatulla <i>v.</i> Nurzahan	...	...	27, 122, 299
Matangini Chaudhurani <i>v.</i> Srinath Das	...	...	574, 575
Matangini Dasi <i>v.</i> Haradhan Das	...	...	22, 23
Matangini Dasi <i>v.</i> Ram Das Mullik	...	203, 210, 314,	644, 646
Matangini Dasi <i>v.</i> Ramnarain Sadkhan	...	...	... 52
Matangini Debi <i>v.</i> Mahomed	...	...	... 471
Matangini Devi <i>v.</i> Makrura Bibi	...	...	254, 602
Mathewson <i>v.</i> Jadu Mahto	...	...	... 121
Mathur Chandra Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Tara Sankar Ghosh	...	...	... 397
Mathur Mohun Pal <i>v.</i> Ram Lal Basu	...	...	... 238
Mathura Mandal <i>v.</i> Ganga Charan Gope	...	...	124, 300
Mathura Mohan Ghosh <i>v.</i> Akhai Kumar Mitra	...	...	553, 554
Mathura Mohan Lahiri <i>v.</i> Mati Sarkar	...	...	142, 143
Mathura <i>v.</i> Tota	...	...	... 276
Mathura Mohan Lahiri <i>v.</i> Uma Sundari Debi	...	...	... 398
Mati Lal <i>v.</i> Nripendra Nath Rai	...	...	467, 480
Mati Sunar <i>v.</i> Gundar Sunar	...	...	... 299
Maula Baksh <i>v.</i> Jadunath Sadu Khan	...	...	... 192
Mazhar Rai <i>v.</i> Ramgat Singh	...	...	27, 295
Meintosh <i>v.</i> Jharu Mollah	...	...	... 226
Meherunnissa <i>v.</i> Abdul Ghani	...	...	... 48
Meherunnissa <i>v.</i> Sham Sunder Bhuiya	...	...	... 242
Meliss <i>v.</i> Meghnath Thakur	...	...	... 275
Mengar Mandar <i>v.</i> Hari Mohan Thakur	...	...	... 275
Mia Abdul <i>v.</i> Karu	...	...	... 141
Miahjan <i>v.</i> Karuna Mayi Debi	...	...	464, 548
Mia Jan <i>v.</i> Akram Ali	...	...	170, 198
Miajan <i>v.</i> Minnat Ali	...	...	... 112
Mia Jan <i>v.</i> Phuljan	...	...	518, 564
Midnapur Zamindary Co. Ld. <i>v.</i> Sham Lal Mitter	...	...	58, 59
Midnapur Zamindary Co. <i>v.</i> Hrishi Kesh	...	...	104, 169
Midnapur Zamindary Co. <i>v.</i> Bamapada	...	...	... 58
Milan <i>v.</i> Mahomed Ali	...	...	... 472
Mir Tapura Hossein <i>v.</i> Gopi Narain	...	257, 276, 460,	677
Mirzan Biswas <i>v.</i> Hill	...	...	... 605
Misri <i>v.</i> Rameswar	...	...	... 387
Mitrajit Singh <i>v.</i> Fitzpatric	...	...	... 110
Mitrajit Singh <i>v.</i> Raj Chandra Rai	...	...	... 143
Mitrajit Singh <i>v.</i> Tundan Singh	...	...	86, 189, 190

	PAGE.
Munsab Ali <i>v.</i> Arsadulla	240
Murari Mohan Deb <i>v.</i> Amriteswari Debi	503
Murulla <i>v.</i> Burullah	131
Musammet Gulab <i>v.</i> Ramtaran	344
Muthanna <i>v.</i> Alibeg	53
Naba Kumari Debi <i>v.</i> Bihari Lal Sen	70, 624
Nabadwip Chandra Pal <i>v.</i> Bhairab Chandra Dhar	297, 583
Nabin Chandra Chakravartti <i>v.</i> Radha Kishor Manikya	427
Nabin Chandra Sen <i>v.</i> Nabin Chandra Chakravartti	554
Nabin <i>v.</i> Banga	115
Nabira Rai <i>v.</i> Achampat Rai	45
Nabo Durga Dasi <i>v.</i> Faiz Baksh Chaudhri	207, 482
Nabo Gopal Sarkar <i>v.</i> Srinath Bandopadhyia	568, 584
Nabo Kishora Mandai <i>v.</i> Atul Chandra Chatterjee	225
Nabo Krishna Basu <i>v.</i> Mazamudin Ahmad... ..	61
Nabo Krishna Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Tara Mani	61
Nabo Kumar Ghose <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Banurji	134, 464
Nabo Kumar Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kishori Dasi	564
Nabo Tarini Dasi <i>v.</i> Gray	29
Nabu Mandal <i>v.</i> Cholim Mallik... ..	623
Nadhu Mandal <i>v.</i> Kartik Mandall	125, 300
Nadiarchand <i>v.</i> Birendra	477
Naddiar Chand Saha <i>v.</i> Meajan... ..	199
Nadia Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Girindra Narain Singha	257
Nadiar Chand Poddar <i>v.</i> Madhu Sudan Dey Poddar	299
Nafar Chandra <i>v.</i> Jyoti Kumar Mukhurji	32, 678
Nafar Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Nand Lal Gosami	117
Nafar Chandra Pal <i>v.</i> Povlson	192
Nafar Chandra Pal Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Ram Lal Pal	117
Nafar Chandra Saha <i>v.</i> Jai Sing Bharati	68
Nagappa <i>v.</i> Devu	52
Nagendra Bala Dasi <i>v.</i> Gurudyal Mukhurji... ..	272, 488
Nagendra Lal Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Nazir Ali	42
Nagendra Lal Choudry <i>v.</i> Srimiti Raju Bibee	278, 279
Nogendra Nath Basu <i>v.</i> Bhubon Mohan Chakravarti	506
Nagendra Nath Basu <i>v.</i> Satadashini Basu	82, 227
Nagendra Nath Mallik <i>v.</i> Mathur Mohan Parhi	635
Nagu <i>v.</i> Yeknath	504
Naharulla Patwari <i>v.</i> Madan Ghazi	180
Naimudin Juardar <i>v.</i> Scott Moncrieff	20, 621

	PAGE.
Naimudin Seikh <i>v.</i> Ram Rangini Dasi ...	378-79
Najmuddin <i>v.</i> Ram Rangini Dasi ...	378-79, 399
Naina Misra <i>v.</i> Rupikun ...	116
Najimudin Hossein <i>v.</i> Lloyd ...	462
Nalini Behary Ray <i>v.</i> Fulmani Dasi ...	581
Nam Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Raghu Nath Sahai ...	249, 488
Nand Dantput <i>v.</i> Tara Chand Prithibari ...	317
Nand Kishor Lal <i>v.</i> Sheo Deyal Upadhya ...	309
Nand Kumar Dey <i>v.</i> Ajodhya Sahu ...	635, 681
Nanda Lal Chowdhuri <i>v.</i> Kala Chand Chowdhuri ...	510, 545, 578
Nanda Lal Goswami <i>v.</i> Atarmani Dasi ...	188
Nanda Lal Goswami <i>v.</i> Jajireswar Haldar ...	474
Nanda Lal Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kaimudin ...	205
Nanda Lal Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Sadhu Charan Khan ...	502
Nanda <i>v.</i> Ramkishore ...	485
Nandan Lal <i>v.</i> Lloyd ...	643
Nandi Das <i>v.</i> Tiwari Lal ...	183
Nando Kumar Guha <i>v.</i> Kali Kumudin Haji... ..	173, 600
Nangali <i>v.</i> Raman ...	51
Nani Bibi <i>v.</i> Hafizullah ...	53
Nanji <i>v.</i> Umatul ...	485
Nanku Rai <i>v.</i> Mahabir Prasad ...	129
Narabdessar Prasad Rai <i>v.</i> Jangli ...	521
Narahari Jana <i>v.</i> Hari Charan Paramanik ...	387, 397, 398
Narahari Mohant <i>v.</i> Naraini Dasi ...	466
Narain <i>v.</i> Dinabandhu ...	130
Narain Chandra Chakrabarti <i>v.</i> Dataram Rai ...	44, 53
Narain Gir <i>v.</i> Gaur Saran Das ...	262
Narain Kumari <i>v.</i> Raghu Mahapatro ...	497
Narain Kumari <i>v.</i> Ram Krishna Das ...	49
Narain Mallik <i>v.</i> Badi Rai ...	609
Narain Mahatan <i>v.</i> Manofi Patak ...	522
Narain Mahto <i>v.</i> Braja Bihari Sing ...	287, 288
Narain Mandal <i>v.</i> Sourindra Mohan Tagore ...	590
Narain Uddin <i>v.</i> Srimanto Ghosh ...	246, 509, 550, 647
Narain Upendra Bhattacharya <i>v.</i> Pratab Chandra Pradhan ...	26
Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Opnit Misra ...	122
Narasimulu <i>v.</i> Somanna ...	53
Narayanbhat <i>v.</i> Davlata ...	70
Narayan Dassapa <i>v.</i> Ali Saiba ...	72
Narendra Kumar Ghose <i>v.</i> Gora Chand ...	275, 276

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

				F
Narendra Lal Khan <i>v.</i> Hari Jogi	...	...	...	...
Narendra <i>v.</i> Affannesa	...	...	...	...
Narendra <i>v.</i> Sarat	...	...	...	574
Narendro Chandra Lahiri <i>v.</i> Asmatulla	...	...	...	217
Narendro Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Bishan Chandra Das	...	...	...	...
Narendro <i>v.</i> Bheeku	...	...	...	...
Narendro Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Ishan Chandra Sen	...	...	...	229
Narendro Nath Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Srinath Sandel	...	...	...	...
Narendro Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Sri Nath Sandel	...	...	...	...
Narsigh Dyal Sahu <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Sing	...	...	...	...
Narsingh Narain Sing <i>v.</i> Dharam Thakur	...	...	...	...
Nasiran <i>v.</i> Gauri Sankar Singh	...	...	...	...
Nasur Ali <i>v.</i> Sadat Ali	...	...	...	...
Nasurulla Miah <i>v.</i> Amiruddi	...	...	344, 371, 389	...
Nathan <i>v.</i> Kamala Kuar	...	...	...	...
Nath Sing <i>v.</i> Damri Singh	...	...	...	...
Nawab Sir Salimulla <i>v.</i> Rahauddi	...	...	563, 564	...
Nawab Ali <i>v.</i> Hemanto Kumar	...	...	...	...
Nazarulla Mia <i>v.</i> Amiruddi	...	...	...	...
Nazir Mahomed Sarkar <i>v.</i> Girish Chandra Chaudhri	...	...	...	...
Nahejaie <i>v.</i> Nanda Lal Banurji	...	...	...	...
Nemai Chandra Bose and others <i>v.</i> Mahomed Basir and others	...	...	69	...
Nemai Charan Bose <i>v.</i> Mahomed Basir	...	...	...	...
Nemai Charan Dhabel <i>v.</i> Kokil Bag	...	...	...	...
Nepal Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Mohendra Nath Rai	...	...	...	...
Newaz Bandopadhyia <i>v.</i> Kali Prasanna Ghosh	...	...	...	...
Newaz Khoda <i>v.</i> Ram Jadu Dey	...	...	...	...
Newozi <i>v.</i> Lloyd	...	...	...	...
Namatullah Ostagar <i>v.</i> Govind Charan Datta	...	...	...	...
Nicholl <i>v.</i> Tarini Charan Basu	...	...	...	...
Nidhi Krishna Basu <i>v.</i> Nistarini Dasi	...	...	...	...
Nidhi Krishna Basu <i>v.</i> Ram Das Sen	...	...	97, 99	...
Nihal Chandra Mistri <i>v.</i> Hari Prasad Mandol	...	...	...	...
Nihalunissa <i>v.</i> Dhanu Lal Chaudhri	...	...	...	...
Nijamudin <i>v.</i> Mamtajudin	...	...	...	...
Nikunja <i>v.</i> Radha Kishore	...	...	...	...
Nilambar Saha <i>v.</i> Kumar Satyapriya Ghosal	...	...	...	...
Nil Kamal Sen <i>v.</i> Danesh	...	...	...	...
Nilkanta Chaki <i>v.</i> Ghatu	...	...	291, 297	...
Nilkrishna Deb Barmano <i>v.</i> Bir Chand Thakur	...	...	...	...
Nil Madhab Basu <i>v.</i> Anant Ram Bagdi	...	...	121, 311	...

	PAGE.
Nil Madhab Patra <i>v.</i> Ishan Chandra Sinha ...	229
Nil Madhab Saha <i>v.</i> Kadam Mandal ...	139, 143, 203
Nil Madhab Sarkar <i>v.</i> Braja Nath Singh ...	207, 481
Nil Madhab Shikdar <i>v.</i> Narattam Shikdar ...	72
Nilmadhab Karmokar <i>v.</i> Shibu Pal ...	557
Nilmamūd <i>v.</i> Baulchandra ...	25
Nil Mani Banik <i>v.</i> Padda Lochan Chakravarti ...	554
Nil Mani Rai <i>v.</i> Hills ...	264
Nil Moni Singha <i>v.</i> Hira Lal Das ...	478
Nil Mani Singh <i>v.</i> Ram Chakravarti ...	61
Nil Mani Singh Deo <i>v.</i> Annada Prasad Mukhurji ...	160
Nil Mani Singh Deo <i>v.</i> The Government ...	615
Nilmani Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Baikantho Nath Bera ...	439
Nilmani Dasi <i>v.</i> Sonatan Doshi ...	122
Nilmani Kumar <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath Ghosh ...	391
Nilmani Maitra <i>v.</i> Mothura Nath Joardar ...	71, 85, 118, 188
Nilmani Singh <i>v.</i> Madhab Singh ...	613
Nil Ratan Mandal <i>v.</i> Ismail Khan ...	624
Nil Chand <i>v.</i> Ashutosh Datta... ...	574
Nim Chand Baruah <i>v.</i> Murari Mandal ...	98
Nim Chand Saha <i>v.</i> Joy Chandra Nath ...	177
Nissa Bibi <i>v.</i> Radha Kishor Manikya ...	555
Nirode <i>v.</i> Jogarali ...	178
Nitay Bihari Saba <i>v.</i> Hari Govinda Saha ...	547, 551
Nitressar Singh <i>v.</i> Jhoti Teli ...	521
Nitya Gopal Hazra <i>v.</i> Ghulam Rasul ...	571
Nityanand Ghosh <i>v.</i> Krishna Kishor ...	532
Nityananda Rai <i>v.</i> Banshi Chandra Bhuiyan ...	71
Nityanand Sarkar <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Das ...	482
Nityananda Pal <i>v.</i> Nanda Kumar Choudhuri ...	188
Nityananda Rai <i>v.</i> Abdur Rahim ...	475
Nityananda <i>v.</i> Uday ...	591
Nizamuddin <i>v.</i> Mamtazudin ...	312
Nobakrishna Mukherji <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra Banerjee ...	250
Nobin <i>v.</i> Bepin ...	521
Nobin Chandra Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Surendra Nath Ghosh ...	263
Nobin Chandra Dutta <i>v.</i> Madan Mohan Pal ...	69
Nobin Chandra Laskar <i>v.</i> Bansi Nath Paramanik ...	33, 34, 244, 522, 550, 552, 560
Nobin Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Gurg Gobind Mazumdar ...	272, 279
Nobin Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Guru Gobind Sarmah ...	275

	PAGE.
Nobin Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Lakhi Pria Deb̄f ...	294
Nobin Chandra Saha <i>v.</i> Kula Chandra D̄hur	147, 148, 152, 163
Nobin Chandra Sarkar <i>v.</i> Gaur Chandra Saha	195
Nobin Krishna Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Shib Prasad Patak	464
Nobo Gopal Sarkar <i>v.</i> Srinath Bandopadhyay	584
Nobo Krishna Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kalachand Mukhurji	26
Nobo Krishna Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Sriram Rai	305
Nobo Kumar Ghosh <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Banurji	134
Nobo Kumar Chuckerbutty <i>v.</i> Syed Abdul Jubber Mian	252, 602
Noorijan <i>v.</i> Bimola ...	184
Nukheda Sing <i>v.</i> Ripu Mardan Singh	259, 646
Nundo Lal Rai <i>v.</i> Guru Charan Basu	548
Nur Ali Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Koni Miah...	249
Nur Mahomed <i>v.</i> Hari Prasanno Rai	148
Nyamatullah <i>v.</i> Gobinda Chandra Dutta	115, 190
Obai Goundan <i>v.</i> Ramalinga Ayyar	49
Omar <i>v.</i> Abdul Ghafur	51
Onkarapa <i>v.</i> Subaji Pandurang	623
Padmanand Singh <i>v.</i> Bajo	328, 387
Padmanand Singh <i>v.</i> Baij Nath Singh	273, 274
Padmanand Singh <i>v.</i> Ghanashyam Misra	389
Padmanand Singh <i>v.</i> Radha Singh	483
Pahalwan Singh <i>v.</i> Moheshwar Baksh Singh	201
Pahalwan Singh <i>v.</i> Secretary of State	372
Pajiruddin <i>v.</i> The Secretary of State for India	371, 372
Palakdhari Rai <i>v.</i> Manners	128, 133, 630
Palloo <i>v.</i> Srinivas	377
Panak Lal Mandar <i>v.</i> Thakur Prasad Singh	225
Panchanan Banurji <i>v.</i> Raj Kumar Guha	645
Panchanan Basu <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Deb	488
Panchanan <i>v.</i> Mir Abdul Molik	124
Panchanan <i>v.</i> Maharaj Bahadur	135
Panchu <i>v.</i> Chandra	485
Pandab Dowari Das <i>v.</i> Annada Kissun Chakrabutty	351, 376, 388, 391, 395
Pandab Nath <i>v.</i> Durga Choran Rai	311
Pandit Sirdar <i>v.</i> Meajan	328, 354, 387
Pannu Singh <i>v.</i> Nrighin Singh	460, 483, 485
Panye Chandra Sarkar <i>v.</i> Har Chandra Chaudhuri	547

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

	PAGE.
Parameswar <i>v.</i> Kali Mohan	680
Paran Bibi <i>v.</i> Sibi Nazil Ali	42
Paras Ram <i>v.</i> Gardner	683
Parashram <i>v.</i> Ganpat	51
Parbati <i>v.</i> Mathura	145
Parbati <i>v.</i> Tulsi Koerl	392, 393, 397
Parbati Charan Sen <i>v.</i> Mandari... ..	518
Parbati Dasi <i>v.</i> Ram Chunder Bhattacharji	200, 201, 469
Parbati Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Madhu Parol	657
Parbutty Dasi <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra Bhattacharjee	200
Paresh Mani Dasya <i>v.</i> Nabo Kishor Lahiri... ..	228, 521
Paresh Nath Singh <i>v.</i> Nabo Gopal Chattopadhyia	590
Parmanand Sen <i>v.</i> Paddamani Dasiya	148
Parmananddas Jivandas <i>v.</i> Dharsey Virji	48
Parmeswar Pratab Singh <i>v.</i> Padmanand Singh	67
Parshotam Vishnu <i>v.</i> Nana Prayag	48
Parsidh Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Bissessar Dyal Singh	471
Parushulla <i>v.</i> Sital	289
Pasupati Mahapatro <i>v.</i> Narayani Dasi	560, 582
Pat Dasi <i>v.</i> Sharup Chand Mala	554
Patit Sahu <i>v.</i> Hari Mahanti	585
Pelaram Kotal <i>v.</i> Nand Kumar Chatteroram	147
Perumal Sethurayar <i>v.</i> Ramalinga Sethurayar	628
Peto Ghorai <i>v.</i> Ram Khelawan Lal	388, 399
Phul Chand Rai <i>v.</i> Narsingh Misra	593
Piari <i>v.</i> Nakur Karmakar	21
Piari Lal Rai <i>v.</i> Moheswari Debi	568
Piari Mani Dasi <i>v.</i> The Collector of Birbhum	554
Piari Mohan Basu <i>v.</i> Nobin Chandra Rai	648
Piari Mohan Mandal <i>v.</i> Radhika Mohan Hazra 26, 58, 104, 169, 296, 532	
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Aftab Chand	205
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Ali Sheikh	536
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Badal Chandra Bagdi 110, 111, 180, 290, 560	
	569
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Braja Mohan Basu	211
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Baroda Charan Chakravarti	288, 515
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Gopal Paik	306
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Jati Kumar Mukhurji	130, 133
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kailash Chandra Bairagi	191
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Kamaris Chandra Sarkar	26, 127, 196
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Madhab Chandra	521

	PAGE.
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Raj Krishan Mukhurji ...	315, 643
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Ram Chandra Basu ...	... 240
Piari Mohan Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Sriram Chandra ...	... 242
Piari Mohan Pal <i>v.</i> Arshid Ali ...	... 77
Piari Mohan Singh <i>v.</i> Mirza Ghazi Mazumdar ...	... 641
Piaru Tuhobildarini <i>v.</i> Nazir Hossein ...	... 683
Pir Baksh <i>v.</i> Miajan ...	... 98
Pirthi Chand Lal Chowdry <i>v.</i> Sheikh Basarat Ali ...	188, 376, 379, 424
Pitamber <i>v.</i> Nilmani Singh Deo... ...	... 462
Pizaruddin Laskar <i>v.</i> Ambika Charan Mitra ...	... 502
Pogose <i>v.</i> Raju Dhopi ...	... 97, 618
Ponnaya Goundan <i>v.</i> Muttu Goundan ...	... 44
Poresh Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Kashi Chandra Talukdar ...	... 27, 122, 200, 462
Poresh Nath Ghosh <i>v.</i> Krishna Lal Datta ...	... 249
Prabal Chandra Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Jadupati Chakravartti ...	... 575
Prabhabati <i>v.</i> Taibutunnessa ...	... 135
Prabhu Das <i>v.</i> Sheo Nath Rai ...	... 629
Prabhu <i>v.</i> Sundar ...	... 484
Pradhan Gopal Singh <i>v.</i> Bhup Rai ...	... 471
Prahlad Teor <i>v.</i> Kedar Nath Basu ...	... 192
Prakash Lal <i>v.</i> Ekkauri Balgobind Sahai ...	... 509, 648
Pramada Nath Roy <i>v.</i> Ramani Kanto Ray ...	... 229, 247, 649
Pramada Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Kacai Lall Saha ...	... 227
Pramada <i>v.</i> Saru Khatun ...	... 243, 467
Pranbandhu Sarkar <i>v.</i> Sarbasundari Debi ...	... 240
Pran Gaur Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Hemant Kumari Debi ...	... 550
Pran Krishna Bagchi <i>v.</i> Manmohini Dasi ...	... 201
Pran Krishna <i>v.</i> Mukta ...	188, 290, 296, 298, 301
Prasad Singh <i>v.</i> Ram Pratab Rai ...	... 529
Prasanna Kumar Banurji <i>v.</i> Srinath Das ...	... 522
Prasanna Kumar Chaturji <i>v.</i> Jagannath Basak ...	... 58, 116, 622
Prasanna Kumari Debi <i>v.</i> Ratan Baipari ...	... 622
Prasanna Kumar Pal <i>v.</i> Kailash Chandra Pal ...	... 466
Prasanna Kumar Rai <i>v.</i> Secretary of State ...	... 17, 23, 71
Prasanna Mayi Dasi <i>v.</i> Bobo Tarini Dasi ...	... 464
Prasanna Mayi Dasi <i>v.</i> Dayamayi Dasi ...	... 205
Prasanna Mayi Dasi <i>v.</i> Sundar Kumari Debi ...	... 204
Prasanna Mayi Debi <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath Chaudhri ...	... 314
Prasanna Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Jagat Chandra ...	... 111
Prasanna <i>v.</i> Rachimaddin ...	... 350, 360, 373, 420
Pran Krishna <i>v.</i> Trailakhya ...	... 385, 391

	PAGE.
Prasida Narain Koer <i>v.</i> Man Koch ...	10
Pratab Chandra Das <i>v.</i> Kamala Kanta Shaha ...	38, 123
Pratab Uday Nath <i>v.</i> Pradhan Mokunda Singh ...	466
Pratab Chandra Das <i>v.</i> Biseswar Pramanik ...	232, 619
Pratab Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Mohendra Nath Parkhait ...	49
Pratab Narain Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Secretary of State ...	615
Prem Chand Barik <i>v.</i> Braja Nath Kundu ...	471
Prem Chand Naskar <i>v.</i> Mukhoda Debi ...	647
Prem Sahu <i>v.</i> Niamat Ali ...	188
Premanand Ghosh <i>v.</i> Surendro Nath Rai ...	97, 605
Premji Jivan Bhate <i>v.</i> Cassum Juma Ahmed ...	623
Premsook Das <i>v.</i> Bhupia ...	27, 200, 462
Preobast Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Murat Rai ...	398
Preonath Mitra <i>v.</i> Kiran Chandra Rai ...	16
Priag Lal <i>v.</i> Brockman ...	147
Prince Mohamed Buktyar Shah <i>v.</i> Rani Dhajamani ...	72
Prithi Chand <i>v.</i> Sheikh Mohamed ...	424
Probat Chandra Gangopadhyaya <i>v.</i> Chirag Ali ...	140, 142, 143
Prohabati Dasi <i>v.</i> Taibatunnesa Choudhurani ...	463, 736
Prodyote Kumar Tagore <i>v.</i> Rakhal Chandra Sarkar ...	117
Profullah Chandra Basu <i>v.</i> Samirudin Mandal ...	81
Profulla <i>v.</i> Nasibannessa ...	519
Prohlad Patni <i>v.</i> Sashodhar Rai ...	28, 658
Promada Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Ramani Kant Rai ...	649
Promoda Nath <i>v.</i> Asiruddi ...	371
Promoda Nath Rai <i>v.</i> Srigobind Chaudhuri ...	69, 624
Promoda <i>v.</i> Aswini ...	72, 73
Promotho Nath Kumar <i>v.</i> Nilmani Kumar ...	58
Promotho Nath Mitra <i>v.</i> Kali Prasanna Chaudhuri ...	79, 111
Prosonno Kumar Adhikari <i>v.</i> Rachiudin Howladar ...	372
Protap <i>v.</i> Judhistig ...	473
Protap <i>v.</i> Biraj ...	122
Pulin Bihari Sen <i>v.</i> Nemai Chand ...	190
Pulln Bihari Sen <i>v.</i> Waston & Co. ...	470
Puriag Datta Rai <i>v.</i> Feku Rai ...	489
Purna <i>v.</i> Rasik ...	184
Purna Rai <i>v.</i> Bangshidhar Singh ...	536
Purna <i>v.</i> Bejoy ...	37
Purno Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Sadat Ali ...	20
Purna <i>v.</i> Collector of Kulna ...	71
Pursottam Basu <i>v.</i> Khetra Prasad Basu ...	616

	PAGE.
Pyary <i>v.</i> Hem	121
R. Mitter. <i>v.</i> Dwaraka Nath Chakravartty	159
Rabiram Das <i>v.</i> Uma Kant Chakravartti	178
Rabiunnissa <i>v.</i> Guljan	512
Rachhea Singh <i>v.</i> Upendra Chandra Singh... ..	533, 658
Radha Charan Rai <i>v.</i> Golak Chandra Ghosh	274
Radha Gobind Koer <i>v.</i> Rakhal Das Mukhurji	98, 105, 110
Radha Govind Rai <i>v.</i> Kiamatullah	189
Radha Kishor Manikya <i>v.</i> Ananda Pria	631
Radha Kishor Manikya <i>v.</i> Durga Nath Bhuttacharjya	340
Radha Kishore Manikya <i>v.</i> Umed Ali	188, 193, 202, 203, 424
Radha Kanta <i>v.</i> Ramananda	124
Radha Krishna Hakumji <i>v.</i> Balvant Ramji	245
Radha Madhab Haldar <i>v.</i> Manohar Mukhurji	482
Radha Madhab Pal <i>v.</i> Kali Charan Pal	299
Radha Madhav <i>v.</i> Milan Mahto... ..	17, 24, 462
Radhamayi De <i>v.</i> Aghor Nath Biswas	190
Radha Mohan Mandal <i>v.</i> Nil-Madhab Mandal	657
Radha Mohan Sarma <i>v.</i> Ganga Prasad Chakravartti	75, 274
Radha Moni Debi <i>v.</i> Collector of Khulna	201
Radha Nath <i>v.</i> Aditya	114, 179
Radha Nath Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Jai Sundar Maitra	183
Radha Nath Sarkar <i>v.</i> Binodi Pal	189
Radha Prasad Singh <i>v.</i> Bal Kuar Koeri	274, 275
Radha Prasad Singh <i>v.</i> Budhu Dashad	615
Radha Prasad Wasti <i>v.</i> Isaf	533, 642, 643
Radha Raman Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Bhawani Prosad Bhumik	159, 477, 601
Radha Shyam <i>v.</i> Dinabandhu	592
Radha Sundar <i>v.</i> Girish Chander	479
Radha <i>v.</i> Milan	98
Radhay Koer <i>v.</i> Ajodhya Das	568
Radlika Nath Sarcar <i>v.</i> Rakhal Raj Gayen	583
Radhika Prasad Chandra <i>v.</i> Ram Sundar Rai	49
Rafiuddin Mahomed <i>v.</i> Iswar Rout	11
Raghubar Doyal Sukul <i>v.</i> Jadu Nandon Misser	592
Raghubar <i>v.</i> Manners	114
Raghubar Mahes <i>v.</i> H. Maunds	435
Raghubans Sahai <i>v.</i> Kokil Singh	258
Raghu Nath Mandal <i>v.</i> Jaggat Bandhu Basu	207, 481
Raghunath Puri <i>v.</i> Pitamber Gajendra	389

	PAGE.
Raghunathdas Gopaldas <i>v.</i> Moraji Jutha ...	46
Raghunath Saran Singh <i>v.</i> Dhodha Raj ...	167
Raghunath <i>v.</i> William Cox ...	308
Raghu Singh <i>v.</i> Misri Singh ...	515, 586, 587
Rahamatulla <i>v.</i> Jitalu Das ...	312
Rahamatullah <i>v.</i> Sariatullah ...	51
Rahim Bakas <i>v.</i> Nando Lal Gossami ...	591, 594
Rahemuddin <i>v.</i> Jagat Kishore Acharjya ...	386
Rahimadin Akun <i>v.</i> Purno Chandra Rai ...	306
Rahimunessa <i>v.</i> Mahadeb ...	462
Rai Charan Ghosh <i>v.</i> Kumud Mohan Datta ...	35, 482, 522, 523
Rai Charan Shar Mazumdar <i>v.</i> The Administrator- General of Bengal ...	185
Rai Jatindra Nath Choudhuri <i>v.</i> Prasanna Kumar Banerjee ...	63
Rai Kamal Dasi <i>v.</i> Laidley ...	99, 114
Rai Ramani Dasi <i>v.</i> Surendra Nath Datta ...	245
Rainey <i>v.</i> Nabo Kumar Mukhurji ...	231
Raja Banbehari Kapur <i>v.</i> Ketterpal Sinha Roy ...	243, 564
Raja Kamaleshwari <i>v.</i> Ramhari ...	276, 305
Raja of Venkatagiri <i>v.</i> Narayan Redi ...	52
Raja Promoda Nath <i>v.</i> Kino Mollah ...	407
Raja Promoda Nath Roy <i>v.</i> Raja Ramani Kanta Roy ...	516, 644
Raja Promoda Nath Roy <i>v.</i> Asiruddin Mandal ...	58, 408
Raja Ranjit Singh <i>v.</i> Kalidasi Debi ...	616
Raja Sri Sri Durga Prosad Singh <i>v.</i> Brojonath Bose ...	611
Rajani Kant Biswas <i>v.</i> Ekkari Das ...	125, 277, 287, 300, 311
Rajani Kant Guha <i>v.</i> Uzir Bibi ...	551
Rajani Kant Nag <i>v.</i> Jogeshwar Singh ...	33, 523
Rajani <i>v.</i> Kartic ...	26
Rajani <i>v.</i> Romanath ...	507
Rajani <i>v.</i> Makhan ...	82
Rajaram Singh <i>v.</i> Sheo Prasad Rai ...	407
Rajendra Lal Goswami <i>v.</i> Hira Lal Bag ...	503, 616
Rajendra Lal Goswami <i>v.</i> Chandra Bhusan Goswami ...	202
Rajendra Kumar Basu <i>v.</i> Mohima Chandra Ghosh ...	473
Rajendra Nath Ghosh <i>v.</i> Tarangini Dasi ...	484
Rajendro Kishore <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath ...	124
Rajendro Kishore Adhikari <i>v.</i> Chandra Nath Dutt ...	632
Rajendra Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Phudi Mandal ..	584, 589
Rajendra Nath Halder <i>v.</i> Nil Ratan Mitra ...	592
Rajendra <i>v.</i> Nanda ...	26

	PAGE.
Rajessari Debi <i>v.</i> Shibnath Chaturji	42, 281
Rajeswar Prasad Singh <i>v.</i> Barta Koer	535
Raj Chandra Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Rajaram Gop	642
Rajkeshwar Deo <i>v.</i> Bansidhar	610, 612
Raj Kishor Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Hurihar Mukhurji	192, 471
Raj Kishor Sarma Chakrabarti <i>v.</i> Girija Kanto Lahiri...	462
Raj Kishore <i>v.</i> Fakir Dome	25, 32
Raj Krishna Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Mukhurji	502
Raj Krishna Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Srinath Datta	519
Raj Krishna Singa <i>v.</i> Ramjai Sarmah	630
Raj Krishna <i>v.</i> Fakir	199, 250
Raj Kumar Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Prabal Chandra Ganguli	36, 57, 647
Raj Kumar Pal <i>v.</i> Basanta Kumar Guha	477
Raj Kumar Rai <i>v.</i> Assa Bibi	190
Raj Kumar Roy <i>v.</i> Alimaddi	480, 482, 570
Raj Kumar Sahay <i>v.</i> Ram Lal Singh	203, 398
Raj Kumar Sarkar <i>v.</i> Naya Chatu Bibi	86
Raj Kumari Debi <i>v.</i> Barkatulla Mondal	179
Raj Mahomed <i>v.</i> Banu Rasma	218
Raj Mohan Guha <i>v.</i> Alamgazi Patwari	350, 394
Raj Mohan Mitra <i>v.</i> Guru Charan Aich	199
Raj Mohan Neogi <i>v.</i> Anand Chandra Chaudhri	251
Raj Narain Chaudhri <i>v.</i> Atkins	188
Raj Narain Mitra <i>v.</i> Anant Tarai	345
Raj Narain Mitra <i>v.</i> Ekadasi Bag	269, 644
Raj Narain Mitra <i>v.</i> Panna Chand	235, 253, 254, 275
Raj Narain Mitter <i>v.</i> Panna Chand Singh	563, 602
Raju Balu <i>v.</i> Krishnarav Ram Chandra	52
Rakhal <i>v.</i> Madhav	616, 617
Rakhal Chandra Tewari <i>v.</i> Hemangini Debi	682
Rakhal Charan Mandal <i>v.</i> Watson & Co.	657
Rakhaldas Addi <i>v.</i> Dinomayi Debi	107, 621, 622
Rakhal Das Basu <i>v.</i> Ghulam Sarwar	191
Rakhal Das Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Sarnomayi	34, 276, 277
Rakhal Das Tewari <i>v.</i> Kinuram Halder	190
Rakhal <i>v.</i> Umapada	76, 79, 660
Rakhohari Chatteraj <i>v.</i> Bipro Das De	581, 594
Rakhit Mahanta <i>v.</i> Padda Bauri	680
Ram <i>v.</i> Rudra	582
Ramadas <i>v.</i> Thakur Das	125, 465
Ramadin Rai <i>v.</i> Dhunnwanti Koer	467

Ramalakshmi Ammal <i>v.</i> Sivananantha Perumal Sethurayer	...	626
Ramanath Rakhit <i>v.</i> Chand Hari Bhuiya	... ..	641
Ramanath Hudati <i>v.</i> Jote Kumar Mukhurji	...	143, 157
Ramani Prasad Narain <i>v.</i> Adaiya Gossain	...	397
Ramanuj Das Mohanta <i>v.</i> The Midnapur Zemindary Co. Ltd.	...	59, 62
Rama Prasad Rai <i>v.</i> Sarup Paramanik	... ..	519
Ramasis <i>v.</i> Ramdhari	... ..	194
Ram Autar <i>v.</i> Dhanauri	... ..	53
Ram Autar Singh <i>v.</i> Sanoman Singh	... ..	388
Ram Baksh Chatlangi <i>v.</i> Hridoymani Debi	...	240
Rambhat <i>v.</i> Bagabhat	... ..	27
Ram Bhusan Mahto <i>v.</i> Jebli Mahto	... ..	225
Ram Bishen Raut <i>v.</i> Rajaram	... ..	397
Ram Chandra Chakravarti <i>v.</i> Gridhar Datta	...	210, 645
Ram Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Haro Gobindo Bhattacharji	...	480
Ram Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Jogesh Chandra Datta	...	191
Ram Chandra Haldar <i>v.</i> Gobinda Chandra Sen	...	51
Ram Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Bhola Nath Lashkar	...	124, 299
Ram <i>v.</i> Bhela	... ..	112
Ram Chandra Sadhu Khan <i>v.</i> Samir Ghazi	...	550
Ram Chandra Sahu <i>v.</i> Bansidhar Naik	... ..	476
Ram Chandra <i>v.</i> Nanda	... ..	...
Ram Chandra Singh <i>v.</i> Madhu Kumari	... ..	462
Ram Chang <i>v.</i> Gora Chand Chang	... ..	290
Ram Charan Banurji <i>v.</i> Torita Charan Pal	...	29
Ram Charan Basak <i>v.</i> Lucas	... ..	206
Ram Charan Pal Chowdhury <i>v.</i> Srimati Ekadashi Dasi	...	139
Ram Charan Singh <i>v.</i> Raniganj Coal Association, Ltd.	...	84
Ramdas <i>v.</i> Biprodas	... ..	344, 376, 397
Ramdayal <i>v.</i> Genda	... ..	378, 395
Ram Dayal Giri <i>v.</i> Midnapur Zemindary Co. Ltd.	...	70
Ram Dayal Singh <i>v.</i> Lachmi Narain	... ..	86
Ram Das <i>v.</i> Moheswar	... ..	146
Ram Dev Rai <i>v.</i> Newaj Prosad Singh	... ..	503
Ram Dhan De <i>v.</i> Surjo Narain Mukhurji	... ..	570
Ram Dhan Dhar <i>v.</i> Sarup Chandra Sen	... ..	76
Ram Dhan Khan <i>v.</i> Hara Dhan Paramanik	... ..	99, 100, 621
Ramdhan Bhadra <i>v.</i> Ram Kumar Dey	... ..	634, 679, 680, 681
Ramdhari Singh <i>v.</i> Mackenzie	... ..	65
Ramdin Singh <i>v.</i> Chand Prasad Singh	... ..	676
Ram Dulari Koer <i>v.</i> Thakur Rai	... ..	49

	PAGE.
Ram Ekbal v. Baldeo	684
Rameshar Baksh Singh v. Arun Singh	68
Ramessar Adhikari v. Watson & Co.	183
Rameswar v. Jaydeb... ..	465
Rameswar v. Raghunandan	560, 581
Rameswar Koer v. Gobardhan Lal	276
Rameswar Koer v. Mehdi Hossein Khan	215
Rameswar Malia v. Ram Nath	72
Rameswar Singh v. Bhaneswar Jha	397, 398
Rameswar Singh v. Kanchan Sahu	139
Ramgat Pandi v. Radha Prasad Singh	532
Ram Golam v. Bishnu	388, 391
Ram Ghulam Singh v. Bishnu Prakash Narain Singh	345, 351, 395, 408
Ram Gobind Rai v. Dashubhuja Debi	134, 464
Ramgati v. Pran Hari Seal	121, 312
Ramgati Mandal v. Shyama Charan Dutta	180, 290
Ramhari Singh v. Jabbar Ali	133, 631
Ramijulla v. Ishab Dhal	680
Ramjai Singh v. Nagar Ghazi	641
Ramjan Ali v. Amjad Ali	406
Ramjiban v. Tajuddin	583
Ramjiban Chaudhari v. Piari Lal Mandal	548
Ramjoy Mandal v. Kali Mohan Rai	454
Ram Jadu Ganguli v. Lakhi Narain Mandal	189, 218
Ram Kanai Das v. Fakir Chand Das	516, 520
Ram Khelawan Rai v. Sambhu Rai	56
Ram Khelawn Singh v. Sundra	194
Ram Kinkar Biswas v. Akhil Chandra Chaudhari	569
Ram Kishor Acharji v. Krishna Mani Debi	134, 548
Ram Kishor Mandal v. Chand Mandal	188
Ram Krishna Das v. Harain	225
Ram Krishna Sarkar v. Dilar Ali	190, 191
Ram Kumar Bhattacharji v. Ram Kumar Sen	119
Ram Kumar Bhattacharji v. Ram Niwaz Rajguru	106, 616
Ram Kumar Ghosal v. Debi Prasad Chaturji	471
Ram Kumar Jugi v. Jafar Ali	177
Ram Kumar Mandal v. Brajahari Mirdha	48, 51
Ram Kumar Mukhurji v. Raghav Mandal	192
Ram Kumar Rai v. Bijai Govin Baral	471
Ram Kumar Sen v. Ram Kamal Sen	575
Ram Kumar Singh v. Watson & Co.	65

	PAGE.
Ram Lal Chakravartti <i>v.</i> Tara Sundari Barmanya ...	... 476
Ram Lal Shaha <i>v.</i> Jagendro Narain Rai ...	... 214, 264
Ram Lal Sukul <i>v.</i> Bhola Gazi ...	... 544
Ram Lochan Koeri <i>v.</i> Collingridge ...	... 106
Ram Mangal Ghosh <i>v.</i> Lakhi Narain Shaha ...	55, 97, 289
Ram Mani <i>v.</i> Alimudin ...	... 470
Ram Mayi Dasi <i>v.</i> Rupai Paramanik ...	82, 283, 306
Ram Mohan Mohish <i>v.</i> Badan Barui ...	... 520
Ram Mohan Pal <i>v.</i> Kachu ...	113, 114
Ram Narain Chakravartti <i>v.</i> Pulin Bihari Singh ...	204, 206
Ram Narain Mitra <i>v.</i> Nobin Chandra Murdadarash ...	... 489
Ram Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Ram Kumar Chandra ...	... 478
Ram Narain Routh <i>v.</i> Lal Das ...	... 583
Ram Nidhi Manjhi <i>v.</i> Parbati Dasi ...	... 198
Ram Partab <i>v.</i> Gokul ...	... 140
Ram Persad Koeri <i>v.</i> Jawahir Roy ...	301, 302
Ram Prasad Bhagat <i>v.</i> Ram Tahal Singh ...	... 278
Rampad Singh <i>v.</i> Ramdash Pandi ...	225, 649
Ram Ranjan Chakravartti <i>v.</i> Janoki Nath Pal ...	531, 615
Ram Ranjan Chakravartti <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Singh ...	... 610
Ram Ratan Sarkar <i>v.</i> Chandra Mukhi Devi ...	189, 190
Ramrup Mahto <i>v.</i> Manners ...	... 115
Ram Sadai Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Dwarka Nath Mukhurji ...	... 682
Ram Sahawan Misser <i>v.</i> Bachoo Misser ...	... 349
Ram Sankar Senapati <i>v.</i> Bir Chandra Manikya ...	... 676
Ram Saran <i>v.</i> Nem Narain ...	... 648
Ram Saran Das <i>v.</i> Ram Prakash Das ...	... 556
Ram Saran Poddar <i>v.</i> Mahomed Latif ...	113, 242, 550, 555
Ram Saran Sahu <i>v.</i> Veryag Mahton ...	99, 114
Ramsden <i>v.</i> Dyson ...	... 623
Ram Sundar Paramanik <i>v.</i> Prasanna Kumar Basu ...	... 554
Ram Sundar Sanyal <i>v.</i> Gopeshar Mustafi ...	... 683
Ram Sundar Tewari <i>v.</i> Srinath Dewasi ...	... 478
Ram Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Ram Prasad Sadhu ...	... 479
Ram Tarak Ghosh <i>v.</i> Biressar Banurji ...	... 465
Ram Taran Chatterjee <i>v.</i> Asmatullah ...	143, 467, 601
Rama Das <i>v.</i> Thakur Das ...	... 465
Rama Prasad Rai <i>v.</i> Sarup Pramanik ...	... 519
Ramani Prasad Narain <i>v.</i> Adaiyak Gossain ...	... 397
Ramrup Mahto <i>v.</i> Manners ...	113, 115
Ramzani Bibi <i>v.</i> Amu Baipari ...	... 679

	PAGE.
Ran Bahadur <i>v.</i> Maluram Tewari ...	314
Ranchordas <i>v.</i> Bhagubhai ...	82
Rang Lal Sahu <i>v.</i> Sridhar Das ...	314
Rang Lal Singh <i>v.</i> Rudro Prasad ...	184
Ranga Lal Lohia <i>v.</i> Wilson ...	623
Ranga Lal Mandal <i>v.</i> Abdul Ghafur ...	122, 200
Ranga Rai <i>v.</i> Holloway ...	279, 486
Rangayya Appa Rao <i>v.</i> Babba Sriramulu ...	252
Rango Lal Mandal <i>v.</i> Abdul Ghafur ...	26, 27, 115, 185, 462, 469
Rani Brindarani Choudhurani <i>v.</i> Annoda Mohon Ray ...	581
Rani Dassi <i>v.</i> Ashutosh Roy Chowdhury ...	197, 205
Rani Keshabati <i>v.</i> Mohan Chandra ...	610, 612
Raniganj Coal Association <i>v.</i> Jadunath Ghosh ...	23, 58, 618, 676
Ranjit Kumar Ghosh <i>v.</i> Jogendro Nath Roy ...	589
Ransgit Singha <i>v.</i> Bhagabati Charan Rai ...	232
Ransordas Bhogilal <i>v.</i> Kersising Mohan Lal ...	627
Rao Bani Ram <i>v.</i> Prannath Saha ...	249
Rasham Bibi <i>v.</i> Bisso Nath Sarkar ...	199
Rashbehary <i>v.</i> Tilakdhari ...	676
Ras Behari Ghosh <i>v.</i> Lalit Kumar Mukhurji ...	513
Rash Behari Bandopadhy <i>v.</i> Piari Mohan Mukhurji ...	240, 270, 547
Rash Bihari Ghosh <i>v.</i> Ram Kumar Ghosh ...	199
Rash Bihari Mukharji <i>v.</i> Pitambari Chaudhurani ...	459
Rash Behari Mukhorji <i>v.</i> Sakhi Sundari Dasi ...	642
Rash Dhari Gop <i>v.</i> Khakon Singh ...	460, 484, 502
Rasheswari <i>v.</i> Saurindra Mohon ...	184
Rashmani Debya <i>v.</i> Haranath Rai ...	63, 190
Rash Mohini Dasi <i>v.</i> Debendra Nath Sinha ...	245, 553
Rasik Lal Datta <i>v.</i> Bidhu Muki Dasi ...	124
Rasik Lal Madak <i>v.</i> Lokenath Karmokar ...	3
Rasik Lal Sen <i>v.</i> Krishna Mohan Mandal ...	180
Rasik <i>v.</i> Krishna ...	97
Rasik <i>v.</i> Abul Fazal ...	139
Raspmal Purkhait <i>v.</i> Srivath Maira ...	134, 188, 464
Ratan Lal <i>v.</i> Faroshi ...	194
Ratan Lal Gir <i>v.</i> Faroshi ...	178
Ratan Lal Giri <i>v.</i> Farashi ...	504
Ratan Lal Biswas <i>v.</i> Jadu Halsana ...	203
Rati Kant Basu <i>v.</i> Gangadhar Biswas ...	251
Ratnasabhupati <i>v.</i> Venkatachalan ...	48
Ratnessar Biswas <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra Basu ...	29

			PAGE.
Reasat Hossein <i>v.</i> Chorwar Singh	...	...	... 643
Reazudin Mahomed <i>v.</i> McAlpine	...	...	... 474
Reazunnissa <i>v.</i> Buku Choudhrain	...	...	... 219
Reazunnissa <i>v.</i> Tukan Jha	...	...	... 189
Reed <i>v.</i> Srikrishna Singh	...	...	110, 434
Reily <i>v.</i> Har Chandra Ghosh	...	...	... 549
Rewa Mahton <i>v.</i> Ram Krishna Singh	...	...	553, 555
Reza Ali <i>v.</i> Bhikan Khan	...	...	... 51
Ricketts <i>v.</i> Rameswar Malia	...	...	... 485
Rohini Kant Rai <i>v.</i> Tripura Sundari Dasi	...	...	... 277
Rohini Nundan Gosain <i>v.</i> Ratneswar Kundu	...	...	... 26
Roizuddin <i>v.</i> Kali Nath Mukhurji	...	...	... 243
Romesh Chandra Datta <i>v.</i> Madhu Sudan Chakrovarti	...	...	... 61, 63
Romoni Mohan Roy <i>v.</i> Sheikh Kalimuddi	...	...	... 297
Rooke <i>v.</i> Bengal Coal Co.	...	...	... 23
Roshan Bibi <i>v.</i> Chandra Madhub Kar	...	...	... 147
Roshan Bibi <i>v.</i> Hari Krishna Nath	...	...	... 476
Roshan Lal <i>v.</i> Ram Lall Mallik...	...	...	... 591
Rowshan <i>v.</i> Shyama Charan	...	...	... 139
Rudra Narayan Maiti <i>v.</i> Natobar Jana	...	...	... 680
Rukmini Ballabh Rai <i>v.</i> Jamania Begum	...	...	... 469
Rung Lal Sing <i>v.</i> Rudro Prasad...	...	...	... 205
Rup Chand Mahton <i>v.</i> Gudar Singh	...	...	233, 677
Rup Chand Ghosh <i>v.</i> Narendra Krishna Ghosh	...	...	76, 232
Rup Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Jaggo Singh	...	...	... 464
Rupram <i>v.</i> Iswar	...	...	... 551
Rushton <i>v.</i> Atkinson	...	...	... 110
S. M. Shilabati Devi <i>v.</i> Mr. M. V. Roderigues	...	...	... 516
Sadagar Sarkar <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Nath	...	...	132, 550, 647
Sadanand Mahanta <i>v.</i> Nauratan Mahanti	...	...	4, 6, 68, 187
Sadaruddin Ahmad <i>v.</i> Beni Madhab Rai	...	...	... 458
Saddai Parira <i>v.</i> Baistab Parira	...	...	124, 464
Sadhan Chandra Basu <i>v.</i> Guru Charan Basu	...	...	240, 464, 546
Sadhu <i>v.</i> Sarba Mangala	...	...	... 181
Sadhu Charan Pal <i>v.</i> Radhika Mohan Rai	...	...	... 226
Sadhu Jha <i>v.</i> Bhupwan Upadhya	...	...	... 194
Sadhu Singh <i>v.</i> Ramnugraha Lal	...	...	... 147
Saduman Jamaqar <i>v.</i> Behari Mahton	...	...	... 307
Safar Ali <i>v.</i> Raj Mohan Guha	...	...	... 520
Safaruddi <i>v.</i> A. K. Fazlul Huq	—	—	377, 644, 646

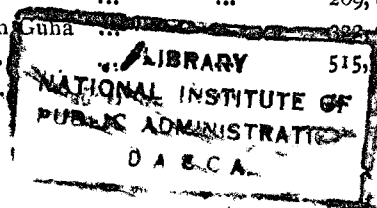
	PAGE.
Satik <i>v.</i> Khedan ...	646
Safarunnissa <i>v.</i> Sari Dhopi ...	240
Safdar Ali <i>v.</i> Jeo Narain Singh ...	623
Safdar Ali Khan <i>v.</i> Lachman Das ...	47
Safdar Reza <i>v.</i> Amzad Ali ...	48
Sahadev Dhali <i>v.</i> Ram Rudra Haldar ...	484-85
Sahib Rai <i>v.</i> Gangadhar Prasad ...	682
Saifan <i>v.</i> Rudro Sahai ...	316
Sailaja Prosad Chatterjee <i>v.</i> Gyani Das ...	467
Sailendra Nath Mitra <i>v.</i> Karali Charan Singh ...	644
Sailendra Nath Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Bhairab Chunder Kola ...	181
Sajiwan <i>v.</i> Gulab Chand ...	398
Sakaruddin <i>v.</i> Rani Hemangini ...	131
Salehunnissa Khatun <i>v.</i> Mohesh Chandra Rai ...	641
Saligram Singh <i>v.</i> Puluk Pandey ...	12, 101
Saligram Singh <i>v.</i> Ramgir ...	167
Salima <i>v.</i> Enatulla ...	114
Saman Gope <i>v.</i> Raghubar Ojha ...	120, 173
Samanta Radhacharan <i>v.</i> Ananta Prasad ...	71, 239
Samasundari Dasi <i>v.</i> Brindaban Chandra Mazumdar ...	36
Sambayya <i>v.</i> Gangayya ...	51
Samed Sheik <i>v.</i> Naba Nepa ...	457, 516
Samira Khatun <i>v.</i> Gopal Lal Tagore ...	147, 251, 470
Samiraddin <i>v.</i> Harish Chandra Karmokar ...	240
Samiruddin Lashkar <i>v.</i> Haro Nath Rai ...	189, 192
Samsar Khan <i>v.</i> Lochan Das ...	118
Samujan Rai <i>v.</i> Munshi Mahton ...	123, 301
Sankar Mani Debi <i>v.</i> Mathura Dhupni ...	524
Sankar Singh <i>v.</i> Hari Mohan Thakur ...	249
Santho Prosad Das <i>v.</i> Parasu Pradhan ...	48
Santiram Panja <i>v.</i> Baikant Paria ...	315, 643
Sarada Prasad Ganguli <i>v.</i> Prasanna Kumar Sandial ...	255
Sarada <i>v.</i> Bonomaly ...	182
Sarafat Hossain <i>v.</i> Tarini Prasad Dobey ...	228
Sarafuddin Mandal <i>v.</i> Chandra Mani Gupta ...	681
Sarandhari Lal <i>v.</i> Bikrome Singh ...	683
Sarajendra <i>v.</i> Sanyasi ...	578
Sarahatunnissa <i>v.</i> Gyani Baktaur ...	147
Saraswati Dasi <i>v.</i> Dhanpat Singh ...	225
Saraswati Dasi <i>v.</i> Hari Taran Chakravarti ...	679
Sarat <i>v.</i> Iswar ...	37

	PAGE.
Sarat Chandra Chonga <i>v.</i> Ramnidhi Majumdar ...	524
Sarat Chandra Ghosh <i>v.</i> Sham Chand Singha ...	188
Sarat <i>v.</i> Sham	140, 274
Sarat Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Asiman	103
Sarat Chandra Roy Chowdhury <i>v.</i> Ratubuddin Mandai ...	59
Sarat Chandra Sinha <i>v.</i> Nitya Gopal Biswas ...	296
Sarat Sundari <i>v.</i> Bhobo Pershad	201
Sarat Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Ananda Mohan Ghattak ...	192, 642
Sarat Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Binni	185, 289
Sarat Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Brodie	216
Sarat Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Collector of Mymensingh ...	213
Sarat Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Watson	641
Sarbanand Pandi <i>v.</i> Ruchia Pandi	317
Sarba Sundari Dasi <i>v.</i> Horendra Lal Roy Chowdhuri ...	578
Sarbo Lal <i>v.</i> Wilson	246
Sargapaty <i>v.</i> Karnadhar	681
Sariatullah Sarkar <i>v.</i> Prannath Nandi	631
Sarifunessa Chowdhurani <i>v.</i> Sashadhar Moulik ...	350
Sarjug Sharan Lal <i>v.</i> Dukhit Mahato,	141, 493
Sarip Jan <i>v.</i> Aftabuddin	184
Sarkies <i>v.</i> Kali Kumar Rai	464
Sarnomayi <i>v.</i> Babu Khan	190
Sarnomayi <i>v.</i> Blumhandt	20, 99, 621
Sarnomayi <i>v.</i> Dinonath Gir	25, 532
Sarnomayi <i>v.</i> Johar Mahnmed Nasyo	476
Sarnomayi <i>v.</i> Singhrup	216
Saroda Charan Chatterjee <i>v.</i> Iswar Samili	144
Saroda Sundari Debia <i>v.</i> Gomi	117
Saroda Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Mahomed Mandal	295
Saroda Sundari Debi <i>v.</i> Tarini Charan Saha	276
Saroda Sundari Debya <i>v.</i> Uma Charan Sarkar ...	34, 276
Sarup Das <i>v.</i> Jageswar Rai	126, 173, 529
Sarup Ganjan Singh <i>v.</i> Watson & Co.	683
Sartaj Kuari <i>v.</i> Dearaj Kuari	625
Sasi Bhushan <i>v.</i> Sheikh Eshabir	377, 391, 395
Sashi Bhushan Bakshi <i>v.</i> Mahomed Matain	472
Sashi Bhushan Guha <i>v.</i> Gagan Chandra Saha ...	242, 506, 552, 567
Sashi Bhushan Mukhurjee <i>v.</i> Sriram Samanta ...	125
Sashi Bhushan Banurji <i>v.</i> Nobo Kumar Chaturji ...	316
Sashi Bhushan Basu <i>v.</i> Shadedeb Shaha	76
Sashi Bhushan Rudro <i>v.</i> Govind Chandra Rai ...	591

	PAGE.
Sashi Kumar Mirbahar <i>v.</i> Sitanath Banerjee ...	27, 32, 677
Sashi Kumar <i>v.</i> Seeta Nath ...	229, 247
Sashi Sikharesswar Rai <i>v.</i> Giris Chandra Lahiri ...	648
Sashi Bhusan Rudra <i>v.</i> Beni Madhab Samanta ...	517
Sasi <i>v.</i> Umakant ...	213, 231, 232, 233, 477, 677
Satghari <i>v.</i> Majidan ...	521
Sati <i>v.</i> Manmatha ...	213, 232
Sati Prosad Garga <i>v.</i> Radhanath Maity ...	647
Satis Chandra <i>v.</i> Bejoy Kumar ...	123
Satish Chandra Giri <i>v.</i> Gopal Chandra Rai... ..	390
Satish Chandra Giri <i>v.</i> Kabiruddin Malik ...	139
Sattosaran Ghosal <i>v.</i> Mahesh Chandra Mitra ...	69, 472
Satya Bhama Dasi <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Chaturji ...	121
Satya <i>v.</i> Kartic ...	71
Satyanand Ghosal <i>v.</i> Haro Kishor Datta ...	63
Satyedra Nath Thakur <i>v.</i> Nilkantha Singh ...	204, 212, 270
Satyesh Chandra Sarkar <i>v.</i> Dhanpat Singh... ..	49
Saudagar Sarkar <i>v.</i> Krishna Chandra Nath... ..	246
Saudamini Dasi <i>v.</i> Guru Prasad Datta ...	201
Saudamini Debi <i>v.</i> Sarup Chandra Rai ...	26
Saurendra Mohan Tagore <i>v.</i> Sarnomayi ...	83
Santho Prasad Das <i>v.</i> Parshu Pradhan ...	48
Savi <i>v.</i> Abhai Nath Basu ...	160, 471
Savi <i>v.</i> Ishar Chandra Mandal ...	21, 29
Savi <i>v.</i> Mahesh Chandra Basu ...	250
Savi <i>v.</i> Panchanan Rai ...	110, 114
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Karunakant Chowdhury ...	29, 57
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Kazimudin... ..	188, 328, 376, 386, 389, 424
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Krishna Mani Gupta ...	532
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Lachmessar Singh ...	70
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Netai Singh ...	328, 387, 652
Sactetary of State <i>v.</i> Poran Singh ...	614
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Purnendu Narayan Roy ...	333, 335, 408
Secretary of State <i>v.</i> Raja Kirtibas ...	617
Seodhyan Pande <i>v.</i> Beni Pershad Koeri ...	343
Serajganj Jute Co. <i>v.</i> Torabdi Akund ...	272
Shaizoddin <i>v.</i> Mathura ...	76, 79 660
Shafaif <i>v.</i> Bhuidhar, ...	439
Shakoti <i>v.</i> Jotindra Mohan Tagore ...	591
Sbalgram <i>v.</i> Kabirun ...	21
Shama Charan Bhattacharya <i>v.</i> Akhai Kumar Mitra ...	649

		PAGE.
Shama Charan, <i>Mitra v. Uma Charan Haldar</i> ...	...	310
Shama Sundari Debi <i>v. Maliayat Mandal</i> ...	...	454
Shama Sundari Debi <i>v. Sital Khan</i> ...	...	26
Sham Chand Ghosh <i>v. Ram Krishna Behra</i> ...	...	475
Shama Chand Kundu <i>v. Brajanath Pal</i> ...	...	240, 547
Shama Charan Kundu <i>v. Dwarkanath Kabiraj</i> ...	...	189
Shamdhan Ali <i>v. Mathurnath Datta</i> ...	...	472
Sham Jha <i>v. Durga Rai</i> ...	...	199
Sham Lal Ghosh <i>v. Boistab Charan Mazumdar</i> ...	...	188
Sham Lal Ghosh <i>v. Madan Gopal Ghosh</i> ...	...	190
Sham Narain Chaudhri <i>v. Court of Wards</i> ...	...	99, 656
Sham Narain Lal <i>v. Khimajit Matoe</i> ...	...	52
Shama Sundari Debi <i>v. Nobin Chandra Kolya</i> ...	...	620
Shambhu Chandra Hazra <i>v. Purna Chandra Pal</i> ...	351, 377, 391, 393, 398	
Shambhu Nath Singh <i>v. Sheo Prosad Singh</i> ...	...	506
Shangser <i>v. Hadaulla</i> ...	...	179, 181
Shankarpatti Thakurani <i>v. Saifullah Khan</i> ...	...	129, 132
Shashi Bhusan Sadhu <i>v. Ahmed Hossen</i> ...	...	274
Shasi Mohan <i>v. Bepinbehary</i> ...	...	298
Sheik Isaf <i>v. Gopal Chandra Dey</i> ...	...	477
Sheik Miadhar <i>v. Rajani Kanta Ray</i> ...	...	121
Sheikh Amiruddi <i>v. Sheikh Saidar Rahaman</i> ...	...	408
Sheikh Bechu <i>v. Sheikh Solim</i> ...	...	178, 477
Sheikh Chand Pramanik <i>v. Romoni Mohon Rai</i> ...	...	638
Sheikh Faizuddin <i>v. Tara Sundari</i> ...	130, 299, 301, 306	
Sheikh Gozaffer Hossain <i>v. E. Dalgleis</i> ...	...	132
Sheikh Kubia <i>v. Baikuntha</i> ...	...	104, 296
Sheikh Latifur Rahaman <i>v. A. H. Forbes</i> ...	...	57
Sheikh Sanoo <i>v. Mohamed Saheb</i> ...	...	123
Sheikh Bechu <i>v. Sheikh Solim</i> ...	...	178
Sheikh Safait Hosain <i>v. Shaikh Waizuddin s</i> ...	...	523
Shekaat Hossain <i>v. Sashi Kar</i> ...	...	33, 244
Sheobarat Singh <i>v. Naurangdeo Narain Singh</i> ...	...	443, 444
Sheo Charan Lal <i>v. Prabhu Dayal</i> ...	26, 135, 169	
Sheodeni Pandey <i>v. Choudhury Chatturbhuj</i> ...	...	473
Sheodeni Tewari <i>v. Ram Saran Singh</i> ...	...	245, 552
Sheodhani Pandey <i>v. Maharani Beni Pershad Koeri</i> ...	...	378
Sheodhayan Pande <i>v. Beni Pershad Koeri</i> ...	...	378, 395
Sheo Dial <i>v. Prag Dat Misir</i> ...	...	52
Sheo Dyal Puri <i>v. Malabhar Brasad</i> ...	...	69
Sheo Nandan <i>v. Bucha Roat</i> ...	...	350, 391

	PAGE.
Sheo Nandan Singh <i>v.</i> Ramhit Singh ...	114, 179
Sheo Nandan Persad Sukul <i>v.</i> Becha Raut...	351
Sheo Nandan Rai <i>v.</i> Ajode Rai ...	434
Sheo Parsan Roy <i>v.</i> Bishen Pargash Narayan Singh ...	519, 526
Sheo Prakash Misra <i>v.</i> Ram Sahai Singh ...	97
Sheo Prasad Singh <i>v.</i> Kali Das Singh ...	67
Sheo Prasad Tewari <i>v.</i> Molima Bibi ...	443
Sheo Ratan Koer <i>v.</i> Sobh Gond ...	202
Sheo Sahay Pandey <i>v.</i> Ram Rachia Ray ...	140
Sheo Sahai Rai <i>v.</i> Gudar Rai ...	476
Sheo Sahai Singh <i>v.</i> Bichan Singh ...	194
Sheo Sankar Sahai <i>v.</i> Hridai Narain ...	458
Sher Bahadur Shahu <i>v.</i> Mackenzi ...	438, 647
Sheriff <i>v.</i> Dinonath Mukhurji ...	637
Sheriff <i>v.</i> Jogemaya Dasi ...	80
Shewbarat Khoer <i>v.</i> Nirpat Rai...	397
Shib Chandra Mahniab <i>v.</i> Brajonath Aditya ...	201
Shib Das Bandopadhyaya <i>v.</i> Baman Das Mukhopadhyaya...	116, 622
Shib Lal Singh <i>v.</i> Murad Khan...	615
Shib Narain Mukhurji <i>v.</i> Baikanath Nath Isar ...	468, 524
Shib Narain Rai <i>v.</i> Chidam Das ...	471
Shib Nath Dhar <i>v.</i> Annoda Prasad Dhar ...	522
Shib Prasad <i>v.</i> Promotho Nath Ghosh ...	476
Shib Prasad Chudhuri <i>v.</i> Vakai Pali ...	486, 658
Shib Prasad Das <i>v.</i> Annapurna ...	52
Shiba Sundari Debya <i>v.</i> Saudamini Debya ...	51
Shibu Halder <i>v.</i> Golap Sundari Dasi ...	486, 657
Shibu Halder <i>v.</i> Gopi Sundari Dasi ...	657
Shibu Jelya <i>v.</i> Gopal Chandra Choudri ...	99, 656
Shital Mandal <i>v.</i> Prasanna Mayi Debi ...	146
Shivram <i>v.</i> Genu ...	53
Shoma Mehta <i>v.</i> Rajani Biswas...	18, 28, 214, 262
Shrishtidhar Mazumdar <i>v.</i> Kali Kanta ...	462
Shyama Charan Mandal <i>v.</i> Hiras Mulla ...	257
Shyama Churn <i>v.</i> Ram Prasad ...	200
Shyama Charan Mitra <i>v.</i> Debendra Nath Mukhurji ...	519
Shyama <i>v.</i> Mokhada ...	124
Shyama Charan <i>v.</i> Joges Chandra ...	269, 644
Sibo Sundari Ghosh <i>v.</i> Raj Mohan Guna ...	631
Sibu <i>v.</i> Nitai ...	515, 639
Sita Nath <i>v.</i> Taresh Nath ...	482



	PAGE.
<i>Siber v. Nalai</i>	524
<i>Sita Nath v. Haranarain</i>	435
<i>Sital Chandra Bhattacharjee v. Sheikh Afluddin</i>	519
<i>Sital Rai v. Nanda Lal</i>	516, 593
<i>Sitanath Basu v. Sham Chand Mitra</i>	205
<i>Sitanath Chaturji v. Atmaram Kar</i>	131, 550
<i>Sitanath Pal v. Kartik Gharami</i>	520
<i>Sitanath Pal v. Kartik Garui</i>	51
<i>Sitanath Panda v. Palaram Tripati</i>	112
<i>Sohabat Ali v. Abdul Ali</i>	165
<i>Soman Gope v. Raghubar Ojha</i>	126, 160, 529, 675
<i>Somir Jama v. Mahabharat Baktu</i>	552, 557, 560
<i>Sonam Sukal v. Elahi Baksh</i>	275
<i>Sanamoni Bibi v. Dhan Munshi</i>	460
<i>Sonatan Sheikh v. Chaku Sheikh</i>	680
<i>Sonaton Shome v. Shekh Helim</i>	182
<i>Sonnit Koer v. Himmat</i>	84
<i>Sourendro Mahan Tagore v. Sarnomayi</i>	546, 664
<i>Sremati Parbatty Debya v. Mathura Nath Banerjee</i>	37
<i>Sree Kanta Pershad Hajari v. Irshad Ali Sarkar</i>	206, 276
<i>Sree Nath Chandra Pramanic v. Secretary of State</i>	390
<i>Sree Nath v. Kaser</i>	485
<i>Sri Maharani Beni Pershad Koer v. Raj Kumar Chowbey</i>	741
<i>Sridhar Nandi v. Broja Nath Kundu</i>	471
<i>Sridhar Rai v. Rameswar Singh</i>	235
<i>Srigobinda Prosad v. Musst. Laljhari</i>	72
<i>Shrihari Banurji v. Khitish Chandra Rai</i>	482
<i>Sri Kant Mandal v. Saroda Kant Mandal</i>	390
<i>Srimanta Rai v. Mahadeo Mahata</i>	243
<i>Sreemutty Mohamaya Kar v. Kishore Chang</i>	142
<i>Srimati Nessa Bibi v. Radha Kisore Manikya</i>	132
<i>Sri Misra v. Crowdy</i>	641
<i>Sri Narayan v. Sundarabati</i>	350, 481
<i>Srinarain Thakur v. Luchmeswar Singh</i>	536
<i>Srinath Chandra Chaudhuri v. Mohesh Chandra Bandopadhyaya</i>	266, 642
<i>Srinath Ray v. Satya Kinkar Sen</i>	27
<i>Srinibas Sarangi v. Ram Chandra Bhanja Deo</i>	203, 379
<i>Srinibash Prasad Sing v. Ram Raj Tewari</i>	198, 206, 604, 607
<i>Sripati Bhattacharji v. Kalā Chand Ghosh</i>	522
<i>Sripati Sarkar v. Hāri Rai</i>	453
<i>Sriram Basu v. Bissonath Ghosh</i>	129

	PAGE
Sriram Chandra Sing v. Guru Das Kundu ...	587
Srish Chandra Basu v. Nachim Kazi ...	31, 487
Sristidhar Biswas v. Madan Sardar ...	123, 300
Sristidhar Dey v. Durga Narain Nag ...	249
Stalkartt v. Guru Dass Kundu ...	235
Subhan v. Birendra ...	462
Subh Narain Lal v. Gorak Prosad ...	593
Subramaniam v. Perumal Reddi ...	52
Sudakhina Chaudhrani v. Raj Mohan Basu...	475
Sudanādo Mahanti v. Nauratan Mahanti ...	73
Sudhamukhi Dasi v. Ram Gati Karmakar ...	192
Sudhendu Narain Acharjee v. Govinda Nath Sarkar ...	343
Sudhisti Lal Chaudhari v. Nathu Lal Chaudhari ...	190
Suhodra v. Smith ...	124
Sujjad Ahmad Chaudhri v. Ganga Charan Ghosh —	121, 312, 517
Sukumari v. Bharat ...	460
Sukur Ali v. Amla Ahalya ...	160
Sukhimani Haldar v. Ganga Gobinda Mandal —	192
Sukhoda v. Sosi ...	115
Sukhrulla Kazi v. Bama Sundari Dasi ...	228, 520
Sulatu Das v. Jadu Nath Dass ...	517
Sundar Das v. Charitter Rai ...	227
Suraj Mal v. Kristo Prasad Singh ...	612
Sura Sundari Debi v. Ghulam Ali ...	148, 458
Surath Narain Lal v. Catherine Sophia ...	51
Surendra Mohan Rai v. Bhagbat Charan Gangopadhya	315, 643
Surendra Mohan Singh v. Bansidhara ...	569
Surendra Nath Sen v. Baroda Kanta Sarkar ...	59
Surendra Nath Sen v. Dinabandhu Naek ...	181
Surendra Mohan Sing v. Bansidhar Marwari ...	568
Surendro Narain Singh v. Bhai Lal Thakur ...	533
Surendro Narain Sing v. Jai Nath Das ...	225
Surendra v. Jugal ...	584
Surendra v. Kali ...	184
Suresh Chandra Mookerji v. Srimati Nesa Bibi ...	298, 299
Surj Kant Acharji v. Banewar Shaha ...	215, 218
Surja Kant Acharji v. Hemanta Kumari ...	149, 677
Surja Kanth Acharji v. Hemanta Kumari Debi ...	228, 229
Surja Kanto Acharji v. Bhaba Prosad Khan ...	624
Suraj Narain Mandal v. Nanda Lal Sinha ...	111
Swarnamayi v. Sashi Mukhi Barmani ...	636

	PAGE.
Swarna Mayi Debi v. Hari Das Rai	247
Syam v. Satinath	530
Syama Charan Mandal v. Saim Mollah	210, 631
Syama Charan Mandal v. Krishna Dutta	546
Syed Hasan Mustaba v. Matbar Mahto	224
Syed Khalilur Rahaman v. Rupan Mahton... ..	434
Syed Shah Najamuddin Hyder v. S. Zahid Hossein	29
Taher v. Tarafdi	529
Tailakya v. The Secretary of State	372
Taibatannesa v. Probhabati	568
Tamasha v. Ashutosh Dhar	42, 192, 654
Tamijuddi v. Ajar	181, 291
Tamizuddin v. Ashraf Ali	173
Tamizuddin Khan v. Khoda Nowaz Khan	297, 559
Tapsi Singh v. Ram Saran Koeri	107
Tara Chand v. Rib Ram	629
Tara Chandra Banurji v. Amir Mondal	194, 642
Tara Charan Maity v. Paresh Chandra Mukherjee	233, 234, 236
Taradas Malakar v. Ramdoyal Malakar	719, 181
Tara Lal Singh v. Sarobar Singh	551
Tara Mani Dasi v. Biressar Mazumdar	129, 133
Tara Mani Dasi v. Kali Charan Sarma	216
Tara Mani Kunwari v. Jiban Mandar	676
Tara Nath Chakraverty v. Iswar Chandra Dass	59, 834
Tara Prasad Rai v. Surjo Kanth Acharji	100
Tara Sankar v. Baziruddi	526
Tarak Chandra Mukhurji v. Panchu Mohini Debya	457, 458
Tarak Das Pal Chowdhry v. Haris Chandra Banerjee... ..	581
Taraknath Mukhurji v. Mahendra Nath Ghosh	476
Tarak Paddo Ghosal v. Shama Charan Nait	622
Taran Chandra Ghosh v. Ganendra Nath Roy	200
Tarani Charan Banerjee v. Chandra Kumar Dey	81
Tarasundari Barmanya v. Sibessar Chaturji	189
Tarini Charan Basu v. Deb Narain	116
Tarini Charan Basu v. Sambunath Pandey... ..	453
Tarini Charan Ganguli v. Watson & Co.	67
Tarini Debi v. Shama Charan Mitra	584
Tarini Kant Lahiri v. Kali Mohan Sarma	190
Tarini Kant Lahiri v. Nanda Kishor Patranavis	642, 648
Tarini Mohan Mazumdar v. Ganga Prasad Chakravarti	27

	PAGE.
Tarini Prasad Ghosh <i>v.</i> Bengal Indigo Co....	... 22
Tarini Prasad Rai <i>v.</i> Narain Kumari Debi...	... 241, 244
Tarini <i>v.</i> Chandra ...	... 81
Taru Churan Perumal Nada <i>v.</i> Sangu Vien...	... 200
Taru Patra <i>v.</i> Abinash Chandra Datta ...	... 475
Tatia <i>v.</i> Shadashiv ...	... 462
Tazudin Khan <i>v.</i> Ram Prasad Bhagat ...	... 28, 262
Tejendro Narain Singh <i>v.</i> Bakai Singh ...	... 141, 645
Telam Pramanik <i>v.</i> Adu Sheikh ...	... 290-91
Tepu <i>v.</i> Tefayet ...	... 26
Tetra Koer <i>v.</i> Bhanjan Rai ...	... 87
Thakamani Dasi <i>v.</i> Mahendra Nath Dey Sarkar ...	... 682
Thakur Magundeo <i>v.</i> Thakur Mahadeo ...	... 482
Thakur Prasad <i>v.</i> Mahomed Bakir ...	... 86, 137
Thakur Ram <i>v.</i> Shakroshrians ...	... 126
Thakurani Dasi <i>v.</i> Bisheshar Mukhurji ...	86, 100, 137, 156, 625
Thomas Barclay <i>v.</i> Syed Hossain Ali Khan ...	... 584
Tikaram Singh <i>v.</i> Sandes ...	... 147
Tilak Chandra Chakravarty <i>v.</i> Madan Mohan Jogi ...	... 547
Tilak Chandra Rai <i>v.</i> Josoda Kumar Rai ...	... 253, 469
Tilakdhari Singh <i>v.</i> Chultan Mahtan ...	... 273, 274, 275
Tilak Patak <i>v.</i> Mahabir Pandey ...	... 295
Tileshari Kuar <i>v.</i> Asmedh Kuar ...	... 461
Timmappa <i>v.</i> Rama Venkata ...	... 182
Tin Cowri <i>v.</i> Satya ...	... 617
Tirthabasi Singh <i>v.</i> Purna Chandra Nag ...	... 513, 515
Tirthanand Thakur <i>v.</i> Herdu Jha ...	... 190
Tirthanand Thakur <i>v.</i> Matilal Misra ...	... 129, 299, 305
Tirthanand Thakur <i>v.</i> Paresmon Jha ...	... 240
Tirucharna Perumal <i>v.</i> Sanguvien ...	... 27, 462
Titu Bibi <i>v.</i> Mohesh Chandra Bagchi ...	... 555
Tituram Mukerji <i>v.</i> Cohen ...	... 72
Tokhi Sahu <i>v.</i> Toshi Munda ...	... 350, 357, 391
Trailokya Mohini <i>v.</i> Kali Prasanna Ghosh ...	... 512
Trailokhya Tarini Dasi <i>v.</i> Mahima Chandra Matak ...	... 27, 200, 462
Trailokynath Basu <i>v.</i> Macleod ...	351, 388, 391, 395, 407
Trailokhyo Nath Chaudhuri <i>v.</i> Ram Dayal Samanta ...	... 615
Trikan Madhav Shet <i>v.</i> Harjivan Shet ...	... 53
Tripp <i>v.</i> Kali Das Mukhurji ...	... 205
Tulsi Pandi <i>v.</i> Bachu Lal ...	... 518, 642
Tulsi Prasad Singh <i>v.</i> Ram Narain Singh ...	... 67

	PAGE.
<i>Tweedie v. Ram Narain Das</i>	314
<i>Uda Begam v. Imamuddin</i>	623
<i>Udai Kumari v. Hari Ram Shaha</i>	612
<i>Udai Narain Sen v. Tarini Charan Rai</i>	191, 92
<i>Uday Chandra v. Nripendra Narain Bhup</i>	192
<i>Uday Chandra Das v. Hari Das</i>	127, 169
<i>Uday Charan Dhar v. Kali Tara Dasi</i>	641
<i>Udiat Zuman v. Mohiudin Ahmad</i>	219
<i>Udit Narain Singh v. Hudson</i>	213
<i>Ugra Mohan Thakur v. Bideshi Rai</i>	229
<i>Ugrah Lal v. Radha Prasad Singh</i>	592
<i>Ujan Dewan v. Pran Nath Mandal</i>	452
<i>Ulfatunnissa v. Hossain Khan</i>	52
<i>Uma Charan v. Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd.</i>	566
<i>Uma Charan Bag v. Azadunnissa Bibi</i>	34
<i>Uma Charan Banurji v. Rajlakhi</i>	305
<i>Uma Charan Baruah v. Mani Ram Baruah</i>	37, 93, 97
<i>Uma Charan Dutta v. Uma Tara Debi</i>	56
<i>Uma Charan Mandal v. Bizari Bewa</i>	486, 619
<i>Uma Charan Sett v. Hari Prasad Misra</i>	133, 231
<i>Uma Kanth Sarkar v. Gopal Singh</i>	99, 656
<i>Umamayi Barmanya v. Boko Behra</i>	99
<i>Uma Prosad v. Gandharp Singh</i>	629
<i>Uma Nath Tewari v. Kundan Tewari</i>	99, 114
<i>Uman Prasad v. Gandharb Singh</i>	629
<i>Uma Singh v. Tarini</i>	203, 209
<i>Uma Sankar Sarkar v. Tarini Chandra Singh</i>	204
<i>Uma Sundari Dasi v. Brajanath Bhattacharyya</i>	14, 505
<i>Uma Tara v. Pina Bibi</i>	488
<i>Umar Ali Majhi v. Munshi Basiruddin Ahmed</i>	132
<i>Umatul Fatim v. Nimai Charan Banerjee</i>	583, 584
<i>Umedulla Sardar v. Ram Chandra Bhaduri</i>	339, 387
<i>Umesh Chandra v. Raj Narain</i>	110
<i>Umesh Chandra Chaturji v. Kamarudin Lashkar</i>	250
<i>Umesh Chandra Maitra v. Barada Das Maitra</i>	277, 483
<i>Umesh Chandra Mukhurji v. Bama Dasi</i>	219
<i>Umesh Chandra Rai v. Gour Lal Chaudhuri</i>	552, 647
<i>Umesh Chandra Rai v. Nasir Malik</i>	648
<i>Umrui Bibi v. Mahomed Rojabi</i>	23, 56
<i>Umut Narain Puri v. Ararat Lal</i>	677
<i>Upadhy Thakur v. Presidh Singh</i>	378, 379, 388, 399, 652

	PAGE.
Upendra v. Meheraj	274
Upendra v. Jamini	377
Upendra Chandra Bhattacharya v. Pratab Chandra Pradhan ...	58, 169
Upendra Krishna Mandal v. Ismail Khan	624
Upendra Mohan Tagore v. Thanda Dasi	304-5
Upendra Narain Bhattacharya v. Pratab Chandra Pradhan	532, 616
Upendra Nath Hazra v. Ram Nath Chaudhuri ...	106, 611
Uzir Ali v. Ram Kamal Shaha	14
Vallabha v. Madusudanan	629
Vani v. Bani	52
Vasudev Patrudu v. Sanyasiraz Peddabaliyara Simhulu	70
Vedu v. Nilkanth	461
Venkata Narasinha Rao v. Sobhandri Appa Rao ...	615
Venkatachellam Chetti v. Audian	48
Venkatagiri Zamindar v. Raghava	51
Venkatrayudu v. Papi	52
W. M. Grant v. Harasahai Singh	191
W. M. Grant v. Ram Rekha Bhagat	309, 397, 398
Wahid Ali v. Nath Turaho	481
Wahid Ali v. Sadik Ali	240
Wali Ahmed v. Tota Miah	199, 200
Waman Ram Chandra v. Dhondiba Krishanji ...	45
Watson v. Government	200
Watson v. Mohendra Nath Pal	474, 521
Watson v. Sarat Sundari Debi	98, 99, 462
Watson v. Srikrishna Bhaumik	34, 211, 255, 277, 523
Watson & Co. v. Brajo Sundari Debi	468
Watson & Co. v. Dhanendra Chandra Mukhurji ...	636
Watson & Co. v. Gobind Chandra Mazumdar ...	22
Watson & Co. v. Jogendra Narain Rai	114
Watson & Co. v. Mohesh Narain Rai	68
Watson & Co. v. Nando Lal Sarkar	189
Watson & Co. v. Nistarini Gupta	204
Watson & Co. v. Radha Nath Singh	70
Watson & Co. v. Ram Chand Dutta	533, 599, 676
Watson & Co. v. Ramdhan Ghosh	521
Watson & Co. v. Ram Sundar Pandi	304
Watson & Co. v. Sham Lal Mitra	140
Wilson v. Radha Dulari Koer	300, 311

				PAGE.
Winterscale <i>v.</i> Sarat Chandra Banurji	...	...	...	624
Wise <i>v.</i> Bhubanmayi Debi	...	...	...	62
Wood <i>v.</i> Riley	...	...	...	603
Wyatt <i>v.</i> Barwell	...	...	...	53
Yakub Hossein <i>v.</i> Wahid Ali	...	...	...	86
Yusuf Gazi <i>v.</i> Asmet Mollah	...	...	...	567
Zuddi <i>v.</i> Lakhan	...	...	...	82
Zulfar <i>v.</i> Radhika Prasanno Chandra	...	...	...	26, 98
Zeanulla <i>v.</i> Sukhiannessa	...	...	...	184

•

INTRODUCTION.

CHAPTER I.

HISTORY OF THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT.

THE Bengal Tenancy Act, though not professing to be an exhaustive code of the law of landlord and tenant, is nevertheless a complete and self-contained enactment, so far as the most important agrarian relations are concerned. Since it was passed in 1885, it has undergone various important amendments. But the principles on which the Act is founded have remained unaltered. The object of the amendments made has throughout been to give fuller effect to those principles. It is unfortunate, though perhaps inevitable, that the discussions of recent years have dealt mainly with the working of the Act in details, and this has tended to obscure its main principles. In these circumstances, it has been thought that some account of the history of the Act and a brief explanation of its principles might be useful to the great body of officials and non-officials, who are concerned in its working.

• Perhaps the best account of the aims and objects of the framers of the Bengal Tenancy Act is to be found in the speech of the Viceroy, when the Bill was first introduced in Council in 1883.

The basis of the Act is the Permanent Settlement.

Lord Ripon said,—“We have endeavoured to make a settlement, which, while it will not deprive the landlord of any of their accumulated advantages, will restore to the raiyats something of the position which they occupied at the time of the Permanent Settlement, and which we believe to be urgently needed, in the words of that settlement, for the protection and welfare of the taluqdars, raiyats and other

cultivators of the soil, whose interests we then undertook to guard, and have to our shame too long neglected.”¹ Again, his successor Lord Dufferin in 1885, in putting the motion that the Bill should be passed, said he believed that “it is a translation and reproduction in the language of the present day of the spirit and essence of Lord Cornwallis’s settlement, that it is in harmony with his intentions, that it carries out his ideas, that it is calculated to ensure the results he aimed at, and that it is conceived in the same beneficent and generous spirit, which actuated the original framers of the Regulations of 1793. Lord Cornwallis desired to relieve the zamindars from the worry and ruin occasioned by the capricious and frequent enhancements exacted from them by former Governments, and it is evident from his language that he expected they would show the same consideration to their raiyats.”² It is in fact one of the most remarkable features of the discussions on the Bill which subsequently became the Bengal Tenancy Act, that the Permanent Settlement Regulations were treated as the final test by which all proposals were to be tried. And it is therefore clear that for the comprehension of the principles of the Tenancy Act, some knowledge of the Permanent Settlement is necessary. •

When the East India Company in 1765 obtained the Diwani of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, the revenue administration previous to the Permanent Settlement. The assessment was that originally made under the guidance of Todar Mall, Akbar’s Finance Minister, in 1582, and subsequently modified by revisions carried out between 1685 and 1750. In theory, the assessment was based on a measurement of the cultivated area, the fixing of the Government demand at one-third of the gross produce, (except for certain crops and classes of soil, for which special rates and allowances were fixed), and the commutation of the Government share of the produce to

1 Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, pages 140-141.
 2 Selections, page 534.

cash at rates based on average prices for a period of years.¹ But in practice, especially in Bengal and other outlying parts of the Moghal Empire, large areas were as a rule let out in farm to *amins* or Revenue Collectors, who were apparently left to make their own arrangements regarding assessment and collections. This, it may be remarked in passing, accounts for the absence in Bengal of that village revenue agency, which is found in most of the other provinces of India, and the lack of which has for the last century and a half so seriously hampered the efforts of Government to regulate agrarian relations in Bengal. The want of such an agency and the absence of all trustworthy information as to the agricultural capabilities of the country was early felt by the East India Company. In 1769, or four years after the acquisition of the Diwani, supervisors were appointed to superintend the collection of the revenue, and were directed to obtain a history of the tracts under their charge with regard to their "condition, revenue, *abwab*, capabilities of the soil, &c." On the basis of their enquiries, a quinquennial settlement was concluded for a large part of the Province in 1772, and this was continued with certain variations till 1790.

In 1786, Lord Cornwallis arrived in India with instructions from Parliament and the Court of Directors to establish "permanent rules for the settlement and collection of revenue." His first step was to issue a set of interrogatories to "the most experienced of the Civil servants," who were required to report,—

- (1) the amount of assessment proposed for each estate,
- (2) the persons with whom settlement should be made,
- (3) the measures necessary to prevent the raiyats being oppressed and to secure the landlords in the realisation of their just demands.

On the basis of the information compiled under the first two heads, a decennial settlement was made in 1790. This was made permanent in 1793. It is unnecessary to enter here into the controversy as to whether the information available in 1793 was sufficient to justify the making of a permanent settlement, or whether the settlement was made with the right persons. It is sufficient for present purposes to note that the enquiries made preliminary to the Permanent Settlement regarding the measures necessary to prevent the raiyats being oppressed and to secure the landlords in the realisation of their just demands, did not supply enough materials for positive legislation. But by section 7 of the Permanent Settlement Regulation I of 1793, the Zamindars were required "to conduct themselves with good faith and moderation towards the dependant talukdars and raiyats."

— declared as
to protect
all classes of people, and more particularly the who from
General in
Council will, whenever he may deem it proper, enact such
Regulations as he may think necessary for the protection and
welfare of the dependent talukdars and raiyats and other
cultivators of the soil." And finally by section 67 of Regulation VIII of 1793, it was enacted that proprietors should be bound by the restrictions in their *kabuliyats*, the ninth clause of which was that, "implicit obedience be shown to all regulations which have been or may be prescribed by Government concerning the rents of the riyats and the collections from under-tenants and agents of every description as well as from all other persons whatever." It is on these declarations made in connection with the Permanent Settlement of the Land Revenue, that all subsequent agrarian legislation in Bengal has been based. And it may further be remarked that all the important legislative measures, from Act X of 1859 down to the last Amendment Act of 1907, have dealt

with the two objects which were mentioned in Lord Cornwallis's instructions of 1786, *viz.*, the protection of the raiyats and the security of the landlords in the realisation of their just demands.

At the time of the Permanent Settlement, the means by which it was hoped to effect this two-fold object was the exchange between the zamindars and their tenants of *pattas* and *kabuliyats*, showing the rents legally payable and excluding *abwab* and other impositions. The right of the raiyats to receive *pattas* was declared by section 59 of Regulation VIII of 1793. By sections 54 and 55 of the same Regulation, it was directed that all existing *abwab* should be consolidated with the *asal* rent, and the imposition of any new *abwab* was prohibited. By section 62, the zamindars were bound to appoint patwaris whose duties were to maintain the rent accounts of the raiyats. But the hope that, by this means, a continuous record of the rights and obligations of landlord and tenant would be maintained was doomed to early disappointment. In 1812, the Collector of Tirhut reported that there was scarcely one instance in Bihar of a *patta* being taken or a *kabuliyat* executed. He added however that this was "more the fault of the raiyat than of the *malik*, the raiyat being averse to bind himself to pay any considerable fixed rent."¹ Complaints of the realisation of *abwab* in addition to the rent were numerous.

Meanwhile Government had not neglected the other obligation which it had undertaken, of securing the landlords in the realisation of their dues. Recovery of rent. Regulation VII of 1799, (the notorious *Haftam*), gave the landlords practically unrestricted power to distrain the crops, cattle and other personal property of the raiyats, and in certain cases to arrest their persons for arrears of rent, without reference to any Court. Regulation V of 1812, (the *Panjam*),

¹ Darbhanga Settlement Report, para 70.

abolished the power of arrest, but the right of distraint remained. These measures were justified at the time by the alleged necessity of securing the collection of the Land Revenue. It was argued that, as Government had the right to sell up the estates of the zamindars for failure to pay the land revenue, it was necessary to give the zamindars corresponding powers as regards their raiyats, in the events of the failure of the latter to pay their rents. On this point, Sir William Hunter in his Introduction to the Bengal MSS. Records writes as follows :—

‘The laws of 1799 and 1812 are so painfully associated in subsequent history with harshness to the cultivators, that it is necessary to emphasise the forgotten fact that they were at the time considered indispensable for the preservation of the landholders. I therefore quote a remarkable statement by a Bengal administrator, whose authority on such questions is beyond dispute. ‘It may not be generally known,’ wrote the late Mr. Buckland, ‘that the Regulation of 1799 was enacted in order to save the perpetual settlement, the existence of which was then imperilled by the excessive independence which the raiyats (cultivators) enjoyed. For although it is now the custom to say that the rights of the raiyats were not properly protected in the perpetual settlement, it turned out at the time that they could take such good care of their rights that the zamindars could not collect their rents from them until the Government came to the rescue of the zamindar, and made the raiyats liable to arrest for default of payment of rent.’

It may be noted, however, that distraint was unknown in India until it was introduced in connection with the Permanent Settlement Legislation. It was described by the Rent Law Commission of 1880 as a mere “offset of English Law.”¹

But it soon came to be realised that the raiyats and their rents could not be treated as on the same footing as the

¹ Rent Law Commissioners' Report, para 4.

zamindars and their revenues. Government had fixed the revenue demand in perpetuity, and the accounts of the payments of the revenue were accurately kept in the Collectors' offices. Neither of these safeguards existed in the case of the rents of the raiyats. The refusal of landlords and raiyats to exchange *pattas* and *kabuliyats* frustrated the hope that these would serve to fix the rental demand. Nor did the appointment of patwaris secure the desired result of maintaining accurate accounts of the payments of rent made by the raiyats. Where patwaris were appointed, they were simply the servants of the zamindar and no reliance was placed on their accounts and papers.

The next step taken was an attempt to create a village agency, which should be independent of both zamindar and raiyat and which should maintain records showing the rights and obligations of landlords and tenants. By Regulation II of 1816, Kanungos were appointed for each pargana, their duties being to supervise the work of the patwaris and to "authenticate" the execution of *pattas* and *kabuliyats*. By Regulation XII of 1817, the patwari was made a Government servant. His appointment and dismissal vested in the Collector, though he continued to be paid by the zamindar. But the Kanungo proved useless. It was reported that his supervision of the patwaris was ineffectual and his power to authenticate *pattas* and *kabuliyats* useless, as no such documents were ever presented for authentication.¹ The Kanungo was accordingly abolished in 1827, after an existence of little more than ten years. Nor was the rehabilitation of the patwari attended with much greater success. It was reported that the control exercised by the Collectors over his appointment and dismissal did not tend to make him independent of the zamindar from whom he received his wages.² Over the greater part of the Province, therefore, the appointment of patwaris gradually ceased, and the Regulation of 1817 became a dead letter,

1 Darbhanga Settlement Report, para 72.

2 Darbhanga Settlement Report, para 73.

though in some parts of Bihar the statutory patwari is found at the present day.

The failure of all the attempts made to control agrarian Record of relations led the Court of Directors in 1824 rights proposed. to sanction a proposal to make a survey and record-of-rights of the permanently settled districts of Bengal, as being the only means of defining and maintaining the rights of the raiyats.¹ More than sixty years, however, were to elapse before this vast undertaking was begun. But for temporarily settled areas, Regulation VII of 1822 provided that all future settlements of the land revenue should be preceded by a record of "the rights and obligations of various classes and persons possessing an interest in the land or in the rent or produce thereof." And this course was followed in the resumption to revenue of lands held revenue free on invalid titles. These proceedings were carried out mainly between 1830 and 1850, and in many districts covered considerable areas. The record prepared showed the following particulars:—

(1) Specification of boundaries of the area under settlement with full details about *minhai* lands not liable to assessment.

(2) Details regarding extent of cultivation, classification of lands, outturn of crops, and gross produce.

(3) Rate of rent for each class of land and the gross produce for it, with specification of *abwab* realized along with rents.

(4) Information regarding the lands held under produce rents, (*batai* or *bhaoli*), their extent and nature of tenure.

(5) Determination of the status of the tenants, of their privileges, and liabilities.

(6) Information regarding village officials.²

¹ Sir Antony Mac Donnell's minute, dated 20-9-1893, para 21. Calcutta Gazette, supplement of Oct. 25, 1893, page 1989.

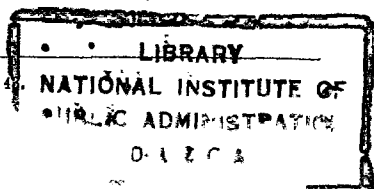
² Muzaffarpur Settlement Report, para 239.

The work done in connection with these resumption proceedings between 1830 and 1850 supplied Government for the first time with a really detailed account of the rights and obligations of different classes of landlords and tenants. The first fruits were seen in Act XII of 1841, which protected from ejectment on the sale of an estate for arrears of revenue, all *khudhkash* and *kadimi* raiyats having rights of occupancy at fixed rents or at rents assessable according to fixed rules under the regulations in force. This was an important recognition of the need for protection of the occupancy rights of the raiyats, and of the classes who were entitled to enjoy such rights. But no legal definitions of occupancy rights and occupancy raiyats were forthcoming until the passing of Act X of 1859, which has been described as the first effective step taken by the Legislature to discharge the duties undertaken at the Permanent Settlement.¹

Act X of 1859 is entitled an Act to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent, and this was Act X of 1859. originally its main object. It introduced for the first time definite provisions regarding suits for arrears of rent and the execution of decrees for arrears of rent. The Collector's Court was declared to be the tribunal for such cases. But during the passage of the Bill through Council, important additions were made, with the result that the Act as passed contained a more or less exact definition of the different classes of raiyats and of the rights which it was thought expedient to confer on them. Raiyats were divided into three classes :

(1) Those who had held at rates of rent which had not been changed since the Permanent Settlement, were declared entitled to hold for ever at these rates. If the rate of rent had not been changed for twenty years, it was to be presumed that it had not been changed since the Permanent Settlement.

¹ Selections, page 47.



(2) Every raiyat who had cultivated or held land for 12 years was declared to have a right of occupancy in the land, so long as he paid the rent payable on account of the same. But this rule did not apply to proprietor's private land let out on lease for a term of years or year by year, and the accrual of occupancy rights in any land could also be ~~barred~~ by a written contract.

(3) Other raiyats not having rights of occupancy, were declared entitled to *pattas* only at such rates as might be agreed upon between them and their landlords.

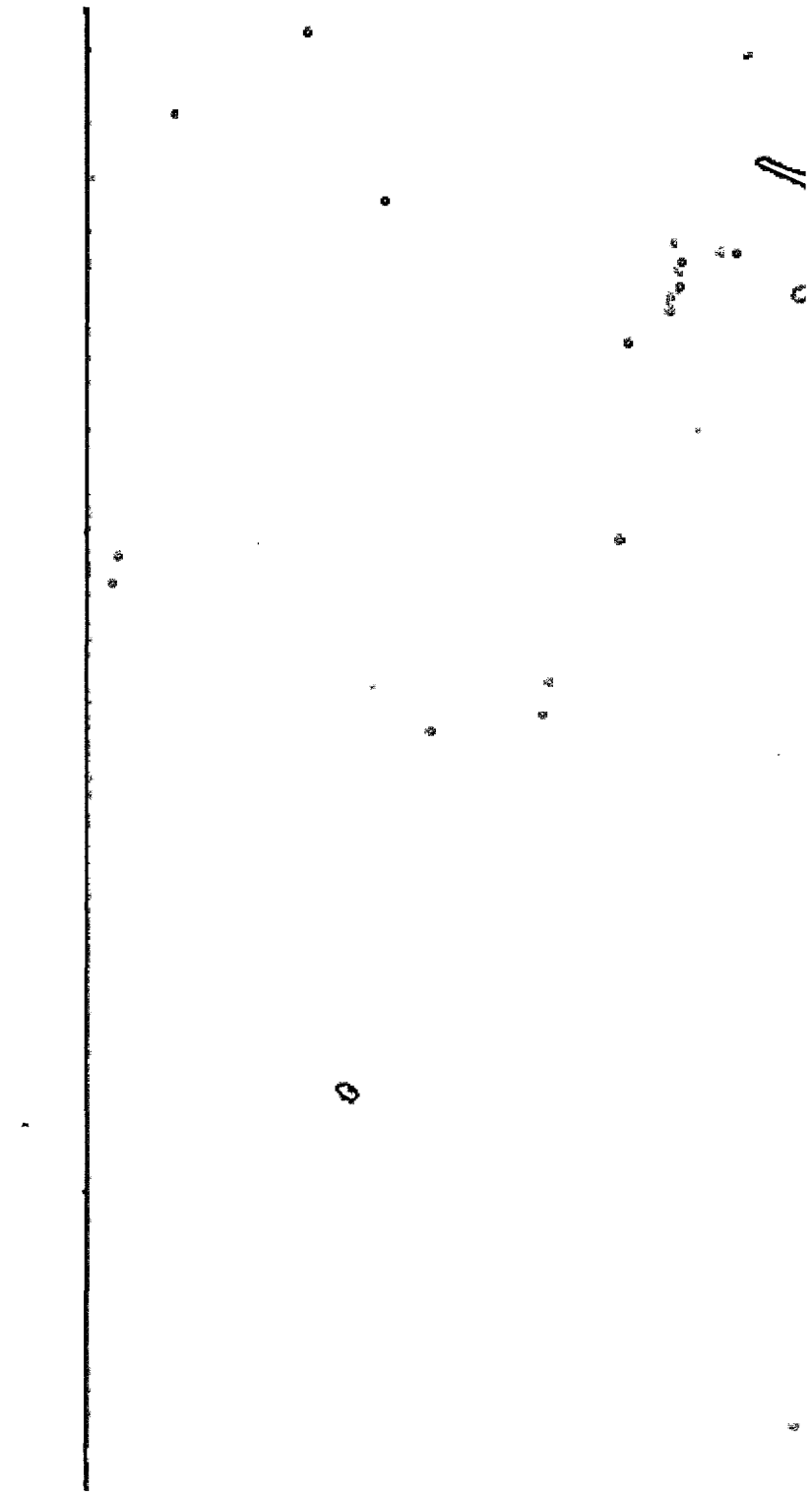
The Act contained further important provisions for the protection of occupancy raiyats. Their rents could only be enhanced on certain specified grounds; they could only be ejected by a judicial decree or order, and their crops could only be distrained for the arrears of one year. But the most debated point, on which controversy was to rage for over a quarter of a century, was whether the Act conferred rights of occupancy on the right class. One school of opinion argued that the immemorial custom of the country gave rights of occupancy to all resident raiyats of the village, who had in the earlier laws and regulations been vaguely styled *khudkasht* or *kadimi*. It was urged that to make the accrual of occupancy rights dependent on twelve years, cultivation of a particular piece of land, and to allow such accrual to be barred by a written contract, was a serious infringement of the customary rights of the resident raiyats of the country. The representatives of the opposite school argued that the effect of the 12 years rule was to confer rights of occupancy on a large class, who were previously mere tenants at will. Eventually the controversy was set at rest for the time being by a decision of the High Court, that Act of 1859 was not an exhaustive statement of the rights of tenants, and that claims to occupancy rights founded on their accrual by custom might be maintained.¹

Meanwhile another controversy had broken out regarding the working of the enhancement sections of the Act. In 1862, Sir Barnes Peacock, the Chief Justice of Bengal, laid down the doctrine that rent in Bengal was "economic rent" as defined by Malthus, viz., "that portion of the value of the whole produce, which remains to the owner of the land after all the outgoings belonging to its cultivation, of whatever kind, have been paid, including the profits of the capital employed, estimated according to the usual and ordinary rate of agricultural capital at the time being." Sir Barnes Peacock farther denied that an occupancy raiyat had any right to have his rent fixed at a lower rate than that which a tenant, not having a right of occupancy, would give for the land.

This decision was strongly assailed as subversive of the customary rights of the raiyats of Bengal and contrary to all the undertakings given by the authors of the Permanent Settlement. In 1865, the matter came before a Full Bench of the High Court in what is known as the "Great Rent Case."¹ The result was that the Full Bench by a majority repudiated the doctrine of "economic rent" and the theory that rent ought to be fixed by competition, as inapplicable to the customs and conditions of the country. They held that a raiyat was bound to pay a fair and equitable rent, which should be "that portion of the gross produce, calculated in money, to which the zamindar is entitled under the customs of the country;" and that in order to ascertain this share regard should be had to pargana rates, rates paid for similar lands in adjacent places, and rates fixed by the law and usage of the country.² Since this decision, the claim that rents in Bengal are pure economic rents to be fixed by competition has never been accepted in responsible quarters.

¹ *Thakurani Dasi v. Bisheshwar Mukhurji*, B. L. R., F. B. Vol. 2, 202.

² *Selections*, page 44.



Act VIII of 1869 transferred the trial of suits regarding rent from Collectors to the Civil Courts, but the necessity for further legislation was expressly confined to an amendment of the existing law in respect of procedure and jurisdiction, although the discussions on the Bill brought out numerous admissions as to the necessity which existed for revising the substantive law of 1859 in regard to the accrual of occupancy rights and the enhancement of rents.¹ In 1868 Lord Lawrence, as Governor-General, recorded a minute relating to the depressed state of the peasantry in Bihar, in which he said that he believed that "it would be necessary for the Government sooner or later to interfere and pass a law which should thoroughly protect the raiyat and make him what he is now only in name, a free man, a cultivator with the right to cultivate the land he holds, provided he pays a fair rent for it."² In Eastern Bengal, widespread agrarian discontent culminated in 1873 in serious disturbances in the Pabna district, where the cultivators banded themselves together to resist short measurements, illegal cesses and the forced delivery of agreements to pay enhanced rents. In consequence of these disturbances, the Agrarian Disputes Act, passed in 1876, provided for the transfer in special localities and for a limited period, of the entire jurisdiction in respect of enhancement and arrears of rent from the Civil Courts to the Revenue authorities. This was followed in 1877 by the introduction of a Bill to provide for the more speedy realisation of undisputed arrears of rent. But the Select Committee on this Bill recommended that it should be withdrawn, and that the whole subject of the revision of the Rent Law of the Province should be once for all fairly faced. Another Committee which had been appointed, after the famine of 1874-75, to consider the condition of the agricultural classes in Bihar, made a similar recommendation. Accordingly in 1879, a strong Rent Commission was appoint-

¹ Selections, page 44.

² Selections, page 45.

ed with instructions to prepare a digest of the existing statute and case law relating to landlord and tenant and to draw up a consolidating Bill.¹

This Bill formed the basis of the discussions which resulted in the passing of Act VIII of 1885. It is unnecessary to describe the details of these discussions. The provisions of Act VIII of 1885, as amended up to date, will be analysed in the second chapter of this introduction. It is sufficient to note here that the Act had as its main objects, (1) to give reasonable security to the tenant in the occupation of his land, and (2), to give reasonable facilities to the landlord for the settlement and recovery of his rent. The new Act completely recast the provisions of the former Act of 1859 regarding the accrual of occupancy rights and the trial of suits for the enhancement and recovery of arrears of rent; it defined with greater particularity the different classes of tenants and their various rights and obligations; it contained provisions limiting the right of contract between landlord and tenant, and prohibiting tenants in certain cases from contracting themselves out of the rights conferred upon them by the law; and finally it provided for the survey and preparation of a record-of-rights in land, a measure which, as has been shown, had been decided on sixty years previously, but had never actually been taken in hand, otherwise than in connection with a settlement of the Land Revenue.

The preparation of the record-of-rights has been the main feature of agrarian administration during the quarter of a century which has elapsed since the Bengal Tenancy Act became law. During that period, records-of-rights have been prepared for the whole of Orissa, for the Tirhut and Bhagalpur divisions, and for parts of the Patna division, and it is understood that it is proposed to continue the operations until the whole of that part of the Province, in which the Bengal Tenancy Act is in force, has

been completely surveyed. It is on the experience of agrarian relations which these exhaustive operations have supplied, that the majority of the more important amendments made in the Act since 1885 have been based.

The first amendment of the Act was made by Act VIII of 1886. This merely made some slight alterations in the sections dealing with the transfer of permanent tenures. It was followed by Act I of 1894, which made some changes in the procedure for the preparation of a record-of-rights under Chapter X. But the first important amendment of the Act was that made by Act III, B. C., of 1898, which completely recast Chapter X, dividing it into two separate portions, the first dealing with the preparation of a record-of-rights with a view to a settlement of the land revenue and providing for a settlement of fair and equitable rents for tenants of every class as an integral part of the operations; and the second dealing with the preparation of a record-of-rights in areas where the land revenue is not being settled, the Settlement Officer being given power to settle fair and equitable rents only where application is made for such settlement by the landlord or tenant, and in other cases being confined to a record of the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared. Act III, B. C., of 1898 also made some important alterations in the provisions relating to enhancement and reduction of rent, the object, as stated in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, being "to make the provisions of the law workable and to give effect to the intention of its authors, regarding certain points on which, owing to want of sufficient clearness in the wording of the law or to the interpretations put on it by the Civil Courts, it has been found in practice to be inoperative."

Act I, B. C., of 1903 mainly dealt with the provisions relating to the transfer of permanent tenures. It was followed by Act I, B. C., of 1907, which is probably the most important agrarian measure, which

has been passed since 1835. For, though the Amendment Act of 1898 introduced considerable changes, it dealt with only one aspect of the case, the preparation of a record-of-rights and the settlement of fair and equitable rents ; while there are few important provisions of the Tenancy Act which are not affected by the Act of 1907. Its objects, as given in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, were.

(1) While, on the one hand, giving landlords greater facilities for the collection of their rents yet, on the other, to discourage their evading the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, with regard to the enhancement of rent by entering into unfair, inequitable and collusive compromises with their tenants ;

(2) to give greater authority to the record-of-rights when such record has been duly prepared and published ;

(3) to give power to Government to distinguish between good and bad landlords, and to take steps in the case of the latter for the reduction of rents, when they appear to have been so unduly enhanced as to be oppressive to the cultivators of the soil ; and

• (4) to revise the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, to the extent of removing such defects in it as the working of the Act during the past twenty years has brought to light, and such ambiguities and anomalies as have given rise to conflict of opinion and judicial decision.

A considerable part of the provisions of the Amendment Act of 1907 was due to the recognition of the fact that the preparation of the record-of-rights had considerably modified agrarian conditions. In the first place, experience had shown that the mere preparation of the record-of-rights was not in itself sufficient to prevent evasions of the law. The great majority of rent suits are decided *ex-parte*. In such cases, it was found that the record-of-rights was not referred to by the Courts, because it was not produced by either of the parties. The

Weight to be attached to the record-of-rights.

Amendment Act therefore provides for the production of the entry regarding rent in the record-of-rights in all rent suits. Again, the former law, regarding the force to be attached to the entries in the record-of-rights, was somewhat vague and indefinite. The Amendment Act provides that every entry in a record-of-rights shall be presumed to be correct until it is proved by evidence to be incorrect, and requires a Court passing a decree at variance with entries in the record-of-rights, to record its reasons for so doing.

But while the Act thus gave greater definiteness and force to the record-of-rights in matters relating to land, it has also recognised that the preparation of a record-of-rights may in certain circumstances justify a more summary procedure for the recovery of rents, and it accordingly provides for the use, under certain restrictions, of such a procedure in areas in which a record-of-rights has been prepared and is maintained. Any landlord in such an area may apply to the Local Government for the application of the procedure, prescribed by the Public Demands Recovery Act I, B. C., of 1895, to the recovery of the arrears of rent due to him. If the application is allowed, and as to this the Local Government has absolute discretion, the landlord may make a requisition to a Certificate Officer specially appointed by the Local Government, for the recovery of arrears of rent due from any tenant. The Certificate Officer may then issue a certificate, which will have the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court. The tenant, against whom the certificate is issued, may file an objection, and that objection will be heard and considered by the Certificate Officer. The Certificate Officer's decision is subject to appeal to the Collector of the district and to revision by the Commissioner and the Board of Revenue. A suit may also be instituted in the Civil Court on certain grounds to have the certificate set aside. Subject to the orders which may be passed on objection or on reference to the Civil Court, the certificate is final and may

Summary procedure for the recovery of rents.

be executed in the manner provided in Chapter XIV of the Act for the execution of decrees for arrears of rent. The main differences between the certificate procedure and the ordinary procedure for the recovery of arrears of rent are that, under the certificate procedure, the landlord obtains his decree at once instead of after the hearing, and the execution of the decree is carried out by a Revenue Officer, instead of by the Civil Court.

Another important amendment made by Act I, B. C., of 1907 is the recognition, under certain conditions, of a suit for arrears of rent, brought by one of several co-sharer landlords as a rent suit, resulting in a decree having the force of a rent decree. The previous law, under which a decree obtained by a single co-sharer was a mere money decree, was harassing not only to the landlords, but also to the tenants, by exposing them to a number of successive suits brought by different landlords for their share of the arrears.

The Amendment Act also deals with the question of compromises and agreements between landlord and tenant filed before Revenue and Civil Courts. The principle adopted is that no Court shall give effect to an agreement or compromise the terms of which, if they were embodied in a contract, could not be enforced under the Act.

The other provisions of the Amendment Act of 1907 are discussed under the proper sections in this book, and are described in the analysis of the Act as a whole, which forms the subject of the following Chapter.

The operation of the Amendment Act of 1907 however is confined to what may be called Bengal Proper and its provisions had to be re-enacted as Act I of 1908 of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Council, with such alterations as were considered "suitable to local conditions."

The following are the more important changes made in this Act:—

1. The addition of a proviso to the definition of "village" in section 3 clause 10.
2. The alteration made in section 10 (b) regarding the effect of the purchase of an occupancy holding by a co-proprietor or joint tenure-holder (Sec. 22).
3. The omission of (Sec. 18) the provision by which the law regarding the evidence required to establish a landlord's recognition of the division of a tenure or holding has been altered in Bengal (Sec. 88).
4. The alterations made in sections 33 and 42 intended to give Revenue Officers and courts a wider discretion in dealing with agreements and compromises (Secs. 109B, 109C and 147A).
5. The alteration in sec. 44 limiting the right to institute a suit in the manner therein provided to co-sharer landlords who collect their shares of the rent separately (148A).
6. The omission of sec. 54 by which it is provided that Sec. 310A, of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) should not apply in the case of sales in execution of rent decrees (Sec. 170).

The remaining changes have been made for the purpose of removing practical defects pointed out by persons consulted or are mere changes in drafting.

Some of these alterations are decidedly improvements upon the Bengal Act, especially the provision about agreements and compromises and the provision saving the operation of Sec. 310A of the Code of Civil Procedure (O. XXI, r. 89 of the New Code) in rent execution cases, and the new province may be congratulated on the result of this new legislation.

CHAPTER II.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT.

PART I.

SUBSTANTIVE PROVISIONS REGARDING THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF LANDLORDS AND TENANTS.

THE Bengal Tenancy Act divides the agricultural Community into two classes, landlords and tenants, or rent receivers and rent payers. A landlord may be either a proprietor, a tenure-holder or a raiyat. A proprietor is the owner of an estate or share of an estate. He may sublet his estate or a share of it to a tenure holder, in which case he is the landlord of the tenure holder, or he may manage his estate himself, in which case he is the landlord of the raiyats who hold the land directly under him. Similarly a tenure-holder may sublet his tenure to a subordinate tenure holder, in which case the former is the landlord of the latter. Or, if a tenure-holder manages his tenure himself, he is the landlord of the raiyats who hold under him. A raiyat's interest is called a holding. A raiyat who sublets his holding or part of it to an under-raiyat is the landlord of the under-raiyat.

A tenant may be either a tenure-holder, a raiyat or an under-raiyat. A tenure-holder is the tenant of the proprietor or superior tenure-holder under whom he holds. A raiyat is the tenant of the proprietor or tenure-holder under whom he holds. And an under-raiyat is the tenant of the raiyat or superior under-raiyats under whom he holds. The Bengal Tenancy Act is mainly concerned with the rights and duties of the various classes of tenants. These will be described separately for each class.

Certain provisions of the Act are, however, common to all tenants. The rent of a tenant is whatever is lawfully payable or deliverable in money or kind by a tenant to his landlord on account of the use or occupation of the land held by the tenant. Every tenant is liable to pay additional rent for all land proved by measurement to be in excess of the area for which rent has previously been paid by him; and is entitled to a reduction of rent for any deficiency proved by measurement to exist in the area of his tenure or holding, as compared with the area for which rent has previously been paid by him.

Provisions common to all tenants.
Rent Sec. 3(5)
Alteration of rent owing to alteration of area.
Section 52.

Subject to agreement or established usage, the money rent of a tenant is payable in four equal annual instalments; and any tenant making a payment of rent may declare the year or instalment to which he wishes the payment to be credited, and if he does so, the landlord is bound to credit the payment accordingly. Every tenant who makes a payment of rent, is entitled to obtain from his landlord a written receipt containing certain specified particulars. If a landlord fails to give his tenant a proper receipt, the tenant may, on instituting a suit, recover from the landlord as a penalty a sum not exceeding double the amount of the rent paid; and the landlord is also liable to be fined by the Collector a sum not exceeding 50 rupees.

Payment of rent by instalments.
Section 53.
Section 55.
Receipts for rent.
Section 56.
Section 58.

If a landlord refuses to receive a payment of rent or to grant a receipt for it, the tenant may, under certain conditions, deposit the rent in Court, obtaining a receipt from the Court.

Deposit of rent in Court.
Section 61.

An instalment of rent, which is not paid on the date on which it falls due becomes an arrear, and bears simple interest at the rate of 12½ per cent per annum until it is paid, until the landlord

Interest on arrears of rent.
Section 67.

institutes a suit for its recovery. If in any suit brought for

Damages for the recovery of arrears of rent, it appears that
neglect to pay the tenant has without reasonable or probable
rent. cause, neglected or refused to pay his rent, the

Section 68. Court may award the landlord damages not exceeding 25 per cent of the amount decreed, in lieu of interest; and similarly, if a landlord brings a suit for the recovery of arrears of rent without reasonable or probable cause, the Court may award the tenant damages, not exceeding 25 per cent of the amount

Illegal exactions. claimed. All impositions upon tenants, such as *abwab*, *mahtut*, &c., in addition to the actual

Section 74. rent, are illegal, and all stipulations and reservations for the payment of such are void. Any tenant from whom such payments are exacted, may institute a suit for their recovery together with a

Section 75. penalty.

The following provisions not confined to rent, also apply

Division of a to all classes of tenants. A division of a
tenure or holding. tenure or holding or distribution of the rent

Section 83. payable in respect thereof, is not binding on the landlord unless made with his consent. No tenant can

Ejectment. be ejected from his holding except in execution

Section 89. of a decree. A landlord and a tenant are debarred from entering into certain contracts purporting to deprive the tenant of rights to

Contracts between landlord and tenant. which he is entitled under the Act. No Court

Section 178. or Revenue Officer can give effect to any agreement or compromise, made by a landlord and tenant, the terms of which, if embodied in a contract, could not be enforced under the Act. But the Act

Section 109 B and Section 147 A. does not affect any custom, usage or customary right, not inconsistent with, or not expressly or by necessary implication modified or abolished by, its provisions. When in any suit between a land-

Customary rights. lord and tenant as such, the tenant renounces his character as tenant of the landlord, by setting up, without reasonable or probable cause,

Section 183. Denial of landlord's title.
Section 186 A.

title in a third person or himself, the Court may award the landlord damages up to an amount not exceeding ten times the tenant's rent.

The remaining substantive provisions of the Act apply to particular classes of tenants, *viz.*, tenure-holders, raiyats and under-raiyats, and these will now be dealt with in order.

(1) TENURE-HOLDERS.

The Act describes rather than defines the distinction between a tenure-holder and a raiyat. Practically a tenure-holder is a person who has acquired a right to hold land for the purpose of collecting rents or bringing it under cultivation by establishing tenants on it; while a raiyat is a person who has acquired a right to hold land for the purpose of cultivating it himself.

There are three kinds of tenures,—

- (1) those which are held at a rent or rate of rent, which is fixed in perpetuity,
- (2) permanent tenures,
- (3) temporary tenures.

The rents of tenures which have been held at a rent or rate of rent, which has not been changed since the Permanent Settlement, cannot be increased except on the ground of increase of area.

When it is shown that the rent of any tenure has not been changed for 20 years, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown, that it has been held at that rent since the Permanent Settlement. Tenures at fixed rents or rates

of rent may also be created by the grant of a lease by any proprietor or holder of a permanent tenure in a permanently settled estate. In temporarily

settled estates, the right to hold a tenure at a rent or rate of rent fixed in perpetuity can only be conferred by Government. The proprietor can only grant a right to hold at a rent or rate of rent fixed for the period of settlement, and the rent so

Tenures at
fixed rents or
rates of rent.

Section 50.

Section 179.

In temporarily
settled estates.
Secs. 191 & 192.

fixed is liable to be enhanced, when any fresh settlement of the Land Revenue is made.

Permanent tenures are heritable and not held for a limited time, but their rents may be enhanced by contract or by suit, subject to the provisions of the Act. When a permanent tenure has

been held since the Permanent Settlement, its rent is not liable to enhancement, except on proof that the landlord is entitled to enhance by local custom or the conditions under which the tenure is held, or that the tenure-holder, by receiving reductions of his rent otherwise than on account of

a diminution of the area of the tenure has subjected himself to the payment of an increased rent, and that the lands are capable of affording it. The rent of a permanent tenure held since the Permanent Settlement

may also be altered on the ground of alteration of area. The rents of permanent tenures, which are liable to enhancement of rent, may be enhanced either by contract or by a Court. There is no restriction on the enhancement by contract of the rent of a permanent tenure-holder; but a Court

may only decree an enhancement up to the limit of the customary rate payable for similar tenures in the vicinity, or if there is no such customary rate, up to such limit as the Court thinks fair and equitable. The rent fixed by the Court shall be such as to leave the tenure-holder as profit not less than 10 per cent. of the balance which remains, after deducting the expenses of collection from the gross rents payable to the tenure holder, including in the gross rents a fair and equitable rent for any land occupied by the tenure-holder himself, or let out by him rent-free or at a beneficial rent. When the rent of a

tenure-holder has been enhanced by a Court or by contract, it cannot be again enhanced by a Court for fifteen years.

A permanent tenure-holder cannot be ejected except on the ground that he has broken a condition, on breach of which he is, under the terms of his contract, liable to be ejected; and if the contract was made after the passing of the Act, the condition must be consistent with the provisions of the Act. A permanent tenure-holder cannot be ejected for arrears of rent, but his tenure may be sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, and the rent is the first charge thereon. A permanent tenure may be transferred or bequeathed like other immoveable property; but the purchaser, usufructuary mortgagee or heir of a permanent tenure must, through the Collector of the district, notify his acquisition to the landlord, and pay the landlord a prescribed fee, unless he has acquired the tenure at a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent due in respect of the tenure. The acceptance of the fee by the landlord does not bind the landlord in any way, but if the tenure is really permanent, the transfer becomes valid on the payment of the fee to, and receipt of the notice by, the Collector. Permanent tenures may be created by an express grant or by custom and course of dealings. Their essence is that they are not held for a limited time.

Temporary tenures, on the other hand, are held for a limited time. The Act contains no special provisions regarding them. They are regulated by the terms of the contract made between the landlord and the tenant.

(2) RAIYATS.

The Act deals with four classes of raiyats,—

- (1) Raiyats holding at a rent or rate of rent fixed in perpetuity.
- (2) Settled raiyats.
- (3) Occupancy raiyats.
- (4) Non-occupancy raiyats.

Those provisions of the Act which are common to all raiyats will first be described.

Provisions common to all raiyats. Subletting. Any raiyat may sublet the lands of his holding, but if he sublets otherwise than by a registered instrument, the sublease is not valid against the landlord, unless made with the landlord's consent. No sublease for a term exceeding nine years is valid. Any raiyat, not bound by a lease or agreement for a fixed period, may surrender his holding at the end of any agricultural year. But unless he gives three months' notice of his intention to surrender, he is liable for the rent for the year following the date of surrender. And if the holding is subject to an incumbrance secured by a registered instrument, the surrender is only valid, if made with the consent of the landlord and the incumbrancer. If a raiyat abandons his holding, the landlord may enter upon it and either let it out to another tenant, or take it into cultivation himself, at any time after the expiration of the agricultural year in which the original raiyat ceased to cultivate; but before entering into possession, the landlord must give notice of his intention to the Collector.

Section 85. Surrender. Section 86. Abandonment. Section 87. Compensation on ejectment for improvements. Section 82. Any raiyat, on being ejected from his holding, is entitled to compensation for any improvements which he has made thereon, and cannot be ejected until the landlord has paid him the compensation assessed by the Court. The right to make improvements differs for various classes of raiyats and will be described in the paragraphs below which deal separately with each class. When a raiyat has, before the date of his ejectment, sown or planted any crops in the land, he is entitled at the option of his landlord, either to retain possession of the land on such terms as the Court may deem reasonable, until the crops are reaped, or to receive from the landlord the value of the crops as estimated by the Court. The raiyat is also entitled to receive from the landlord the value of any labour and capital

and for crops sown. Section 156.

expended by him in preparing the land for the sowing of crops, even though no crops have actually been sown. But no such compensation is payable, when the raiyat after the commencement of the ejectment proceedings, has cultivated or prepared the land contrary to local usage.

When the rent of a raiyati holding has not been changed since the Permanent Settlement, it cannot be increased except on the ground of an alteration in the area of the holding. When it is shown that the rent of any holding has not been changed for 20 years, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown, that it has been held at that rent since the Permanent Settlement. Leases at rents or rates of rent fixed in perpetuity can only be granted by a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder in a permanently settled estate. In a temporarily settled estate, the rents of all raiyati holdings are liable to enhancement at every fresh settlement of the Land Revenue, unless the right to hold beyond the time of the settlement at a particular rate of rent has been expressly recognised by a Revenue authority empowered by Government to make definitively or confirm settlements.

Raiyats holding at rents or rates of rent fixed in perpetuity are subject to the same provisions regarding the transfer of, and succession to, their holdings as permanent tenure-holders, i. e. such holdings are transferable and heritable, subject to notice and payments of the prescribed fee to the landlord. A raiyat, holding at a rent or rate of rent fixed in perpetuity, cannot be ejected by the landlord except on the ground that he has broken a condition consistent with the Act, on breach of which he is under his contract with his landlord, liable to be ejected. Nor can such a raiyat be ejected for arrears of rent, but his holding may be sold in execution of a decree for

arrears of rent, and the rent is the first charge thereon. A
 Improvements. raiyat holding at fixed rates has the same
 right to make improvements as an occupancy
 raiyat (see *infra*).

Every person who for twelve years, has continuously held
 Settled rai- land as a raiyat in any village, becomes at the
 yats. end of that period, a settled raiyat of the vil-
 Section 20. lage. A person is deemed for the purposes of
 the definition to have held as a raiyat any land held as a
 raiyat by a person whose heir he is. And in any proceeding
 under the Act, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is
 proved, that any person, holding any land as a raiyat, has
 held it or part of it for twelve years continuously as a raiyat,
 and that he is therefore a settled raiyat of the
 Right of oc- village in which the land lies. Every settled
 cupancy. raiyat of a village has a right of occupancy in
 Section 21. all land for the time being held by him as a raiyat in that
 village.

A right of occupancy may in some cases be acquired also
 by purchase, but the purchaser of a right of oc-
 Distinction bet- cupancy does not thereby acquire the status of
 ween settled rai- a settled raiyat. A man can become a settled
 yats and occu- raiyat of a village, only by holding land as a raiyat in the village
 pancy raiyats. for twelve continuous years. A holder of occupancy rights
 who is not a settled raiyat of a village, merely has occupancy
 rights in the holding which he has acquired by purchase. If
 he takes up other lands for cultivation, he will not obtain occu-
 pancy rights in them, until he has held lands in the village as
 a raiyat for twelve continuous years. A settled raiyat on
 the other hand obtains a right of occupancy directly he
 takes up any fresh land. This, however, is the only
 distinction between a settled raiyat and an occupancy
 raiyat. The incidents of occupancy right are the same in
 both cases.

A raiyat with a right of occupancy may use his land in any manner which does not materially impair its value, or render it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy. He cannot be ejected except in execution of a decree for ejectment, passed on the ground that he has used the land of his holding in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, or that he has broken a condition consistent with the provisions of the Act, on breach of which he is under his contract liable to be ejected. An occupancy raiyat cannot be ejected for non-payment of rent, but his holding may be sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, and the rent is the first charge thereon. A right of occupancy is heritable, but is not transferable without the landlord's consent, unless there is an usage to the contrary. An occupancy raiyat can make an improvement in respect of his holding, and can carry out any work which adds to the value of the holding and is suitable to the holding and consistent with the purpose for which it was let, unless the improvement affects other holdings also, when the landlord has the prior right to make it.

An occupancy raiyat is required to pay rent for his holding at fair and equitable rates. Where an occupancy raiyat pays a money rent, such rent can be enhanced by contract between the landlord and his tenant only under certain restrictions. The rent cannot be enhanced oftener than once in fifteen years. The enhancement must not exceed two annas in the rupee, unless it is made in consideration of release from the obligation to grow a special crop for the convenience of the landlord, or on the ground of an improvement of the holding effected by or at the expense of the landlord. In these two cases, there is no limit to the amount of the enhancement, but

in the latter case, the enhancement is payable only so long as the improvement exists and produces its estimated effect in respect of the holding. In all cases, the contract of enhancement must be proved either by a written and registered document or by actual payment of the enhanced rent for a continuous period of not less than three years.

Enhancement
by suit. The landlord of an occupancy raiyat may
Section 30. obtain an enhancement by suit on any of the
 following grounds,—

- (a) that the rate of rent paid by the raiyat is below the prevailing rate paid by occupancy raiyats for land of a similar description and with similar advantages in the same village, or in neighbouring villages, and that there is no sufficient reason for his holding at so low a rate ;
- (b) that there has been a rise in the average local prices of staple food crops during the currency of the present rent ;
- (c) that the productive powers of the land held by the raiyat have been increased by an improvement effected by, or at the expense of the landlord, during the currency of the present rent ;
- (d) that the productive powers of the land held by the raiyat have been increased by fluvial action.

Section 35. The Court shall not decree any enhancement which is under the circumstances of the case unfair or inequitable ; and if an enhancement has been made by contract, or by suit on the ground that the rate of rent is below the prevailing rate, or on the ground of a rise in prices, or if a suit claiming an enhancement on either of these grounds had been dismissed on the merits, no further suit for enhancement on either of these grounds shall be entertained for fifteen years.

Reduction of
money rent. An occupancy raiyat may obtain a reduction of his money rent by suit on either of the
Section 38. following grounds,—

(a) that the soil of the holding has permanently deteriorated through no fault of the raiyat, or

(b) that there has been a fall in the average local prices of staple food crops.

The Act contains no provision for the enhancement or reduction of the rent of an occupancy raiyat when paid in kind, but either the landlord or the tenant may apply to have such rent commuted to a money rent.

There are certain limitations regarding the accrual of occupancy rights. Where such rights become vested in a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder, who is the immediate landlord of an occupancy holding, they cease to exist and merge in the superior landlord's interest.

Limitations on the acquisition of occupancy rights by landlords.

Section 22.

When a person, who is jointly interested in land as a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder acquires an occupancy right, he is entitled to hold the land subject to the payment to his co-proprietors or joint permanent tenure-holders of the shares of the rent which may be from time to time payable to them; but if he sublets the land, the sublessee will become a tenure-holder or a raiyat as the case may be. Finally a temporary tenure-holder cannot, during the term of his tenure, acquire a right of occupancy in any land comprised in his tenure.

No rights of occupancy accrue in proprietor's private land where such land is let out under a lease for a term of years or under a lease from year to year.

Nor do such rights accrue in Government lands in a cantonment or in lands acquired under the Land Acquisition Act, while they are the property of Government or a local authority or a Railway Company.

And in land held under an *utbandi* tenancy and *ip chur* or *diara* land, a raiyat does not acquire a right of occupancy in land, until he

has held the land for twelve continuous years.

Section 180.

Utbandi and diara.

No contract between a landlord and tenant can bar in perpetuity the acquisition of an occupancy right, or take away an occupancy right which has accrued. But where a lease is granted *bona fide* for the reclamation of waste land, the accrual of occupancy rights can be barred till the expiry of the term of the lease; and where a landlord has reclaimed waste lands by his own servants or by hired labour and then lets it out to raiyats, the accrual of occupancy rights can be barred for thirty years. The accrual of occupancy rights may also be barred in orchard or horticultural land, temporarily let out for cultivation with agricultural crops.

Raiyats not having a right of occupancy are called non-occupancy raiyats. They are raiyats who have not cultivated land continuously in a village for twelve years, and have not purchased the rights of occupancy in the holdings which they cultivate. Though they have not the same rights as occupancy raiyats, they nevertheless enjoy a considerable measure of protection.

A non-occupancy raiyat is liable to pay for his holding such rent as may have been agreed on between himself and his landlord at the time he was admitted to occupation. Such rent may be enhanced by registered agreement at any time and to any amount; and if an enhanced rent has been actually paid for three continuous years, it become the rent payable, even in the absence of a registered agreement. But if the non-occupancy raiyat refuses to agree to the enhancement, the landlord must institute a suit for ejectment. The Court is then required to determine what is a fair and equitable rent for the holding, and if the non-occupancy raiyat agrees to pay the rent so determined, he is entitled to remain in occupation of his holding at that rent for a term of five years. On the

expiry of that period, he is liable to ejectment unless by that time he has acquired a right of occupancy.

A non-occupancy raiyat cannot be ejected except in execution of a decree passed on one of the following grounds,—

Ejectment.
Section 44.

- (a) that he has failed to pay an arrear of rent ;
- (b) that he has used the land in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, or that he has broken a condition consistent with the Act, on breach of which he is under the terms of his contract liable to be ejected ;
- (c) where he has been admitted to occupation under a lease, that the term of his lease has expired ;
- (d) that he has refused to pay a fair and equitable rent determined by the Court, or that the term for which he is entitled to hold at such rent has expired, and he has not become an occupancy raiyat.

But where a decree for ejectment is passed on the ground of failure to pay an arrear of rent, it shall not be executed if

Section 66.

the non-occupancy raiyat pays the decretal amount, with costs, within fifteen days of the date of the decree or such further period as may be allowed by the Court. And where a non-occupancy raiyat has been in occupation of land be-

Section 47.

fore the execution of a lease for a term of years, he is not to be deemed to have been admitted to occupation under the lease, and is not liable to ejectment on the ground that the term of the lease has expired. Where a non-occupancy

Section 45.

raiayat has been admitted to occupation under a lease for a term of years, a suit for his ejectment cannot be brought, unless a notice to quit has been served on him not less than six months before the expiration of the term, and it must be brought within six months from the expiration of the term.

- rent has been settled for him by a Court, he may be ejected for refusal to agree to pay such rent,
- or if he agrees, he may be ejected on the expiration
- of five years from the date of the agreement, unless he has by that time acquired a right of occupancy.

(c) An occupancy raiyat has the prior right to make improvements on the holding. A non-occupancy raiyat can only make improvements, other than an irrigation well and a dwelling house, if his landlord has been asked to make the improvement and has failed to do so.

(3) UNDER-RAIYATS.

An under-raiyat is a tenant who holds under a raiyat or under another under-raiyat. An under-raiyat, holding under a written lease, may be ejected in execution of a decree passed on the ground that the term of the lease has expired. An under-raiyat, not holding under a written lease, may be ejected at the end of any agricultural year, provided that this landlord has during the previous agricultural year served upon him a notice to quit. An under-raiyat may also be ejected for failure to pay his rent. But a decree for ejectment passed on this ground shall not be executed, if the under-raiyat pays up the decretal amount and the costs of the suit within fifteen days from the date of the decree, or such further period as may be allowed by the Court. Under-raiyats may however acquire occupancy rights if there is a custom or usage to that effect in the area in which they hold, and in that case they would apparently be protected from ejectment except on the grounds on which occupancy raiyats can be ejected.

The rent of an under-raiyat, if fixed by a registered lease or agreement, must not exceed the rent payable by his landlord by more than 50 per

Ejectment.
Section 49.

Acquisition of
occupancy
right.
Section 83.

Rent.
Section 48.

A Full Bench of the High-court have decided that the holding of a non-occupancy raiyat is heritable.

Heritability
and transfera-
bility.

Section 183.

to make a well for the irrigation of his holding, and to construct a dwelling house for himself and his family.

Improvements.

Section 79.

He may also call upon his landlord to make any other improvement or work which adds to the value of the holding, is suitable to the holding, and consistent with the purpose for which it was let; and if the landlord fails to make the improvement within a reasonable time, the non-occupancy raiyat may make it himself.

Differences
between occu-
pancy and non-
occupancy
raiylats.

The main difference between the position of an occupancy raiyat and that of a non-occupancy raiyat are therefore the following,—

(a) The enhancement by contract of the rent of an occupancy raiyat cannot be made oftener than once in 15 years and must not exceed two annas in the rupee, except on the ground of a landlord's improvement or release from the obligation to grow a special crop. There are no such limitations on the enhancement of the rent of a non-occupancy raiyat.

Enhancement
of rent.

(b) An occupancy raiyat can only be ejected only on the ground that he has used the land of

Ejection.

his holding in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, or that he has broken a condition consistent with the Act, on breach of which he is, under his contract, liable to be ejected. A non-occupancy raiyat may also be ejected for failure to pay his rent. If he has been admitted to occupation under a registered lease, he may be ejected on the ground that the term of the lease has expired. And if a fair and equitable

cent ; and if not fixed by a registered lease or agreement, the under-raiyat's rent must not exceed his landlord's rent by more than 25 per cent. If the raiyat landlord abandons the holding during the term of a sublease which has been created by a

Protection of
under-raiyat in
case of abandon-
ment by raiyat,
section 87 ;

registered instrument, the under-raiyat on condition of paying up all arrears of rent due from his landlord, has a right to retain the holding for the remainder of the term of his sub-

lease at the rent paid by the raiyat who has ceased to cultivate the holding. Where a holding has been sublet

and in case of
distrainment,
section 121.

with the written consent of the superior landlord, its produce cannot be distrained for arrears of rent due to the superior landlord.

PART II.

PROCEDURE FOR THE RECOVERY OF ARREARS OF RENT.

Any instalment or part of an instalment of rent not paid

Arrears of
rent.

Section 54.

Section 65.

when it falls due becomes an arrear of rent. A permanent tenure-holder, a raiyat holding at fixed rates and an occupancy raiyat are not liable to ejectment for arrears of rent, but the tenure or holding is liable to sale in execution of a decree for rent, and rent is the first charge on the tenure or holding. If arrears of rent are due from tenants of other

Section 66.

classes, viz., temporary tenure-holders, non-occupancy raiyats and under-raiyats not possessing a right of occupancy, the landlord may bring a suit for their ejectment, whether he has obtained a decree for the recovery of the arrear or not ; but the decree for ejectment shall not be executed, if the tenant pays into Court the amount of the arrear with interest and the costs of the suit within fifteen days from the date of the decree, or such further period as the Court may allow.

It is not however necessary in all cases for the landlord

Distrainment.

Section 121.

to bring a suit for the recovery of arrears of rent, or for ejectment of the tenant. In the

case of an arrear from a raiyat or an under-raiyat which has not been due for more than a year, the landlord may apply to the Civil Court to recover the arrear by distraining the crops or other products of the earth, which are standing ungathered on the holding, or have been reaped and gathered and are lying on the holding, or have been removed to the threshing floor. The Court, on being satisfied that the arrear is due, is

required to depute an officer to take charge of
Section 124.

the produce and to sell it within not less than three or more than seven days after making the distraint, (except where a longer time may be required for storing the produce), unless the tenant meanwhile pays up the arrear with all costs of the distraint proceedings.

Again, where rent is taken by appraisement or division of Produce rents. the produce, either landlord or tenant may Sections 69-71. apply to the Collector to appraise or divide the produce, and the Collector's order is final, unless he thinks fit to refer any point to the Civil Court. Where rent is taken by appraisement of the produce, the tenant is entitled to the exclusive possession of the produce. Where rent is taken by division of the produce, the tenant is entitled to the exclusive possession of the whole produce until it is divided, but is not entitled to remove any portion of the produce from the threshing floor, so as to prevent the due division thereof at the proper time. If the tenant removes any portion of the produce so as to prevent a due appraisement or division, the produce shall be deemed to have been as full as the fullest crop of the same description appraised in the neighbourhood on similar land for that harvest. An order passed by the Collector for appraisement does not prevent the execution of an order passed by a Civil Court for distraint.

A suit for the recovery of arrears of rent must be brought in the Civil Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the possession of the tenure or holding in connection with which the suit is brought. But in areas in which a

Suits for recovery of arrears of rent.

Section 144.

record-of-rights has been prepared and finally published and Certificate in which such record is maintained, the local procedure.

Section 158A. Government may allow any landlord to recover rents by means of the Certificate Procedure, under the conditions laid down in Chapter XIII A of the Act.

Where a landlord has instituted a suit for recovery of arrears of rent against a raiyat, he cannot institute another suit for recovery of any rent of Successive rent suits.

Section 147. the same holding, until after three months from the date of the institution of the previous suit, unless he has, under sec. 373 of the Code of Civil Procedure (O. XXIII, Procedure. r. 1 of Act V of 1908), withdrawn the original

Section 148. suit and obtained the permission of the Court to bring a fresh suit. Certain special rules are applicable to the procedure in rent suits. The plaint must contain a full description of the land held by the tenant, and, (where a record-of-rights has been prepared for the land), a list of the survey plots comprised in the tenancy, and a statement of the rental of the tenancy according to the record-of-rights; provided that if the Court is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that the plaintiff was prevented by any sufficient cause from furnishing such list or statement, the Court may obtain from the Collectorate, without payment of fee, verified copy of or extract from, the record-of-rights relating to the tenancy. The ordinary procedure in civil suits is greatly simplified for rent suits. No written statement may be filed without the leave of the Court. The execution of the decree may be

Admissions. ordered on oral application, unless it is a decree for ejectment. If the defendant admits that Sections 149 and 150. any amount is due from him, but pleads that it is due to a third party, or that the amount claimed is in excess of the amount due, the court shall refuse to take cognizance of the plea unless the defendant pays into Court the amount admitted to be due. Appeals against orders and

Appeals. decrees passed in rent suits are barred in certain cases; and application to set aside ex-parte decrees, or for review of judgment, must show the injury sustained by the applicant, and must be accompanied by a deposit of the amount, if any, which is admitted to be due, or such amount as the Court may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, direct.

Effects of a sale for arrears under a decree. Section 159. When a tenure or holding is sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, the purchaser acquires it subject to any protected interests which may exist, *viz.* :—

- Protected interests. Section 160. (a) any under-tenure existing from the time of the Permanent Settlement ;
- (b) any under-tenure recognized by the settlement proceedings of any current temporary settlement as a tenure at a rent fixed for the period of that settlement ;
- (c) any lease on land whereon dwelling-houses, manufactories or other permanent buildings have been erected or permanent gardens, plantations, tanks, canals, places of worship or burning or burying grounds have been made ;
- (d) any right of occupancy ;
- (e) the right of a non-occupancy-raiyat to hold for five years at a rent fixed under Chapter VI by a Court, or under Chapter X by Revenue Officer ;
- (f) any right conferred on any occupancy raiyat to hold at a rent which was a fair and reasonable rent at the time the right was conferred ; and
- (g) any right or interest which the landlord at whose instance the tenure or holding is sold, or his predecessor in title, has expressly and in writing given the tenant for the time being permission to create.

But the purchaser may annul any lien, subtenancy, ease-

Incumbrances. ment, or other right or interest created by
 Section 161. the tenant on the tenure or holding or in limitation of his own interest thereon, not being a protected interest as defined above. Provided that if the incumbrance has been created by a registered instrument, of which a copy has been served on the landlord not less than three months before the accrual of the arrear, the tenure or holding shall be

Registered and notified incumbrances. put up to sale, subject to such registered and notified incumbrances; and if the bidding reaches a sum sufficient to liquidate the amount of the decree and costs, the tenure or holding shall be sold subject to such incumbrances;

Section 164. otherwise, it will, if the decree holder so desires, be sold on a subsequent day with power to annul all incumbrances. A purchaser having power to annul incumbrances must serve a notice on the incumbrancer through the Collector, within

Annulment of Incumbrances.

Section 167. one year from the date of sale or the date on which he first has notice of the incumbrance, whichever is later.

The tenant or any person, having in the tenure or holding an interest voidable on the sale, may secure the release of the tenure or holding from attachment or sale, by paying into Court,

Release of tenure for holding from sale.

Section 170. before the sale, the amount of the decree together with the costs incurred; and the sale shall be set

Setting aside sale. aside if the tenant, within thirty days of the date of sale, pays into Court the decretal

Section 174. amount with costs, for payment to the judgment debtor, and five per cent of the purchase money for payment to the purchaser.

What landlords may bring rent suits.

Section 135 B. A tenure or holding can only be sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, provided that the suit has been brought—

(a) by a sole landlord,

(b) by the entire body of landlords, or

(c) by one or more co-sharer landlords, who has or who have sued for the rent due to all the co-sharers in respect of the entire tenure or holding and have made all the remaining co-sharers parties defendant to the suit. But if such co-sharer landlord is unable to ascertain the rent due for the tenure or

holding owing to the refusal or neglect of the tenant or of the other co-sharers to supply information on the point, he may sue for his own share of the rent only, and the tenure or holding may be sold in execution of a decree obtained by him. Where a suit has been brought by one or more co-sharer landlords, all the other co-sharers having been made parties, payment of the amount due under

the decree shall be made out of the sale proceeds to the decree-holder and to the other co-sharer landlords, in proportion to the amount found to be due to each. When a co-sharer landlord brings a suit for the share of the rent due to himself alone, and does not make the other co-sharer landlords parties, the decree obtained is merely a money decree and the tenure or holding cannot be sold in execution of it.

PART III.

THE RECORD-OF-RIGHTS.

A survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights may be ordered by the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for any local area, estate, tenure or part thereof; and without such sanction, when not less than half the landlords or a quarter of the tenants in the local area, estate or tenure apply for a record-of-rights, or where its preparation is necessary to settle or avert disputes between landlords and tenants; or where the local area, estate or tenure belongs to, or is managed by the Government or Court of Wards, or a Manager appointed by the District Judge; or where a record-of-rights is required as a basis for settling the Land Revenue.

Initiation of
Section 101
operations.

Particulars to be entered in the record-of-rights. Section 102.

The particulars which are usually entered in the record-of-rights are the following :—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant ;
- (b) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy-raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and, if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure ;
- (c) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier !
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord ;
- (dd) the name of each proprietor in the local area or estate ;
- (e) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
- (f) the mode in which that rent has been fixed whether by contract, by order of Court, or otherwise ;
- (g) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases ;
- (gg) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of :—
 - (i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply ;
 - (ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land ;
 - (h) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy ;
 - (i) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared ;

(j) if the land is claimed to be held rent free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and, if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority.

A record of irrigation rights may also be prepared with-
Section 102A. out a general record of agricultural rights, if that is necessary to avert disputes.

The Act does not lay down any procedure for the pre-
Procedure, paration of a record-of-rights. This is pre-
Chapter VI of scribed by rules framed by Government under
the Government Rules. the Act. Each village is first surveyed on the
scale of 16 inches to the mile, every field being shown on the
map. A larger scale is sometimes adopted when the fields
are very small. A list of the fields is then drawn up, show-
ing the name of the occupant of each. All the fields held by
the same occupant under the same title are then brought
together on one sheet called a *khatian*. The contents of
each *khatian* are then read out by a Revenue Officer to the
landlord and tenant concerned. Disputes, if any, are decided,
the status of the occupant ascertained, and the rent payable
by him, if any, recorded. The rent to be recorded must be
Section 109C. the rent legally payable, but if the landlord
and tenant agree as to the rent which shall be recorded as
payable, the Revenue Officer may settle such rent as a fair
and equitable rent, if he is satisfied that it is so, even though
the terms of the agreement are such that, if embodied in a
contract, they could not be enforced under the Act. A record
of the landlord's interests, known as the *khewat*, is similarly
prepared in the same way. The *khewat*, and the *khatians*
together constitute the draft record. This is published by
Section 103A. being read out in the village concerned in
presence of the landlords and tenants. Objections are
received within a certain period, usually a month from the
date of publication. These are considered and decided by
a Revenue Officer, and the record is then corrected in
accordance with the orders passed by him.

Up to this stage, the procedure is the same for all records-of-rights. But the procedure for subsequent

Settlement of
rent in connec-
tion with a
settlement of
the Land
Revenue.

stages varies, according as the record-of-rights is or is not to be followed by a settlement of the Land Revenue. If a settlement of the Land Revenue is to be made, the

Section 104.

Revenue Officer, after deciding the objections raised to the draft record, is required to settle fair and equitable rents for tenants of every class. He must do the same, where the estate or tenure for which the record is being prepared belongs to the Government, unless it appears to the Local Government expedient that rents should not be settled for tenants of every class in the particular estate or tenure. In settling rents in a Government estate or

Table of rates.
Section 104B.

tenure or for the purpose of assessing the Government revenue, the Revenue Officer may frame a Table of Rates, showing the rates fairly and equitably payable for each class of land in the local area, under settlement. This Table of Rates is published and objections considered. It is then applied to the lands comprised in each tenancy, and if the resultant rent is fair and equitable, it is settled accordingly. If it is not practicable to prepare a Table of Rates, or if the rents resulting from

Other methods
of settlement.

Section 104A.

the application of such a Table are not fair and equitable, the Revenue Officer must proceed to settle fair and equitable rents in other ways. He may accept an agreement by the landlord and tenant as to the amount of rent payable, provided he is satisfied that such rent is fair and equitable. Or he may himself calculate a fair and equitable rent, having regard to the rules laid down in the Act as to the grounds on which rents may be enhanced, or reduced by the Courts. When the Revenue Officer has decided

Settlement
Rent Roll.
Section 104E.

what rents are to be settled as fair and equitable, such rents are entered in a Settlement Rent Roll, which is published, objections being invited

as in the case of the publication of the record-of-rights. After the objections have been decided and the Settlement Rent Roll corrected, if necessary, it is submitted to such superior

Revenue authority as may be prescribed by Section 104F. Government. Such officer may revise the Rent Roll in such way as he deems necessary after giving notice to the parties. And he then confirms it with or without amendment. The Rent Roll, as confirmed, is then incorporated in the record-of-rights, which is then finally published.

Final publication of the record-of-rights.
Section 103A.

An appeal lies against any order passed by a Revenue Officer, on an objection filed regarding a Table of Rates or a Settlement Rent Roll, to such superior Revenue authority as the Local Government may prescribe; and the Board of Revenue may of its own motion or on application, at any time within two years from the date of certificate of final publication, direct the revision of any record-of-rights, after giving notice to the parties concerned.

Appeals.
Section 104G.

Reference to Civil Court. Any party aggrieved by an entry of a rent settled in a Settlement Rent Roll may within six months from the date of the certificate of final publication, or from the date of the disposal of any appeal presented to the Revenue authorities, file a suit in the Civil Court on the following grounds and on no others. viz.,

- (a) that the land is not liable to the payment of rent ;
- (b) that the land, although entered in the record-of-rights as being held rent free, is liable to the payment of rent ;
- (c) that the relation of landlord and tenant does not exist ;
- (d) that land has been wrongly recorded as part of a particular estate or tenancy, or wrongly omitted from the lands of an estate or tenancy ;
- (e) that the tenant belongs to a class different from that to which he is shown in the record-of rights as belonging ;
- (f) that the Revenue Officer has not postponed the operation of the settled rent under the provisions of section

110, clause (a), or has wrongly fixed the date from which it is to take effect under the clause ;

(g) that the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy or any right of way or other easement attaching to the land which is the subject of the tenancy have not, or has not been recorded or have or has been wrongly recorded.

The Court after decision of the suit is empowered to make any alteration considered necessary in the entry of the fair rent settled. But, subject to an order of the Civil Court passed on these specified grounds, the rents settled by the Revenue authorities are final.

Where, however, a settlement of Land Revenue is not being or is not about to be made, the record-of-rights is finally published immediately after the decision of the objections raised on its publication in draft. Rents can then only be settled on the application of the landlord or of the tenant, and such application must be made within two months from the date of the certificate of final publication. In settling rents, the Revenue Officer is required to presume, until the contrary is proved, that the existing rent is fair and equitable, and to have regard to the rules laid down in the Act for the guidance of the Civil Courts in increasing or reducing rents. His decision settling rents has the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court and is final, subject to an appeal to a Special Judge appointed by the Local Government for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

If in the course of settling rents certain issues arise, the Revenue Officer is empowered to try and decide such issues and to settle a rent in accordance with his decision, which has the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court between the parties and is final, subject to appeal to the Special Judge. Such issues are,—

Decision of incidental matters arising in the course of the settlement of fair rents.

Section 105A.

Section 107.

Finality of settled rents.

Section 104J.

Settlement of rents where the Land Revenue is not being settled

Section 105.

Section 107.

Appeals.

Section 109A.

(a) whether the land is, or is not, liable to the payment of rent ;

(b) Whether the land, although entered in the record-of-rights as being held rent-free, is liable to the payment of rent ;

(c) whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists ;

(d) whether the land has been wrongly recorded as part of a particular estate or tenancy, or wrongly omitted from the lands of an estate or tenancy ;

(e) Whether the tenant belongs to a class different from that to which he is shown in the record-of-rights as belonging ;

(f) whether the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy or any right of way or other easement attaching to the land have not, or has not been recorded or have, or has been wrongly recorded.

If any dispute arises regarding any entry in or omission from a record-of-rights, a suit may be instituted within three months of the date of the certificate of final publication, before a Revenue Officer. The Revenue Officer's decision has the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court between the parties, and is final, subject to appeal to the Special Judge and to a second appeal to the High Court from the Special Judge's decision.

A Revenue Officer, specially empowered by the Local Government, may, on application, or of his own motion, revise any order settling a rent under section 105, or deciding an issue under section 105A, or a dispute under section 106, within twelve months from the passing of any such order. And a Revenue Officer, specially empowered, may, within twelve months from the date of the certificate of final publication, correct any entry in a record-of-rights which, he is satisfied, has been made, owing to a *bona fide* mistake. All such orders of Revenue Officers are final, subject to appeal to the Special Judge. A second appeal

Decision of
disputes.

Section 106.

Section 107.
Appeals.
Section 109A.

Revision of
orders settling
rents or decid-
ing disputes.

Section 108.

Correction of
errors in the
record-of-rights

Section 108 A.

Section 109 A.

from the Special Judge's order lies to the High Court, except when the decision merely settles a rent, when there is no second appeal.

The Act contains elaborate provisions in order to prevent the clashing of jurisdictions between Revenue Officers trying issues arising under Section 105A, Revenue Officers trying disputes under section 106, and the ordinary Civil Courts. When an order has been passed directing the preparation of a record-of-rights no Civil Court is allowed to entertain any suit or

application for the alteration of any rent, or the determination of the status of any tenant, until after the final publication of the record-of-rights when a settlement of Land Revenue is being or is about to be made : or until three months after the final publication of the record-of-rights, when no settlement of Land Revenue is being made. Where a settlement of the Land Revenue is not being made,

no suit can be filed in the Civil Court within three months from the date of the certificate of final publication for the decision of any of the following issues, *viz.*,

- (a) whether the land is or is not liable to the payment of rent ;
- (b) whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists ;
- (c) whether the land is part of a particular estate or tenancy ; or
- (d) whether there is any special condition or incident of the tenancy, or whether any right of way or other easement attaches to the land.

But if a suit regarding any of such issues has been filed in a Civil Court before final publication, no such suit can be filed under section 106. And if such a suit has been filed in the Civil Court before final publication, and the issue arises in the course of settling fair rents under section 105, the proceedings for the settlement of a fair rent must be stayed pending the decision of such issue by the Civil Court. Similarly, no

Revenue Officer can try under section 105A any issue which has previously been raised under section 106. He must stay the proceedings for settlement of fair rents, until the dispute under section 106 has been decided. But if the issue has been raised first under section 105A in the course of rent

settlement proceedings, no suit under section 106 can be filed regarding it. Finally, no Civil Court is allowed to entertain any application or suit regarding the settlement of a fair rent or the decision of an issue or dispute, which is, or has been, the subject of an application or suit before a Revenue Officer. Practically, therefore the parties are left free to choose their own venue. They may wait until the Revenue Officer's jurisdiction ceases, and then raise their claims before the Civil Courts in the ordinary course. Or they may, in certain cases under section 111B, by raising their claims before the Civil Court prior to final publication, oust the jurisdiction of the Revenue Officer after final publication. But if one party has, in due course, raised an issue, either before the Revenue Officer or the Civil Court, neither he nor the other party can raise the same issue in another Court.

The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may empower a Revenue Officer to settle rents in a specified area, if it is satisfied that such a course is necessary in the interests of public order or the local welfare, or that any landlord is demanding rents which have been illegally enhanced above those entered as payable in a record-of-rights. In such a case, the Revenue Officer may, if specially empowered, reduce rents, if in his opinion, the maintenance of existing rent would be unfair or inequitable. In settling rent under this special provision, the procedure for the preparation of a Settlement Rent Roll, prescribed in the case of a settlement of rents made in order to form the basis of an assessment of Land Revenue, is adopted. But the settlement record prepared

Special settle-
ment of rents
in special cases.

Section 112.

requires the confirmation of the Governor-General in Council, before it takes effect.

Where rents have been settled by a Revenue Officer, they cannot be enhanced for fifteen years in the case of a tenure or a holding of a raiyat or under-raiyat with occupancy rights, and for five years in the case of the holding of a non-occupancy raiyat or the holding of an under-raiyat not having occupancy rights, except on the ground of a landlord's improvement or a subsequent alteration of the area of the tenure or holding. And such settled rents cannot be reduced within the same periods, except on the ground of an alteration of area, or a permanent deterioration of the soil of the holding not due to the raiyat's fault. In this connection, it

is important to notice the distinction between a "settled" rent and a record of the 'rent payable.' Where a record-of-rights is prepared otherwise than in connection with a settlement of the Land Revenue, rents are only settled on the application of the landlord or tenant. Where no such application is made, the record merely shows the rent payable at the time the record was prepared. The restrictions on enhancement described above apply only to settled rents. The rent recorded as payable is liable to enhancement by contract or by suit, in accordance with the provisions of the Act relating to the particular class of tenants concerned in each case.

Where a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights are undertaken in connection with settlement of the Land Revenue, the whole cost of the operations is borne by Government. But in other cases, the cost or part of it may be recovered from the landlords or tenants of the area, in such proportions as Government may determine. Such cost includes the estimated amount of the expenses likely to be incurred for the maintenance, repair or restoration of

boundary marks for a period not exceeding fifteen years, and also the cost of preparing copies of survey maps and of the record-of-rights for distribution to the landlords and tenants concerned.

Every entry in a record-of-rights is evidence of the matter referred to in such entry and is presumed to be correct until it is proved by evidence to be incorrect. In all areas for which a record-of-rights has been prepared and finally published, the Civil Court is required in all suits between landlord and tenant as such, to have regard to entries in the record-of-rights relating to the subject matter in dispute, which may be produced before it, unless such entries are proved by evidence to be incorrect. And when a Civil Court passes a decree at variance with such entries, it is required to record its reasons for so doing. And finally, in areas for which a record-of-rights has been prepared, the plaint in all suits for recovery of arrears of rent must contain a list of the survey plots comprised in the tenancy and a statement of the rental of the tenancy according to the record-of-rights. If the Court, for reasons, to be recorded in writing, exempts the plaintiff from furnishing such a statement, it must call upon the Collector to supply a certified copy of, or extract from the record-of-rights relating to the tenancy. The law thus ensures the record-of-rights being brought before the Court in all rent suits, whether it is produced by the parties or not.



THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT

ACT NO. VIII OF 1885

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

[*Received the assent of the Governor-General on the
14th March, 1885.*]

An Act to amend and consolidate certain enactments relating to the Law of Landlord and Tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

Whereas it is expedient to amend and consolidate certain enactments relating to the Law of Landlord and Tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

The Bengal Tenancy Act is not a complete code even in respect of the law of landlord and tenant, 6 C. L. J. 273 (see 290) ; 11 C. W. N., 983 (see 996) F. B, *Kripa Sindhu Mukerjee v. Annada Soondari Debi.* Per Mookerjee. J.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY

Short title. 1. (1) This Act may be called the
Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

Commence- (2) It shall come into force on such date (herein
ment. after called the commencement of this
Act) as the Local Government, with the
previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council

may, by notification in the local official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

(3) It shall extend by its own operation to all the territories for the time being under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, except the town of Calcutta, [any area constituted a Municipality under the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or part thereof, and specified in a notification in this behalf by the Local Government,] the Division of Orissa, and the Scheduled Districts specified in the third Part of the First Schedule of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874: and the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, extend the whole or any portion of this Act to the Division of Orissa or any part thereof.

[*Explanation*.—The words “the town of Calcutta” mean, subject to the exclusion or inclusion of any local area by notification under section 637 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, the area described in Schedule I to that Act.]

Sub-section (1) was extended to Chota Nagpur, except the district of Manbhum (Not., Feby. 9th, 1903). At present however Chota Nagpur has a separate Tenancy Act of its own: Act VI of 1908 B. C. The words within heavy brackets in sub-section (3) and the Explanation have been added by s. 3, Act I, B. C. of 1907. For obvious reasons the Explanation has been omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1908.

Time of commencement of Act.—The Act came into force on the 1st November, 1885 (see notification of the 4th September, 1885, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th September, 1885). By Act XX of 1885, the operation of sections 61 to 64, both inclusive, and of Chapter XII of the Act, except such of their provisions as confer power to make rules, was postponed to the 1st February, 1886. The provisions

of sections 61 to 64 relate to deposit of rent, and those of Chapter XII, to distraint. Act XX of 1885 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (Act XII of 1891).

Amendments of Act.—The Act has been amended by Act VIII of 1886,¹ which slightly modified sections 12 and 13 of the Act, by Act V, B. C., of 1894,² which made certain changes in Chapter X of the Act, by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act III, B. C., of 1898,³ which repealed Act V, B. C., of 1894 and completely remodelled Chapter X, as well as altered the provisions of sections 30, 31, 39, 52, and 119 of the Act, and by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1907, I, B. C., of 1907, which introduced very extensive changes into the Act.⁴ These latter provisions have been enacted with certain alterations for Eastern Bengal and Assam by Act I of 1908 which was passed on the 4th May 1908 and received the assent of the Governor-General on the 25th May 1908. The provisions of these amending Acts are noticed in the notes to the section affected by them.

Rent law of Calcutta. In the town of Calcutta, the relations of landlord and tenant are governed by the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872), so far as they are applicable. If they are not applicable, then, by section 17 of 21 Geo. III, c. 70, "all matters of contract and dealing between party and party shall be determined in the case of Mahomedans, and in the case of Gentus, (Hindus) by the laws and usages of Gentus; and where only one of the parties shall be a Mahomedan or Gentu, by the laws and usages of the defendant." If the provisions of the Contract Act are inapplicable and the parties are English, then, the common law of England will be the law to be applied (*Madhub Chandra Paramanik v. Raj Kumar Das*, 14 B. L. R 76.; 22 W. R., 370; *Rasik Lal Madak v. Loknath Karmakar*, 5 Calc., 688; 5 C. L. R., 492; *Jagat Mohini Dasi v. Dwarkanath Basak*, 8 Calc., 582). The explanation to section (1) has been added by Act I, B. C., of 1907 in consequence of the ruling (*Biraj Mohini Dasi v. Gopeswar Mallik*, 27 Calc., 202), in which it was held that occupancy rights may accrue in those areas which have been included within the town of Calcutta, subsequent to the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. It was considered undesirable that the Act should have any application to the town of Calcutta, as it is now constituted, or as it may

¹ Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 8th March, 1886.

² Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 22nd August, 1894.

³ Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 3rd May, 1898, and came into force on the 2nd November, 1898, the date of its first publication in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

⁴ Received the assent of the Governor-General and came into force on the 11th May, 1907.

hereafter be constituted under any future extension or modification of its boundaries. Existing rights and obligations are saved by sub-section (a) added to section 19 by Act I. B. C., of 1907, and for Eastern Bengal by Act I, E. B. C. of 1908.

Any area constituted a Municipality.—The words “any area constituted a Municipality under the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or part thereof, and specified in a notification in this behalf by the Local Government” were inserted by Act I. B. C., of 1907, in Bengal and by Act I. E. B. C., of 1908 in Eastern Bengal and Assam. In the report of the Select Committee on the Bill it was said “the provisions of the Act are intended to apply to agricultural areas, and are unsuitable to such Municipalities or portions thereof as are mainly urban in character. We think that the Government should have power to withdraw from the operation of the Act such municipal urban areas by notification, when it is satisfied by enquiry that such withdrawal is expedient. We consider that the operation of the Act should not be withdrawn from any area until a record of the rights existing under the Act in such area has been made.” Existing rights and obligations are saved by additions made to section 19.

Rent law of Bengal.—The districts which under the Government of India notifications Nos. 2832 and 2833 of the 1st September, 1905, (see *Gazette of India*, September 2nd 1905, pt. I, p. 636) have since the 16th October, 1905, constituted the province of Bengal are Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura, Midnapore, Hooghly, Howrah, 24 parganas, Nadia, Murshidabad, Jessore, Khulna, Patna, Gaya, Shahabad, Saran, Champaran, Mozaffarpur, Darbhanga, Monghyr, Bhagulpur, Purnea, Darjeeling, Sonthal Parganas, Cuttack, Balasore, Angul and Khond mals, Puri, Sambalpur, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Palamau, Manbhum, and Singhbhum. The Bengal Tenancy Act is in force in all these districts, except as explained below. No part of the Act is in force in Darjeeling, Sambalpur and Angul. Certain portions of the Act had been extended to Cuttack, Puri and Balasore and certain parts of the District of Manbhum. Section 56, section 58, sub-sections (1) and (3) and section 84 only are in force in the Sonthal Parganas.

Rent law of Orissa.—The division of Orissa now consists of the districts of Cuttack, Puri, Balasore, Angul, and Sambalpur. The two latter are scheduled districts. In Cuttack, Puri, and Balasore, Act X of 1859 and its amending Acts, IV, B. C., of 1862, and IV, B. C., of 1867 were previously in force (see *Sadanand Mahanti v. Nauratam Mahanti*, 16 W. R., 289; 8 B. L. R., 280). But by notification, dated the 10th September, 1891, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th September, 1891

published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th September, 1891. Part I, page 839 the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council extended the following portions of the Bengal Tenancy Act to Orissa :—Chapter X and sections 3 to 5, 10 to 26, 41 to 49, 53 to 75, and 191. Similarly, by a notification No. 2448, L. R., dated the 27th June, 1892, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th June, 1892, Part I, page 673, the following sections of the Act were extended to Orissa :—section 27 to 38 and 80. Again, by a notification No. 115, L. R., dated the 5th January, 1893, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 11th January, 1893, Part I, page 20, sections 189 and 190 were extended to Orissa. By notification, No. 99, L. R., dated the 7th January, 1896, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th January, 1896, Part I, page 28, the provisions of section 39 were extended to Orissa. By notification No. 971 T. R. dated 17th October, 1896, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st October, 1896, Part I, page 1081 sections 7, 40, 52 and 192 were introduced into Orissa. By notification No. 292, L. R., dated the 18th January, 1893, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th January, 1893, Part I, page 59, the rules framed and validated under sections 189 and 190 of the Tenancy Act were declared to be in force in Orissa, so far as they relate to the sections of the Bengal Tenancy Act which have been, or may be, extended to that division.¹ By notification No. 957, T. R., dated 5th November, 1898, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of Nov. 9th, 1898, Part I, page 1156A, the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, III, B. C., of 1898 were extended to the division of Orissa. By notification No. 620, L. R., dated the 27th January, 1906, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th February, 1906, Part I, p. 176, sections 93 to 103 of this Act were extended to the districts of Cuttack, Puri, and Balasore in the Orissa division. By notification No. 1816 T. R., dated the 21st August, 1906, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 29th August, 1906, Part I, p. 1658, the provisions of Chapter XI, and by notification No. 20, L. R., dated the 3rd January, 1907, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th January, 1907, Part I, p. 54, the provisions of Chapter XIV of the Act were extended to the districts of Cuttack, Puri and Balasore in the Orissa Division.

Under the provisions of section 2, clause (2), of this Act, so much of Act X and of its amending Acts VI, B. C., of 1862, and IV, B. C., of 1867, as is inconsistent with the sections of the Bengal Tenancy Act that have been extended to Orissa, were repealed. The other portions of Act X, etc, which are not inconsistent with these sections continued in force,

¹ See also Board's Settlement Manual, 1908, Part I, Chap. 2, rule 7, p. 3.

until the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act II of 1913 B and O. C. which is the present law of Orissa.

The laws in force in the mahal of Angul which is a scheduled district, are detailed in the schedule to Regulation Angul.

No. I of 1894, the Angul District Regulation, published in the *Govt. of India Gazette*, of the 13th January, 1894, Part I, p. 17. Neither Act X of 1859, nor any rent Act is mentioned in the schedule to this Regulation, and as by section 3, sub-sec. (2), an enactment not comprised in the schedule shall not be deemed to be in force in Angul unless previously or subsequently expressly extended thereto, and as neither Act X of 1859 nor Act VIII of 1885 has been extended to Angul, it follows that there is no rent law in Angul. It is understood that in Angul Government demands and rents are realized according to the procedure prescribed in Chapter V of the Angul District Regulation.

The mahal of Banki was formerly a scheduled district, but since the 1st April, 1882, it has, under the provisions of Act XXV of 1881, been incorporated with the district of Cuttack.

The district of Sambalpur formerly belonged to the Central provinces.

Sambalpur. Since the 16th October, 1905, with the exception of the Chanderpur-Padmapur Zamindari and the Phuljhar Zamindari, it has been transferred to Bengal. The rent law in force there is the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, I of 1898.

Act X of 1859 prevails in the district of Darjeeling. (See note to Darjeeling. Bengal Code, 3rd edition, Vol. III, p. 182). There is no local extent clause in the Act, but Darjeeling was part of Bengal when Act X of 1859 was passed, having been ceded by the Raja of Sikkim to the British Government in 1835, and as the Act was applicable to the whole of Bengal, (*Sadanand Mahanti v. Nauratan Mahanti*, 16 W. R., 290; 8 B. L. R., 280) it was regarded as extending to Darjeeling, and has consequently always been administered there.

Acts VI of 1862 and IV of 1867, B. C., also prevail in Darjeeling (see notes, pp. 183, 236, Bengal Code, 3rd edition).

In the Sonthal Parganas, the Sonthal Parganas Settlement Regulation, III of 1872, as amended by Reg. III of 1886, and the Sonthal Parganas Rent Regulation, II of 1886, are in force. In this district there are a few unsettled areas

in the Telliaghree pargana, which have been exempted from settlement by Government notification of the 9th December, 1879, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th December, 1879, Part I, p. 1221. There is

no rent law in force in these areas, or in certain *dearakh* lands in this district. The relations of landlord and tenant in these tracts are accordingly regulated by contract and custom. By a Government notification, No. 771 L. R., dated 20th February, 1897, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of February, 24th, 1897, Part I, p. 281, the provisions of sec. 84 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and by another notification No. 1338, L. R., dated 1st March, 1904, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd March 1904, Part I, p. 347, section 56 and clauses (2) and (3) of section 58 were extended to the Sonthal Parganas from the dates of the notifications.

The provisions of the Chota Nagpur Tenures Act (II of 1869, B. C.) prevail in the districts of the Chota Nagpur Division. The rent law of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Palamau and Singhbhum was to be found in Act I of 1879, B. C., (the Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act) and Act IV, B. C., of 1897, (the Chota Nagpur Commutation Act) as amended by Act V, B. C., of 1903 and Act V of 1905 : but all these acts have now been repealed by Act VI, B. C., of 1908—the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act. In the Tributary Mahals Acts X of 1859, VI, B. C. of 1862, and IV, B. C., of 1867, are in force. In Manbhum these acts were in force before December 1909. The Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act of 1908 may be extended to the District of Manbhum or any part thereof : sec. 1 (3) Act VI, B. C., of 1908, and by Notification No. 5335 of 1908 certain portions of the said Act have already been extended to Parganas Barabhum and Patkum. See 13 C. W. N., IX. This act as a whole was extended to Manbhoom and is in force there since December 1909.

Under section 5, Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act,) the Bengal Tenancy Act may be extended by the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General, to any of the scheduled districts or to any part of a scheduled district. And under section 5A, the enactment thereof, so extended may be included, or modified, as the Local Government thinks fit. In accordance with these powers, the Local Government has issued the Notification No. 721 L. R. dated the 9th February, 1903 (see *Calcutta Gazette*, 1903, Pt. I, p. 172) extending certain sections of this Act to the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Palamau and Singhbhum, subject to the restrictions and modifications therein specified. The Act as it was applicable to the Chota Nagpur division, except Manbhum, is printed *in extenso* in Appendix V.

Rent law of Eastern Bengal and Assam. The province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was constituted by Government of India

Notification No. 2832 of the 1st September, 1905, (see *Gazette of India*, September 2nd, 1905, Part I, p. 536) with effect from the 16th October, 1905. It comprises the districts of Backergunge, Chittagong, Dacca, Dinajpur, Faridpur, Mymensing, Noakhali, Pabna, Bogra, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Jalpaiguri, Malda, Tipperah, Sylhet, Cachar and the districts of the Assam Valley, viz : Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgang, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur. In all these districts, except Jalpaiguri, the Hill Tracts of Chittagong (which two latter districts are scheduled districts) Sylhet, Cachar and the districts of the Assam Valley, this Act as amended by the amending Acts, including Act I, E. B. C., of 1908 but excepting Act I, B. C., of 1907, is in force.

In that part of the district of Jalpaiguri which was formerly a portion of the district of Rungpore, viz : thanas Jalpaiguri, Titaliya, Rajgunj and Boda, lying to the west of the Teesta river, and thana Patgram, which is to the east to the Teesta, Act X of 1859 with its above mentioned amending Acts has always prevailed. But in that portion of the district of Jalpaiguri which was ceded by the Bhutan Government to the British Government in 1866, and which is commonly known as the Western Duars, Act XVI of 1869, (The Bhutan Duars Act) was in force up to the 16th October, 1895. This Act excluded the ordinary Civil Courts from the cognizance of suits relating to immoveable property, revenue and rent. In the schedule to this Act there were certain rules for the assessment of the Bhutan Duars with Government revenue and for the preparation of the record-of-rights to form the basis of such assessment. But in this schedule there were no rules laid down for the guidance of the officers engaged in the administration of this tract of country in suits relating to immoveable property or rent. There was, therefore, while this Act was in force, no definite rent law for that portion of the Jalpaiguri district known as the Western Duars. Act XVI of 1869 was, however, repealed by Act VII B. C., of 1895, which came into force on the 16th October, 1895, on which date it was published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, Part III, p. 62, and on the 25th October 1895, by a notification published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th November, 1895, Part I A, p. 139, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 5, of the Scheduled districts Act, extended Act X of 1859, as well as Act VI, B. C., of 1862, to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars. Act IV, B. C., of 1867 was, however, not similarly extended. It is an unimportant Act. The only section, of which the force is not spent, is section 5, which gives the Lieutenant-Governor power to appoint revenue officers to exercise the powers of the Collector

of a district for the purpose of enabling them to hear appeals under Act X of 1859 and Act VI, B. C., of 1862.

Subsequently, the local Government issued the two following notifications :—

“No. 963 T, R.—*5th November 1898*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, to the whole of the Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duars, with effect from the 1st of January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely :

(I) Sub-sections (2) and (3) of section I of the said Act shall be omitted ; and

(II) The words ‘in the territories to which the Act extends by its own operation’ in sub-section (1) and the whole of sub-section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted.”

“No. 964. T, R.—*5th November, 1898*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, section 5 and section 5A (inserted by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, to the portion of the Jalpaiguri district, known as the Western Duars, with effect from the 1st January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely :—

I.—Sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Bengal Tenancy Act shall be omitted.

II.—The words ‘in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation’ in sub-section (1), and the whole of sub-section (2), of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted.

III.—Nothing in the said Bengal Tenancy Act, other than the provisions of sub-section (1) of section (2), as modified by clause II of this notification, shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.

IV.—Where there is anything in the said Bengal Tenancy Act which inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhiar* or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government, to a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhiar*, or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act.”

These notifications have the effect of extending the Bengal Tenancy Act, subject to certain modifications to the whole of the Jalpaiguri district, which was part of the province of East Bengal and Assam.

It has been held that the repeal of Act XVI of 1896 (the Bhutan Duars Act) has had the effect of making the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code as applicable to the Western Duars as it is to other parts of the district (*Braja Kanta Das v. Tufaan Das*, 4 C. W. N., 287).

The application of this Act in the Chittagong Hill Tracts is barred by Reg. I of 1900. There is no special rent law in force in these deregulationised tracts, but by s. 18 of the Regulation the Local Government is empowered to make rules to provide for the collection of rents and to prohibit, restrict or regulate the migration of cultivating raiyats in these tracts. For rules made under this section, see the *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd May, 1900, Part I, p. 429 : also the Bengal Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1903, vol. II, pp. 92-100.

In the district of Sylhet, the provisions of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 are in force, having been extended to it by Government notification of the 24th February, 1870, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd March, 1870, Part I, p. 361. They continued in force in Sylhet on its incorporation with the Chief Commissionership of Assam under Government notification of the 22nd August, 1878, published in the *Government of India Gazette* of the 24th August, 1878, Part I, p. 533, and still prevail there. Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, was extended by the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the district of Goalpara by Notification No. 2050J, dated the 9th May, 1892, and published in the *Government of India Gazette* of the 9th May, 1892, Part I, p. 356. In the other Assam Valley districts, *viz* : Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur, and in Cachar and the Hill districts, the Rent Law is in an uncertain and unsettled state. (See Gait's Assam Land Revenue Manual, pp. 1v and 20). In the case of *Prasidha Narain Koer v. Man Koch*, (9 Calc., 330) it was decided that Act X of 1859 is not in force in the Assam Valley districts.

2. (1) The enactments specified in Schedule I hereto annexed are repealed in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation.

Repeal.

(2) When this Act is extended to the Division of Orissa or any part thereof such of those enactments as are in force in that Division or part, or, where a portion only of this Act is so extended, so much of them as is inconsistent with that portion, shall be repealed in that Division or part.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to any enactment hereby repealed shall be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

(4) The repeal of any enactment by this Act shall not revive any right, privilege, matter or thing not in force or existing at the commencement of this Act.

Clause (1) Enactments repealed.—The enactments specified in schedule I as repealed are regulations VIII of 1793 (sections 51—55, 64 and 65), XII of 1805 (section 7), V of 1812 (sections 2, 3, 4, 26 and 27) XVIII of 1812 (the preamble and sections 2 and 3) and XI of 1825 (the words “nor if annexed to a subordinate tenure” to the end of clause 1 of section 4), Act X of 1859, and Acts VI, B. C., of 1862, IV, B. C., of 1867, VIII, B. C., of 1869 and VIII, B. C., of 1879. Sections 14 and 45 of the Act are repealed by s. 2, Act I, B. C., of 1907, in the province of Bengal and by sec. 2, Act I, E. B. C., in Eastern Bengal. The provisions of Regulation VII of 1822 are in no way repealed by this Act.

Clause (2) By force of this section, clause (2) section 6 of Act X of 1859 which is inconsistent with the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of this Act, was repealed in Orissa in 1891 when the two latter sections were extended to that province. *Rafuiddin v. Iswar*. 17 C. L. J. 585.

Sub-section (4). Effect of repeal of enactments.—The provisions of this clause are in accordance with the rule laid down in section 7 (1) of the General Clauses Act (X of 1897) wherein it is provided that “for the purpose of reviving, either wholly or partially, any enactment wholly or partially repealed, it shall be necessary expressly to state such purpose,” and with the rule of English law which has prevailed since 1850, when it was enacted by section 5, 13 and 14 Vict., c. 21, that “where any Act repealing a whole or in part any former Act is itself repealed, such last repeal shall not revive the Act or provisions before repeal, unless words be added reviving such Act or provisions.” (See Wilberforce on “Statute Law,” p. 310, and Maxwell on the “In-

interpretation of Statutes," 3rd edition, p. 585). An occupancy right acquired when Bengal Act VIII of 1869 was in force and lost before 1885 is not revived by Act VIII of 1885 which creates no new rights in favour of the tenant. *Saligram Singh v. Puluk Pandey* ; 6 C. L. J. 149.

Proceedings Commenced under any former Act.—By section 6, (Act I of 1868 the General Clauses Act), now repealed by the General Clauses Act, X of 1897, it was provided that "the repeal of any Statute, Act or Regulation shall not affect anything done or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred or *any proceedings commenced* before the Repealing Act shall have come into operation." The effect of this section, and especially the meaning of the word "proceedings" in it, have been the subject of discussion in many cases. These cases were all reviewed in the Full Bench case of *Deb Narain Datta v. Narendra Krishna* (16 Calc., 267). In this case a decree for arrears of rent had been passed under Bengal Act VIII of 1869. Subsequently, after the Bengal Tenancy Act had come into operation, the decree-holder applied for execution, and the tenure, in respect of which the decree for arrears of rent had been made, was attached. The tenure was put up for sale, and a claim was then preferred by a third person, who objected to the execution proceeding. The Munsif rejected the claim without enquiring into it on the ground that under the provisions of section 170 of the Bengal Tenancy Act no such claim could be preferred. An application was then made to a Division Bench of the High Court to set aside the Munsif's order. The Division Bench doubted its correctness and referred the following two questions for the decision of a Full Bench—*viz* : "1. Whether in the present case, the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act were applicable to proceedings in execution? 2. Whether the term 'proceedings' in s. 6 of Act I of 1868, does or does not include proceedings in execution after decree?" The Full Bench answered the first of these questions in the affirmative, the second in the negative and discharged the rule. The judgment in this case was delivered by Wilson J., who pointed out that the cases in which the Courts in this country have had to consider the effect of legislative change in the law upon proceedings instituted before the change was made, fall under one or other of three classes. "The first class consists of those in which the Courts have had to construe enactments, which have altered the law, not by the mere repeal of earlier enactments so as to bring the case under s. 6 of the General Clauses Act, but by new affirmative provisions, and in which the new enactments contain in themselves no special rule for their own interpretation. In such cases the Court have applied the settled rule of construction ordinarily acted upon in the absence of any statutory rule inconsistent with it; and that rule is that retrospective

effect is not given to an enactment so as to affect substantive rights, but that provisions affecting mere procedure are applied to pending proceedings. The second class of cases comprises those in which the enactment to be construed provides its own rule of construction by expressly or impliedly declaring that it is or is not to have retrospective operation, or the extent to which it is to affect pending proceedings. The third class of cases consists of those in which the law is changed by a mere repeal of a previously existing law, and the repealing enactment contains no special rule for its own interpretation. Such cases are governed by s. 6 of the General Clauses Act." Wilson, J, then proceeded to consider the cases in which the meaning of the word "proceedings" in s. 6 of Act I of 1868, has been discussed and decided, and pointed out that they might be arranged in three groups. The first group consists of cases relating to appeals, in all of which, it was said, "there is a completely uniform course of decision to the effect that an appeal is a part of the same proceedings, within the meaning of s. 6 of the General Clauses Act, as the thing appealed against, and that, therefore, if the thing appealed against is a decree in a suit, the appeal is a part of the same proceeding as the earlier steps in the suit." The second group consists of cases relating to proceedings in execution of decrees. Although proceedings in execution are strictly speaking proceedings in the suit, yet, according to Wilson, J., these cases are authorities "for holding that an application for execution initiates proceedings separate from those which resulted in the decree." The third group consists of cases decided with respect to the Civil Procedure Code, and all but one are said to have been based on the terms of the Code itself and not merely on those of the General Clauses Act.

In *Maheswar Prasad Narain Singh v. Sheobaran Mahto*, (14 Cal., 621), the plaintiff sued to eject a tenant who had executed a *solehnamah* agreeing to hold the land in suit for a specified time at a specified rent and providing that the landlord was to be at liberty to enter on the lands on the expiry of the period. The suit was instituted on the 6th October, 1885, *i.e.*, before the commencement of the Tenancy Act. It was found that at the date of the *solehnamah*, the tenant had acquired a right of occupancy with respect to some of the lands in suit, and it was held that the tenant was not entitled to the benefit of section 178, (1) (b), because at the time the suit was brought there was nothing to prevent his contracting himself out of his rights. The decision in this case, which is of date prior to that of the Full Bench just cited, seems hardly in accordance with the principles laid down in it; for, from sub-section (1) of section 178, it would seem as if clause (b) affects a matter of substantive right and is intended to have retrospective effect.

In another case, *Uma Sundari Dasi v. Brajanath Bhattacharyya*, (16 Calc, 347,) in which a decree for rent had been passed under Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, but execution was not applied for until after the commencement of the operation of the Bengal Tenancy Act, it was held that execution must proceed under the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the *ratio decidendi* being that the right to execute the decree in the mode applied for, *viz* : by sale of the tenure under sections 59, 60 and 61 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, if it existed, was a private right or a mere right of procedure, and that, therefore, the execution proceedings must be governed by Act VIII of 1885. The decision in this case, though not based on the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1868, is quite in accordance with the principles laid down in the Full Bench case above referred to. See also *Birendra Kishore v. Ahammad Ali* 17 C. W. N. 619.

There are a few other cases, relating to this subject, which it seems desirable to notice. In both *Lal Mohan Mukhurji v. Jogendra Chandra Rai*, (14 Calc., 636,) and *Uzir Ali v. Ram Kamal Shaha*, (15 Calc., 383,) the effect of the provisions of section 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, under which a judgment-debtor, where a tenure or holding has been sold for an arrear of rent, can on certain conditions have the sale set aside, was considered. In the former case not only had the decree been passed, but execution had been applied for before the Bengal Tenancy Act came into force, though the sale was actually held after the operation of the Act had commenced. In the latter case, execution had been applied for after the Bengal Tenancy Act had come into operation. In both cases, it was held that the judgment-debtor could not take advantage of the provisions of section 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, as they confer on judgment-debtors a new right, and, therefore, cannot have retrospective effect. In a third case, *Girish Chandra Basu v. Apurba Krishna Das*, (21 Calc., 940,) the question was as to whether the provisions of section 310 A., added to the Civil Procedure Code by Act V of 1894, applied to a sale held after the date on which the Act came into operation, when execution had been applied for and the sale proclamation had been issued before that date. The majority of the Bench which decided the case held, following the two above cited cases relating to section 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, that they were not applicable, as the provisions of section 310 A, like those of section 174 of Act VIII of 1885, conferred a new right, and did not relate merely to procedure. These three decisions were, however, all reconsidered in the Full Bench case of *Jagadanand Singh v. Amrita Lal Sirkar*, (22 Calc., 767,) in which it was held that they had all been wrongly decided, inasmuch as neither section 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act nor section 310 A of the Civil Procedure Code confers any new right on judgment-debtors. But the Bench expressly

refrained from deciding whether the order in the case of *Lal Mohan Mukhurji v. Jogendra Chandra Rai*, (14 Calc., 636,) was or was not right with reference to the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1868, as the question did not arise in the case of *Jagadanand Singh v. Amrita Lal Sarkar*. This case, it may be mentioned, was one under section 310 A, and, as it was pointed out, was consequently not affected by the provisions of section 6 of the General Clauses Act, as the change in the law considered in that case had been brought about, not by the repeal of any Act, but by the addition to the existing Code of Civil Procedure of a new section.* But it would seem that under the rule laid down in *Deb Narain Datta v. Narendra Krishna* to the effect that an application for execution initiates a new set of proceedings, the decision in the case of *Lal Mohan Mukerji v. Jogendra Chandra Rai* was right under section 6 of the General Clauses Act. Section 6 of Act X of 1897, which has now taken the place of section 6 of Act I of 1868, lays down that "where this Act, or any Act or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, repeals any enactment hitherto made or hereafter to be made, then, unless a different intention appears, the repeal shall not.....(e) affect any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, &c., as aforesaid" (*i. e.*, acquired or accrued under any enactment so repealed), "and any such investigation, legal proceeding or remedy may be instituted, continued or enforced, as if the repealing Act or Regulation had not been passed." This section, though somewhat differently worded from section 6 of Act I of 1868, does not appear to make any change in the law as to the effect of the repeal of an enactment upon pending proceedings. The propositions laid down by Wilson, J., on the point in *Deb Narain Datta v. Narendra Krishna* would therefore, seem to hold equally good under the present, as under the former General Clauses Act.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context :—

(1) "Estate" means land included under one entry in any of the general registers of revenue-paying lands and revenue-free lands, prepared and maintained under the law for the time being in force by the Collector of a district, and includes Government khas mahals and revenue-free lands not entered in any register.

Definitions of "Estate."—Other definitions of "estate" are to be found in sec. I, Act VII, B. C., of 1868 (an Act to amend the law for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue) and in section 3 (2) of Act VII, B. C. of 1876, (the Land Registration Act, 1876). According to the former Act, "estate" means any land or share in land subject to the payment to Government of an annual sum in respect of which the name of a proprietor is entered on the register known as the general register of all revenue paying estates, or in respect of which a separate account may, in pursuance of section 10 or section 11 of Act XI of 1859, have been opened." According to the Land Registration Act, 1876, as amended by Act 11, B. C., of 1906, 'estate' includes (a) any land subject to the payment of land-revenue, either immediately or prospectively, for the discharge of which a separate engagement has been entered into with Government ; (b) any land which is entered on the revenue roll as separately assessed with land revenue (whether the amount of such assessment be payable immediately or prospectively) although no engagement has been entered into with Government for the amount of revenue so separately assessed upon it as a whole ; (c) any land being the property of Government of which the Board shall have directed the separate entry on the general register hereinafter mentioned, or on any other register prescribed for the purpose by rule made under this Act." The definition of "estate" given in section 3 (1) of this Act differs from those cited above, inasmuch as it includes revenue-free lands which are not "estates" according to either Act VII, B. C., of 1868 or Act VII, B. C., of 1876. In the latter Act revenue-free lands come under the head of "Revenue-free property," which according to section 3, sub-sec. (10), "means any land not subject to the payment of land revenue which is included under one entry in any part of the general register of revenue-free lands." "Estate" in this Act also includes unregistered *lakheraj* lands and Government *khas mahals*. When an estate is recorded under a distinct number on the *tauzih* or revenue roll of the Collectorate with a separate revenue assessed upon it, the mere fact of its comprising undivided shares in certain villages does not prevent its being an entire estate (*Preonath Mitra v. Kiran Chandra Rai*, 27 Calc., 290 ; *Kamal Kumari Chaudhurani v. Kiran Chandra Rai*, 2 C. W. N., 229).

Estates in Bengal.—A revenue-paying estate in Bengal is generally known as a *zamindari* and may be either permanently or temporarily settled. Many so called "tenures" may come within the definition of "estate" given in this Act, e. g., *aima* (from the plural of *imam* or *altamgha* (from *al*, red, and *tamgha*, a stamp) grants, *jagirs*, (from *ja*, a place, and *gir*, taking or occupying) see *Bhagwat v. Sheo Prasad*, 18 C. L. J., 277. *madadmash* grants (from *madad*, assistance, and *mash*, livelihood,)

mukaddami interest (from *mukaddam*, the headman of a village) and *taluks* (from *alak*, to suspend from.) But they may be "tenures." *Taluks* are of two kinds, *huzuri* (i. e., paying to the *huzur* or head-quarter treasury) or *kharija* (i. e., separated) *taluks*, and *shikmi* (from *shikm*, the belly), *maskuri* (or "specified," because they were specified in the *zamindar's* engagements,) or *shamili* (from *shamil*, extending to) *taluks*. The *huzuri* or *kharija taluks* only are estates. *Taluks* of the latter class are tenures. *Hikimaly Tenures* are dependant on the life of the *Zamindar* and not on that of the tenure holder himself. *Radhamadhav v. Milan Mahlo*, 18 C. L. J. 23. Some *ghatwali* tenures, on which rovenue is payable directly to Government are also "estates."

Noabad taluks in Chittagong are not estates.—In years past there was much contention as to whether the Noabad taluks of the Chittagong district came within the definition of "estate" or not. This controversy was set at rest, so far as the executive are concerned, by the orders of the Government of India conveyed in its letter, No. 1792, 173 of the 24th July, 1893, to the address of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, in which it was directed that the Noabad taluks in Chittagong were to be treated as "tenures" and not as "estates" within the meaning of Act VIII of 1885. According to these instructions, then, the Noabad talukdars are "tenure-holders," and the *khass mahals* to which they are subordinate are "estates," of which the Government is "proprietor." In the leading case of *Prasanna Kumar Rai v. Secretary of State*, (26 Calc., 792 ; 3 C. W. N., 695,) it was not contended that the Noabad taluk in question was anything but a tenure. The settlement in that case was claimed to have been perpetual, but was held to be otherwise. But in *Jogesh Chandra Ray v. The Secretary of State*, (18 C. W. N. 531) it was held that a Noabad Mehal held under Government implies a hereditary and transferable title in perpetuity subject to payment of rent for all lands under cultivation ; see also *Makhal v. Hargobinda*, 8 C. L. J., 470.

Dihi Panchannagram tenures in 24 Pergannahs :—Such tenures are saleable under Act XI of 1859 for arrears of rent. *Haji v. Duriabih*, 16 C. W. N., 842 (P.C.)

(2) "Proprietor" means a person owning, whether in trust or for his own benefit, an estate or a part of an estate.

Extended to the Chota Nagpur Division, except the district of Manbhum (Not., February 9th, 1903) : but the present law there is Act VI, B.C., 1908, which has also been extended to the District of Manbhum,

Effect of acquisition by Government of interest of proprietor.—When the paramount title of the State carrying with it the right to receive revenue and the proprietary right to receive rent unite in Government, the proprietary interest becomes merged in the paramount title; and rent, in such cases, becomes revenue. (The Bengal Settlement Manual, 1908, Part I, Chap. I, rule 4, p. 1: see also section 101 (2) Explan. 1).

✓ (3) “Tenant” means a person who holds land under another person, and is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land to that person.

✓ **Burgadar if a tenant.**—It has been held that a *burgadar* is not a tenant: *Kade Mandal v. Ahadali* 14 C. W. N., 629. The question however would generally depend on the terms of the holding of each particular burgadar. See *Shoma v. Rajani*, 1 C. W. N. 55.

“Land” not defined.—There is no definition of the term “land” in this Act. The Rent Commission in their Bill (sec. 3) proposed to define land as follows: “Land includes woods and water thereupon; when applied to land cultivated or held by a raiyat, it means land used or intended to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, or the like. In Chap. XVIII” (a chapter relating to procedure in suits for recovery of arrears of rent and certain other suits), “it means (a) tenures, under-tenures, and holdings; (b) land used or let to be used for agriculture, horticulture, pasture, or other similar purpose, or for dwelling-houses, manufactories, or other similar buildings; and (c) rights of pasturage, forest rights, fisheries, and the like. *Explanation*—*Bastu* or homestead land is land used for agricultural purposes when it is occupied by a raiyat, and together with the land cultivated by such raiyat forms a single holding.” This suggestion, which would have obviated all ambiguity, was not adopted, and there is no definition of the term in this or any other legislative enactment, by means of which its meaning in this sub-section can be determined. In the course of the debates in Council on the provisions of the Bill, the Maharaja of Darbhanga proposed that the provisions of the Act should be restricted to “land which is the subject of agricultural or horticultural cultivation, or is used for purposes incidental thereto.” But his proposed amendment to this effect was not accepted. The Hon’ble Mr. Reynolds in his remarks on the Maharaja of Darbhanga’s amendment observed that, if it were carried, “it would have the effect of excluding from the operation of the Bill not merely all waste lands but all the lands not actually under cultivation at the time

the question might be raised. It would leave it open to a landlord to contend that a raiyat's right of occupancy did not extend to those lands of his holding which were not actually under cultivation at the time. It is in my opinion better for the Council to leave the question to be decided by the Courts."¹ The Hon'ble Sir Steurat Bayley said: "The Hon'ble Mr. Reynolds has pointed out that his amendment will have the effect of limiting the raiyat's right of occupancy, as he would thereby lose the right as to all waste lands and lands not used for agricultural and horticultural purposes. I may point out also that the effect would be to remove from the scope of the Bill, which deals with tenures generally, all such parts of a tenure, as may be used momentarily for other purposes than agriculture and horticulture. It is much safer to trust to the Courts to apply the law to these cases."¹ It is, therefore, evident that the omission of any definition of "land" in this Act is intentional. The question of determining to what classes of land the Act should be applicable was felt to be a difficult one, and so it was left to the Courts to overcome the difficulties involved in its solution.

The subject of homestead land is, however, dealt with in section 182 of this Act, which provides that this Act applies to homestead land when held by a raiyat, and that even when homestead land is held by a raiyat otherwise than as part of his holding as a raiyat, the provisions of this Act are still applicable, unless there be a custom or usage to the contrary. But the Act does not expressly apply to homestead land not held by a raiyat; so the position of non-cultivating residents of a village is left uncertain, and it would seem that their relations with their landlords in respect of their homestead lands must be determined by the provisions of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872).

Application of the old rent law to non-agricultural land.—

On this subject the Rent Law Commission in their report (Vol. I, p. 9, para. 11) say: "Certain portions of Act X of 1859, and VIII, B. C., of 1869, have been construed to apply only to land used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, or the like. Whether the remaining portions are limited in their application is a broad question which has never been settled. While some have contended that the provisions of those Acts as to the recovery of arrears of rent apply to the rent of any land, irrespective of the purpose for which it is used, it has never been doubted that the rents of tenures and under-tenures are recoverable under these Acts, and these commonly include much more than land used for agricultural or horticultural purposes."

¹ Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 482.

Mr. Field in his Rent Law Digest (see p. 3, note) observes : "It has been repeatedly decided, and is now settled law, that the grounds-of-enhancement and right-of-occupancy provisions contained in the present law have no application to land not used for agricultural or horticultural purposes. Though the broader point seems never to have been settled, it is understood that the general provisions of Acts X of 1859 and VIII (B. C.) of 1869 were intended to apply only (so far as concerns the actual occupant) to land used or originally let for these particular purposes. See in favour of this view 3 Agra Rep., 52 ; 8 W. R., 250 ; 9 B. L. R., 105 *note*, 108 *note*, 109 *note*, 120 ; 23 W. R., 61. It has, however, been contended by some authorities that the provisions of these Acts as to the recovery of arrears of rents apply to the rent of any land, irrespective of the purpose for which it is used.—See 9 B. L. R., 111. 116 *note*, 124 ; 1 Ind. Jur. N. S., 428 ; W. R., Sp. No., Jan.—July, 1864, p. 78 (land used for a *hat*). It has been held in several cases that Act X applies where rent is sought to be recovered merely for the land upon which houses stand—see Board's rulings, 47 ; 8 W. R. 90 ; 2 W. R., Act X, 9 ; but otherwise, where the claim includes the rent of the house as well as of the land more especially if the former item be the more important—see Board's rulings 47 ; 9 B. L. R., 109 *note*, 116 *note* ; Marsh, 401."

In the following cases it was held that the grounds-of-enhancement provisions of the old rent Acts were inapplicable to land not used for agricultural or horticultural purposes ; *Sarnomayi v. Blumhardt*, 9 W. R., 552 ; *Kali Mohan Chatturjee v. Kali Krishna Rai*, 11 W. R., 183 ; 2 B. L. R., App, 39 ; *Khairudin Ahmad v. Abdul Baki*, 11 W. R., 410 ; 9 B. L. R., 103 *note* ; *Church v. Ram Tanu Saha*, 11 W. R., 547 ; 9 B. L. R. 105 *note* ; *Naimudin Joardar v. Scott Moncrieff*, 3 B. L. R., 183 ; *Durga Sundari Dasi v. Umdatunnissa*, 17 W. R., 151 ; *Jai Kishor Chaudhrain v. Nabi Baksh*, 17 W. R., 178 ; *Madan Mohan Biswas v. Stalkart*, 27 W. R., 441 ; 9 B. L. R., 97 ; *Durga Sundari Dasi v. Umdatunnissa*, 18 W. R., 235 ; 9 B. L. R., 101 ; and *Purna Chandra Rai v. Sadat Ali*, 2 C. L. R., 31 ; while in *Mahar Ali Khan v. Ram Ratan Sen*, 21 W. R., 400, it was said that the words "cultivated or held" in s. 6, Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869 have the effect of excluding lands occupied exclusively by buildings from the right of occupancy there declared. See also *Adaito Charan De v. Peter Das*, (17 W. R., 383). The leading cases as to the applicability of the former rent Acts to agricultural or horticultural land only are *Khalat Chandra Ghosh v. Minto*, (1 Ind. Jur., N. S., 426) and *Kali Krishna Biswas v. Janki*, (8 W. R., 250). In the former of these cases, Phear, J., observed that "the subject of tenure throughout Act X of 1859, which is designated as land, is merely that which the ordinary ryots or occupants

of the soil possess and hold under their zamindar, *viz.*, the surface of the earth in a condition such that by the aid of natural agencies, it can be made use of for the purpose of vegetable or animal reproduction." In the latter case, the same learned Judge said :—"In my judgment the occupation intended to be protected by that section (sec. 6. Act X of 1859) is occupation of land considered as the subject of agricultural or horticultural cultivation and used for purposes incidental thereto, such as for the site of the homestead, the ryot or malli's dwelling house and so on. I do not think that it includes occupation, the main object of which is the dwelling house itself, and where the cultivation of the soil, if any there be is entirely subordinate to that." Beside the cases cited by Mr. Field the following support this view. *Bipra Das De v. Wollen*, 1 W. R., 223 ; *Mahtab Chand v. Makund Ballabh Basu*, 9 B. L. R., App. 13 ; *Piari v. Nakur Karmakar*, 19 W. R., 308 ; and *Gakhul Chaturji v. Masahru Kandu*, 21 W. R., 5, which are authorities for the proposition that the rent law has no application to land leased and used for building purposes. This was pointed out by Phear J., in *Khalat Chandra Ghosh v. Minto*, in which he remarked : "I believe it has been held constantly that land covered entirely with houses and buildings not devoted to agricultural objects does not come within the application of the Act." In *Furlong v. Johari Lal*, (Hay's Reports, 1862 453) it was held that the rent law did not apply to land leased for the erection of salt golahs for the use of which the lessee levied a cess upon the persons using them. In *Garland v. Rai Mohan Hazrah*, (1 W. R. 15,) it was determined that Act X of 1859 did not apply to a suit to recover rent due under a lease of tolls arising from a canal or river navigation and in *Harish Chandra Kund v. Gopal Barui*, (3 W. R., Act X, 158) it was similarly decided that a suit did not lie under the Act for rent due for the right to come upon land and vend *pan* there on *hat* days. In *Shalgram v. Kabira*, (3 B. L. R., A. C., 61 ; 11 W. R., 400) it was held that a suit for arrears of rent payable for certain land for a right to levy a tax upon persons employed in cutting stone on the land was not cognizable by a Revenue Court. It was pointed out in this case that the rent was indivisible, and that it could not be said how much was reserved on the land, and how much on the right to quarry, and that the small quantity of land leased was not taken for agricultural purposes but for purposes subsidiary and necessary to the main purpose of the lease, namely, quarrying the stone, the land being required for the erection of the huts of the stone-cutters. In *Hari Mohan Sarkar v. Scott Moncrieff*, (9 B. L. R., App., 14) it was decided that a suit for the rent of land where the rent came from *arhats*, *ghats*, and *bazars* situated upon it, as well as from the land, would not lie in the Revenue Court ; while in

Savi v. Ishar Chandra Mandol, (20 W. R., 146,) it was held that a suit for rent derivable by a lessor from tolls collected by the lessee from persons resorting to a *hat* was not cognizable under Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869. The ruling in this case is inconsistent with that in the earlier case of *Gaitri v. Thakur Das*, (W. R., Sp. No., Act X., 78) and also with the later case of *Bangshodhar Biswas v. Madhu Mahaldar*, (21 W. R., 383.) In *Jadu Nath Ghosh v. Schoene Kilburn & Co.*, (9 Calc., 671) in which certain land had been let under a *dar-maurasi mukarari* lease, it was said that the lease not being one of agricultural land the provisions of the rent Act had no application. The case of *Watson & Co. v. Govind Chandra Mazumdar*, (W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 46) was one of the chief authorities for the more extended application which was sometimes endeavoured to be given to the former rent law. In this case it was said : "The provisions of the Act generally contemplate tenants who cultivate land or gather its natural or artificial products ; but the class of cases which by the 4th clause of section 23 (of Act X of 1859) is made cognizable by a Collector of land revenue is described in terms wide enough to extend his jurisdiction in suits for rent to cases of tenancies which are not strictly agricultural tenancies. He has jurisdiction in all suits for arrears of rent due on account of land, either *kherajee* or *lakheraj*, or on account of rights of pasturage, forest rights, fisheries, or the like. For whatever purposes the surface of the land may be used, if the subject of the lease is land, and rent is due on account of the land, a suit for arrears must be brought in the Collector's Court." See also *Nasur Ali v. Sadat Ali*, (W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 102). The late Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter strenuously maintained this view in the cases of *In re Bramamayi*, 9 B. L. R., 109 ; *Durga Sundari Dasi v. Umdatunnissa*, 17 W. R., 151 ; 9 B. L. R., 101 ; and *Brajanath Kundu v. Lowther*, 9 B. L. R., 121 ; 17 W. R., 183 ; but he was overruled in the Letters Patent Appeal in *Durga Sundari Dasi v. Umdatunnissa*, (18 W. R., 235 ; 9 B. L. R., 119).

In *Chandessari v. Ghinnah Pandey*, (24 W. R., 152), the rule was laid down that when the principal subject of the entire occupation was *bastu* (homestead) land, the residue, if any, of the holding being merely subordinate, the rent law was not applicable ; but when the principal subject of the entire occupation was agricultural land, the building or buildings being mere accessories thereto, the rent law was applicable. The same principle underlies the decisions in *Tarini Prasad Ghosh v. Bengal Indigo Co.*, (2 W. R., Act X, 9,) and *Matangini Dasi v. Haradhan Das*, (5 W. R., Act X, 60). In the former case it was ruled that a suit for the rent of land let for the purposes of a factory, including the dwelling-house of the proprietor of the factory, would lie in the Revenue Court,

as the rent issued out of, and was reserved in respect of the land alone, and that the case was distinguishable from that of *Aditya Chandra Pal v. Kamala Kant Pal*, Marsh, 401, in which it was held that a suit for arrears of rent due on account of an indigo factory would not lie under Act X of 1859, as in that case the rent was reserved not for the land alone, but for the factory and the business and profits of the contracts connected therewith. In *Matangini Dasi v. Haradhan Das*, it was said that a suit under Act X of 1859, lay, as the land was the substantial thing let out, and the existence of a hut upon the land as an appendage was a mere matter of accident. A suit does not lie under Act X of 1859 for arrears of rent of land leased for mining purposes and for purposes of building, making roads, and so forth (*Rooke v. Bengal Coal Co.*, 28 Calc., 485; 5 C. W. N., 843, or for arrears of rent of a tank not part of an agricultural holding, but used for rearing and preserving fish (*Mahananda Chakravarti v. Mangala Keotani*, 31 Calc., 937).

Application of the present Act to non-agricultural land.—So far there have been only two cases under the present Act in which it has been endeavoured to make it applicable to non-agricultural land, and the attempts were not successful. The first case was that of the *Raniganj Coal Association v. Jadu Nath Ghosh*, (19 Calc., 489), which was a suit for arrears of rent due under a *dār-mourasi mukari* lease, in fact the same lease as sued on in the case of *Jadu Nath Ghosh v. Schoene Kilburn & Co.*, (9 Calc., 671).^{*} It was observed with regard to this lease that it had not been granted for agricultural or horticultural purposes, but for building purposes and for the establishment of a coal depot, and therefore, that the land comprised in the lease did not come within the purview of the Tenancy Act. In the second case, *Umrao Bibi v. Mahomed Rojabi*, (27 Calc., 205 S. C. 4 C. W. N., 16) the subject of dispute was some plots of land within the limits of the Dacca Municipality, one of which was used as a *sān sonda* or place where grass for thatching was grown, and others were cultivated with kitchen vegetables. It was held that, as the land was not let for agricultural or horticultural purposes, the Bengal Tenancy Act did not apply. But see *Hassan Ali v. Gobind Lal Basak*, 9 C. W. N., 141. It was held that if land outside the town of Calcutta were used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, the Act would apply, even if it were within its municipal boundaries, as defined by Bengal Act II of 1888 (*Biraj Mohini Dasi v. Gopewar Mallik*, 27 Calc., 202); but this ruling has been set aside by the Explanation added to sec. 1 (3) by Act I, B. C., of 1907.

Waste land.—Unsettled and unoccupied waste land, not being the property of any private owner, must be held to belong to the State. (*Prasanno Kumar Rai v. Secretary of State*, 16 Cal., 803; 3 C. W. N., 725).

LIBRARY
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

D & C A.

How a tenancy is constituted.—According to Mr. Field in his “Rent Law Digest,” art. 4, p. 5, the relation of landlord and tenant arises: “(1) where it has been created by a contract valid according to the law in force at the time of executing such contract: (2) where it is reasonably implied from the acts of the parties: and (3) where it has been created or continued by operation of law.” The most common instance of an implied contract of tenancy in Bengal is when a cultivator occupies the land of a landlord without his express consent or that of his agents and is allowed to remain in occupation of the land. Strictly speaking, such person is in the position of a trespasser, but if he is allowed to remain and cultivate the land, a contract of tenancy may be implied. If rent is accepted from him, or if he is sued for rent, a tenancy is clearly established. (*Mahomed Azmal v. Chandi Lal*, 7 W. R., 250; *Gadadhar Banurji v. Khetra Mohun*, 7 W. R., 460; *Chaiton Singh v. Sadhari Monim*, 5 C. L. J., 62.) If however there has been an invalid grant, the acceptance of rent from the grantee does not necessarily of operate as a recognition or affirmation of the authority and validity the grant; (*Radhamadhav v. Milan*, 18 C. L. J., 23.) In *Nityanand Ghosh v. Krishno Kishor*, (W. R., Sp. No., Act X, ‘82,) it has been said: “We think that though by the law of landlord and tenant, as applied in England a person who takes and cultivates the land of another (there being no express permission to cultivate on the side of the landlord, nor any express condition to pay rent on the part of the cultivator) would not be allowed to be regarded as a tenant, but treated as a mere trespasser, the peculiar circumstances of this country preclude the applicability of the technical doctrine of the English law of landlord and tenant to such a case. Here it is a very usual thing for a man to squat on a piece of land, or to take into cultivation an unoccupied or waste piece of land. Tenancy in a great many districts in Bengal commences in this way, and where it does so commence, it is presumed that the cultivator cultivates by the permission of the landlord, and is under obligation to his landlord to pay him a fair rent, when the latter may choose to demand it. Thus, the established usage of the country regards these parties as landlord and tenant, and unless the landlord chooses thus to treat him, the cultivator is not regarded, as he would be by the law as administered in England, as a trespasser but as a tenant, and he would be so, although he may never have expressly acknowledged the landlord’s right or entered into any express contract with him for the payment of rent. If he chooses to cultivate the *samindar’s* lands and the *samindar* lets him, there is an implied contract between them, creating a relationship of landlord and tenant.” For the purpose of an agricultural tenancy it is sufficient for the person who claims to be the

tenant to prove that he executed a Kabuliat and that the Kabuliat was accepted by the landlord—*Krishna v. Abhiram*, 19 Ind. Cas. 930 ; where however the executant of a Kabuliat never obtained possession and the tenancy never commenced, the Kabuliat confers no title to the tenant *Nilmamud v. Baulchandra*, 10 C. L. J., 555. Receipt of premium and rent have been held to create a tenancy which cannot be disturbed by a subsequent registered lease : *Ismail v. Ali Mahomed*, 13 C. W. notes civ. In another case it has been said that parties in possession make themselves tenants by use and occupation of the land (*Lalan Mani v. Sonamani Debi*, 22 W. R., 334 ; see also *Lakhi Kant Das Chowdhuri v. Samiruddin Laskkar*, 21 W. R., 208 ; 13 B. L. R., 243) ; and in *Sarnomoyi v. Dinonath Gir*, (9 Calc., 908,) it was held on the authority of these two cases that, though the defendants were trespassers, as the plaintiff was willing to waive the trespass, a decree might be given for use and occupation. In the case of *Azim v. Ram Lall Shaha* (25 Calc., 324) these cases were commented on and followed, and it was observed that the principle of law inunciated in them has now been embodied in section 157 of the present Act. See also *Bunbehary v. Khetrapat* 16 C.W. N., 259 and *Kali v. Bhagwan*, 17 C. W. N., 348 = 17 C. L. J., 431. The mere fact that a landlord has sued a person for use and occupation of land does not necessarily imply that the landlord has recognised him as a tenant. *Rajkishore v. Fakir Dome*, 19 C. W. N., 478. See however *Abdul Halim v. Rajendra*, 13 C. W. N., 635. The status of a tenant can also be acquired by the assertion of such limited title and possession in that character for the statutory period, (*Moti v. Kalu*, 19 Ind. Cas. 853). *Utbandi* tenancies, for an account of which (see note to sec. 180) are instances of tennancies arising by implied contract. But a mere demand for rent is not sufficient to create the relation of landlord and tenant. It is at most the offer of a tenancy (*Deo Nandan Prasad v. Meghu Mahton*, 11 C. W. N., 225 ; 34 Calc., 37). And where the plaintiff and the defendants, being some of the co-owners of a *zamindari*, purchased certain holdings under the *zamindar* and were in occupation of separate portions of them it was held that the defendants, in the absence of any agreement between themselves and the plaintiff to pay him rent were not the plaintiff's tenants in respect of the lands actually occupied by them, or liable to pay rent (*Girindra Chandra Pal v. Srinath Pal*, 32 Calc., 507 ; 3 C. L. J., 841).

In many cases it has been held that it is not necessary that the landlord including the tenant into the land should have a good title to it, and notwithstanding his ejectment from it, the tenancy continues ; the tenant becomes by implication the tenant of the new landlord. (*Ghulam Ponja v. Harish Chandra Ghosh*, 17 W. R., 552 ; *Amir Hossain v. Sheo Sahai*,

19 W. R., 338; *Zulfun v. Radhika Prasanno Chandra*, 3 Calc., 560; 1 C. L. R., 388; *Mahima Chandra Shaha v. Hazari Paramanik*, 17 Calc., 45; *Binad Lal Prakash v. Kalu Paramanik*, 20 Calc., 708; *Madhu v. Sabar*, 14 C. W. N. 681; *Kali v. Bhagwan*, 17 C. W. N. 348=17 C. L. J. 431; *Dakhayani Debi v. Mana*, 19 C. L. J. 113 19 C. W. N. 407). But this rule apparently applies only in the case of raiyats and not in that of tenure-holders or when the provisions of sec. 107 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) are applicable, (*Sheo Charan Lal v. Probhu Dayal*, 1 C. W. N., 142). This rule does not apply to *chaukidari chakran* land, which has been resumed and made over to the *zamindar* (*Janabali v. Rakibuddin Mallik*, 9 C. W. N., 571; 1 C. L. J., 303; but see *Bepin v. Tincouri*, 15 C. W. N. 976,) and only when the tenant has entered upon the land and held under a *de facto* proprietor, who is not the real owner, in good faith (*Piari Mohan Mandal v. Radhika Mohan Hazra*, 8 C. W. N., 315; 5 C. L. J., 9; *Narain Upendra Bhattacharya v. Protap Chandra Pradhan*, 8 C. W. N., 320; *Rajani v. Kartic* 19 C. W. N. 108; *Tepu Tefayet*, 19 C. W. N. 772. This rule is applicable as much to firm land as to alluvial accretions. (*Rajendra v. Nanda*, 19 C. L. J. 595, *Baidyanath v. Nanda*, 18 C. W. N. 1206).

Tenancies are created by operation of law when in resumption proceedings a decree for resumption is given (*Haro Prasad Chaudhuri v. Shama Prasad Rai Chaudhuri*, 6 W. R., Act X, 107, and see *contra*, *Bir Chandra Manikya v. Raj Mohan Goswami*, 16 Calc., 449), and when a Civil Court passes a decree declaring the right of a *zamindar* to assess rent on land (*Saudamini Devi v. Sarup Chandra Rai*, 8 B. L. R., App. 82; 17 W. R., 363; *Shama Sundari Devi v. Sital Khan*, 8 B. L. R., App. 85; 15 W. R., 474; *Madhusudan Sagori v. Nipal Khan*, 8 B. L. R., App. 87; 15 W. R., 440; *Rohini Nundan Gosain v. Ratneswar Kundu*, 8 B. L. R., App. 89; 15 W. R., 345), or to obtain rent from the defendants, (*Nobo Krishna Mukhurji v. Kalachand Mukhurji*, 15 W. R., 438; *Rango Lal Mandal v. Abdul Ghafur*, 3 C. L. R., 119; 4 Calc., 314). In the case of *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Kamaris Chandra Sarkar*, (19 Calc., 790), it has been held that the heirs of an occupancy-raiyat dying intestate are liable to pay rent, whether they occupy the land or not, until they surrender the holding in the manner prescribed by section 86 of the Tenancy Act. This would therefore seem to be another instance of a tenancy being created between parties by operation of the law,—in this instance, by the law of inheritance.

Payment of rent not necessary to establish or maintain a tenancy.—It is the liability to pay rent which establishes the relation of landlord and tenant. The actual payment of rent is not necessary to constitute or maintain that relation, and mere non-payment does not

determine it. (*Trailokhya Tarini Dasi v. Mohima Chandra Matak*, 7 W. R., 400 *Rango Lal Mandal v. Abdul Ghafur*, 4 Cal., 314 ; 3 C. L. R., 119 ; *Poresb Narain Rai v. Kashi Chandra Talukdar*, 4 Cal., 661 ; *Masyatulla v. Nurzahan*, 9 Cal., 808 ; 12 C. L. R., 389 ; *Tiruchurna Perumal v. Sanguvien*, 3 Mad., 118 ; *Premshuk Das v. Bhupia*, 2 All., 517 ; *Dadoba v. Krishna*, 7 Bom., 34 ; *Rambhat v. Bababhat*, 18 Bom., 250 ; *Mazhar Rai v. Ramgat Singh*, 18 All., 290). So, the mere discontinuance of payment of rent does not constitute dispossession within the meaning of sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act, (*Tarini Mohan Mazumdar v. Ganga Prasad Chakravartti*, 14 Cal., 649). Nor does it operate to create in favour of the lessee a title by adverse possession during the term of the lease : (*Madon Mohan Gossain v. Rayneswar Malia*, 7 C. L. J., 651.) See also *Srinath Ray v. Satya Kinkar Sen*, 13 C. L. J. P., 660. But non-payment of rent with abandonment of the subject of the tenancy, or the passing of a decree for ejectment against the tenant, does put an end to the relation of landlord and tenant. See note to sec. 87.

(4) "Landlord means a person immediately under whom a tenant holds, and includes the Government."

Extended to the Chota Nagpur Division, except the district of Manbhum (Not., February 9th, 1903) : but the present law there is Act VI, B. C., 1908.

Any person to whom rent is payable is a "landlord" in relation to the person who pays rent to him, though he may himself be a tenant in relation to some third person. The term "landlord" therefore, presents no difficulty. But great contention has been raised as to the meaning of the expression, "Joint landlords" used in sec. 188. Do these words apply to co-sharers who are in separate collection of rent from the tenant, or are they only applicable to co-sharers who are in joint collection of the rent ? The subject is discussed in the notes to sec. 188.

The person to whom the land for which rent is claimed as well as the arrears due are transferred is a landlord within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act : *Sashi Kumar Mirbahar v. Sitanath Banerjee*, 7 C. L. J., 425 = 35 Cal. 744.

Land-lord includes a person who on the extinction of other rights comes into direct relation with the tenant ; *Rasik v. Krishna*, 17 C. W. N. 781.

If a tenant while sticking to his character as lessee under one person takes a lease of the same property from a third person to avoid dispute and secure possession, he cannot be said to have renounced his original lease ; *Farman Bibi v. Tasha Haddal*, 7 C. L. J., 648 ; 12 C. W. N., 587.

(5) "Rent" means whatever is lawfully payable or deliverable in money or kind by a tenant to his landlord on account of the use or occupation of the land held by the tenant ;

In sections 53 to 68, both inclusive, sections 72 to 75, both inclusive, Chapter XII, [Chapter XIV] and Schedule III of this Act, "rent" includes also money recoverable under any enactment for the time being in force as if it was rent.

The word and figures "Chapter XIV" in brackets have been inserted in the sub-section by s. 3, Act I, B. C., of 1907, for the province of Bengal and by Sec. 3, Act 1, E. B. C., of 1908, for the province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, for the purpose of enabling a tenure or holding to pass at a sale held in execution of a decree for cesses and money legally recoverable as if it was rent.

Rent.—To constitute rent the payment must be (1) either money or produce ; (2) lawful ; (3) on account of the use or occupation of land held by tenant ; and (4) payable to the landlord.

A number of mangoes to be delivered yearly is, therefore, clearly rent ; (*Naba Tarini Dasi v. Gray*, 11 W. R., 7), and a suit for the landlord's share of the produce, or its money value, is a suit for rent (*Bhubo Sundari v. Jynal Abdin*, 8 W. R., 393 ; *Lachman Prasad v. Hulash Mahtun*, 11 W. R., 151 ; 2 B. L. R. App., 17 ; *Jamina Das v. Gausi Miah*, 21 W. R., 124 ; *Mallik Amanat Ali v. Aklui Pasi*, 25 W. R., 140 ; *Tazudin Khan v. Ram Prosad Bhagat*, 1 All., 217 ; *Shoma Mehta v. Rajani Biswas*, 1 C. W. N., 55). It has been held that a suit for value of produce payable by a bargadar is not a suit for rent *Kade v. Ahadali*, 14 C. W. N., 629. The money payable in respect of forest rights is not rent within the meaning of sec. 3, cl. 5 of the Act : *Abdulla Laskar v. Asrafali Mandal*, 7 C. L. J., 152 ; but see *Bande Ali v. Amed* 19 C. W. N., 415 where it has been held that such sums are recoverable as rent within the meaning of Cl. (8) of Sch II of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Money payable for plying boats in a private ferry is not rent. *Prohlad v. Shashadhar*, 14 C. W. N., 994. Services rendered for the use and occupation of land are not rent according to the definition in this clause, though a service tenure-holder comes within the definition of "tenant" in sub-sec. (3). Money payable to a proprietor of an impartible Raj by the junior members on account of

The mere fact of consolidation of a number of separate raiyati holdings cannot alter the nature of the tenancies and convert them into a tenure unless the landlord and the tenant agreed at the time that the holdings should thenceforth be a tenure.

It is for the tenant defendant who asks the Court to presume that the tenancy is permanent to explain apparent variations in the rent since the date of the permanent settlement not merely by showing that there was variation in the area, but also by showing that the additional rent was assessed at some rates of rent fixed according to the class and quality of the land.

The existence of *hats* on lands the subject of a tenancy does not raise any presumption of permanency.

The mere fact that rent has not been changed for a long time by itself is not sufficient to show that the original contract was for payment of rent by the tenant at a fixed rent for ever.

In this case the fact that the landlord did not for a long period make any attempt to enhance the rents of the holdings or turn them *khas* was held to be sufficiently explained by the fact that the yield of the land to the tenant was until recently quite poor.

The word *ticca* tenant as used in relation to the tenancies in dispute, though they are situated in the 24-Parganas, means interests which are not permanent.

Where rent receipts asked for in the name of the purchaser of a holding were expressly refused by the landlord who granted receipts in the name of the old tenant the purchaser being described merely as *marfaidar* :

Held—That there was no recognition of the purchaser as tenant.

It is for the tenant defendant who claims his holding of agricultural land to be transferable to prove it. There is no onus of proving non-transferability of the tenure upon the landlord.

In the absence of a custom to the contrary the incident of non-transferability is common to tenancies from year to year of homestead lands created before the passing of the Transfer of Property Act, section 108, cl. (j), of the Act not being applicable to them.

Where a decree for rent included certain drainage charges, it was a rent decree within the meaning of Ch. XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, drainage charges payable under section 42 (a) of the Bengal Drainage Act being money recoverable as rent as defined in section 1, cl. (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Where before the sale of a holding in execution of a rent decree the judgment-debtor, being anxious to procure good prices for the holding at the sale, approached the decree-holder and the latter expressed his intention to bid up to a certain amount and at the sale the property was knocked down to the decree-holder for that amount :

Held—That in the absence of fraud, this circumstance would not deprive the purchaser of the benefit attaching to a sale under the Bengal Tenancy Act or render it a private sale.

Quære.—Whether the purchaser of a *putni* is bound to annul incumbrances created not by the *patnidar*, but by the *darpatnidar*

Quære.—Whether the person who may have acquired a statutory title by adverse possession for 12 years against the *patnidar* does not stand in the same position as an unrecorded co-sharer of the *patnidar* and whether such right does not pass at the rent sale without the necessity of annulling it as an incumbrance under section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Manmoth Nath Mitter and others, appellants, *versus* Anath Bandhu Pal and others, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 201-203, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 5.]

In a *maurazi mokurari kabuliyat* it was stipulated that the rent was payable partly in cash and partly in kind, that the market value of the paddy was the amount stated in the *kabuliyat* and the total rent was the amount obtained by the addition of the rent in cash and the money value of the rent in kind :

Held—per *Sanderson, C. J.*, and *Mookerjee J.* (*Newbold, J.* Contra). That on a proper construction of the contract it must be held that the parties intended to fix the total rent which should be paid in the event of non-delivery of paddy.

[Ashutosh Mukhopadhyaya and another, Defendants, Appellants, *versus* Haran Chandra Mukerjee and another, Plaintiffs, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 1021 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 3 (5), 29.]

revenue assessed on the lands granted by way of maintenance to such junior numbers is rent. *Dwarkanā v. Dumburudhar* 15 C. W. N., 266 = I. L. R., 38 Cal. 278. The incidents of service tenures are expressly excluded from the operation of this Act (sec. 181).

Profits—realized by ijdars of a *Mela* held on agriculture lands, from stall-holders has been held not to be rent : (*The Secretary of State v. Kārunakant Chowdhury*, 35 Cal., 82 F. B ; 11 C. W. N., 1053.)

Abwabs—or impositions on tenants over and above the actual rent, are not rent and cannot be recovered as such, for they are not lawfully payable (see sec. 74).

Malikana—is not rent and sec. 78 of the Land Registration Act is no bar to a claim for it : (*Syed Shah Najamuddin Hyder v. S. Zahid Hossein*, 8 C. L. J., 300.)

Collections of portions of the proceeds of sales from persons exposing their goods for sale in a *hat* and due under a farming lease are rent, because they are payable for the use of the land (*Bangshodhar Biswas v. Madho Mahaldar*, 21 W. R., 383 ; cf. *Gaitri Debi v. Thakur Das*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 78, and *contra*, *Savi v. Ishar Chandra Mandal*, 20 W. R., 146) See also, (*The Secretary of State v. Karunakant*, 35 Cal., 82 F. B.) For the same reason, a sum payable annually by a mortgagee in possession under a *Zur-i-peshgi* lease executed by him in favour of the mortgagor is rent (*Bissorup Dutta v. Binod Ram Sen*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 93). But damages for the destruction of trees (*Nabo Tarini Dasi v. Gray*, 11 W. R., 7) and *goats*, straw and other articles due under a separate agreement unconnected with the question of rent (*Bhubo Sandari v. Jynal Abdin*, 8 W. R., 393) are not rent, because not due for the use and occupation of land. So, also, money payable by a lessee in consideration of a lease granted, whether called *nazar*, or *salami*, (*Dinonath Mukherji v. Debnath Mallik*, 13 W. R., 307). Damages for the use and occupation of land are not rent, *Bhuban Mohan Basu v. Chandra Nath Banurji*, 17 W. R., 69 ; *Kishen Gopal Mawar v. Barnes*, 2 Calc., 374 ; *Kali Krishna Tagore v. Izzatunnessa*, 1 C. W. N., 1xxviii), because not payable by a tenant. Similarly, when on the sale of *samindari*, the conditions of sale stipulated for the payment of a small pittance, styled *dasturat*, by the purchaser as subsistence of the former proprietor, this was held not to be rent, because the relation of landlord and tenant did not exist between the parties. (*Ram Charan Banurji v. Torita Charan Pal*, 18 W. R., 343).

Payments under varat or assignment—Finally, a payment, to be rent must be payable to the landlord. Accordingly, in *Ratnessar Biswas v. Harish Chandra Basu*, (11 Calc., 321), it was decided that a

LIBRARY

Bangladesh Public Administration
Training Centre

24 FEB 1987

32726

sum of money payable by a tenant, not to his immediate landlord but to a third person, was not rent. But in *Mahabat Ali v. Mahomed Faizullah*, (2 C. W. N., 455), it was subsequently ruled that a sum payable by a *patnidar* on behalf of the *samindar* to the Collector as cesses, and another payable to a third person as expenses for the maintenance of a *masjid*, were sums payable for the use and occupation of land, and were, therefore, rent.

The conflict of decision between these two cases was ultimately settled by a Full Bench in *Basanta Kumari Debia v. Asutosh Chakravarti*, (27 Calc., 67; 4 C. W. N., 3) in which it was decided that a suit by a landlord against a tenant for a certain sum of money payable by him out of the rent to a third person under assignment is one for rent and not for damages. In this case the assignee was not a party to the assignment and had not accepted it, which was regarded as showing that "in the contemplation of the parties the money did not cease to be a part of the rent or recoverable as such."

So, where a lease had been executed by the plaintiff in favour of the defendant at a fixed annual rent, and the defendant under instruction from the plaintiffs paid from time to time Government revenue, cesses expenses of litigation, &c., on their behalf and used to set off those sums against the rent due to them under the lease, it was held that on the expiry of the lease, the plaintiffs could not sue the defendant for an account, but only for rent, if any was still due (*Bhekhdhari Lal v. Budshingh Dudharia*, 27 Calc., 663). Again, a lease provided that a certain sum was payable by the tenant direct to the landlord as *malikana*, and certain other sums were payable by the tenant for Government revenue and other demands, which the landlord was himself bound to pay; held, that the latter sums were payable for the use and occupation of the land held by the tenant and might have been made payable to the landlord direct, although for convenience it was arranged that the tenant should pay them for the landlord and came within the definition of rent (*Jnanada Sundari v. Atul Chandra Chakravarti*, 32 Calc., 972. See also *Kali v. Bidhu*, 16 C. L. J., 89). It has been held however in *Banku Behary Sikdar v. Gopal Chandra Neogi*, (14 C. L. J. 589) that the landlord may recover such sum either as rent if upon the terms of the contract such sum may be rightly treated as rent or as damages for breach of contract; if the contract shows that the amount was left in deposit with the defendant for payment to a third party and it amounted to a discharge so far as that portion of the rent was concerned, it ceased to be rent. *Luchmi Misir v. Deoki Kuar*, 19 C. W. N., 174. A took a lease of certain *mauza* from B in *dar-patni* and *se-patni* and covenanted to pay annually Rs. 3,191, to the superior landlords of B direct and Rs. 1,800 to B. A was to take receipts from the superior landlords, make

them over to *B* and take receipts from the latter. The whole amount of Rs. 4,991 was described in the lease as *annual rent fixed* and in certain eventualities arising out of non-payment by *A* to the superior landlords, *B* was authorized to realise the amount from *A* by bringing a suit for *arrears of rent*; held, upon a construction of the lease, that a suit brought by *B* for realisation from *A* of the amount which the latter failed to pay to the superior landlords under the terms of the lease, was, for the purpose of limitation, one not for rent, but for damages for breach of covenant (*Hemendra Nath Mukhurji v. Kumar Nath Rai*, 9 C. W. N., 96; 32 Calc., 169). See also *Girish Chandra Das v. Kunja Behart Malo*, 35 Cal., 683; 12 C. W. N. 628. Where by a *patni* lease the annual *jama* of the tenure was fixed at Rs. 6,000 and besides this rent, the *patnidar* undertook to deposit into the Collectorate the Government revenue fixed for the share of the estate granted in *patni*, and payable by the lessor, *kist* by *kist*, failing which the *patni* lease was to be cancelled, and the landlord was to take *khas* possession; held, by their lordships of the Privy Council that the payment by the *patnidar* of the Government revenue, though no doubt part of the consideration to be rendered by the lessee for the enjoyment of the tenure, was not money payable to the landlord, and was therefore not rent, or recoverable as such under the provision of the *Patni* Regulation (*Jotindro Mohan Tagore v. Jarao Kumari*, 33 Calc., 140; 3 C. L. J., 7; 10 C. W. N., 201.)

In *Mansar v. Loknath Rai*, (4 C. W. N., 10), it was held that a suit brought for rent by an assignee of a landlord against a tenant was still a suit for rent, and was, therefore excluded from the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court. In this case it was said that "the money was due as rent at the time of the assignment, and the assignment did not deprive it of that character, so far at all events as the tenant was concerned." The correctness of this decision was afterwards doubted, but the question was set at rest by a Full Bench, by which it was decided that a suit brought by an assignee of arrears of rent after they fell due for the recovery of the amount due is a suit for rent, and, therefore, excepted from the cognizance of the Court of Small Causes (*Srish Chandra Basu v. Nachim Kazi*, 27 Calc. 827; 4 C. W. N., 357). From this decision, however, Banerjee, J., dissented, holding that where the landlord's interest in the land is not assigned along with the arrears of rent after they fell due, a suit by the assignee for the recovery of the same is suit for ordinary debt. The Full Bench decision was followed in *Mohendra Nath Kalamori v. Kailash Chandra Dogra*, (4 C. W. N., 605), in which a second appeal in a suit brought by an assignee of arrears of rent was allowed, being held not to be barred under the provisions of s. 586, C. P. C., but at the same time, as the plaintiff was not the landlord, and the

defendant not his tenant, as defined in this Act, it was decided that the period of limitation applicable to the suit was not that laid down in art. 2, schedule III of this Act, but three years only under art. 110, schedule II of the Limitation Act. A transferee of the whole interest of a co-sharer landlord including his claim for arrears is a landlord and can maintain a suit for the entire rent if he makes his co-sharers parties defendants: *Sashi Kumar Mirbahar v. Sitanath Banerjee*, 35 Cal., 744.

Money recoverable as rent.—The following moneys are recoverable as if they were rents, under enactment for the time being in force; *viz.*, (1) sums payable to *zamindars* and tenure-holders under the Bengal Survey Act (Act V, B. C., of 1875, sec. 38); (2) sums payable to Government or to any person who has entered into an agreement to collect water rates for Government (Act III, B. C., of 1876, sec. 83); (3) sums payable to holders of estates or tenures under the provisions of the Cess Act (IX, B. C., of 1880, sec. 47); (4) sums payable to holders of estates or tenure in respect of land held rent-free (sec. 64 A of the same Act); (5) drainage charges payable by the tenant to the landlord under the Bengal Drainage Act (VI, B. C., of 1880, sec. 44; *Man Mahini Dasi v. Priya Nath Basak*, 8 C. W. N., 640; *Nafar Chandra v. Jyoti Kumar Mukhurji*, 11 C. W. N., 57); (6) interest on arrears of rent or other demands recoverable as rent, payable to managers of Courts of Wards Estates (Act III, B. C., of 1881, sec. 10); (7) sums payable to *zamindars* or tenure-holders under the Bengal Embankment Act (II, B. C., of 1882, sec. 74), which are recoverable as provided for the recovery of arrears of rent of *patni* tenures in Reg. VIII of 1819; and (8) sums payable to holders of estate or tenures by under-tenure holders or cultivating raiyats under ss. 23 and 24 of the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, VIII, B. C., of 1895; (9) sums recoverable from a tenant for value of the share of the produce to be received by the landlord which was ascertained before the commencement of the suit and the term for which the land was let out had not terminated *Lalji v. Barhamded*, 16 C. W. N., 89; (10) sums claimed as compensation for use and occupation in a suit in which there is no prayer for ejectment. *Abdul Hakim v. Rajendra*, 13 C. W. N., 635. but see *Rajkishore v. Fokir Dabee*, 19 C. W. N., 472, (11) sums recoverable from the grantee of a forest right entitled to cut and remove during a specified period trees which might attain a prescribed size is rent within the meaning of Cl. (8) of Schedule of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. *Bande Ali v. Anend Sarcar*, 19 C. W. N., 415; (12) money recoverable under a lease merely conferring a right of fishery but no right to the land is not rent *Krishna Lal v. Salim Moka*, 19 C. W. N., 514.

Cesses.—Cesses, though recoverable as rent under the provisions of the Cess Act, are yet not rent, as they are not payable for the use and occupation of land, but under a liability incidental to the use and occupation of land. Under the terms of the second paragraph of this clause they are only included under the term "rent" in sections 53 to 68, both inclusive, section 72 to 75, both inclusive, Chap. XII (relating to distraint), Chapter XIV (relating to sales for arrears under decree, and this in Bengal only), and Schedule III (relating to limitation) of this Act. It has however, been held that cesses are included within the term "rent" for the purpose of sec. 153 of the Act; so that no second appeal lies, where the amount sued for does not exceed one hundred rupees, unless the case comes within the terms of the proviso to that section (*Mahesh Chandra Chaturji v. Umri Tara Debi*, 16 Calc., 638; *Rajani Kant Nag v. Jogeswar Singh*, 20 Calc., 254). In the latter of these cases it was said that the provisions of the second paragraph of clause (5), section 3, are "enabling provisions, passed to extend the meaning of rent, and in no way interfere with the law refusing a right of appeal in suit below a hundred rupees in value." The decisions in these two above cited cases would seem to be hardly in accordance with the strict terms of the clause.

In *Kishori Mohan Rai v. Sarodamoni Dasi*, (1. C. W. N., 30) it has been laid down that the provisions of sec. 174 of this Act, which allow of a sale of a tenure or holding being set aside on application within thirty days of the sale, are applicable to a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of road cess due on account of *lakhiraj* land, but the decision in this case proceeds on the terms of sec. 64A of the Road Cess Act, which enacts that arrears of road cess may be recovered by any process by which the amount might be recovered, if it were due on account of rent of a transferable tenure. Cesses, it has been held, are only personal debts and cannot properly be recovered under the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1880, (1) from the property on which it is assessed, when such property belongs to a third person, who has not been recorded as proprietor under Act VII, B. C., of 1876, (*Shekaat Hosain v. Sashi Kar*, 19 Calc. 783). But under sec. 65, arrears of rent are a first charge on the tenure or holding on account of which they may become due, and "rent" in sec. 65 includes cesses; so that the tenure or holding on which they have been assessed may be sold in execution of decree for arrears of cess, provided the suit in which the decree has been obtained has been brought against the proper person. At a sale of a tenure held in execution of a decree the whole tenure will pass and the purchaser will acquire it free from any incumbrance, not being a registered and notified incumbrance under sec. 161 of the Act (*Nobin Chan. Laskar v. Bansi Nath Paramanik*, 21 Calc., 722). In a recent case, *Ahsanulla v. Manjura Banu*,

(30 Calc., 778), in which *Nobin Chand Laskar v. Bahsi Nath Paramanik* was not referred to, it has been held that the amount of cesses payable to a Collector under the Cess Act is not a charge on the estate in respect of which they are due. But this was not the case under the old law, or at a sale held in execution of a decree for arrears of cesses obtained under Act X of 1859. At such a sale, only the right, title and interest of the particular individual against whom the decree has been obtained will pass (*Mahanand Chukravartti v. Beni Madhab Chaturji*, 24 Calc., 27; *Uma Charan Bag v. Azadunnissa*, 12 Calc., 430). When property is sold in enforcement of a certificate under Act VII, B. C., of 1880, filed by the Collector to recover an amount due to the government for advance made under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, nothing but the judgment-debtor's right, title and interest in the property at the date of service of the notice under s. 10 can pass to the purchaser (*Lachmi Narain Singh v. Nand Kishor Lal*, 29 Calc., 537).

Patwaries' dues.—Patwaries' dues are of course not rent, and, therefore, cannot be recovered under the provisions of this Act, but they are recoverable by the same processes as arrears of public revenue under sec. 36 of Reg. XII of 1817.

Dak Cess.—Dak cess is also not rent, and as there is no provision in any enactment that it is recoverable as if it were rent, it cannot be recovered under the provisions of this Act. Under sec. 12 of the Zamindari Dak Act, VIII, B. C., of 1862, contracts or engagements for the payment of dak cess may be made by any *zamindar* with any person holding under him (see *Soroda Sundari Debya v. Uma Charan Sarkar*, 3 W. R., S. C. Ref., 17; *Bissonath Sarkar v. Sarnamayi*, 4 W. R., 6; *Rakhal Das Mukhurji v. Sarnamayi*, 6 W. R., 100); but this would not appear to make dak cess rent, or recoverable as such. In *Watson v. Srikrishna Bhumik* (21 Calc., 132), however, it has been held that where dak cess is claimed under the contract by which rent is payable, it must be regarded as rent, because it is claimed practically as part of the rent. This was followed in *Bijai Chand Mahtab v. Brohmodas Dutt*, (1 C. L. J., 101 n). In a *patni kabulyat* executed in 1855, the *patnidar* agreed to pay the salary and expenses of the *amlah* of *dak chowki* houses, and to appoint them and superintend their work under the system of *zamindari dak* then in force; held, that this stipulation imposed on the *patnidar* the liability of paying *dak* charges recoverable from the *zamindar*, and, although the system had since been changed, the liability of paying such charges must be taken to exist. (*Jillar Rahman v. Bijai Chand Mahtab*, 28 Calc., 293). See note to s. 74. Act VIII, B. C., of 1862 (the Zamindari Dak Act) has now been repealed by Act IV of 1907 the Repealing and Amending (Rates and Cesses) Act, 1907.

Chaukidari Tax.—Chaukidari tax, too, would not seem to come within the definition of rent, but in *Ahsanullah v. Tirtha Bashini* (22 Calc., 680), which was a suit for arrears of chaukidari tax, payable by a *patnidar* under the *patni* settlement, it was held that the amount for which he was thus liable was rent. It was said that the consideration of the payment was the occupation of the land, or the holding of the *patni* tenure, and the payment was to be made periodically to the *zamindar* by the *patnidar*, and was lawfully payable; it came within the definition of rent. But see note to s. 74.

Interest.—Interest is not rent within the meaning of the term, as defined in this Act (*Kailash Chandra De v. Tarak Nath Mandal*, 25 Calc., 571 n). See also *Rai Charan Ghosh v. Kuntad Mohan Datta*, 25 Calc., 571; 2 C. W. N., 297, and *Bhagaboti Debya v. Basanta Kumari*, 11 C. W. N., 110; 5 C. L. J., 69.) But in s. 169 (c) the word "rent" includes interest (per Ghosh J., in *Bijai Chand v. S. C. Mukherji*, 5 C. L. J., 27n), and in s. 161, as amended by sec. 51, Act I, B. C., of 1907, which prevails in Bengal only, the terms "arrears" and "arrear of rent" include interest decreed under sec. 67, or damages awarded in lieu of interest under sec. 68 (1).

Rent is moveable property; the right to collect it may be sold.—It has been held in *Mohesh Chandra Chaturji v. Guru Prasad Rai*, (13 W. R., 401) that for the purposes of Acts VII and X of 1859, rent comes within the terms "property" and "moveable property" and that, therefore, in execution of a decree for arrears of rent the judgment-debtor's right to re-cover rent from an under-tenant may be sold. Whether this can be done under the present law has not yet been determined, but there would seem to be no reason why it should not be done. The right to collect back rents is frequently transferred privately, and there would seem to be no legal obstacle to its being transferred *in vitam*. "Debts" are expressly mentioned in sec. 266 of the Code of Civil Procedure as being liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree. But a decree for money cannot be sold under the provisions of sec. 273, C. P. C., and under sec. 148 (h) of this Act the assignee of a decree for arrears of rent cannot apply for execution of it, unless the landlord's interest in the land has become and is vested in him. We are, therefore, confronted with this anomaly that the right to collect rent may apparently be transferred privately and sold in execution of a decree, but the same right in its more perfect form of a decree cannot be sold under section 273 of the Civil Procedure Code, and can only be enforced by an assignee, if he further acquires his transferor's interest in the land. A suit by an assignee for rent, the right to collect which has been transferred to him, would be a suit for a debt and not one for rent; because

the amount would not be payable to the landlord for the land (*Bhagwan Sahai v. Sangessar Chaudhri*, 19 W. R., 431; see *contra*, *Samasundari Dasi v. Brindaban Chandra Mazumdar*, Marsh, 199; *Lal Mohan Singh v. Trilakhyonath Ghosh*, 14 W. R., 456; *Hridai Mani Barmani v. Sibbold*, 15 W. R., 344).

(6) "Pay," "payable" and "payment," used with reference to rent, include "deliver," "deliverable" and "delivery."

(7) "Tenure" means the interest of a tenure-holder or an under-tenure-holder.

In this Act the word "tenure" is almost invariably used in its strict sense of the interest of a "tenure-holder," but in rulings under the old Acts, and often even now it is loosely used as synonymous with "tenancy." This is of course incorrect in cases to which this Act is applicable. "Tenure-holder" is defined in section 5, sub-sec. (1).

A Zemindar cannot create a permanent tenure between his own interest and a putni taluk of the first degree *Bibi Jarao Kumari v. Hanisuddin*, 14 C. W. N., 389; but see *Rajkumar v. Probat Chandra*, 9 C. W. N. 656; *Madhusudan v. Debendra Nath*, 7 C. L. J., 23.

(8) "Permanent tenure" means a tenure which is heritable and which is not held for a limited time.

The subject of permanent tenures is discussed in the notes to Chap. III.

(9) "Holding" means a parcel or parcels of land held by a raiyat and forming the subject of a separate tenancy.

Holding.—According to this definition the land held by an under-raiyat would not be a holding, (*Arsadulla v. Mansub*, 16 C. L. J., 539; 16 C. W. N., 831) as in sec. 4 under-raiyats are classified separately from raiyats; but no doubt it must be a holding, an under-raiyat being neither a proprietor nor a tenure-holder. This is further apparent from the terms of sec. 113, as amended by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, III, B. C., of 1898 in which "the holding of an under-raiyat" is referred to. An under-raiyat can have a separate tenancy with respect to an undivided share of a holding, *Imamuddin v. Danesh*, 14 Ind. Cas., 738.

Bengal Tenancy
Act
, VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 5, clause
(5) .

Jagabandhu Saha, *versus*
Magna Mayi Dassee.

Clause (5) of section 5 does not create any new rights or purport to affect any right created before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act. It simply furnishes a mode of proof of the character of tenancies of certain descriptions. If the area held by a tenant exceeds 100 standard bighas and a question arises as to the status of such a tenant, the legislature lays down that the tenancy is to be presumed to be that of a tenure-holder, but the presumption thus raised is rebuttable. The clause is, consequently, a provision not of substantive but of adjective law. It lays down a presumption and changes the burden of proof. Whereas in the absence of the presumption the party who affirmed that the tenancy was of a particular description would have to give evidence in support of his contention; the presumption, where it applies, relieves the party relying thereon from the obligation to furnish such proof in the first instance.

There is no valid reason why the presumption should not be applied to a tenancy which existed before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

The presumption embodied in section 5, clause (5), does not incorporate a novel principle into our law but merely codifies what had been a recognised doctrine under the old law. The only difference caused by the adoption of the presumption is that we have now a definite rule of evidence, a crystallised mode of proof.

The fact that a tenancy had been subdivided into two tenancies before the Bengal Tenancy Act would not prevent the application of sub-section (5) of section 5 in determining the character of the tenancy. The tenure was divisible, and the fact of subdivision was not a breach of its continuity. Each fragment carved out of the original tenure retained its incident.

Proof of the purpose of the original grant determines the real nature of the tenancy.

An undivided share in a parcel or parcels of land cannot be a holding.—The definition of “holding” in this sub-section “evidently applies only to an entire parcel or entire parcels, and is not intended to include an undivided share in a parcel or parcels, and the reason seems to be obvious. A raiyat holding, which from the very definition of “raiya” in section 5, sub-section 2, means land occupied by a raiyat for the purpose of cultivation, can be ordinarily held only in its entirety; and cultivation of an undivided fractional share of a parcel of land will ordinarily be meaningless. A tenure, on the other hand, which is the “interest of a tenure-holder,” who is defined in section 5, sub-section (1) as a person who has acquired a right to hold land for the purpose of collecting rents or bringing it under cultivation by establishing tenants on it, may relate only to an undivided fractional share in land without leading to any practical difficulty. And it is for this reason that, while “tenure” is defined as the interest of a tenure-holder or an under-tenure-holder, “holding” is defined, not as the interest of a raiyat, but as a parcel or parcels of land held by a raiyat and forming the subject of a separate tenancy so that if there are several tenants in a holding and each of them holds a separate portion of the holding each of those portions can not be treated as separate holding—*Purna v. Bejoy*, 1 Ind. Cas., 109. If the definition of “holding” were to include an undivided fractional share in a parcel or parcels of land, the definition would be incompatible with the provisions of sections 121 and 122 of the Act, which relate to the distraint of crops or other products of holdings: (per Banerjee, J., in *Hari Charan Basu v. Ranjit Singh*, 1 C. W. N., 521; 25 Cal., 97. *Sreemati Parbati Debya v. Mathura Nath Banerji*, 16 C. W. N., 877; 16 C. L. J., 9; 1 L. R., 40 Cal., 29; *Sarat v. Iswar*, 14 C. W. N., 1xxix. See also *Baidya Nath De v. Ilim*, (25 Cal., 917; 2 C. W. N., 44). An undivided share does not fall within the definition of ‘holding’ given in Bengal Tenancy Act, and sec. 30 of the Act does not apply to the enhancement of rent of such a share (*Haribol Brahma v. Tasimuddin Mandal*, 2 C. W. N., 680). See also *Hemanta v. Kulsumunnesa*, 15 Ind. Cas., 847. The purchaser of an undivided share of raiyati holding cannot acquire any right to annul incumbrances under s. 167 (*Ahadulla v. Gagan Mollah*, 2 C. L. J., 10; Under Act VIII, B. C., 1869 a right of occupancy could be acquired within the meaning of the proviso to sec. 37 of the Revenue Sale Law in a share of undivided property (*Baidya Nath Mandal v. Sudhram Misri*, 8 C. W. N., 751). See also *Uma Charan Baruah v. Mani Ram Baruah*, (8 C. W. N., 192). The partition of an estate under Act VIII, B. C., of 1876, by which a holding formerly appertaining to the joint estate is apportioned between the co-sharers of the estate, has

Donated by
Mr. Salim Ullah Khan

the effect of dividing the holding into two or more holdings. (*Pratap Chandra Das v. Kamala Kanta Shaha*, 10 C. W. N., 818).

[(10) 'village' means **EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM** the area defined, surveyed and recorded as a distinct and separate village in—

(a) the general land-revenue survey which has been made of the Province of Bengal or

(b) any survey made by the Government which may be adopted by notification in the Calcutta Gazette as defining villages for the purposes of this clause in any specified area ;

and, where a survey has not been made by, or under the authority of, the Government, such area as the Collector may, with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, by general or special order, declare to constitute a village.]

"(10) 'village' means the area defined surveyed, and recorded as a distinct and separate village in—

(a) the general land-revenue survey of the districts which heretofore formed part of the Province of Bengal, or

(b) any survey made by the Government which may be adopted by notification in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, as defining villages for the purposes of this clause in any specified area ; and, where a survey has not been made by, or

This definition of "village" has been substituted for the old one by Act I., B. C., of 1907 for West Bengal, the parallel column shewing that for East Bengal by Act I, E. B.C., of 1908.

In the Select Committee's report on the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1906, the following reasons for the substitution are given.

"It has been brought to our notice that some practical inconvenience has been caused by the present definition of "village" in sub-section (10) of section 3 of the Act as the area included in a village map of the revenue-survey. In the Cadastral Surveys which are now being made in parts of the province in connection with the preparation of a record-of-rights, it is found in many cases, however, that, owing to the clearance of jungle and other causes, the existing boundary of a village does not agree with that ascertained in the revenue-survey, and rule 4 (c) of the Rules made by the Bengal Government prescribes that, in such cases, the existing boundary ascertained by the Revenue-officer is to be followed for the purpose of map and record. We propose to bring the law into conformity with this rule, for, we consider it advisable that where a Cadastral Survey has been made on a larger scale and with greater care and accuracy than the Revenue Survey, Government should have power to declare that the maps of the Cadastral Survey should supersede those of the Revenue Survey for the purposes of the Tenancy Act. We propose, therefore, that in the Tenancy Act, the

under the authority of, the Government, such area as the Collector may, with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, by general or special order, declare to constitute a village :

Provided that when an order has been made under section 101 directing that a survey be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of any local area, estate, tenure or part thereof, the Government may by notification in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette declare that in such local area, estate, tenure or part thereof 'village' shall mean the area which for the purposes of such survey and record-of-rights may be adopted by the Revenue-officer with the sanction of the Board of Revenue as the unit of survey and record."

definition of "village," which was adopted in the Land Registration (Amendment) Act of 1900, should be inserted.* We consider, however, that the Revenue Survey map should be preserved as far as possible as the unit of survey and record in the course of the Cadastral Survey, and that no change should be made except with the sanction of the Board of Revenue. We have provided for this by the new clause 27 A, which we propose to insert in the Bill."

The proviso is new : the reason for its introduction has been stated as follows :

"The definition of "village" as originally drafted was intended to enable and does enable Government to declare that the maps of surveys made in order to the preparation of record-of-rights should supersede those of the Revenue Survey. It has since been pointed out that the definition does not wholly meet the Revenue officer's practical difficulty. Within a given area the preparation of a record-of-rights may be in many different stages in different villages. It would be found impossible or at least extremely difficult in practice to issue the notification contemplated in clause (b) of the definition as each village is measured. Thus in framing the record, in disposing of objections and deciding disputes, with regard for instance to occupancy rights the Revenue officer finds it necessary to treat as a village a unit which has not yet become a village in the eye of the law. The proviso is intended to meet this difficulty and to enable Government to declare that when a certain area has been adopted with the sanction of the Board of Revenue as the unit of survey and record, such area or unit shall *ipso facto* become a "village" for all the purposes of the Act."

(11) "Agricultural year" means, where the Bengali year prevails, the year commencing on the first day of Baisakh, where the Fasli or Amli year pre-

vails, the year commencing on the first day of Aswin, and, where any other year prevails for agricultural purposes, that year.

Agricultural years.—The Bengali year prevails generally throughout Bengal, and is current in those districts in which other years are not prevalent. The 1st November, 1885, the date of commencement of this Act, was the 17th Kartik, 1292, according to the Bengali year.

The *Fasli* or “harvest year” prevails in the districts of the Patna division (*viz.*, Champaran, Saran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Patna, Gaya, and Shahabad), in the districts of Bhagalpur and Monghyr of the Bhagalpur division, in Parganas Dharampur, Harawat, Chhai and Dhaphar in the west of the Purneah district, in the Godda sub-division, Tuppa Harwai of the Dumka sub-division, and Taluk Taor of the Deogarh sub-division, all in the district of the Sonthal Parganas, in the Palamau district, in the Kharakdiha sub-division of the Hazaribagh district in pargana Barabhum in the Manbhum district, and in parts even of Singhbhum of the Chota Nagpur division. The 1st November, 1885, was the 9th Kartik, 1293, according to the Fasli year.

The *Amli* (revenue) or *Wilayati* year prevails in Orissa, in the Tamluk and Contai sub-divisions of the Midnapur district, also in the *sadar* sub-division of the same district, except the thanahs Binpur, Garhbeta and parts of Debra and Keshpur, and in those parts of the Singhbhum district where the Fasli year is not used. That it is in force in parts of the Chota Nagpur division is apparent from secs. 31 and 44, Act I, B. C., of 1879. It commences on a varying date each year. The 1st November, 1885, was the 18th Kartik, 1293, of the Amli or Wilayati year.

The *Maghi* (*i. e.* the full-moon of Magh) year prevails in Chittagong. The 1st November, 1885, was the 17th Kartik, 1247, according to the Maghi year.

The *Mulki* year prevails in those parts of the district of Purneah, *i. e.* Parganas Haveli, Surjapur, Powakhali, &c., where the Fasli and Bengali years are not in force. The Fasli year prevails in Parganas Dharampur, Harawat, Chhai and Dhaphar, and the Bengali year in the southern and south-eastern parts of the district, *viz.* Parganas Kakjole, Badour, &c. The Mulki year is a year in advance of the Bengali year.

In the Ranchi district and the adjoining parts of the Hazaribagh district, the *Sambat* year is in force. The *Sambat* year can be readily ascertained by adding 57 to the year of the Christian era.

(12) "Permanent Settlement" means the Permanent Settlement of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, made in the year 1793.

Permanent Settlement.—This clause was framed with the intention of making it clear that the Permanent Settlement referred to in the Act "is in all cases the Permanent Settlement of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, made in 1793, and not, as regards any district or area subsequently settled, the Permanent Settlement of such district or area." (Rent Commission Report, vol. I. p. 14, para 23). This was the rule laid down in *Paran Bibi v. Sidi Nazir Ali*, (W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 71). See also *Nagendra Lal Chaudhuri v. Nazir Ali*, (10. C. W. N., 503). The date of the Permanent Settlement has been held to be the 22nd March, 1793 (*Dhanput Singh v. Guman Singh*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 61; *Rajessari Debi v. Shibnath Chaturjee*, 4 W. R., Act X, 42). Certain portions of Reg. III of 1828 show that the Sundarbans up to that date continued the property of the State. (*Tumasha v. Asutosh Dhar*, 4 C. W. N., 513).

(13) "Succession" includes both intestate and testamentary succession.

(14) "Signed" includes "marked" when the person making the mark is unable to write his name; it also includes "stamped" with the name of the person referred to.

(15) "Prescribed" means prescribed from time to time by the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette.

Extended to the Chota Nagpur Division, except the district of Manbhum (Not. February 9th, 1903): but the present law there is Act VI, B. C., 1908).

(16) "Collector" means the Collector of a district or any other officer appointed by the Local Government to discharge any of the functions of a Collector under this Act.

Notification under this sub-section.—By a notification, dated 21st April, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th *idem*, Part

I, p. 466, all officers in charge of sub-divisions were invested with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in sections 69 to 71 (relating to produce rents) of the Act. By a notification, dated 28th May, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 2nd June, 1886, Part I, page 652, the Deputy Collector of Howrah, and by a notification, dated the 4th May, 1893, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th *idem*, Part I, p. 274, the Senior Deputy Collector, attached to the sadar station of Gaya, were invested with powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in these sections. By a notification, dated the 7th October, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th *idem*, Part I, p. 1902, all officers in charge of subdivisions were invested with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in sections 12, 13 and 15 of the Act.

The appointment of an officer to perform the functions of a Collector under particular sections does not make him a Collector "for all purposes of the Act" (*Mohabat Singh v. Umrahil Fatima*, 28 Calc., 69).

(17) "Revenue officer" in any provision of this Act, includes any officer whom the Local Government may appoint by name or by virtue of his office to discharge any of the functions of a Revenue-officer under that provision.

Extended to the Chota Nagpur Division, except the district of Manbhum (Not., February 9th. 1903). The present law there is Act VI, B.C., of 1903.

"Under sec. 3 (17) of the Tenancy Act, officers cannot be vested with the general powers of a Revenue Officer, but with certain functions only as specified in certain provisions of the Act." ¹

Notifications under this sub-section.—By a notification, dated the 11th February, 1890, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th *idem*, Part I, p. 121, all Deputy Collectors in the Lower Provinces of Bengal have been authorized to discharge the functions of Revenue Officers under Chap. X and have been vested with the powers of a Settlement Officer under rule 1, Chap. VI of the rules framed by Government under this Act. By notification No. 1628 L. R., dated the 17th March, 1905, all Deputy Commissioners and all Deputy Collectors now serving, or who may hereafter serve, in the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum and Palamau, are authorized to discharge all the

¹ Board's Settlement Manual, 1908, Part I, Ch. 5, rule 76, p. 22, dated 8th May, 1876.

functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter II of the Chota Nagpur Commutation Act, IV (B.C.) of 1897, as amended by Act V (B.C.) of 1903. The present law in the Chota Nagpur Division will be found in Act VI, B. C., of 1908.

They are also vested with all the powers of a Revenue officer under Rule 3 of the Government Rules under section 13 of the Chota Nagpur Commutation Act, IV (B.C.), of 1897.

(18) "Registered" means registered under any Act for the time being in force for the registration of documents.

Documents executed by landlords or tenants will be found to come within one or other of the following classes :—(1) deeds of sale, mortgage or gift of the interest of the landlord or tenant ; (2) leases ; (3) contracts of enhancement ; and (4) documents creating incumbrances on tenures and holdings.

Registration of deeds of sale, mortgage or gift—Deeds of sale or mortgage of rights in or of tangible immoveable property of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards, and deeds of gift of immoveable property of any value must be registered (sec. 17, Act XVI of 1908, secs. 54, 59, and 123 of Act IV of 1882). Formerly the registration of deeds of sale or mortgage of such property of less than Rs. 100 in value was optional (sec. 18, Act III of 1877) ; but since the passing of Act IV of 1882, sales of such property can only be made by registered instrument, or, in the case of immoveable property not coming within the provisions of sections 12 and 18 of this Act (*i. e.* in the case of immoveable property other than permanent tenures and raiyati holdings at fixed rates), by delivery of the property (*Narain Chandra Chakravarti v. Dataram Rai*, 8 Calc., 597 ; 10 C. L. R., 241 ; *Makhan Lal Pal v. Banku Bihari Ghosh*, 19 Calc., 623), and registration of a deed of sale constitutes a sufficient delivery of the deed to pass the interest in land referred to therein (*Ponnaya Goundan v. Mutlu Goundan*, 17 Mad., 146). A mortgage of immoveable property of less than Rs. 100 in value, not coming within the provisions of sections 12 and 18 of this Act, may be effected either by unregistered deed signed by the mortgagor and attested by two witnesses, or, except in the case of a simple mortgage, by delivery of the property (sec. 59, Act IV of 1882). Delivery of possession of property of less than Rs. 100 in value in pursuance of a contract of sale or mortgage, which does not come within the provisions of sections 12 and 18 of this Act, gives (except in the case of a simple mortgage, in which there can be no transfer of possession), a good title and will not

be affected by a subsequent registered deed in favour of another ; while delivery of possession of property of above that value will be of no avail as against a subsequent registered deed, notwithstanding the provisions of sec. 48 of the Registration Act, which prescribe that all duly registered non-testamentary documents relating to moveable or immoveable property "shall take effect against any oral agreement or declaration unless where the agreement or declaration has been accompanied or followed by delivery of possession." But it has been held that where a person purchases with actual notice of a prior oral agreement to sell to another person, he will not be allowed to retain the property, and a suit for specific performance may be successfully maintained by such other person against him and the vendor (*Waman Ram Chandra v. Dhondiba Krishnaji*, 4 Bom., 126 ; *Nemai Charan Dhabal v. Kokil Bag*, 6 Calc. 538 ; 7 C. L. R., 487 ; *Chandra Nath Rui v. Bhairab Chandra Sarma*, 10 Calc., 250 ; *Chandra Kant Rai v. Krishna Sundar Rai*, 10 Calc., 710 ; *Kannan v. Krishnan*, 13 Mad., 324). The provisions of section 48 of the Registration Act are still applicable in the case of sales and mortgages of property of less than Rs. 100 in value to which the terms of sections 12 and 18 of this Act will not apply, and of leases for terms not exceeding one year, or exempted by Government from registration under sec. 17 of the Registration Act.

The provisions of section 12 and 18 of this Act must be read as supplemental to those of the Registration and Transfer of Property Acts, and they make the registration of deeds of transfer by sale, gift or mortgage of permanent tenures and raiyati holdings at fixed rates compulsory ; so that oral agreements or declarations, or unregistered deeds relating to such transfers of such properties, can be of no avail, even if accompanied by possession (*Dharmo Das v. Nistarini Dasi*, 14 Calc., 446). Deeds of sale or of gift of ordinary raiyati holdings of any value must also be registered under sections 54 and 123 of the Transfer of Property Act. Deeds of mortgage of such holdings must be registered if the amount secured exceeds one hundred rupees (*Nabira Rai v. Achampat Rai*, 3 All., 422). If the amount secured is less than one hundred rupees, the deed, if there be one, must be signed by the mortgagor and attested by at least two witnesses.

Leases.—There is no definition of "lease" in this Act. In sec. 2 Act III of 1877, the term "lease" is said to "include a counterpart kabuliyat, an undertaking to cultivate or occupy and an agreement to lease." In sec. 2, cl. 16, Act II of 1899, it is defined as meaning "a lease of immoveable property" and as including also "(a) a patta, (b) a kabuliyat or other undertaking in writing, not being a counterpart of a lease, to cultivate, occupy or pay or deliver rent for immoveable

property, (c) any instrument by which tolls of any description are let, and (d) any writing on an application for a lease intended to signify that the application is granted." In section 105 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) a lease of immoveable property is said to be a "transfer of the right to enjoy such property, made for a certain time, express or implied, or in perpetuity, in consideration of a price paid or promised, or of money, a share of crops, service or any other thing of value, to be rendered periodically or on specified occasions to the transferor by the transferee who accepts the transfer on such terms." It is, therefore, not a mere contract but a conveyance and affects a transfer of property (*Raghunathdas Gopaldas v. Morarji Jutha*, 16 Bom., 568). Mr. Field in his Digest, p. 3 suggests the following definition:—"Lease means a contract creating or continuing the relation of landlord and tenant and executed by the landlord in favour of the tenant." "Pattah," he defines, "as a written lease granted to a ryot." A lease granted to a tenant need not in all cases be in writing. Parol leases are in most cases quite valid. In this Act the word "lease" is apparently used sometimes in the sense of a parol contract of letting.

Cultivator's Leases exempted from stamp duty.—Article 35, Schedule I, of the Stamp Act exempts from duty (1) a "lease executed in the case of a cultivator and for the purposes of cultivation (including a lease of trees for the production of food or drink) without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the average annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred rupees (see *In re Bhavan Badhar*, 6 Bom, 691); and (2) the counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator," and art. 16 of the same schedule exempts from duty the surrender of a lease, when such lease is exempted from duty. The Allahabad High Court has said that by the term "cultivator" in this article only those persons are connoted who actually cultivate the soil themselves or who cultivate it by members of their household or by their servants, or by hired labour, and with their own or hired stock. The class of husbandmen or actual agriculturists is meant; not farmers, middlemen, or lessees, even though cultivation may be carried on to some extent by such persons in the area covered by their lease" (5 All., 360; Stamp Ref.).

The Board of Revenue ruled in 1896 and again in 1902 (See Board's Circular Order No. 14 of 1902) that a document executed by a raiyat surrendering a verbal lease, evidenced only by the entry of his name in the landlord's register, must be stamped as a "release" under Art. 55, Schedule I, and was not exempt from duty as a surrender of a lease under Art. 61, Schedule I. This however has been cancelled by a recent circular

of March 1909, and the present ruling is that :—a lease that is liable to stamp duty is a lease as defined by sec. 2; (16), of Act II of 1899 and is clearly a written lease. A verbal lease is also exempt from duty and a written surrender of such a lease is also exempt from duty under this article. In the case of written leases falling within Article 35, exemption (α) and in the case of all verbal leases an instrument whereby a cultivator surrenders his tenant right is exempted under this article. Payment of consideration for the surrender does not make an instrument of surrender liable to stamp duty, which would otherwise have been exempted under the provisions cited above : Board's Letter No. 1402 B dated the 13th March 1909. See also *Bhairab Chandra Das v. Kali Chandra Chakravarti* (16 W. R. 56) ; *Safdar Ali Khan v. Lachman Das*, (2 All., 554) ; *Gurdial v. Jauhri Mal*, (7 All., 820).

Registration of leases—Section 17, cl. (d), of Act XVI of 1908 makes compulsory the registration of leases of immoveable property from year to year or for any term exceeding one year or reserving a yearly rent. The Local Government may, however, exempt from the operation of this clause leases executed in a district or part of a district, the terms granted by which do not exceed five years and the annual rents reserved by which do not exceed fifty rupees. Section 18, cl. (c) of the Act makes optional the registration of leases of immoveable property for any term not exceeding one year and leases exempted under section 17. These provisions are repeated in section 107 of the Transfer of Property Act, which prescribes that "a lease of immoveable property from year to year, or for any term exceeding one year, or reserving a yearly rent, can be made only by registered instrument" ; while "all other leases of immoveable property may be made either by an instrument or by oral agreement." Section 106 of the same Act further provides that "in the absence of a contract or a local law or usage to the contrary, a lease of immoveable property for agricultural or manufacturing purposes shall be deemed to be a lease from year to year, terminable on the part of either lessor or lessee, by six month's notice expiring with the end of a year of the tenancy." But by section 117 of the Act the provisions of Chap. V, in which both sections 106 and 107 occur, do not apply to leases for agricultural purposes, unless extended to them by the Local Government, which has not yet been done ; so the above cited provisions of the Transfer of Property Act have as yet no practical importance, so far at least as agricultural leases are concerned.

Leases held to require registration.—When the term of a pattah is expressed by the words *san basan*, a year-by-year tenancy is meant, that is, a tenancy which is certain for the period of one year and will continue beyond that period until it is properly put an end to by

either party, and such a pattah must be registered (*Ram Kumar Mandal v. Brajahari Mirdha*, 2 B. L. R. A. C., 75 ; 10 W. R., 410). A lease for more than a year is none the less a lease, because a condition is attached to the consideration and because its term may be lessened on the payment of a sum of money by the lessor : it must, therefore, be registered and cannot be used in evidence, if not registered (*Baksh Ali v. Nabotara*, 13 W. R., 468). The same rule applies in the case of a kabuliyat for one year, but containing a provision extending its term to more than one year (*Kisto Kali v. Agehona Bewa*, 15 W. R., 170). A lease for one year but which is to remain in force till another pattah is granted, must be registered (*Venkatachellam Chetti v. Audian*, 3 Mad. 358). A *daul darkhast*, or proposal for a lease of seven years, on which the word "granted" has been written by the landlord as a sign of his acceptance of the proposal, requires registration (*Safdar Reza v. Amzad Ali*, 7 Cal., 703 ; 10 C. L. R., 121). But see *Dwarka Nath Sahu v. Ledu Sikdar*, (33 Calc., 502). A *zar-i-peshgi* lease granted for one year, but with a stipulation that unless the loan were repaid within that time, it should continue in force, is a lease of which the registration is compulsory (*Bhobani Mahto v. Shibnath Para*, 13 Calc., 113). An agreement for a lease for four years needs registration, if the parties intend to create a present demise, though the agreement may contemplate the subsequent execution of a formal document (*Parmanandas Jivandas v. Dharsey Virji*, 10 Bom., 101). A lease of immoveable property for the life of the lessee is a lease for a term exceeding one year and therefore requires registration (*Parshotam Vishnu v. Nana Prayag*, 18 Bom., 109).

Leases held not to require registration.—A lease for one year certain containing an expression on the tenant's part to hold the land longer at the same rent, if the landlord should desire it, is a lease for a term not exceeding one year and does not require to be registered (*Apu Budgavda v. Narhari Annaji*, 3 Bom., 21. See also *Jagjivan Das Javherdas v. Narayan*, 8 Bom., 493 ; *Jagdish Chandra Biswas v. Abidullah Mandal*, 14 W. R., 68 ; *Santho Prosad Das v. Parasu Pradhan*, 26 W. R., 98 ; *Khayati v. Husain Bakhsh*, 8 All., 198 ; and *Boyd v. Krieg*, 17 Calc., 548). Where a lease contained provisions for an "annual rent" and for payment "of rent in advance each year," but also contained a clause whereby the tenancy was absolutely determinable at any moment at the option of the lessor, it was held that such a deed was not compulsorily registrable (*Ratnasabhapati v. Venkatachalam*, 14 Mad., 271). Mere preliminaries to a lease, such as a *daul darkhast* or proposal for a lease, unaccepted by the landlord, do not require registration (*Chuni-Mandar v. Chandi Lal Das*, 14 W. R., 178 ; *Meherunissa v. Abdul Ghani*, 17 W. R., 509 ; *Lachnessar Singh v. Dukho*,

7 Calc., 708 ; 10 C. L. R., 127 ; *Lal Jha v. Negru*, 7 Calc., 717). Such preliminaries to a lease as a *daul*, or an *amaldari*, also need not be registered (*Golak Kishor Acharji v. Nand Mohan De*, 12 W. R., 394). An *amaldastak*, bestowed merely to give possession pending the execution of a formal instrument does not require to be registered (*Banwari Lal v. Sangam Lal*, 7 W. R., 280). Neither does an *amalna* not creating an interest beyond a year (*Radhika Prasad Chandra v. Ram Sundar Rai*, 1 B. L. R., A. C., 7 ; *Abdul Vidona Jones v. Harone Esmile* 7 B. L. R., App., 21). An agreement for a lease does not require registration (*Bhairab Nath Khattri v. Kishori Mohan Shaha*, 3 B. L. R., App. 1). Where by an *ekrarnama* tenants conjointly promised that they would sign, and have registered, *kabuliyats* for rents at rates mentioned, it was held that the document did not come under cl. (h) of sec. 17 of the Registration Act, III of 1877, but came under cl. (h) as a document merely creating a right to obtain another document, which would, when executed, create or declare an interest (*Protap Chandra Ghosh v. Mohendra Nath Parkhait*, 17 Calc., 291 ; L. R., 16 I. A., 233). A *daul fihrist*, containing a list of the holdings and rates of rent of the *raiya*ts with their signatures and specifying seven years as the period for which these holdings were to continue need not be registered (*Kartik Nath Pandey v. Khakan Singh*, 1 C. L. R., 328 ; *Ganga Prasad v. Gagan Singh*, 3 Calc., 322 ; *Narain Kumari v. Ram Krishna Das*, 5 Calc., 864). A document which is not really a lease but an usufructuary mortgage, the consideration of which is less than Rs. 100, is not inadmissible for want of registration (*Ishan Chandra v. Sujan Bibi*, 7. B. L. R. 14 ; *Ram Dulari Koer v. Thakur Rai*, 4 Calc., 61). A document providing for the payment of a portion of a *salami* on the day when possession was to be given and for the payment of the remainder by instalments is not a lease or an agreement to lease, and is admissible in evidence without registration (*Kedar Nath Mitra v. Surendra Deb Rai*, 9 Calc., 865). An agreement varying the terms of a lease need not be reduced to writing or registered (*Satyesh Chandra Sarkar v. Dhanpal Singh*, 24 Calc., 20). Leases creating mere tenancies-at-will do not require registration (*Khuda Buksh v. Sheodin*, 8 All., 405 ; *Jivraj Gopal v. Atmaram Dayaram*, 14 Bom., 319). A document given by the owner of land to his tenant varying the terms of tenancy with reference to the amount of rent to be paid is not an instrument relating to an interest in immoveable property and does not require registration (*Obai Goundan v. Ramalinga Ayyar*, 22 Mad., 217 but see *Lalit Mohan v. Gopali Chuck Coal Co.* 39 Cal., 284 F. B).

Registration of under-raiyats' leases.—Besides being subject to the above mentioned provisions, under-raiyats' leases must also be regis-

tered, if the rents reserved in them exceed by 25 per cent. the rents payable by their raiyat landlords [sec. 48 (a)]; and their raiyat landlords cannot recover rents exceeding their own by more than 50 percent. In case of non-registration, the raiyat landlords cannot recover from the under-raiyats rents exceeding by 25 p. c. the rents payable by them [sec. 48 (b)]. Further, an under-raiyat's lease is only valid against the raiyat's landlord if registered, [sec. 85 (1)]; and no such lease shall be admitted to registration, if it purports to create a term exceeding nine years [sec. 85 (2)]. In the case of sub-leases executed before the commencement of the Tenancy Act, they are only valid for nine years after the commencement of the Act [sec. 85 (3)].

Registration of contracts of enhancement—Contracts for the enhancement of occupancy or non-occupancy raiyat's rent must be registered [secs. 29 (a) and 43], subject, however, to proviso (1) to s. 29, and to the proviso to s. 43, regarding three years' continuous payment. There is no such provision with regard to the enhancement of the rents of tenure-holders, raiyats holding at fixed rates, or under-raiyats, except that in the case of under-raiyats, when the rents payable by them exceed the rents payable by their raiyat landlords by more than 25 per cent., the contract must be registered, and even then they cannot exceed their raiyat landlord's rents by more than 50 per cent.

Registration of documents creating incumbrances on tenures or holdings.—Section 161 enacts (1) that the term "incumbrance" used with reference to a tenancy, means any lien, sub-tenancy, easement or other right or interest created by the tenant on his tenure or holding or in limitation of his own interest therein, and not being a "protected interest," as defined in sec. 160; and (2) that the term "registered and notified incumbrance," used with reference to a tenure or holding sold or liable to sale in execution of a decree for an arrear of rent due in respect thereof, means an incumbrance created by a registered instrument of which a copy has, not less than three months before the accrual of the arrear, been served on the landlord in the manner provided in the Act. In the case of the sale of a tenure or holding at fixed rates, it is first put up to sale subject to registered and notified incumbrances (sec. 164), and it is only in the case of the sale proceeds being insufficient to liquidate the amount of the decree with costs, that the tenure or holding at fixed rates can be sold with power to annul all incumbrances (sec. 166). Occupancy holdings are ordinarily sold with power to annul all incumbrances (sec. 166); but the Local Government has power to direct by notification in the official Gazette that occupancy holdings or any specified class of occupancy holdings in any local area, put up for sale in execution of decrees for rent due

on them, shall be sold subject to registered and notified incumbrances (sec. 168). So far the Local Government has not issued any such notification.

Effect of non-registration of documents required* to be registered.—Section 49 of the Registration Act enacts that no document required by Section 17 to be registered shall affect any immoveable property comprised therein, or be received as evidence of any transaction affecting such property unless it has been duly registered, and under sec. 91 of the Evidence Act secondary evidence of the contents of such a document is inadmissible (*Man Mohini Dasi v. Bishen Mayi Dasi*, 7 W. R., 112; *Omar v. Abdul Ghafur*, 9 W. R., 425; *Rahamatullah v. Sariatullah*, 10 W. R., F. B., 51; 1 B. L. R., F. B., 58; *Ram Kumar Mandul v. Brajahari Mirdah*, 10 W. R., 410; 2 B. L. R., A. C., 75; *Kabulan v. Shamsheer Ali*, 11 W. R., 16; *Kala Chand Mandal v. Gopal Chandra Bhattacharji*, 12 W. R., 163; *Dinonath Mukhurji v. Debnath Mallik*, 5 B. L. R., App., 1; 13 W. R., 307; *Futeh Chand Sahu v. Lilambar Singh Das*, 9 B. L. R., 433; 14 Moo. I. A., 129; 16 W. R., P. C., 26; *Crowdie v. Kular Chaudhri*, 21 W. R., 307; *Shiba Sundari Debya v. Saudamini Debya*, 25 W. R., 78; *Ram Chandra Halder v. Gobinda Chandra Sen*, 1 C. L. R., 542; *Hurjiwan Virji v. Jamsetji Nowroji*, 9 Bom., 63; *Nangali v. Raman*, 7 Mad., 226; *Sambayya v. Gangayya*, 13 Mad., 308; *Parashram v. Ganpat*, 21 Bom., 533).

A lease which is by law required to be registered cannot, if unregistered, be received in evidence, even of the tenant's personal liability thereunder (*Martin v. Sheo Ram Lal*, 4 All., 232). But when the right of the landlord is admitted, and the rate of the rent is not disputed and the only question is as to payment, a suit for arrears of rent should not be dismissed for want of registration of the defendant's *kabuliyat* (*Reza Ali v. Bhikan Khan*, 7 W. R., 334; *Dinonath Mukhurji v. Debnath Mallik*, 14 W. R., 429). If a contract of letting is for want of registration ineffectual, the landlord is not debarred from giving other evidence of a tenancy and requiring the Court to adjudicate on his right to eject (*Venkatagiri zamindar v. Raghava*, 9 Mad., 142). A tenant can prove his tenancy without proving his lease, if he has one, which is inadmissible for want of registration (*Surath Narain Lal v. Catherine Sophia*, 1 C. W. N., 248; *Sitanath Pal v. Kartik Garui*, 4 C. W. N., lxii; *Fazil v. Keramuddin*, 6 C. W. N., 916; see also *Kedarnath Jourdur v. Sharafunnissa*, 24 W. R., 425). An unregistered document, if followed up by delivery of possession, may be used as evidence of that possession (*Gopi Chand v. Liakat Hossein*, 25 W. R., 211). In a suit for a breach of a covenant to register contained in an unregistered mortgage deed, the defendant cannot plead the non-registration of the instrument for

the purpose of protecting himself. Such a deed is admissible in evidence for a collateral purpose without being registered (*Sham Narain Lal v. Khemajit Matoe*, 4 B. L. R., F. B., 1; 12 W. R., F. B., 11; *Manmothonath De v. Srinath Ghosh*, 20 W. R., 107; *Nagappa v. Devu*, 14 Mad., 55; *Raja of Venkatagiri v. Narayana Reddi*, 17 Mad., 456; *Magniram v. Gurmukh Rai*, 26 Calc. 334). An unregistered document requiring registration as affecting an interest in land is admissible in evidence for any purpose for which registration is collateral (*Lachmipat Singh Dugar v. Kairat Ali*, 4 B. L. R., F. B., 18; 12 W. R., F. B., 11; *Shib Prasad Dass v. Annapurna*, 12 W. R., 435; 3 B. L. R. A. C., 451; *Ulfatunissa v. Hossain Khan*, 9 Calc., 520; 12 C. L. R., 209; *Khushalo v. Bihari Lal*, 3 All., 523; *Subramaniam v. Perumal Reddi*, 18 Mad., 454; *Antaji v. Dattaji*, 19 Bom., 36; *Vani v. Bani*, 20 Bom., 553). But this is only when the transaction is divisible, as when upon a loan of money it is agreed (1) that the loan shall be secured by a bond containing a covenant for repayment of the sum advanced; and also (2) that certain designated property shall be hypothecated as collateral security for the repayment of the loan (*Krishna Lall Ghosh v. Bonomali Rai*, 5 Calc., 611; 5 C. L. R., 43; *Bengal Banking Corporation v. Mackertich*, 10 Calc., 315; *Sheo Dial v. Prag Dat Misr*, 3 All., 229; *Gaur Charan Sarma v. Jinnat Ali*, 11 C. L. R., 166; *Lachman Singh v. Kesri* 4 All., 3), and when the transaction is indivisible, the unregistered document is inadmissible in evidence (*Matangini Dasi v. Rumnarain Sadkhan*, 4 Calc., 83; 2 C. L. R., 428; *Raju Balu v. Krishnarav Ram Chandra*, 2 Bom., 273; *Venkatrayudu v. Papi*, 8 Mad., 182; *Gurunath Shrinivas Desai v. Chenbasappa*, 18 Bom., 745). In two cases it has been held that when the plea as to the inadmissibility of evidence for want of registration has not been taken in the Court below, it cannot be allowed in second appeal (*Girish Chandra Rai Chaudhri v. Amina Khatun*, 3 B. L. R., App., 125; *Currie v. Chatty*, 11 W. R., 520). But these two rulings are of date prior to the passing of sec. 49 of the Registration Act, and would not appear to be now good law. In another case it has been held that a Court is bound in regular appeal to entertain an objection that a document is invalid for want of registration, even though no objection may have been raised to its admissibility in the Court below (*Basawa v. Kalkapa*, 2 Bom., 489).

Conflict between registered and unregistered deeds :—

Section 50 of the Registration Act provides that documents of certain specified kinds, if registered, shall take effect as regards the immoveable property to which they relate against every unregistered document relating to the same property, and not being a decree or order, whether such unregistered document be of the same nature as the registered document

or not. The provisions of this section are of much less importance than they were before the passing of the Transfer of Property Act, sec. 54 of which Act "virtually abolishes optional registration" (per Garth, C. J., in *Narain Chakravarti v. Dataram Rai*, 8 Calc., 597; 10 C. L. R., 241). The only deeds affecting the interests of landlords or tenants in regard to which there can now be a conflict between registered and unregistered deeds are leases of immoveable property for a term not exceeding one year, leases specially exempted by Government under sec. 17 of the Registration Act, and mortgages of immoveable property of less than Rs. 100 in value. Registered deeds of these classes must prevail over unregistered deeds, whether accompanied by possession or not, except when the lessee or mortgagee under the subsequent deed has taken with notice of the prior deed, in which case the prior deed will prevail (*Abul Hussian v. Raghu Nath Sahu*, 13 Calc., 70. See also *Fazladin Khan v. Fakir Mahamed Khan*, 5 Calc., 336; 4 C. L. R., 257; *Narain Chakravarty v. Dataram Rai*, 8 Calc., 597; 10 C. L. R., 241; *Bimaraz v. Papaya*, 3 Mad., 46; *Kondayya v. Guruvappa*, 5 Mad., 139; *Muthanna v. Alibeg*, 6 Mad., 174; *Kadir v. Ismail*, 9 Mad., 119; *Krishnamma v. Suranna*, 16 Mad., 148; *Shivram v. Genu*, 6 Bom., 515; *Hathising Sobhai v. Kuvarji Jawher*, 10 Bom., 105; *Trikan Madhav Set v. Harjivan Shet*, 18 Bom., 332; *Dewan Singh v. Jadho Singh*, 19 All., 145). In one case, following *Wyatt v. Barwell*, (19 Ves., 432), it has been said that it is only when notice of a prior conveyance of which registration is not compulsory is so clearly proved as to make it fraudulent in the purchaser to take and register a conveyance in prejudice to the known title of another that the registered deed will be suffered to be affected (*Bhalu Rai v. Jakhu Rai*, 11 Calc., 667. See also *Narasimulu v. Somanna*, 8 Mad., 167). In another case it has been ruled that although the mere fact of possession having been taken by a purchaser under an unregistered conveyance is insufficient of itself to establish a good title to a property as against a subsequent registered purchaser, and is not conclusive evidence of notice as against him, yet in the majority of cases such possession is very cogent evidence of notice (*Nani Bibi v. Hafizulla*, 10 Calc., 1073. See also *Dino Nath Ghosh v. Aulakmani Debi*, 7 Calc., 753; 10 C. L. R., 129; *Lakshman Das v. Dasrat*, 6 Bom., 168; *Dandaya v. Chembasapa*, 9 Bom., 427; *Moreshwar Balkrishna v. Dattu*, 12 Bom., 569; *Ram Auter v. Dhanauri*, 8 All. 540).

A Registered lease will not however prevail against a lease effected by delivery of possession and payment of premium and rent. (*Ismail v. Ali Mohamed*, 13 C. W. N., civ.)

- CHAPTER II.

CLASSES OF TENANTS.

4. There shall be, for the purposes of this Act, the following classes of tenants, (namely) :—

- Classes of tenants.
- (1) tenure-holders, including under-tenure-holders;
 - (2) raiyats, and
 - (3) under-raiyats, that is to say, tenants holding, whether immediately or mediately, under raiyats: and the following classes of raiyats, (namely) :—

- (a) raiyats holding at fixed rates, which expression means raiyats holding either at a rent fixed in perpetuity or at a rate of rent fixed in perpetuity,
- (b) occupancy-raiyats, that is to say, raiyats having a right of occupancy in the land held by them, and
- (c) non-occupancy-raiyats, that is to say, raiyats not having such a right of occupancy.

In addition to the classes of raiyats mentioned in sub-section (3), there is also another class viz., settled raiyats, i. e., raiyats who have for a period of twelve years held as raiyats lands situate in any village (vide sec. 20 and note thereto).

5. (1) "Tenure-holder" means primarily a person who has acquired from a proprietor or from another tenure-holder a right to hold land for the purpose of collecting rents or bringing it under cultivation by establishing tenants on it, and includes also the successors in interest of persons who have acquired such a right.

Meaning of
"tenure-holder"
and "raiayat."

AN under-ryyat may by usage or custom obtain a right of occupancy,* and he is not then liable to ejectment after notice to quit under section 49 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Gopal Mondal *versus* Tapai Sankhari, I. L. R., Vol. XLVI, page 43, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 4, 49 (b), 113, and 183.]

Where in a suit for ejectment it was found that the defendant had been permitted by the plaintiff to enter upon the land subject to an agreement to be afterwards arrived at "as to the rent, etc.," but no concluded agreement was ever come to :

Held—That the defendant did not come within the definition of "raiya" in the Bengal Tenancy Act because he had not acquired a right as against the plaintiff to hold the land for the purpose of cultivating it. His possession was permissive. At the highest his position was that of a person known in England as a tenant-at-will or a tenant by sufferance. He is subject to eviction at the mere will of the plaintiff, though doubtless he is entitled to reasonable time to remove his effects.

[Bepin Chandra Sarkar and another, plaintiffs, appellants, *versus* Basanta Kumar Chakravarti, defendant, respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII. page 773. Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 5 (2).]

(2) "Raiyat" means primarily a person who has acquired a right to hold land for the purpose of cultivating it by himself, or by members of his family, or by hired servants or with the aid of partners, and includes also the successors in interest of persons who have acquired such a right.

Explanation.—Where a tenant of land has the right to bring it under cultivation, he shall be deemed to have acquired a right to hold it for the purpose of cultivation, notwithstanding that he uses it for the purpose of gathering the produce of it or of grazing cattle on it.

(3) A person shall not be deemed to be a raiyat unless he holds land either immediately under a proprietor or immediately under a tenure-holder.

(4) In determining whether a tenant is a tenure-holder or a raiyat, the Court shall have regard to—

(a) local custom ; and

(b) the purpose for which the right of tenancy was originally acquired.

22
103B (5) Where the area held by a tenant exceeds one hundred standard bighas, the tenant shall be presumed to be a tenure-holder until the contrary is shewn.

Meaning of "tenure-holder" and "raiya."—The Select Committee in their report on the Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, explained that in this section they had "endeavoured to describe, rather than to define, each class," as in their opinion "any attempt to frame a rigid definition of either class would tend to create rather than to remove difficulties." (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 231). The description given is, however, in accord with the rulings of the High Court on the subject under the former rent law. See *Dhanpat Singh v. Guman Singh*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 61; *Gopi Mohan Rai v. Shib Chandra Sen*, 1 W. R., 68; *Ram Mangal Ghosh v. Lakhi*

Narain Saha, 1 W. R., 71 ; *Karu Lal Thakur v. Lachmipat Dugar*, 7 W. R., 15 ; *Uma Charan Datta v. Uma Tara Debi*, 8 W. R., 181 ; *Kali Charan Singh v. Amiruddin*, 9 W. R., 579 ; and *Durga Prasanno Ghosh v. Kali Das Datta*, 9 C. L. R., 449. In the last mentioned case it was pointed out by Field J., that "the only test of a raiyati interest which can be applied in the present state of the law is to see in what condition the land was when the tenancy was created. If raiyats were already in possession of the land, and the interest created was a right, not to the actual physical possession of the land, but to collect the rents from those raiyats, that is not a raiyati interest. If on the other hand, the land was jungle or uncultivated or unoccupied, and the tenant was let into physical possession of the land, that would be a raiyati interest ; and the nature of this interest so created would not, according to a number of decisions of this Court, be altered by the subsequent fact of the tenant sub-letting to under-tenants." See also *Khatajan v. Aswini* 2 Ind Cas 72.

The mere fact that a person has acquired from a proprietor or from another tenure-holder a right to hold land for the purpose of collecting rent is not sufficient to prove that he is a tenure-holder within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act. It must be proved that the land was let for agricultural or horticultural purposes (*Umrão v. Mahomed Rajobi*, 27 Calc., 205 ; 4 C. W. N. 76). The description of a property as a "jote" does not necessarily show that it is not a tenure, and that it is simply a cultivating "jote" or holding (*Nawab Ali v. Hemanta Kumari*, 8 C. W. N., 117). A tenancy which was originally created for the purpose of cultivation and not collection of rent was held partly *nij-jote* and partly let out to tenants : held, that this did not change the original character of the grant which was raiyati, even in respect of the portion let out (*Baidya Nath Mandal v. Sudharam Misri*, 8 C. W. N. 751.) A tenant holding land and paying as rent therefor a sum of money exceeding one hundred rupees per ~~annum~~ ^{annum} is, *for the purposes of assessment under the Cess Act*, a tenure-holder and not a cultivating-raiyat (*Caspersz v. Kumar Singh*, 5 C. W. N. 535). A *zar-i-peshgi* lease is not a mere contract for the cultivation of the land at a rent, but is a security to the tenant for his money advanced (*Bengal Indigo Co. v. Raghubar Das*, 24 Calc., 272 ; L. R. 23 I. A., 158 ; 1 C. W. N., 83). It is only in cases of mere contracts for the cultivation of land let, that the deed, which might be called a *zar-i-peshgi*, would create a raiyati interest (*Ram Khelawan Rai v. Sumbhu Rai*, 2 C. W. N., 758). But a raiyat by taking a *zar-i-peshgi* lease of land of which he was previously or was then put in possession as a raiyat, does not lose his raiyati status or divest himself of his right to acquire an occupancy right in land (*Ramdhari Singh v. Mackenzie*, 10 C. W. N. 351). A person may have originally acquired a

large tract of land ostensibly with the object of cultivating it himself, or by his servants or members of his family, but may convert himself, so far, as third persons are concerned, into a rent-receiver, and give those persons the right of remaining on the land as occupancy raiyats (*Mohesh Jha v. Manbharan Mia*, 5 C. L. J., 522). The definition of a tenure-holder and a raiyat in this section is not exhaustive, *ibid*; it was held by Rampini, C. J., in the case of *The Secretary of State v. Karuna Kant Chowdhuri*, 35 Calc., 82 : 11 C. W. N., 1053, F. B., that the definition of a tenure-holder is wide enough to include an *ijardar* of the profits of a *mela*. There is nothing in the policy of the law to prevent the creation of an intermediate tenure between a *Putnidar* and a *Darputnidar* (*Madhusudan Saha Chowdhuri v. Debendra Nath Sarkar* 7 C. L. J., 23n; *Raj Kumar Mojoomdar v. Probal Ch. Ganguli*, 9 C. W. N., 656); but see *Bibi Jarao Kumari v. Hanifuddin* (14 C. W. N., 389) where it has been held that a zemindar can not create a permanent tenure between his own interest and a putni taluk of the first degree.

Farmers of Government estates when tenure-holders :—
 "The farmer of an estate, which is the property of Government is a tenure-holder under the Bengal Tenancy Act, the payment which he makes being rent, as defined in section 3 (5), and not revenue. His lease cannot therefore be cancelled. It can only be determined by his ejectment decreed in a regular suit, and a condition in his lease permitting cancelment without a suit could not be enforced [sections 66, 89, and 178 (1) (c)]. The farmer of an estate belonging to a recusant proprietor, on the other hand, takes the place of the proprietor in entering into an engagement with the Government, and thus pays land revenue instead of rent. He is not therefore a tenure-holder and his lease may be put an end to by cancelment on default, if it contains a stipulation to that effect (Bd. of Revenue's C. O., No. 9 of Sept., 1893).¹

Sub-section (2) :—Where lands are settled with the tenants only for the purpose of grazing cattle, it was not reasonable to hold that the lands were never to be used for cultivation and the tenants were raiyats within the meaning of this section. (*Sheikh Latiful v. A. H. Forbes*, 14 C. W. N., 372). In such cases it ought to be proved that the grazing was ancillary and in relation to cultivation which is the primary purpose for which the land was granted. (*Hedayet v. Kamalanand*, 17 C. L. J., 411).

Sub-section (4), clause (b). Purpose for which tenancy was acquired.—The definition of "raiya" given in this section is not

¹ See also Board of Revenue's Settlement Manual, of 1908, Part III, Chap. IX, pp. 762, 763 and pp. 199-200.

exhaustive, and there is nothing in it to exclude a person who has taken land for horticultural purposes (*Hari Ram v. Narsingh Lal*, 21 Calc., 129). A raiyat does not become a middleman simply because, instead of cultivating the land, he erects shops on it and takes profits from the shop-keepers (*Khajurunnissa v. Ahmed Reza*, 11 W. R., 88). Where land has with the consent of the landlord ceased to be agricultural and the tenant has since built a homestead or used part of it for tanks or gardens, the nature of the tenure (i.e., tenancy) is not thereby changed (*Prasanno Kumar Chaturji v. Jagarnath Basakh*, 10 C. L. R., 25). But see *Mohesh Jha v. Manbaran Mía*, 5 C. L. J., 522. But the lessees of land leased for building purposes and for the establishment of a coal depot are neither tenure-holders, raiyats, nor under-raiyats, and lands demised for such purposes do not come within the purview of this Act (*Ranigunj Coal-Association v. Jadunath Ghosh*, 19 Calc., 489).

Conduct of parties—In deciding the question of the character of a holding not only the origin of the tenancy but also the subsequent conduct of the parties should be taken into consideration. *Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd. v. Shamlal Mitter* 15 C. W. N., 218; this however can only be done where the original purpose of the tenancy was not clear or where there is no written lease. *Raja Promada Nath Roy v. Asirudai*, 15 C. W. N., 896. *Promotha v. Nilmony*, 14 C. L. J., 38; 15 C. W. N., 902. *Bamapada v. Midnapore Zemindary Co.* 16 C. L. J., 322. *Hedayat v. Kamalanand*, 17 C. L. J., 411. *Midnapore Zemindary Co. v. Bamapada*, 13 C. L. J., 485.

Rights as a raiyat can be acquired under a trespasser.—Rights as a raiyat can be acquired, though the raiyat has been let into the land by a person who is found to have no title, and, therefore, to be a trespasser. It is immaterial whether the raiyat was let into the land before or after the passing of this Act (*Mohima Chandra Saha v. Hazari Paramanik*, 17 Calc., 45; *Binad Lal Prakash v. Kalu Paramanik*, 20 Calc., 708). But the tenant must have entered on the land under the *de facto* proprietor, who is not the real owner, in good faith (*Piari Mohan Mondal v. Radhika Mohan Hazra*, 8 C. W. N., 315; *Upendra Chandra Bhattacharyu v. Pratap Chandra Pradhan*, 8 C. W. N., 320) *Madhu v. Sabar*, 14 C. W. N., 681. See note to sec. 3 (3), p 25.

Sub-section (5). Area of tenancy.—The owners of an indigo factory who have held land considerably in excess of the limit prescribed in sub-section (5) of this section, under successive leases for more than twelve years, are not raiyats, either "occupancy" or "non-occupancy," within the meaning of the Act (*Bengal Indigo Company v. Roghubar*

In a suit under section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act the plaintiff sued for a declaration that he was an occupancy raiyat in respect of certain lands. He based his title on two documents: one was an *amalnamah* granted to his predecessor in 1868 which recited that certain mouzaha were settled with grantee for bringing them under cultivation and directed the grantee to extirpate wild beasts, clear jungles, raise embankments at his own expense, carry on cultivation and enjoy the crops thereof; and the other document, which fixed the rent, was executed in 1869 and recited that on the strength of the aforesaid *amalnamah*, the grantee took possession and had commenced to reclaim jungles, raise embankments and cultivate lands. The grantee was further authorized to make settlements with tenants;

Held—That the settlement was of a raiyati holding and not of a tenure. The *amalnamah* was expressly granted for the purpose of reclamation and cultivation by the grantee, and the regular lease which followed did not indicate any intention to alter the nature of the tenancy.

Held—Also, that the mere fact, that the tenant had sublet his land did not by itself establish conclusively that his status was that of a tenure-holder and not that of a raiyat. The test to be applied to determine his status was the intention of the contracting parties. Where the terms of the original grant were known, the statutory presumption in section 5, sub-section (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act did not apply; where the origin of the tenancy was unknown, the mode of user of the land might furnish a valuable clue to determine its original purpose, and where it was ambiguous, evidence of subsequent conduct of parties might be admissible.

Held—Further, that in a suit under section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act, it was not sufficient for the Court to hold that the entry in the Settlement Roll as to the status or rent was erroneous. The Court must affirmatively determine the exact conditions and incidents of the tenancy as also the rent to be settled on such basis.

[Secretary of State for India *versus* Digambar Nandan] *INSTITUTE*
Vol. XLVI, pages 160-161, Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885, section 5,
sub-section (5) section 104 H 1 *LIBRARY* *STRATTON*

The question whether the facts found in any given instance prove the existence of the essential attributes of a custom or usage is a question of law which may be discussed in second appeal ; the question whether such a state of facts has been proved by the evidence is merely a question of fact.

[Kailash Chandra Datta versus Padmakishore Roy, I. L. R. Cal., Vol. XLV page 925 (1912) 7 Bengal Tenancy Act section 5(4)]

ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), section
(5).

tiff, Appellant in
No. 2963, Respondent in
No. 3450, *versus*
Magnamoyi Dasi,
Defendant, Respondent
in No. 2963, Appellant
in No. 3450.

possession of land comprised in three tenancies on the ground that they were non-transferable and that the defendant, the purchaser from the tenant, was a trespasser. The first two tenancies were agricultural holdings of 25 bighas each which the defendant alleged were holdings at fixed rent and the third comprised 63 bighas which she alleged was a transferable tenure. It was found that the land of the third tenancy formed part of a tenure of 126 bighas which was divided into two tenancies of equal area anterior to the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act and as regards the first two tenancies the rent had not been changed during the last 40 years.

Held—That sub-section (5) of section 5 of the Bengal Tenancy Act might be properly applied to determine the character of the tenancy of 126 bighas, although the tenancy had been subdivided into two tenancies before the Bengal Tenancy Act came into operation. The fact of subdivision did not create a breach of the continuity of the tenure and each fragment carved out of the original tenure retained its incidents and the landlord having failed to prove the contrary the third tenancy of 63 bighas was rightly held to be a transferable tenure.

That the fact that some tenants on the land themselves carried on cultivation and did not collect rent from under-tenants was not by any means decisive as to the true character of the tenancy which could be determined by proof of the purpose of the original grant and it not having been shown that the tenancy was created for the purpose of cultivation by the grantees the presump-

ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 5 (5)—
concl.

tiff, Appellant in
No. 2963, Respondent
in No. 3450, *versus*
Magnamayi Das,
Defendant, Respondent
in No. 2963, Appellant
in No. 3450—concl.

limited in its application to suits or proceedings between landlords and tenants under the Bengal Tenancy Act, nor is it limited to cases of tenancies of more than 100 bighas in existence as such at the date of the institution of the suit wherein the question of the nature of such a tenancy arises for determination, but the presumption arising under it applies to cases of tenancies created before the Bengal Tenancy Act came into force.

That clause (5) of section 5 does not create any new rights or purport to affect any rights created before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act, but simply furnishes a mode of proof of the character of tenancies of certain descriptions being thus a provision not of substantive but of adjective law laying down a presumption and changing the burden of proof.

That as regards the first two tenancies the burden clearly lay upon the defendant to establish the truth of her allegation and the tenancies not being transferrable by local usage or custom and sub-section (2) of section 50 not having application to the present suit which was not one under the Bengal Tenancy Act but under the general law for ejectment of an alleged trespasser, the defendant was bound to rely on the conduct of the parties in the absence of direct evidence as to the terms of the original contract, the date of which was unknown; but from the mere forbearance on the part of the landlord to claim enhancement even for 40 years the inference did not follow as a matter of course that the original contract was for payment of rent by the tenant at a fixed rate for ever.

ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tions 5 (1).
5 (2), 5 (5),
19.

India in Council, defend-
ant, appellant, *versus*
Gobind Prosad Barik,
and others, plaintiffs,
respondents.

the *praja* right of sovereignty was made of land in area far in excess of what is usually held by a raiyat, and the full rent was payable after a period—a term which usually finds place in leases of tenures ;

Held—That the word *praja* means a tenant, and the presumption that the lease was a tenure applied and was not negatived by the fact that by the terms of the lease the lessee undertook to reclaim jungles “in the hope of acquiring a *jungleburi* right in future” and was to “continue to hold and enjoy the lands from heirs to heirs by bringing the land under cultivation by settling tenants.”

Bengal Ten-
ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 5.

The Secretary of State for
India in Council, defend-
ant, appellant, *versus*
Jadav Chandra Misra
and others, plaintiffs,
respondents.

Bengal Ten-
ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 5—
concl.

The Secretary of State for
India in Council, defend-
ant, appellant, *versus*
Jadav Chandra Misra
and others, plaintiffs,
respondents—concl.

Where by the terms of *amalgams* granted by
ijardars under Government to tenants
(called chakdars) the grantees were auth-
orized to "enter upon and, by cutting jungle
and otherwise, to reclaim the lands" and
were to pay rent at certain specified rates for
one year and thereafter at rates to be
assessed by Government upon measurement,
with a view to the granting of renewable
leases for terms of years—the tenants being
also forbidden to make illegal manufactures
or to grow prohibited crops;

Held—That the *amalgams* were in effect
reclamation leases such as may be granted
either to actual cultivators or to capitalists
and middlemen—the terms of the covenant
regarding subsequent renewals going rather
to suggest that the tenancies were regarded
as tenures.

Held on evidence as to surrounding circum-
stances, the conduct of the parties and such
other matters as might throw light upon
the original purpose and intention of each
of the tenancies in question, that all except
one were tenures and not raiyat holdings.

Casual mention of the tenants as "raiya" in
judgments in suits in which no issue had
been framed or question raised as to the
status of the tenants cannot be regarded
as the recognition by courts of the tenants'
status as raiya.

The word "raiya" is sometimes used in
official documents to mean tenants in
general.

A "korka" tenant is not necessarily an under-
tenant of a raiya. He is a sub-lessee.
whether of a talukdar or of a raiya.

The reservation by the chakdars of certain
portions of the land for their own cultiva-
tion did not militate against the conclusion
that they were tenure-holders.

The definition of "tenure-holder" in sec-
tion 5 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act merely
formulates the pre-existing law and the
insertion of the words "bringing in (the
land) under cultivation by establishing
tenants in it" introduced no change in
the law.

The section subject to section 193 applies to
tenancies created before as well as after the
Bengal Tenancy Act.

In a suit to establish the status of the plaintiffs
as raiya, the under-tenants are proper, but
not necessary, parties.

Das, 24 Calc., 272 ; L. R., 23 I. A., 158 : 1 C. W. N., 83. The presumption arising under sub-section (5) is a rebuttable one (*H. B. Dalglish v. Damodar Narayan*, 8 C. L. J., 533 ; *Damodar Narayan v. Dalglish*, I. L. R., 38 Cal. 432-15 C. W. N., 345-13 C. L. J., 512 P. C.) and may be rebutted by the terms of the document creating the lease (*Surendra Nath Sen v. Baroda Kant Sircar*, 10 C. W. N., clxiv ; *Midnapore Zemindary Co. v. Shamlal Mitra*, 15 C. W. N., 218). But it is not sufficiently rebutted by the fact that the kabulyat executed by the tenant is on a printed form intended for cultivators, or that in a receipt for rent given by the landlord to the tenant, the latter is described as a raiyat (*Gokul Mandar v. Padmanand Singh*, 29 Calc., 707 ; 6 C. W. N., 825). Or by showing that the land-lord has reserved a portion of the land to be cultivated by himself or by his servants, (*Bibhudendra v. Debendra*, 20 C. L. J., 140).

Where the area of the tenancy is less than 100 bighas there is no statutory presumption either way. *Taranath v. Iswar*, 16 C. W. N., 398 ; 14 C. L. J., 598 ; The presumption does not apply to occupancy raiyats who acquired their right before the Act came into force. *Sarat v. Ratubuddin*, 16 C. L. J., 271 but see *Bamapada v. Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd.* 16 C. L. J., 322 and *Khatajan v. Aswini* 2 Ind. Cas. 72.

A finding by the lower appellate court that the presumption has not been rebutted is not open to revision in second appeal. *Ramanuj v. The Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd.* 16 C. W. N., 725.

CHAPTER III.

TENURE-HOLDERS.

Enhancement of rent.

Enhancement of rent. Tenure held since Permanent Settlement liable to enhancement only in certain cases.

6. Where a tenure has been held from the time of the Permanent Settlement, its rent shall not be liable to enhancement except on proof—

- (a) that the landlord under whom it is held is entitled to enhance the rent thereof either by local custom or by the conditions under which the tenure is held, or
- (b) that the tenure holder, by receiving reductions of his rent, otherwise than on account of a diminution of the area of the tenure, has subjected himself to the payment of the increase demanded, and that the lands are capable of affording it.

Tenure-holders' rents may also be increased on the ground of increase in area—This section is founded on the provisions of cl. I, sec. 51 of Reg. VIII of 1793, which is repealed by this Act (see Sch. I). It must be read along with sec. 52 of this Act, which lays down that every tenant shall be liable to pay additional rent for all land proved by measurement to be in excess of the area for which rent has previously been paid by him, and shall be entitled to a reduction of rent in respect of any deficiency proved by measurement to exist in the area of his tenure or holding as compared with the area for which rent has been previously paid by him; so that the tenure-holders to whom this section applies, *viz.*, tenure-holders holding from the time of the Permanent Settlement, but not at a fixed rent, or fixed rate of rent, are liable to have their rents increased on the ground of an increase of area, as well as on the ground mentioned in this section. Tenure holders and raiyats holding at fixed rents or fixed rates of rent from the time of the Perma-

ment Settlement are liable to have their rents increased only on the ground of an alteration in the area of their tenures or holdings (section 50).

No notices of enhancement required.—The section does not require the issue of notices of enhancement, as the former law did. This is the result of the recommendation of the Rent Commission, who said: "It will be important to mention that we have dispensed with the notice of enhancement which is required by the present law and which was also required by the old Regulations in force before 1859. Such a large percentage of enhancement cases have failed, because it was not found that the notice had been served, or because the notice was defective in form, that it has appeared to be highly expedient to do away with a detail, the practical result of which has been to delay and impede a decision of the real question at issue between the parties. We have accordingly made the institution of the enhancement suit to be notice to the tenant." (Rent Commission Report, vol. I. p. 34, para. 63).

Clause (b). Reductions of rent entitling landlord to enhance.—The third ground of enhancement mentioned in section 51 of Reg. VIII of 1793 was that the *talukdar*, by receiving abatements of his *jama*, had subjected himself to the payment of the increase demanded. It was held that a plaintiff was not entitled to enhancement under this clause, merely because the rent had become less by degrees (*Nabo Krishna Mazumdar v. Tara Mani*, 12 W. R., 320), and that it was necessary for the *zamindar* expressly to state when and for what reason the *talukdar* had received an abatement of his *jama*, and had thereby subjected himself to the payment of the increase demanded (*Nabo Krishna Basu v. Mazamuddin Ahmad*, 19 W. R., 338).

Proof of existence of tenure at the time of the Permanent Settlement.—In a suit for arrears of rent at an enhanced rate, even if the defendants can show that they are dependent *talukdars*, sec. 51 of Reg. VIII of 1793 will not apply to them, unless they can distinctly prove that their tenure existed and was capable of being registered at the date of the decennial settlement (*Eshan Chandra Banurji v. Harish Chandra Saha*, 24 W. R., 146). But it is not necessary to show that it was "registered" at the time of the decennial settlement: it is sufficient to show that the tenure existed and was capable of being registered at that time (*Bama Sundari Dasi v. Radhika Chaudhrain*, 13 W. R., P. C., 11; 4 B. L. R., P. C., 8; 13 Moo I. A., 248; *Nil Mani Singh v. Ram Chakravarthi*, 21 W. R., 439). The fact of the mention of a tenure in a *jamabandi* paper prepared seven years before the decennial settlement is presumptive evidence of its existence twelve years before the decennial settlement (*Romesh Chandra Datta v. Madhu Sudan*

Chakravartti, 5 W. R., 252). It is not necessary that direct evidence should be given to prove the existence of a tenure before the permanent settlement; a presumption in favour of its existence arises from the proof of the existence of a tenure for a very long time, say from 1824 (*Ananda Chandra v. Kunja Behari Pal*, 8 C. L. J., 171). On the other hand, the fact that a *taluk* is not mentioned in the decennial or quinquennial settlement as such, and that the lands are included in the decennial settlement as part of the *zamindari* does not afford any strong evidence against the existence of the *taluk*, for, being only a *shikni taluk*, paying rent to the *zamindar*, the *talukdars* were not required to mention it, nor was it necessary for the *zamindar* to do so (*Wise v. Bhubanmayi Debi*, 10 Moo. I. A., 174; 3 W. R., P. C., 5).

A decree of the Sudder Dewani Adalat in 1805 declared that a *taluk* was fit to be separated from the *zamindari*, of which it had originally been part, according to the provisions of section 5, Regulation VIII of 1793. The decree directed that until separation rent should be paid by the *talukdar* to the *zamindar* according to the *jama* already assessed upon the *taluk*, and that this revenue was to be, on the separation being effected, deducted from that assessed upon the *zamindari*. Proceedings with a view to separation then continued, but litigation and delays ensued with the result that no separation had been effected when suits were instituted in 1882 and 1885, in which the holders of shares into which the *zamindari* had been partitioned claimed to enhance the rent of the *taluk*. It was held that the decree of 1805, acted upon for many years, was conclusive that the *taluk* was not dependent on the *zamindari*, but was an independent one within section 5, Regulation VIII of 1793 and that therefore, the *zamindars* had no right of enhancement (*Hemanta Kumari Debi v. Jagadindra Nath Rai*, 22 Calc., 214; L. R., 21 I. A., 131). A permanent tenure the origin of which could be traced back to 1818 was held under a lease in which it was stipulated that "there shall be no increase or diminution of the rent of Rs. 17 Sicca." In 1863 there was a compromise in some suit and the tenant agreed to pay enhanced rent. It was held that from the mere fact that the rent had been once enhanced, it did not follow that it could be enhanced again (*Ramanuj Das v. The Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd.*, 16 C. W. N., 725).

Burden of proof.—A dependent *talukdar* has to establish his title by the strictest proof against one coming in by purchase at a sale for arrears of revenue (*Gopal Lal Thakur v. Tilak Chandra Rai*, 3 W. R., P. C., 1; 10 Moo. I. A., 183). Proof of existence of the tenure from the time of the decennial settlement is sufficient to bar a suit for enhancement, when the plaintiff is not an auction-purchaser; when the plaintiff is an auction-purchaser, he must show when he purchased, before he can

insist upon direct proof of the existence of the tenure twelve years before the decennial settlement (*Romesh Chandra Dutta v. Madhu Sudan Chakravartti*, 5 W. R., 252). In a suit for enhanced rent of a *taluk*, the existence of which as an ancient *taluk* is undoubted, and in which the only question is whether the rent is fixed or variable, the *onus* is first on the defendant to prove that he has held at an uniform rent for 20 years, and (if the defendant prove so much), then, on the plaintiff to prove that the rent has varied since the Permanent Settlement (*Rashmoni Debya v. Haranath Rai*, 1 W. R., 280). When a tenure-holder has proved that his tenure is a dependent *taluk* within the meaning of the 51st section of Reg. VIII of 1793, the burden is cast upon the plaintiff *zamindar* to show that the rent is variable (*Bama Sundari Dasi v. Radhika Chaudhrain*, 13 Moo. I. A., 248; 4 B. L. R., P. C., 8; 13 W. R., P. C., 11). In a suit for enhancement of rent in respect of land which the defendant claims to hold as a dependent *taluk*, the *onus* is upon the *zamindar* to show that the land was included in the *zamindari* at the time of the Permanent Settlement (*Ahsanullah v. Bassarat Ali Chaudhri* 10 Calc., 920). A defendant having admitted that he is a tenant, the *onus* is upon him to show that his tenancy is such as he sets up, namely, a permanent tenancy at a rate which cannot be enhanced (*Khettra Krishna Mitra v. Dinendra Narain Rai*, 3 C. W. N., 262).

Tenures not held from the time of the Permanent Settlement.—The Act is silent as to the grounds on which the rent of tenures not held from the time of the Permanent Settlement and not held at a fixed rent or rate of rent can be enhanced. There would seem to be no legal restrictions on the enhancement of the rent of such tenures, except such as are imposed by the terms and conditions of the deeds under which the tenures are held. See *Bama Sundari Dasi v. Radhika Chaudhrain*, 1 W. R., 172; *Kalidhan Banurji v. Romesh Chandra Datta*, 3 W. R., 172; *Bharat Chandra Aich v. Gour Mani Dasi* 11 W. R., 31; *Kasimuddee Khondkhar v. Nadi Ali Tarafdar*, 11 W. R., 164; *Satyanand Ghosal v. Haro Kishor Datta*, 15 W. R., 474.

A fractional co-sharer cannot enhance.—This section is subject to the provisions of sec. 188 of this Act, which provide that joint landlords in doing anything which the landlord is under the Act required or authorized to do, must act collectively or by a common agent. *Roy Jatindra Nath Choudhury v. Prasanna Kumar*, 15 C. W. N., 74 I. L. R., 38 Cal., 270 (P. C.) Compare *Syama Charan Mandol v. Saim Mollah*, (1 C. W. N., 415). Where however the parent estate under which by the original arrangement one tenancy comprising of one holding was held, was partitioned and the effect of the partition was to create separate and distinct tenancies under the proprietors of each of the estates, s. 188

of B. T. Act was held to be no bar to one of the proprietors of the distinct estates maintaining a suit for enhancement. *Hem Chandra v. Kali Prasanna*, I. L. R., 26 Cal., 832.

7. (1) Where the rent of a tenure-holder is liable to enhancement, it may, subject to any contract between the parties, be enhanced up to the limit of the customary rate payable by persons holding similar tenures in the vicinity.

Limits of enhancement of rent of tenures.

(2) Where no such customary rate exists, it may, subject as aforesaid, be enhanced up to such limit as the Court thinks fair and equitable.

(3) In determining what is fair and equitable, the Court shall not leave to the tenure-holder as profit less than ten *per centum* of the balance which remains after deducting from the gross rents payable to him the expenses of collecting them, and shall have regard to—

(a) the circumstances under which the tenure was created, for instance, whether the land comprised in the tenure, or a great portion of it, was first brought under cultivation by the agency or at the expense of the tenure-holder or his predecessors in interest, whether any fine or premium was paid on the creation of the tenure, and whether the tenure was originally created at a specially low rent for the purpose of reclamation; and

(b) the improvements, if any, made by the tenure-holder or his predecessors in interest.

The plaintiff landlord brought one suit for enhancement in respect of two etmams in a temporarily-settled area twenty years after the last proceedings for increasing the rent. In the record-of-rights the defendants were recorded as settled raiyats :

Held—That the plaintiffs and defendants being the landlords and tenants of both etmams and having the same interest in each, the misjoinder in bringing one suit was merely technical and did not affect the merits of the case.

A temporary settlement-holder is not by virtue of sections 191 and 192 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, precluded from exercising the ordinary powers of a landlord under section 7 or section 30 of the Act.

Etmams are tenures and therefore section 7 applied to the enhancement.

The rent of a tenure is always liable to enhancement unless the landlord has precluded himself by contract or is estopped by law and the mere fact that the parties have agreed that resort may be had to the *putni* Regulation to recover arrears of rent cannot mean that the rent is permanently fixed.

[Makbul Ali Chowdhury, Defendant, Appellant, *versus* Jogesh Chandra Roy, Plaintiff, Respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 945 ; Bengal

(4) If the tenure-holder himself occupies any portion of the land included in the area of his tenurè, or has made a grant of any portion of the land either rent-free or at a beneficial rent, a fair and equitable rent shall be calculated for that portion and included in the gross rents aforesaid.

Onus of proof.—In a suit for enhancement of rent of a tenure under sec. 7, it is for the plaintiff to start his case by proving that the existing rate was below the customary rate payable by persons holding similar tenures in the vicinity, or that it, was not fair and equitable, before the *onus* can be shifted to the defendant, to prove that the existing rent was fair and equitable (*Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Kali Prosanna Bhaduri*, P. C. 26 Calc., 832 ; 8 C. W. N., 1).

Limits of enhancement of rent of tenures.—The expression “customary rate” is substituted in this section for that of “pargana rate,” to be met with in the decisions under the Regulations, and which appears to be founded on the provisions of cl. 2., sec. 60 of Reg. VIII of 1793 and of sec. 5, Reg. XLIV of 1793. The Rent Commission proposed that the tenure-holders’ profits should in no case exceed thirty per cent., but that the enhanced rent should not be more than double the previous rent. These proposals were not accepted by the Legislature, and under the provisions of this section a tenure-holder is now entitled to a profit of at least 10 p. c., after deducting the expenses of collection, but he may get as much more as the Court thinks fair and equitable. As pointed out by the Rent Commission, the rule that a profit of 10 p. c., should be left to the tenure-holder is founded on the provisions of section 8 of Reg. V of 1812. “This section was repealed by Act X of 1859, but by some oversight no provision was substituted by this Act, though the principle, as being fair and equitable in itself and usual by reason of the provisions of the Regulation, was on occasions acted upon by the Courts after that Act was passed.” (Rent Commission Report, Vol. I, p. 27, para. 51). In *Ram Kumar Singh v. Watson & Co.*, 9 C. W. N., 334, it was held on a construction of the kabulyat executed by the defendants that their liability to pay an enhanced rent was not restricted by its terms. The rent assessed by the lower Court in this case amounted to 70 per cent. on the net assets after deducting collection charges, and, therefore, 30 per cent. was left as the tenure-holder’s net profits ; but the rent was trebled. It was held that the rent thus settled was larger than what was fair and equitable. Where fair rent payable

by the actual cultivators was settled by the settlement authorities, the fair rent under sec. 7 was settled by the High Court on that basis—*Muktareshi v. Srinath*, 19 C. L. J. 614.

8. The Court may, if it thinks that an immediate increase of rent would produce hardship; Power to order gradual enhancement. direct that the enhancement shall be gradual; that is to say, that the rent shall increase yearly by degrees, for any number of years not exceeding five, until the limit of the enhancement allowed has been reached.

A similar provision is made in sec. 36 with regard to the enhancement of occupancy raiyats' rents.

9. When the rent of a tenure-holder has been enhanced by the Court or by contract, it shall not be again enhanced by the Court during the fifteen years next following the date on which it has been so enhanced. Rent once enhanced may not be altered for fifteen years.

Compare ss. 29 (c) and 37 (1) relating to enhancement of occupancy raiyats' rent.

Other incidents of tenures.

10. A holder of a permanent tenure shall not be ejected by his landlord except on the ground that he has broken a condition on breach of which he is, under the terms of a contract between him and his landlord, liable to be ejected; Other incidents of tenures. Permanent tenure-holder not liable to ejection.

Provided that where the contract is made after the commencement of this Act, the condition is consistent with the provisions of this Act.

Permanent tenures how created.—Tenures become permanent (1) by express provision of law, as in the case of *patni* and other similar *taluks*; (2) by contract; and (3) by custom or the course of dealing therewith. (Field's Rent law Digest, P. 25, art., 18).

Tenures permanent by contract.—A grant containing the words “from generation to generation” clearly creates an absolute and hereditary *mukarari* grant (*Himmat v. Sonit Koer*, 15 W. R., 549 ; 1 Cal., 391). The term “*patni taluk*” *prima facie* imports a hereditary tenure (*Tarini Charan Ganguli v. Watson & Co.*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 437 ; 12 W. R., 413). The word “*taluk*” by itself in the absence of evidence to the contrary implies a permanent interest (*Krishna Chandra Gupta v. Safdar Ali*, 22 W. R., 326). A *mukarari istimrari* tenure is a permanent tenure (*Monorajan Singh v. Lilanand Singh*, 3 W. R., 84 ; *Lakho Koer v. Hari Krishna Rai*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 226 ; 12 W. R., 3). The use of the word “*istimrari*” by itself shows an intention that a lease shall be perpetual and implies its hereditary character (*Kuranakar Mahanti v. Niladhro Chaudhuri*, 5 B. L. R., 652 ; 14 W. R., 107). The word *mukarari* in a *sanad* does not necessarily imply perpetuity (*Government of Bengal v. Jafir Hussain Khan*, 5 Moo. I. A., 467 ; *Parmeswar Pratab Singh v. Padmanand Singh*, 15 Cal., 342); but it may do so (*Bilash Mani Dasi v. Sheo Prasad Singh*, 8 Cal., 664 ; 11 C. L. R., 215 ; L. R., 9 I. A., 33) ; and in order to decide whether a *mukarari* lease is hereditary or not, the Court must consider the other terms of the instrument under which it was granted, the circumstances under which it was made, and the intention of the parties (*Sheo Prasad Singh v. Kali Das Singh*, 5 Cal., 543). It may, however be doubted whether the words “*mukarari istimrari*” mean permanent during the life of the person to whom the tenure is granted or permanent as regards hereditary descent (*Lilanand Singh v. Manoranjan Singh*, 13 B. L. R., 124). The words “*istimrari mukarari*” in a *pattah* granting land do not of themselves denote that the estate granted is an estate of inheritance (*Tulsi Prasad Singh v. Ram Narain Singh*, 12 Cal., 117 ; L. R., 12 I. A., 205), or a perpetual hereditary estate (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Dudh Nath Rai*, 4 C. W. N., 274 ; 27 Cal., 156 ; L. R., 26 I. A., 216). The words do not *per se* convey an estate of inheritance, but such an estate can be created without the addition of any other words, the circumstances under which the lease was granted and the subsequent conduct of the parties being capable of showing the intention with sufficient certainty to enable the Court to hold that the grant was perpetual. (*Narsingh Dayal Sahu v. Ram Narain Singh*, 30 Cal., 883). See also *Agin Bind Upadhyaya v. Mohan Bikram Saha* (30 Cal., 20 ; 7 C. W. N. 314). The absence of words importing the hereditary character of a tenure may be supplied by the evidence of long and uninterrupted enjoyment and descent from father to son. (*Ismail Khan Mahomed v. Nani Gopal Mukharji*, 8 G. L. J., 513 ; 7 C. W. N., 734). The words “*tikkamohito*” are not tantamount to *mawrafi* or *istimrari* and do not confer a perma-

nent or hereditary lease at a fixed rate (*Nafar Chandra Shaha v. Jui Singh Bharati*, 3 W. R., Act X, 144). If a grant be made to a man for an indefinite period, it enures generally speaking for his life-time and passes no interest to his heirs, unless there are some words showing an intention to grant a hereditary interest. That rule of construction does not apply, if the term for which the grant is made is fixed or can be definitely ascertained (*Lakhraj Rai v. Kanhya Singh*, 3 Calc., 210; L. R., 4 I. A., 223). A grant of a village for maintenance is *prima facie* resumable on the death of the grantee (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Dudh Nath Rai*, 4 C. W. N., 274; 27 Calc., 156; L. R., 26 I. A., 216; *Rameshar Baksh Singh v. Arjun Singh*, L. R., 28 I. A., 1).

Tenures permanent by custom or course of dealing.—The *howlas* and *nimhowlas* of Bakarganj and the *jotes* of Rangpur are (by custom) hereditary tenures (*Haro Mohan Mukhurji v. Lalan Moni Dasi*, 1 W. R., 5; *Jagat Chandra Rai v. Ram Narain Bhattacharji*, 1 W. R., 126). So are the *surbarakari* tenures of Cuttack (*Sadanand Mahanti v. Nauratan Mahanti*, 16 W. R., 289; 8 B. L. R., 280; *Kripasindhu v. Mohunt Parmanand*, 18 C. W. N., 74).

In order to determine whether a pattah granted by a *zamindar* conveys an estate for life only, or an estate of inheritance, it is necessary to arrive, as well as can be done, at the real intention of the parties, to be collected chiefly no doubt from the terms of the instrument itself, but to a certain extent also from the circumstances existing at the time of its execution, and further, from the conduct of the parties since its execution (*Watson & Co. v. Mohesh Narain Rai*, 24 W. R., 176). It may be shown, by evidence as to the nature of the enjoyment, what a grant in its origin it really was. This is in fact only an application of the more general maxim, *optimus interpret rerum usus*. Accordingly, the frequent transfer of an interest in a tank without any change in the terms of the holding or in the amount of rent paid, extending over more than 60 years, was held to prove that the interest was a permanent and transferable one (*Nidhi Krishna Basu v. Nistarini Dasi*, 21 W. R., 386). See also (*Hari Das v. Upendra Narain Shaha*, 10 C. W. N., cxxviii). Evidence of possession at a fixed and invariable rent anterior to the decennial settlement and that for upwards of a century the *taluk* has been treated as hereditary and as such has descended from father to son and been the subject of purchase is sufficient to justify the inference that it is of a permanent nature (*Gopal Lal Thakur v. Tilak Chandra Rai*, 10 Moo. I. A., 191; 3 W. R., P. C., 1). Such possession even for 60 years is sufficient and justifies the presumption, which is not rebutted merely by a provision in the *kabulyat* that on a transfer by assignment, one-fourth of the purchase money should be paid to the

landlord (*Nemai Chandra Bose and others v. Mohamed Basir and others*, 9 C. L. J., 475). If a pattah does not contain the term *mukarari*, or equivalent terms of limitation, as "from generation to generation," it is not *prima facie* to be assumed to grant a *mukarari istimrari* or perpetual tenure, but evidence of long and uninterrupted enjoyment at a fixed unvarying rent will supply the want of words of limitation in such pattah (*Dhanpat Singh v. Guman Singh*, 11 Moo. I. A., 433, see p. 466). The absence of words of limitation in a pattah which creates an *istimrari* tenure may be supplied by evidence (1) of long and uninterrupted enjoyment at a fixed rent; and (2) of the descent of the tenure from father to son, whence its hereditary character may legally be presumed (*Sattosaran Ghosal v. Mahesh Chandra Mitra*, 12 Moo. I. A., 263; 2 B. L. R., P. C., 23; 11 W. R., P. C., 10). See also *Din Dyal Singh v. Hira Singh*, (2 N. W. P., H. C. Rep., 338). The omission of words of inheritance in a *sanad* is not a sufficient proof *per se* that such grant was not hereditary, when evidence of long and uninterrupted usage shows that the lands have descended from father to son for more than a hundred years (*Kuldip Narain Singh v. The Government*, 14 Moo. I. A., 247; 11 B. L. R., 71). The absence of the words "*maurasi mukarari*" do not necessarily indicate that it was not the lessor's intention to grant a permanent lease (*Promoda Nath Rai v. Srigobind Chaudhuri*, 32 Calc., 648). When a pattah is void as against a person and not voidable only the mere receipt of rent by him, though of the same amount as that fixed by the pattah, would not have the effect of confirming the pattah in its entirety (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Duhd Nath Rai*, 4 C. W. N., 274; 27 Calc., 156; L. R., 26 I. A., 216).

These cases seem to establish that to justify a Court in presuming in the absence of direct evidence of a tenure being of a permanent nature, that it is of such a character, there must be evidence (1) of long and uninterrupted enjoyment, (2) of fixity of rent, and (3) of the lands having descended from father to son, or having been transferred by purchase. In some cases it has been expressly laid down that mere long possession by itself is not sufficient to justify a Court in making such a presumption. Thus, in *Sheo Dyal Puri v. Mahabir Prasad*, (10 W. R. 477; 2 B. L. R., App., 8), it was said that possession by a tenant does not in itself lead to any inference as to his character. The fact of his having occupied the land and paid rent for twelve or even twenty years is equally consistent with his being a tenant-at-will, farmer, or a *mukararidar*. A Court is not bound, as a matter of law, to presume that a tenure is a permanent one merely from the fact of long possession of the land (*Nobin Chandra Datta v. Madan Mohan Pal*, 7 Calc., 697). See also *Bai Ganga v. Dullabh Parag*, (5 Bom. H. C. Rep., 179); and *Endar Lala*

v. *Lala Hari*, (7 Bom. H. C. Rep., A. C., 111). When there is no evidence of a grant of perpetuity, time and undisturbed enjoyment cannot ripen the holding into a species of ownership, and when the origin of the tenancy is shewn at a rent twice increased, and paid down to the commencement of the suit, length of enjoyment coupled with the payment of rent can give no greater force to the tenant's right than it originally possessed. A holding for a long period of years and a payment of rent to the zamindar merely establish a tenancy from year to year (*Vasudev Patrudu v. Sanyasiraz Peldabaliyara Simhulu*, 3 Mad. H. C. Rep., 1). Long and continued possession at a low and unvaried rent is not sufficient to suggest the inference that an agreement had been made between the parties that the tenant should hold a permanent tenure (*Secretary of State v. Lachmessar Singh*, 16 Calc., 223 : L. R., 16 I. A., 6). A tenure in perpetuity cannot be established merely by evidence of long possession at an invariable rent, unless it appears that such tenancy may be so acquired by local usage (*Narayanbhat v. Davlata*, 15 Bom., 647 : *Babaji v. Narayan*, 3 Bom., 340.) On the other hand, continuous payment of rent for a hundred years has been held to give rise to a presumption that the tenant held under a *maurasi* title (*Brajo Nath Kundu v. Lakhi Narayan Addi*, 7 B. L. R., 211), and possession for nearly a hundred years at presumably a fixed rent, to justify the conclusion that the tenant had a permanent and transferable interest in his tenure (*Dunne v. Nabo Krishna Mukhurji*, 17 Calc., 144). See also *Naba Kumari Debi v. Behari Lal Sen*, (34 Cal., 902, P. C.) where an uninterrupted possession at an uniform rent with intermediate successions and sales was held to lead to an inference of permanence. In *Watson & Co. v. Rudha Nath Singh*, (1 C. L. J., 572), which was a suit for enhancement of the rent of a tenure, it was proved that (1) the tenancy was created for purposes of reclamation, but when it originated could not be determined; (2) the tenancy was not limited in duration and had descended from father to son, and from son to grandson; (3) that the rent had never been altered; (4) that excess lands reclaimed from time to time had been included in the tenancy, and rent had been assessed thereon, but at each settlement the rent assessed at the previous settlement had been left untouched; (5) that the rent was progressive, the full amount being reached in the fourth year and the parties agreeing that the lessee should thenceforth continue to pay the full amount; and (6) that the lessee was entitled to hold excess lands at a rate fixed in the contract. Held, that from these circumstances the inference might legitimately be drawn that the tenure was permanent, the rent had been fixed in perpetuity, and was not liable to be enhanced. See also *Ramdayal Giri v. Midnapore Zemindary Co.* 15 C. W. N., 263.

Moharam v. Telamuddi, 15 C.L.J. 220 and *Purna v. Collector of Khulna*, 17 C.W. N., ccviii. When rent was assessed at a rate higher than the previous rate, upon excess land the presumption that the rent was fixed in perpetuity is negatived. *Bamapada v. Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd.* 16 C. L. J., 322. The presumption cannot be applied to a property which was Debutter at the time the tenancy originated *Satya v. Kartic*, 15 C.L.J. 227 Sc. 16 C. W. N., 418. A farmer may acquire by prescription the right of a permanent tenant by setting up such higher right adversely to the zemindar, without acquiring any permanent rights to the sub-soil (*Bagdu Manjhi v. Durga Prasad Singh*, 9 C. W. N., 292). See note to section 182—"Ejectment of tenant from homestead land."

Onus of proof.—When a tenant has admitted that he is a tenant, the *onus* is upon him to show that his tenancy is such as he sets up, namely, a permanent tenancy at a rate which cannot be enhanced (*Khetra Krishna Mitra v. Dinendra Narain Roy*, 3 C. W. N., 202). In a suit for ejectment by a purchaser at a revenue sale, the defendants claimed to hold the land as a subordinate *taluk*, which had been in existence and in the possession of themselves and their predecessors since the time of the permanent settlement. It was found as a fact that the tenure was in existence in 1798-99. Held, that, although in the first instance the burden of proof was on the defendants, yet it had been discharged by the proof of the defendants' long possession and of the fact that the *taluk* was in existence one hundred years ago (*Nityanand Rai v. Banshi Chandra Bhuiyan*, 3 C. W. N., 341). When a defendant alleges that he holds a permanent tenure, the burden of proving that fact lies on him, and it is not for the plaintiff to show that he is not a tenure-holder but only a raiyat (*Nilmani Maitra v. Mathura Nath Joardar*, 4 C. W. N., clix : 5 C. L. J., 413). If a person sets up as against Government a permanent *talukdari* right, it is incumbent on him to make out that case (*Prasanna Kumar Rai v. Secretary of State*, 26 Calc. 792 : 3 C. W. N., 695).

Ejectment of permanent and temporary tenure-holders.—

(i) *Non-payment of rent.*—In addition to the provisions of this section, which limit the grounds on which a permanent tenure-holder can be ejected, sec. 65 provides that no permanent tenure-holder can be ejected for arrears of rent. A stipulation in a *patni* lease that by reason of non-payment of rent by the *patnidar* he would forfeit his tenancy, is not valid (*Makabat Ali v. Mahomed Faizullah*, 2 C. W. N., 455 ; *Samant Radha v. Anant Prasad*, 4 C. L. J., 521.) But see note to s. 179. Section 89 lays down that no tenant can be ejected except in execution of a decree. Section 155 grants every tenant liable to ejectment relief against it by requiring the landlord, before bringing a suit to eject him,

to give the tenant notice of the misuse of the land or breach of contract complained of and an opportunity of remedying or paying compensation for the same. Under sec. 178, sub-sec. (1), cl. (c) no contract made either before or after the passing of this Act shall entitle a landlord to eject his tenant otherwise than in accordance with its provisions. A tenant holding under a lease of a permanent character has no power to make excavations of such a character as to cause substantial damage to the property demised, although by the terms of the lease he has power to make excavation. (*Girish Chandra Chando v. Sirish Chandra Das* 9 C. W. N., 255).

(ii) *Breach of condition restraining alienation.* When a landlord grants a permanent and heritable tenure in land, he has no estate left in him, unless he reserves to himself a right of re-entry or reversion, and even when the lease contains a clause restraining the lessee from alienation, although such a clause is not void (*Kesav v. Harasit*, 12 C. L. J., 126); the landlord cannot eject the tenant on a breach of this clause, unless the lease contains a clause giving him a right of re-entry, or provides that the lease shall be void in case of such breach (*Nil Madhab Shikdar v. Narattam Shikdar*, 17 Cal., 826; *Narayan Dassappa v. Ali Saiba*, 18 Bom., 603; *Madar Saheb v. Sannabawa*, 21 Bom., 195. *Srigobind Prosad v. Musst. Laljhari*, 13 C. W. N., ccxii). Even when there is a clause for re-entry, that should not be enforced unless the defendant fails to pay to the plaintiff in each case such compensation for the breach of the covenant as the court may consider reasonable. *Kesav v. Harasit*, 12 C. L. J., 126. A lease provided that in case of necessity the tenant would transfer it to the landlord; there being no provision against involuntary alienation, and no covenant for re-entry it was held that the purchaser at an execution sale acquires a valid title. *Promode v. Aswini*, 18 C. W. N., 1138.

Mineral rights.—The permanent tenure-holder is not entitled to under-ground rights unless there is evidence to show that the landlord parted with them. *Harinarayan Singh Deo v. Sriram Chakraburty*, 14 C. W. N., 746; 11 C. L. J., 653; 1 L. R., 37 Cal., 723.

Life tenants or Khorposhdars are not entitled to work mines which are not already open (*Prince Mohomed Buktyar Sha v. Rani Dhajamani*, 2 C. L. J., 20; *Tituram Mukerji v. Cohen*, 33 Cal., 203; 9 C. W. N., 1073; 2 C. L. J., 408). See also *Bissonath v. Surendra*, 19 C. W. N., 102.

Reservation of mineral rights implies reservation of the right to go upon the land and work the minerals (*Rameswar Malia v. Ram Nath* 33 Cal., 462).

Limitation.—The period of limitation within which a suit for the ejectment of a tenure-holder on account of the breach of a condition

of his contract for which he is liable to be ejected may be brought, is one year from the date of the breach (Art. I, Sched. III of this Act).

11. Every permanent tenure shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be capable of being transferred and bequeathed in the same manner and to the same extent as other immoveable property.

Transfer and transmission of permanent tenure.

Transferability of permanent tenures.—Among the provisions of this Act to which those of this section are subject is no doubt sec. 181, which provides that the incidents of *ghatwali* and other service-tenures shall remain unaffected by it, and expressly prescribes that nothing in this Act shall confer a right to transfer or bequeath a service-tenure, which could not before its passing be transferred or bequeathed. "Custom, usage, and customary right" are also under sec. 183 unaffected by anything in this Act. Tenures, therefore, which before the passing of the Act were by custom non-transferable, as for instance, *Surbarakari* tenures in Orissa, which, though hereditary, are not transferable without the consent of the *zamindar*, will continue to be so (see *Durjodhan Dass v. Chuya Dai*, 1 W. R., 322; *Kashi Nath Pani v. Lakhmani Prasad Patnaik*, 19 W. R., 99; *Dashorathi Mahapatra v. Rama Kishna Jana*, 9 Calc., 526; *Bhuban Pari v. Shama Nand De*, 11 Calc., 699; and *contra*, *Sudanando Mahanti v. Nauratun Mahanti*, 8 B. L. R., 280; 16 W. R., 289).

Permanent tenures are under this section clearly transferable. A provision in a lease of a permanent tenure for forfeiture or re-entry in case of an assignment in violation of its terms would not however be invalid. The provisions of section 10 of Transfer of Property Act saving conditions restraining alienation in leases where the condition is for the benefit of the lessor, is not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, and the two provisions are capable of standing together. (*Kesab v. Harasit*, 12 C. L. J., 126). Such a provision would not have the effect of invalidating a sale in execution; for, it is clear law in India, as in England, that a general restriction on assignment does not apply to an assignment by operation of law taking effect *in invitum*, as a sale under an execution (*Golak Nath Rai v. Mathura Nath Rai*, 20 Calc., 273. See also *Promode v. Aswini*, 18 C. W. N., 1138).

Non-permanent tenures.—This section seems to import that non-permanent tenures were not to be regarded as transferable (*Hiramali Dassya v. Annada Prosad Ghosh*; per Maclean C. J.—7 C. L. J., 553).

But the conduct of the parties may show that a non-permanent tenure is transferable (*Khitish v. Bhikan* 19 C. L. J., 448). Tenures for a definite term are heritable; *Ibid.*

Onus of proof of transferability.—As regards tenures which are not permanent, there is a ruling in the case of *Daya Chand Saha v. Anand Chandra Sen* (14 Calc., 382), in which it has been said that there is no presumption that any tenure held is not a transferable tenure, and a landlord who sues for *khas* possession on the ground that a tenure sold was not transferable must establish his case as an ordinary plaintiff. The subject matter of this suit appears, however, not to have been a “tenure” in the strict sense of the term, but a “holding,” and the rule laid down in this case was subsequently dissented from in respect to a raiyat’s holding in the case of *Kripamayi Debi v. Durga Govind Sarkar* (15 Calc., 89). See note to Sec. 26.

Sub-letting of permanent tenures.—Section 179 prescribes that nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent a holder of a permanent tenure in a permanently settled area from granting a permanent *mukarari* lease on any terms agreed on between him and his tenant.

12. (1) A transfer of a permanent tenure by sale, gift or mortgage (other than a transfer by sale in execution of a decree or by summary sale under any law relating to *patni* or other tenures) can be made only by a registered instrument.

Voluntary transfer of permanent tenure.

(2) A registering officer shall not register any instrument purporting or operating to transfer by sale, gift or [usufructuary] mortgage a permanent tenure unless there is paid to him, in addition to any fees payable under the Act for the time being in force for the registration of documents, a process-fee of the prescribed amount and a fee (hereinafter called “the landlord’s fee”) of the following amount, namely:—

(a) when rent is payable in respect of the tenure, a fee of two *per centum* on the annual rent of the tenure: provided that no such fee

shall be less than one rupee or more than one hundred rupees ; and

- (b) when rent is not payable in respect of the tenure, a fee of two rupees,

[together with the costs necessary for the transmission of the landlord's fee to the landlord.]

(3) When the registration of any such instrument is complete, the registering officer shall send to the Collector the landlord's fee, [the costs necessary for the transmission of the same] and a notice of the transfer and registration in the prescribed form, and the Collector shall cause the fee to be [transmitted] to, and the notice to be served on, the landlord [named in the notice] in the prescribed manner.

The word "usufructuary" before "mortgage" in sub-section (2) has been inserted by Act VIII of 1886. The words in heavy brackets have been added to and inserted in this section and the word "transmitted" has been substituted for "paid" by S. 5, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C. 1908. The reasons for these changes and the corresponding changes in secs. 13 and 15 are explained in the report of the Select Committee on the Bill of 1906 as follows :

"It is essential that the landlord should receive notice of transfers under sections 12, 13, and 15 at the earliest possible opportunity. The present practice is that the landlord's fee is deposited with the Collector, by whom a notice is served on the landlord to come and claim the fee. This practice is not altogether in accordance with the terms of the law, which lays down that the Collector must cause the amount to be paid to the landlord. There is at present no provision for the costs of transmitting the fee. Time will, we think, be saved if the amount necessary for the transmission of the landlord's fee is paid by the transferee in the first instance, and sent with the fee to the Collector, who can thereupon send the fee by money order, or in such way as the Government by rule directs, to the landlord. We would protect the Collector from being held liable for paying the fee to the wrong person, by authorising him in all cases to pay it to the landlord named in the notice."

An addition has also been made to sec. 189, by S. 59, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908 empowering the Local Government

to make rules to prescribe the manner in which landlord's fees shall be transmitted to the landlord.

Mortgage of permanent tenure.—The provisions of sec. 59 of the Transfer of Property Act must be read subject to the provisions of this section and a mortgage of a permanent tenure can only be effected by a registered instrument (*Sashi Bhushan Basu v. Sahadeb Saha*, 3 C. W. N., 499.)

Partition of permanent tenure.—sec. 12 does not apply to a transfer on partition which can be effected without the necessity of the registration and notice required by the section. (*Randhan v. Sharup*, 17 C. W. N., 313.)

Transfer of Putni Taluk.—The Putni Regulation provides rules for the alienation of the whole or part of a putni taluk and these rules can not be affected by the provisions of this section. Registration of a sale of the whole or a part of putni tenure under s. 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not by itself give the purchaser an interest in the land under ss. 12 and 17 of the Act. (*Shaizooddin v. Mathura*, 18 C. W. N., 338 ; see also *Rakkhal v. Umapada*, 18 C. W. N., 629.)

Transfer of permanent tenure when complete.—The transfer of a permanent tenure is complete as soon as the deed of transfer is registered under the provisions of this section (*Krishna Ballabh Ghosh v. Krishna Lal Singh*, 16 Calc., 642). See also *Rupchand Ghosh v. Narendra Krishna Ghosh*, 19 C. W. N., p. 112. Although it certainly was the case before the Tenancy Act was passed that the Court always held that the landlord was entitled to look to his recorded tenant for all rent until he received due notice of the transfer, the present law, as explained by the decision in *Krishna Ballabh Ghosh v. Krishna Lal Singh*, appears to have altered that state of things ; for that decision lays down that the transferor is no longer liable for any rent accruing after his transfer is duly registered (*Chintamoni Datta v. Rash Bihari Mandal*, 19 Calc., 17 ; See also *Girish v. Khagendra*, 13 C. L. J., 613 ; 16 : C. W. N., 64.) A transferee when he tenders rent as tenant is entitled under sec. 63 of the Act to claim a receipt with his name thereon as that of the tenant. Such tender is valid tender. See (*Rupchand Ghosh v. Narendra Krishna Ghosh*, 19 C. W. N., 112). But when the parties have contracted that no transfer shall be valid unless the transferee shall furnish security to the satisfaction of the landlord, and a transfer has been made, but no security, as stipulated for, has been furnished, then the landlord will not be bound to recognize the transferee, and the transferor is still liable for the rent (*Dinubandhu Rai v. W. C. Bonerjee*, 19 Calc., 774). And when a transfer of a tenure is only colourable and

benami, such a transfer cannot discharge a transferor from liability to pay rent, even if the tenure was transferable and the transfer was made by a registered kobala (*Jai Govind Laha v. Manmotha Nath Banerji*, 33 Calc., 580 ; See also *Girish v. Khagendra*, *Ibid.*)

Sub-divisional Officer.—By a notification, dated the 7th October, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th item, Part I, p. 1192, all officers in charge of sub-divisions were vested with powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in secs. 12, 13, and 15 of the Act.

Mode of service of notice of transfer and succession.—The mode of service of notices of transfer and succession under ss. 12, 13, 15 and 18 is prescribed in rule 1, Chapter V of the Government Rules under the Tenancy Act. (See Appendix I).

The object of sub-sections (2) and (3), sec. 12 is, to give notice of a transfer to the landlord and this object may be fulfilled *aliunde* for instance by a suit against the landlord on the basis of the transfer (*Bandez Khan v. Kedar Nath*, 11 C. W. N., cxliv).

Rules of the Registration Department.—The rules of the Registration Department for the registration of documents under this section, as revised by Govt. Not. No. 949 P., dated March 21st, 1899 will be found in Appendix IV.

Act I, B. C. of 1903.—The collection of the landlord's fee by the Registering officer is under the terms of the section imperative. In certain instances owing to a misconception, the landlord's fees were not collected. Hence, Act I, B. C. of 1903 was passed to validate such transfers. The portion of the Act intended to effect this object will be found printed after sec. 18 at pp. 88-90. A decree made before the passing of Bengal Act I of 1903, but pending in appeal at the commencement of that Act is governed by sec. 1 of that Act as not being final (*Piari Mohan Pal v. Arshid Ali*, 8 C. W. N., 239). A transfer by a registered release was complete as soon as the document was registered and the non-payment of landlord's fee was cured by Section 1, Act I of 1903 B. C., (*Hemendra Nath Mukerji v. Kumar Nath Ray*, 12 C. W. N., 478).

13. (1) When a permanent tenure is sold in execution of a decree other than a decree for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, [or when a mortgage of a permanent tenure, other than a usufructuary mortgage thereof, is foreclosed,] the Court shall, before confirming the sale under section 312 of

Transfer of permanent tenure by sale in execution of decree other than decree for rent.

*XIV of 1882.

the Code of Civil Procedure,* (order XXI r. 92, Act V of 1908) [or making a decree or order absolute for the foreclosure,] require the purchaser [or mortgagee] to pay into Court the landlord's fee prescribed by the last foregoing section, [together with the costs necessary for its transmission to the landlord], and such further fee for service of notice of the sale [or final foreclosure] on the landlord as may be prescribed.

(2) When the sale has been confirmed, [or the decree or order absolute for the foreclosure has been made,] the Court shall send to the Collector the landlord's fee, [the costs necessary for the transmission of the same] and a notice of the sale [or final foreclosure] in the prescribed form, and the Collector shall cause the fee to be [transmitted] to, and the notice to be served on, the landlord [named in the notice] in the prescribed manner;

The words in light brackets in this section have been inserted by Act VIII of 1886. The words in heavy brackets have been inserted and added by Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act, E. B. C. of 1908.

Effect of non-payment of landlords' fee.—Before the passing of Act I, B. C. of 1903, printed at pp. 88-90, it was held that when a permanent tenure is sold in execution of a decree other than a decree for arrears of rent due in respect whereof and the landlord's fee prescribed by section 12 is not paid before the confirmation of the sale, the sale is invalid (*Babar Ali v. Krishna Manini Das*, 26 Cal., 603 : 3 C. W. N., 531). One of the principal objects of Act I, B. C. of 1903 was to supersede this ruling.

In another case, also decided before the passing of Act I, B. C., of 1903, in which the landlord's fee had not been paid, and the sale had been confirmed, and in which the decree-holder who had purchased the property subsequently applied to be allowed to pay in the landlord's fee and to have a fresh certificate of sale given to him, and this application was acceded to, it was held on appeal to the High Court, that the order of the Court below was correct (*Mohesh Chandra Das v. Hari Mohan Chakravarti* 7 C. W. N., 388). In *Mohim Chandra Bhattacharji v.*

where the decree-holder continued to be sole landlord at the date of the application for execution of the decree and in his character as landlord decree-holder took the necessary steps for the sale of under-tenure in conformity with the statutory provisions, the effect of the execution sale is to pass the under-tenure to the purchaser, even though the decree-holder has lost his interest as landlord before the actual sale.

[Syedunnessa Khatun *versus* Amiruddi, I. L. R., Cal., Vol. XLV, page 294 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, section 13.

Rani Lochan De, (7 C. W. N., 591,) it was pointed out that it was only the landlord who could object on the ground of the non payment of the fee, and that its non-payment could not affect the judgment-debtor's position, who had no right to raise such an objection. It was also held that the question was one under s. 244, C. P. C., so an appeal lay against an order passed on such a question.

Transfer of patni and dar-patni taluks.—*Patni taluks* are not affected by the provisions of the section, being especially saved from its operation by section 195, clause (e), of this Act. A *zamindar* or other superior of a *Patni taluk* is therefore entitled to refuse to recognise the transfer of a *patni-taluk* until the rules laid down in ss. 5 and 6 of Reg. VIII of 1819 have been complied with (*Gyanada Kanto Rai v. Bramomoyi Dasi*, 17 Calc., 162; See also *Shaizuddin v. Mathura Muhan Saha*, 18 C. W. N., 338; *Rakhal Chandra Das v. Umapada Misir*, 18 C. W. N. 629.) But the purchase of a share of a *patni* without the landlord's consent is not void (*Aosab Ali v. Bissessari Dasya*, 1 C. L. J., 18 n). The *patni* right over a specific area lying within a *patni-taluk* is transferable (*Madhab Ram v. Doyal Chand Ghosh* 25 Calc., 445; 2 C. W. N., 108). But the provisions of section 13 of the Tenancy Act apply to the sales of *dar-patni-taluk* in execution of decrees, as the provisions of section 195, clause (e), apply only to enactments relating to *patni* properly and strictly so called, and must be treated as excluding those which relate to tenures, which though resembling *patnis*, as *dar-patnis*, &c. are not strictly *patnis*, not possessing all the qualities of them (*Mahomed Abbas Mandal v. Brajo Sundari Debta*, 18 Calc., 360). A suit to compel the registration of the names of *sepatnidars* in the *sherista* of their landlords the *darpatnidars*, is not maintainable either under ss. 5 and 6 of the Reg. VIII of 1819 or under the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Moti Lal Singh v. Omar Ali*, 2 C. W. N., clxxxi). A *patni* interest created after the passing of the Transfer of Property Act is determined on the purchase of the same by the *zaminder*, even at a sale held in execution of a decree (*Fromotho Nath Mitra v. Kali Prasanna Chaudhuri*, 28 Calc., 744).

When the sale of a *patni* under Reg. VIII of 1819 is subsequently set aside, the *zamindar* is entitled to rent from the *patnidar* for the period intervening between the sale and its reversal. If the *patnidar* has been dispossessed by the auction-purchaser during the period, he will be entitled to mesne profits from the latter (*Amrita Sikhar Banurji v. Bijai Chand Mahtab*, 4 C. L. J., 547).

Limitation.—There is no limitation for an application to deposit the landlord's fee and for the confirmation of the sale and the granting of the

sale certificate (*Krishna Chandra Datta v. Anukul Chandra Chakravarti*, 6 C. W. N., 190).

Section 14 has been repealed by Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. The object of the framers of the Bengal Tenancy Act, in inserting section 14, was to facilitate the registration of tenures by the Collector. Since all idea of such registration has been abandoned, the retention of the section is unnecessary.

15. When a succession to a permanent tenure

Succession to takes place, the person succeeding shall
permanent ten- give notice of the succession to the Col-
ure. lector in the prescribed form, and shall

pay to the Collector the prescribed fee for the service of the notice on the landlord and the landlord's fee prescribed by the section 12, [together with costs necessary for its transmission to the landlord], and the Collector shall cause the landlord's fee to be [transmitted] to, and the notice to be served on, the landlord [named in the notice] in the prescribed manner.

The words in brackets have been inserted in the section by Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

It is the duty of persons succeeding by inheritance to a permanent tenure to notify the succession and it is not the duty of the superior landlord to find out who all the heirs of the deceased tenure-holder are. Accordingly, when a person is admittedly one of the heirs and as such in possession and liable for the rent, he cannot defeat a landlord's suit for rent by showing that there are other heirs equally liable, unless possibly he goes further and shows that their names have been notified to the landlord as successors of the original holders or that they have been paying the rent and getting receipts as successors (*Khettro Mohan Pal v. Pran Krishna Kabiraj*, 3 C. W. N., 371. See also *Kasi v. Satyendra*, 15 C. W. N., 191.)

In a suit brought by *patnidars* on the death of the last owner for arrears of rent which accrued due before his death, the defence of the *dar-patnidar* was that, as the plaintiffs had not complied with the terms of this section, the suit was not maintainable. Held that as the plaintiffs did not claim the rent as the holders of the tenure, but as the representatives of the holder or of their father, the rent became an increment to the estate of the father and therefore the suit was maintainable (*Sheriff v. Jogemaya Dasi*, 27 Cal., 535).

Payment of landlord's fees.—Notice-givers under this section should pay the landlord's fees direct into Treasury (Bd. Cir., No. 4. June, 1898).

16. A person becoming entitled to a permanent tenure by succession shall not be entitled to recover by suit, d restraint or other proceeding any rent payable to him as the holder of the tenure, until the Collector has received the notice, [fees and costs] referred to in the last foregoing section.

Bar to recovery of rent pending notice of succession.

The words in brackets have been substituted for the words "and fees" in this section, by Act, I. B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Cosharer landlords.—A cosharer landlord who has complied with the provisions of sec 15 may recover a decree for his share of the rent even though the other cosharer have not so complied. *Tarini v. Chandra* 14 C. W. N. 788 = 12 C. L. J. I.

Sections 15 and 16 apply to patni tenures.—Sections 15 and 16 apply to *patni* tenures, notwithstanding the provisions of sec. 195 (e). The object of section 195 (e) is that nothing in the Bengal Tenancy Act shall interfere with the *patni* law in respect of *patni* tenures, but, that in other respects the Bengal Tenancy Act shall be held to apply as supplementing the *patni* law (*Durga Prasad Bandopadhyaya v. Brindabun Rai*, 19 Calc., 504).

Sections 15 and 16 do not have retrospective effect.—Sections 15 and 16 do not have retrospective effect and do not apply in a case in which the succession opened out before the Tenancy Act came into effect (*Profulla Chandra Bosu v. Samiruddin Mandal*, 22 Calc. 337). Sec. 15 and 16 do not refer to the case of representation but to that of beneficial succession and a suit for arrears of rent brought by the surviving administratrix to an estate is not barred by these sections. *Biprodas v. Panchu*, 5 Ind. Cas. 434 ; nor a suit by a receiver appointed in a partition suit. *Harendra v. Abinash*, 7 Ind. Cas. 761.

Section 16 bars recovery of rent, but not institution of suit.—Section 16 does not preclude a party from instituting a suit for rent, notwithstanding that the Collector has not received the notice and the fees referred to therein, but it is a bar to the plaintiffs obtaining a decree before the notice and the fees are received by the Collector. The words "recover by suit" do not, however, mean "realise by suit,"

and the section is not intended to bar merely the actual realization of the money by the plaintiff. They bar his obtaining the decree (*Kalihar Ghosh v. Umai Patwari*, 24 Calc., 241 : 1 C. W. N., 98) See also *Rajani v. Makhan* 19 Ind. Cas. 542 ; where the person becoming entitled to a permanent tenure by succession is the same person as the holder of the superior interest the service of notice is not a condition precedent to the institution of rent suits ; *Zuddi v. Lakhan* 18 Ind. Cas. 254. When on the death of one *shebait*, another *shebait*, succeeds to a permanent tenure and does not give a notice of succession to the landlord, and does not ask for an opportunity to comply with the requirements of sec. 15, sec. 16 is an effective bar to the recovery of a decree for rent (*Mabatulla Nasya v. Nalini Sundari Gupta*, 10 C. W. N., 42 : 2 C. L. J., 377).

No certificate required for collection of arrears of rent due to estate of deceased.—Under sub-section 2, section 4, of Act VII of 1889. (The Succession Certificate Act), the word "debt" in sub-section (1) includes any debt except rent, revenue or profits payable in respect of land used for agricultural purposes. Arrears of rent due to the estate of a deceased person can, therefore, be collected without the production of a certificate under the Act (*Nogendro Nath Basu v. Saladulbashini Basu*, 3 C. W. N., 294 ; *Ranchordas v. Bhagubhai*, 8 Bom., 394).

17. Subject to the provisions of section 88, the foregoing sections shall apply to the transfer of, or succession to, a share in a permanent tenure.

Transfer of
and Succession
to share in per-
manent tenure.

Rights and liabilities of transferee of part of tenure.—Section 88 provides that a division of a tenure or holding, or distribution of the rent payable in respect thereof, shall not be binding on a landlord, unless it is made with his consent in writing. Subject to these provisions, an heir, as well as a transferee, even of a part of a permanent tenure, is entitled to compel the landlord to recognise him under secs. 15 and 17 of this Act (*Ananda Kumar Naskar v. Haridas Haldar* 27 Calc., 549). A landlord is not bound to recognize any sub-division of a tenure, unless the provisions of ss. 12 and 17 have been strictly complied with (*Ram Mayi Dasi v. Rupai Paramanik*, 13 C. L. J. 267. Although the transferee of a fractional share of a *patni* cannot enforce registration of his name on payment of the necessary fees and tender of the requisite security, yet the transfer is not altogether void, and he is liable for the rent jointly and severally with the registered tenant, if the landlord chooses to recognise him as one

of the joint holder of the *patni*, and he is also liable for the entire rent of the *patni* estate. (*Saurendro Mohan Togore v. Sarnamoyi*, 26 Calc. 103.) A purchaser of a part of a tenure is not personally liable for rent which fell due before the date of his purchase; yet a suit for the rent of the whole tenure is not bad, merely because he was joined as a defendant. The transferee of a part of a tenure is jointly liable with his co-sharer for the rent; for, though the privity between the parties may be one of estate only, it is in respect of the whole of the tenure by reason of the indivisibility of the tenure without the landlord's consent (*Jagmaya Dasi v. Girindra Nath Mukhurji*, 4 C. W. N., 590). When the holder of a permanent tenure transferred a portion of it, and the transferee held that portion separately and was allowed to pay proportionate rent for the same to the landlord for a great many years; held, that upon sale by the transferee of that portion of the tenure, his liability for rent to the landlord ceased. This Act did not have the effect of subdividing the tenure. (*Kali Sundari Debia v. Dharani Kanta Lahiri*, 10 C. W. N., 172; 33 Calc., 279).

When raiyats having permanent interests in a holding sold a portion of it and the transferees again sold a portion of their purchased interest to R, and R obtained settlement from the landlord; held, that, although the transferees did not register their names in the landlord's *serishtā* and paid no rent from the date of their purchase, yet as the landlord had notice of this purchase, he was bound under sec. 17 to sue the transferors and the transferees jointly, and a sale of the holding in execution of a decree for rent obtained against the transferors only did not affect the transferees' interest, (*Baistab Charn Chaudhri v. Akhil Chandra Chaudhuri*, 11 C. W. N., 217. See also *Girish v. Khagendra*, 13 C. L. J. 613=16 C. W. N. 64; *Akhoy v. Srinarayan* 9 Ind. Cas. 663; *Kali v. Bidhu* - 16 C. L. J. 89.)

Relinquishment of permanent tenures.—Permanent tenures once created cannot ordinarily be relinquished at the option of the holders. It is not open to a *patnidar* to throw up the *patni*, and so escape from the liability to pay rent. The contract, though not indissoluble, can be dissolved only by act of Court and after inquiry (*Hira Lal Pal v. Nilmani Pal*, 20 W. R., 383). The principle laid down in this case is applicable to all intermediate tenures (*Jadu Nath Ghose v. Schoene Kilburn & Co.*, 9 Calc., 671).^{*} But if a permanent tenure is relinquished, and the *zamindar* accepts the relinquishment, neither the tenure-holder nor any one under him can reclaim it. A voluntary abandonment for a long period without any inevitable force major or other cause beyond the power of the holder must be considered to be equal to an express relinquishment (*Chadramani Nyabhushan v. Sambhu*

Chandra Chakravarti, W. R., Sp. No., 1864. 270). When a *mukarari* pattah reserved liberty to the tenants to relinquish the whole or any portion of the land demised and entitled them to a proportionate reduction of the rent at the specified rate for the extent of land that might be found on measurement to have been relinquished, and the lessees professed to relinquish a certain portion of the land, but were found to have retained 35 bighas out of the portion of the land alleged to have been surrendered, it was found that the possession by the lessees of a part of the land professed to be relinquished made the relinquishment and surrender invalid in law (*Ram Charan Singh v. Raniganj Coal Association*, 2 C. W. N. 697 : 26 Calc., 29 : L. R., 25 I. A., 210). A formal deed of re-conveyance of *dar-mukarari* interest is not necessary—the receipt of the money and the relinquishment of possession sufficiently showing what has become of the *dar-mukarari* interest (*Imambandi v. Kamleswari*, 14 Calc., 109 : L. R., 13 I. A., 160).

On failure of heirs permanent tenures escheat to the Crown.—In the case of a grant of an absolute hereditary *mukarari* tenure, on failure of heirs of the lessee, it escheats to the Crown, and does not revert to the original grantor or his heirs (*Sonnit Koer v. Himmat*, 1 Calc., 391 : 15 W. R., 549).

Departm	
Branch	
File	
Number	
Date of Receipt	
Copy No.	

n-
II
sec-

R dhika Nath Ray,
plaintiff, petitioner,
versus Samir Fakir,
defendant, opposite
party.

A raiyat holding at a fixed rate of rent has the
right to cut and appropriate trees.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXI, page 636.]

is here no room, therefore, for the presumption." (Selection from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 421). See *Baneswar v. Umesh Chundra I. L. R.* 37 Cal. 626.

Transferee of share of holding at fixed rates entitled to be recognised as a tenant.—A person who has purchased a share in a *mukarari* holding and has given notice of the transfer to the landlord and has paid the landlord's fee is entitled, notwithstanding the provisions of sec. 88 of this Act, which provide that the division of a tenure or holding shall not be binding on a landlord without his consent in writing, to be regarded as one of the persons who own and possess the holding in question. Sections 17 and 18 of the Bengal Tenancy Act recognize the transfer of a share of a holding and entitle the transferee to claim to be regarded as one of the tenants in respect of the holding. In these circumstances a decree in a rent suit, brought only against the former tenant of a *mukarari* holding after he had transferred a share in the holding, cannot be regarded as a valid and binding decree against the transferee, and a sale held in execution of such a decree cannot affect his rights (*Mohesh Chandra Ghose v. Saroda Prasad Singh*, 21 Cal., 433). See also *Akhoy v. Srinarayan* 9 Ind case 663.

Guzastha and Gorabandi holdings.—*Guzastha* holdings are referred to in the following rulings :—*Jatto Moar v. Basmati Koer*, 15 W. R., 268 ; *Tetra Koer v. Bhanjan Rai*, 21 W. R., 268 ; *Lal Sahu v. Deo Singh*, 3 Cal., 201 ; 2 C. L. R., 294. According to these rulings they may be either occupancy rights or holdings at fixed rates. According to the report of the Patna conference, however, *guzasthadars* are raiyats holding at fixed rates (Govt. of Bengal Report, 1884, Vol. II, p. 81). *Gorabandi* holdings are spoken of in the following cases :—*Lilamand Singh v. Nirpat Mahtan*, 17 W. R., 306 ; *Butt Singh v. Murat Singh*, 20 W. R., 478 ; 13 B. L. R., 284, note ; and *Chattarbhuji Bharti v. Janki Prasad Singh*, 4 C. L. R., 298. In this last cited case it was said that there are no decided cases to show that *gorabandi* rights are more extensive than occupancy rights, or that they are transferable. The Bhagalpur conference, however, reported that the term *gorabandi* is now used and understood by the raiyats to mean a raiyati holding at fixed rates (Govt. of Bengal Report, 1884, Vol. II. p. 113).

Bengal Tenancy (Validation) Act, 1903.—The first portion of this Act (I. B. C., of 1903) which is closely connected with the preceding sections 12, 13, 17 and 18 is printed below.

BENGAL ACT NO. I OF 1903.

[PUBLISHED IN CALCUTTA GAZETTE OF THE 25TH
FEBRUARY, 1903.]

*An Act to validate certain transfers, made under the
VIII of 1885. Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, of permanent tenures and holdings at fixed rents or fixed rates and of shares in the same; and to amend section 106 of that Act.*

WHEREAS doubts and difficulties have arisen respecting the meaning and effect of sections 12, 13, 17, and 18 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as regards the payment of the prescribed landlord's fee, and the effect of the non-payment of such fee;

And whereas it is expedient to declare that registered transfers and sales and decrees or orders for foreclosure of mortgage, confirmed and made absolute by the Civil Courts of permanent tenures and holdings at fixed rates and fixed rents, and of shares in such tenures and holdings, shall not be deemed to be invalid merely on the ground that the landlord's prescribed fee has not been paid;

And whereas it is also expedient to amend section 106 of the said Act in manner hereinafter appearing;

And whereas the said Act having been passed by the Governor General of India in Council, the sanction of the Governor General has been obtained under section 5 of the Indian Council Act, 1892, to the passing of this Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. No transfer which has heretofore been made or which may hereafter be made under section 12, section 13, section 17 or section 18 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, of a permanent tenure, or of a holding at a rent or rate of rent fixed in perpetuity or of a share in such tenure

Validation of transfers of tenures and holdings and shares in the same.

or holding, shall be deemed to be invalid merely on the ground that the landlord's fee prescribed by the said sections 12 or 13 has not been paid :

Provided always that, subject to the *Explanation* following, nothing in this section shall be held to affect the decision of a Court of competent jurisdiction which has become final before the commencement of this Act.

Explanation.—A decree in a suit for rent which has become final disallowing a claim for rent on the ground that the relationship of landlord and tenant does not exist between the parties to the suit by reason of the non-payment of the landlord's fee, shall not bar a suit for rent which became payable subsequently to such claim.

2. In any case where the prescribed fee has been or may hereafter be left unpaid, the landlord may, within two years of the commencement of this Act,

or within two years of the date of registration of the document effecting the transfer,

or within two years of the date of confirmation of the sale by the Civil Court,

or within two years of the date upon which a decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of a mortgage has been or may hereafter be made by the Civil Court,

apply to the Collector for realization of such fee from the transferee, or from the auction-purchaser or from the person who has obtained an order absolute for foreclosure of mortgage in the Civil Court, and on such application being presented, the Collector shall realize such fee, if still unpaid, together with costs of realization, from such person as if it were an arrear of revenue.

3. Nothing in section I shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 88 of the said Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

Saving of section 88.

Object of the Bengal Tenancy (Validation) Act, 1903. The objects of the above Act, which received the assent of the Governor General of India in Council on the 19th February 1903, are fully explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, which is as follows :—

“The first object of this Bill is to Validate transfers of shares in tenures and holdings, at fixed rates, made in past years by registered documents and by sales in execution of decrees of Courts without the payment in either case of the landlord's fees prescribed by section 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act VIII of 1885.

Section 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act prohibits Registering Officers from registering any instrument purporting or operating to transfer a permanent tenure, unless the prescribed landlord's fee is paid to them for transmission to the landlord. Section 17 of the Act declares that the said section 12 among other sections, shall apply also to the transfer of a share in a permanent tenure. In the year 1888, in consequence of the provisions of section 17 having been overlooked, Registering Officers were instructed not to receive the prescribed fee in the case of instruments transferring a share in a permanent tenure. These erroneous instructions extended also to the case of instruments transferring a share in the holding of a raiyat enjoyed at a rent, or rate of rent, fixed in perpetuity. The instructions were not withdrawn till the 19th of September, 1899. Meanwhile numerous transfers of shares in such tenures and holdings were registered without payment of the prescribed landlord's fee.

Section 13 of the Act directs the Civil Courts, before confirming the sale of a permanent tenure in execution of a decree, other than a decree for arrears of rent, and before making a decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of a mortgage of a permanent tenure, to require the purchaser or mortgagee to pay the prescribed landlord's fee for transmission to the landlord. The fact that section 17 makes section 13, among other sections, applicable to shares in a permanent tenure, has frequently been overlooked, and it is believed that numerous sales and foreclosures of shares in permanent tenures and shares in holdings at fixed rates have been effected under the Act without payment of the fee in question.

To obviate the oversights both of the executive authorities and of the Civil Courts above explained, it is considered expedient to legislate on the subject, by declaring that the transfers, sales and foreclosures mentioned above shall not be deemed to be invalid merely on the ground that the landlord's fee was not paid at or before the date of the transaction.

Section 18 of the Tenancy Act deals with the transfer of and the succession to raiyats' holdings held at a rent, or rate of rent, fixed in perpetuity. There is no provision in this section, or in succeeding sections, expressly placing the transfer of, or succession to, a share of such a holding on the same footing as the transfer of a share in a tenure is placed by section 17.”

CHAPTER IVA.

PROVISIONS AS TO TRANSFERS OF TENURES AND HOLDINGS AND LANDLORD'S FEES.

This chapter has been introduced
by s. 8, Act I, B. C., of 1907,
and applies only to the
province of Bengal.

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM

SEC. 8, ACT I, E. B. C. of 1908.

18A. Nothing contain-
ed in any
Saving as to statements in
instruments of transfer, where
landlord no party.
ned in any
instrument of
transfer to
which the
landlord is not a party
shall be evidence against
the landlord of the perma-
nence, amount or fixity of
rent, area, transferability
or any incident of any te-
nure or holding referred
to in such instrument.

18B. The acceptance
by a landlord
Saving as to acceptance of
landlord's fees.
of any land-
lord's fee
payable under Chapter
III or Chapter IV in
respect of any tenure or
holding shall not
operate—

18A. Notwithstand-
ing anything
contained in
section 13 of
the Indian
Evidence Act, nothing
contained in any instru-
ment of transfer to which
the landlord is not a party
shall be evidence against
the landlord of the per-
manence, the amount or
fixity of rent, the area,
the transferability or any
incident of any tenure or
holding referred to in
such instrument."

. The words inserted before "noth-
ing contained" are inserted in the
new section 18A in order to make
it more clear that the intention is
to bar the operation of sec. 13 of
the Evidence Act in such cases.
Rep. Sel. Com.

(a) as an admission as to the permanence, amount or fixity of rent, area, transferability or any incident of such tenure or holding, or

(b) as an express consent under section 88 to the division of such tenure or holding, or to the distribution of the rent payable in respect thereof.

"18B. The acceptance ^{Saving as to acceptance of landlord's fees.} by a landlord of any landlord's fee payable under Chapter III or Chapter IV in respect of any tenure or holding shall not operate—

(a) as an admission of the permanence, the amount or fixity of rent, the area, the transferability or any incident of such tenure or holding, or

The object of these new sections is thus explained in the Notes on Clauses to the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1906.

"The working of sections 12 to 17 of the present Act, relating to the transfer of permanent tenures, is not satisfactory. They induce tenants to register transfers of tenures which are not really permanent, in the hope that the acceptance of the fee by the landlord will operate as an admission of the permanence and transferability of the tenure. The landlords, on the other hand, are reluctant to accept the fees, and the result is that a very large amount of unclaimed fees has accumulated in different districts in the province. This state of things is not only

The changes are verbal: "as to" changed for "of": The definite article "the" is introduced before the words "amount," "area" and "transferability" to make the intention clearer.

(b) as an express consent under section 88 to the division of such tenure or holding, or to the distribution of the rent payable in respect thereof."

a source of embarrassment to Government, but also creates doubts and difficulties in regard to the position of the transferees of tenures. It is hoped that the amendments now proposed will overcome the reluctance of landlords to accept the fees in the case of tenures which are really permanent, and that tenants will be deterred thereby from registering transfers of tenures which are not of this character.

The same considerations apply to the transfer of, and succession to, holdings at fixed rents or rates of rent, and under section 18 (a) of the Act, these are governed by the same conditions. Clauses 5 and 6 have been so framed as to make the proposed amendments applicable to the case of holdings at fixed rents or rates of rent. A clause has also been added to sec. 189, empowering the Local Government to prescribe the authority by whom the fees deposited under sections 12, 13, 15, 17 and 18 clause (a), may be declared to be forfeited, and the mode in which such fees when so forfeited shall be dealt with."

18C. All landlord's

fees paid under Chapter III or Chapter IV which are held in deposit on or after the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1907, may, unless accepted or claimed by the landlord within three years from such com-

Forfeiture of unclaimed landlord's fees.

fees paid under Chapter III or Chap-

ter IV which are held in deposit on or after the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1907, may, unless accepted or claimed by the landlord within three years from such com-

"18C. All landlord's fees

paid under Chapter III or Chapter IV, which are held in de-

Forfeiture of unclaimed landlord's fees.

posit on or after the commencement of the Eastern-Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act, (I of 1908), may, unless accepted or claimed by the landlord within three years

mencement or from the date of the service of the notice prescribed in section 12, section 13 or section 15 (as the case may be), whichever is later, be forfeited to the Government.

from such commencement or from the date of the service of the notice prescribed in section 12, section 13 or section 15 (as the case may be), whichever is later, be forfeited to the Government."

There is no provision in the Act for the disposal of unclaimed fees. As these have accumulated, and in order to expedite claims to fees due, thus freeing the district establishments from much extra work, Government is now given power to deal with them in such manner as it thinks fit.

CHAPTER V.

OCCUPANCY-RAIYATS.

General.

19. (1) Every raiyat **EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.**
 who immedi-
 ately before
 the commen-
 cement of
 this Act [or the Bengal
 Tenancy (Amendment)
 Act, 1907] has, by the
 operation of any enact-
 ment, by custom or other-
 wise, a right of occupancy
 in any land shall, when
 this Act, [or the Bengal
 Tenancy (Amendment)
 Act, 1907] comes into
 force, have a right of occu-
 pancy in that land.

General.
 Continuance of
 existing occu-
 pancy-rights.

“19. (1) Every raiyat
 who immediately before
 the commencement of this
 Act has, by the operation
 of any enactment, by cus-
 tom or otherwise, a right
 of occupancy in any land
 shall, when this Act
 comes into force, have a
 right of occupancy in that
 land.

[(2) The exclusion from
 the operation of this Act,
 by a notification under
 sub-section (3) of section 1,
 of any area constituted a
 Municipality under the
 provision of the Bengal
 Municipal Act, 1884, or
 of any part of such area, or
 the inclusion of any area in

(2) The exclusion from
 the operation of this Act
 by a notification under
 sub-section (3) of section
 1, of any area constituted
 a Municipality under the
 provisions of the Bengal
 Municipal Act, (III of
 1884), or of any part of
 such area, shall not affect
 any right, obligation or
 liability previously acquir-
 ed in reference to such area.

the town of Calcutta by notification under section 637 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, shall not affect any right, obligation or liability previously acquired, incurred or accrued in reference to such area].

In clause 1 the words "or the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1907," and in clause 2 the reference to the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in the Bengal section, have been omitted for obvious reasons.

The words in brackets have been inserted and added by Act I, B. C., 1907. They are intended to preserve existing rights and obligations in areas which under the amended provisions of section 1 may be excluded from the operation of the Bengal Tenancy Act by the Local Government or may be excluded from or included, in the limits of the town of Calcutta.

For an article as to the origin of occupancy rights in Bengal see. 18 C. L. J. 27.

Acquisition of occupancy-rights under the former rent law.—Under sec. 6 of Act X of 1859, and sec. 6 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, every raiyat who had cultivated or held land for twelve years had a right of occupancy in the land so cultivated or held by him, whether it was held under a pattah or not, so long as he paid the rent payable on account of the same, but this rule did not apply to *khamar*, *nij-jote* or *sir* land belonging to the proprietor of the estate or tenure and let by him on lease for a term, or year by year, nor, as regards the actual cultivator, to land sub-let for a term, or year by year, by a raiyat having a right of occupancy. The holding of the father or other person from whom a raiyat inherited was to be deemed the holding of the raiyat within the meaning of the section. Section 7 of both Acts further provided that nothing in section 6 should be held to affect the terms of any written contract for the cultivation of land entered into between a landholder and a raiyat, when it contained an express stipulation contrary thereto. A raiyat could, therefore, under the former law contract himself out of his status. Under the former law, it was held that a raiyat holding land under a *bhagdari* or *bhaoli* tenure (*i.e.*, upon a rent consisting of a portion of the produce) could acquire a right of occupancy (*Harihar Mukhurji v. Biressar Banurji*, 6 W. R., Act X, 17; *Jatto Moar v. Basmati Koer*, 15 W. R., 479). So also, could a raiyat holding a *nuksan utbandi jote*, (see sec. 180) and who by the

custom of the locality paid rent when the land could be cultivated, and no rent, when he could not cultivate it (*Premananda Ghosh v. Surendra Nath Rai*, 20 W. R., 329). A right of occupancy could be acquired by a cultivator in that portion of the land used for his habitation as well as in that which was cultivated (*Mohes Chandra Gangopadhaya v. Bishonath Das*, 24 W. R., 402), even if instead of cultivating the land he set up shops on it and received profits from the shop-keepers (*Khajurunnisa v. Ahmed Reza*, 11 W. R., 88), in *bastu* land, if the tenure of the *bastu* land was *raiayatwari* (*Pogose v. Raju Dhopi*, 22 W. R., 511), in a *tank* appertenant to land let for cultivation (*Nidhi Krishna Basu v. Ram Das Sen*, 20 W. R., 341; *Uma Charan Baruah v. Mani Ram Baruah* 8 C. W. N. 192), and in land let for grazing horses (*Fitzpatrick v. Wallace*, 2 B. L. R. A. C., 317; 11 W. R., 231. *Latifar v. A. H. Forbes*, 14 C. W. N. 372.) A firm owning an indigo concern and taking a cultivating lease of land could acquire a right of occupancy in it, provided the lease was granted to the original members of the firm, and by the custom of the locality the rights of occupancy in the lands could be transmitted to persons subsequently, admitted as members of the firm (*Laidley v. Gaur Gobinda Sarkar*, 11 Calc. 501). A raiyat could acquire a right of occupancy, even though he let out his land to others to cultivate (*Brindabon Chandra Chaudhri v. Issar Chandra Biswas*, W. R., Sp No., 1864, Act X, 1; *Ram Mangal Ghosh v. Lakhi Narain Shaha*, 1 W. R., 71); provided he was a *bona fide* cultivator in the sense of deriving the profits from the produce directly (*Kali Charan Singh v. Amiruddin*, 9 W. R., 579). A raiyat who had held or cultivated a piece of land continuously for more than 12 years, but under several written leases of patahs, each for a specific term of years, was entitled to a right of occupancy, and neither the mere fact of his taking a lease for a term of years, nor the existence of a right of re-entry on the part of the landlord amounted to an express stipulation under sec. 7, so as to prevent the right of occupancy being acquired under sec. 6 of Act X of 1859 (*Sheo Prakash Misra v. Ram Sahai Singh*, 17 W. R., 62; 8 B. L. R., 165; *Mukhtar v. Brajraj Singh*, 9 C. L. R., 144; *Chandrabati Koer v. Harrington*, 18 Calc., 349; L. R., 18 I. A. 27). Similarly a raiyat allowed to continue in occupation of the land on the expiry of a lease, which gave the landlord a right of re-entry at the end of its term, but which the landlord did not choose to avail himself of, and whose total period of occupation amounted to twenty years was held to have acquired a right of occupancy (*Ibatullah v. Mahomed Ali*, 25 W. R., 114). A trespasser can also acquire title to hold the land as an occupancy raiyat by adversely claiming to hold the land as a raiyat for more than 12 years. *Deb Narain v. Baidyanath* 14 C. W. N. 68. Raiyats were

entitled to add the time during which their father or other persons from whom they had inherited had been in possession, to the time of their own possession in computing the period of twelve years required for the acquisition of a right of occupancy (*Watson v. Sarat Sundari Debi*, 7 W. R. 395; *Nim Chand Baruah v. Murari Mandal*, 8 W. R., 127; *Lal Bahadur Singh v. Solano*, 10 Calc., 45; 12 C. L. R., 559). They could count both the time when they had been in sole possession of the land and the time they had been in possession of it jointly with others (*Forbes v. Ram Lal Biswas*, 22 W. R., 51; but see *contra*, *Mahomed Chaman v. Ram Prasad Bhakut*, 8 B. L. R., 388; 22 W. R., 52 note). They could acquire rights of occupancy, even although the persons under whom they held the land had no title to it (*Amir Hussain v. Sheo Sahai*, 19 W. R., 338; *Zuljan v. Radhika Prasonno Chandra*, 3 Calc., 560; 1 C. L. R., 388; *Radha v. Milan*, 18 C. L. J., 23) and the expiration of the lease of an *ijaradar* under whom a raiyat's possession under a *jotedari* right had commenced, could not affect the application of section 6 of Act X (*Ghulam Panja v. Harish Chandra Ghosh*, 17 W. R., 552). Wrongful eviction is not such an interruption of possession as would prevent a raiyat acquiring a right of occupancy (*Mahomed Ghazi Chaudhuri v. Nur Mahomed*, 24 W. R., 324; *Latifunnissa v. Pulin Bihari Sen*, W. R., Sp. No., F. B., 91; *Radha Govinda Koer v. Rakhal-das Mukhurji*, 12 Calc., 82). A right of occupancy might be acquired in respect of an undivided share of an estate (*Muktakeshi Dasi v. Kailas Chandra Mitra*, 7 W. R., 493; *Jardine Skinner & Co. v. Sarat Sundari Debi*, 3 C. L. R., 140; L. R., 5 I. A., 164; *Baiday Nath Mandal v. Sudharam Misri*, 8 C. W. N., 751; *Uma Charan Baruah v. Mani Ram Baruah*, 8 C. W. N., 192). Rights of occupancy could be acquired in *khamar*, *nij-jote* or *sir* land, if let otherwise than for a term, or year by year (*Gour Hari Singh v. Bihari Raut*, 12 W. R., 278; 3 B. L. R. App., 138; *Bhagwan Bhagat v. Jag Mohan Rai*, 20 W. R., 308; *Ashraf v. Ram Kishor Ghosh*, 23 W. R., 288). Compare sec. 116 of this Act.

Non-acquisition of occupancy-rights under the former law.—Rights of occupancy could not be acquired by trespassers (*Pir-Baksh v. Miajan*, W. R., Sp. No., F. B., 164; *Gulam Haidar v. Purna Chandra Rai*, 3 W. R., Act X, 147; *Ishan Chandra Ghosh v. Harish Chandra Banurji*, 18 W. R., 19; 10 B. L. R., App., 5). A raiyat who secretly possesses himself of land and pays no rent for it has no right of occupancy in that land (*Gharib Mandal v. Bhuban Mohan Sen*, 2 W. R., Act X, 85). Possession obtained and continued by fraud can give no right of occupancy (*Bhubanjai Acharji v. Ram Narayan Chaudhuri*, 9 W. R., 449). Mere possession of a permissive character without any right cannot confer a right of occupancy (*Mohar Ali Khan v. Ram Rattan*

Sen, 21 W. R., 400; *Adaito Charan De v. Peter Das*, 17 W. R., 383). Mere possession as a servant for 12 years does not give rise to right of occupancy (*Umamayi Barmanya v. Boko Behra*, 13 W. R., 333). A person occupying land as an assignee of the *samindar* and cultivating because of the opportunity thus afforded cannot claim the benefit of sec. 6 of Act X of 1859 (*Uma Nath Tewari v. Kundan Tewari*, 19 W. R., 177). Rights of occupancy could not be acquired by a middleman (*Gopi Mohan Rai v. Sib Chandra Sen*, 1 W. R., 68); or by a *tikhadar*, (*Ram Saran Sahu v. Veryag Mahton*, 25 W. R., 554); or by a tenant holding under a *zar-i-peshgi* constituting a security for money advanced. (*Bengal Indigo Co. v. Raghubar Das*, 24 Calc., 272 : L. R., 23 I. A., 158 I C. W. N., 83). Rights of occupancy could not be acquired in land occupied exclusively by buildings (*Sarnamayi v. Blumhardt*, 9 W. R., 552 : *Mohar Ali Khan v. Ram Ratan Sen*, 21 W. R., 400), or in land the main object of the occupation of which was the dwelling-house, and when the cultivation of the soil, if any, was entirely subordinate thereto (*Kali Krishna Biswas v. Janki*, 8 W. R., 250; *Ram Dhan Khan v. Hara Dhan Paramanik*, 12 W. R., 404 : 9 B. L. R., 107 note). No right of occupancy could be acquired in a tank used only for the preservation and rearing of fish and not forming a part of any grant of land or an appurtenance to any land (*Shibu Jelya v. Gopal Chandra Chaudhri*, 19 W. R., 200); and a grant of a right of fishery in such a tank gives no interest in the sub-soil (*Mahanand Chakravartti v. Mangala Keotani*, 31 Calc., 937 : 8 C. W. N., 804); or in a tank with only so much land as is necessary for its banks (*Nidhi Krishna Basu v. Ram Das Sen*, 20 W. R., 341); or in a *jalkar* (*Uma Kanth Sarkar v. Gopal Singh*, 2 W. R., Act X, 19; *Sham Narain Chaudhri v. Court of Wards*, 23 W. R., 432; *Jagga-bandhu Saha v. Promotho Nath Rai*, 4 Calc., 767; *Bollai Sati v. Akram Ali*, 4 Calc. 961); or by an indigo concern or firm, having no corporate existence (*Cannan v. Kailash Chandra Rai*, 25 W. R., 117); or by a firm of capitalists (*Rai Kamol Dasi v. Luidley* 4 Calc., 957) or by an *ijaradar* where the object for which the land was let out was that the *ijaradar* might grant a lease of the whole or a portion of it to a coal company. (*Jogendra v. Rajendra*, 13 C. L. J 262). In computing the period of twelve years necessary for the acquisition of occupancy rights, raiyats are not entitled to add the period of their predecessor's possession to their own, except when they have inherited the lands from their predecessors or the *jotes* are transferable (*Watson v. Sarat Sundari Debi*, 7 W. R., 395; *Dinobandhu De v. Ram Dhan Rai*, 9 W. R., 522; *Durga Sundari v. Brindaban Chandra Sarkar*, 11 W. R., 162; *Narendra Narain Rai v. Ishan Chandra Sen*, 22 W. R., 22 : 13 B. L. R., 274; *Khirood Chandra Rai v. Gordon*, 23 W. R., 237 : *Lal Bahadur Singh v.*

Solano, 10 Calc., 45 : 12 C. L. R., 559) : not even with the consent of the zamindar (*Tara Prasad Rai v. Surjo Kanth Acharji*, 15 W. R., 152 ; *Haidar Baksh v. Bhubendra Deb Kunwar*, 17 W. R., 179 ; but see *contra* on this point, *Haro Chandra Guha v. Dunne*, 5 W. R., Act X. 55). Rights of occupancy could not be acquired in lands sub-let for a term, or year by year by raiyats having occupancy rights (*Gilmore v. Sarbessari Dasi*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 72 ; *Jamaitunnissa Bibi v. Nur Mahomed*, *ibid*, 77 ; *Ketal Gain v. Nadir Mistri*, 6 W. R., 168 ; *Abdul Jabar v. Kali Charan Datta*, 7 W. R., 81 ; *Kali Kishor Chaturji v. Ram Chandra Shah* ; 9 W. R., 344 : *Haran Chandra Pal v. Mukta Sundari*, 10, W. R., 113 : 1 B. L. R., A. C., 81 : *Ram Dhan Khan v. Haradhan Paramanik*, 12 W. R., 404 : 9 B. L. R., 107 note ; *Nil Kamal Sen v. Danesh*, 15 W. R., 469 ; *Ishan Chandra Ghosh v. Harish Chandra Banurji*, 18 W. R., 19 ; *Annapurna Dasi v. Radha Mohan Patro*, 19 W. R., 95). Rights of occupancy could not be gained in *khamar*, *nij-jote* or *sir* land, if let on a lease for a term or year by year (*Gaur Hari Sing v. Bihari Raut*, 12 W. R., 278 : 3 B. L. R., App., 138 ; *Bhagwan Bhagat v. Jogmohan Rai*, 20 W. R., 303 ; *Ashraf v. Ram Kishor Ghosh*, 23 W. R., 288). See sec. 116. In *Haro Govindo Raha v. Ram Ratno De*, (4 Calc., 67), it was doubted whether rights of occupancy could accrue in land held under a service tenure, but in *Ram Kumar Bhattacharji v. Ram Niwaz Rajguru*, (31 Calc., 1021), it has been decided that such rights can be acquired in *chaukidari chakran* lands. But not by the under-tenants of such lands (*Mritanjai v. Kenatullah*, 11 C. W. N. 46). Rights of occupancy could be acquired by persons holding under limited owners (*Ichhamoyi v. Kailash*, 18 C. W. N., 358 : 18 C. L. J. 536).

A raiyat holding at fixed rates does not after he has been in occupation for 12 years become a settled raiyat of the village and thus acquire a right of occupancy. (*Bhūtnath Naskar v. Surendra Nath Dutt* 13 C. W. N., 1025 ; 11 C. L. J., 98). ••

Acquisition of occupancy-rights by custom.—According to Peacock, C. J., in *Thakurani Dasi v. Bisheswar Mukhurji*, (B. L. R., F. B., 326 : 3 W. R., Act X, 29), Act X “did not take away the right of any raiyat, who had a right by grant, contract, prescription or other valid title to hold at a fixed rate of rent.” In *Hills v. Ishwar Ghosh* (W. R., Sp. No. F. B., 148), it was also said by the same learned Judge that “if there are any ancient or hereditary rights to which a raiyat is entitled, he is not precluded by Act X of 1859 from claiming and proving such rights in due course of law.” See also *Lilanund Singh v. Nirpat Mathun* (17 W. R., 306.). All customs, usages and customary rights are now saved by the provisions of sec. 183, from illustration 2 to which section,

it is evident that there may be a valid custom of usage of the acquisition of rights of occupancy by under-raiyats. This is further apparent from sec. 113, as amended by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, XI, B. C., of 1898, in which reference is made to the holding of a under-raiyat having occupancy rights.

An occupancy-right acquired under former law continues under present law.—In a case under the present Act, in which certain land had been used as an orchard, and had been held by the plaintiff for about fifty years, it was argued that the land, being horticultural land, a right of occupancy could not be acquired in it under the present Act. But it was held that a right of occupancy had been acquired in the land under the former law, and that, whether or not the present Act applies to horticultural land when a right of occupancy had been acquired under the old law, it was not forfeited by the repeal of that Act, there being nothing in the new enactment to deprive any person of a statutory right which had been acquired (*Hari Ram v. Narsingh Lal*, 21 Calc., 129) See also *Hassan Ali v. Gobind Lal Basak*, (9 C. W. N., 141). There is nothing in the Bengal Tenancy Act to take away a right of occupancy acquired under leases granted at a time when Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 was in force, (*Baidya Nath Mondol v. Sadhuram Misri*, 8 C. W. N., 757.)

Under sec. 178 (1) (b) nothing in any contract between a landlord and a tenant made before or after the passing of this Act shall take away an occupancy right in existence at the date of the contract. But the Present Act cannot revive any right already extinguished. (*Salegram v. Palak Pande*, 6 C. L. J., 149).

20. (1) Every person who, for a period of twelve years, whether wholly or partly before or after the commencement of this Act, has continuously held as a raiyat land situate in any village, whether under a lease or otherwise, shall be deemed to have become, on the expiration of that period, a settled raiyat of that village.

(2) A person shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have continuously held land in a village notwithstanding that the particular land held by him has been different at different times.

(3) A person shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have held as a raiyat any land held as a raiyat by a person whose heir he is.

(4) Land held by two or more co-sharers as a raiyati holding shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have been held as a raiyat by each such co-sharer.

(5) A person shall continue to be a settled raiyat of a village as long as he holds any land as a raiyat in that village and for one year thereafter.

(6) If a raiyat recovers possession of land under section 87, he shall be deemed to have continued to be a settled raiyat notwithstanding his having been out of possession more than a year.

(7) If, in any proceeding under this Act, it is proved or admitted that a person holds any land as a raiyat, it shall, as between him and the landlord under whom he holds the land, be presumed, for the purposes of this section, until the contrary is proved or admitted, that he has for twelve years continuously held that land or some part of it as a raiyat.

Sub-sections (1) and (2). *Settled raiyats*.—These subsections, which are the result of an attempt to rehabilitate the "*Khudkhast*" "resident raiyat" of the old regulations, made a great change in the law. Under Act X of 1859 and Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, it was necessary for the acquisition of a right of occupancy in land that a raiyat should have held the same land for twelve years, and if he took up fresh land in the village, he had no right of occupancy in it until the lapse of a period of twelve years (*Amar Chand Lahatta v. Bakshi Paikar*, 22 W. R., 228). Now, a raiyat is a settled raiyat of the village and has (sec 21) an occupancy-right in all land in the village in which he, or the person whose heir he is has held any land for twelve years. When the holdings of the defendants consisted of land held by them partly for more than twelve years, and partly for less than twelve years, and the two

classes of land were undistinguishable ; *held*, that the defendants were settled raiyats, and had under s. 21 occupancy rights in all the lands held by them (*Sarat Chandra Rai v. Asiman*, 31 Calc., 725 : 8 C. W. N., 601). But this rule does not apply to *chur* or *dearah* land held under the custom of *utbandi*, which must still be held for twelve years before a right of occupancy accrues (sec. 180).

The provisions of sub-section (1) were introduced to prevent landlords barring the acquisition by their raiyats of rights of occupancy by shifting them, or changing the lands of their holdings, before the expiry of twelve years. It was at one time proposed to insert the word "estate" in this section in place of the word "village"; but it was ultimately determined not to do so. Landlords can, therefore, still prevent their raiyats acquiring occupancy rights by shifting them from one village to another within their estates before the completion of the statutory period. There is one point which the provisions of sub-section (2) leave somewhat uncertain, *viz.*, whether a raiyat can become a "settled raiyat" by holding during twelve years different plots of land in the same village under different landlords, or whether he must hold his land under one and the same landlord. See *Kuldip Singh v. Chatur Singh Rai*, (3 C. L. J., 285 : 2 C. W. N., cccii).

Distinction between occupancy raiyats and settled raiyats.—The term "occupancy-raiyats" used in the Act does not cover "settled raiyats." "An occupancy right may be acquired by a new-comer by purchase," (*i. e.*, provided it be transferable by custom), "while the status of settled raiyat, is acquired by cultivating any land in the village as a raiyat for twelve years, or by inheritance from a raiyat who has done so." (Statement of Objects and Reasons of Bill, No. 111 of 1897, to amend the Bengal Tenancy Act, para. 24 and *Kuldip Singh v. Chatur Singh Rai*, 2 C. W. N., cccii : 3 C. L. J., 285). The status of a settled raiyat as defined in sec. 20 cannot be transferred and consequently though every settled raiyat has a right of occupancy, every occupancy-raiyat is not necessarily a settled raiyat (*Kuldip Singh v. Chatur Singh Rai*, 2 C. W. N., cccii : 3 C. L. J. 285).

The Board of Revenue have issued the following instructions to settlement officers on this point.

"A raiyat who has held any land in a village for 12 years by himself or partly through the person from whom he has inherited, is a settled raiyat of that village. He has the occupancy-right not only in that land but also in all other land in that village forming part of his holding or which he may at any time add to his holding. His status as a settled-raiyat passes to his heir, but it cannot be sold. Thus, all occupancy-raiyats

who have acquired the occupancy-right through the occupation of land for 12 years, or by inheritance from one who held for that period, should be recorded as settled raiyats. The only remaining class of occupancy-raiyats are those who have purchased the occupancy-right, but have not held the land to which it is attached for 12 years, or who have inherited from such purchasers, the term of 12 years from the purchase being still unexpired. These alone should be recorded as occupancy-raiyats." (Board's Settlement Manual Part II, Chap. III, p. 346, p. 98).

Sub-section (3).—The provisions of this sub-section are similar to those of sec. 6 of Act X of 1859 and of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, according to which "the holding of the father or other person from whom a raiyat inherits shall be deemed to be the holding of the raiyat within the meaning of this section." Under the former law, a raiyat was always entitled to add the occupation of his father or other person from whom he had inherited his land to his own in computing the period necessary for his acquisition of an occupancy-right, but not that of a person from whom he might have purchased the land, unless the holding was of a transferable nature. See notes to sec. 19 *ante*, pp. 92-94. Occupancy-rights are now expressly made heritable by sec. 26. As to the liability of occupancy raiyats for rent which accrued in the lifetime of their predecessors, see the notes to that section. An heir of an occupancy raiyat can claim recognition by the landlord on the death of his ancestor who was the recorded tenant (*Ananda Kumar Naskar v. Hari Das Haldar*, 27 Cal., 454; 4 C. W. N. 608). The holding of a non-occupancy raiyat (apart from possible exceptions) is heritable. (*Midnapore Zemindary Co. v. Hrishikesh*, 18 C. W. N. 828; 19 C. L. J. 505; 1 L. R. 41 Cal. 1108).

Sub-section (4).—The sub-section follows the rule laid down by the High Court in *Forbes v. Ram Lal Biswas* (22 W. R., 51), setting aside *Mahomed Chamran v. Ram Prasad Bhagat* (8 B. L. R., 338; 22 W. R., 52 note).

When some lands were held by several occupancy raiyats jointly and some of them relinquished in favour of the landlord; held that the relinquishment did not operate by way of enlarging the rights of the raiyats who remained on the land by giving them an interest over the whole holding (*Piari Mohan Mandal v. Radhika Mohan Hazra*, 5 C. L. J., 9 S. C. 8 C. W. N. 315; *Sheikh Kubir v. Baikuntha* 15 C. W. N. 680).

Sub-section (5).—Under this sub-section a raiyat may apparently abandon his holding and leave the village and may still retain his rights as a settled raiyat, provided he returns within one year's time and takes another holding in the same village, it may be under a different landlord.

Section 154 of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913, does not entitle a landlord to a declaration that lands are *nijchas* or proprietor's private lands unless the land was recorded as *nijchas* not only in the Provincial settlement but also in the settlement between the years 1906 and 1912.

That section makes a distinction between the expressions *nijchas* and *nijjote*.

Where lessees were introduced on to certain land and executed *kabuliyats* in May and June, 1906, stipulating that on the expiry of the term of their lease they would leave the lands to the *khas* possession of the lessors, held, that this stipulation amounted to a contract by the lessees that they should not acquire occupancy-rights in the land, and was binding on them, as at that time there was no provision in force in Orissa, which prevented a tenant from contracting himself out of the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, which were then in force there. The provisions of section 232 (2) of the Orissa Tenancy Act 1913, make it clear that the Legislature, when they enacted that Act, meant to give effect to contracts made between landlords and tenants under which the tenants could be prevented from acquiring occupancy-rights in land, provided the contracts had been made more than six years before the commencement of the Act.

(Sheikh Akbar *versus* Gopal Prasad Chole, P. L. J., Vol. III, page 475. Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 20 and 21 Orissa Tenancy Act (Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913), sections 154 and 232.)

Sub-section (6).—The sub-section follows the rule laid down by the High Court in *Mahomed Ghazi Chaudhri v. Nur Mahomed* (24 W. R., 324), in which a *samindar* sued a *raiya* for ejection and the *raiya* pleaded continuous occupancy for twelve years, and it was found he had been ejected during that period, but had got back into possession. It was held that if the eviction were wrongful, it would not be such an interruption as would prevent the *raiya* from acquiring a right of occupancy, but it was for the *raiya* to show that the eviction was wrongful. See also *Lutifunnissa v. Pulin Bihari Sen*, (W. R., Sp. No. F. B. 91) and *Radha Govind Koer v. Rakhal Das Mukhurji*, (12 Cal., 82).

Sub-section (7). Onus of proof.—This sub-section made a great change to the onus of proof in rent cases. It was introduced in the interests of the *raiya*s, who had always experienced difficulty in producing legal proof of their acquisition of occupancy rights. Now the onus is on the landlord to disprove the assertion on the part of their *raiya*s of their having held land continuously for twelve years. This presumption can only arise in the case of a *raiya* who has other occupancy holdings in the same village when those other occupancy holdings are held under the same landlord (*Kuldip Singh v. Chatur Sing Rai*, 3 C. L. J., 285 : 2 C. W. N., cccii). And this presumption does not apply to the occupants of *chur* or *dearah* land, who, if they allege that they have been for twelve continuous years in possession, must prove that allegation (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Chaturi Tewari*, 33 Cal., 444 ; 4 C. L. J., (63).

Proceeding under the act :—A suit for recovery of possession of lands by certain tenants against their landlord is not a proceeding under the act. (*Taranath v. Iswar*, 14 C. L. J. 598 ; 16 C. W. N. 398,) nor is a suit for rent. (*Jahander v. Ramlall*, 14 C. W. N. 470 ; 11 C. L. J. 364 ; 1. L. R. 37 Cal. 449 ; *Mulluk v. Satish*, 14 C. W. N. 335 ; 11 C. L. J. 56).

In a suit brought by a purchaser of an estate at a sale for arrears of Government revenue, it is for the defendant who claims to be a *raiya* with a right of occupancy to start a *prima facie* case by showing that he held the lands as a *raiya* within the meaning of the proviso to sec. 37. Act XI of 1859 (*Ambica Charan Chakravartti v. Daya Gazi*, 3 C. L. J., 51 n : 10 C. W. N., 497).

21. (1) Every person who is a settled *raiya* of a village within the meaning of the last foregoing section shall have a right of occupancy in all land for the time being held by him as a *raiya* in that village.

Settled *raiya* to have occupancy-rights.

(2) Every person who, being a settled raiyat of a village within the meaning of the last foregoing section, held land as a raiyat in that village at any time between the second day of March, 1883, and the commencement of this Act, shall be deemed to have acquired a right of occupancy in that land under the law then in force; but nothing in this sub-section shall affect any decree or order passed by a Court before the commencement of this Act.

Restrictions on the acquisition of occupancy rights.—Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, occupancy-rights cannot be acquired in proprietors' private lands, known in Bengal as *khamar*, *nij* or *nij-jote* and in Behar as *zirat*, *sir* or *kamat*, if let under a lease for a term of years or under a lease from year to year (sec. 116). As already pointed out settled raiyats do not acquire occupancy-right in *chur*, *dearah* or *utbandi* lands, until they have held the same land for twelve continuous years (sec. 180). Occupancy-rights cannot be acquired in *ghatwali* lands (*Upendra Nath Hazra v. Ram Nath Chaudhri*, 33 Calc., 630 : *Mohesh Manjhi v. Pran Krishna Mandal*, 1 C. L. J., 138).

When a lessee of lands in the occupation of raiyats who had *jote* rights obtained *khas* possession with the consent of raiyats for the purpose of indigo cultivation; held, that the lessee being merely a landlord in occupation did not acquire occupancy-rights in the land, and the lessor became entitled to *khas* possession on the expiry of the lease (*Ram Lochan Koeri v. Collingridge*, 11 C. W. N., 397).

If a tenant is an occupancy or settled raiyat of some lands in a village he is entitled to right of occupancy in respect of other lands held by him in the same village if he holds them as a raiyat and not in any other capacity. (*Bujrangi Raut v. M. H. Mackenzie*, 7 C. L. J., 475).

Accreted lands.—A raiyat who has a right of occupancy has the same right in land accreted to his *jote* as he has in his *jote* (*Gaur Hari Kaibartto v. Bhola Kaibartto*, 21 Calc., 233); but not if he is a yearly raiyat of *chur* or *dearah* land (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Chaturi Tewari*, 33 Calc., 444).

Urban and suburban lands.—The use of the word "village" in this section shows that no right of occupancy can be acquired under the Act in towns and suburban lands, and it has been held that "there is no authority for the proposition that there may be rights of occupancy in

suburban lands let for purposes of building, though these rights may not be cognizable under a law intended only for agricultural landlords and tenants." (*Rakhaldas Addi v. Dinomayi Debi*, 16 Calc., 652). The original Act did not expressly exclude from its operation urban areas except the town of Calcutta (*Hassan Ali v. Govinda Lal Basak*, 9 C. W. N., 141). But see the addition to s. 1 (3), made by s. 3, Act I. B. C., of 1907, p. 2. and Act I., E. B. C., of 1908.

Homestead lands.—A tenant, who is not a raiyat in respect of a piece of *bastu* or homestead land but is a settled raiyat in respect of the agricultural land which he holds in the village and the homestead land is held otherwise than as part of the tenant's holding as a raiyat, must be regarded in the absence of any local custom or usage to have acquired a right of occupancy in the homestead land. (*Golan v. Abdul*, 13 C. L. J., 255. See also *Harihar v. Dina*, 14 C. L. J., 170).

Sub-section (2)—The 2nd March, 1883, is the date on which leave was obtained to introduce into the Council the Bill to amend the Tenancy Act. The object of this sub-section was to prevent raiyats being induced to contract themselves out of their rights during the passing of the Bill through the Council. This object is given further effect to in sec. 178. The provisions of sub-section (2) of section 21 are expressly retrospective and apply to suits pending at the commencement of the Act (*Jogeshar Das v. Aisani Koibartto*, 14 Calc., 553; *Tapsi Singh v. Ram Saran Koeri*, 15 Calc., 376).

Veto on contracts barring acquisition of occupancy-rights.—Under sec. 178 (1) (a) nothing in any contract between a landlord and tenant made before or after the passing of this Act shall bar in perpetuity the acquisition of an occupancy-right in land. Under sub-sec. (2) nothing in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant since the 15th July, 1880, (the date of the publication of the Rent Commission's Report) and before the passing of this Act shall prevent a raiyat from acquiring in accordance with this Act, an occupancy-right in land; and under sub-sec. (3) (a) nothing in any contract between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act shall prevent a raiyat from acquiring in accordance with this Act an occupancy right in land.

22. (1) When the im- EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM
mediate land

Effect of acquisition of occupancy-right by landlord.

lord of an occupancy-holding is a proprietor or per-

"22. (1) When the im-
mediate landlord of an occupancy-holding is a proprietor or permanent te-

manent tenure-holder, and the entire interests of the landlord and the raiyat in the holding become united in the same person by transfer, succession or otherwise, such person shall have no right to hold the land as a tenant, but shall hold it as a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder (as the case may be); but nothing in this sub-section shall prejudicially affect the rights of any third person.

(2) If the occupancy right in land is transferred to a person jointly interested in the land as proprietor or permanent tenure-holder, he shall be entitled to hold the land subject to the payment to his co-proprietors or joint permanent tenure-holders of the shares of the rent which may be from time to time payable to them; and if such transferee sub-lets the land to a third person, such third person shall be

nure-holder, and the entire interests of the landlord and the raiyat in the holding become united in the same person, such person shall have no right to hold the land as a raiyat, but shall hold it as a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder (as the case may be); but nothing in this sub-section shall prejudicially affect the rights of any third person."

"(2) If the occupancy-right in land is transferred to a person jointly interested in the land as proprietor or permanent tenure-holder such person shall have no right to hold the land as a raiyat, but shall hold it as a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder as the case may be, and shall pay to his co-sharers a fair and equitable sum for the use and occupation of the same."

"(3) In determining from time to time what is a fair and equitable sum

deemed to be a tenure-holder or a raiyat, as the case may be, in respect of the land.

Illustration.—*A*, a co-sharer landlord, purchases the occupancy holding of a raiyat *X*. *A* is entitled himself to hold the land on payment to his co-sharers of the shares of the rent payable to them in respect of the holding. *A* sub-lets the land to *Y*, who takes it for the purpose of establishing tenants on it; *Y* becomes a tenure-holder in respect of the land. Or *A* sub-lets it to *Z*, who takes it for the purpose of cultivating it himself; *Z* becomes a raiyat in respect of the land.

(3) A person holding land as an ijaradar or farmer of rents shall not, while so holding, acquire [by purchase, or otherwise,] a right of occupancy in any land comprised in his ijara or farm.

Explanation.—A person having a right of occupancy in land does not lose it by subsequently becoming jointly interested in the land as proprietor or permanent tenure-holder, or by subsequently holding the land in ijara or farm.

under sub-section (2) regard shall be had to the rent payable by the occupancy raiyat at the time of the transfer and to the principles of this Act regulating the enhancement or reduction of the rents of occupancy raiyats."

"(4) A person holding land as an ijaradar or farmer of rents shall not, while so holding, acquire by purchase or otherwise, a right of occupancy in any land comprised in his ijara or farm."

The intention of this section is to carry out the policy of the framers of Act. VIII of 1885 and to prevent or discourage the acquisition of occupancy rights by landlords.

Sub-section (2) in the Bengal Act does not clearly extinguish the tenancy or holding and leaves the status and position of the purchasing co-sharer landlord uncertain. The amendment while providing that in respect of his exclusive possession, the purchasing landlord shall pay to his co-sharers, the sum which would have been payable from time to time by the occupancy raiyat, is intended to make it clear, that his possession shall be the exclusive possession of a co-sharer proprietor or tenure-holder as the case may be.

As a tenure-holder is a tenant the word raiyat has been substituted for the word tenant in both the sub-sections (1) and (2).

In the Bengal Act the word rent is used for the sum payable by the purchasing co-sharer to the other co-sharers and might lead to an ambiguity as to the status of the former : the present section is so framed as to obviate that difficulty.

The words in heavy brackets in this section were added by s. 10, Act I, B. C., 1907. The section as altered for Eastern Bengal will be found in the opposite column.

Sub-section (1).— The rule laid down in this section is analogous to the provisions of section III, cl. (d), of Act IV of 1882, under which a lease of immoveable property determines in case the interests of the lessee and the lessor in the whole of the property become vested at the same time in one person in the same right. It is in accordance with the rulings of the High Court in the cases of *Mitrajit Singh v. Fitzpatrick*, 11 W. R., 206 ; *Reed v. Srikrishna Singh*, 15 W. R., 430 ; *Bul Chand Jha v. Lathu Mudi*, 23 W. R., 387 ; *Lal Bahadur Singh v. Solano*, 10 Calc., 45 : 12 C. L. R., 559 ; and *Radha Govind Koer v. Rakhal Das Mukhurji*, 12 Calc., 82. But see *contra*, *Umesh Chandra v. Raj Narain*, 10 W. R., 15 ; *Rushton v. Atkinson*, 11 W. R., 485 and *Savi v. Panchanan*, 25 W. R., 503. In *Lal Bahadur Singh v. Solano*, it was said that a right of occupancy must be acquired against somebody, and if a raiyat is in possession of the land in a double capacity, both as a raiyat and as a *malik*, it is almost impossible to conceive how he can under these circumstances acquire a right of occupancy against himself. In *Radha Govind Koer v. Rakhal Das Mukhurji*, (12 Calc., 82), it was decided that even if the proprietor purchased an occupancy raiyat's land *benami* in the name of a third person, the right was gone ; and in *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Badal Chandra Bagdi*, (28 Calc., 205 : 5 C. W. N., 310), it was held that an under-raiyat's lease which was without the landlord's consent and unregistered was invalid, and a landlord purchasing the holding of the raiyat in execution of a decree for arrears of rent was entitled to eject the under-raiyat, who was not protected by this clause. See also *Gangadhar v. Rajendra*, 17 C. W. N., 860. But the contrary was laid down in *Amrulla v. Nazir Mahomed*, (31 Calc., 932). This judgment was subsequently withdrawn, as it was discovered that no

notice had been served on the heirs of the deceased respondent. But the principles of the judgment were affirmed in *Amirulla v. Nazir Mahomed*, (3 C. L. J., 155 : 34 Calc., 104). It was, however, distinguished from in *Badan Chandra Das v. Rajeswari Debya*, (2 C. L. J., 570) ; in which case the plaintiff, a *jotedar* under Government, let out a portion of his *jote* to a *raiya* as *chukanidar*, who again sublet a portion of his holding to the defendant, without the consent of the plaintiff, and otherwise than by a registered instrument. Subsequently, the *raiya* having surrendered a portion of his holding, which, he had sublet to the defendant, plaintiff brought this suit for recovery of possession ; *held*, sec. 22 did not apply, and the landlord was entitled to *khas* possession and no notice to quit was necessary.

There is no merger in the case of a *patni* interest coming into the same hands as the *zamindari* interest (*Jibanti Nath Khan v. Gokul Chandra Chaudhuri*, 19 Calc., 760). The contrary was held in the case of a *patni* interest created after the passing of the Transfer of Property Act (*Promotho Nath Mittra v. Kali Chaudhuri*, 28 Calc., 744 ; see, too, *Prasanna Nath Rai v. Jagat Chandra*, 3 C. L. R., 159). When *shikmi* and *mukarari* interests become vested at one time in the same persons, then, whether the *mukarari* lease was a lease for agricultural purposes or not, the *mukarari* interest merges in the superior tenure (*Suraj Narain Mandal v. Nanda Lal Sinha*, 33 Calc., 1212).

The rights of third persons referred to in this sub-section and in sub-section (2) must be valid rights (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Badal Chandra Bagdi*, 28 Calc., 205 : 5 C. W. N., 312) ; *Gangadhar v. Rajendra*, 17 C. W. N., 860) and cannot therefore save the rights of a mortgagee from the *raiya* who has died without heirs ; "otherwise" means, in a similar way (*Mukta Keshi Dasi v. Pulin Behari Singh*, 13 C. W. N., 12 = 8 C. L. J., 324) ; when an occupancy *raiya* purchases a superior permanent tenure, the occupancy right only ceases to exist the holding vesting in the purchaser but an under-*raiya* under him is not raised to the status of a *raiya* but continues to be an under-*raiya*. (*Akhil v. Husain*, 18 C. L. J., 262 = 19 C. W. N., 246).

Sub-section (2).—In *Gur Baksh Rai v. Jeolal Rai*, (16 Calc., 127), in which a tenant had commenced to occupy his holding in 1871 and had purchased a fractional share of the proprietary interest in 1878, it was held on his suing for possession after being dispossessed in May, 1886, that there was nothing in Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 to prevent his acquiring such right, if after his purchase he continued to hold the land as a *raiya*, and the relation of landlord and tenant existed between himself and his co-sharer proprietor, and if the period for which he so held extended for twelve years from the commencement of his holding. In *Sitanath*

Panda v. Palaram Tripathi, (21 Calc., 869), the plaintiff sued for a share of the rent of a *jote*, alleging that it had been purchased by the defendants, who were his co-sharers in the landlord's interests. It was held that the plaintiff was entitled to a decree and it was said that, though the section provides that on the transfer of an occupancy right in land to a person jointly interested in the land as proprietor or permanent tenure-holder, the occupancy right shall cease to exist, "it does not follow that the tenancy will be altogether extinguished. The third person mentioned in the clause must be held to include every person interested other than the transferor and transferee. So that the acquisition of an occupancy right by a proprietor would not affect the right of a co-sharer landlord to receive his share of the rent of the tenancy." A co-sharer landlord can not by holding the land for 12 years subsequent to his purchase acquire a right of occupancy in the holding. (*Ram v. Bhela* 14 C. W. N., 814=37 Cal., 709). In another case, *Jawadul Hak v. Ram Das Saha*, (24 Calc., 143 : 1 C. W. N., 166), the plaintiff, who was a co-sharer in a *taluk*, sued for *khas* possession to the extent of his share in a *jote*, in which the defendant had put up to sale and purchased the occupancy right of a tenant, the defendant being the plaintiff's co-sharer in the *taluk* in which the *jote* was situated. The Munsiff before whom the suit first came dismissed the suit, holding that the defendant who had purchased the *jote*, was entitled to hold it as a tenant, and that the plaintiff was accordingly not entitled to *khas* possession of his share. His decision was reversed by the Subordinate Judge, who held that the principal defendant had purchased nothing, the effect of his purchase being to extinguish the entire tenancy. On appeal to the High-Court the Subordinate Judge's decision was reversed by Beverley, J., and on appeal under the Letters Patent to a Bench of five Judges the decision of Beverley, J., was affirmed. In the judgment of the Bench it was said :—"Sub-section (2) of section 22 of the Tenancy Act provides that if an occupancy-right is transferred to a person jointly interested in the land as a proprietor, the occupancy-right shall cease to exist. It is not said, and the sub-section cannot be understood to mean, that the holding shall cease to exist, but that the occupancy-right which is an incident to the holding shall cease to exist, and there is nothing in the sub-section inconsistent with the continuance of the holding, divested of this right of occupancy which attached to it. The saving clause in the sub-section 'that nothing in it shall prejudicially affect the rights of any third person,' indicates also that the holding would for some purposes at all events, continue to exist."

The ruling in the case of *Jawadul Hak v. Ram Das Saha*, (24 Calc. 143) was followed in *Miajan v. Minnat Ali*, (24 Calc., 521). But in

In cases unaffected by the provisions of the Transfer of Property Act and the Bengal Tenancy Act, the union of a superior and a subordinate interest did not, by operation of law, necessarily merge the subordinate in the superior interest. But although in such cases, the union of the superior and subordinate interests may not automatically cause a merger of the latter in the former, the conduct of the party concerned may show that he did not intend to keep the two interests alive as mutually distinct rights.

[Ram Bissen Dutt, Defendant, Appellant *versus* Haripado Mukherji and others, Plaintiffs, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 830 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 22.]

pancy holding of his raiyat; the interests of such landlord and tenant merge into a landlord's interest; and that where one of several co-sharer landlords or joint tenure-holders acquires an occupancy-right of a tenant of all the co-sharers or joint-tenure holders, such landlord cannot thereby acquire an occupancy-right, or by sub-letting, bar the acquisition of raiyati rights by the sub-lessees. At the same time, under the section as modified by us, the landlord will not be prevented from cultivating the land himself, though the holding will not become proprietors private land. We have inserted an illustration to make the meaning of the section quite clear. Our attention has been called to a ruling of the High Court (*Ramrup Mahto v. Manners*, 4 C. L. J., 209) to the effect that the word 'acquire,' in sub-section (3) of section 22, does not include 'purchase.' In order to prevent the acquisition of a right of occupancy by an *ijaradar* during the period of his lease through a purchase behind the back of the landlord, we have inserted the words 'by purchase or otherwise' after the word 'acquire.'"

Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1908 Sec. 10 cl. (b.) which amends S. 22 cl. (2) has no retrospective operation and a co-sharer landlord purchasing a Tenancy before the amending Act came into operation is entitled to hold the land as a raiyat. (*Nabin v. Banga* 15 Ind. Cas. 705; see also *Sukhoda v. Sosi* 17 C. W. N. CXXXII.)

Incidents of occupancy-right.

23. When a raiyat has a right of occupancy in respect of any land, he may use the land in any manner which does not materially impair the value of the land or render it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy; but shall not be entitled to cut down trees in contravention of any local custom.

Incidents of occupancy-right. Rights of raiyat in respect of use of land.

Nothing in a contract made after the passing of this Act shall take away or limit the right of an occupancy raiyat to use land as provided by this section [sec. 178 (3) (b)].

Use of the land by occupancy raiyats.—In an early case under Act X of 1859 it was said that a raiyat with a right of occupancy might erect a *pukka* house on his land and do what he liked with it so long as he did not injure it to the *samindar's* detriment (*Nyamattullah v. Govind Chandra Dutta* 6 W. R., Act X, 40). In latter cases, however, it was held that a *samindar* might object to the erection of brick houses on land

let for purposes of cultivation, and might by injunction restrain his raiyat from doing anything which would substantially alter the character of the tenure (*Shib Das Bandopadhaya v. Baman Das Mukhopadhaya*, 8 B. L. R., 242 : 15 W. R., 360 ; *Jagat Chandra Rai v. Ishan Chandra Banarji*, 24 W. R., 220 ; *Lal Sahu v. Deo Narayan Singh* 3 Calc., 781 ; 2 C. L. R., 294). An occupancy raiyat had also no right to excavate a tank on his land (*Tarini Charan Basu v. Deb Narain*, 8 B. L. R., App, 69), in contravention of the terms of his lease (*Monindra Chandro Sarcar v. Manirudin Biswas*, 11 B. L. R., App., 40 ; 20 W. R., 230), or to dig earth for the purpose of making bricks (*Kadambini Debi v. Nabin Chandra Adukh*, 2 W. R., 157 ; *Anand Kumar Mukhurji v. Bissonath Banurji*, 17 W. R., 416). If he had a *mukarari* interest in the land, he might build a well or do anything else which did not entirely destroy the land so as to endanger the *zamindar's* ground rent (*Dhipat Singh v. Hallakhuri Chaudri*, W. R., SP-NO., 1864, 279). It cannot be laid down as a broad proposition of law that the building of an indigo factory on land let out for agricultural purpose must generally render it unfit for the purpose of the tenancy. It is a question of fact and must depend upon the circumstances of each case. (*Hari Mohan Misser v. Surendra Narain Singha*, 34 I. A., 133 : 34 Calc., 718 : 11 C. W. N., 794 : 6 C. L. J., 19). See also *Sati Prasad v. Manmatha* 6 Ind. Cas. 291.

But if a landlord stood by and allowed his tenant to erect *pukka* buildings on the land, he could not turn him out of possession (*Beni Madhab Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukurji*, 12 W. R., 495 : 7 B. L. R., 152 ; *Sib Das Bandopadhaya v. Baman Das Mukhopadhaya*, 8 B. L. R., 242 : 15 W. R., 360). Similarly, if he allowed him to excavate a tank without making any attempt to restrain him (*Kedar Nath Nag v. Khettro Pal Sritiratna*, 6 Calc., 34 ; 6 C. L. R., 569), or to build a homestead or use part of the land for tanks or gardens (*Prasanna Kumar Chaturji v. Jagan Nath Basak*, 10 C. L. R., 25), or to excavate earth for brick-making (*Nicholl v. Tarini Charan Basu*, 23 W. R., 298), or to convert his land into a mango grove (*Naina Misra v. Rupikun*, 9 Calc., 609 : 12 C. L. R., 300), he would not be allowed to eject or interfere with him.

Now, an occupancy raiyat's rights in this respect are regulated by secs. 76 and 77 of this Act. Under sec. 77 (1) a raiyat at fixed rates and an occupancy raiyat have a right to make "improvements" in their land, and "improvement" is defined in section 76 (1) to mean any work which adds to the value of the holding, which is suitable to the holding and which is consistent with the purpose for which it was let, such as e.g., wells, tanks, water-channels [76(2)(a)], and suitable dwelling-houses, for the raiyat and his family with all necessary out-offices, [76 (2) (f)]. Under sec. 108, cl. (p) of the Transfer of Property Act, which section

however has not yet been extended to agricultural leases (s. 117), a lessee must not, without the lessor's consent, erect on the property any permanent structure, except for agricultural purposes.

Trees.—under the former law it was decided that, though a tenant had a right to enjoy all the benefits of the growing timber during his occupation, he had no right to cut down the trees and convert the timber to his own use (*Abdul Rahman v. Dataram Bashi*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, 367); but he had a right to the possession of trees on his land (*Mahomed Ali v. Bolaki Bhagat*, 24 W. R., 330). Now, under the terms of this section a raiyat with a right of occupancy may cut down trees on this land without his landlord's consent, unless there be a custom to the contrary, of which it is for the landlord to give evidence (*Nafar Chandra Pal Chudhri v. Ram Lal Pal*, 22 Calc., 742). As to the ownership of the trees themselves, if the tenant has a perpetual lease at a fixed rent and the lessor has reserved no reversionary interest in the land or the trees growing on it, the lessees are entitled to the ownership of the trees (*Saroda Sundari Debia v. Gomi*, 10 W. R., 419; *Golok Rana v. Nabo Surdari Dasi*, 21. W. R., 344). See also *Harbans Lal v. Maharaja of Benares*, (23 All., 126). But in the case of raiyats with only rights of occupancy, according to the decision in *Nafar Chandra Pal Chaudhari v. Ram Lal Pal*, and the long series of decisions cited in that case, the trees are the property of the proprietor of the land on which they grow though the tenant has a right to enjoy all the benefit that the growing timbers may afford him during his occupancy, and to cut them down subject to a custom to the contrary. See also *Mohammed Humidar v. Ali Fakir*, 10 C. L. J. 25. But the proprietor's rights are subject to modification or complete extinction by contract and custom. The case of *Nafar Chandra Ghosh v. Nund Lal Gosami*, (22 Calc., 751, note) affords an example of the modification of his rights in this respect by custom.; for in this case, it was found that by the custom of the *zamindari*, the *zamindar* was entitled to recover only one-fourth share of the value of the trees cut down by the raiyats, when the raiyats had them cut down without his consent or permission. In the case of *Prodyote Kumar Tagore v. Rakhal Chandra Sarkar*, (1. L. R. 37 Cal. 322 = 14 C. W. N., 487 = 11 C. L. J., 209) it was held that where the tenants habitually appropriated trees on their holdings with the acquiescence of the landlord, such acquiescence led to the growth of a custom or usage entitling the tenants to cut down and appropriate trees on their holding. A different rule has, however, been laid down in the North-West Provinces with regard to the fallen wood of self-sown trees. It has there been held that a *zamindar* claiming a right to the fallen wood of self-sown trees growing on an occupancy holding must prove some custom or

contract, by which he is entitled to such wood, there being no general rule in India to the effect that there is a right in the landlord or a right in the tenant by general custom to the fallen wood of self-sown trees (*Nathan v. Kamala Kuar*, 13 All., 571). When there was a custom in a village that the raiyats could when they required fire-wood for the purposes of cremation and on occasion of village feasts, appropriate *agachha* or valueless trees, grown on the land of the raiyats after they had been inducted into possession, with the permission of the *barua* or village headman, and on such permission being asked nothing had to be paid by the raiyats, it was held in a case in which certain *agachha* trees had been cut down without such permission being asked for, that the landlord could have sustained no damage by reason of the acts of the raiyats in cutting and misappropriating the trees (*Samsar Khan v. Lochin Das*, 23 Calc., 854.) A tamarind tree is not an *agachha* or shrub (*Nilmani Maitra v. Mathura Nath Joardar*, 4 C. W. N. clix : 5 C. L. J., 413). The case of *Man Mohini Gupta v. Raghu Nath Misra*, (23 Calc., 209) affords an illustration of a landlord's right in trees being extinguished by contract. In this case a lease of a Mauzah was granted for the express purpose of clearing jungle land and bringing it under the cultivation, and it was held that, as there was no reservation in the lease of the right in the trees, the lessee had the right to appropriate them, when cut. A perpetual injunction restraining the defendant from planting trees the roots of which are likely to penetrate the foundation of plaintiff's building and wall, is unworkable (*Lakshmi Narayan Banurji v. Tara Prasanna Banurji*, 31 Calc., 944). In the case of a nonagricultural tenancy created before the passing of the transfer of property Act, it was held that by Hindu and the Mohamedan law as administered at that time the tenant had a right to cut down and appropriate trees. (*Mofiz Sheikh v. Rasik Lal Ghosh*, I. L. R., 37 Cal. 815 = 14 C. W. N., 952 = 12 C. L. J. 246).

Obligation of
raiayat to pay
rent.

24. An occupancy-raiyat shall pay rent for his holding at fair and equitable rates.

The expression "fair and equitable rates" is apparently taken from sec. 5 of Act X of 1859 and of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, which laid down, as is done in sec. 27 of this Act, that the rate previously paid by the raiyats shall be deemed fair and equitable until the contrary is proved.

Protection
from eviction except
on specified grounds.

25. An occupancy-raiyat shall not be ejected by his landlord from

his holding, except in execution of a decree for ejectment passed on the ground—

- (a) that he has used the land comprised in his holding, in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, or
- (b) that he has broken a condition consistent with the provisions of this Act, and on breach of which he is, under the terms of a contract between himself and his landlord, liable to be ejected.

Protection from eviction.—Before a tenant can be ejected on the grounds mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of this section, the landlord must serve a notice on the tenant specifying the misuse or breach complained of, and where the misuse or breach is capable of remedy, requiring the tenant to remedy the same, and, in any case to pay reasonable compensation; and no suit for ejectment can be brought unless the tenant has failed to comply within a reasonable time with the notice sec. 155). Under sec. 178, sub-section (1), clause (c), nothing in a contract made before or after the passing of the Act shall entitle a landlord to eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Eviction under the old law :—Under the former rent law, it was ruled that, though in strict law a farmer forfeits his lease by the withdrawal of the security given by him at the time of taking the farm, yet cases of forfeiture are not favoured, when no injury has resulted, or where a money compensation is a sufficient remedy (*Alam Chandra Saha v. Moran & Co.*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864. Act X, 31). But in another case it was said that parties must be bound by the terms which they have deliberately agreed upon between themselves (*Ram Kumar Bhattacharji v. Ram Kumar Sen*, 7 W. R., 132). As to breach of conditions of leases it was decided that in the absence of a provision for the cancelment of a lease, or that the landlord shall have a right of re-entry on breach of any of its stipulations, a breach does not cancel a lease or give a right to eject (*Augar Singh v. Mohini Datta Singh* 2 W. R., Act X, 101). But when forfeiture is provided as the penalty for the breach of any particular clause, it may be enforced (*Mahomed Faiz Chaudhri v. Shib Dulari*, 16 W. R., 103; *Bir Chandra Manik v. Hussain*, 17 W. R., 29); and there is nothing incompatible in the two remedies of

damages and forfeiture for breach of the conditions of a lease (*Chandra Nath Misra v. Sardar Khan*, 18 W. R., 218). On the expiry of the term of a lease by which a *ghat* together with certain *jote* lands were let out at a certain annual *jama* for both the *jote* lands and the *ghat*, the defendants held over for many years on the same terms. The plaintiff gave the defendants notice to quit and sued for *khas* possession of the *ghat*: held that the plaintiffs were entitled to *khas* possession of the *ghat* though the defendants were occupancy raiyats as regards the *jote* lands (*Ayres v. Ghina Barhi*, 33 Cal., 459)

Suit for ejectment when maintainable.—A suit for ejectment of tenant cannot be maintained, unless the tenancy has been determined, i. e. unless there has been a previous notice to quit or a demand for possession (*Deo Nandan Prosad v. Meghu Mahton*, 11 C. W. N., 225). See note "*Determination of relation of landlord and tenant*," at the commencement of Chap. VIII.

Use of land in a manner unfitting it for purposes of tenancy.—In a suit under this Act a tenant was sued for converting land admittedly let for agricultural purposes into an orchard, and he was held to have used it in a manner unfitting it for the purposes of the tenancy and to be liable to ejectment (*Saman Gope v. Raghubar Ojha*, 24 Cal., 160 : 11 C. W. N., 223). Whether the building of an indigo factory on a portion of land let out for agricultural purposes, renders the land unfit for the purposes of the tenancy depends upon the circumstance of the individual case and is a question of fact (*Hari Mohan Misser v. Surendra Narain Singh*, 6 C. L. J., 19 : 11 C. W. N., 794 : 34 Cal., 718 P. C.)

Denial by tenant of his landlord's title no ground of forfeiture or ejectment.—The denial by a tenant of his landlord's title is no ground of forfeiture of his tenancy under Tenancy Act, as under the former law, and he cannot now be ejected for this reason (*Debiruddin v. Abdur Rahim*, 17 Cal., 196 ; *Dhora Kairi v. Ram Jewan Khari Mahatan*, 20 Cal., 101). This is still the law in districts in which Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 prevails, but a denial in the written statement would not operate as a forfeiture (*Nijumudin v. Mamtajudin*, 28 Cal., 135 : 5 C. W. N., 263). But the rule that the denial of the relation of landlord and tenant does not operate as a forfeiture, does not apply when the defendants have denied in a previous suit that they were the plaintiffs tenants, and when that denial has been given effect to by a decree of Court. When it has been found that the land belongs to the plaintiffs, and in the previous suit it was found that the defendants were not the plain-

tiffs' tenants, the defendants have no right to remain on the land, and the plaintiffs are entitled to *khas* possession (*Nil Madhub Basu v. Ajant Ram Bagdi*, 2 C. W. N., 755; *Faiz Dhal v. Aftabuddin*, 6 C. W. N., 575; *Haranath Chakrovarti v. Kamini Kumar Chakravarti*, 3 C. L. J., 259; *Ramgati v. Pran Hari Seal*, 3 C. L. J., 201). But the correctness of these decisions was doubted in *Mallikadari v. Makham Lal Chaudhuri*, 2 C. L. J., 389; 9 C. W. N., 928,) in which it was laid down that the doctrine of forfeiture by disclaimer of landlord's title does not apply to raiyati tenancies governed by the Bengal Tenancy Act and the principle of estoppel cannot be applied to make the doctrine of forfeiture indirectly applicable to such tenancies. The case of *Mallikadasi v. Makham Lal Chaudhuri* was however distinguished in the subsequent case of *Sheikh Miadhar v. Rajani Kanta Roy* (14 C. W. N. 339) on the ground that in the former case the plaintiff was only one of several co-sharers and the defendant was entitled in a subsequent suit in ejectment to plead tenancy. These cases were however again considered in the case of *Ekabbar Sheikh v. Hara Bewah* (13 C. L. J. 1=15 C. W. N. 335) where it was held that the question is not whether a denial has worked forfeiture but whether the Court having negatived in a former suit the relationship of landlord and tenant at the instance of the defendants, it is now open to the defendants to argue that the same relationship should be established in his favour. There Lordships held that the plea of Tenancy was barred by *Resjudicata* and could not be raised in the subsequent suit: where a suit is dismissed by the first court, but the plaintiff on appeal withdrew the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit, there is no forfeiture. (*Pyary v. Hem*, 16 C. W. N., 730). A tenant defendant, who sets up an adverse title in himself, may be estopped from setting up an occupancy right in appeal (*Satya Bhama Dasi v. Krishna Chandra Chatturji*, 6 Calc., 55). See also *Sujjad Ahmad Chaudhuri v. Ganga Charan Ghosh*, (1 C. L. J., 116: 9 C. W. N., 460). A lessee of a service tenure incurs a forfeiture of his tenancy by denial of his landlord's title and the landlord would be entitled to eject him, if he declared by some act or other, antecedent to the institution of the suit, his intention to determine the tenancy. Notice to quit in such a case is not necessary. Such a case falls within the Transfer of Property Act *Anandamoyi v. Lakhi Chandra Mitra*, 33 Calc., 339). Nor is a notice to quit necessary for the ejectment of a tenant whose denial of the relation of landlord and tenant succeeded in defeating a previous suit by the landlord (*Khatir Mistri v. Sadruddi*, 34 Calc., 922). As to what would constitute a sufficient denial, see *Mathewson v. Jadu Mahto* (12 C. W. N., 525) where the denial of plaintiff's title as landlord, while admitting that the defendant was a tenant of the land was not considered

a sufficient disclaimer. As to the nature of the disclaimer necessary see *Protap v. Biraj*, 19 C. L. J. 77:

Now, a tenant who renounces his character as a tenant of the landlord by setting up without reasonable or probable cause, title in a third person or himself, is liable to have a decree for damages passed against him. See the new section 186A, added by s. 57, Act I, B. C., 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., 1908.

Non-payment of rent.—An occupancy raiyat cannot be ejected for arrears of rent; but his holding can be sold in execution of a decree for the rent thereof (sec. 65). Section 6 of Act X of 1859 and Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 provided that a raiyat had an occupancy right in land “so long as he paid the rent payable on account of the same.” It was, accordingly held that, though non-payment of rent did not bar the acquisition of an occupancy right payment of rent was necessary to maintain it, and non-payment rendered a raiyat liable to be evicted (*Narain Rai v. Opnit Misra*, 9 Cal., 304; 11 C. L. R., 417). So, where a raiyat had been dispossessed and had failed to pay rent five or six years, it was held in a suit by him for possession that he had no subsisting right of occupancy (*Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Chand Akund* 12 Calc., 115). In another case, however, it was said that mere non-payment of rent did not necessarily amount to a forfeiture of the right of occupancy (*Masyatulla v. Nurzahan*, 9 Calc., 808; 12 C. L. R., 389), and in a case in which the decision in *Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Chand Akund* was specially considered, it was said that, though non-cultivation of the land, coupled with non-payment of the rent, might be sufficient to justify the conclusion that the tenant had relinquished the land, mere non-payment of rent was not in itself sufficient to show that there was no subsisting right of occupancy (*Nilmoni Dasi v. Sonatan Doshayi*, 15 Calc., 17). When the relation of landlord and tenant has once been proved to exist, mere non-payment, though for many years, is not sufficient to show that it has ceased. A tenant who alleges this must prove it, particularly if he is in possession of the land (*Rango Lal Mandal v. Abdul Ghafur*, 4 Calc., 314; 3 C. L. R., 119). See note, p. 26. Non-payment of rent will not relieve an occupancy raiyat of his status of tenant so as to give him a title to the land (*Poresb Narain Rai v. Kashi Chandra Talukdar*, 4 Calc., 661). Nor does it do so even when coupled with the fact that the landlords never recognised him as a tenant (*Ambika Sundari Guha v. Dino Nath Sen*, 9 C. W. N., ccxxxix).

Transfer not void.—The transfer of an occupancy holding which is not transferable by local custom or usage is not a void transaction, It is voidable by the landlord but binding between the parties and their

privies (*Haridas Banerjee v. Uday Chandra*, 12 C. W. N., 1586; *Dayomoyi v. Ananda* I. L. R. 42 Cal., 173=20 C. L. J. 52=18 C. W. N. 971 F. B.). A purchaser has a subsisting right inspite of the non-recognition of the same by the landlord. (*Gadadhar v. Midnapore Zemindary* 16 C. L. J. 141; *Brahamdeo v. Ramdown* 16 C. L. J. 139).

Invalid transfer of a whole or part of holding.—The sale or parting with the whole or part of a holding is not a ground of forfeiture according to the Tenancy Act, and so where a raiyat had sold half of his holding but remained in possession of the other half and when the rent of the whole of the holding had been deposited in the Collectorate to the credit of the landlord, it was held that he was not liable to be ejected (*Kabil Sardar v. Chandra Nath Chaudhari* 20 Calc., 590). See also *Bansi Das v. Jagdip Nurain Chaudhri*, 24 Calc., 152; *Durga Prasad Sen v. Daula Ghazi* 1 C. W. N., 160; *Gozaffar Hussain v. Dalgleish*, 1 C. W. N. 162; *Kissen Pertab Sahi v. Tripe*, 2 C. W. N., cliv; and *Kamaleshwari Prasad Sing v. Haraballabh Narain Singh*, 2 C. L. J., 369; *Jogendra v. Tincori*, 10 C. L. J. 147; *Askar v. Gopi*, 18 C. L. J. 257; *Gagan v. Alakchand*, 17 C. W. N. 698; *Bhupendra v. Bansi* I. L. R. 40 Cal., 870. Where there are several tenants of a holding and each of them holds a separate portion, each such portion should not be treated as a separate holding and a transfer of one of such portions will not operate as an abandonment which will entitle the landlord to re-enter that portion (*Salish Chandra v. Bejoy Kumar*, 13 C. W. N., cxx). Where one of several tenants in a holding purports to transfer more than his share in a holding, and the purchaser obtains a recognition from the landlord; he cannot sue for recovery of possession of the portion which his vendor had no right to transfer and which was purchased by another person from the rightful owner by virtue of the recognition from the land lord. (*Sheikh Sauoo v. Mahomed Saheb*, 19 C. L. J. 462). But if a tenant transfers his holding, ceases to pay rent for it and accepts a new tenancy from the transferee, the landlord is entitled to eject the transferee as a trespasser (*Kali Nath Chakravarti v. Upendra Chandra Chaudhri*, 24 Calc., 212; 1 C. W. N., 163; *Samujan Rai v. Mahatan*, 4 C. W. N., 493). See also *Dwarka Nath Misra v. Harish Chandra*, (4 Calc., 925); *Sristidhar Biswas v. Madan Sardar*, (9 Calc., 648); *Pratap Chandra Das v. Kamala Kanta Saha* (4 C. L. J., 13 n); and *Harihar Mukhurji v. Jadu Nath Ghosh* (7 W. R., 114), in which last mentioned case it was said that a tenant having a right of occupancy cannot create a tenure intermediate between himself and the *zamindar*. But if the tenant after selling his non-transferable holding resides on the property and cultivates it for sometime and then goes to reside elsewhere, the rent being

paid in his name, there is no abandonment and the landlord cannot re-enter (*Mathura Mandal v. Ganga Charan Gope* 33 Calc., 1219, Rampini J. dissenting). So, under the old law a mere invalid transfer of a nontransferable holding did not give a *zamindar* a right to take actual possession, so long as the rent was paid by the recorded tenant or his heirs and not by a stranger (*Jay Krishna Mukherji v. Raj Krishna Mukherji* 5 W. R., 147). Nor did it work a forfeiture of the tenancy (*Gora Chand Mostofi v. Baroda Prosad Mastafi*, 11 W. R., 94 : 13 B. L. R., 279 note ; *Saddai Parira v. Baistab Parira* 15 W. R., 261 : 12 B. L. R., 84 note ; *Dwarka Nath Misra v. Kanai Sirdar*, 16 W. R., 111). But when an occupancy raiyat sold his holding, gave up possession and disclaimed all interest in it, his right of occupancy ceased and the landlord could eject the purchaser (*Hara Mohan Mukherji v. Chintamani Rai*, 2 W. R., Act X, 19 ; *Harihar Mukherji v. Jadu Nath Ghosh*, 7 W. R., 114 ; *Durga Sundari v. Brindaban Chandra Sarkar*, 11 W. R., 162 ; *Suhodra v. Smith* 20 W. R., 139 : 12 B. L. R. 82 ; *Narendra Narain Rai v. Ishan Chandra Sen*, 22 W. R., 22 : 13 B. L. R., 247 ; *Ram Chandra Rai v. Bholanath Lashkar*, 22 W. R., 200). So, also, if an occupancy raiyat not authorised to transfer his holding creates a usufructuary mortgage of it, the landlord is entitled to eject him (*Krishna Chandra Dutta v. Kishori*, 10 C. W. N., 499 : 3 C. L. J., 222 ; *Rasik Lal Dutta v. Bidhu Mukhi Dasi*, 33 Calc., 1094 : 4 C. L. J., 406 : 10 C. W. N., 719 ; *Rajendra Kishore v. Chandra Nath*, 12 C. W. N., 878 ; but see *Chowdhury Maha 'eo Prashad v. Shiekh Pachkari*, 16 C. W. N., 322). The mortgagee of a portion of a non-transferable occupancy holding can maintain a suit against the landlord and his mortgagor for a declaration that a decree for rent obtained by the former against the latter was fraudulent and collusive (*Brahamdeo Narain Singh v. Ramdawn Singh*, 12 C. W. N. clxxvi). But if the landlord purchases such a holding in execution of a money decree he will not be estopped from opposing the suit of a mortgagee from the raiyat (*Asmatunnissa Khatoon v. Harendra Lal Biswas*, 35 Calc., 904 : 12 C. W. N., 721 : 8 C. L. J., 29). A purchaser of an occupancy holding pending execution proceedings under a mortgage decree cannot be allowed to deny the title of a mortgagee of the holding and raise the question of nontransferability (*Shyama v. Mokhada* 15 C. W. N. 703, see also *Radhakanta v. Ramananda* 16 C. W. N. 475 *Panchanan v. Mir Abdul Molik* 16 C. W. N. 920). Where the landlord who had a mortgage of the holding assigns his mortgage to a purchaser of the holding with full knowledge of the fact that the purchaser took the assignment with a view to perfect his title, he is estopped from denying the title of the purchaser (*Mohesh v. Moharaj Bahadoor*, 17 C. W. N., 70). But where defendants 2 and 3, who had a non-transferable occupancy holding

sold it to defendant No. 1, and took an underlease from the latter, it was held that the landlord was entitled to get a decree for possession against defendant No. 1, and was not entitled to get *khas* possession against defendants 2 and 3, but only to receive rent from them (*Dina Nath Rai v. Krishna Bijai Saha*, 9 C. W. N., 379). This was followed in *Madar Mandal v. Mahima Chandra Mazumdar*, (33 Cal., 531 : 3 C. L. J., 343) in which it was ruled that the mere sale of a right of occupancy to a third person, notwithstanding that the vendors remain in occupation under a sub-lease from the purchaser, does not amount to abandonment or entitle the landlord to eject the original tenants. See also *Nadhu Mandal v. Kartik Mandal*, 9 C. W. N., 56 ; and *Girish v. Danga* 17 C. W. N., LXIV. But when a raiyat transferred a non-transferable holding to a third person, took a sub-lease from his transferee and refused to pay rent to his landlord, as before and when dispossessed sought to recover possession not under his former right as raiyat, but as under-raiyat of his transferee, and persisted in refusing to pay rent to his landlord, it was held that he was not entitled to recover possession (*Rajani Kant Biswas v. Ekkari Das*, 7 C. L. J., 78 : 34 Cal., 689).

A landlord cannot sue his tenants for the rent of a holding and at the same time sue a *zar-peshgidar* for the same on the ground that the *zar-peshgidar* is in possession of a portion of the same (*Ramadas v. Thakurdas*, 1 C. L. J., 136.)

Representative.—It has been held, however, that a purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding is a representative of the raiyat and can, as such, maintain an application for setting aside a sale for arrears of rent at the instance of the landlord (*Haradhan Rakhii v. Girish Chandra Mukerjee*, 13 C. W. N., 98 : 8 C. L. J., 327 ; see also *Dayamoyi v. Ananda*, 1. L. R., 42 Cal., 173 : 20 C. L. J., 52 : 18 C. W. N., 971). See also "Representative" pp. 123 and 124.

Onus of proof.—When the plaintiff sued for ejectment and it was disputed whether the land was agricultural, it was held that the onus lay on the defendant, (1) because the lands were situate within a Municipality, and, (2) because he was a tenant and sought exemption from ejectment (*Sashi Bhushan Mukherjee v. Sriram Samanta*, 10 C. W. N., cclxxviii).

Annual tenancy. Notice to quit.—To determine an annual tenancy the notice should require the tenant to quit at the end of the year of the tenancy (*Hemangini Chaudhurani v. Srigobind Chaudhury*, 6. C. W. N., 69 ; 29 Cal., 203).

Co-sharer landlords.—A co-sharer landlord cannot eject a tenant even in respect of his own share, or in case of a service holding,

maintain a suit for the *khas* possession of his own share (*Ghulam Mohiuddin v. Khairan*, 8 C. W. N., 325). See also *Thakur Ram v. Shakroohriam*, 11 C. L. J., 27n ; *Atul v. Bejoy*, 15 C. W. N., cclxxx.

Limitation.—The period of limitation for ejectment under clause (a) of this section is two years under art. 32, Sch. I of the Limitation Act (*Soman Gope v. Raghubar Ojha*, 24 Calc., 160 : 1 C. W. N., 223 ; *Sarup Das v. Jageswar Rai*, 26 Calc., 564 : 3 C. W. N., 464). The period of limitation for a suit for ejectment under clause (b) of this section is one year under art. 1, Sch. III, appended to this Act.

26. If a raiyat dies intestate in respect of a right of occupancy, it shall, subject to any custom to the contrary, descend in the same manner as other immoveable property ; provided that in any case in which under the law of inheritance to which the raiyat is subject his other property goes to the Crown, his right of occupancy shall be extinguished.

Devolution of
occupancy-right
on death.

Heritability of occupancy-rights.—There can be no question now as to the heritability of occupancy rights. See note to sec. 20, sub-section (3) and *Ananda Kumar Naskar v. Huri Das Haldar*, (27 Calc., 545 ; 4 C. W. N., 608). Formerly, notwithstanding the provisions of sec. 6 of Act X of 1859 and Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, doubts were expressed by Peacock, C. J., as to their heritability (*Ajudha Prasad v. Imambandi Begam*, 7 W. R., 528), and in one case it was decided that on the death of an occupant raiyat the *zamindar* could let the land to whom he pleased and that a distant relation of the deceased raiyat was not entitled to succeed by inheritance (*Jati Ram Sarmah v. Munghu Surmah*, 8 W. R., 60). There can not be a partial acceptance or renunciation of an inheritance, nor can one of several heirs accept a part only of an inheritance to the prejudice of the other heirs and of the creditors of the deceased. An acceptance in part has the effect of an acceptance of the whole, and carries with it the same liability (*Moazam Hassain v. Bhauddin* 5 C. W. N., 199).

Liability of heirs of occupancy raiyats.—Under the present Act, it has been held that “inasmuch as heirs of a raiyat who may have died intestate having rights of occupancy, succeed to his holding, and inasmuch as a raiyat is bound to pay rent unless he surrenders in the manner prescribed by section 86, the heirs are liable to pay rent whether they hold the lands or not. The *zamindar* would not be at liberty to occupy the

cy Act (VIII
of 1885), sec-
tion 25.

dant No. 3, appellant,
versus Gayaratulla
Sirdar and others, res-
pondents.

THIS SUIT TO RECOVER KABS POSSESSION OF THE share in a non-transferable holding on the ground that the original tenant defendant No. 2, had transferred that share to defendant No. 3, the appellant in the present appeal, and that defendant No. 2 had abandoned the holding. The defendants Nos. 8 to 15 were the co-sharer landlords of the other 8 annas share of the holding. The original tenant executed two separate kabuliyats in favour of the co-sharer landlords in respect of their undivided 8 annas share of the holding respectively. It was not alleged in the plaint nor was it found by the Courts below that the other 8 annas had been also transferred by the original tenant or that he had abandoned that portion of the holding. The Munsif dismissed the suit. On appeal the Subordinate Judge allowed the appeal and gave a decree for ejectment. Defendant No. 3 then preferred this second appeal:

Held—That the view of the Subordinate Judge was clearly wrong. The Subordinate Judge looked upon one undivided 8 annas share as one holding belonging to the plaintiff and the remaining undivided 8 annas belonging to the defendants Nos. 8 to 15 as another holding. This was clearly wrong. As regards the tenant the holding was one and an entire holding. It might be that different persons were entitled in different and individual shares to the land as between themselves. But it not having been alleged that the defendant No. 2, the original tenant, had parted with the 8 annas of the holding belonging to the defendants Nos. 8 to 15, on the judgment of the Full Bench case of Dayamoyi reported in I. L. R., 42 Cal., 172, the tenant had not abandoned the holding so as to give the landlord a right to re-enter. The judgment of the lower Appellate Court was set aside and that of the Munsif was restored.

lands of such a tenant, unless he has obtained from the heirs something amounting to an actual surrender, and unless he has himself proceeded in the manner prescribed by section 87. Therefore, heirs of a deceased dying intestate, having rights of occupancy, are entitled to hold until they have, expressly, or in a manner from which a surrender may be presumed as is stated in sec. 86, relieved themselves from such liability, and unless they have surrendered or done something from which a surrender in the terms of section 86 can be presumed, they are liable for the rent. Non-cultivation of the land does not necessarily amount to a surrender" (*Peari Mohan Mukherji v. Kumaris Chandra Sarkar*, 19 Calc., 790). But the Allahabad High Court in *Lekhraj Singh v. Rai Singh*, (14 All., 381) has decided that it is only an occupancy raiyat in possession *who has accepted the occupancy holding*, that is liable to be sued for arrears of rent which accrued during the life time of the person from whom the right of occupancy has devolved upon him. In his judgment in this case, Edge, C. J. observed :—"The person on whom the right of occupancy devolves is not bound to accept the tenancy, but if he does accept it, he, in my opinion must accept it subject to its burdens, and one of these burdens is the legal liability to pay the rent which is in arrear." Knox, J. also pointed out that the person who had succeeded to the position of tenant might plead as answer to a suit for arrears that he was not the tenant of the plaintiff and had never attorned to him.

Decrees for arrears of rent obtained against a Hindu widow are personal debts, payment of which can be enforced only against the property left by her, and not against her husband's estate which has passed to the next heirs (*Krishna Gobind Mozumdar v. Hem Chandar Chaudhri*, 16 Calc. 511). But they are a first charge on the tenure or holding on which they have accrued and may be executed against it (sec. 65).

Whether occupancy rights can be bequeathed. Neither in this section nor in any other section of the Act is there any provision, analogous to that in section 11 in regard to permanent tenures, authorizing the testamentary bequest of occupancy-holdings. From clause (d) sub-section (3) of section 178, which provides that nothing in any contract made between a landlord and tenant after the passing of this Act shall take away the right of raiyat to bequeath his holding in accordance with local usage, it would seem that the framers of the Act intended the matter to be regulated by the provisions of section 183. If a will is made the heirs of the raiyat will be bound by the same (*Haridas Bairagi v. Uday Chandra Das* 12 C. W. N., 1086; 8 C. L. J., 261 affirmed on appeal but on another point *Uday v. Haridas* 10 C. L. J. 608; see however *Amulya v. Tarini* 21 C. L. J. 187; 18 C. W. N. 1290; *Kunja v. Umesh* 18 C. W. N. 1294).

Failure of heirs. On a failure of heirs occupancy rights under this section are extinguished, in which respect they differ from tenures which in similar circumstances escheat to the Crown. See note to section 17, p. 79.

Encumbrances—created by the raiyat become extinct upon his death without heirs (*Muktakeshi Dasi v. Pulin Behari Singh* 13 C. W. N. 12).

Occupancy rights transferable by custom.—This chapter contains no provision as to the transferability or non-transferability of occupancy rights. The question has been left to be decided by custom. Sir Steuart Bayley, when moving that the report of the Select Committee of the Bengal Tenancy Bill should be taken in consideration, on this point observed :—"Turning now to the incidents attached to the right of occupancy it will be seen that we have made a most important change in regard to one of these incidents—transferability. Instead of legalising it and regulating it by law, we have left it everywhere to custom." This has been effected by the provisions of section 183, which make the whole Act subject to "custom, usage and customary right," except so far as inconsistent with, or expressly or by necessary implication abolished by its provisions. The application of "usage" to the transferability of occupancy rights is emphasized by illustration 1 to section 183, which is to the effect that "a usage, under which a raiyat is entitled to sell his holding without the consent of his landlord, is not inconsistent with and is not expressly or by necessary implication modified or abolished by the provisions of this Act. That usage, accordingly, wherever it may exist, will not be affected by this Act."

Moreover, by clause (d) sub-section (3) section 178 of this Act, it is provided that nothing contained in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act shall take away the right of a raiyat to transfer his holding in accordance with local usage. Accordingly, in *Palakdhari Rai v. Manners*, (23 Calc., 179), decided under the Tenancy Act, and in which the defendants to whom certain occupancy holdings had been transferred pleaded that they were transferable by custom or usage, it was held with reference to this illustration that a transfer in accordance with usage was valid, even without the consent of the landlord. In this case, the observation of their lordships of the Privy Council in *Jaggamohan Ghosh v. Manik Chand* (7 Moo. I. A., 263) on the subject of "mercantile usage" to the effect that "mercantile usage needs not the antiquity, the uniformity or the notoriety of custom," and that "it is enough if it appears to be so well-known and acquiesced in that it may reasonably be presumed to have been an ingredient tacitly imported by the parties into their contract" were referred to and it was

said that "in applying this case, it must be borne in mind that it relates to a usage in dealing in a particular class of mercantile transactions and contracts made in the course of such business. Consequently, in introducing these principles in the present case, which does not relate to contracts entered into between parties to the litigation, but affects a third party, the landlord, it would be necessary to prove the existence of the usage on his estate, or that it was so prevalent in the neighbourhood that it can be reasonably presumed to exist on that estate." In this case it was further pointed out that under both Act X of 1859 and Act VIII, B. C. of 1869, "occupancy rights were not transferable against the will of the landlord save by custom, not mere usage." "The Courts held" it was said, "that the custom of the country or the locality alone conferred the right of transfer of such holdings without the consent of the landlord. Sales of such holdings in execution of decree against such tenants used occasionally to be held. When they were held at the instance of the landlord as decree-holder, the transfer so affected would be with his consent, but when the sales were in execution of decrees by third parties, the right of transfer without such consent was generally disputed." Rulings under the law in which it has been admitted or held that occupancy rights are transferable by custom will be found in *Haro Mohan Mukhurji v. Lalan Mani Dasi*, 1 W. R., 5 ; *Jagat Chandra Rai v. Ram Narain Bhattacharji*, 1 W. R., 126 ; *Jai Krishna Mukherji v. Raj Krishna Mukhurji*, 1 W. R., 153 ; and *Sriram Basu v. Bissonath Ghosh*, 3 W. R., Act X, 3. Rulings to the effect that occupancy rights are not transferable save by custom are to be found in *Sriram Basu v. Bissonath Ghosh*, 3 W. R., Act X, 3 ; *Ajudhya Prosud v. Imambandi Begam*, 7 W. R., 528, (a Full Bench decision, overruling that in *Tara Mani Dasi v. Biressar Mazumder*, 1 W. R., 86) ; *Durga Sundari v. Brindaban Chandra Sircar*, 11 W. R., 162 ; 2 B. L. R., App., 37 ; *Nanku Ray v. Mahabir Prosad*, 11 W. R., 405 ; 3 B. L. R., App., 35 ; *Annapurna Dasi v. Uma Charan Das*, 18 W. R., 55 ; *Snankapatti Thakurani v. Saifullah Khan*, 18 W. R., 507 ; *Buti Singh v. Murat Singh*, 20 W. R., 478 ; 13 B. L. R., 284 note ; *Narendro Narain Rai v. Ishan Chandra Sen*, 22 W. R., 22 ; 13 B. L. R., 274. Their lordships of the Privy Council have also recently held that under the old rent law a right of occupancy cannot be transferred (*Chandrabati Koer v. Harrington*, 18 Calc., 349 ; L. R., 18 I. A., 27).

Transfer piecemeal—But the existence of a custom in a particular district by which rights of occupancy in such district are transferable will not justify the holder of such a right of occupancy in sub-dividing his tenure and transferring different parts of it to different persons ; and in case of such transfer the *zamindar* is entitled to treat the transferees as trespassers and eject them (*Tirthanand Thakur v. Mati Lal Misra*, 3 Calc., 774 ;

Sheikh Faizuddin v. Tarasundari, 19 C.W. N., C L V I). See note pp. 123; 124, 125 and notes to sec. 183—"Proof of custom" and "usage".

Occupancy rights, not transferable by custom, do not pass at execution sales—It is sometimes contended that, though there may be no custom or usage under which occupancy rights are transferable, they may yet pass at execution sales, and that such transfers, though not valid against the landlord, will yet be valid as against the former tenant. This, however, does not appear to be the law. Thus, in *Kripa Nath Chiki v. Dyal Chand Pal* (22 W. R., 169), it was ruled that the sale of a *jote* in execution of a decree against a *jotedar* does not prove it to be transferable, nor does the purchaser acquire a right of occupancy by his purchase where the right is not dependent on custom, but is a mere creation of the rent law. Then, in *Dwarka Nath Misra v. Haris Chandra* (4 Calc., 925), it was held that the right of occupancy acquired by a cultivating raiyat under sec. 6 of Bengal Act VIII of 1869, cannot be transferred either by a voluntary sale or gift or in execution of a decree, and that "there is no ground for distinguishing a voluntary sale from a sale in execution; for, if a sale by private contract would validly pass it, then a sale in execution would equally pass it, and *vice versa*." The same was held in *Bhiram Ali v. Gopi Nath Saha* (24 Calc., 355; 1 C. W. N., 396), in which it was ruled that "in the absence of custom or local usage to the contrary, a raiyati holding, in which the raiyat has only a right of occupancy, is not saleable at the instance of the occupancy raiyat or any creditor of his other than his landlord seeking to obtain satisfaction of his decree for arrears of rent." See also *Piari Mohen Mukhurji v. Jati Kumar Mukhurji* (11 C. W. N., 83). In a subsequent case, *Basarat Mandal v. Sabulla Mandal* (2 C. W. N., cclxxix) in which *Bhiram Ali v. Gopi Nath Saha*, was cited, it was held that the question of transferability was one which might be raised by the landlord, but could not be legitimately raised by a trespasser, and it was said that the plaintiff in this case having purchased the tenant right, whatever its precise nature, it had a market value and was capable of being recognized by the landlord. The plaintiff had therefore a right to be protected in the enjoyment of his purchase against all the world, except possibly his landlord. See also *Ambika Nath Acharji v. Aditya Nath Maitra* (6 C. W. N., 624) and *Narain v. Dinabandhu* (9 C. L. J., 82n). But in *Durga Charan Mandal v. Kali Brosanna Sircar* (26 Calc., 727; 3 C. W. N., 586). *Bhiram Ali v. Gopi Nath Saha*, was followed and it was held (1) that an occupancy holding not transferable by custom, as also the interest of the judgment-debtor in such holding, are not saleable in execution of a decree for rent obtained by certain co-sharer

landlords ; (2) that a judgment-debtor may raise such an objection, and (3) that the confirmation of the sale was no bar to the raising of such an objection. See also *Sitanath Chaturji v. Atmaram Kar* (4 C. W. N., 571 ; *Badarunnessa v. Alam Gazi*, 21 C. L. J. 650=19 C. W. N. 814. But in another case, the defendant had owned a non-transferable holding, which was sold in execution of a decree against him, and one K was the purchaser ; K transferred his interest and the transferee sued for possession ; *held* that the defendant having had full knowledge of the execution proceedings and not having objected to the sale, was not competent to resist the purchaser after confirmation of sale (*Murulla v. Burullah*, 9 C. W. N., 972). In *Majid Hossein v. Raghubar Chaudhuri*, (27 Calc., 187), it has been decided that, when an application is made to execute, a decree for money by the attachment and sale of an occupancy holding, the judgment-debtor is entitled under s. 244, C. P. C., to raise the question as to whether the holding is saleable by custom or usage and to have that question determined by the Court executing the decree. Proceedings for reversal of the sale have to be taken before the confirmation if the judgment-debtor is aware of the attachment and the issue of the sale proclamation. If the judgment debtor is not aware of the sale before it has been confirmed he may apply as soon as he is apprised of the sale, and if a proper case is made out may avail himself of the benefit of section 18 of the limitation Act. *Khoda v. Shadu*, 14 C. L. J. 620. In a suit for recovery of *khas* possession by the plaintiff who had purchased an occupancy holding in execution of a mortgage decree, the defendant claimed under a lease from a co-sharer landlord who also had purchased the holding in execution of a decree for his share of the rent : *Held*, that the question of the transferability of the holding did not arise (*Ayenuddin Nasya v. Srish Chandra Banurji*, 11 C. W. N., 76). See also *Haro v. Umesh* 14 C. W. N. 71. When plaintiff had purchased a holding with the consent of the landlord, the question whether the holding was transferable by custom or usage without the consent of the landlord did not properly arise (*Bibijan v. Kishori Mohan Bandopadhyaya*, 11 C. W. N. clxx). See also *Gauhar Khaliya v. Kasimudin* (4 C. W. N., 557) and *Durga Charan Agradani v. Karamat Khan*, (7 C. W. N., 607). A sale in execution of a money decree of an occupancy holding not transferable by custom is valid and effectual, if the sale is held with the consent of the landlord (*Ananda Das v. Ratnakar Panda*, 7 C. W. N., 572), or if a settlement is made by the landlord with the purchaser as soon as can be reasonably expected after the sale (*Dwarka Nath Pal v. Tirini Sankar Rai*, 5 C. L. J., 289 : 34 Calc., 199 : 11 C. W. N., 513). See *Sakaruddin v. Rani Hemangini*, (16 C. W. N., 420) where a sale was allowed with

the consent of co-sharer landlords having shares to the extent of $1\frac{1}{4}$ annas only. But when a non-transferable holding is sold by a tenant by a *kabala*, he is estopped from setting up the invalidity of the sale by him (*Bhagirath Changa v. Hefizuddin*, 4 C. W. N., 679). So also in the case of a mortgagor (*Krishna Lall Saha v. Bhairab Chandra*, 2, C. L. J., 197). A non-transferable occupancy holding cannot be sold in execution of a decree obtained by an *ijaradar* of a fractional sharer for the share of the rent separately payable to him so as to pass the holding (*Sadagar Sarkar v. Krishna Chandra Nath*, 3 C. W. N., 742; *Jarep v. Ram Kumar De*, 3 C. W. N., 747). In the event of a sale of a non-transferable occupancy holding, the purchaser can be evicted by any of the co-sharer landlords to the extent of his own share, and if possession of the entire holding has been acquired by some of the co-sharers, the other co-sharers are entitled to joint possession thereof. (*Kanchan v. Kamala*, 21 C. L. J., 441.)

Representative :—The question whether a purchaser of a part or the whole of a non-transferable occupancy holding is a representative of the judgment-debtor within the meaning of sec. 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or a person whose immoveable property has been sold within the meaning of secs. 310 A. and 311 of the Code of Civil Procedure has given rise to same conflict of opinion and the matter has now been decided by a Full Bench in *Dayamoyee v. Ananda*, 1 L. R. 42 Cal 173=20 C. L. J. 52=18 C. W. N. 971 where it has been held that such a purchaser is a representative of the Judgment debtor. (Compare—*Srimati Nassa Bibi v. Radha Kisore Manikya*, 11 C. W. N., 312; *Bhiram Ali Shekh Sikdar v. Gopikant Shaha*, 24 Calc., 355; *Kuldip Singh v. Gillanders*, 26 Calc., 615 and *Sadagar Sarkar v. Krishna Chandra Nath*, 26 Calc., 937, on the one hand and in support of the negative, and on the other hand in support of the affirmative see *Bhagirath Changa v. Sheikh Hefizuddin*, 4 C. W. N., 679; *Ambika Nath Acharya v. Aditya Nath Maity*, 6 C. W. N., 624; *Ayenuddin Nasya v. Srish Chandra Banerjee* 11 C. W. N., 76; *Kabil Sardar v. Chandra Nath Nag Chaudhuri*, 20 Calc., 590; *Durga Prosad Sen v. Doula Gazee*, 1 C. W. N., 160; *Sheikh Gozaffer Hossain v. E. Dalglish*, 1 C. W. N., 162; *Umar Ali Majhi v. Munshi Basiruddin Ahmed*, 7 C. L. J., 282; *Kunja Behari Mandal v. Sambhu Charan Roy*, 8 C. W. N., 232; *Bansidhar v. Kedar Nath*, 1 C. W. N., 114; *Asgar Ali Khan v. Asabuddin Kazi*, 9 C. W. N., 134; *Haradhan Rakhit v. Grish Chundar Mookerjee*, 13 C. W. N., 98.)

Onus of proof of transferability.—The onus of proof of the transferability of an occupancy right is upon the person who alleges it to be transferable (*Shankarpatti Thakurani v. Saifullah Khan*, 18

W. R., 507; *Kripamayi Debi v. Durga Govind Sarkar*, 15 Calc., 89; *Madhu Sudan Sen v. Kamini Kanta Sen*, 9 C. W. N., 895: 32 Calc., 1023). If the usage of transferability is set up, it is necessary to prove its existence on the estate of the landlord or that it is so prevalent in the neighbourhood that it can be reasonably presumed to exist on that estate (*Palakihari Rai v. Manners*, 23 Calc., 179). To prove a custom or usage of transferability, it is not sufficient to show that such holdings are sold in the village or neighbouring villages. The essence of such a usage is that transfers made to the knowledge of, but without the consent of, the landlord, are valid and must be recognised by him (*Piyari Mohan Mukharji v. Jati Kumar Mukharji*, 11 C. W. N., 83). A transfer of an occupancy holding cannot be justified by local usage, which is still growing up. The usage should have ripened into maturity (*Ramhari Singh v. Jabbar Ali*, 6 C. W. N., 861). The recognition by the landlord of a raiyat as a tenant of a portion of a holding is not sufficient to prove the custom of transferability (*Gonesh Das v. Ram Pratab Singh*, 5 C. W. N., clxxv). Where the lower appellate Court said: "There is abundant evidence on the record to show that such lands are actually sold in the neighbourhood, and the *kabalas* filed in this case support this fact": *held*, that this did not amount to a finding of a local usage (*Dinonath Ghosh v. Nabin Chandra Ghosh*, 6 C. W. N., 181).

Transfers of occupancy rights when transferable by custom how to be effected.—As already pointed out in the note to sec. 3. sub-sec. (18), pp. 42, 43, the sale or transfer of tangible immovable property can, under sec. 54 of the Transfer of Property Act, be effected, if the property is worth Rs. 100, and upwards, by a registered deed of sale, or if worth less than Rs. 100, by a registered deed of sale or by delivery of the property. This will apply to the sale of occupancy holdings. No registration of the transfer in the landlord's *serishta* is required to be made and no suit to obtain such registration is now maintainable (*Ambika Prasad Chaudhri v. Keshri Sahai*, 24 Calc., 642). The provisions of secs. 12 to 16 of the Act apply only to permanent tenure-holders and raiyats holding at fixed rates, but under sec. 73 of this Act, when an occupancy raiyat transfers his holding without the consent of his landlord, the transferor and transferee are jointly and severally liable to the landlord for arrears of rent accruing after the transfer until notice of the transfer is given to the landlord. Under the old law, transfers of ordinary raiyati holdings did not require to be registered in the landlord's *serishta* (*Tara Mani Dasi v. Bireshsar Mazumdar*, 1 W. R., 86; *Haro Mohan Mukharji v. Chintamani Rai*, 2 W. R., Act X, 19; *Karu Lal Thakur v. Lachmipat Dugar*, 7 W. R., 15; *Uma Charan Sett v. Hari Prasad Misra* 10 W. R., 101; *Jai Krishna*

Mukhurji v. Durga Narain, 11 W. R., 348), and in the case of a holding transferable by custom, the receipt of rent from the transferee by the landlord with knowledge of the transfer puts an end to the connection of the transferor with the holding (*Abdul Aziz Khan v. Ahmed Ali*, 14 Calc., 795).

Receipt of rent from transferee of non-transferable holding validates transfer.—It is clear that the receipt of rent by a landlord from the transferee of a holding not transferable by custom will validate the transfer (*Nobo Kumar Ghosh v. Krishna Chandra Banurji*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X. 112; *Mritanjai Sirkar v. Gopal Chandra Sarkar*, 10 W. R., 466; *Bharat Rai v. Ganga Narain Mohapatra*, 14 W. R., 211; *Allender v. Dwarkanath Rai*, 15 W. R. 320; *Amin Baksh v. Bhairab Mandal*, 22 W. R., 493; *Hamid Ali Chaudhuri v. Asmat Ali*, 11 C. W. N., clxviii). The same effect will result from the landlord having allowed sums paid in to the Collectorate as rent by the transferee to be carried to his credit (*Ram Gobind Rai v. Dashubhuja Debi*, 18 W. R., 195); and from his having made the transferee a party to a suit for rent and from his accepting a decree against him jointly with others (*Ram Kishor Acharji v. Krishna Mani Debi*, 23 W. R., 106; *Mahomed Azmal v. Chandi Lal Pandey*, 7 W. R., 250). But in *Gour Lal Sarkar v. Rameshar Bhumi*, (6 B. L. R., App., 92), it was said that the mere receipt of rent on the part of the *zamindar* from a purchaser from a tenant having a right of occupancy will not sanction the sale to the purchaser so as to give him a right of occupancy, as the *zamindar* might not have been fully aware of the transfer; and the payment of rent *marfatwary* confers no raiyati title on the *marfatwar* (*Khudiram Chaturji v. Rukhini Boishtobi*, 15 W. R., 197; *Kurani Dasi v. Sajani Kant Sing*, 12 C. W. N., 539); and when rent is taken from a purchaser as *sarbarahkar*, the purchaser is not recognised by the landlord as his tenant (*Rasomai Purkhait v. Srinath Maira*, 7 C. W. N., 132; *Deb Narain Dutt v. Baidya Nath Napti*, 13 C. W. N., cciii; *Digbijoy v. Sheikh Ata Rahaman*, 17 C. W. N. 156; *Harish v. Maharaj Bahadur Sing*, 17 C. W. N., ccxxxii). Finally in *Bhajori Banik v. Aka Ghulam Ali* (16 W. R., 97) it was pointed out that the purchaser of a raiyati tenure is bound to communicate with the *zamindar* and obtain his consent to the transfer of the tenure, and that, without this being done, a *gumashta's* receipts of rent are not binding on the *zamindar*. Where the landlord received rent from the usufructuary mortgagee in possession and gave him receipts wherein the payment of rent was expressed to be "through" him as "the mortgagee," it has been held that the landlord recognised the transfer and was not entitled to recover *khas* possession (*Baroda Churn Dutt v. Hemlata Dasi*, 13 C. W. N., 833. 10 C. L. J. 610.

A raiyat who has sold a portion of his non-transferable occupancy holding has parted with all his rights in the portion in favour of the purchaser, and has no interest in it to surrender.

Moreover, surrender may be looked upon as a transfer or grant and whatever binds the raiyat binds the landlord in whose favour he surrenders.

The landlord cannot on accepting a surrender of the part of the holding sold by the raiyat sue to evict the transferee.

[Ananda Mohan Roy Chowdhury *versus* Gurudayal Saha, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 965 (1918).]

Certain chakran lands included in a revenue-paying estate on being vacated by the chaukidars in possession were appropriated by the zamindar and settled with tenants. The lands were subsequently resumed by Government and transferred to the zamindar under the Village Chaukidars Act. The plaintiff then obtained a permanent under-tenure from the zamindar and sued to eject the tenants as trespassers.

Held—That the chaukidari chakran lands formed part of the revenue-paying estate, and the zamindar had a qualified title therein. Consequently, when the lands were resumed under the Village Chaukidars Act and transferred to the zamindar under its provisions, the estate taken by the zamindar was in confirmation and by way of continuance of his existing estate and the plaintiff was not entitled to contend that the tenants brought on the lands by the zamindar when the chaukidars vacated them, were trespassers.

[Sib Chandra Banerjee *versus* Surendra Chandra Mandal and others, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 997 (1918).]

In order to establish a custom of transferability subject to the payment of a customary *nazar*, the evidence must show that the landlord is bound to recognize when *nazar* of the amount, or at the rate, determined by custom is tendered to him.

A practice or course of business in a zamindari office according to which a transferee is recognised provided that the amount of the *nazar* is satisfactory to the landlord is not sufficient.

The payment of *nazar* without more is an indication that the jotes are not transferable without the landlord's consent given on receipt of the *nazar*.

A custom which leaves the amount or rate of *nazar* indefinite must be void for uncertainty.

[Rani Mina Kumari Saheba *versus* Ichhamoyee Chaudhrani, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, pages 929-30 (1918).] [Bengal Tenancy Act, section 26.]

In case of transfer by gift of occupancy holdings, the question of transferability cannot be raised by the heir or the donor to the prejudice of the donee or his representative in interest.

Where a gift duly registered and executed is not suspended or made recoverable on the happening of any special event or in any of the cases (save want or failure of consideration) in which, if it were a contract, it might be rescinded as provided for in section 126 of the Transfer of Property Act it cannot be maintained that the property comprised in such gift continued, to form part of the estate of the donor. The property ceased to be part of the donor's estate and the heir did not succeed thereto by right of inheritance.

In cases of transfers for value, the title passes from the transferor to the transferee, although the validity of the transfer is liable to be questioned by the landlord who is not a party to the transaction and may possibly refuse to recognise the transfer.

[Behari Lal Ghosh *versus* Sindhubala Dasi, I. L. R., Cal., Vol. XLV, page 434 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 26 and 73.

Bengal Tenan-
cy Act (VIII
1885),
section 26.

Golapdi Meah and others,
defendants Nos. 2 to 7,
appellants, *versus* Purna
Chandra Dutta and
another, plaintiffs,
respondents.

The karta of a joint Hindu family has authority to consent on behalf of the joint family to the transfer of an occupancy holding held by the tenants under the joint family as landlords and not transferable without their consent duly given by themselves or on their behalf.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXI, page 774.]

The question whether a transferee was accepted as a tenant is a question of law (*Deb Narain Puit v. Baidya Nath Nait*, 13 C. W. N., cciii). In *Sheo Charan Lal v. Probhu Dayal*, (1 C. W. N., 142), it was ruled that having regard to the provisions of section 107 of the Transfer of Property Act, which lay down that a lease from year to year or for a term of more than one year can be made only by a registered instrument, the mere acceptance of rent by the real owner under a lease granted by a trespasser cannot bind the real owner. It does not, however, appear that the lease in this case was one granted for agricultural purposes (see sec. 117 of the Transfer of Property Act). A landlord purchasing a non-transferable occupancy holding, in execution of a money-decree, after the holding had been mortgaged to a third party, can resist the claim of the mortgagee on the ground that the holding is not transferable (*Asmatunnisa Khatun v. Harendralal Biswas*, 35 Calc., 904 : 12 C. W. N., 721 : 8 C. L. J., 29).

Recognition by co-sharer landlords :—where some of several joint landlords have assented to a transfer of a non-transferable holding or subsequently recognised the transferee, they are not entitled to dispute the title of the purchaser or to eject him. The other co-sharers are entitled to eject the purchaser from their shares only and to recover joint possession, but if they sue to eject him from the entire holding on the footing that he is a trespasser a decree for joint possession ought not to be made in their favour. *Hossein v. Fakir*, 10 C. L. J. 618.

Limitation :—A plaintiff suing in ejectment a purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding cannot succeed unless he makes out a case under section 18 of the Limitation Act where his right to possession accrued long before 12 years of the commencement of the suit (*Prabhabati v. Taibalunnessa*, 17 C. W. N. 1088 ; *Panchkori v. Maharaj Bahadur*, 19 C. W. N., 136).

Sub-letting.—The provisions as to sub-letting will be found in sec. 85. Under the section, any raiyat may sub-let his holding subject to certain restrictions, and under clause (e), sub-section (3), section 178 of this Act nothing contained in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act shall take away the right of an occupancy raiyat to sub-let his land subject to, and in accordance with, the provisions of this Act.

Donated By:-
Mr. Jalim Ullah Fahmi

Enhancement of rent.

Enhancement of rent.
Presumption as to
fair and equitable
rent.

27. The rent for the time being payable by an occupancy-raiyat shall be presumed to be fair and equitable until the contrary is proved.

The provision to this section are supplementary to those of sec. 24, which prescribe that an occupancy raiyat shall pay rent for his holding at fair and equitable rates. The two sections are founded on the provisions of section 5 of Act X of 1859 and of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, according to which the rate previously paid by raiyat was to be presumed fair and equitable until the contrary was shown in a suit by either party. (See *Ishar Ghosh v. Hills*, W. R., Sp. No. F. B., 148; *Hills v. Jendar Mandal* 1 W. R., 3; *Thakurani Dasi v. Bisheswar Mukhurji*, 3 W. R. Act X, 29; B. L. R., F. B., 202).

Restriction on en-
hancement of money-
rents.

28. Where an occupancy-raiyat pays his rent in money, his rent shall not be enhanced except as provided by this Act.

Enhancement.—Enhancement of rent must mean an enhancement of the same kind of rent. A conversion of *nakdi* into *bhaoli*, cannot be regarded as an enhancement (*Hassan Kuli Khan v. Nakchhedhi Nonia*, 33 Calc., 200; *Gauri Saran Mahto v. Mahamed Latif Hussain*, 4 C. L. J., 82 n). See also *Gobind v. Banarsi*, 18 C. L. J., 74.

Produce rents.—Produce rents apparently cannot be enhanced under the provisions of this sub-chapter. The only section of this sub-chapter that applies to rents payable in kind would seem to be section 27. A landlord can, however, always apply under sec. 40 to commute a rent payable in kind into a money rent, and then the provisions of this sub-chapter will be applicable. Under the old law, this could also be done, and in a case brought for this purpose it was held that the fact of the raiyat having paid in kind for a number of years was no bar to enhancement (*Thakur Frasad v. Mahomed Baker*, 8 W. R., 170; *Mahomed Yakub Hossein v. Wahid Ali*, 4 W. R., Act X, 23). As to enhancement of money rent by the addition of rent in kind see *Kishori v. Sheikh Uzir*, 14 C. W. N., 693.

29. The money-rent of an occupancy-raiyat may be enhanced by contract, subject to the following conditions:—

Enhancement of rent
by contract.

- (a) the contract must be in writing and registered;
- (b) the rent must not be enhanced so as to exceed by more than two annas in the rupee the rent previously payable by the raiyat;
- (c) the rent fixed by the contract shall not be liable to enhancement during a term of fifteen years from the date of the contract⁽¹⁾ :

Provided as follows—

- (i) Nothing in clause (a) shall prevent a landlord from recovering rent at the rate at which it has been actually paid for a continuous period of not less than three years immediately preceding the period for which the rent is claimed.
- (ii) Nothing in clause (b) shall apply to a contract by which a raiyat binds himself to pay an enhanced rent in consideration of an improvement which has been or is to be effected in respect of the holding by, or at the expense of, his landlord, and to the benefit of which the raiyat is not otherwise entitled; but an enhanced rent fixed by such a contract shall be payable only when the improvement has been effected, and,

(1) Compare s. 9. No such restriction is placed on the enhancement of
a ure-holder's rents by contract.

except when the raiyat is chargeable with default in respect of the improvement, only so long as the improvement exists, and substantially produces its estimated effect in respect of the holding.

- (iii) When a raiyat has held his land at a specially low rate of rent in consideration of cultivating a particular crop for the convenience of the landlord, nothing in clause (b) shall prevent the raiyat from agreeing, in consideration of his being released from the obligation of cultivating that crop, to pay such rent as he may deem fair and equitable.

This section applies only to an increase in the rate of rent, and not to an increase in the amount of rent by reason of an increase of the area (*Satis Chandra Giri v. Kabiruddin Mallik*, 26 Calc., 233; *Nilmadhab Saha v. Kadam Mandal*, 3 C. L. J., 74ⁿ). On the expiry of the term of a prior settlement the plaintiff took a fresh settlement from the Government of certain lands and contracted with the Government that he would not collect higher rents than were recorded in the settlement papers:—*held*, that the contract would not prevent him from recovering from the defendants higher rents by enforcing a contract which the latter had entered into with him. Section 9 of Reg. VII of 1822 did not render such an agreement illegal (*Gaur Chandra Saha v. Mani Mohan Sen*, 32 Calc., 463). When additional rent is claimed on the ground that the defendant has converted arable land into pasture land, and that both by contract and custom arable land is liable to pay more rent than pasture land, the suit is not one for enhanced rent under sec. 29 (*Rameswar Singh v. Kanchon Sahu*, 1 C. L. J., 78ⁿ). To make the provisions of this section applicable, it must be established that the tenants were occupancy raiyats on the dates when the agreement for enhancement was made (*Jahandar v. Ramlall*, 11 C. L. J., 364; *Rasul v. Abul Fazal*, 19 C. W. N., XL). Where the total rent remained unaltered its distribution by agreement of parties over different parcels of land did not constitute enhancement (*Rowshan v. Shyama Charan*, 20 C. L. J., 331).

Co-sharer Landlord:—This section applies to contracts for enhancement of rent by co-sharer landlords (*Ramcharan v. Srimaty Ekadasi Dasi*, 10 C. L. J., 87).

Rent in kind.—This section applies whether money rent is enhanced in money or by the addition of rent in kind (*Kishori v. Sheikh Uzir*, 14 C. W. N., 693 = I. L. R., 37 Cal. 610) but it does not apply to the enhancement of rent in kind *Fazl v. (Sukor)*, 19 C. L. J., 333; the conversion of cash rent into rent in kind cannot however be regarded as an enhancement within the meaning of this section (*Gobind v. Banarsi*, 18 C. L. J. 74).

Occupancy raiyat.—A transferee of a nontransferable occupancy holding is not an occupancy raiyat and a contract with such a transferee is not affected by this section *Sarat v. (Sham)*, 16 C. L. J., 77. The tenant must be found to be an occupancy raiyat before this section can apply (*Bejoy v. Gender*, 17 C. W. N., CLIX).

Clause (a).—A widow may sign a *kabulyat* on behalf of her minor son agreeing to pay enhanced rent, and the son on attaining full age and entering on possession of the tenancy is bound by the *kabulyat* (*Watson & Co. v. Sham Lall Mitra*, 15 Calc., 8). The words “both parties to give effect to the terms of the solehnamah” do not amount to incorporating the *solehnama* in the decree and, therefore, the decree does not make any matter mentioned in the *solehnamah res judicata* or judicial evidence, when it has not been registered (*Atilram Saha v. Nidan Mandal*, 10 C. W. N., liv).

Clause (b).—A contract which contravenes the provisions of this clause is wholly void. It is not divisible, so that a decree for enhanced rent up to the extent allowed by law cannot be given (*Krishna Dhan Ghosh v. Brojo Gobinda Rai*, 24 Calc., 895; 1 C. W. N., 442; *Probut Chandra Gangopadhya v. Chirag Ali*, 33 Calc., 607; *Manindra Chandra Nandy v. Upendra Chandra Hazra*, 9 C. L. J., 343). But an agreement embodied in a *kabulyat*, to pay a certain amount of rent and which had been entered into by the raiyat not as an agreement for the enhancement of rent but as a settlement of a dispute as to the nature and character of the existing rent so as to avoid further litigation, is not an agreement to enhance within the meaning of this clause (*Sheo Sahai Pandey v. Ram Rachia Rai*, 18 Calc., 333; *Nath Singh v. Damri Singh*, 28 Calc., 90; *Kedar Nath v. Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandi*, 11 C. L. J., 106; *Bota v. Manindra*, 21 C. L. J., 325 = 19 C. W. N., 321. See also *Madhu Manjhi v. Nilmani Singh*, 18 W. R., 533). The landlord must give independent evidence to show that there was a *bonafide* dispute. (*Ram Partab v. Gokul*, 12 Ind. Cas. 589). But under s. 109 B (2) and s. 147 A (3), added to the Act by Act I, B. C., of 1907, where any agreement or compromise made for the purpose of settling a dispute as to the rent payable is filed before a Revenue officer or in Court, the Revenue officer or the Court is required, in order to ascertain whether

the effect of such agreement or compromise is to enhance the rent in a manner, or to an extent, not allowed by s. 29 in the case of a contract, to record evidence as to the rent which was legally payable immediately before the period in respect of which the dispute arose. And under s. 109 B (1) and s. 147 A (2) the Revenue officer or Court is not allowed to give effect to any agreement or compromise, the terms of which, if they were embodied in a contract, could not be enforced under this Act. Apparently, therefore, the rulings as to the effect of agreements entered into with the object of settling disputes as to the rent payable have been set aside where Act I, B. C., of 1907 is in force. A decree for rent passed in accordance with a compromise, in contravention of the provisions of sec. 147 A of the Bengal Tenancy Act is a *Nullity*—(*Sarjugsaran v. Dukhit*, 17 C. W. N. 496). The provisions of clause (b) are not retrospective and do not apply to a *kabulyat* executed before the passing of this Act (*Tejendra Narayan Singh v. Bakai Singh*, 22 Calc., 658). It was further held in the last cited case by Prinsep and Ghosh, J. J., (Rampini, J., dissenting), that a stipulation in a *kabulyat* executed, in 1881 that on the expiry of seven years a fresh lease would be executed, and that if the raiyat cultivated the lands without executing a fresh lease, he would pay rent at the rate of Rs. 4 per bigha (a rate much higher than that fixed for the term of seven years) was in the nature of a penalty and could not be enforced. See also *Mia Abdul v. Karu* 18 C. L. J., 95. But see *Ganpat v. Jusodhar*, 17 C. L. J. 590. By an oral agreement in the year 1885, a tenant agreed to pay an enhancement of rent, and he paid rent at that rate until subsequently in the year 1893 he executed a registered *kabulyat* by which he agreed to pay a further enhancement of rent, which was more than two annas in the rupee. The landlord then sued on the *kabulyat* for the rent agreed to therein, and it was held (1) that, inasmuch as the enhancement of rent referred to in s. 29 of the Bengal Tenancy Act refers to enhancement after the promulgation of the Act, if in this case the enhancement which was made in the year 1885 was before the Act came into force, it would not bar an enhancement during the period of fifteen years from the date thereof, as contemplated by cl. (3) of s. 29. But if the said enhancement was made after the Act came into force, it would also not bar a subsequent enhancement within fifteen years from the date thereof, as the previous contract was only an oral one, and was not effectual and binding upon the defendant: (2) that having regard to cl. (b) of s. 29, as the enhancement was more than two annas in the rupee, the registered *kabulyat* was bad in law, if the rent then agreed to be paid was an enhanced rent. The *kabulyat* was also bad in law, if the rent agreed to be paid was partly enhanced and partly increased rent.

(*Mathura Mohan Lahiri v. Mati Sarkar*, 25 Calc., 781). So also, a Kabulyat consolidating three several *jamas* found on measurement to contain more lands than what was mentioned in the original kabulyat (*Ajullanessa Bibi v. Hakim Biswas*, 13 C. W. N., cciii). When a lease is in the nature of a usufructuary mortgage, no right of occupancy can accrue by holding under such a lease. Hence, cl. (b) of sec. 29 does not bar a claim to increased rent (*Mohan Lal Dobey v. Radhey Koer*, 7. C. W. N., ccxv). It has been held that where in a kabulyat the tenant stated the rent to be 30 Rupees but the landlord agreed to hold a portion of it in suspense and accepted a reduced rent for a number of years, the landlord could not recover the full amount afterwards (*Jotindra v. Moharshy*, 3 Ind. cas. 430; *Khitish v. Gerpa*, 15 Ind. cas 878; See also *Sreemutty Mohamaya Kar v. Kishore Chang*, 18 C. W. N., 736=18 C. L. J., 502).

A *kabulyat* executed by an occupancy raiyat at an enhanced rate of more than two annas in the rupee, although executed in consideration of the avoidance of stringent conditions in a previous lease, is void (*Probat Chandra Gangapadhy v. Chirag Ali*, 33 Calc., 707; 11 C. W. N., 62: 4 C. L. J., 320).

Onus.—The onus of proving that a *kabulyat* contravenes the provisions of sec. 29 (b) is upon the tenant (*Luchmi Pershad v. Ekdeswar Singh*, 13 C. W. N., 181). But when it is shown what the tenant defendant's previous rent was, the onus lies upon the plaintiff landlord to justify enhancement claimed in contravention of the provisions of clause (b) of this section (*Manindra Chandra Nandy v. Upendra Chandra Harza*, 9 C. L. J., 343). The defence under this sec. must be pleaded at the earliest opportunity and it cannot be allowed to be pleaded for the first time in appeal (*Kunja v. Rajkumar*, 11 Ind. cas 940).

Proviso (1). Effect of payment of rent for three years—
In the case of *Mathura Mohan Lahiri v. Mati Sarkar* (25 Calc., 781), cited above, it was further held that having regard to the proviso (1) of s. 29 and the provisions of s. 27, the plaintiff would at any rate, (*i. e.* failing the *kabulyat*) be entitled to recover rent at the rate paid by the defendant for more than three years. When a raiyat agreed on behalf of himself and his co-sharers to pay enhanced rent, and the enhanced rent was paid for four years, it was held that it might be assumed that the co-sharers acquiesced in the arrangement, and the holding would be liable for the rent, and the co-sharers would be answerable to the raiyat who had made the arrangement to pay the enhanced rent for any payment made under it (*Barhanudin Howladar v. Mohun Chandra Guha*, 8 C. L. R., 511). But it was subsequently decided by a Full Bench in *Bepin*

Behary v. Kristodhone, (9 C. W. N., 265 ; 1 C. L. J., 10 : 32 Calc., 395) that proviso (1) to s. 29 does not control clause (b) of that section. See also *Mulluk Chand v. Satish*, 14 C. W. N., 335—11 C. L. J., 56.* The landlord of an occupancy raiyat cannot therefore recover rent at the rate at which it has been paid for a continuous period of not less than three years immediately preceding the period for which the rent is claimed, if such rate exceeds by more than two annas in the rupee the rent previously paid by the raiyat. The case of *Mathura Mohun Lahiri v. Mati Sarkar*, so far as it decided to the contrary was wrongly decided. The rate contemplated by proviso (1) is not the average rate (*Bepin Behari Mandal v. Krishna Ghosh*, 32 Calc., 395 : 9 C. W. N., 295 : 1 C. L. J., 10 ; *Asraf Paramanik v. Sarada Prasad Rai*, 10 C. W. N., civ). The rule would appear to be that save on the ground of a landlord's improvement or release from the obligation to grow a special crop, the money rent of an occupancy raiyat cannot be enhanced by contract between the raiyat and his landlord by more than two annas in the rupee, or oftener than once in fifteen years. Higher or more frequent enhancement can only be obtained by suit. See also *Ram Tarun Chatterji v. Asmatulla*, (5 C. W. N., ccxxiv). Where tenants after mortgaging their land agree to pay, and for two or three years pay, an increased rent to their landlord who is ignorant of the mortgage and the property is afterwards sold in execution of the mortgage debt, the *zamindar* is entitled to recover the increased rent from the tenants or from the party who has succeeded to their rights and interests (*Mitrajit Singh v. Raj Chandra Rai*, 15 W. R., 448).

PROVISO (ii). To justify enhancement in contravention of cl. (b) of sec. 29, evidence as regards the improvement effected by the landlord and of the fact that enhancement was agreed to be paid in consideration of such improvement is admissible (*Probat Chandra Gangopadhyia v. Chirag Ali*, 33 Calc., 607 : 9 C. W. N., 62 : 4 C. L. J., 320.) The landlord must show that the improvement has been effected and that it exists and substantially produces its estimated effect *Ramanath v. Jolekumar*, 11 C. L. J., 1.

PROVISO (iii). An agreement to pay an enhanced rent in case the tenant raises a particular crop is not protected by proviso (iii) to sec. 29 (*Probat Chandra Gangopadhyia v. Chirag Ali*, 33 Calc., 607 : 9 C. W. N., 62 : 4 C. L. J., 320.) When *kabulyats* are executed for increased rents on account of increase in the areas of the holdings but not for enhanced rates sec. 29 has no application (*Nil Madhub Saha v. Kadam Mandal*, 3 C. L. J., 74 n.)

30. The landlord of a holding held at a money-rent by an occupancy-raiyat may, subject to the provisions of this Act, institute a suit to enhance the rent on one or more of the following grounds, (namely) :—

- Enhancement of rent by suit.*
- (a) that the rate of rent paid by the raiyat is below the prevailing rate paid by occupancy-raiyats for land of a similar description and with similar advantages in the same village [or in neighbouring villages,] and that there is no sufficient reason for his holding at so low a rate ;
 - (b) that there has been a rise in the average local prices of staple food-crops during the currency of the present rent ;
 - (c) that the productive powers of the land held by the raiyat have been increased by an improvement effected by, or at the expense of, the landlord during the currency of the present rent ;
 - (d) that the productive powers of the land held by the raiyat have been increased by fluvial action.

Explanation.—“Fluvial action” includes a change in the course of a river rendering irrigation from the river practicable when it was not previously practicable.

The words in brackets in clause (a) were inserted by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, III, B. C., of 1858. A suit for enhancement of rent under this section may be referred to arbitration (*Gonga Charan Rai v. Sasti Mahtab*, 6 C. W. N., 614) : and a claim for increase of rent under sec. 52 may be properly joined in the same suit (*Sarada Charan Chatterjee v. Iswar Sanyal*, 11 C. W. N., 1154).

Holding :—An undivided share of a *howla* is not a holding. (*Parbati v. Mathura*, I. L. R. 40 Cal 29 = 16 C. W. N. 877 = 16 C. L. J. 9).

Clause (a). Prevailing rate.—A definition of the expression “prevailing rate” is now to be found in section 31 A, subsection (1), introduced into the Tenancy Act by the amending Act of 1898; where it is provided that “in any district or part of a district to which the subsection is extended by the Local Government by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, whenever the prevailing rate for any class of land is to be ascertained under section 30, clause (a) by an examination of the rates at which lands of a similar description and with similar advantages are held within any village or villages, the highest of such rates at which and at rates higher than which the large portion of those lands is held may be taken to be the prevailing rate.” On the subject of the amendments made in this section and in sec. 31 of this Act by the amending Act of 1898, it was said in the Statement of Objects and Reasons of the Bill to amend the Act :—

“The third object of this Bill is to amend the substantive provisions of the law relating to the enhancement of rent, so as to make them workable on certain points on which they are now practically inoperative. In suits and proceedings for enhancement of rent on the ground of prevailing rate, the Civil Courts and Revenue Officers are bound to confine their enquiries and comparisons of rates to the same village, and the definition of what is a prevailing rate is so vaguely worded that in practice it is found almost impossible to enhance rents on the ground. A revenue survey village in Bengal may contain 100 acres, or several thousand acres, or may consist of scattered blocks. It does not necessarily furnish a proper standard of comparison. As regards the meaning of the term “prevailing rate,” there is only one decision of the High Court bearing on the subject, and that declares that a prevailing rate is *not* an average rate, but does not explain what it is. The view taken by the Special Judges generally has been that a prevailing rate is a uniform rate paid by a majority of the raiyats for lands of the same class in the village. This was the interpretation generally put on the term “prevailing rate” under Act X of 1859. The effect of the wording of section 30 of the Act, as it stands, is to give a ground of enhancement which cannot be worked. It is proposed to somewhat enlarge the area for comparison, while an attempt is made to define what is meant by “prevailing rate.” Whatever objections there may be to this ground of enhancement generally, it is universally admitted that when land is held at a pepper-corn rent by reason of fraud or collusion between the proprietor’s *amlas* and the raiyats, there is no other ground on which the *zamindar* can obtain an enhancement up to a reasonable rate except that of the “prevailing rate,” and in such case it is just that the ground should be made a workable one. The intention of the amendments proposed in

sections 30 and 31 of the Act, and of the new sections 31 A 31 B is to effect this object, without at the same time endangering the interests of the tenants by making an average rate a prevailing rate, thus rendering it possible to level all the lower rates up to such average rate, while maintaining all the higher rates, however much in excess they may be of the average rate. As, under the definition now proposed, a prevailing rate will always be found where rates exist at all, and the effect of the new definition will be to greatly facilitate the enhancement of rents, and as rents are known to be already too high in certain districts, power is taken by Government to withhold the operation of the new definition from any district or part of a district. In order to guard against all the rates being levelled up to the maximum rate, by manipulation of new prevailing rates from time to time, it is provided in section 31 B that a prevailing rate once determined shall not be liable to enhancement except on the ground of rise in prices."

The case referred to in the above extract is apparently the case of *Shital Mandal v. Prasanna Mayi Debi*, (21 Cal., 986), in which it is said that the words "prevailing rate" in clause (a), section 30, appear to be used in the sense in which they are used in the earlier cases under Act X of 1859, and mean "the rate actually paid and current in the village, and not the average rate."

As the definition of "prevailing rate" given in section 31 A (1) will only apply in those districts to which the local Government may extend the provisions of that sub-section, the rulings in *Shital Mandal v. Prasanna Mayi Debi* and other cases on this subject will be of importance in suits arising in districts to which they may not have been extended. In such districts the artificial construction contained in sec. 31 (A) should not be placed on the expression "prevailing rate." (*Ramdeo v. Moheswar* 21 C. L. J., 483). In another case under clause (a), section 30, where it was found that there was no one prevailing rate, and that the raiyats holding lands in the village of similar description and with similar advantages paid rent at varying rates, it was held that the lowest rate might be taken and the rent of the defendants might be enhanced up to that rate (*Alif Khan v. Raghunath Tewari*, 1 C. W. N., 310). See also *Lalit v. Hituarayan* 9 Ind. cas 5. When there were different kinds of land, and the majority of tenants holding lands similar to those of the defendant paid a higher rate, this higher rate was held to be the prevailing rate (*Mangni Rai v. Seo Charan Munder*, 1 C. W. N., clxxix). In one case, decided under the former law, *Dina Ghazi v. Mohini Mohan Das*, (21 W. R., 157), it was held that, if a generally prevailing rate cannot be found, the currency of the different rates being so nearly equal as to make it impossible to say which is the prevailing rate, the average of the different rates current in the village may be taken and treated as the prevailing

rate. But this case stands by itself. In *Samira Khatun v. Gopal Lal Tagor*, (1 W. R., 58), *Roshan Bibi v. Chandra Madhab Kar*, (16 W. R., 177) and *Audh Bihari Singh v. Dost Mahomed*, (22 W. R., 185), it was expressly said that the adoption of an average rate from different rates was not the correct mode of fixing the proper rate, and in *Sadhu Singh v. Ramanugraha Lal*, (9 W. R., 83), the words "prevailing rate" were held to mean the rate generally prevalent, or the rate paid by the majority of the raiyats in the village. In *Dhunraj Kunwar v. Uggar Narain Kunwar*, (15 W. R., 2), they were said to mean the rate paid by so large a majority to the same class of tenants for similar lands as would justify one to hold the rate to be the prevailing rate. Then, it was observed that a decision must be arrived at as to what is the prevailing rate, and a decree should not be given for "a fair rate" *Pelaram Kotal v. Nund Kumar Chatteram*, 6 W. R., Act X, 45). This rate need not be the prevailing rate; it may be a lower rate (*Akul Ghazi v. Aminuddin*, 5 C. L. R., 41). *Patwarian* and *abwabs* must not be taken into consideration in finding what is the prevailing rate (*Barmah Chaudhri v. Srinand Singh*, 12 W. R., 29), nor rents of holdings fixed in contravention of the terms of section 29. (*Nobin v. Kula Chandra* 1. L. R. 37 Cal 742 = 14 C. W. N., 914). The fact of a particular rate of rent having been decreed against two raiyats not having rights of occupancy is not enough to show that the rate so decreed is the rate prevailing in the neighbourhood (*Sarahatunnissa v. Gyani Baktaur*, 11 W. R., 142). Nor can the rate claimed be held to be established as the prevailing rate on the probability, or even the certainty, that if the rents of the neighbouring occupants were re-adjusted, they would come up to the rate claimed (*Brindaban De v. Bisonsa Bibi*, 13 W. R., 107). But the evidence of three *patwaris* who put in their *jamabandis*, showing the rates paid by almost all the raiyats, i. e., the majority, was held sufficiently to prove the prevailing rate (*Priag Lal v. Brockman*, 13 W. R., 346).

Clause (a) **Lands of a similar description.**—In one case, *Tikaram Singh v. Sandes*, (22 W. R., 335), in which, although the plaintiff had not given evidence as to the rate of rent payable by tenants of the same class holding lands of precisely similar quality and adjacent to those occupied by the defendant, yet he had given evidence as to such lands so occupied of a somewhat better quality than those occupied by the defendant, and the rate of rent allowed was such as, regard being had to the slight difference in the quality of the lands, was proper to award in conformity with the spirit of the rent law, it was held that this decision was reasonable and was accordingly affirmed. The principles enunciated in this case, however, hardly seem to be good law.

Clause (a) Sufficient reason for holding at low rate.—Sufficient reasons for raiyats holding at exceptionally low rates would seem to be that they hold the land on reclaiming or *jangalburī* leases, or have reclaimed the land (see *Nur Mahomed v. Hari Prasanno Rai*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 75; *Chaudhri Khan v. Gourjana*, 2 W. R., Act X, 40; *Parmanand Sen v. Paddamani Dasiya*, 9 W. R., 349; *Surasundari Debi v. Gulam Ali*, 19 W. R., 141; *Haro Prasad Rai v. Janinajai Bairagi*, 9 Calc., 505; 12 C. L. R., 251), or that they belong to classes of raiyats holding land at favourable rates of rent in accordance with local custom [see sec. 31, clause (c)].

Clause (b). Rise in prices.—Under the old law, (sec. 17, clause (2), of Act X of 1859 and sec. 18 para. (3), of Act VIII. B. C., of 1869) a raiyat's rent could be enhanced on the ground of a rise in "the value of produce." This was difficult to prove: see *Haro Prasad Rai v. Umataara Debi*, (7 Calc., 263). It will in future be easy, in consequence of the provisions of sec. 39, which prescribe the preparation of lists of the market prices of staple food-crops, to establish a right to enhancement on the ground of a rise in prices, which must be a rise in the prices of food-crops, and will not depend on the value of the particular crop grown by the raiyat, which, if for export, may fluctuate with the fluctuations of foreign markets. A court commits an error of law if in a suit for enhancement of rent it omits to refer to the price lists published under section 39. (*Nobin v. Kula Chandra* 14 C. W. N. 914 = I. L. R. 37 Cal., 742). The decennial periods taken as the basis of Comparison under section 32 Cl. (a) must be entirely distinct and may not partially coincide, (*Annada v. Nibarani*, 11 C. L. J. 380).

Clauses (c) and (d)—Increase in productive powers of land.—The old law allowed of an enhancement of rent on the ground of an increase in "the productive powers of land, otherwise than by the agency and expense of the raiyat." This ground of enhancement has now been subdivided into two, *viz.*, landlords improvements and fluvial action, which alone, in the opinion of the framers of the Act, "can bring about an increase in the productive powers of the land so as to justify an enancement of rent." "All other cases," it was said by Sir Steuart Bayley, "seem to resolve themselves into cases, such as railways or canals, in which the landlord will get his enhancement by improvement of prices, or else into improvements effected by Government or by the raiyat" (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1886, p. 415).

Increase of area.—Under the old law the raiyat's rent could also be enhanced on the ground of an increase in area of the land held by

him. This is, properly speaking, not a ground of enhancement, and is therefore dealt with separately in section 52.

No notices of enhancement required.—As already pointed out in the note to s. 6, p. 58, notices of enhancement are wholly unnecessary.

By whom suit for enhancement may be brought.—Having regard to the provisions of sec. 188 of this Act, a suit for enhancement of rent on the grounds specified in this section must be brought by all the landlords, and cannot proceed at the instance of some only of the fractional co-sharers. (*Gopal Chandra Das v. Umesh Narain Chaudhri*, 17 Calc., 695 ; *Baidya Nath De Sarkar v. Ilim*, 2 C. W. N. 44 : 25 Calc, 917). See also *Jagadendra Nath Ray v. Hemanta Kumari* 8 C. W. N. 809=32 Cal., 129. *Hemanta v. Kulsumunnesa* 15 Ind. cas 847 ; where one of two Shebaitis of an idol sued a tenant of debottar land for enhancement under s. 30, making the other shebait a defendant and alleging that the latter had ceased to reside in the village and was no longer entrusted in the management and the defendant Shebait admitted that she had no connection with the management, held, following *Jagadindra v. Hemanta Kumari* that the plaintiff and the defendant shebait were joint landlords within the meaning of s. 188 B. T. Act, and the right to sue rested in them jointly 'as shebaitis (*Abdul v. Uma-Kanto*. 19 C. W. N. 260). See note to sec. 188. Sec. 30 of the Act does not apply to the enhancement of the rent of an undivided share of a holding (*Haribol Brahma v. Tasimudin Mandal*, 2 C. W. N. 680). A suit for enhancement may be brought by a farmer (*Durga Charan Chaturji v. Golak Chandra Biswas*, 23 W. R., 228) ; by an ijaradar when there is no stipulation in his lease precluding him from so doing (*Durga Prasad Mahanti v. Jainarain Hazrah*, 2 Calc., 474) ; and by a Hindu widow, whether suing as widow of her deceased husband or as guardian of her minor son (*Surja Kanth Acharji v. Hemanta Kumari*, 20 Calc., 498 ; L. R., 25 I. A., 25).

Time from which enhancement takes effect.—Under the provisions of sec. 154, a decree for enhancement, if passed in a suit instituted in the first eight months of the agricultural year, ordinarily takes effect from the commencement of the next agricultural year ; if passed in a suit instituted in the last four months of the agricultural year, it ordinarily takes effect on the commencement of the next year but one following : but a later date may for special reasons be fixed by the Court.

Arbitration.—In a suit for enhancement of rent under sec. 30 the case was referred to arbitration. *Held*, that the arbitrator had jurisdiction to

where a record-of-rights has been duly published, in view of section 115 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the presumption under section 50 (2) of the Act does not arise where the tenants have been recorded as occupancy-raiyats and not raiyats holding at fixed rents.

* (1903) 12 O. W. N. 904. Radha Kishore Manikya *versus* Ummed Ali^o not followed.

† (1909) I. L. R. 37, Calc. Pirthichand Lal Chowdhry, *versus* Basarat Ali † 30; 18 O. W. N. 1149. relied upon.

By enacting section 31 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the Legislature never intended to alter the pre-existing law in districts to which that section has no application. Where each tenant holds at a different rate there is no prevailing rate.

Even on the ground of prevailing rate, there can be no enhancement of rent for 15 years, under section 113 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, where rent has been settled under Chapter X of the Act.

[Harihar Persad Bajpai *versus* Ajub Misir, I. L. R., Vol. XLV, page 930, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) as amended by Bengal Acts of 1898 and 1 of 1903, sections 31, 31-A, 50 (2), 113 and 115.]

~~prevailing rate.~~

(a) in determining what is the prevailing rate the Court shall have regard to the rates generally paid during the period of not less than three years before the institution of the suit, and shall not decree an enhancement unless there is a substantial difference between the rate paid by the raiyat and the prevailing rate found by the Court ;

(b) if in the opinion of the Court the prevailing rate of rent cannot be satisfactorily ascertained without a local inquiry, the Court may direct that a local inquiry be held under Chapter XXV (O. XXVI Act V of 1908) of the Code of Civil Procedure by such Revenue officer as the Local Government may authorise in that behalf by rules made under section 392 (O. XXVI r. 9. Act V of 1908) of the said code ;

(c) in determining under this section the rate of rent payable by a raiyat his caste shall not be taken into consideration, unless it is proved that by local custom caste is taken

- into account in determining the rate ; and, whenever it is found that by local custom any description of raiyats hold land at favourable rates of rent, the rate shall be determined in accordance with that custom ;
- (d) in ascertaining the prevailing rate of rent the amount of any enhancement authorised on account of a landlord's improvement shall not be taken into consideration ;
- [(e) if a favourable rate has been determined under clause (c) for any description of raiyats, such rate may, if the Court thinks fit, be left out of consideration in ascertaining the prevailing rate ;
- (f) if the holding is at a lump rental, the determination of the rent to be paid may be made by ascertaining the different classes of land comprised within the holding, and applying to the area of each class the prevailing rate paid on that class within the village or neighbouring villages.]

Clause (b). Government Notification regarding rank of Commissioner.—In the *Calcutta Gazette* of 22nd July, 1890, Part I, p. 756, is published the following notification, with reference to the provisions of cl. (b) of this section :—

“In modification of the Government notification, dated 4th Nov., 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make, under sec. 392 of Act XIV of 1882, the following revised rules as to the persons to whom commissions shall be issued under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

“Whenever, under secs 31 (b) and 158 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, a Court directs that a local inquiry be held under Chap. XXV (O.XXVI Act V of 1903) of the Code of Civil Procedure, the commission shall be issued to such person, not being below the rank of a Sub-Deputy Collector, as the Collector of the district may, from time to time, select for the purpose.”

"The Court shall issue a precept to the Collector requiring him forthwith to nominate a fit person as above to conduct the inquiry, and the commission shall be issued to the person nominated."

The civil court should indicate to the Revenue officer appointed what precisely the court requires (*Nobin v. Kulachandra* 14 C. W. N. 914 = I. L. R. 37 Cal. 742).

Clause (b). Board of Revenue's instructions regarding local inquiries.—The Board of Revenue in its circular No. 4 for August 1894, points out that the person to whom the commission is issued

"is bound, under the Civil Procedure Code, to make the local inquiries himself. He may entertain a reasonable staff of chainmen and amins to enable him to perform the work properly.

"No cost should be incurred to meet the charges of the local inquiry beyond that actually allowed by the Court issuing the commission, under rule 30 (b) at page 41 of the High Court's General Rules and Circular Orders, as revised in 1891. If the probable costs were calculated with regard to the time likely to be occupied in the execution of the commission, and the commissioner finds that the time fixed is insufficient, he should give timely notice to the party at whose instance the commission was issued and report the fact to the Court. Then, unless the sum necessary to cover the expenses for such further period as may be required to complete the execution of the commission is deposited in Court by the party and the commissioner certified of such deposit, he should suspend the investigation at the close of the period originally fixed, pending the further instructions of the Court.

The expenses of the commission will generally fall under the following heads :

- (1) Remuneration of the commissioner.
- (2) His travelling and halting allowances.
- (3) Charges for the temporary subordinate establishment that may be employed.
- (4) Incidental charges that may be unavoidable.

The first will be calculated on the basis of the actual pay which the person to whom the commission is issued has been receiving. The second will be regulated by the scale prescribed for officers of Government of the class to which the commissioner belongs, unless the Court should, for exceptional reasons, order an allowance in excess of the above. The third and the fourth will be passed on the authority of the Revenue officers concerned, but must on no account assume proportions so as to exceed, in conjunction with the charges under heads (1) and (2), the sum actually allowed by the Court."

The Board of Revenue in its circular No. 7 of April, 1899, says :—

"The words 'from time to time,' in the notification, above quoted" (*i. e.*, the Government notification) "give the Collector the option of changing his

nomination, if in case of sickness, transfer, urgent press of work, or other valid reason, his original nominee cannot make the enquiry."

Clause (c).—The provisions of this clause are founded on, and are almost identical with, those of section 20 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XII of 1881). The custom in question must be a local, and not a family custom. (Reynolds's N. W. Provinces Rent Act p. 34).

[31A.] (1) In any district or part of a district to which this sub-section is extended by the Local Government by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, whenever the prevailing rate for any class of land is to be ascertained under section 30, clause (a), by an examination of the rates at which lands of a similar description and with similar advantages are held within any village or villages, the highest of such rates at which and at rates higher than which the larger portion of those lands is held may be taken to be the prevailing rate.

What may be taken in certain districts to be the "prevailing rate."

Illustrations.

(a) The rates at which land of a similar description and with similar advantages is held in a village are as follows :—

Bighas.							Rs.	A.	P.
100	...	...	...	...	...	at	1	0	0
200	...	...	...	...	...	"	1	8	0
150	...	...	...	...	...	"	1	12	0
100	...	...	...	...	...	"	2	0	0
150	...	...	...	...	...	"	2	4	0
Total...700									

Then, Rs. 2-4 is not the prevailing rate, because only 150 bighas, or less than half, are held at that rate. Rs. 2 is not the prevailing rate, because 250 bighas, or less than half, are held at that or a higher rate. Re. 1-12 is the prevailing rate, because 400 bighas, or more than half, are held either at this or a higher rate, and this is the highest rate at which, and at rates higher than which, more than half the land is held.

(b) The rates at which land of a similar description and with similar advantages is held in a village are as follows :—

Bighas.							Rs.	A.	P.
100	...	...	...	...	...	at	1	0	0
250	...	...	...	...	...	"	1	4	0
150	...	...	...	...	...	"	1	8	0
150	...	...	...	...	...	"	1	12	0
50	...	...	...	...	...	"	2	0	0
Total...700									

Then, for the reasons given in illustration (a), neither Rs. 2 nor Re. 1-12 is the prevailing rate, nor is Re. 1-8 the prevailing rate, because only 350 bighas (exactly half) are held at Re. 1-8 or at rates higher than Re. 1-8. In this case Re. 1-4 is the prevailing rate, because more than half the lands are held at Re. 1-4 or higher rates, and this is the highest rate at which, or at rates higher than which, more than half the lands is held.

(2) The Local Government may, by a like notification, withdraw sub-section (1) from any district or part of a district to which it has been extended as aforesaid.]

Extended to the district of Tipperah (Not., No. 1470, T. R., dated September 1st, 1900)

Section 31 A.—This is a new section introduced into the Act by the amending Act III, B. C., of 1898. In it the Legislature for the first time abandons the principle laid down in the rulings of the High Court (see note, pp. 144-146) to the effect that the prevailing rate is that paid by the majority of raiyats in the village and prescribes that the highest of the rates at which and at rates higher than which the major portion of the lands of any area is held may be taken to be the prevailing rate. This is a new departure in two respects, *viz.*, (1) that the prevailing rate is now defined not with reference to the number of raiyats paying rent, but with reference to the quantity of land for which rent is payable; and (2) that it enables the highest of rates in the ascending scale of rates, at which and at rates higher than which the major portion of land of a similar description and with similar advantages in the same village or in neighbouring villages is held, to be taken as the prevailing rate; so that in time all lesser rates may be raised to this rate. The provisions of sub-section (1) will, however, only be applicable in those districts to

which the Local Government may see fit to extend them. See note, pp. 144-146.

If it is found that the majority of tenants holding similar lands do not pay one uniform rate, the lowest rate may be adopted as the prevailing rate. *Lalit v. Hitnarayan* ; 9 Ind. cas, 5 = 15 C. W. N., LVI.

[31 B. When the prevailing rate has once been determined by a Revenue Officer under Chapter X or by a Civil Court in any suit under this Act, it shall not be liable to enhancement save on the ground and to the extent specified in section 30, clause (b) ; and section 32.]

Limit to enhancement of prevailing rate.

Section 31 B.—This section was also introduced into the Act by the amending Act of 1898.

In the statement of Objects and Reasons it was stated : "In order to guard against all the rates being levelled up to the maximum rate by manipulation of new prevailing rates from time to time, it is provided in section 31 B that a prevailing rate once determined shall not be liable to enhancement except on the ground of rise in prices." The section applies only to the enhancement of a prevailing *rate*, when such a rate has once been determined. It would not apparently prevent the *rent* of a particular holding being enhanced on any of the other grounds specified in section 30 of the Act, *i.e.* "landlord's improvements" or "fluvial action." Where such grounds are applicable to a particular holding, its rent can apparently be enhanced, even though the rent had been fixed with reference to a prevailing rate.

Rules as to enhancement on ground of rise in prices.

32. Where an enhancement is claimed on the ground of a rise in prices—

- (a) the Court shall compare the average prices during the decennial period immediately preceding the institution of the suit with the average prices during such other decennial period as it may appear equitable and practicable to take for comparison ;
- (b) the enhanced rent shall bear to the previous rent the same proportion as the average

prices during the last decennial period bear to the average prices during the previous decennial period taken for purposes of comparison : provided that, in calculating this proportion, the average prices during the later period shall be reduced by one-third of their excess over the average prices during the earlier period ;

- (c) if in the opinion of the Court it is not practicable to take the decennial periods prescribed in clause (a), the Court may, in its discretion, substitute any shorter periods therefor.

Clause (a).—Section 39 provides for the preparation of price-lists so as to enable the provisions of this clause to be given effect to. The decennial periods must be entirely distinct and may not partially coincide. *Annada v. Nibarani*, 11 C. L. J., 380.

Clause (b)—The rule of proportion embodied in this clause is that laid down by the Judges in the case of *Thakurani Dasi v. Bisheshar Mukhurji* (B. L. R., F. B., 202 : 3 W. R., Act X, 29). The deduction prescribed in the proviso is to allow for the increased cost of production. The Select Committee on the Bill on this point said :—"We recognised the difficulty of making the Courts ascertain the actual cost of production, and, as it was necessary to fix an arbitrary limit, we have fixed the deduction at one-third as a general rule" (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 384).

Rules as to
enhancement on
ground of land-
lord's improve-
ment.

33. (1) Where an enhancement is claimed on the ground of a landlord's improvement—

- (a) the Court shall not grant an enhancement unless the improvement has been registered in accordance with this Act ;
- (b) in determining the amount of enhancement the Court shall have regard to—

- (i) the increase in the productive powers of land caused or likely to be caused by the improvement,
- (ii) the cost of the improvement,
- (iii) the cost of the cultivation required for utilizing the improvement, and
- (iv) the existing rent and the ability of the land to bear a higher rent.

(2) A decree under this section shall, on the application of the tenant or his successor in interest, be subject to reconsideration in the event of the improvement not producing or ceasing to produce the estimated effect.

The subject of "improvements" is dealt with in sections 76 to 83. The rent of an occupancy raiyat may, also under section 29, be enhanced by private contract made between the landlord and the raiyat on account of an improvement made by the landlord; but the enhanced rent fixed by such contract is only payable, subject to the restrictions laid down in proviso (ii) to section 29.

The landlord must show that the improvement has been effected and that it exists and substantially produces its estimated effect in respect of the holding. (*Ramanath v. Jote Kumar*, 11 C. L. J., 1).

Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in productive powers due to fluvial action.

34. Where an enhancement is claimed on the ground of an increase in productive powers due to fluvial action—

- (a) the Court shall not take into account any increase which is merely temporary or casual;
- (b) the Court may enhance the rent to such an amount as it may deem fair and equitable, but not so as to give the landlord more than one-half of the value of the net increase in the produce of the land.

The rule laid down in clause (a) follows the High Court rulings under the old law in *Krishna Mohan Patro v. Hari Sankar Mukherjee*, (7 W. R. 235) and *Abdul Ghani v. Bhattu*, (22 W. R., 350).

35. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections, the Court shall not in any case decree any enhancement which is under the circumstances of the case unfair or inequitable.

Enhancement by suit to be fair and equitable.

36. If the Court passing a decree for enhancement considers that the immediate enforcement of the decree in its full extent will be attended with hardship to the raiyat, it may direct that the enhancement shall be gradual; that is to say, that the rent shall increase yearly by degrees for any number of years not exceeding five until the limit of the enhancement decreed has been reached.

Power to order progressive enhancement.

37. (1) A suit instituted for the enhancement of the rent of a holding on the ground that the rate of rent paid is below the prevailing rate, or on the ground of a rise in prices, shall not be entertained if within the fifteen years next preceding its institution the rent of the holding has been enhanced by a contract made after the second day of march, 1883, or if within the said period of fifteen years the rent has been commuted under section 40, or a decree has been passed under this Act or any enactment repealed by this Act enhancing the rent on either of the grounds aforesaid or on any ground corresponding thereto or dismissing the suit on the merits.

Limitation of right to bring successive enhancement suits.

Failure in a previous suit for additional rent for additional lands, does not bar a similar suit within fifteen years. *Moharaja Radhakisore Mantkya v. Umedali* (12 C. W.N., 904).

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the provisions of section 373 of the Code of Civil Procedure (O. XXIII. r. I, of Act V of 1908).

Sub-section (1).—The 2nd March, 1883, is the date on which leave to introduce the Bill to amend the rent law was obtained.

A decree obtained in a suit instituted to enforce a contract made before the 2nd March, 1883, in which the defendant agreed to pay a higher rent was held to be no bar under the provisions of this section to a suit for enhancement of rent under the provisions of the Tenancy Act (*R. Mitter v. Dwarka Nath Chakravartty*, decided by Prinsep and Banerjee, JJ., May 28th, 1891).

A suit for both enhancement and arrears at an enhanced rate is maintainable. The causes of action, though separate, may be combined under sec. 45. C. P. C., (*Gudar Tewari v. Brij Nandan Prasad*, 5 C. W. N., 880).

Waiver of enhanced rent decreed.—In 1267 the Plaintiff obtained a decree in a suit to enhance the defendant's rent. It was held that the acceptance by the plaintiff of the old rent from 1268 to 1271 was no waiver of his claim to the higher rent decreed to him (*Lauder v. Binod Lal Ghosh*, 6 W. R. Act X, 37; See also *Radha v. Bhubani*, 12 C. L. J., 439.)

Reduction of rent.

38. (I) An occupancy-raiyat holding at a money-rent may institute a suit for the reduction of his rent on the following grounds, and, except as hereinafter provided in the case of a diminution of the area of the holding, not otherwise, (namely):—

Reduction of rent.

(a) on the ground that the soil of the holding has without the fault of the raiyat become permanently deteriorated by a deposit of

sand or other specific cause, sudden or gradual, or

- (b) on the ground that there has been a fall, not due to a temporary cause, in the average local prices of staple food-crops during the currency of the present rent.

(2) In any suit instituted under this section, the Court may direct such reduction of the rent as it thinks fair and equitable.

A raiyat cannot by any contract made after the passing of this Act contract himself out of the provisions of this section [sec. 178, sub.sec. (3), cl. (f)].

Reduction of rent.—An occupancy raiyat cannot sue for a reduction of rent except on one of the grounds specified in this section. He, therefore, cannot sue to have his rent abated on the ground that it is higher than the prevailing rate. But neither could he do so under the old law (*Baban Mandal v. Shib Kumari Barmani*, 21 W. R., 404). Nor could he have applied for abatement of rent on the ground of fraud, his remedy being to apply to have the contract set aside (*Sukur Ali v. Amla Ahalya*, 8 W. R., 504; *Darimba Debya v. Nilmani Singh Deo*, 5 C. L. R. 465); and a landlord receiving remission from Government on account of damage done to his estate by a cyclone was not on that account bound to allow a remission to his under-tenants, unless he had received the former on the understanding or agreement that he would allow it in turn (*Golak Chandra Mahanti v. Parbati Charan Das*, 15 W. R. 167). Where an amalnama granted to a raiyat provided that the tenants should not be entitled to claim any deduction whatever, it was held that they were not entitled to any relief on the ground of diluvion. (*Manindra v Kashi*, 15 C. L. J., 507).

How reduction of rent can be claimed.—Under the old law a raiyat entitled to a reduction of rent had three courses open to him. He could either sue for abatement of rent or wait till sued by his landlord and then set up a claim to a set-off, or he might complain of an excessive demand of rent and sue for a refund (see Bell's Law of Landlord and Tenant, 2nd. edit., p. 57; and *Barry v. Abdul Ali*, 1 W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 64; *Baikantho Paraki v. Surendro Nath Rai*, W. R., 84; *Savi v. Abhai Nath Basu*, 2 W. R., Act X, 28; *Dindyal Lal v. Thakru Kunwar*, 6 W. R., Act X 24; *Nil Mani Singh Deo v. Annoda Prosad*

Mukhurjee, 10 W. R., F. B., 41 : 1 B. L. R., F. B., 97 ; *Mahtab Chand v. Chittro Kumari Debi*, 16 W. R., 201 ; *Gour Kishore Chandra v. Bonomali Chaudhuri*, 22 W. R., 17). The present section only provides for a reduction of rent being obtained on the grounds specified in it in a suit instituted for the purpose. A tenant may also obtain a reduction of rent under section 52 (1) (b) on the ground of a deficiency proved to exist in the area of his tenure or holding, but whether this reduction must be sued for, or whether the deficiency of area may be pleaded by way of set off, is not apparent. A raiyat from whom any sum has been exacted as rent may also sue under sec. 75 for a refund and for an additional sum as a penalty.

Permanent deterioration of soil of holding—In *Gauri Patro v. Reily*, (20 Calc. 579), it was said that the judge of the Court below was wrong in his interpretation of the word “permanent” in this section. He seemed to think that a deterioration ought not to be held to be permanent, if by application of capital and skill the cause of the deterioration might be removed. But a more liberal interpretation must be put upon the word, and it must be construed with reference to existing conditions. Under the old law it was held that the grounds on which a raiyat could claim an abatement must have resulted from causes beyond his control (*Mansur Ali v. Harvey*, 11 W. R. 291), such as a deposit of sand on part of his land (*Inayatullah v. Ilahi Buksh*, W. R. Sp., 1864. Act X., 42).

Produce-rents.—The provisions of sec. 38 apply only to rents payable in money. There is no provision of this Act under which raiyats paying rent in kind can claim or sue for a reduction of rent.

Price-lists.

39. (1) The Collector of every district shall prepare, monthly, or at shorter intervals, periodical lists of the market-prices of staple food-crops grown in such local areas as the Local Government may from time to time direct, and shall submit them to the Board of Revenue for approval or revision.

(2) The Collector may, if so directed by the Local Government, prepare for any local area like price-lists relating to such past times as the Local

Price-lists of
staple food-
crops.

Government thinks fit, and shall submit the lists so prepared to the Board of Revenue for approval or revision.

(3) The Collector shall, one month before submitting a price-list to the Board of Revenue under this section, publish it in the prescribed manner within the local area to which it relates, and if any landlord or tenant of land within the local area, within the said period of one month, presents to him in writing any objection to the list, he shall submit the same to the Board of Revenue with the list.

(4) The price-lists shall, when approved or revised by the Board of Revenue, be published in the official Gazette; and any manifest error in any such list discovered after its publication may be corrected by the Collector with the sanction of the Board of Revenue.

(5) The Local Government shall cause to be compiled from the periodical lists prepared under this section lists of the average prices prevailing throughout each year, and shall cause them to be published annually in the official Gazette.

(6) In any proceedings under this Chapter for an enhancement or reduction of rent on the ground of a rise or fall in prices, the Court shall refer to the lists published under this section, and shall presume that the prices shown in the lists prepared for any year subsequent to the passing of this Act are correct, [and may presume that the prices shown in the lists prepared for any year prior to the passing of this Act are correct], unless and until it is proved that they are incorrect.

(7) The Local Government, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, shall make rules for determining what are to be deemed staple food-crops in any local area and for the guidance of officers preparing price-lists under this section.

The words in brackets were inserted in this section by the amending Act of 1898.

Price-lists.—Price-lists relating to current times have been prepared ever since the passing of the Tenancy Act under rules to be found in Chap. II of the Govt. rules under the Tenancy Act (see Appendix I). By Govt. notification No. 4307 L. R., dated Nov. 7th, 1896, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of Nov. 11, 1896, Part I, p. 1150, price lists for periods anterior to the passing of the Tenancy Act in certain specified marts in the Orissa division have been ordered to be prepared (see Schedule II appended to the Govt. rules, Appendix I). Private compilation of such price list from the Gazette may be referred to. (*Alimuddin v. Rupendra*, 19 C. W. N., C X L).

Sub-section (6).—This sub-section, as originally passed, provided that only price-lists “prepared for any year subsequent to the passing of the Act” should be presumed to be correct. The Bill to amend the Act, which afterwards became the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1898, proposed to omit these words.

On the motion of the Hon’ble Babu Surendro Nath Banerjee in Council, the words now inserted in the section were added to it, and the words it was proposed to omit were allowed to remain. The effect of this amendment is that price-lists for periods subsequent to the passing of the Act shall, and those for periods prior to the passing of the Act may, be presumed to be correct, until it is proved that they are incorrect.

Rules regarding the preparation of price-lists.—For these rules, see Chap. II, of the Government Rules under the Act, Appendix I. The civil Court commits an error of law if it does not refer to these price-lists in a suit for enhancement of rent on the ground of rise of price of staple food crops. (*Nobin v. Kula Chandra*, I. L. R., 37 Cal., 742 = 14 C. W. N., 914).

Commutation.

40. (1) Where an occupancy-raiyat pays for a holding rent in kind, or on the estimated value of a portion of the crop, or at rates varying with the crop, or partly in one of those ways and partly in another, [or partly in any of those ways and partly in cash,] either the raiyat or his landlord may apply to have the rent commuted to a money-rent.

Commutation.

Commutation of rent payable in kind.

(2) The application may be made to the Collector or Sub divisional Officer, or to [a Revenue-officer appointed by the Local Government under the designation of Settlement Officer or Assistant Settlement Officer for the purpose of making a survey and record-of-rights] under Chapter X, or to any other officer specially authorized in this behalf by the Local Government.

(3) On the receipt of the application the officer may determine the sum to be paid as a money rent, and may order that the raiyat shall, in lieu of paying his rent in kind, or otherwise as aforesaid, pay the sum so determined. •

(4) In making the determination the officer shall have regard to—

- (a) the average money-rent payable by occupancy-raiyats for land of a similar description and with similar advantages in the vicinity;
- (b) the average value of the rent actually received by the landlord during the preceding ten years or during any shorter period for which evidence may be available;

Where a *kabuliyat* was described as one "for agricultural labour for cultivating in partnership the *khas khamar* land," and it *inter alia*, recited : "I (i.e., the executant) shall always grow paddy on the land. Every year before growing crops, I shall ask you what kind of paddy shall have to be grown on which land, and shall grow paddy according to your desire. I shall not be able to grow any paddy according to my own will. When in due course the paddy would be ripe, I shall cut it and take it to your house for thrashing, I shall get the remaining paddy and pay as remuneration for my cultivation, seeds, looking after and labour, instead of money in cash "

Held—That no tenancy was created by this document, the executant got no interest in the land, and he was only a labourer ; and that a suit based upon such a document was triable by the Small Cause Court.

Held further—That inasmuch as the executant was not a tenant, the order of commutation of rent of such a person by a Revenue Officer under section 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act on the basis of the settlement record which described that person as a settled raiyat, was not binding on the Small Cause Court, and that the said Court was right in decreeing plaintiff's suit for money being the price of his share of the produce on the basis of the aforesaid *kabuliyat*.

[Sheikh Pokhan, defendant, petitioner, *versus* Rajani Kamal Chuckerbutty, plaintiff, opposite party, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 614-15, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 40 and 103 B.]

Where under section 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, an application by a tenant for commutation of rent was made to a Subdivisional Officer, who transferred the same to a Settlement Officer, who in his turn transferred it to an Assistant Settlement Officer who heard and decided the application on its merits.

Held—That it was not competent for the Subdivisional Officer to transfer the application to the Settlement Officer.

Held—Further, that it was incumbent on the Court to satisfy itself that an order made on an application under section 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act was made with jurisdiction, though it was not competent to examine the propriety of an order so made.

- [Jadu Nath Manna *versus* Prankrishna Das, I. L. R., Vol. XLV, page 769. Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) section 40, sub-sections (1), (2), (3), section 109].

(c) the charges incurred by the landlord in respect of irrigation under the system of rent in kind, and the arrangements made on commutation for continuing those charges; and

[(d) improvements effected by the landlord or by the occupancy-raiyat in respect of the raiyat's holding, and to the rules laid down in section 33 regarding enhancement of rent on the ground of a landlord's improvements.]

(5) The order shall be in writing, shall state the grounds on which it is made, and the time from which it is to take effect, and shall be subject to appeal in like manner as if it were an order made in an ordinary revenue proceeding.

(6) If the application is opposed, the officer shall consider whether under all the circumstances of the case it is reasonable to grant it, and shall grant or refuse it accordingly. If he refuses it, he shall record in writing the reasons for the refusal.

Under sec. 178, sub-section (3), cl. (g), nothing in any contract made after the passing of the Act can take away the right of either landlord or tenant to apply for a commutation of rent under this section. But it has been ruled that a landlord may demand payment of rent in kind in accordance with the original contract, although the tenant has paid rent in money for some years (*Shahab Ali v. Abdul Ali*, 3 C. W. N., 151.)

Rents payable in kind.—"The system of rent payment in kind prevails extensively only in the districts of Gaya, Shahabad and Patna, where the character of the country renders necessary the maintenance of an elaborate village system of irrigation; but in most, if not all, other districts of the province, lands are also found, the produce of which is divided between the cultivator and the landlord, and the marked absence of applications for commutation would seem to indicate that this section of the law is little

known. It may however, be also largely due to local custom recognizing in such cases no right to the land in the cultivator, but merely to a share of the produce raised by him. In Bihar the holding of land on a produce rent, known as the *bhaoli*(¹) system is a regular form of tenancy, very common in the three districts named above lying south of the Ganges.....The practical difficulties in the way of maintenance of the system of irrigation by the raiyats themselves, which would necessitate combination among the residents of each village or of several villages, where a water channel serves more than one village, have undoubtedly established among the tenants a preference for the *bhaoli* system. Under it the rental varies with the out-turn of the crops, and the tenants are, at least, secured half their produce; while the landlord on whom the duty of maintaining the irrigation work devolves, is under a strong inducement in his own interests to keep them in fair order." (Secy, to the Board of Revenue's report on the working of the Tenancy Act, No. 419A, dated 30th April, 1892, para. 21).

Board of Revenue's instructions under this section.—The Board of Revenue in their circular No. 5, dated June, 1892, have issued the following instructions for the guidance of officers to whom applications for commutation are made.

"The Board have reason to believe that misconception exists among some officers as to the requirements of the law under section 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and that this has led to the rejection of applications for commutation of rents payable in kind on insufficient grounds, and the consequent discouragement of such applications. They desire, therefore to point out that, subject to the grounds of his decision being recorded and to an appeal, the officer dealing with an application under the section has full discretion to seek for such evidence, and make such inquiry, as he may deem necessary in order to determine the money-rent to be fixed. If the tenants are unable to produce receipts showing the quantity of produce previously received by the landlord or its cash-equivalent—and they will seldom possess such receipts—or the landlords file papers purporting to give previous out-turns and divisions of the crops which the tenants repudiate, or which are apparently false, the applications should not necessarily be rejected, but the officer should endeavour to arrive at a fair estimate of the money-rent by recording and duly considering such oral testimony as may be produced by the parties, by reference to other sources of information, such as the cess papers of the estate, and, if necessary, by local inquiry conducted in person or through some other competent officer. See Board's Settlement Manual of 1908 Part II, Chap. XI, r. 526 p. 137.

Sub-section (5).—The provisions of this sub-section are imperative. The object of requiring the time from which the order is to take effect

(1) Probably a contraction of *bhao*, rate and *wali*, relating to.

to be stated is to enable the parties to know from what date the new arrangement is to come into operation. It ought not to be left in uncertainty and in the absence of any date being fixed in the order, the order must be taken to be practically inoperative, or at any rate, to remain in suspense, until it is amended by the specification of the term of its operation (*Raghunath Saran Singh v. Dhoda Rai*, 18 Calc., 467).

An appeal from an order of a Collector under this section to the Commissioner must be preferred within 30 days (Sch. III, art. 5). An order passed in appeal by a Revenue Court under sec. 40 is final (*Saligram Singh v. Ramgir*, 3 C. W. N., 311).

Sub-section (6).—When the application for commutation is opposed, the application may be granted or refused, according as the officer disposing of it may think proper. The section does not provide for the case, which is of common occurrence, in which the application is opposed on the ground that the rent is not payable in kind but in money.

No suit will lie in Civil Court to call in question propriety of an order under this section.—A tenant made an application to the Collector under sec. 40 of this Act for a declaration that he was the defendant's raiyat in respect of a parcel of *guzastha kasht* land and for commutation of the rent which had hitherto been payable in kind. The Collector granted the application; but the order was reversed on appeal by the Commissioner. The tenant then sued under section 42 of the Specific Relief Act for substantially the same Relief as he had asked before the Collector. It was held (1) that an order passed in appeal under sec. 40 is final, and no suit lies in the Civil Court by which its propriety can be questioned; and (2) that before the passing of the Tenancy Act no suit could lie in the Civil Court for commutation of the rent, and, therefore, the special procedure laid down in sec. 40 for enforcing the new right created therein is the only procedure which can be followed (*Saligram Singh v. Ramgir*, 3 C. W. N., 311). The exercise of jurisdiction by a Revenue Court under sec. 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act pre-supposes that the raiyat is an occupancy raiyat and the rent is payable in kind as indicated in that section and the Civil Courts can consider the competence of the Revenue Court in commutation proceedings where a suit is brought for recovery of arrears of rent as determined by those proceedings. (*Durgamohan v. Sukumar*, 19 C. W. N. 825, 21 C. L. J., 590 following *Kalikrishna v. Ramchandra*, 19 C. W. N., 823= 21 C. L. J., 487). An application under sec. 158 of the Bengal Tenancy Act can be maintained even though the Revenue Courts might have decided that the tenants were occupancy raiyats on an application by them for commutation of their rents. (*Amarnath v. Aghorenath*, 15 C. W. N., CC XVI).

Changes made by Act I, B.C., of 1907.—The alteration in sub-section (2) made by s. 11, Act I. B. C., 1907, was, it was said in the Select Committee's report, for the purpose of ensuring that the power to commute rents should be entrusted only to an officer of some standing. The Select Committee explain the reason for the addition of clause (d) as follows :

"At present section 40 contains no provision requiring an officer commuting produce rents to have regard to improvements made by the landlord or tenant in respect of the holding under commutation. We consider this a defect, as the existence of such improvements is often an important factor in determining the amount of the cash rent to be fixed on commutation. We propose, therefore, to add a provision to sub-section (4) of section 40 allowing this to be done."

[40A. (1) Where the rent of a holding has been commuted under section 40, it shall not, except on the ground of a landlord's improvement or of a subsequent alteration of the area of the holding, be enhanced for fifteen years ; nor shall it be reduced for fifteen years, save on the ground of alteration in the area of the holding, or on the ground specified in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 38.

(2) The said period of fifteen years shall be counted from the date on which the order takes effect under sub-section (5) of section 40.]

This section has been added to the Act in Bengal by sec. 12 Act I, B. C., of 1907. In explanation of the introduction of this section the Select Committee on the Bill observe that the absence of such a provision as this would seem to be a defect in the present law.

CHAPTER VI.

· NON-OCCUPANCY-RAIYATS.

41. This chapter shall apply to raiyats not having a right of occupancy, who are in this Act referred to as non-occupancy-raiyats.

Application of Chapter.

Non-occupancy rights.—Nothing in this Chapter applies to proprietors' private lands (sec. 116), or to land held under the custom of *utbandi* [sec. 180 (2)]. Non-occupancy rights can be acquired in agricultural land, even though the person letting the tenant into the land has no valid title and is therefore a trespasser (*Mohin Chandra Saha v. Hazari Paramanik*, 17 Calc., 45; *Binod Lal Prakashi v. Kalu Paramanik*, 20 Calc., 708), provided the tenant has acted in good faith (*Piari Mohan Mandal v. Radhika Mohan Hazra*, 8 C. W. N., 315; *Upendra Chandra Bhattacharya v. Pratab Chandra Pradhan*, 3 C. W. N. 320). See notes to sec. 3 (3), p. 25-26; and sec. 5, p. 58. But this is not the case when the Transfer of Property Act is applicable (*Sheo Charan Lal v. Prabhu Dayal*, 1 C. W. N., 142). A non-occupancy raiyat can sub-let his land (sec. 85), and by no contract made after the passing of the Act can he bind himself not to do so [sec. 187 (3) (e)]. Non-occupancy rights may be transferable by custom (sec. 183, and may, in accordance with local usage, be bequeathed [sec. 178 (3) (d)] and nothing in a contract made after the passing of the Act can take away a raiyat's right to transfer or bequeath his holding in accordance with local usage [sec. 178 (3) (d)]. But non-occupancy rights are not heritable (*Karim v. Sundar Bewa*, 24 Calc., 207; 1 C. W. N., 89); at least they are not heritable under the Bengal Tenancy Act, whatever may be the case independently of the Act (*Lakhan Narain Das v. Jainath Pandey*, 34 Calc., 516; 11 C. W. N., 626; 5 C. L. J., 457). See also *Uday Chandra Das v. Hari Das*, 13 C. W. N., 937; 10 C. L. J., 608. Section 26 expressly makes the right of an occupancy-raiyat heritable, and therefore by necessary implication the right of a non-occupancy raiyat is not heritable (*Lakhan Narain Das v. Jainath Pandey*, 5 C. L. J., 457; 11 C. W. N., 626). All these cases were again considered in the full bench case of *Midnapore Zemindary Co. v. Hrishikesh Ghosh*, (I. L. R., 41 Cal., 1108=18 C. W. N., 828=19 C. L. J. 505) and it was held that the holding of a non-occupancy

raiyat is apart from possible exceptions heritable. Non-occupancy raiyat cannot apply for reduction of his rent, except on the ground of diminution of area [sec. 52 (b)]. But in *Gauri Patra v. Reily* (20 Calc., 579), it had been said that, "though it is only an occupancy-raiyat, who is authorized by the Act to bring a suit under sec. 38, yet the principles laid down in that section ought to be taken into consideration in all proceedings for the settlement of rent, whatever be the status of the raiyats." A non-occupancy-raiyat can construct a well and erect a suitable dwelling-house for himself and his family on his land, without his landlord's permission, and he can make any other improvement, as defined in sec. 76, if his landlord, after being requested in writing to make the improvement, neglects to make it (sec. 79.) (1).

Accretion.—A non-occupancy-raiyat can acquire a right to a newly formed land as accretion to his holding under clause (1) of Sec. 4 of Reg. XI of 1825, (*Amjad Ali v. Kaderjan Bibi*, 13 C. W. N., 269 : 8 C. L. J., 537 ; *Ahamd Bepari v. Toki Mahomed*, 13 C. W. N., 267 : 8 C. L. J., 538 ; *Miajan v. Akarm Ali*, 8 C. L. J., 541 ; *Madhu v. Sabar Ali*, 14 C. W. N. 681).

42. When a non-occupancy-raiyat is admitted to the occupation of land, he shall become liable to pay such rent as may be agreed on between himself and his landlord at the time of his admission.

Initial rent of
non-occupancy
raiyat.

A qabuliat which provided that a non-occupancy tenant was to pay Rs. 3 per bigha for the first five years and afterwards Rs. 5 per bigha is quite legal. (*Ganpat v. Jasodhar*, 17 C. L. J. 590).

43. The rent of a non-occupancy-raiyat shall not be enhanced except by registered agreement or by agreement under section 46 :

Conditions of
enhancement of
rent.

Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent a landlord from recovering rent at the rate at which it has been actually paid for a continuous period of not less than three years immediately preceding the period for which the rent is claimed.

(1) Cf. sec. 108 (1), Act IV of 1882, which however has not been extended under s. 117 to agricultural leases.

Scope.—This section does not apply to churlands. (*Jehandar Boksh v. Ramlal*, I. L. R. 37 Cal. 449=14 C. W. N. 470=11 C. L. J. 364).

Enhancement.—There are no restrictions on the enhancement of a non-occupancy-raiyat's rent by registered agreement, as there are in the case of an occupancy-raiyat's rent (sec. 29). But a non-occupancy-raiyat cannot be compelled to execute an agreement under sec. 46 unless the Court considers the rate of rent demanded by the landlord to be fair and equitable [sec. 46 (6)]. An occupancy-raiyat's rent once enhanced cannot be enhanced by contract again for fifteen years [sec. (29) (c)]. There is no such limitation on the enhancement of a non-occupancy-raiyat's rent, but if he agrees to pay the rent stipulated for in an agreement tendered to him under sec. 46, he can remain in occupation of his holding at the rate for a period of five years [sec. 46 (7)]. The conversion of cash rent into rent in kind is not an enhancement. (*Gobind v. Banarsi*, 18. C. L. J. 74.)

44. A non-occupancy-raiyat shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be liable to ejectment on one or more of the following grounds, and not otherwise, (namely) :—

Grounds on which non-occupancy-raiyat may be ejected.

- (a) on the ground that he has failed to pay an arrear of rent ;
- (b) on the ground that he has used the land in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, or that he has broken a condition consistent with this Act and on breach of which he is, under the terms of a contract between himself and his landlord, liable to be ejected ;
- (c) where he has been admitted to occupation of the land under a registered lease, on the ground that the term of the lease has expired ;
- (d) on the ground that he has refused to agree to pay a fair and equitable rent

determined under section 46, or that the term for which he is entitled to hold at such a rent has expired.

Ejectment.—The terms of this section show that a non-occupancy-raiyat cannot be ejected from his holding except on the grounds specified in this section. Parting with the possession of a portion of the holding or denying the title of the person under whom the non-occupancy-raiyat holds is therefore not a ground of forfeiture, and a non-occupancy-raiyat cannot be ejected for having done either (*Chandra Mohan Mukhopadhyaya v. Bissésivar Chaturji*, 1 C. W. N., 158). A purchaser of a nontransferable occupancy holding who has obtained recognition of his purchase by the landlord, has no right to eject a tenant who had prior to the purchaser's recognition, lawfully entered into occupation of the holding as a raiyat unless he can make out a case under this section (*Atal v. Lakhi*, 10 C. L. J. 55).

Clause (a).—This clause must be read with sec. 89, which provides that no tenant shall be ejected except in execution of a decree, and with sec. 66, which enables a non-occupancy raiyat to save himself from ejectment for arrears of rent by paying into Court the amount of the arrears within 15 days from the date of the decree, or within such further period as the Court may allow for the purpose.

Clause (b).—The provisions of this clause are subject to those of sec. 155, which require a landlord before suing a tenant for ejectment on this ground to serve a notice on the tenant specifying the misuse or breach of contract complained of, and giving him an opportunity of remedying the same. Under sub-section (4) of section 155 a tenant against whom a decree for ejectment on this ground has been passed can always save himself from ejectment by paying the compensation fixed by the Court for the misuse or breach of contract in question.

Clause (c).—From the terms of this clause it will be seen that a non-occupancy-raiyat admitted into occupation on a verbal or written but not registered lease is in a better position than a raiyat admitted into occupation under a registered lease. The former cannot be ejected on the ground specified in this clause (c); while the latter can be ejected on this ground. A non-occupancy-raiyat admitted to the occupation of land on a verbal lease, or one who is allowed to hold on for six months after the expiry of the term of a registered one, (see sec. 45), therefore, cannot be ejected so long as he pays the rent, does not misuse the land, or break his contract or refuse to pay such an enhanced rent as a Court may consider fair and equitable. In a case in which it was sought to

eject a tenant from certain homestead land, held as part of a *raiya* holding, under a lease which contained a stipulation that the tenant would quit whenever the landlord called upon him to do so, it was ruled that sec. 44, cl. (c), only applied when a lease is granted for a fixed term and that under sec. 178, sub-sec. 1, cl. (c), the stipulation in the lease could not be enforced (*Nando Kumar Guha v. Kali Kumudini Haji*, 3 C. W. N., xlvii). This clause is limited to cases in which the raiyat has been admitted to occupation under the lease (*Kamini Prasad Rai v. Khudadad Khan*, 9 C. W. N., cclxxxvii).

Limitation.—The period within which a suit for the ejectment of a raiyat on the ground that he has used the land in a manner which unfits it for the purposes of the tenancy may be brought is two years under art. 32, sched. II of Act XV of 1877 (*Soman Gope v. Raghubir Ojha*, 24 Calc., 160 : 1 C. W. N., 223 ; *Sarup Das v. Jogeswar Rai*, 26 Calc., 564). The period for a similar suit on the ground that the raiyat has broken a condition on breach of which he is under the terms of the contract between his landlord and himself liable to be ejected is one year (art. 1, Sched. III of this Act). The period of limitation applicable to the case of a non-occupancy raiyat who has been dispossessed from his holding otherwise than in execution of a decree, is either 6 years or 12 years, as provided in art. 120, or art. 142, Act XV of 1877 (*Tamizuddin v. Ashraf Ali*, 31 Calc., 637 : 8 C. W. N., 446). But this has been altered in the province of Bengal by sec. 61, Act I. B. C., of 1907, which has modified art. 3 Sched. III of this Act, and enacts that the period of limitation for a suit for the recovery of possession by a *raiya* is two years from the date of dispossession. In the case of a non-occupancy raiyat who holds a written lease, a suit must be brought within 6 months from the expiration of the term of the lease notwithstanding the fact that on account of agricultural exigencies the land may have to be occupied for a further period (*Durbijoy v. Dawan*, 18 C. L. J. 597).

45. A suit for ejectment on the ground of the expiration of the term of a lease shall not be instituted against a non-occupancy-raiyat unless notice to quit has been served on the raiyat not less than six months before the expiration of the term; and shall not be instituted after six months from the expiration of the term.

This section has been repealed in Bengal by sec. 2, Act I, B. C. of 1907 and in Eastern Bengal by Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. It has, however, been provided in Schedule III of this Act [see art.

1 (a)] that the period of limitation for the ejectment of a non-occupancy-raiyat on the ground of the expiration of the term of his lease is 6 months, as is now provided in this section. The only change, therefore is to do away with the necessity of giving a notice to quit to a non-occupancy raiyat not less than six months before the expiry of the term. In the Notes on Clauses on the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Bill 1906, it is said :

“Experience has shown that the necessity to serve a notice to quit on a non-occupancy raiyat holding under a lease is often overlooked by the landlord, and that, even when served, the landlord has no means of proving service. It is there proposed to dispense with the notice by repeal of section 45, at the same time transferring the provision as to limitation for a suit for ejectment of non-occupancy raiyat to Schedule III of the Act.”

Service of notice.—Rule 2 of Chap. V of the Govt. rules under this Act provides that a “notice to quit under this section shall be served through the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for ejectment from the holding in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, and shall be subject to the same process fee.”

Effect of non-service of notice in due time.—The notice referred to in this section must be served in due time, and if this be not done, the non-occupancy raiyat by holding over does not become a trespasser, but remains a tenant and cannot be ejected as a trespasser (*Gobardhan Saha v. Karuna Bewa*, 25 Calc. 75 ; see also *Harihar v. Dinu*, 14 C. L. J. 170, *Kalanand v. Bhekhdari*, 9 Ind. cas 805).

46. (1) A suit for ejectment on the ground of refusal to agree to an enhancement of rent shall not be instituted against a non-occupancy raiyat unless the landlord has tendered to the raiyat an agreement to pay the enhanced rent, and the raiyat has within three months before the institution of the suit refused to execute the agreement.

Conditions of
ejectment on
ground of refusal
to agree to
enhancement.

(2) A landlord desiring to tender an agreement to a raiyat under this section may file it in the office of such Court or officer as the Local Government ap-

points in this behalf for service on the raiyat. The Court or officer shall forthwith cause it to be served on the raiyat in the prescribed manner, and when it has been so served, it shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to have been tendered:

(3) If a raiyat on whom an agreement has been served under sub-section (2) executes it, and within one month from the date of service files it in the office from which it issued, it shall take effect from the commencement of the agricultural year next following.

(4) When an agreement has been executed and filed by a raiyat under sub-section (3), the Court or officer in whose office it is so filed shall forthwith cause a notice of its being so executed and filed to be served on the landlord in the prescribed manner.

(5) If the raiyat does not execute the agreement and file it under sub-section (3), he shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to have refused to execute it.

(6) If a raiyat refuses to execute an agreement tendered to him under this section, and the landlord thereupon institutes a suit to eject him, the Court shall determine what rent is fair and equitable for the holding.

(7) If the raiyat agrees to pay the rent so determined, he shall be entitled to remain in occupation of his holding at that rent for a term of five years from the date of the agreement, but on the expiration of that term shall be liable to ejectment under the conditions mentioned in the last foregoing section, unless he has acquired a right of occupancy.

(8) If the raiyat does not agree to pay the rent so determined, the Court shall pass a decree for ejectment.

(9) In determining what rent is fair and equitable, the Court shall have regard to the rents generally paid by raiyats for land of a similar description and with like advantages in the same village.

(10) A decree for ejectment passed under this section shall take effect from the end of the agricultural year in which it is passed.

Scope—This section does not apply where the holding was under a registered kabuliyat. (*Alimuddin v. Satish*, 17C. W. N. CXII).

Sub-section (2).—The rule framed by Government under this sub-section is to be found in rule 3, Chap. V of the Government rules under the Act (Appendix i).

Sub-section (4).—The rule framed by Government under this sub-section is to be found in rule 4 of Chap. V of the Government rules.

Sub-section (9).—This sub-section is not exhaustive. It was not intended that if there was no land of a similar description and with like advantages in the same village as the land in suit, it should be impossible to enhance the rent of a non-occupancy raiyat upon any other ground (*Hossain Ali Khan v. Hati Charan Saha*, 27 Calc., 476 : 4 C. W. N., 321).

47. Where a raiyat has been in occupation of land and a lease is executed with a view to a continuance of his occupation, he is not to be deemed to be admitted to occupation by that lease for the purposes of this Chapter, notwithstanding that the lease may purport to admit him to occupation.

Explanation of
"admitted to
occupation."

When a lease is executed after the tenant was in possession with a view to a continuance of his occupation, the case falls within the words of the section (*Kamint Prasad Rai v. Khudadad Khan*, 9 C. W. N. cclxxxvii).

The words "holding at a money rent" in section 48 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, refer to the under-raiyat.

[Kailaspati Choudhury *versus* Muneshwar Choudhury, P. L. J., Vol. III, page 576, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) section 48].

CHAPTER VII.

UNDER-RAIYATS.

48. The landlord of an under-raiyat holding at a money-rent shall not be entitled to recover rent exceeding the rent which he himself pays by more than the following percentage of the same, (namely):—

Limit of rent
recoverable
from under-
raiyats.

(a) when the rent payable by the under-raiyat is payable under a registered lease or agreement—fifty per cent; and

(b) in any other case—twenty-five per cent.

Scope :—This section applies only to cases where the land held by the raiyat is coextensive with the land held by the under-raiyat. (*Nimchand v. Joychandra*, 1. L. R. 39 Cal. 839 = 16 C. W. N. 857 = 17 C. L. J. 652).

Money rent :—Where under a kabuliat an under-raiyat was liable to pay as rent a certain quantity of produce, and in the event of failure to do so, he was liable to pay a fixed amount in cash his rent is a money rent (*Ananda v. Makram*, 10 C. L. J. 144). Very much however will depend upon the terms of the sublease in each case.

Clause (a)—The provisions of this clause are retrospective (*Ram Kumar Jugi v. Jafar Ali*, 26 Calc., 199 note; *Guru Das Shut v. Nand Kishor Pal*, 26 Calc., 199; *Bahuludin Mahomad v. Dwarka Nath Singh*, 28 Calc., 166).

Restriction on
ejectment of
under-raiyats.

49. An under-raiyat shall not be liable to be ejected by his landlord, except—

(a) on the expiration of the term of a written lease;

(b) when holding otherwise than under a written lease, at the end of the agricultural year next following the year in which a notice to quit is served upon him by his landlord.

Ejectment—This section would seem to prescribe when an under-raiyat can be ejected arbitrarily at the pleasure of his landlord. For an under-raiyat can always be ejected for non-payment of arrears of rent (sec. 66). But he does not forfeit his under-tenancy on any other ground. He, therefore, cannot be ejected for denying his landlord's title (*Dhora Kairi v. Ram Jewan Kairi Mahton*, 20 Calc., 101). In this case it is added that an under-raiyat cannot be ejected from his holding except after notice to quit, as prescribed in clause (b) of this section. See also *Sheikh Bechu v. Sheikh Solim*, 2 Ind. Cas. 417. This must of course mean "except also where he is liable to be ejected on the expiration of the term of a written lease," in which case it would appear no notice to quit need be served on him [clause (a)]. In similar circumstances a non-occupancy raiyat requires a notice to quit to be served on him before he can be ejected, (sec. 45), except in Bengal where section 45 has been repealed by Act (I, B. C., of 1907), and when a non-occupancy raiyat is holding without a written lease, he cannot be ejected at his landlord's pleasure at all, but only on the grounds specified in sec. 44. An under-raiyat, who has been let into land under a *kabulyat* but has been allowed to hold on for a number of years after the expiry of the period mentioned in the *kabulyat*, comes within the provisions of sec. 49, clause (b), and cannot be ejected without the service on him of a notice to quit, and the bringing of a suit for ejectment against him cannot be regarded as sufficient notice (*Rabiram Das v. Uma Kunt Chakravarti*, 2 C. W. N., 238). After the expiry of a written lease, a mere delay in the institution of a suit by the lessor for the ejectment of the lessee without notice to quit, is no reason for dismissal of the suit on the ground that the lessee was allowed to hold over (*Ratan Lal Gir v. Farshi*, 34 Calc., 396). An heir of an under-raiyat who held the lands for the remaining period of the term of a written lease granted in favour of his predecessor is liable to be ejected without notice to quit after the expiry of the term (*Nirode v. Jagarali*, 20 C. L. J., 328). A suit for ejectment cannot be brought until after the liability to ejectment has arisen (unreported case, S. A., No. 1436 of 1895, decided Dec. 2nd, 1896). But if the suit is brought before the expiry of the Bengali year in respect of the arrears of rent for that year, the raiyat landlord is not entitled to eject the under-raiyat tenant under sec. 66 (*Guru Das Shit v. Nund Kishor Pal*, 26 Calc., 199). Section 49 refers to a suit in ejectment brought by the immediate landlord of the under-raiyat and has no application to a suit in which the plaintiff is not such immediate landlord (*Badan Chandra Das v. Rajeswari Debi*, 2 C. L. J., 570). When the lands included in the holding of an agricultural raiyat consisted partly of agricultural and partly of homestead land, and the

When a notice to quit under section 49 (b), Bengal Tenancy Act, is signed by one co-sharer landlord, the question whether he signed it on behalf of himself and the other landlords cannot be in issue in a suit for ejectment under that section.

[*Jakher Mahmud Mandal and others versus Khatir Mahmud Sheikh*
C. W. N. Vol. XXIII, page 76, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885),
section 49 (b)].

portion that could be used as a homestead was let out for use as a homestead :—*held*, that the under-tenant was an under-raiyat and that to maintain a suit in ejectment a notice under sec. 49, cl. (b) was necessary (*Mahendra Nath Sarkar v. Biswanath Haldar*, 29 Cal., 231 ; 6 C. W. N., 183) ; it has been held however in the case of such an under-tenant, who holds other lands as a raiyat not under the landlord of his homestead but under a different landlord, that he cannot be ejected from his homestead under section 49 cl. (b) of the Tenancy Act. (*Krishna v. Jadu*, 21 C. L. J., 475 ; *Kripanath v. Anu*, 4 C. L. J., 332 ; *Golam v. Abdul*, 13 C. L. J., 255 ; *Harihar v. Dinu*, 14 C. L. J., 170). The purchaser of an under-raiyati interest, whom the landlord refuses to recognize, is entitled to the surplus sale proceeds on the sale of the holding (*Haran Chandra Sen v. Pulin Chandra Saha*, 5 C. L. J., 35n).

Scope :—Section 49 has no application where the plaintiff is not the immediate landlord of the under-tenant. (*Radha v. Aditya*, 5 Ind. cas. 264) ; nor does it apply to an under-raiyat who has relinquished his holding (*Amirunnesa v. Jinnat Ali*, 20 C. L. J., 548 ; 19 C. W. N., 43).

Under-raiyat.—A person taking settlement of land from an ijaradar, who has purchased an occupancy holding and has settled the land in the character of a raiyat as such purchaser is an under raiyat and is liable to be ejected under this section. (*Sheonandan v. Ramhil*, 15 C. L. J., 647).

Leases.—This section contemplates two classes of leases (a) written leases for terms and (b) unwritten leases. It does not contemplate the case of an unwritten lease without any term (*Mohendra Nath Sipaï v. Parbati Charan Das*, 8 C. W. N., 136 ; *Idu Gazi v. Chandra Kali Sundrani*, 8 C. W. N., 139 ; *Madan Chandra Kapali v. Jaki Karakar*, 6 C. W. N., 377 ; *Shangser v. Hadmulla* 18 Ind. cas. 820). It has been held however by a full bench decision that the case of an under-raiyat holding under a patta executed before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act and not expressly providing for the period of its duration comes within cl. (b) of section 49, (*Rajkumari Debi v. Barkatulla Mondal*, 14 C. L. J., 411=16 C. W. N., 6=I. L. R. 39 cal. 278.) A tenant from year to year can also be evicted under this section (*Gopal v. Basir*, 7 Ind. cas. 17) under-raiyat holding under an oral lease is not liable to be ejected by a land-lord who has purchased the interest of the raiyat. (*Lalmahomed Sarkar v. Jagir Sheik*, 13 C. W. N., 913).

Notice to quit.—"The section does not prescribe any period of notice or that the suit shall not be brought until the expiry of a certain time after expiry of the period of notice. The effect of the section seems to be that the landlord can serve a notice to quit at any time in the course of the year, but that he shall not eject the raiyat until the

end of the agricultural year next following the year in which the notice to quit is served, that is to say, the under-raiyat must, under any circumstances, get a full year expiring at the end of the agricultural year from the time when the notice is served. The legislature advisedly seems to have refrained from fixing any period of notice, and the section was probably framed, as it is framed, with the view of doing away with all questions of the reasonableness or otherwise of the notice, it being considered sufficient to intimate the landlord's intention of determining the tenancy and leaving the law to operate so that the raiyat, if he chooses to remain on the land shall not be ejected until a certain time had expired after the notice was served. The circumstance that the landlord has called upon the tenant to quit at a time when he could not compel him to do so, does not we think vitiate the notice" (*Naharullah Patwari v. Madan Gazi*, 1 C. W. N., 133; *Dwarkanath Santra v. Rani Dasi*, 28 Calc., 308). See also *Harifulla v. Benode*, 17 C. W. N., 932. In a suit brought by the plaintiff landlord to recover *khas* possession of a holding which he had purchased at a sale held in execution of a decree for arrears of rent obtained against the tenant, the defendant pleaded that he was an under-tenant with a right of occupancy : *held*, that, as the sub-letting was otherwise than by a registered instrument and without the landlord's consent, it was invalid as against him and it was not necessary for him to follow the procedure prescribed by s. 167 (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Badal Chandra Bagdi*, 28 Calc., 205). See also *Gangadhar v. Rajendra*, 17 C. W. N., 860. If a landlord (permanent tenure-holder) purchases from his occupancy-raiyat his right, title and interest in the holding by a deed of sale, he cannot by virtue of such purchase eject the under-raiyat who was let into the land by the occupancy-raiyat without serving on him a notice to quit under sec. 49 (b), even if the sub-letting was made without the landlord's consent and otherwise than by a registered instrument (*Amirulla Mahomed v. Nazir Mahomed*, 34 Calc., 104 : 3 C. L. J., 155). See also *Fazil v. Keramuddin*, 6 C. W. N., 916. *Amirulla v. Nazir*, I. L. R., 31 Cal. 932, *Lal Mohamed v. Jagir Sheikh*, 13 C. W. N., 913, *Rasik v. Krishna*, 17 C. W. N., 781. But when a raiyat granted a permanent sub-lease, and an assignee of the interest of the under-raiyat sub-let to the plaintiff who was dispossessed by the purchaser of the right, title and interest of the raiyat at an execution sale, and sued to recover possession ; *held*, that he could not on the ground of mere prior possession claim the protection afforded by sec. 49 (b) to an under-raiyat with a *bona fide* subsisting tenancy, whose permanent lease is void (*Ramgati Mandal v. Shyama Charan Dutta*, 6 C. W. N., 919). It has been held that an under-raiyat with permanent interest is entitled to erect a pucca house and his

landlord cannot claim an injunction merely because it might constitute a protected interest within the meaning of s. 160 cl. (c). *Sadhu v. Sarbamangala*, 8 Ind. cas. 65. The raiyat who gives a sublease for an indefinite period is not entitled to evict his sublessee by giving a notice under sec. 49 (b). (*Tamijuddi v. Ajgar*, 13 C. W. N., 183; *Shangsher v. Hadanulla*, 18 Ind. cas. 82) and if there is a specific clause for resettlement after the expiry of nine years, the sublessee can save himself from ejectment, pleading his right to a specific performance of the contract to resettle (*Surendra Nath Sen v. Dinabandhu Naek*, 13 C. W. N., XXVIII).

The law does not require the notice to be signed by the landlord. It is sufficient if it is given at his instance (*Mohendra Nath Sarkar v. Biswa Nath Halder*, 6 C. W. N., 183).

No form of notice to quit to an under-raiyat is prescribed. When such notice calls upon the tenant to quit at the end of the agricultural year in which it is given, but the suit is not brought till the end of the following agricultural year, the suit is good. But if after the giving of such a notice the suit is instituted at the end of the agricultural year in which the notice was given, it is premature (*Sailendro Nath Mukerji v. Bhairab Chander Kolay*, 2 C. L. J., 107 n).

Service of notice.—As there is no special rule for the service of the notice to quit under clause (b), its service should apparently be effected in accordance with rule 3, chap. I of the Government rules under the Tenancy Act, *i. e.*, in the manner provided in the Civil Procedure Code for the service of a summons. If the notice to quit has not been served in this manner, the suit for ejectment should be dismissed. See note to this rule, App. I. Service through the post is not good service (*Taradas Malakar v. Ramdoyal Malakar*, 2 C. W. N., 125; *Loknath Gope v. Pitambar Ghosh*, 3 C. W. N., 215; *Makhan Lal v. Kuldip Narain*, 27 Calc., 774). An objection as to the mode of service of the notice cannot be taken for the first time in second appeal (*Loknath Gope v. Pitambar Ghosh*, 3 C. W. N., 215).

Occupancy rights.—Under-raiyats may acquire occupancy rights by custom or usage. This is apparent from illustration 2 to sec. 183, which is as follows:—"The custom or usage that an under raiyat should under certain circumstances, acquire a right of occupancy is not inconsistent with, and is not expressly or by necessary implication, modified or abolished by, the provisions of this Act. That custom or usage, accordingly, wherever it exists, will not be affected by this Act." See *Akhil v. Husein Ali*, 18 C. L. J. 262=19 C. W. N. 246.

In sec. 113, too, reference is made to the holding of an under raiyat having, and to that of an under-raiyat not having, occupancy rights.

Other rights of under-raiyats.—The rights of an under-raiyat are not heritable (*Keramulla v. Afajan*, 8 C. W. N., 481). But this was distinguished from by a Full Bench which laid down that irrespective of custom or local usage, the heir of an under raiyat under an annual holding is entitled on the death of the under-raiyat to remain in possession of the land until the end of the then agricultural year, for the purpose, if the land has been sub-let, of realizing the rent which might accrue during the year; or, if not sub-let, for the purpose of tending and gathering in the crops (*Arif Mandal v. Ramratan Mandal*, 8 C. W. N., 479; 31 Calc., 757). See also *Jamini Sundari Dasi v. Rajendra Nath Chakravarti*, (11 C. W. N., 519) in which it was decided that the heirs of an under-raiyat under an annual holding do not acquire any interest in his holding by inheritance. The landlord can eject him without any notice to quit. (*Sarada v. Bonomaly* 17 C. W. N. CXX) but not where the heirs were allowed to occupy for some years. (*Chaturbhuj v. Gopal* 18 Ind. Cas. 448; *Akhil v. Husain Ali*, 18 C. L. J. 262=19 C. W. N., 246). The rights of an under-raiyat are, apparently transferable by custom or usage (sec. 183), as under the old law (*Bonamali Bajadar v. Koilash Chandra Mazumdar*, 4 Calc., 135). But see *Srimati Aminunassa v. Jinnat Ali* 19 C. W. N. 43=20 C. L. J. 548 where it has been held that an under-raiyat is not transferable. An under-raiyat may sub-let in his turn, for though sec. 85 apparently contemplates sub-letting by raiyats, yet in sec. 4 (3) under-raiyats are defined as "tenants holding whether immediately or *mediately* under raiyats." He can protect himself against the extinction of his rights in the land in consequence of a surrender of the holding by his raiyat landlord only by means of a registered instrument [sec. 86 (6)]. The grant of a *mukarari* lease may convert tenants, who were originally under-rayats, into raiyats, holding at fixed rates (*Baburam, Medda v. Umesh Chandra Parui*, 2 C. W. N., CCXXXIV).

A sub-lease differs from an assignment of lease in that it creates no privity of contract between the sub-tenant and the landlord; the landlord has to deal with his lessee and not with the sub-tenants of the latter. A landlord putting an end by proper notice to the tenancy of his tenant thereby determines the estate of the under-tenants of the latter (*Tinnappa v. Rama Venkanna*, 21 Bom., 311).

Possessory suits under sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act.—Possessory suits under sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act can be maintained by a landlord whose tenants in actual possession have been dispossessed (*Bindu Basini Choudhrani v. Jahnavi Choudhrani* 13 C. W. N. 303); but see *Sonaton Shome v. Sheikh Helim*, (6 C. W. N., 616) and *Janoki Nath v. Dinamani*, (13 C. W. N. 305).

Limitation.—An under-raiyat who has been ejected and seeks to recover possession must now under Act I. B. C., of 1907 bring his suit within 6 months of the date of ejectment. See art. 3, Sched. III, as amended by sec. 61, Act I, B. C., of 1907.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO RENT.

Relation of landlord and tenant must exist before provisions of this Act can be applied.—As this Act is an Act relating to the law of landlord and tenant, the relation of landlord and tenant must exist between the parties before its provisions can be applied. This rule was laid down in many cases under the former rent law. See *Hori Prasad v. Kunjo Bihari Saha*, W. R., F. B., 29; *Nandi Das v. Tiwari Lal* W. R, Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 75; *Jishan Hossein v. Bañar* 3 W. R., Act X, 3; *Bharat Chandra Sen v. Osimudin*, 6 W. R., Act X, 56; *Ramessar Adhikari v. Watson & Co.*, 7 W. R, 2; *Dayal Chand Sahai v. Nabin Chandra Adhikari*, 16 W. R, 235; 8 B. L. R, 180; *Jalha v. Koi-lash Chandra Dey*, 10 W. R., 407; *Chandra Nath Chaudhri v. Ahsan-ullah Mandal*, 10 W. R., 438; and *Lachmipat Das v. Inayat Ali*, 22 W. R., 346. The only exception to this rule would seem to be in the case provided for in sec. 157, when a landlord suing for ejection of a trespasser may as an alternative relief claim that he may be declared liable to pay a fair and equitable rent for the land occupied by him. As to how the relation of landlord and tenant arises between parties, see note to sec. 3 (3), pp. 24-27.

A landlord is bound to give, and maintain his tenant in peaceable possession.—In every agreement to lease there is an implied contract that the lessor will give peaceable possession of the land leased to the lessee (*Mani Datta Singh v. Campbell*, 11 W. R., 278; *Radha Nath Chaudhuri v. Jai Sundar Maitra*, 2 C. L. R., 302). Every lessor, when he grants a lease, enters into an implied understanding to give peaceable possession of the land to his lessee, and it is not necessary for the lessee to apply to be put in possession (*Mani Datta Singh v. Campbell*, 12 W. R., 149). A landlord cannot claim rent where the lessee has never obtained possession (*Harish Chandra Kundu v. Mohini Mohan Mitra*, 9 W. R., 582; *Bullen v. Lalit Jha*, 3 B. L. R., App., 119). He is bound to secure quiet possession to his lessee (*Krishna Sundar Sandyal v. Chandra Nath Rai*, 15 W. R. 230). If he dispossesses him in any way, he cannot claim rent (*Kadambini Dasi v. Kashi Nath Biswas*, 13 W. R., 338; *Govind Chand Jati v. Man Mohon Jha*, 14 W. R., 43; *Haimabati Dasi v. Srikrishna Nandi*, 14 W. R., 58; even if he was under the bonafide belief that he could lawfully take possession of the tenure he is not entitled to rent if he sought to take possession

not lawfully through the courts of law but forcibly (*Zeanulla v. Sukhiannessa*, 11 C. L. J. 606). There need not be complete eviction of the lessee to enable the latter to claim exemption from liability to pay rent (*Lalita Sundari v. Sarnamayi Dasi*, 5 C. W. N., 353). But the landlord does not dispossess his tenant merely by taking *kabulyats* from his tenant's under-tenants if the tenant's possession is not actually disturbed (*Mani v. Katachand*, 9 C. W. N., 871). He is further bound to protect him against eviction by title paramount (*Gopanand Jha v. Govind Prasad*, 12 W. R., 109; *Braja Nath Pal Chaudhri v. Hira Lal Pal*, 10 W. R., 120; 1 B. L. R., A. C., 87); but not against the wrongful acts of third parties (*Govind Chandra Chandra v. Krishna Kanta Dutta*, 14 W. R., 273; *Rang Lal Singh v. Rudro Prasad*, 17 W. R., 386; *Donzelle v. Giridhari Singh*, 23 W. R., 121). Eviction by title paramount would be a good defence to a suit for rent, if the party evicting having a good title, the tenant quitted against his will (*Noorijan v. Binola*, 18 C. W. N., 552). When the superior holders of a tenure over the plaintiff compelled his tenants to attorn to them and pay rent accordingly, this was held not to be in law an ouster of the plaintiff, and the plaintiff obtained a decree for rent against the defendants who were said to have a cause of action for damages against the superior holders of the tenure (*Chandra Nath Bhattacharji v. Jagat Chandra Bhattacharji*, 22 W. R., 337). When the act of a landlord is not a mere act of trespass, but something of a graver character interfering substantially with the enjoyment by the tenant of the demised property, the tenant is entitled to a suspension of the rent during such interference, even though there may not be actual eviction (*Dhanpat Singh v. Mahomed Kazim Ispahain*, 24 Calc., 296). A lessor is not entitled to claim rent from the lessee for the period during which he wilfully disturbs the lessee's quiet possession. The law does not require that there should be a complete eviction of the lessee in order that he may be exempted from liability to pay rent (*Lalita Sundari v. Sarnamayi Dai*, 5 C. W. N., 353). So, also, in *Haro Kumari v. Purna Chandra Sarbogya*, (28 Calc., 188), it was held that a landlord is not entitled to recover rent for the lands in the possession of a tenant who holds a tenure under a lease which reserves rent at a certain rate per bigha, when he has dispossessed the tenants from other lands of the tenure, inasmuch as it cannot be said that each bigha of land is separately assessed and separately chargeable with rent. The entire rent is suspended during the whole period for which the eviction has continued in operation (*Rasheswari v. Sourindra*, 11 C. L. J. 601; *Surendra v. Kali* 14 C. W. N. CCVII; *Chandra Kanta Das v. Ramanath Barman* 11 C. L. J. 591; *Saxip v. Affauddin* 13 C. L. J. 115; *Purna v. Rasik* 13 C. L. J. 119;

Asutosh v. Joylal 17 C. L. J. 50. *Mahomed Jeaullya v. Sukheanunessa* 14 C. W. N. 446). To enable the tenant to claim suspension of rent it is not necessary that the landlord should with his own hand physically turn out the tenant, it is enough if he is a person of whom it can fairly be said that he dispossessed the tenant *Godai v. Aminuddi*, 18 C. L. J. 509). But a lessee who has lost a portion of the lands covered by the lease is not entitled to suspend payment of rent, if the dispossession has been effected not by the landlord, but by other lessees under him (*Kali Prasanna Khasnavis v. Mathura Nath Sen*, 34 Calc., 191) and if knowing that the lessor cannot put him in possession of the entire land demised, he keeps what he has got, the entire rent cannot be suspended (*Annada v. Mathura*, 13 C. W. N. 702=9 C. L. J. 585) nor if he has lost possession in the first instance by reason of an act of nature (e.g. the action of a river) and subsequently upon reformation of the land the landlord has settled with a stranger (*Rai Charan Shar Mozumdar v. The Administrator-General of Bengal*, 9 C. L. J., 578 : 13 C. W. N., 853. I. L. R. 36 Cal. 856).

These rulings generally agree with the provisions of section 108 of the Transfer of Property Act, clauses (b) and (c); but the former of these clauses now provides that the lessor is only bound to put the lessee in possession of the property on his requesting him to do so.

Burden of proof as to receipt of possession.—In a suit to recover arrears of rent under a *kabulyat*, the defendant who had paid rent for upwards of four or five years, pleaded that he had obtained possession of a portion only of the lands demised. It was held that the onus of proving this plea lay on the defendant (*Beni Madhub Mukhurji v. Sridhar, Deb Ghatak*, 10 C. L. R., 555).

Landlords cannot grant leases for terms exceeding periods of their interests.—Mr. Field in his Digest, art. 6, p. 7, formulates the law on this point as follows :—"No person having a limited interest in land is competent to grant a lease which shall be valid for any purpose or period in excess of his own interest." See Reg. XVIII of 1812, sec. 2; *Mohan Koer v. Zoroman*, Marsh, 166; *Kailash Chandra Biswas v. Biressari Dasi*, 10 W. R., 408; *Damri Shaikh v. Bissessur Lal*, 13 W. R., 291; *Harish Chandra Rai v. Sri Kali Mukhurji*, 22 W. R., 274; *Sarat Sundari Debi v. Binni*, 25 W. R., 347; *Madhu Sudan Singh v. Rooke*, 25 Calc., 1; I. L. R., 24 I. A., 164 : 1 C. W. N., 433. See *contra*, *Hiramani v. Ganganarain Rai*, 10 W. R., 384. Mr. Field adds :—"A lease of the lessor's interest and of something in excess is void as to the excess merely, and is valid to the extent of the lessor's interest, provided that, if the lessor acquires such excess after the execution of

the lease, such lease is valid as against him for such "excess also" (*Kurn Chobe v. Janki Ptasad*, 1 N. W. P. Rep., 164; *Amir Ali v. Hira Singh*, 20 W. R., 291; sec. 115, Act I of 1872).

But see sec. 191 of this Act, which apparently allows a landlord of temporarily settled land to grant a lease at a particular rate of rent beyond the term of his own settlement, provided the tenant's right so to hold the land has been recognized by a duly empowered Revenue authority.

Determination of relation of landlord and tenant.—Until the relation of landlord and tenant is legally determined, the landlord cannot dispossess the tenant (*Chaitan Singh v. Sadhari Monim*, 5 C. L. J. n, 62). A suit for ejectment of a tenant cannot be maintained unless the tenancy has been determined *i. e.* unless there has been notice to quit, or a demand for possession (*Deo Nundan Prasad v. Meghu Mahton* 11 C. W. N., 225 : 34 Calc., 57 : 5 C. L. J., 181; *Anandamoyi v. Lakshi Chandra*, 33 Calc., 339 : 3 C. L. J., 274.)

2

Rules and Presumptions as to amount of rent.

- 105- 50. (1) Where a tenure-holder or raiyat and his predecessors in interest have held at a rent or rate of rent which has not been changed from the time of the Permanent Settlement, the rent or rate of rent shall not be liable to be increased except on the ground of an alteration in the area of the tenure or holding.

Rules and Presumptions as to amount of rent.

Rules and Presumptions as to fixity of rent.

- (2) If it is proved in any suit or other proceeding under this Act that either a tenure-holder or raiyat and his predecessors in interest have held at a rent or rate of rent which has not been changed during the twenty years immediately before the institution of the suit or proceeding, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown, that they have held at that rent or rate of rent from the time of the Permanent Settlement.

The provisions of section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act for annulment of sub-tenancies and the provisions of section 49 of the Act which require notice to quit to be served on the under-riyat, have reference to cases where there is a subsisting tenancy which stands good against the landlord unless put an end to in the manner provided in those sections. They have no application to a case where the sub-lease is invalid from the beginning as against the landlord.

There is a distinction between a purchaser at a sale for arrears of rent and a purchaser under a conveyance.

[Bhuban Mohan Guha, *versus* Sheikh Badan, I. L. R., Vol. XLVI, page 766 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 49, 167.]

Section 49,
Bengal Ten-
ancy Act
(VIII of
1885).

Chandi Charan Nath,
defendant, appellant,
versus Samla Bibi,
plaintiff, respondent.

In a suit for ejectment of the defendant, an under-riyat holding under harsana patta not for any specified time, it appeared that the plaintiff (who was the riyat) before the expiry of a year served a six months' notice to quit on the defendant and on non-compliance therewith brought the suit more than one year after the service of notice.

Held—That the tenancy was lawfully terminated and the plaintiff was entitled to recover possession of the land.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 179.]

Bengal Ten-
ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tions 49, cl.
(b).

Jadob Sardar, defendant,
appellant, *versus*
Gobinda Chandra
Mondal and others,
plaintiffs, respondents.

A riyat whose holding was not transferable transferred his interest to the under-riyat under him and disappeared from the land. The tenure-holder subsequently granted an order of tenure to the plaintiff who sued to eject the under-riyat :

Held—That the under-riyat was not entitled to the notice prescribed by section 49, cl. (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. To entitle him to claim the protection of section 49 he had to establish that the suit was one for ejectment by his landlord and under section 4 cl. (c), the landlord of an under-riyat being a riyat he must establish that he holds under a riyat but in the present case the holding being under a tenure-holder, section 49 was of no avail.

[C. W. N., Volume XXI, page 863.]

Provided that if it is required by or under any enactment that in any local area tenancies, or any classes of tenancies, at fixed rents or rates of rent shall be registered as such on, or before, a date specified by or under the enactment, the foregoing presumption shall not after that date apply to any tenancy or, as the case may be, to any tenancy of that class in that local area unless the tenancy has been so registered.

(3) The operation of this section, so far as it relates to land held by a raiyat, shall not be affected by the fact of the land having been separated from other land which formed with it a single holding, or amalgamated with other land into one holding.

(4) Nothing in this section shall apply to a tenure held for a term of years or determinable at the will of the landlord.

Former and present law.—The former law was contained in secs. 4 of Act X of 1859 and of VIII, B. C., of 1869, and 16 and 17 of these Acts respectively, and was to the effect that the presumption arose when it was proved that the rent at which the land had been held had not been changed for twenty years, and it has been ruled that it is not necessary in order that the presumption may arise to prove that the land to which the suit relates has been the subject of a permanent settlement (*Sadanand Mahanti v. Nauratan Mahanti*, 16 W. R., 289 : 8 B. L. R., 280). The present law prescribes that the presumption will arise when there is proof that the rent or rate of rent has not been changed, but it restricts the cases in which the presumption arises to those in which it is shown that the land has been held by a tenure-holder or raiyat or his predecessors in interest and excludes those cases in which it may have been held by strangers. The presumption may arise in the case of a *ghatwali* tenure (*Gauri Kant v. Ram Gopal*, 2 C. L. J., 379). The onus lies on the tenant to prove that he has held at a rent or rate of rent which has not been changed from the time of the Permanent Settlement, or for 20 years or more preceding the suit (*Govind Priya v. Ratan Dhupi*, 4 C. L. J. 37).

Object of section 50. The object of the Legislature in providing for the presumption is to provide, in suits or proceedings between landlords and tenants as such, an easy method of determination of the rights of the parties. (*Nityananda v. Nanda*, 13 C. L. J., 415; *Prankrishna v. Mukta*, 18 C. L. J. 193).

In what cases presumption cannot arise.—It is provided in sec. 115 that when the particulars mentioned in section 102, cl. (b), have been recorded under chap. X of the Act, the presumption under sec. 50 shall not thereafter apply to the tenancy. See note to that section and *Secretary of State v. Kazimudin*, 26 Cal., 617; also *Radha Kisore Manikya v. Umed Ali*, 12 C. W. N., 904. but see *Pirithi Chand v. Sheikh Basarat Ali*, (13 C. W. N. 1149 = I. L. R. 37 Cal. 30 = 10 C. L. J. 343) where the presumption under the section has been held to apply to a proceeding under sec. 105 of the act; see also *Aktoli v. Tarakh Nath*, 17 C. W. N. 774 = 16 C. L. J. 328. The presumption can also not arise in the case of produce rents, which, as pointed out in the note to sec. 18, (p. 86) are not fixed rents. (See also Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 421). The presumption cannot arise except in a suit or proceeding under the Act (*Nilmani Maitra v. Mathura Nath Joardar*, 4 C. W. N., cliv : 5 C. L. J., 413; *Gauri Kant v. Ram Gopal*, 2 C. L. J., 379; *Rasomai Purkhait v. Srinath Maitra*, 7 C. W. N., 132; *Sarat Chandra Ghosh v. Sham Chand Singha*, 10 C. W. N., 930; *Mahabir Preshad v. Charles Fox*, 9 C. L. J., 467). But the principle of section 50 is a useful guide to the courts in determining the nature of a tenancy in a question of apportionment of compensation between landlord and tenant (*Nandalal Gossami v. Atormoni Dasi* per Maclean C. J., 35 Cal., 763 : 12 C. W. N., 432; see also *Golab v. Kumar Kalanand*, 14 C. W. N. 884 = 12 C. L. J. 107; *Prankrishna v. Mukta*, 18 C. L. J. 193; *Chandra v. Sheikh Habil*, 19 C. W. N. civ.

Suit or proceeding under the act.—A suit for ejectment on the allegation that a tenant of a non-transferable holding sold it to the defendant and has abandoned the land is not a suit or proceeding under the Act—(*Bazlal v. Satish*, 13 C. L. J. 418 = 15 C. W. N. 752; *Prankrishna v. Mukta*, 18 C. L. J. 193).

Proof of Payment necessary to raise presumption.—A raiyat is bound to give strict proof of a uniform payment of rent for twenty years. This is a matter which should not be decided in his favour on mere inference (*Sham Lal Ghosh v. Boistab Charan Mazumdar*, 7 W. R., 407; *Rajnarain Chaudhri v. Atkins*, 1 W. R., 45; *Mahmuda Bibi v. Haridhan*, 5 W. R., Act X, 12; *Ram Kishor Mandal v. Chand Mandal*, 5 W. R., Act X, 84; *Prem Sahu v. Niamat Ali*, 6 W. R., Act X, 90;

Ram Jadu Ganguli v. Lakhi Narain Mandal, 3 W. R., 488. But see *Radha Nath Sarkar v. Binodi Pal*, 3 W. R., Act X, 151. The tenant is bound to satisfy the court and identify the lands in respect of which he claims the benefit of the section. (*Adit Singh v. Sukhraj Rai*, 17 C. L. J. 435). ~~Ex-parte summary decrees are not satisfactory proof that a variation has taken place~~ (*Kali Kant Rai v. Ashrafunnissa*, 2 W. R., 326). Uniformity in the amount actually paid is not required to be proved, but uniformity in the rate agreed upon, either expressly or impliedly, between the parties to be paid (*Moran & Co. v. Anand Chandra Mazumdar*, 6 W. R., Act X, 35); and the question to be tried is not whether the rent has been paid at a uniform rate, but whether it has not been changed at any time within the twenty years prior to the institution of the suit (*Ahmad Ali v. Ghulam Ghafur*, 11 W. R., 432; *Sham Charan Kundu v. Dwarkanath Kaviraj*, 19 W. R., 100). On the other hand, the amount paid is not conclusive evidence of the amount of rent at which the land is held and may be rebutted by showing that the actual rent is greater or less (*Ananda Mayi Dasi v. Sarnomayi*, 6 W. R., Act X, 83). A trifling difference in the *jama* will not necessarily affect the fact of uniform payment of rent (*Gopal Chandra Basu v. Mathura Mohan Banurji*, 3 W. R., Act X, 132; *Haronath Rai v. Amir Biswas*, 1 W. R., 231; *Haro Nath Rai v. Chitramani Dasi*, 3 W. R., Act X, 122; *Ilahi Baksh v. Rupai Teli*, 7 W. R., 284); as for instance, a variation of one anna (*Mansur Ali v. Banu Singh*, 7 W. R., 282), or a reduction in the *jama* of one anna and three pies (*Ram Ratan Sarkar v. Chandra Mukhi*, 2 W. R., Act X, 74), or even of one rupee in sixty, (*Anand Lal v. Hills*, 4 W. R., Act X, 33), or the payment of a small illegal cess (*Samirudin Lashkar v. Haro Nath Rai*, 2 W. R., Act X, 93; *Dwarka Nath Singh v. Nabo Kumar Basu*, 20 W. R., 270), or an arrangement by which a certain rent in cash is to be paid in lieu of rent in kind (*Mitrajit Singh v. Tundan Singh*, 12 W. R., 14). But see note, p. 188. An abatement of rent in consequence of diluvion does not prove alteration of the rate of rent (*Reazunnissa v. Tukan Jha*, 10 W. R., 246); nor does an abatement on account of lands having been rendered unculturable by the overflow of a river (*Radha Govind Rai v. Kiamatullah*, 21 W. R., 401). The change of *sicca* rupees into company's rupees is not proof of any real change of rent (*Kali Charan Datta v. Sashi Dasi*, 1 W. R., 248; *Katyani Debi v. Sundari Debi*, 2 W. R., Act X, 60; *Tara-Sundari Barmanya v. Sibessar Chaturji*, 6 W. R., Act X, 51; *Watson & Co. v. Nando Lal Sarkar*, 21 W. R. 420. It is not necessary that there should be evidence directly bearing on every year of the twenty; it is sufficient if the whole interval is included between limits upon which the evidence bears, provided that the evidence is such as to lead to the belief

that the rent was uniform throughout the intervening period (*Rash Bihari Ghosh v. Ram Kumar Ghosh*, 22 W. R. 487; *Rashmani Debya v. Haranath Rai*, 1 W. R., 280; *Katyani Debi v. Sundari Debi*, 2 W. R., Act X, 60; *Govind Karmakar v. Kumud Nath Bhattacharji*, 3 W. R., Act X, 148; *Tarini Kant Lahiri v. Kait Mahan Sarma*, 3 W. R., Act X, 123; *Kamal Lochan Rai v. Zamirudin Sardar*, 7 W. R., 417; *Foschola v. Haro Chandra Basu*, 8 W. R., 284; *Sarnomayi v. Babu Khan*, 9 W. R., 270); and it is not absolutely necessary to prove uniform payment up to the date of suit (*Gaya Ram Datta v. Guru Charan Chaturji*, 2 W. R., Act X, 59), even for the full period of twenty years (*Radhamayi De v. Aghore Nath Biswas*, 25 W. R., 384).

Pleadings on which presumption will arise.—It is not necessary that the presumption should be specifically pleaded. It arises as a matter of course on proof of uniform payment for twenty years (*Bhairabnath Sandyal v. Mati Mandal*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 100; *Manmohan Ghosh v. Hasrat Sardar*, 2 W. R., Act X, 39; *Ram Ratan Sarkar v. Chandra Mukhi Debi*, 2 W. R., Act X, 74; *Jaga Mohan Das v. Purna Chandra Rai*, 3 W. R., Act X, 133; *Hem Chandra Chaturji v. Purna Chandra Rai*, 3 W. R., Act X, 162; *Raj Kumar Rai v. Assa Bibi*, 3 W. R., Act X, 170; *Nyamattullah v. Gobinda Chandra Datta*, 4 W. R., Act X, 25; *Dhan Singh Rai v. Chandra Kant Mukhurji*, 4 W. R., Act X, 43; *Guru Das Mandal v. Darbari*, 5 W. R., Act X, 86; *Sham Lal Ghosh v. Madun Gopal Ghosh*, 6 W. R., Act X, 37; *Girish Chandra Basu v. Kali Krishna Halder*, 6 W. R., Act X, 58; *Rukhal Das Tewari v. Kinuram Halder*, 7 W. R., 242; *Pulin Bihari Sen v. Nemai Chand*, 7 W. R., 472; *Manikarnika Chaudhurani v. Anand Mayi*, 8 W. R., 6; *Sudishti Lal Chaudhuri v. Nathu Lal Chaudhuri*, 8 W. R., 487; *Harak Singh v. Tulsi Ram Sahu*, 11 W. R., 84; *Mitrajit Singh v. Tundan Singh*, 3 B. L. R., App., 88: 12 W. R., 14; *Harak Singh v. Tulsi Ram Sahai*, 13 W. R., 216; *Tirthanand Thakur v. Herdu Jha*, 9 Calc., 252). But the presumption will not arise if the pleadings contain any allegation inconsistent with the tenure or holding having been held since the time of the Permanent Settlement e.g., when they allege a commencement of the tenancy at a much later date (*Ram Krishna Sarkar v. Dilar Ali*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 36; *Hari Krishna Rai v. Babu*, 1 W. R., 5; *Lachmi Prasad v. Ramghulam Singh*, 2 W. R., Act X, 30; *Ghura Singh v. Otar Singh*, 4 W. R., Act X, 15; *Harak Singh v. Tulsi Ram Sahu*, 11 W. R., 84), or if the tenant sets up a proprietary right adverse to his landlord (*Bissonath Rai v. Bhairab Singh*, 7 W. R., 145). If a tenant has paid rent for over twenty years prior to the date of suit at a uniform rate, the presumption of law would be, unless rebutted, that that has been the

rate from the time of the Permanent Settlement. The mere fact that the tenant has only been able to show that his rate of rent has not been changed from a particular year will not preclude him from the benefit of the presumption (*Mongola v. Kumud Chandra Singh*, 5 C. W. N., 60).

There is no presumption that the state of things described in Thak and Survey maps existed at the time of the Permanent Settlement (*Anando Hari Basak v. Secretary of State*, 3 C. L. J., 316).

How presumption may be rebutted.—The presumption can be rebutted by proof or admission that the tenancy began subsequently to the date of the Permanent Settlement (*Ramkrishna Sarkar v. Dilar Ali*, W. R., Sp. No. 1864, Act X, 36; *Hari Krishna Rai v. Babu*, 1 W. R. 5; *Magnam Debi v. Haro Chandra Raoi*, 6 W. R., Act X, 27; *Kunda Misra v. Ganesh Singh*, 15 W. R., 193). But the production of a *pattah* dated subsequent to the Permanent Settlement, if not inconsistent with the inference that it is a continuance of a former state of things, will not interfere with or defeat the presumption (*Krishna Mohan Ghosh v. Ishan Chandra Mitra*, 4 W. R., Act X, 36; *Lachmi Narain Saha v. Kuchil Kant Rai*, 6 W. R. Act X, 46; *Karunamayi Dasi v. Shib Chandra De*, 6 W. R., Act X, 50; *Girish Chandra Basu v. Kali Krishna Haldar*, 6 W. R., Act X, 58; *Ram Chandra Datta v. Jogesh Chandra Datta*, 19 W. R., 353; *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Kailash Chandra Bairagi*, 23 W. R., 58). If a tenant cannot show that a *pattah* of date subsequent to the Permanent Settlement is merely confirmatory of a previous holding, he is not entitled to the benefit of the presumption (*Jainuddin v. Purna Chandra Rai*, 8 W. R., 129). Where a tenure originated in a *kabuliyat* of 1238, but the *kabuliyat* indicated the recognition of a previously existing interest and not the creation of a new one, the presumption under the section applies. (*Bisheswar v. Rajendra*, 18 C. W. N., 949). The presumption may also be defeated by showing that the rent has varied, a variation from Rs. 11-15 to Rs. 13-4 being sufficient for this purpose (*Bisheswar Chakravarti v. Uma Charan Rai*, 7 W. R., 44). But see *Haro Nath Rai v. Amir Biswas*, (1 W. R., 230). Where a small variation in rent is explained by a very nearly corresponding variation in area the presumption is not rebutted, (*W. M. Grant v. Harsahai*, 18 C. L. J., 76=19 C. W. N., 117). But a mere alteration in the rate of rent on the part of a *zamindar* or person other than the tenant will not prove a variation, unless it be shown that the tenant submitted to or paid that varied and enhanced rent (*Gopal Mandal v. Nobo Krishna Mukhurji*, 5 W. R., Act X, 83). See also *W. M. Grant v. Harsahai*, 18 C. L. J., 76. A decree for enhancement, though the rent at the enhanced rate has never been collected under it, is also sufficient for the purpose (*Rakhal Das Basu v. Ghulam Sarwar*, 2 W. R., Act X, 69; *Udai Narain*

Sen v. Tarini Charan Rai, 11 W. R., 496; *Naffar Chandra Pal v. Poulson*, 19 W. R., 175; *Durga Charan Chatterji v. Dayamoyi Dasi*, 20 W. R., 243. But see *Kali Kant Rai v. Ashrafunnissa*, 2 W. R., 326; *Jai Kishori Chaudhrani v. Gopal Lal Thakur*, 6 W. R., Act X, 28; *Haronath Rai v. Govind Chandra Datta*, 23 W. R., 352; 15 B. L. R., 120; L. R., 2 I.A. 123). The Payment of additional rent for additional land does not defeat the presumption (*Samirudin Lashkar v. Haro Noh Rai*, 2 W. R., Act X, 93). The fact of a raiyat having pleaded a *mukarari* tenure cannot disentitle him to the benefit of the presumption (*Chamarni v. Ainullah*, 9 W. R., 451).

The presumption will not be rebutted by showing that the estate within which the tenure is situated was not permanently settled in 1793. The section does not apply only to tenures forming part of an estate permanently settled by the permanent settlement of 1793 (*Tamasha v. Asutosh Dhar*, 4 C. W. N., 513).

Proviso to sub-section (2) — This proviso was introduced with view to the introduction into Council of a Bill for the registration of the tenancies referred to; but the Bill, though introduced into Council, was subsequently abandoned (Proceedings of the Bengal Council, Nov. 27th, 1886, p. 102).

Division or consolidation of holdings. — The provisions of sub-section (3) are in accordance with the rulings of the Courts under the former law. See *Sukhimani Halder v. Ganga Gobinda Mandal*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 126; *Hills v. Bisharath Mir*, 1 W. R., 10; *Ram Kumar Mukhurji v. Raghab Mandal*, 2 W. R., Act X, 2; *Kenaram Mallik v. Ram Kumar Mukhurji*, 2 W. R., Act X, 17; *Gopal Chandra Basu v. Mathur Mohan Banurji*, 3 W. R., Act X, 132; *Hills v. Hara Lal Sen*, 3 W. R., Act X, 135; *Khoda Newaz v. Nabo Krishna Rai*, 5 W. R., Act X, 53; *Raj Kishor Mukhurji v. Hurihar Mukhurji*, 10 W. R., 117; *Kashinath Lashkar v. Bama Sundari Debi*, 10 W. R., 429; *Sudhamukhi Dasi v. Ram Gati Karmakar*, 20 W. R., 419. But if it be found that one of the holdings constituting the tenure has been created since the decennial settlement, the tenant cannot ask for the benefit of the presumption (*Maula' Baksh v. Jadunath Sadu Khan*, 21 W. R., 267), and if the rent of an undivided share of a tenure has been enhanced, then, the whole tenure is liable to enhancement (*Sarat Sundari Debi v. Ananda Mohan Ghatak*, 5 Calc., 273; 4 C. L. R., 448). But if a tenure is sub-divided into two tenures, it has been held that the presumption ceases (*Udai Chandra v. Nripendra Narain Bhup*, 13 C. W. N., 410; 36 Calc., 287).

Bengal Tenancy Act, of 1885, section 50 (2).

Gopal Chandra Banerjee and others, Defendants, Appellants, *versus* Mahomed Soleman Mullick, Plaintiff, Respondent.

In a proceeding under section 105 of the Bengal Tenancy Act brought by a landlord against a raiyat for settlement of fair rent.

Held—That when once the defendants have produced rent receipts covering a period of over 20 years showing that they paid rent at a uniform rate for that period, they are entitled to the presumption under section 50(2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and it is for the landlord to show that the persons who were formerly on the land were not the predecessors of the defendants.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 126.]

Where it appeared that a raiyat had been holding land as tenant on payment of a uniform rent for over 20 years before the institution of the suit, but that there having been a record-of-rights in respect of the holding, the period during which before the final publication of the record-of-rights the rent had been so paid fell short of 20 years :

Held—That the presumption of fixity of tenure under section 50 of the Bengal Tenancy Act did not arise.

Where a tenancy appeared to have been created only 40 years ago :

Held—That uniform payment of rent during this period did not raise a natural presumption that the tenancy was a permanent one.

Section 35 of the Bengal Tenancy Act related to the amount of assessment and does not refer to the grounds upon which a Court has to determine whether enhancement should be allowed or not.

[Guru Charan Nandi and others, Plaintiffs, Appellants, *versus* Sarab Ali and others, Defendants, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 1041 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 50, 115.]

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 50 (2).

Upendra Nath Ghosh, plaintiff, *versus* Dwarkanath Biswas and others, defendants, respondents.

A kabuliya of 1840 by which the tenant expressly stipulated to pay enhanced rate according to the parganah rate rebutted the presumption arising from payment of the same rate of rent during 20 years before the suit.

[C. W. N. Vol. XXII, page 322.]

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 50 (2).

Upendra Nath Ghosh, petitioner, appellant, *versus* Gopi Charan Saha and others, opposite party, respondents.

Where four originally separate tenures were in 1853 amalgamated and by a kabuliya of that year the tenant expressly stipulated to pay enhanced rent.

Held—That the presumption under section 50 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act arising from proof of payment of rent at the same rate for 20 years before the suit was rebutted.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 321.]

Effect of presumption in the case of occupancy raiyats.—The presumption created by section 50 does not operate to convert an occupancy raiyat into a raiyat holding at fixed rates, nor does it render the tenancy subject to the incident of a holding at fixed rates as prescribed by section 18 of the act (*Bansi Das v. Jagdip Narain Chaudhri*, 24 Calc., 152). The view expressed in this case was, however, dissented from by Amir Ali and Jenkins, JJ., in *Dulhin Golab Koeri v. Balla Kurmi*, (1 C. W. N., cclxxxi). This case subsequently came before a Special Bench of five Judges, by which it was held that when the facts are such as to give rise to a presumption under sec. 50, sub-section (2), they do give rise to, or at least justify, the presumption that the raiyat is a raiyat holding at fixed rates (see *Dulhin Golab Koeri v. Balla Kurmi*, 2 C. W. N., 580 : 25 Calc., 744).

Record of rights.—Section 115 does away with the application of the presumption after an entry therein : but if the tenant can show uniform payment of rent for 20 years before the entry the presumption will apply (*Radhakishore Manikya v. Umed Ali*, 12 C. W. N. 904).

Sub-section (4).—This sub-section can only refer to the case of a tenure which is held for a term of years at the time of the suit or proceeding. When the term of a *kabulyat* expired in 1872, this cannot preclude the tenant from the benefit of the terms of sec. 50 (2) (*Atafat Ali v. Ghulam Mahiudin*, 11 C. W. N., lxiii).

51. If a question arises as to the amount of a tenant's rent or the conditions under which he holds in any agricultural year, he shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown, to hold at the same rent and under the same conditions as in the last preceding agricultural year.

Decree in a previous suit for rent; presumption.—A prior decision in a suit for rent gives rise to the presumption that the rents for subsequent years remained the same. The weight to be attached to the presumption thus raised depends first on the conditions under which that decision was arrived at. If in the prior suit there had been an adjudication of the question of the amount of rent, it would be only open to the judge in the subsequent suit to look to subsequent circumstances and events to enable him to determine whether there had been any change in the relations between the parties since. If there was no adjudication of the question, it would be for him to consider the circumstances and events

both prior and subsequent to that former suit in order to enable him to come to a decision on the amount of rent (*Beni Pershad Koeri v. Raj Koomar*, 16 C. L. J., 124). If a suit for rent is decreed at the admitted rate without determining what the correct rental is, the presumption under this section will apply (*Kali Ray v. Protap Narain*, 5 C. L. J. 92).

1. **Holding over.**—Holding over means that the relation of landlord and tenants continues with the assent of both parties. The overt acts by which the relation may be continued are either the receipt of rent by the landlord or his assenting to the continuance of the tenancy by other acts or words (*Ratan Lal v. Faroshi*, 11 C. W. N., cxxxvi). When a tenant holds over after the expiration of his lease, he is not a trespasser (*Sadhu Jha v. Bhupwan Upadhyay*, 5 W. R., Act X, 17; *Ram Khelawan Singh v. Sundra*, 7 W. R., 152; *Chaturi Singh v. Mukund Lal*, 7 Calc., 710), and he does so on the terms of his lease, on the same rent and on the same stipulations as are mentioned in the lease, until the parties come to a fresh settlement (*Kishori Lal De v. Administrator-General of Bengal*, 2 C. W. N., 303. See also *Inayatullah v. Ilahi Baksh*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 42; *Jamaut Ali Shuk v. Chattardhari Sahi*, 16 W. R., 185; *Sheo Sahai Singh v. Bichan Singh*, 22 W. R., 31; *Tura Chandra Banerji v. Amir Mandal*, 22 W. R., 394; *Allab Bibi v. Jugal Mandal*, 25 W. R., 234; *Beni Prasad Koeri v. Raj Kumar Chobe*, 6 C. W. N., 589; *Jogesh Chandra Rai v. Laljan*, 9 C. W. N., cviii). See also *Ramasis v. Ramdhari*, 14 C. W. N., lvi. In the case of *Kishori Lal De v. Administrator-General of Bengal*, it was further said that "there is no general rule of law to the effect that the lease of an agricultural tenant who holds over must be taken as renewed from year to year," and that "if any contract is to be implied, it should be taken to have been entered into so soon as the term of the former lease expired rather than at the beginning of each year." But the correctness of this dictum was doubted in *Ali Mamud Paramanik v. Bhagabati Debya* (2 C. W. N., 525), and *Administrator-General of Bengal v. Asraf Ali*, (28 Calc., 233); and see Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant, 12th edit., p. 207; 14th edit., pp. 230, 766, where a tenant holds over after the expiration of his lease without further agreement, such holding over, though by English law styled a tenancy by sufferance, is wrongful. Slight evidence, however, will suffice to change his position into that of a tenant at will. Under art. 139, Sch. II., of the Limitation Act time begins to run against a landlord when the period of a fixed lease expires, when there is no evidence from which a fresh tenancy can be inferred, and not at some indeterminate date after that period (*Kanthappa v. Sheshappa*, 22 Bom. 893; *Chandri v.*

Daje Bhau, 24 Bom., 304 ; *Madan Mohan Gossain v. Rameswar Malia* 7 C. L. J., 615).

When the contrary is not shown.—If a decree for enhanced rent has been superseded by a subsequent arrangement between the parties, it cannot be acted upon (*Nobin Chandra Sarkar v. Gour Chandra Saha*, 6 Calc., 759 : 8 C. L. R., 161), and in a case in which the plaintiff sued for enhancement and the defendant entered into a compromise and agreed to pay rent at an enhanced rate for two years, it was held that on the expiry of those two years, the defendant was not liable to pay rent at the higher rate (*Barhanadin Haulader v. Modan Chandra Guha*, 8 C. L. R., 511).

Notice to quit—A raiyat holding over is not a trespasser and can not be ejected until his tenancy has been determined by a notice to quit or some other legal means (*Delgleish v. Damodar Narain*, 8 C. L. J., 533).

Alteration of rent on alteration of area.

*Alteration of
rent on altera-
tion of area.*

*Alteration of
rent in respect
of alteration in
area.*

52. (1) Every tenant shall—

- (a) be liable to pay additional rent for all land proved by measurement to be in excess of the area for which rent has been previously paid by him, unless it is proved that the excess is due to the addition to the tenure or holding of land which having previously belonged to the tenure or holding was lost by diluvion or otherwise without any reduction of the rent being made; and
- (b) be entitled to a reduction of rent in respect of any deficiency proved by measurement to exist in the area of his tenure or holding as compared with the area for which rent has been previously paid by him, unless it is proved that the deficiency is due to the loss of land which was added to the area of the tenure or holding by alluvion or otherwise, and that an addition has not been made to

the rent in respect of the addition to the area.

(2) In determining the area for which rent has been previously paid, the Court shall, if so required by any party to the suit, have regard to—

- (a) the origin and conditions of the tenancy, for instance, whether the rent was a consolidated rent for the entire tenure or holding ;
- (b) whether the tenant has been allowed to hold additional land in consideration of an addition to his total rent or otherwise with the knowledge and consent of the landlord ;
- (c) the length of time during which the tenancy has lasted without dispute as to rent or area ; and
- (d) the length of the measure used or in local use at the time of the origin of the tenancy as compared with that used or in local use at the time of the institution of the suit.

(3) In determining the amount to be added to the rent, the Court shall have regard to the rates payable by tenants of the same class for lands of a similar description and with similar advantages in the vicinity, and, in the case of a tenure-holder, to the profits to which he is entitled in respect of the rent of his tenure, and shall not in any case fix any rent which, under the circumstances of the case, is unfair or inequitable.

(4) The amount abated from the rent shall bear the same proportion to the rent previously payable as the diminution of the total yearly value of the tenure or holding bears to the previous total yearly

value thereof, or, in default of satisfactory proof of the yearly value of the land lost, shall bear to the rent previously payable the same proportion as the diminution of area bears to the previous area of the tenure or holding.

[(5) When in a suit under this section the landlord or tenant is unable to indicate any particular land as held in excess, the rent to be added on account of the excess area may be calculated at the average rate of rent paid on all the lands of the holding exclusive of such excess area.]

[(6) When in a suit under this section the landlord or tenant proves that, at the time the measurement on which the claim is based was made, there existed in respect of the estate or permanent tenure or part thereof in which the tenure or holding is situate, a practice of settlement being made after measurement of the land assessed with rent, it may be presumed that the area of the tenure or holding specified in any patta or kabuliyat, or (where there is an entry of area in a counterfoil receipt corresponding to the entry in the rent-roll) in any rent-roll relating to it, has been entered in such patta, kabuliyat or rent-roll after measurement.]

Sub-section (5) was added to the section by Act III, B. C., of 1898 and sub-section (6) by s. 13, Act I, B. C. of 1907 and by Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Scope of section 52.—This section is not exhaustive ; abatement may be claimed on other grounds. (*Rani dasi v. Asutosh*, 15 C. L. J., 310).

Who may sue for increase or reduction of rent :—A suit by a-cosharer landlord for additional rent for additional area is not maintainable, s. 188 being a bar to such a suit. (*Dwarka Dhakai vs. Mathur Lal Mazumdar*, 18 C. W. N., 942).

A raiyat who holds diara land cannot until he has acquired occupancy right in his holding by 12 years continuous possession, demand a reduction of rent under Cl. (b) of sub-section (1) of section 52 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Srinibash Prasad Sing. v. s. Ram Raj Tewari*, 18. C. W. N., 598).

Increase in area by accretion.—Formerly there was a conflict of rulings as to whether a tenant had any right in land which had accreted to his tenancy. But the matter has now been set at rest by the Full Bench decision in *Gour hari Kaibartto v. Bhola Kaibartto*, (21 Calc. 233) in which it was decided that a raiyat who has a right of occupancy is entitled to hold lands accreted to his jote as an increment to it. Sec. 4 of reg. XI of 1825 even applies to a person who is not an occupancy raiyat (*Mia Jan v. Akram Ali*, 8 C. L. J., 541; *Madhu v. Sabar*, 14 C. W. N., 681). The holder of a rent free tenure is also entitled to accretions to his holding but must pay rent for the accreted land (*Baidyanath v. Nanda*, 18 C. W. N., 1206; 19 C. L. J. 595). Then, as to a landlord's right to rent for land so added to a tenant's tenure or holding, it was held under the former law that he would only be so entitled, provided the tenant was liable by his engagement or by established usage to such an increase of rent (see section 4, clause 1, Reg. XI of 1825 and *Jagat Chandra Dutta v. Panioty*, 6. W. R. Act X 48; *Gopal Lal Thakur v. Kumar Ali*, 6 W. R. Act X. 85; *Jagat Chandra Dutta v. Panioty*, 8 W. R., 427; in review, 9 W. R., 379; *Ramnidhi Manjhi v. Parbati Dasi* 5 Calc. 823; *Gulam Ali Chudhri v. Kali Krishna Thakur*, 8 C. L. R., 517; 7 Calc., 479; *Brajendra Kumar Bhumik v. Upendra Narain Singha*, 8 Calc., 736; *Haro Sundari Dasi v. Gopi Sundari Dasi* 10 C. L. R. 559). Now under clause (a) of this section, a tenant is of course liable to pay additional rent for such land except in the circumstances specified. In a suit brought by the *Talukdar* of a certain *Mauzah* against the *dar-Talukdar* for a declaration that he was entitled to get rent at a certain rate, and in the alternative for compensation for use and occupation of the disputed land which was an accretion to the *Mauzah*, and in respect of which a settlement was made with him by Government treating it as a separate estate, the defence was that the suit was not maintainable unless a rental was assessed in the first instance, and that no arrears of rent could be claimed as there was no relation of landlord and tenant between the parties. *Held*, that the landlord could not treat the disputed land as a separate tenure, that the increment was to be regarded as part of the parent estate and treating it as part and parcel of the parent estate, he was entitled to get assessment of rent on the disputed land; but he was not entitled in the suit to back rent or

compensation for use and occupation (*Ahsanulla v. Mohini Mohon Das*, 26 Calc., 739).

Increase in area due to encroachment.—A tenant may encroach upon either the neighbouring land of his own landlord or upon that of a third person. In the latter case he makes the encroachment for his landlord's benefit, and not for himself, and his landlord is entitled to additional rent for the land so added to the subject of the tenancy (*Naddiar Chand Saha v. Meajan*, 10 Calc., 820. See also *Andrew v. Francis*, 2 Hay's Reports, 560, and *Esubai v. Damodar Ishvardas*, 16 Bom., 558. In one case *Guru Das Rai v. Issar Chandra Basu*, (22 W. R., 246), it was ruled that if a tenant's tenancy was permanent or he had a right of occupancy, he could not be ejected from lands added to his lands by encroachment while his tenancy lasted, but when the rent was re-adjusted the lands might be brought into calculation. But this was expressly dissented from in *Naddiar Chand saha v. Meajan*. When the encroachment is made on the adjoining land of his own landlord, it was at first held that his landlord's only remedy was to treat the tenant who had made the encroachment as a trespasser (*Rasham Bibi v. Bisso Nath Sarkar*, 6 W. R., Act X, 57; *De Courcy v. Megh Nath Jha*, 15 W. R., 157); but in subsequent cases it was ruled that the landlord could either treat him as a tenant in respect of the excess land or as a trespasser at his pleasure (*David v. Ramdhan Chatterji*, 6 W. R., Act X, 97; *Rajmohon mitra v. Guru Charan Aich*, 6 W. R., Act X, 106; *Sham Jha v. Durga Rai*, 7 W. R., 122; *Ghulam Ali v. Gopal Lal Thakur*, 9 W. R., 65); and this is the law now (*Ishan Chandra Mitra v. Ram Ranjan Chakravartti*, 2. C. L. J., 125). See sec. 157, and also the case of *Prahlad Teor v. Kedar Nath Basu* (25 Calc., 302) in which it has been expressly said that "when a tenant encroaches upon the land of his landlord, though the landlord may, if he chooses, treat him as a tenant in respect of the land encroached upon, the tenant has no right to compel the landlord against his will to accept him as a tenant in respect of that land." But it does not follow that because the landlord has this option he can treat the tenant as a trespasser at any time after having exercised his option in treating him as a tenant for some time (*Abdul Hamid v. Mohini Kant Saha*, 4 C. W. N., 508; *Abdul Hakim Saha v. Rajendra Narayan Rai*, 13 C. W. N., 635; but see *Raj Krishna v. Phakir* 19 C. W. N., 478). If a tenant encroaches on the adjoining waste land of his landlord, his possession of the lands encroached upon can only commence to be adverse when a title adverse to his landlord is asserted or the landlord becomes aware of the encroachment (*Wali Ahmed v. Tota Miah*, 31 Calc., 397; *Ishan Chandra Mitra v. Ram Ranjan Chakravarti*, 2, C. L. J., 125).

Adverse possession—Mere non-payment of rent for 12 years by a tenant does not convert the tenancy into adverse possession (*Prem Sukh Das v. Bhupia*, 2 all., 517, F. B.; *Trylukho Tarini v. Mohima Ghunder*, 7 W. R., 400; *Rungo Lal Mundul v. Abdool Goffoor*, 3. C. L. R., 119: 4 Calc., 314; *Poresh Narain Ray v. Kassi Chandra Talukdar*, 4 Calc., 661; *Dadoba v. Krishna* 7 Bom., 34; *Taruchurna Perumal Nada v. Sangu Vien*, 3 Mad., 118). Similarly in the case of service tenure lands the fact that no services have been performed does not of itself make the holding adverse. To make the holding adverse there must be a refusal to perform service or a claim to hold the lands free of service (*Komargowda v. Bhimaji Keshav*, 23 Bom., 602). Even if the tenant during his tenancy pays the rent to a third person and attempts to substitute him in the place of his landlord without openly renouncing or putting an end to the tenancy, the possession of the tenant shall be that of the landlord, unless such payment be made under such circumstances as amount in law to an eviction of the tenant as tenant of such landlord (*Parbutti Dassi v. Ram Chunder Bhattacharjee* 3 C. L. R., 576, see also *Shyma Churn v. Ram Prasad*, 18 C. W. N. lii.) If a tenant encroaches on the adjoining land of his landlord, he must distinctly prove adverse possession and such adverse possession must be set up in defence to the suit. It must be shown that there was not merely possession but such possession was with notice to the landlord and was known by the parties to be a trespass (*Krishna Govinda Jawardar v. Banka Behari Shaha*, 13 C. W. N., 698). Such possession can only commence to be adverse when a title adverse to the landlord is asserted or the landlord becomes aware of the encroachment. Acts indicative of possession must vary according to the nature of the property over which possession is exercised and in the case of waste lands, the cutting of grass and the grazing of cattle are ordinary acts by which possession is asserted. But when such acts are done by a tenant on the waste lands of his landlord, the principle can only apply if the acts done amount to an assertion of possession adverse to the landlord and are not acts presumably done with his permission or consent (*Wali Ahmed Chowdhury v. Tota Meah Chowdhury*, 31 Calc., 397; *Watson v. Government*, B. L. R., sup. vol., (1865) 182: 3 W. R., 73). Where a tenant encroached on the khas land of the landlord and held the land forcibly for more than twelve years in assertion of his claim that he held it as part of the original holding, the landlord apart from section 52 cannot recover additional rent in respect of such land (*Taran v. Ganendra*, 16 C. W. N., 235; see also *Gopal v. Lakhiram*, 16 C. W. N., 634; *Kali Charan v. Dabiruddin*, 18 C. W. N., 654). So long as the tenancy is not determined the possession of the lessee is the possession of the lessor (*Parbutti*

Dassi v. Rdm Chunder Bhattacharjee, 3 C. L. R., 576; *Haradhar Ray v. Halodhur Chunder Chowdhury*, 25 W. R., 56). Where there is a current lease and the tenant is dispossessed by a third party time does not commence to run against the landlord until the expiration of the lease. But when the lease has expired and the tenant is holding over with the landlord's consent and the possession of such party is adequate in continuity, publicity and extent so as to show that it is possession adverse to the landlord, the latter is not precluded from determining the tenancy and suing the trespasser in ejectment and his right to sue will be barred after 12 years of such possession (*Kishwar Nath Sahi Dev v. Kali Sankar Sahi*, 10 C. W. N., 343; *Sarat Sundari v. Bhobo Pershad*, 13 Calc. 101; *Krishna Gobind Dhur v. Hari Charan Dhur*, 9 Calc 367; *Radha Moni Debi v. Collector of Khulna*, 4 C. W. N., 597). A sub-tenant holding land under a tenant of the landlord does not hold adversely to the landlord (*Bungsraj Bhokta v. Mohunt Meghu Lal*, 20 W. R., 398). See also note to this sec. at p. 199 "Increase in area due to encroachment."

A farmer may acquire by prescription the right of a permanent tenant by setting up such higher right adversely to the zemindar (*Bagdu Majhi v. Durga Prosad Singh*, 9 C. W. N., 292)

A landlord may plead adverse possession against his tenant (*Mokshda Das Mitra v. Hari Charan Chowdhury*, 9 C. L. J., 68 n).

Constructive possession.—Occupation by a wrong-doer of a portion of land only cannot be held to constitute constructive possession of the whole, so as to enable him to obtain a title by limitation (*Mohini Mohan Ray v. Promoda Nath Ray*, 24 Calc., 256; *Brojo Nath Bose v. Durga Prosad Singh*, 5 C. L. J., 583; *Jogendra Nath Rai v. Baldev Das Marwari*, 6 C. L. J., 755; *Ananda Hari v. Secretary of State*, 3 C. L. J., 316).

Increase in area found on measurement.—Under the old law, a tenant was not a trespasser in respect of land within the boundaries or clearly part, though in excess, of the area originally leased to him, and he could be sued for additional rent for this land (*Bipra Das De v. Sakirmanji Dasi*, W. R., Sp. No 1864, Act X. 38; *Saudamini Dasi v. Guru Prasad Datta*, 3 W. R., 14; *Gopinath Mukkurji v. Ram Hari Mandal*, 9 W. R., 476; *Ahmed Hossein v. Bandi*, 15 W. R., 91; *Pran Krishna Bagchi v. Manmohini Dasi*, 17 W. R., 34). But it was held that in order to ascertain what was actually leased to him, the boundaries of his land should be looked to and not the estimated area (*Abdul Mannah v. Barada Kant Banurji*, 15 W. R., 394; *Modihudin Joardar v. Sandes*, 12 W. R., 439; *Sib Chandra Mahniah v. Braja Nath Aditya*, 14 W. R., 301; *Pahalwan Singh v. Moheshwar Baksh Singh*, 16 W. R.,

P. C., 5:9 B. L. R., 150; *Ishan Chandra Ghosh v. Pratap Chandra Rai*, 20 W. R., 224).

A second suit.—A second suit under this section is not barred under sec. 37 by the dismissal of a previous suit within 15 years (*Radhakishore Manikya v. Umed Ali*, 12 C. W. N., 904.)

What a Plaintiff must prove in suit under sub-section (1)
(a)—To entitle a plaintiff to a decree for increased rent on the ground of an alternation in the area of the defendant's holding, the plaintiff must show that the defendant is holding land in excess of what he is paying rent for, and, in order to do that, he must show for what quantity of land the defendant is paying rent (*Surjo Kanto Acharji v. Banerwar Shaha*, 24 Calc., 251). A decree for additional rent on account of additional land cannot stand merely on the ground that the defendant's land as now measured by a particular standard is larger in area than the defendant admits. It must be shown that the defendant is in possession of more land than he has been previously paying rent for, or that the rent which he has been paying was not payable for the whole of the land which is in his possession, or that the pole with which the defendant's land has now been measured was the pole with which it was measured in the first instance (*Alif Khan v. Raghu Nath Parsad*, 1 C. W. N., 310). The expression "the area for which rent has previously been paid" means the area with reference to which the rent previously paid had been assessed or adjusted (*Rajendra Lal Goswami v. Chandra Bhusan Goswami*, 6 C. W. N., 318; *Akbar Ali v. Mussamat Hira Bibi*, 16 C. L. J., 182). It has, further been held that the provisions of section 52 are applicable to settlement proceedings under Chap. X of this Act; so in such proceedings a *zemindar* is not entitled to additional rent merely on showing that the tenants are in possession of land in excess of the areas entered in his *zemindari* papers, or in their rent receipts. It is incumbent on the *zemindar* in such circumstances to show that the lands held by the tenants are in excess of the lands originally let to them in consequence of some encroachment or some alluvial increments or that the previous settlement was made on the basis of a measurement, and the rates of rent applied to the area then determined, while, on a fresh measurement being made by the same length of measure, it has been found that he is entitled to receive some additional rent, which by carelessness or neglect or some other reason he had hitherto lost (*Gauri Patro v. Reilly*, 20 Calc., 579). The decision of the question would depend on the intention of the parties applicable to the tenancy before the final measurement (*Akbar Ali v. Hirabibi*, 16 C. L. J., 182). In the case of *Sheoratan Koer v. Sobh Gond*, Rule 266 of 10th, Sept., 1805, (unreported) circulated with Board of Revenue's C. O., No. 1 of March,

1896, it was pointed out that when in settlement proceedings the tenants admitted the landlord's claim to additional rent for excess lands, each of the tenants should be asked by the Settlement Officer what he understood and admitted to be the representation of the area of his previous holding, and that, then, the Settlement Officer would be in a position to determine whether on the new measurement such tenant was liable to additional rent on excess lands. When the tenants agreed to pay rent at certain rates on account of excess area it is for them to show that the areas were less than those contracted to be paid for (*Nil Mudhab Saha v. Kadam Mandal*, 3 C. L. J., 74n.) When a *kabuliyat* executed before the passing of the Tenancy Act provided for the payment of rent at a certain rate on any excess area, and the suit was for measurement only, the suit was held not to be under sec. 52 (*Matangini Dasi v. Ram Das Mallik*, 7 C. W. N., 93). To entitle a landlord to an increase of rent under sec. 52, he must prove facts and circumstances showing that there was some reason not within the control of the landlord for additional lands being included in the holding (*Ratan Lal Biswas v. Jadu Halsana*, 10 C. W. N., 46). When the plaintiff adduces evidence to show that the standard of measurement prevalent at the time the claim is made was in use when the tenancy was created, and the defendant produces no rebutting evidence, the Court may presume that the state of things in existence at the time of the suit existed also at the inception of the tenancy (*Ishan Chandra Mitra v. Ram Ranjan Chakravartti*, 2 C. L. J., 125). A landlord is entitled to additional rent for excess lands only when he shows (a) what the quantity of land was at the inception of the tenancy; (b) that the rent was settled with reference to the area; (c) that no consolidated rent for the entire area let out was settled; and (d) that the quantity of land held at the time of suit is in excess of that originally let out (*Raj Kumar Sahay v. Ram Lal Singh*, 5 C. L. J., 538; *Srinibas v. Ramchandra*, 14 C. L. J., 146; *Lukhi v. Sri Ramchandra*, 15 C. W. N., 921; *Uma Singh v. Tarini*, 19 C. L. J., 451; *Lachmi v. Jagmohan*, 18 C. L. J., 633).

Oral evidence when inadmissible to prove area.—A contract of tenancy being inadmissible for want of registration, oral evidence as to the quantity of land held by the tenant is, under sec. 91 of the Evidence Act, not admissible to prove the same (*Govinda Chandra Bagchi v. Jogeshshwar Sarkar*, 1 C. W. N., xxiv).

Right to additional rent a recurring one.—The right to recover additional rent is a recurring one. A landlord is entitled to exercise it whenever he finds it necessary to do so (*Jolindra Mohan Tagore v. Chandra Nath Safai*, 6 C. W. N., 360). See also *Radha Kishore v. Umed Ali*, 12 C. W. N., 904).

Back rent.—There is nothing to prevent the landlord from claiming back rents for any additional area, if such additional area was in the use and occupation of the raiyat, provided the claim is not barred by limitation (*Jagannath Manjhi v. Juman Ali*, 29 Calc., 247; *Ejel Mullick v. Felai Mullick*, 21 C. L. J., 309).

Reduction of rent for decrease in area.—Under the former rent law and rulings all tenants were entitled to abatement of rent on the ground of diluvion or deficiency proved by measurement in the area of the subject of the tenancy. Thus a *patnidar* or other lease-holder could sue for abatement of rent on the ground of part of the lands of his *patni* having been resumed by Government as *Chakran* land (*Hara Krishna Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukkurji*, 1 W. R., 299), or on the ground of part of the land having been taken up for railway purposes (*Prasannamayi Dasi v. Sundar Kumari Debi*, 2 W. R. Act X, 30; *Mohtab Chand v. Chitro Kumari*, 16 W. R., 201; *Uma Sankar Sarkar v. Tarini Chandra Singh*, 9 Calc., 571; *Watson & Co. v. Nistarini Gupta* 10 Calc., 544). A *dar patnidar* and a *hauladar* had similar rights (*Ram Narain Chakravarti v. Pulin Bihari Singh*, 2 C. L. R., 5; *Kamala Kant Das v. Pogose*, 2 W. R. Act X, 65). A tenant with or without a right of occupancy was entitled to an abatement of rent for land washed away, unless precluded by the terms of his *kabulyat* from claiming that abatement (*Inayatullah v. Ilahi Baksh*, W. R. Sp. N., 1864, Act X, 42), such right passed to a purchaser of a sale of the tenant's right (*Kali Prasanna Rai v. Dhananjai Ghosh*, 11 Calc. 625). Now, a tenant cannot be precluded by the terms of his agreement from claiming an abatement of rent; for under sec. 178 (3) (f) nothing in any contract made after the passing of this Act (*i. e.*, the 14th March 1835) can take away the right of a raiyat to apply for a reduction of rent under this section. But in *Satyendra Nath Thakur v. Nilkantha Singh*, (21 Calc. 383) in which a tenant was sued for arrears of rent of his jote, and compromised the case by executing a *solehnama*, agreeing to pay rent at 13 as. per bigha on 4,300 bighas, and that no remission of rent should be claimed on any account whatever, and in which, the *jote* being subsequently sold in execution of a decree passed on the basis of the *solehnama*, the landlord sued the purchaser for arrears at the rate specified in the *solehnama*, it was held that the compromise was a valid and binding transaction, and, that being so the purchaser was bound by it. The provisions of sec. 178 (3) (f) were not referred to in this case. See also *Manindra v. Kashi* (15 C. L. J. 507) where a plea of abatement on the ground of diluvion was disallowed on the ground that the tenant could not produce the patta to make out his plea. Abatement could be claimed for and taken up by

Government for a road (*Din Dyal Lal v. Thakur Kunwar* 6 W. R., Act X, 24), and on the ground of dispossession by title paramount (*Brajanath Pal Chaudhri v. Hiralal Pal*, 10 W. R., 120 : 1 B. L. R., A. C., 87 ; *Gopanand Jha v. Govind Prasad*, 12 W. R., 109 ; See also *Rani Dasi v. Asutosh*, 15 C. L. J., 310 ; but not if the tenant could not show that his lessor had had no title, and that the person who ousted him had a title (*Rung Lal Singh v. Rudro Prasad*, 17 W. R., 386). When the right to claim abatement was founded on an agreement its exercise might be barred by limitation (*Prasanno Mayi Dasi v. Dayamayi Dasi* 22 W. R., 275). This cannot be the case under the present law, for the right to sue for abatement arises under this section and is not founded on agreement. If the raiyat knew that the area of land leased to him was less than that mentioned in his *pattah*, it was held that he was not entitled to abatement of rent on this ground (*Tripp v. Kali Das Mukhurji*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 122). Nor would he be entitled to abatement, if he came into possession of a less quantity of land through his own fault (*Sitanath Basu v. Sham Chand Mitra*, 17 W. R., 418). In a case in which land had been taken up for public purpose, and the *zamindar* declared he would allow no abatement of rent on this ground, and permitted the *patnidar* to appropriate the whole of the compensation paid by Government, it was held that a purchaser of the *patni* was not entitled to abatement of rent, as he must be presumed to have had notice of the proceedings (*Piari Mahan Mukerji v. Aftab Chand*, 10 C. L. R., 526). But in another case in which the *zamindar* made no such stipulation, it has been held that in such a case the *patnidar* is entitled to an abatement of rent, and also to some share of the compensation (*Bhabani Nath Chakravarti v. Land Acquisition Deputy Collector*, 7 C. W. N., 130). A decree had determined that lands leased in *Mukarari* to a lessee with a fixed rent thereon were less in extent than they were specified to be in the *pattahs* that comprised them, the lessors not having title to the whole, and the lessee had obtained possession of the less estate. It was held that the lessee was entitled to a corresponding abatement of the rent reserved (*Inmabandi Begam v. Kamleswari Prasad*, 21 Calc., 1005 : L. R. 21, I. A., 118). A tenant holding under a permanent *mukarari* lease is not entitled to get abatement of rent by reason of a portion of the land in his occupation having been diluviated by the action of a river (*Nanda Lal Mukhurji v. Kaimudin*, 9 C. W. N., 886). When an abatement of rent has been granted by a landlord on condition that it is to continue for a limited term or during the continuance of certain circumstances, the original rent is revived as soon as the term expires, or the circumstances cease to exist (*Manindra Chandra Nandi v. Pran Krishto Sarkar*, 1 C. L. J. 98n) ; a

claim for remission of rent for land which though included in the tenure, the tenant was obliged to leave uncultivated because he had to erect embankments for protections of other lands, does not come within the purview of sec. 52 Cl. (b). (*Sreekanta v. Irshad*, 16 C. L. J. 225).

Abatement of rent could be sued for or claimed as a set-off—Abatement of rent can be sued for, or be claimed as a set-off in a suit for arrears of rent (*Afsarudin v. Sarashibala*, Marsh., 551; *Barry v. AbdulAli*, W. R., Sp. N., 1854, Act X, 64; *Din Dyal Lal v. Thakru Kunwar*, 6 W. R., Act X, 24; *Gaur Kishor Chandra v. Bonamali Chaudhri*, 22 W. R., 117). As rent is a recurring cause of action, a tenant may set up a claim to abatement in a suit for the rent of any particular year, notwithstanding the fact that he has paid full rent for several previous years (*Mahtab Chand v. Chiltro Kumari*, 16 W. R., 201). But it has been held under the former law that though the Limitation Act may not prevent a defendant from setting up a claim for abatement, still a delay of 24 years in claiming it may disentitle him to relief in a Court of equity (*Ram Narain Chakravarti v. Pulin Bihari Singh*, 2 C. L. R., 5), and the same principle was applied in the case of a *taluk* created before the Permanent Settlement and where diluvion was not pleaded until 30 years after the occurrence (*Ram Charn Basak v. Lucas* 16 W. R., 279).

How reduction of rent can be obtained under the present law.—Section 52 does not explain whether reduction of rent on account of a decrease in area can be claimed as a set-off or only in a suit brought for the purpose. The words "every tenant shall be entitled," &c., seem to point to the conclusion that a reduction of rent on this ground may be claimed as a set-off. On the other hand, a reduction of rent on the grounds specified in sec. 38, *viz.*, (1) permanent deterioration of the soil of the holding, and (2) fall in the average local prices of food-crops, would seem to be obtainable by an occupancy raiyat only in a suit *instituted* for the purpose. The expression "tenant" in this section does not include the case of a mere co-sharer tenant who has only a fractional share in the tenure: it means the tenant of the tenure and not one of many tenants: so when a suit for rent is brought by some of several joint landlords against one of several joint tenants for recovery of the plaintiff's share of the rent, such tenant defendant cannot claim abatement under the provisions of this section. His remedy is to bring a suit for abatement making all the joint landlords and his co-sharers in the tenancy parties (*Bhupendra Narain Datta v. Raman Krishna Datta*, 27 Calc., 417: 4 C. W. N., 107). A raiyat holding deara land cannot claim abatement under this section unless he has acquired occupancy right by twelve years continuous possession (*Srinibas v. Ramraj* 18 C. W. N., 598).

Res judicata in cases of claims for reduction of rent.—When a suit was brought for a year's rent, and the tenant claimed abatement, a judgment was obtained, which determined the amount to be abated on materials which would be applicable to one year as well as another. It was held that the question of abatement was determined between the parties not only for the year of which the rent was in suit, but for all future years (*Nabo Durga Dasi v. Faiz Baksh Chaudhuri*, 24 W. R., 403; 1 Calc., 202). In a suit for arrears of rent, the defendant admitted that the sum claimed was due, but pleaded that it was due for a larger area of land than that specified in the plaint. An issue was framed on this contention and decided against the defendant. The defendant then brought a suit to have it declared that a sum of money, equal in amount to the sum paid on admission in the former suit, comprised the rent due on all the lands held by him under the plaintiff in the former suit and it was held that this question was *res judicata* (*Bassan Lal Sukal v. Chandi Das*, 4 Calc., 686). But in a suit by raiyats against their *zamindar*, praying for measurement of certain land and for a declaration of the amount of their yearly rent, in which it appeared that in a previous suit brought by the *zamindar* for rent, the raiyats had alleged that the amount of rent and the extent of land had been overstated by the *zamindar*, but the Court decided that the raiyats were bound by a *jamabandi* signed by them, and refused to try whether the extent of land had been overstated, it was held that the suit was not barred as *res judicata* (*Raghu Nath Mandal v. Jagat Bandhu Basu*, 7 Calc., 214; 8 C. L. R., 393). In a suit in which the plaintiff sued for the rent of certain land, the defendant contended that he was not liable for the entire rent, as part of his land was in the plaintiff's possession. No issues were framed, and there was no measurement of the land, but it was held that the defendant had failed to prove his contention. The plaintiff then sued the defendant again for arrears of rent of subsequent years. The defendant had the land measured, adduced evidence, and raised the same plea as before; and it was held that the matter was not *res judicata*, and that it was open to him to do so, as the area of the land in the defendant's possession and the annual rent payable for the same had not been definitely determined in the previous suit (*Nil Madhab Sarkar v. Braja Nath Singh*, 21 Calc., 236).

Proved by measurement.—These words in sub-section (1) (a) and (b) would seem to mean "proved in the course of the suit"; for the word "proved" would seem to imply the production of evidence in the course of a trial. Hence, a measurement precedent to the institution of the suit would not seem to be essential before a suit can be brought for increase or reduction of rent under this sub-section.

Sub-section (2), clause (c). Rulings under the former law.—

The defendant having for more than sixty years occupied lands in excess of the number of bighas specified in his *pattah*, and the lands in question having always been deemed to form part of what was covered by the *pattah*, it was held that they had been occupied and enjoyed as the land included in the *pattah* since before the Decennial Settlement, and that the rent therefore could not be enhanced (*Janaki Ballabh Chakravarti v. Nabin Chandra Rai*, 2 W. R., Act X, 33; *Indra Bhushan Deb v. Golak Chandra Chakravarti*, 12 W. R., 350; *Farquharson v. Government of Bengal*, 16 W. R., P. C., 29).

Subsection (2), clause (d). Ruling under the former law.—

It cannot be said that because of some difference in the length of the measuring pole in use at different periods the area of the land has been altered (*Baban Mandal v. Shib Kumari Barmani*, 21 W. R., 404).

Sub-section (4).—The rule prescribed in this sub-section is the same as that laid down in *Brajanath Pal v. Hira Lal Pal*, (1 B. L. R., A. C., 87; 10 W. R., 120). In order to bring a case within the first alternative mentioned in sec. 52 (4), it is to be shown in the first place what the yearly value of the tenure is. It is next to be shown what is the diminution, of the total yearly value of the tenure, and in order to calculate the diminution, the Court must find out the yearly value of the land lost (*Kanai Lal Khan v. Midnapur Zamindari Co.*, 5 C. L. J., 48n).

Sub-section (5).—This sub-section was added to section 52 by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act III, B. C., of 1898. In the statement of Objects and Reasons prefixed to the Bill of 1897 to amend the Tenancy Act, the necessity for the addition of this sub-section was explained as follows :—

“It has been held by some Special Judges, interpreting a decision of the High Court (1) that when additional rent is claimed on the ground of excess area, the landlord must indicate the precise plots or pieces of land acquired by the tenant in excess of the original holding, while section 52 itself does not provide for the assessment to rent of excess lands, where there are no rates for lands of a similar description in the vicinity but lump rentals. The section, as amended, indicates that it should not be always necessary, in order to prove excess area, to point out the particular plots that were acquired since the original letting, and provides a rule for assessment of such excess areas, when proved. When the original letting was at so much a bigha, and it is shown by measurement by the same standard and under the same conditions that the tenant is holding a larger number of bighas than he

(1) *Gauri Patra v. Reilly*, 20 Calc., 579.

is paying rent for, it should not be necessary for the landlord to point out the particular plots which the tenant has acquired in excess of the original area comprised in his holding."

Sub-section (6).—This sub-section has been added by Act I. B. C., of 1907. In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill, which afterwards became Act I. B. C., of 1907, it is said :—

"The law, as it stands at present, contains no provision for the proof of excess area, otherwise than by evidence of its specific existence in each case, and the decisions of the Courts have not always been in accordance with the intentions of the framers of the Amendment Act of 1898, who, by adding sub-section (5) to section 52, by implication suggested that excess area may be assessed to rent, even if the landlord is unable to indicate any particular land as held in excess. The proposed modification of section 52 will allow the custom of settlement on measurement to be taken as a presumption that the area of a tenure or holding mentioned in the landlord's papers has been ascertained by actual measurement, and thus make it easier for the landlords to prove the existence of excess area".

The Select Committee explained the changes they made in this sub-section as follows :—

"The clause as originally drafted required the landlord or tenant to prove that a custom of measurement existed in the village in order to have the presumption applied that any entry of area had been made after measurement. It has been represented, we think rightly, that it would be very difficult to prove a custom of measurement; and also that what is really relevant is not a general custom, but a usage existing at the time the measurement on which the claim is based was made. We are also of opinion that the village is not a suitable unit for this matter. A village may contain several estates or permanent tenures, and the practice of the different landlords in regard to measurement may not be identical. There is no reason therefore why the same presumption should apply to all. We consider that the unit should be the estate, permanent tenure or part thereof, in which the holding concerned is situated. We are also of opinion that the presumption should only arise in respect of an area entered in a rent-roll, if it is supported by a corresponding entry in a counterfoil receipt, from which it may be inferred that the tenant knew of and accepted the description of the area of his holding adopted by the landlord. The changes, which we propose in the clause give effect to these views."

If it is found that the court is entitled to make the presumption under this sub-section the rent is to be determined by reference to the area and is not a consolidated rent (*Uma v. Tarini* 19 C. L. J. 451).

A suit under this section cannot proceed at the instance of fractional co-sharers—A suit for additional rent on the ground of excess land found in the possession of a raiyat must in consequence of the provisions of section 188 of this Act be brought by all the joint

landlords and cannot proceed at the instance of some of the fractional shareholders (*Gopal Chandra Das v. Umesh Narain Chaudhri*, 17 Calc., 695). But the provisions of section 188 are not applicable to a case in which one co-sharer sues for arrears of the rent payable under a *kabulyat* for land left unassessed at the time of the original letting on the ground of its being unculturable, but which had subsequently become fit for cultivation, and in which *kabulyat* the rent payable for this land on its becoming fit for cultivation had been fixed; for such a suit is not one under this section but one upon the original contract of letting (*Ram Chandra Chakravartti v. Giridhar Datta*, 19 Calc., 755). A *kabulyat* executed by the holder of a *dar-maurasi patta* in favour of his immediate landlord, a *mukararidar*, provided that the former should have his name entered in the *zamindar's serishtah*, in place of the *mukararidar's* and pay rent direct to the *zamindar*, and in case the area of the tenure should exceed certain bighas, he should pay rent on each excess bigha to the *mukararidar* and the *zamindar* respectively. The agreement was ratified by the *zamindar*: held, that though the *mukararidar* and the *zamindar* were both landlords of the *dar-mourasidar*, they were not joint landlords under section 188 (*Matangini Dasi v. Ram Das Mallik*, 7 C. W. N., 94). Where a co-sharer landlord sues for arrears of rent and additional rent on a *kabulyat* in which the right of the plaintiff to certain rent, and his right to additional rent for excess area were admitted, and the right of the plaintiff and the liability of the defendant were set out without any reference to the right of any other co-sharer; held, that such a suit was maintainable, although the plaintiff's co-sharer was not made a party (*Govind Chandra Pal v. Hamidulla Bhuian*, 7 C. W. N., 670).

There is no defect in such a suit, when the whole of the rent is sued for, and all the non-joining co-sharer landlords are made parties defendants (*Din Turini Dasi v. Broughton*, 3 C. W. N., 225). A fractional shareholder of a tenure has no right to grant abatement of rent in respect of a holding within the tenure independently of his other co-sharer (*Syama Charan Mandal v. Saim Mollah*, 1 C. W. N., 415; *Bhupendra Narain Datta v. Raman Krishna Datta*, 27 Calc., 417; 4 C. W. N., 107). When the lands for which rent is claimed were no part of the original holding, formed subsequently to its creation and are outside its boundaries, they constitute a new holding, and the right to claim such rent is a right inseparable from the landlord's position as proprietor of the lands, and exists independently of sec. 52. Section 188 is, therefore, no bar to a suit brought by a co-sharer landlord for the recovery of his share of the encroached lands, or for the assessment of rent on them. But the case is different when a co-sharer landlord claims *khas* possession with an

Bengal
Tenancy
Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 52, 188.

Bengal and others, plain-
tiffs, appellants, *versus*
Aminuddin and others,
defendants, respondents.

The plaintiffs as fractional owners sued to recover rent on a *kabuliyat* making their co-shares who refused to join them a *pro-forma* defendant. The land was at the time of letting waste and jungle and was not measured but a certain area was stated by guess and it was provided that the tenants would pay rents at a fixed rate per bigha when the lands would be reclaimed or the surrounding lands brought under cultivation ;

Held—That although as a general rule, all co-contractees ought to be joined as plaintiffs a suit by one would not be bad if the others were joined as defendants and if there was good reasons for not joining them as plaintiffs, and one of several joint contractees may sue to enforce his share of the obligation if the other co-contractees are joined as defendants.

That the present suit was not one for additional rent for excess land within the meaning of section 52, Bengal Tenancy Act, and was maintainable by the plaintiffs upon the *kabuliyat* under the general law and the provisions of section 188 are not applicable to the suit.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXI, page 371.]

In a suit for enhancement of rent on the ground that the tenants are in possession of land proved by measurement to be in excess of the area for which rent has been previously paid, the burden of proving an increase in the area for which rent has been previously paid is on the landlord who may discharge the burden in two ways, *viz.* :

(1) By proving that the tenant is in possession of excess land outside the boundaries of the land originally settled with him, for instance, land obtained by encroachment or alluvial increment.

(2) By proving that at the original settlement of the land the rent was fixed at a rate per bigha or other unit of measurement or at differential rates according to the quality of the land and so forth, and that in fact and substance the agreement was that the tenant should pay at that rate or at those rates for all the land of which he was put in possession according to its true area, and by further proving that the existing rent is less than the rent payable under such agreement.

Proof by the landlord of the existence of excess area shifts the burden of proof from the landlord to the tenant.

It is open to the High Court in second appeal to see whether the lower Appellate Court has, as alleged, decided the case not on evidence but on surmise and conjecture.

[Dhrupad Chandra Koley and others *versus* Hari Nath Singh Roy, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, pages 826-27 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 52.

alternative claim for rent, not merely of the additional land found in the possession of the tenant, but for the entire quantity of land found in his possession, including the lands of the old holding. Such a suit is within the scope of section 52, and is barred by the provisions of sec. 188 (*Abdul Hamid v. Mohini Kant Saha*, 4 C. W. N., 508).

Court fees.—Under sec. 7, sub-sec. 11. Act VII of 1170, in a suit (1) to enhance the rent of a raiyat having a right of occupancy and (2) for abatement of rent, the amount of fee payable under the Act shall be computed according to the amount of the rent of the land to which the suit refers, payable for the year next before the date of presenting the plaint.

Payment of Rent.

53. Subject to agreement or established usage, a money rent payable by a tenant shall be paid in four equal instalments falling due on the last day of each quarter of the agricultural year.

*Payment of
rent.
Instalments of
rent.*

Former law.—Under the former law (sec. 20, Act X of 1859 and sec. 21, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869) instalments of rent were payable according to the *pattah* or engagement, or if there was no written specification of the time of payment, according to “established usage,” and these words referred to the established usage in the pargana and not to the established usage between the parties (*Chritanya Chandra Rai v. Kedar Nath Rai*, 14 W. R., 99). When the *kabulyat* stipulated that payment should be made in monthly *kists*, the raiyat was bound by its terms, notwithstanding that the landlord had previously not enforced them strictly (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Braja Mohon Basu*, 21 W. R., 36 : 22 W. R., 428) ; but the landlord is not entitled to recover interest from each kist as it falls due (*Manohar v. Paresb* 18 C. L. J., 175 = 17 C. W. N., 820).

Present law.—A decision under the old law by which payment annually was decreed is no evidence of an “agreement” between the parties, and the words “established usage” in the section refer, not to a practice previously prevailing between the parties, but to the established usage of the pargana, in which the property is situated (*Hira Lal Das v. Mathura Mohan Rai Chaudhri*, 15 Calc., 714). This decision was followed, as to the meaning to be attached to the word “established usage” in this section, in *Watson v. Shrikrishna Bhunik*, (21 Calc., 132). When an instalment of rent falls due after the date on which the sale of a

holding is confirmed, the purchaser is liable for the whole of the instalment, though he may have had possession for only a part of the period in respect of which the instalment is due ; for rent is ordinarily to be regarded, not as accruing from day to day but as falling due only at stated intervals according to the contract of tenancy, or, in the absence of such contract, according to the general law as laid down in this section (*Satyendra Nath Thakur v. Nil Kanth Singh*, 21 Calc., 383). When a landlord has brought a tenure to sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, the purchaser becomes his tenant only from the date of the confirmation of the sale, and the arrears accruing due between the date of sale and the date of confirmation of sale must be treated as arrears of rent payable by the out-going tenant, whose interest does not cease till the sale is confirmed (*Karunamai Banurji v. Surendra Nath Mukhurji*, 2 C. W. N., cccxxvii).

In sec. 3 (5) it is provided, that "in secs. 53 to 68, both inclusive, rent includes also money recoverable under any enactment for the time being in force as if it was rent." Hence, sums payable under the Cess Act (IX of 1880, B. C.), the Survey Act (V, B. C., of 1875), and the other Acts mentioned in the note at pp. 30 and 31 are, subject to agreement, established usage, or statutory enactment, payable in four quarterly instalments.

Produce rents.—This section applies to money rents only. Produce rents would, therefore, seem to be payable according to agreement between the parties or established usage.

54. (1) Every tenant shall pay each instalment of rent before sunset of the day on which it falls due.

Time and place
for payment of
rent.

(2) The payment shall, except in cases where a tenant is allowed under this Act to deposit his rent, be made at the landlord's village-office, or at such other convenient place as may be appointed in that behalf by the landlord :

Provided that the Local Government may, from time to time, make rules either generally or for any specified local area, authorizing a tenant to pay his rent by postal money-order.

(3) Any instalment or part of an instalment of

rent not duly paid at or before the time when it falls due shall be deemed an arrear.

Sub-section (1)—Under the old law in *Kashi Kant Bhattacharji v. Rohini Kant Bhattacharji*, (6 Calc., 325), it was held by a Full Bench that “rent becomes due at the last moment of the time which is allowed to the tenant for payment.” An instalment not paid up to sunset of the last day for payment becomes an arrear (*Iswardhari Singh v. Rambrich Roy*, 7 C. L. J., 106).

Sub-section (2)—It is for a debtor to pay his debts due at a fixed time ; and when a debtor pleads tender of payment as a ground for not being saddled with interest, it is for him to prove such tender (*Sarat Sundari Debi v. Collector of Mymensingh*, 5 W. R., Act X 69). As soon as a valid tender is proved, it will stop the running of interest even if no deposit has been made under sec. 61 and the tender is kept good if the money is kept ready for payment on demand (*Kripa Sindhu Mukerjee v. Annada Sundari*, 35 Calc. 34 : 11 C. W. N., 983 : 6 C. L. J., 273 F. B.). A tenant's liability to pay rent remains, notwithstanding that the landlord has no village office and has not appointed a convenient place for payment. When there is no controlling agreement, the tenant must go to his landlord and pay the rent to him as it falls due. Rent not so paid carries interest under sec. 67 (*Fakir Lal Goswami v. W. C. Banerji*, 4 C. W. N., 324).

A deposit in court of rent on the allegation that the amount deposited was the full amount due at the time is a valid tender even though the amount afterwards turn out to be only a portion of the entire rent. (*Sasi v. Umakant*, 20 C. L. J., 153 ; but see *Sati v. Manmatha*, 18 C. W. N. 84).

Sub-section (2) Proviso.—By a resolution, dated the 19th March, 1891, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th March, 1891, Part I, p. 287, the Local Government under s. 54 (2) of this Act directed that from the 1st July, 1891, payment of rent by means of money order would be authorized in all the districts of Bengal in which the Bengal Tenancy Act is in force. See note to sec. 56, p. 200, as to forms of receipt for rent paid by money order.

Sub-section (3). **When rent is duly paid**—Payment of rent to one of several joint proprietors is payment to all (*Udit Narain Singh v. Hudson*, 2 W. R., Act X, 15 ; *Muktakeshi Dasi v. Kailash Chandra Mitra*, 7 W. R., 493). Payment by tenant under the landlord's directions to another or for a specified purpose of a sum equivalent to the amount claimed as rent is tantamount to a payment to the landlord himself, and is a sufficient answer to the landlord's suit for rent (*Jai*

Kumar v. Furlong, W. R. Sp. No., 1864. Act X, 112). Where a tenant is left in that condition in which he is compelled to pay his landlord's debt to save his security from forfeiture, the circumstances constitute a sufficient authority to make the payment of Government revenue to save the estate from sale (*Hills v. Umamai Barmani*, 15 W. R., 545. See section 170 (3) of this Act). An auction-purchaser with notice of a payment in advance made by the tenant to the former proprietors of rent due for a period subsequent to the date of purchase is bound by such payment (*Ram Lal Shaha v. Jogendra Narain Rai* 18 W. R., 328 ; *Madan Mohan Lal v. Holloway*, 12 Calc., 555). But in a suit to recover contribution on the allegation that plaintiff and defendant were joint tenants and that there was an arrear of rent due from them for which the *zamindar* was about to sue, when plaintiff paid it with other cesses and expenses, it was held that as there had been no demand or any suit or other effectual proceeding for the recovery of the rent, the payment by the plaintiff was voluntary and officious, and that as the demand with which the plaintiff complied was an excessive demand, his compliance with it would not bind the defendant to pay the amount of contribution sued for (*Lakhi Kant Das v. Sib Chandra Chakravarti*, 12 W. R., 462).

Sub-section (3) Produce rents.—If a produce rent is not paid, a suit for the money value of the produce at the time when it ought to have been paid, will lie as a suit for arrears of rent (*Krishna Bandhu Bhattacharji v. Rotish Sheikh*, 25 W. R., 307). A suit for produce rent or its money value is a suit for rent under the Bengal Tenancy Act and not a suit for damages for breach of contract, and therefore, is not cognizable by a Provincial Small Cause Court (*Shoma Mehta v. Rajani Biswas*, 1 C. W. N., 55). See note at p. 28.

Sub-section (3). An arrear of rent.—Under sec. 67 an arrear of rent shall bear simple interest at the rate of 12 ½ p. c., per annum from the expiration of the quarter in which the instalment falls due, and under sec. 147, suits for arrears of rent cannot be brought more frequently than at intervals of three months. But rent which is tendered to the proper person in proper time is not an arrear within the meaning of sub-section 3, the term "arrear" involves the existence of some default on the part of the debtor. (*Kripasindhu v. Annada Sundari*, 35 Calc., 34 ; 6 C. L. J., 273 ; 11 C. W. N., 983, F. B.)

55. (1) When a tenant makes a payment on account of rent, he may declare the year or the year and instalment to which he wishes the payment to be credited, and the payment shall be credited accordingly.

Appropriation
of payments.

(2) If he does not make any such declaration, the payment may be credited to the account of such year and instalment as the landlord thinks fit.

Appropriation of payments.--The provisions of this section are founded on those of sections 59 and 60 of the Contract Act (IX of 1872). Section 59 provides that when a debtor, owing several distinct debts to one person, makes a payment to him either with express intimation or under circumstances implying that the payment is to be applied to the payment of particular debt, the payment, if accepted, must be applied accordingly. Section 60 provides that when the debtor has omitted to intimate, and there are no circumstances indicating to which debt the payment is to be applied, the creditor may apply it at his discretion to any lawful debt actually due and payable to him from the debtor, whether its recovery is or is not barred by the law in force for the time being as to the limitation of suits. Under the present Act it has been held that it was open to a Court which has to deal with the facts of a case to say whether, taking receipts which extended over a number of years together, and having regard to the fact that they did not specify the years to which the amounts related, the amounts paid in any particular year were partly for the rents of that year and partly for the arrears due in respect of previous years (*Surjo Kant Acharji v. Baneshar Shah*, 24 Calc., 251). Under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, as well as the ordinary rules of law, when neither the debtor nor any circumstances indicate to which of several debts, a payment is to be applied, the creditor may apply it at his discretion to any debt actually due and payable to him from the debtor (*Rameswar Koer v. Mehdi Hossein Khan*, 26 Calc. 39; L. R., 25 I. A., 179). The word "rent" does not necessarily include interest; so if any sum of money be paid by a tenant to a landlord as rent, and the latter receives it as such, he cannot be permitted to apply that money towards any interest which may then be due (*Bhagabati Debya Chaudhurani v. Basanta Kumari Debi*, 11 C. W. N., 110; 5 C. L. J., 69). See note p. 35. Sec. 55 of the Bengal Tenancy Act differs from sec. 59 of the Contract Act. Under sec. 55 the debtor must declare the year or the instalment for which he pays, failing which the landlord is at liberty to appropriate the payment as he pleases. If by an arrangement the tenant pays a part of the Govt. revenue for his landlord, there is no appropriation within sec. 55 of that amount to the payment of rent for that year (*Mohimchandra Roy v. Kalitara Debya*, 11 C. W. N., 939).

Rulings under the former law.--The payments in each year must be presumed to be for the current year and surplus payments to be

for past not subsequent years, but payments cannot be credited to previous arrears beyond the term of limitation (*Taramani Dasi v. Kali Charan Sarma*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 1864, 14). A general payment in one year without proof that it was in satisfaction of the rents of that year may be applied in satisfaction of the arrears of the previous year (*Ahmuty v. Brodie*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 1864, 14). A payment for rent should be credited to the oldest arrears first, and not to current rents, unless so specifically stated by the party making it (*Sarnamayi v. Singhrup*, W. R., Sp. No. Act X., 134). If a raiyat shows payment of rent for 1265 and 1266, it is to be presumed that all previous claims have been satisfied. To entitle the landlord to carry to the credit of 1264 any of the payments made in 1266, he must show that at the close of 1264 there was an arrear due to him (*Sarat Sundari Debi v. Brodie*, 1 W. R., 274. an acknowledgment of the plaintiff in a former case of having realized a certain sum of money on account of rent for three years may afford some presumption that the older items in the account were satisfied, and if that presumption could not be rebutted, it might be an answer to an action on the older demand (*Inayat Hossain v. Didar Baksh*, W. R., Sp. No. 1864, Act X., 97, but see *contra*, *Mitrajit Singh v. Chokar Narain Singh*, 2 W. R., 58). In a suit by a landlord against his tenant for arrears of rent due for a portion of the year 1283, the defendant pleaded payment and called as his witness the plaintiff's agent, who admitted the receipt of certain payments from the defendant's under-tenants during the time for which the arrears were demanded; but swore they were payments made in respect of arrears due on account of previous years, and it was held that the defendant, having pleaded payment, was bound to prove that the admitted payments were in respect of that portion of the year 1283 for which the arrears were claimed (*Saifan v. Sudro Sahai*, 7 Calc., 582).

Receipts and accounts.

56. (1) Every tenant who makes a payment on account of rent to his landlord shall be entitled to obtain forthwith from the landlord a written receipt for the amount paid by him, signed by the landlord.

Receipts and accounts.
Tenant making payment to his landlord entitled to a receipt.

- (2) The landlord shall prepare and retain a counterfoil of the receipt.

(3) The receipt and counterfoil shall specify such of the several particulars shown in the form of receipt given in Schedule II to this Act as can be specified by the landlord at the time of payment :

Provided that the Local Government may, from time to time, prescribe or sanction a modified form either generally or for any particular local area or class of cases.

(4) If a receipt does not contain substantially the particulars required by this section it shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown, to be an acquittance in full of all demands for rent up to the date on which the receipt was given.

Extended to the Santhal Parganas (Not., Mar., 1st, 1904).

Sub-section (1) Receipts granted under this sub-section must, if there are more landlords than one, be signed by all of them; or by an agent authorised to act on behalf of all of them (sec. 188). This authority may be given either verbally or in writing. If the receipt is signed by an agent on behalf of only one landlord, then, it must be signed by an agent authorized in writing to grant receipts on his behalf [sec. 187 (3)] (*Gopinath Chakravarti v. Umakanth Das Rai*, 24 Calc., 169). Under cl. (c), art. 15 of Such. II of Act I of 1879, receipts granted for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue are exempt from stamp duty. Receipts granted to cultivators by owners of revenue free property, if for sums exceeding Rs. 20, should, therefore, be stamped under art. 52 of schedule I of the Stamp Act. This section entitles every tenant to a receipt on payment of any rent (*Narendra Chandra Lahiry v. Asmatulla*, 1 C. W. N., xix).

Sub-section (3) Proviso.—The Local Government has sanctioned special forms of rent receipts under this sub-section, (1) for certain areas under settlement in the Rajshaye district (Not., dated 30th January, 1888, *Calcutta Gazette*, February 1st, 1888, Part I, p. 83); (2) for landlords receiving rent by money-orders, a separate receipt being given for each holding (Resolution, dated 8th May, 1890, *Calcutta Gazette*, May, 8th, 1890, Part I, p. 452). For forms of receipt see *Calcutta Gazette*, May, 8th, 1890, Part I, p. 453, and *Calcutta Gazette*, July, 24th,

1889, Part I. p. 650) ; (3) for use in the Western Duars of the Jalpaiguri district (Not., 872 T. R., dated 27th October, 1899, *Calcutta Gazette*, November 1st 1899, Part I, p. 1397) ; (4) for use in the Sonthal Parganas (Not., dated 1st March, 1904, *Calcutta Gazette*, March, 2nd, 1904 ; Part I, pp. 347-349), (5) for use in certain Government and Encumbered estates in the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi and Singhbhum (Not., dated 23rd March 1905, *Calcutta Gazette*, March 29th, 1905, Part I, p. 536) ; (6) for use in certain portions of the Chota Nagpur Division, except Manbhum (Not., dated 23rd March, 1905, *Calcutta Gazette*, March, 29th, 1905 ; Part I, p. 539 ; Not., dated 21st June, 1905, *Calcutta Gazette*, June, 28th, 1905, Part I. p. 1150) ; (7) for use in the Government estate in the district of palamau, and in the Kolhan Government estate and the Chaibasa town Khas Mahal in the district of Singhbhum (Not., dated 23rd March, 1905, *Calcutta Gazette*, March 29th, 1905, Part I, p. 541) ; and (8) for use in the estate of Bara Lal Nawal Kishore Nath Sah Deo of Palkote in the district of Ranchi (Not., dated 9th June, 1905, *Calcutta Gazette*, June, 14th, 1905, Part I, p. 1086).

Sub-section (4).—When there are several joint landlords and a receipt has been given by only one of them, it is necessary for the Court before giving effect to the presumption arising under sec. 56, clause (4) to find affirmatively that the person by whom the receipt was signed was authorized by them all, either verbally or in writing, to grant it (*Gopinath Chakravartti v. Umakanth Das Rai*, 24 Calc., 169).

Receipts how to be proved.—Rent receipts should, as a general rule, be attested or proved by some oral evidence. But the tenant cannot be expected in every case to summon all the *gomastas* of his *samindar* for the past twenty or thirty years to attest the *dakhilas*. He should be required in his examination to attest the *dakhilas* himself as far as he can. All *dakhilas* which have been given to him personally, he can prove as well as any other witness (*Rajeshari Debi v. Shibnath Chaturji*, 4 W. R., Act X, 42 ; *Raj Muhomed v. Banu Rasma*, 12 W. R., 34 ; *Madhab Chandra Chaudhri v. Promotha Nath Rai*, 20 W. R., 264 ; *Surjo Kanth Acharji v. Baneshar Shah*, 24 Calc., 251). Some evidence of their genuineness must be given (*Dumaine v. Utam Singh*, 13 W. R., 462 ; *Lachmipat Singh v. Jangali Kalyan Das*, 9 W. R., 147), even if they are not positively denied (*Ramjadu Ganguli v. Lakhi Narain Mandul*, 8 W. R., 488 ; *Krittibas Mahanti v. Ramdhan Kharah* 7 W. R., 526 : B. L. R., Sup. Vol. 658 ; *Bharat Rai v. Ganga Narain Mahapatro*, 14 W. R., 211, and *contra*, *Govind Karmokar v. Kumud Nath Bhattacharji*, 3 W. R., Act X, 148). But they may be accepted by a Court as undisputed documents, if the opposite party says he is not

prepared to deny their genuineness (*Indra Bhushan Deb v. Golak Chandra Chakravartti*, 12 W. R., 350). Some evidence of the handwriting of the parties who gave them should be given, or some satisfactory account of the custody from which they came (*Umesh Chandra Mukhurji v. Bama Dasi*, 7 W. R., 15). But it is not necessary for a party who desires to prove a rent receipt to call the writer of it, if alive as a witness, so long as he can give other satisfactory proof of it (*Ganga Narain Das v. Savoda Mohan Rai*, 12 W. R., 30; 3 B. L. R., A. C., 230). Unattested *dakhilas* are not evidence of payment of rent (*Udiat Zuman v. Mohiudin Ahmad*, 9 W. R., 241; *Lachmipat Singh Dugar v. Uma Nath Mandal*, 10 W. R., 490; *Reazunissa v. Buku Chaudhrain*, 12 W. R., 267). Where a party filing *dakhilas* deposed that the amounts of rent he had paid were according to the sums entered in the *dakhilas*, such statement was held not to prove the *dakhilas*, being merely a deposition to the fact of a certain payment of rent, and not to the authenticity of the documents filed (*Kailash Nath Haldar v. Uma Nath Rai Haldar*, 11 W. R., 170). Receipts signed by the landlord's agent, if shown to be authentic, are *prima facie* evidence of payment of rent, but not conclusive evidence (*Amir Baksh v. Yusuf Ali*, 22 W. R., 489).

Effect of receipt of rent by reversioner.—The grant of a *patni* lease by a Hindu widow is not void but voidable, and the receipt of rent by the reversioner from the *patnidar* amounts to an election to treat the lease as valid. To prove that the receipt ought not to have that effect, the reversioner must adduce evidence on that point (*Madhu Sudan Singh v. Rooke*, 1 C. W. N., 433; 25 Calc., 1; L. R., 24 I. A., 164).

57. (1) Where a landlord admits that all rent payable by a tenant to the end of the agricultural year has been paid, the tenant shall be entitled to receive from the landlord, free of charge, within three months after the end of the year, a receipt in full discharge of all rent falling due to the end of the year, signed by the landlord.

(2) Where the landlord does not so admit, the tenant shall be entitled, on paying a fee of four annas, to receive within three months after the end of the year a statement of account specifying the several

particulars shown in the form of account given in Schedule II to this Act, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Local Government either generally or for any particular local area or class of cases.

(3) The landlord shall prepare and retain a copy of the statement containing similar particulars.

By a notification, No. 377, L. R., dated 22nd January, 1894, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th January, 1894, Part I, p. 83, the Local Government has under sub-section (2) prescribed a modified form of account for use in the Orissa division.

58. (1) If a landlord without reasonable cause refuses or neglects to deliver to a tenant a receipt containing the particulars prescribed by section 56 for any rent paid by the tenant, the tenant may, within three months from the date of payment institute a suit to recover from him such penalty, not exceeding double the amount of value of that rent, as the Court thinks fit.

Penalties and fines for withholding receipts and statements of account and failing to keep counterparts.

(2) If a landlord without reasonable cause refuses or neglects to deliver to a tenant demanding the same either the receipt in full discharge or, if the tenant is not entitled to such a receipt, the statement of account for any year prescribed in section 57, the tenant may, within the next ensuing agricultural year, institute a suit to recover from him such penalty as the Court thinks fit, not exceeding double the aggregate amount or value of all rent paid by the tenant to the landlord during the year for which the receipt or account should have been delivered.

Sub-section (1) has been extended to the Sonthal Parganas (Not., March, 1st, 1904).

The sub-sections, (3) to (8) in brackets which follow, have been substituted for the old sub-sections (3) and added to the section by Act I, B. C., of 1907, and for Eastern Bengal and Assam by Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

[(3) If a landlord or his agent without reasonable cause fails to deliver to the tenant a receipt or statement, or to prepare and retain a counterfoil or copy of a receipt or statement, as required by either of the said sections, such landlord or agent, as the case may be, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, to be imposed, after summary inquiry, by the Collector.

(4) The Collector may hold a summary inquiry under sub-section (3) either on information received from a Revenue-officer within one year, or upon complaint of the party aggrieved made within three months, from the date of failure, or upon the report of a Civil Court.

(5) Where, in any case instituted under sub-section (3), the Collector discharges any landlord or agent, and is satisfied that the complaint of the tenant on which the proceedings were instituted is false or vexatious, the Collector may, in his discretion, by his order of discharge, direct the tenant to pay to such landlord or agent such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees as the Collector thinks fit.

(6) An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division against any order of the Collector imposing a fine under sub-section (3) or awarding compensation under sub-section (5); and the orders

passed by the Commissioner on such appeal shall, subject to any order which may be passed on revision by the Board of Revenue, be final.

(7) Any fine imposed or compensation awarded under this section may be recovered in the manner provided by any law for the time being in force for the recovery of a public demand.

(8) For the purpose of an inquiry under this section, the Collector shall have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents in the same manner as is provided in the case of a Court under the Code of Civil Procedure.]

Sub-section (1)—The operation of section 58 is not limited to the case when the payment has been made by the registered tenant. When a landlord receives rent from a person whose name has not been registered, and thus recognizes him as his tenant, he renders himself liable to the penalty provided for in sec. 58, if he refuses to deliver a receipt without reasonable cause (*Narendra Chandra Lahiri v. Asmatulla*, 1 C. W. N., xix).

Sub-section (3)—A Magistrate has jurisdiction to try a landlord for an act specified in s. 58, (3) in the same way as he would try a summons case (*Emperor v. Ram Das*, 9 C. W. N., 816).

The old sub-section (3) was :—If a landlord without reasonable cause fails to prepare and retain a counterfoil or copy of a receipt or statement as required by either of the said sections, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Extended to the Sonthal Parganas (Not., March, 1st, 1904).

New sub-sections (3) to (8). The object of these new sub-sections is explained in the Notes on Clauses of the Bill as follows :

“The provisions of the Tenancy act regarding the issue of proper rent-receipts by landlord are very generally disregarded in certain parts of the province. It is considered necessary to take more active measure to enforce them. At present, the provisions of section 58 can only be set in motion on the complaint of the tenant and are practically inoperative. It is proposed, therefore, to give the Collector power to take action on reports received

from Revenue or Judicial officers, who will be required to bring to the Collector's notice any breaches of the law which come to their knowledge. The power to require payment of compensation to the landlord will, it is hoped, to a large extent debar the bringing of false and vexatious complaints. In cases where the complaint is substantiated, the Collector should be empowered to award compensation to the tenant on the same scale as is provided in section 58 (1) and (2), and where compensation is so awarded by the Collector, the tenant should not be allowed to sue the landlord in the Civil Court for any penalty. It is inadvisable that tenants should be able to obtain damages in two different Courts; the amendments proposed will be sufficient to safeguard their rights and to secure obedience to the law."

In the report of the Select Committee on the Bill it is said :—

"We have modified considerably the changes which it was proposed in the Bill to introduce into section 53 of the Act. The terms used in the sub-sections as drafted would practically render the failure to give a receipt a criminal offence, and this is generally objected to by the associations of landlords consulted. We have, therefore, removed the cause of objection by substituting a form of procedure closely akin to that prescribed by section 52 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875, for the imposition of penalties, and by the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, for their recovery. The tenant must first prove that he received no receipt, and we do not consider it necessary to make any specific provision as to the burden of proof. We have struck out of the clause the provisions as to compensation to tenants. We fear that the prospect of this compensation would be a temptation to bring false cases. Further, we think that the provision requiring judicial officers to report cases of failure to grant receipts would be generally disregarded, while the report by Revenue officers can best be prescribed by executive order. We have, therefore, omitted the last portion of the proposed sub-section (4), and in the same sub-section have proposed a time-limit within which information may be laid or complaint made. We consider that the Board of Revenue should have power to revise any order under the section, and have made provision for this."

59. (1) The Local Government shall cause to be prepared and kept for sale to landlords at all sub-divisional offices forms of receipts with counterfoils and of statements of account suitable for use under the foregoing sections.

Local Government to prepare forms of receipt and account.

(2) The forms may be sold in books with the

leaves consecutively numbered or otherwise as the Local Government thinks fit.

The use of the Government forms of receipt is not obligatory (Government letter, No. 1542, T. R. dated 7th September, 1885, published in the supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th Sept., 1885, p. 1648).

60. Where rent is due to the proprietor, manager or mortgagee of an estate, the receipt of the person registered under the Land Registration Act, 1876, as proprietor, manager or mortgagee of that estate, or of his agent authorized in that behalf, shall be a sufficient discharge for the rent; and the person liable for the rent shall not be entitled to plead in defence to a claim by the person so registered that the rent is due to any third person.

But nothing in this section shall affect any remedy which any such third person may have against the registered proprietor, manager or mortgagee.

Scope :—This Section applies where the plaintiff claims rent as a proprietor as well as on the basis of a contractual obligation and in the latter case in a suit by an unregistered proprietor it is open to the tenant to plead that his liability has been discharged by payment to the registered proprietor (*Abdul Aziz v. Kantha Mallik* 13 C. L. R. 693 : 1 L. R. 38 Cal. 512). This section does not bar a suit by the proprietors even where a mortgagee from the proprietor is registered in the Land Registration record when it is found that the mortgage debt has been discharged, (*Syed Hasan Mastaba v. Matbar Mahto* 11 C. L. J. 147).

Land Registration Act and rulings under it.—Section 78, Act VII of 1876 (B. C.), prescribes that “no person shall be bound to pay rent to any person claiming such rent as proprietor or manager of an estate or revenue-free property in respect of which he is required by this Act to cause his name to be registered, or as mortgagee, unless the name of such claimant shall have been registered under this Act; and no person, being liable to pay rent to two or more such proprietors, managers or mortgagees holding in common tenancy, shall be bound to

pay to one such proprietor, manager or mortgagee more than the amount which bears the same proportion to the whole of such rent as the extent of the interest in respect of which such proprietor, manager or mortgagee is registered bears to the entire estate or revenue-free property." Section 76 is to the effect that "the receipt of any proprietor, manager or mortgagee, whose name and the extent of whose interest is registered under this Act, shall afford full indemnity to any person paying rent to such proprietor, manager or mortgagee." Section 81 of the same Act, however, makes the provisions of these sections subject to "the conditions of any written contract" and to the right of "any person deeming himself to be entitled to any sum of money to recover such sum by due process of law from any other person who has received the same." Before the passing of the Tenancy Act, it was held that registration under Bengal Act, VII, of 1876 is not only not conclusive proof, but no evidence at all, upon the question of the title of a proprietor so registered, and that such registration does not relieve a plaintiff from proving his title to land claimed by him (*Ram Bhushan Mahto v. Jebhi Mahto*, 8 Calc., 853). Further, entries made under Bengal Act VII of 1876 by the Collector recording the names of proprietors of revenue paying estates are not evidence under sec. 35 of the Evidence Act of the fact of proprietorship (*Saraswati Dasi v. Dhanpat Singh*, 9 Calc., 431 : 12 C.L.R., 12); and the mere fact of a person being registered under the provisions of Bengal Act VII of 1876 as proprietor of land in respect of which he seeks to recover rent is not sufficient to entitle him to sue for it (*Ram Krishna Das v. Harain*, 9 Calc., 517 : 12 C. L. R., 141).

The present law.—The provisions of this section are more stringent than those of the Land Registration Act. No person claiming as a proprietor can recover rent from a tenant unless his name has been registered under the Land Registration Act. It is immaterial how the transfer of proprietorship has been effected, whether it is a case of transfer by purchase or a case of transfer by succession. Every person succeeding to the proprietary right in any estate must apply for registration of his name (*Panakh Lal Mandar v. Thakur Prasad Singh*, 25 Calc., 717). It is enough for a proprietor to be registered in one district. If part of his estate is transferred to another district, his suit for rent should not be dismissed because his name has not been registered in that district also (*Surendra Narain Singh v. Jai Nath Das*, 1 C. W. N., civ). When a number of landlords collect rent jointly, the fact that one of them alone has got his name registered under the Land Registration Act in respect of his share does not entitle him to recover his share of the rent separately (*Rampad Singh v. Ramdas Pande*, 1 C. W. N., ccxlv). The second clause of the section practically precludes a defendant from impugning

the title of a proprietor, manager or mortgagee, whose name has been registered as such under the Land Registration Act. It would seem that he cannot do so, even if he pays into Court the amount admitted to be due. Under the provisions of sec. 149 of this Act. It has, therefore, been held that a tenant cannot deny the right of a registered proprietor to distrain, and plead payment of rent to a third person whose name is not registered (*Hanuman Ahir v. Govinda Kuar*, 1 C. W. N., 318). So, too, he cannot, as a defence to a suit by a registered proprietor for rent, plead that the rent is due to a mortgagee to whom the landlord has assigned a part of his interest, but whose name has not been registered (*Hem Chandra Misri v. Sourindro Mohan Tagore*, 5 C. W. N., 482). However, in one case, *Durga Das Hazra v. Samash Akon*, (4 C. W. N., 606), it has been ruled that when a tenant in good faith and under the reasonable belief that the land held by him was included in the estate of a third person, attorned to him four years prior to the suit, this had the effect of dispossessing the plaintiff and of rendering the provisions of this section inapplicable; so that the tenant was not estopped from pleading that the rent was due to a third person, notwithstanding that the plaintiff was the registered proprietor. But it is only the registered proprietor who can claim the benefit of this section. His lessee cannot (*Mahomed Mazhar v. Kadir*, 11 C. W. N., cxxviii). A tenant cannot plead as a defence to a claim for rent that it is due to a mortgagee to whom the landlord has assigned a part of his interest, but whose name has not been registered (*Hem Chandra Misri v. Sourindro Mohan Tagore*, 5 C. W. N., 482). In a suit brought for rent by a registered proprietor, the defendant cannot plead that the plaintiff is a *benamdar* (*Sadhu Charan Pal v. Radhika Mohan Rai*, 8 C. W. N., 695). But Sec. 60 does not preclude the tenant from proving that the title under which the landlord was registered has been found to be void by a competent court and if proved, this would be a good defence to the suit (*Girischandra Chongdar v. Satishchandra Sarkar*, 12 C. W. N., 622). This section is not controlled by the provision of section 81 of the Land Registration Act (*Abdul v. Kanth* 13 C. L. J. 693 = I. L. R. 38 Cal., 512).

Registration when required.—A person appointed to be manager of an estate under section 95 of this Act must have his name registered under the provisions of the Land Registration Act, before he can recover rent from the tenants of the estate of which he has been appointed manager (*Makbul Ali Chaudhri v. Girish Chandra Kundu*, 22 Calc., 634). So also must a person who is an administrator and as such the representative of a deceased proprietor of an estate, and legal owner of his property (*Mcintosh v. Jharu Mollah*, 22 Calc., 454).

When not required.—A Receiver appointed by a Court and suing as such to get in arrears which accrued during the life-time of a deceased registered proprietor is not required to be registered before being entitled to sue (*Belchambers v. Hussan Ali Mirza*, 2 C. W. N., 493). When a mortgagee had got his name registered as such under sec. 44 of the Land Registration Act and sued for rent, alleging that the right of redemption of the mortgagor had been extinguished by limitation, it was pleaded that in these circumstances the plaintiff was not entitled to sue, as he had not registered his name as proprietor. But it was held he was entitled to sue as mortgagee till the fact of the redemption of the mortgage was noted in the General Register, under sec. 26 of the Act, and that so long as his name continued on the register, a receipt granted by the mortgagor proprietor did not operate as a valid discharge under sec. 78 of the Land Registration Act or sec. 60 of the Tenancy Act (*Sundar Das v. Charitter Rai*, 1 C. W. N., clxiii). In a suit for enhancement brought by a *zar-i-peshgi thikadar* on the ground that the defendant paid at a rate lower than the prevailing rent, it was held that the suit was for the declaration of enhanced rates payable in future, and was therefore not affected by the provisions of this section or of sec. 78, Act VII, B. C., of 1876 (*Magni Ram v. Seo Charan Munder*, 1 C. W. N., clxxix).

A suit for rent accruing due partly during the life time of a registered proprietor and partly after his death was brought by his representatives; the defence was that the suit was not maintainable, as the plaintiffs were not registered proprietors and had no certificate under the Succession Certificate Act. *Held*, that sec. 78 of the Land Registration Act is not a bar to the realization of rent accruing due during the lifetime of the registered proprietor, but a suit for rent accruing due after the death of the registered proprietor is not maintainable by his representatives, without having their names registered under the Land Registration Act. *Held*, also, that rent is not a "debt" within the meaning of sec. 4 of the Succession Certificate Act, and, therefore, no succession certificate is necessary (*Nagendra Nath Basu v. Sultodal Basini Basu*, 26 Calc., 536: 3 C. W. N., 294. See also *Pramada Sundari Debi v. Kanai Lal Saha*, 27 Calc., 178).

The provisions of this section and those of section 78 of the Land Registration Act do not apply to a *patnidar*, and when a *zamindar* purchases a *patni*, the *patni* interest does not merge in the proprietary interest so as to make these provisions applicable (*Jibanti Nath Khan v. Gokul Chandra Chaudhri*, 19 Calc., 760). A *patnidar* or an *ijaradar* is not proprietor of an interest in an estate within the meaning of the Land Registration Act. It is not necessary, therefore, for a *patnidar* or

ijaradar to register his name under the Act to entitle him to sue for rent (*Sukurulla Kazi v. Bamā Sundari Dasi*, 24 Calc., 404). So also in the case of the lessee of the registered proprietor (*Mahomed Muzahar v. Aliq Bewa*, 3 C. L. J., 93 n), or to the assignee of a proprietor whose name has not been registered (*Sarafat Hossain v. Tarini Prasad Dabey*, 11 C. W. N., 141; but see *Hem Chandra Misri v. Sourindra Mohan Tagore*, 5 C. W. N., 482). Sec. 42 of the Act has no application to the case of a co-sharer who by an amicable arrangement with the other co-sharers has been placed in possession of a larger than his registered share in some mouzahs, or of a less share or of no share in others. When the total interest which he holds in all the mouzahs represents his registered interest in the whole estate, and when the raiyats have acquiesced in the arrangement and paid rents in accordance therewith for several years prior to the period for which rents in the suit are claimed, held, that they cannot rely on sec. 78 to dispute the landlord's right to recover rent in accordance with that arrangement (*Paresh Mani Dasya v. Nabo Kishor Lahiri*, 8 C. W. N., 193; I. L. R., 30 Cal., 773; *Abdul Aziz v. Kantha Mallick*, 13 C. L. J. 693 = I. L. R. 38 Cal., 512).

Registration before decree sufficient.—It was at first held that a tenant is not bound to pay rent to a person merely claiming as proprietor, and that such a person cannot sue the tenant for rent unless his name has been actually registered under Act VII, B. C., of 1876. A mere application to be registered, it was said, is not sufficient for the purpose, and the registration must have been effected before the filing of the suit. Registration before the pendency of the suit is necessary and registration before the decree, if made, is of no avail (*Surja Kanta Acharji v. Hemanta Kumari Devi*, 16 Calc., 706; *Dharanidhar Sen v. Wajidunnissa*, 16 Calc., 708). But the matter was reconsidered in the case of *Alimuḍin Khan v. Hiralal Sen* (23 Calc., 87), in which the plaintiff sued the defendants in the Calcutta Small Cause Court for arrears of rent of certain premises in Calcutta without having previously caused his name to be registered under Bengal Act VII of 1876, but at the first hearing he produced the certificate of registration which he had obtained since bringing the suit. The case was ultimately referred to a Full Bench, to which two questions were propounded *viz.*, (1) whether the suit as brought by the plaintiff, an unregistered proprietor should be dismissed, or whether a certificate of the plaintiff having been registered as proprietor under the Land Registration Act having been produced when the suit came on for trial, the trial could proceed; (2) was the case of *Dharanidhar Sen v. Wajidunnissa*, 16 Calc., 708 rightly decided? It was held by a majority of the Bench that the certificate of registration having been produced when the suit came on for trial, the

trial could proceed. The Bench differed as to the second question, Petheram, C. J., and Beverley, J., who were in the minority, holding that the case of *Dharanidhar Sen v. Wajidunnissa* had been rightly decided, Norris, J., that it had been wrongly decided and Prinsep and Ghosh, JJ., holding that the case being a mofussil case governed by and possibly decided with regard to the Bengal Tenancy Act, the question whether it was or was not rightly decided had no bearing on a case like the present brought in the Calcutta Small Cause Court and relating to property in Calcutta, where the Bengal Tenancy Act was not applicable. This was followed in *Hari Krishna Das v. Brindaban Saha* (1 C. W. N., 712), which was a mofussil Case, and in which it was held that a suit for arrears of rent should not be dismissed for want of registration of the plaintiff's name at the time the suit is brought, and that it is sufficient if his name is registered before the decree is made. The same rule was laid down in *Belchambers v. Hussan Ali Mirza*, (2 C. W. N., 493), and in *Abdul Khair v. Meher Ali*, 26 Calc., 712 : 3 C. W. N., 381 : so that the cases of *Surja Kanth Acharji v. Hamanta Kumari Devi* and *Dharanidhar Sen v. Wajidunissa*, though not expressly overruled by the Full Bench decision in *Alimudin Khan v. Hira Lal Sen* are practically set aside. But actual registration of name is necessary to enable a person to recover rent ; a mere order of the civil court for registration is not sufficient (*Ugra Mohan Thakur v. Bideshi Rai*, 5 C. W. N. 360).

Penalty for non-registration.—If some of several joint landlords get their names registered under the Land Registration Act in respect of fractional shares, all the landlords may sue jointly for the entire rent, but will get a decree for a share of the rent proportionate to the share in respect of which their names are registered. The penalty for non-registration under sec. 78 of the Land Registration Act is the forfeiture, not of the whole rent, but of the rent of the share in regard to which the landlord is unregistered (*Nil Madhab Patra v. Ishan Chandra Sinha*, 25 Calc., 787 : 2 C. W. N., 600).

A Co-sharer landlord.—A co-sharer landlord can sue for the whole rent if he impleads his other-sharers as defendants (*Pramada Nath Roy v. Ramani Kanto Roy*, 35 Cal., 331 : 12 C. W. N., 249, P. C. : *Sashi Kumar v. Seetanath*, 35 Cal., 744).

Deposit of rent.⁽¹⁾

Deposit of rent.
Application
to deposit rent
in Court.

61. (1) In any of the following cases, namely :—

- (a) when a tenant tenders money on account of rent and the landlord refuses to receive it or refuses to grant a receipt for it ;
- (b) When a tenant bound to pay money on account of rent has reason to believe, owing to a tender having been refused or a receipt withheld on a previous occasion, that the person to whom his rent is payable will not be willing to receive it and to grant him a receipt for it ;
- (c) when the rent is payable to co-sharers jointly, and the tenant is unable to obtain the joint receipt of the co-sharers for the money, and no person has been empowered to receive the rent on their behalf ; or
- (d) when the tenant entertains a *bona fide* doubt as to who is entitled to receive the rent,

the tenant may present to the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the rent of his tenure or holding an application in writing for permission to deposit in the Court the full amount of the money then due.

(2) The application shall contain a statement of the grounds on which it is made ; shall state—

in cases (a) and (b), the name of the person to whose credit the deposit is to be entered,

(1) By Act XX of 1885, the operation of ss. 61 to 64 was postponed to 1st, Feby., 1886. See note, p. 2.

in case (c), the names of the sharers to whom the rent is due, or of so many of them as the tenant may be able to specify, and

in case (d), the names of the person to whom the rent was last paid and of the person or persons now claiming it;

shall be signed and verified, in the manner prescribed in section 52 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Sch. I, O. VI. r. 15), by the tenant, or, where he is not personally cognizant of the facts of the case, by some person so cognizant; and shall be accompanied by a fee of such amount as the Local Government, from time to time by rule, directs.

XIV of 1882.

Scope :—This section is an enabling section and not a mandatory one and it does not deprive the tenant of the right he has under the general law by which a valid tender, if kept good stops the running of interest (*Kripasindhu Mukerjee v. Annada Sundari Debi*, 35 Cal., 34 : 11 C. W. N., 983 : 6 C. L. J., 273 F. B.) A putnidar who entertains a bonafide doubt as to who is entitled to receive rent from him, is entitled to deposit the rent in court under this section. (*Batakrishna v. Janakinath*, I. L. R., 41 Cal. 1000=18 C. W. N., 916); this section applies where the parties agreed that upon failure to deliver the rent payable in kind, a fixed sum is so be paid in lieu thereof. (*Sasi v. Umakant*, 20 C. L. J., 153).

Tender of rent when valid.—A raiyat's tender of rent to be valid must be made at the proper place and to a person authorised to receive the same (*Ishan Chandra Rai v. Ahsanullah*, 16 W. R., 79). Tenants who have been in the habit of depositing in Court the rent due to a landlord in his sole name are not justified, without receiving notice or order to that effect, in making the deposit in the joint names of that landlord and another (*Rainey v. Nabo Kumar Mukherjee*, 24 W. R., 128). A mistake in the name of the *taluk* at the time of making the tender is immaterial, especially when there is no doubt that the *talukdar* is aware of the tender being made (*Uma Charn Sett v. Hari Prasad Misra*, 10 W. R., 101). It may be added that in order to make a tender of money in payment valid there must be an actual production of money, unless the person to whom the tender is made expressly or impliedly dispenses with.

such production. The offer of payment must also be unconditional (Cunningham and Shephard's Contract Act, pp. 166, 167, 5th edit.); but a tender is not vitiated because the tenant asks for a receipt in the statutory form from the landlord—*Rupchand v. Narendra Krishna*, 19 C. W. N., 112). Deposit of rent under s. 61 must be treated as equivalent to part payment (*Atul Krishna Ghose v. Nripendra Narain Ghose*, 1. C. L. J., 114). A deposit in Court by a tenant of an amount less than the amount of arrears of rent due is not a valid deposit under this section (*Sati Prasad v. Monmatha*, 18 C. W. N., 84; but see *Sasi v. Umakanta*, 20 C. L. J., 153). A deposit of rent may be made by a tenant of *bastu* land, who is a raiyat of the village, although under a different landlord (*Pratap Chandra Das v. Biseswar Paramanik*, 9 C. W. N., 416). When rent was tendered to plaintiff's *am-mukhtar*, but plaintiff refused to receive it, the defendant was held liable to pay interest, as he had not followed the procedure prescribed by s. 61 (*Ransgit Singha v. Bhagabati Charan Rai*, 7 C. W. N., 720). See also S. A. No. 1116 of 1903, decided by Pratt and Mitra, JJ. on the 25th November 1904. But in *Jagat Tarini Dasi v. Nobogopal Chaki*, (34 Cal., 305; 5 C. L. J., 270) it has been laid down that a valid tender, which has been improperly refused but which is kept good, though it does not extinguish the indebtedness, stops the running of interest after the tender (approved by the Full Bench in *Kripa Sindu Mukerjee v. Annada Sundari Debi*, 35 Cal., 34; 11 C. W. N., 983; 6 C. L. J., 273).

Any officer of the Zemindar authorised to receive rent can receive it and give a valid acquittance, but because a man happens to be the manager of the Zemindari he cannot be compelled to take rent wherever he may happen to be and at whatever time or place it may be offered (*Sati Prasad v. Manmatha*, 18 C. W. N., 84).

Fees leviable on applications to deposit rent.—The rule framed by Government as to the fees to be levied under sub-section (2) will be found in rule 5, chap. VII of the rules under the Tenancy Act, and is as follows:—"For deposits of rent under section 61 (2), 4 annas for every such deposit of Rs. 25 or less, with an additional 4 annas for every Rs. 25 or part of Rs. 25 in excess: provided that in no case shall the fee exceed the sum of Rs. 5."

By notification of the Government of India, No. 4650 of the 10th September, 1889, it has been declared that

"the proper fee to be charged on an application to deposit in any Court rent not exceeding the sum of fifteen rupees, shall be as follows:—If the amount deposited does not exceed Rs. 2-8, one anna; if the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 2-8, but does not exceed Rs. 5, two annas; if the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 5, but does not exceed Rs. 10, four annas; if the amount

deposited exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs. 15, six annas; provided that no fee shall be chargeable on an application to deposit rent in respect of which a fee is chargeable under any rule framed under sub-section (2) of section 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885. (See High Court's General Rules and Circular Orders, Civil, Chap. II, Part IV, rule 9, p. 78.)

Notice—An application for deposit of rent can not be refused because a copy of the notice to be served upon the landlord has not been filed along with the application. There is no law which entitles a Court to call upon a tenant to file such notice along with the application, rule 10 sub-rule (1) of the general rules and circular orders not applying in such a case (*Tara Charan v. Poresh*, 14 C. L. J., 116).

Limitation.—Co-sharer landlords being jointly and severally entitled to the rent, the service of notice of the deposit of rent on any of them under sec. 61 will not reduce the period of limitation to six months under art 2 (a) of sch. III (*Rup Chand Mahton v. Gudar Singh*, 29 Calc., 283; 6 C. W. N., 15). The period of limitation under Sch. III art 2 cl. (a) applies whenever rent has been deposited under this section even though the amount deposited turns out to be only a portion of the full amount of rent due (*Sasi v. Umakant*, 20 C. L. J., 153).

62. (1) If it appears to the Court to which an application is made under the last foregoing section that the applicant is entitled under that section to deposit the rent, it shall receive the rent and give a receipt for it under the seal of the Court.

Receipt granted by Court for rent deposited to be a valid acquittance.

(2) A receipt given under this section shall operate as an acquittance for the amount of the rent payable by the tenant and deposited as aforesaid, in the same manner and to the same extent as if that amount of rent had been received—

in cases (a) and (b) of the last foregoing section, by the person specified in the application as the person to whose credit the deposit was to be entered;

1. The only fees remitted by the Government of India in connection with applications for the deposit of rent are those on applications in respect of which fees have already been paid under section 61 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, in accordance with the notification of the Government of Bengal, dated 21st December, 1885, (High Court's G. L., No 1 of 11th January, 1894.)

in case (c) of that section, by the co-sharers to whom the rent is due; and

In case (d) of that section, by the person entitled to the rent.

Deposit when valid.—Section 61 apparently only contemplates the deposit of a money rent and not of a rent payable in kind. Under Act VI of 1862, it was held that a deposit of rent contemplated by that Act must be one of rent which has become due, and that the deposit cannot be made before the rent is due (*Jiban Mandar v. Taramani Kunwari*, 6 W. R., Act X, 99). Under the old law, too, it was held that a deposit of rent could only be made by a registered tenant (*Duli Chand v. Meher Chand Sahu*, 8 W. R., 138); but there is no provision in this Act requiring occupancy raiyats and raiyats of an inferior status to register their names in the landlord's *serishtah*. Under the present Act it has been ruled that a deposit of rent, though not made by the tenant himself but by a transferee on his behalf, is a valid deposit under sec. 61 (*Behari Lal Mukherji v. Basarat Mandal*, 25 Calc. 289).

Sub-section (1) Duty of Court.—“It would appear upon a consideration of these two sections (61 and 62) that if a verified application is made to the Court, and if it contains the grounds under which an application under s. 61 is authorized to be made and if it also contains the particulars which must be mentioned, the Court is bound to receive the rent and give a receipt to the tenant. See *Tara Charan v. Paresch Chandra*, 14 C. L. J., 116. The Court is not authorized at this stage of the proceeding, or at any subsequent stage to enter into a judicial enquiry as to whether sufficient grounds in law exist entitling the tenant to make the deposit.....It will be observed that there is no machinery provided for the Court to enter into a judicial enquiry in connection with the matter of the deposit, nor is there any provision entitling the *zamindar* to come in and to be heard upon the subject.....The words ‘the full amount of the money then due’ in sec. 61 and ‘the amount of the rent payable by the tenant’ in s. 62, have no relation whatsoever to the amount of rent justly payable, but only to such rent due and payable. It is entirely at the option of the *zamindar*, either to receive the rent deposited or not, just as he pleases. He may, if he objects to the amount of rent payable by the tenant for his holding, bring a suit under sec. 158 of the Act to have that matter determined, or he may bring a suit for the recovery of the whole of the arrear of rent due to him up to the date of deposit within 6 months of the date of the service of the notice upon him, disregarding altogether the deposit made by the

tenant; and if in that suit it be proved that the tenant had without reasonable or probable cause neglected or refused to pay the amount of rent due to the *zamindar*, the Court might award to him damages and costs in addition to the rent. But if, on the other hand, it appears that the suit of the *zamindar*, was without reasonable or probable cause, the Court might award the tenant damages as against the landlord. Upon these consideration it seems to us clear that when a deposit is made by a tenant, and the Court grants him a receipt, the *zamindar*, cannot in any way be prejudiced, and that the tenant makes such a deposit at his own risk" (*Sridhar Rai v. Remeswar Singh*, 15 Cal., 166).

Sub-section (2). A deposit of rent operates as an acquittance.—When a tenant entertains a *bona fide* doubt as to who is entitled to receive his rent, and deposits it in Court under the provisions of this section, his deposit operates as an acquittance, and when such a deposit is proved as a defence to a suit for rent, the suit should be dismissed, and when the defendant is not to blame for the litigation, he is entitled to his costs (*Stalkartt v. Guru Das Kundu*, 21 Cal., 680; See also *Batakrishna v. Janki*, I. L. R., 41 Cal., 1000 = 18 C. W. N. 916).

63. (1) The Court receiving the deposit shall forthwith cause to be affixed in a conspicuous place at the Court-house a notification of the receipt thereof, containing a statement of all material particulars.

Notification of receipt of deposit.

(2) If the amount of the deposit is not paid away under the next following section; within the period of fifteen days next following the date on which the notification is so affixed, the Court shall forthwith—

in cases (a) and (b) of section 61, cause a notice of the receipt of the deposit to be served, free of charge, on the person specified in the application as the person to whose credit the deposit was to be entered;

in case (c) of that section, cause a notice of the receipt of the deposit to be posted at the landlord's village-office or in some conspicuous

ous place in the village in which the holding is situate ; and

- in case (d) of that section, cause a like notice to be served, free of charge, on every person who it has reason to believe claims or is entitled to the deposit.

Service of notice.—The local Government has framed the following rule for the service of notices under this section :—“In cases (a), (b) and (d) of section 61 herein referred to, the notice of the receipt of the deposit shall be served by forwarding the notice by post in a letter registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898) or, where the Court may deem it necessary, in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure.” (See rule 32, Chap. V of the Government rules under the Tenancy Act). Till the expiry of 15 days from the date when the notification was affixed, no question could arise as to the issue of notice. (*Tara Charan v. Poresb Chandra*, 14 C. L. J., 116).

Limitation.—A suit for arrears of rent which fell due before a deposit was made under sec. 61 on account of the rent of the same holding must be brought within six months of the date of service of the notice of the deposit [Sch. III, part I, art 2 (a)]. But in a case under Act VI of 1862, in which a *samindar*, had sold a *patni* for arrears of rent due for 1224, and the *patnidar* sued for the reversal of the sale and deposited the rent for 1225, and the *samindar* on the reversal of the sale of the *patni* sued for rent of 1224 and was met with the objection that the suit should have been brought within six months from the date of the deposit of the rent of 1225, it was held that the *samindar* was entitled to recover, as he could not sue for the rent of 1224, until the sale caused by him for realizing those rents had been reversed (*Mahomed Shuhur-ullah v. Rumya Bibi*, 7 W. R. 487). Notice of deposit under s. 63 does not give a fresh and independent cause of action in respect of the balance then due (*Atul Krishna Ghosh v. Nripendra Narain Ghosh*, 1 C. L. J., 114).

64. (1) The Court may pay the amount of the deposit to any person appearing to it to be entitled to the same, or may, if it thinks fit, retain the amount pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the person so entitled.

Payment or re-
fund of deposit.

(2) The payment may, if the Local Government so direct, be made by postal money-order.

(3) If no payment is made under this section before the expiration of three years from the date on which a deposit is made, the amount deposited may, in the absence of any order of a Civil Court to the contrary, be repaid to the depositor upon his application and on his returning the receipt given by the Court with which the rent was deposited.

(4) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Court receiving a deposit under the foregoing sections; but nothing in this section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the amount of any such deposit from recovering the same from a person to whom it has been paid under this section.

Effect of withdrawal of deposit of rent by landlord.—In a suit decided by the Privy Council, in which a *patnidar* deposited two years' rent under this Act, and the rent was withdrawn by the landlord by a petition, stating that "my tenant had deposited Rs. 1,043 rent due to me," it was held that by such action the landlord must be regarded as having elected to recognize and confirm the *patni* tenure (*Madhu Sudan Singh v. Rooke*, 25 Calc., 1 : 1 C. W. N., 433 : L. R., 24 I. A., 164). The mere deposit of rent in the Collector's office by the purchaser of an under-tenure in his own name and that of the registered tenant is not sufficient notice to the *samindar* of such purchase, nor is the mere acceptance by the *samindar* of rent so paid an acknowledgment on his part of the purchaser as his under-tenant; but it is otherwise when there is acceptance with notice, notwithstanding that the transfer has not been registered (*Mritan Jai Sarkar v. Gopal Chandra Sarkar*, 2 B. L. R., A. C., 131 : 10 W. R., 466).

Sub-section (2).—No rule has as yet been made by the Local Government for the payment of deposits of rent by postal money-order,

Court-fee leviable on applications for the payment and return of deposits of rent.—The Government of India by its Notification, No. 4650 of the 10th September, 1889, has remitted all fees payable under clause (a), para (4) and clause (b), para. 2 of art. 1, Sch. II of the Court Fees Act, on applications for the payment of deposit of rent in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25, and the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the applicant: [High Court's General Rules and Circular Orders, Civil, Chap. 11, Part IV, rule 9, A (10), p. (10), p. 78]. But when the deposit exceeds Rs. 25, but is less than Rs. 50, or when the deposit exceeds Rs. 25, but the application has not been made within three months of the date on which the deposit became payable, the application for payment or for the return of the deposit will, if presented to a Civil Court of original jurisdiction, be subject to a fee of 1 anna under para 4 cl. (a), art. 1, Sched. II, Act VII of 1870. When the deposit amounts to or exceeds Rs. 50, and in all cases in which the application is made to a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, the application for the payment or return of the deposit will be subject to a Court-fee duty of 8 annas, under para. 2 cl. (b), art. 1, Sched. 2, Act VII of 1870.

Arrears of rent.

65. Where a tenant is a permanent tenure-holder

Arrears of rent.
Liability to sale
for arrears in
case of perma-
nent tenure,
holding at fixed
rates or occu-
pancy-holding.

a raiyat holding at fixed rates or an occupancy-raiyat, he shall not be liable to ejectment for arrears of rent, but his tenure or holding shall be liable to sale in execution of a decree for the rent thereof, and the rent shall be a first charge thereon.

Former law.—Under the former law, a permanent tenure-holder could not be ejected for arrears of rent, unless there was a condition to this effect in his lease (*Balaram Das v. Jogendra Nath Mallik*, 19 W. R., 349; *Mumtaz Bibi v. Girish Chandra Choudhuri*, 22 W. R., 376). But he could always protect himself from ejectment by paying up the arrears decreed within 15 days of the date of the decree (*Jan Ali Chaudhuri v. Nityanand Basu*, 10 W. R., F. B., 12; *Kamala Sahai v. Ram Ratan Neogi*, 11 W. R., 201; *Duli Chand v. Meher Chand Sahu*, 12 B. L. R., 439; *Mathur, Mohan Pal v. Ram Lal Basu*, 4 C. L. R., 469; *Makomed Amir v. Priag Singh*, 7 Cal., 566; *Duli Chand*

v. *Raj Kishor*, 9 Calc., 88). If there was no clause to this effect in his lease, and the tenure was transferable by the title deeds or the custom of the country, the landlord could only sell it (sec. 105 of Act X of 1859; sec. 4, Act VIII, B. C. of 1865; sec. 59, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869). All farmers and lease-holders, not having a permanent transferable interest in the land, and all raiyats could be ejected for non-payment of rent (secs. 21 & 22, Act X of 1859; and 22 and 23, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869). The High Court, however, in *Kristendra Rai v. Aina Bewa*, (8 Calc. 675 : 10 C. L. R., 399), ruled that the provisions of sec. 59 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 applied to any tenure, which was transferable by sale; so that a landlord who had a decree for arrears of rent against a raiyat with a transferable *jote*, could not eject him, but could only sell the holding. This was followed in *Fakir Chand v. Fauzdar Misra*, (10 Calc., 547) though Mitter, J., in this case expressed a doubt as to the correctness of this ruling.

Present law.—Under the terms of this section, permanent tenure-holders, raiyats holding at fixed rates and occupancy raiyats cannot be ejected merely on the ground of arrears of rent. They can be ejected only on the grounds specified in secs. 10, 18 and 25 and they cannot contract themselves out of the provisions of this section, even though secs. 178 and 179 are inapplicable (*Samanta Rudhacharan v. Ananta Prasad*, 4 C. L. J., 521). Only non-occupancy raiyats and under-raiyats can now be ejected for arrears of rent. But the tenures and holdings of tenants of the first three classes can be sold in execution of decrees for arrears of rent, and the rent is a first charge upon them. But this can only be done by a person who is a landlord at the time of the sale. For, if a landlord, after obtaining a decree for arrears of rent against a saleable tenure loses his interest in the estate, he cannot bring the defaulting tenure itself to sale in execution of a decree for arrears (*Hem Chandra Bhanja v. Mon Mohini Dasi*, 3 C. W. N., 604; but a different view was taken in *Chatrapat Singh v. Gopi Chand Bothra*, 26 Calc., pp. 757, 760). The decision in *Hem Chandra Bhanja v. Mon Mohini Dasi*, has now been overruled by a full Bench in *Khetra Pal Singh v. Kritarthamayi Dasi*, (33 Calc., 566 : 10 C. W. N., 547 : 3 C. L. J., 470) in which it has been decided that, if at a time when a suit for rent is instituted, and a decree is made, the plaintiff is still the landlord, the fact that subsequently he sells his landlord's interest does not prevent him from obtaining the benefit of sec. 65 of bringing to sale the tenure or holding in execution of such decree, the rent continuing as a first charge thereon. This decision however was considered by their Lordships of the Judicial committee in the case of *Forbes v. Maharaj Bahadoor*, 18 C. W. N.; 747 = I. L. R., 41 Cal. 926 where their

Lordships held that the right to bring the tenure or holding as the case may be to sale exists so long as the relationship of landlord and tenant exists. Section 65 applies to *patni taluks* (*Piari Mohan Mukerjee v. Ram Chandra Basu*, 6 C. W. N., lxxxviii), but an under raiyat's interest cannot be sold under the provisions of this section (*Mansabali v. Arsadulla*, 16 C. W. N., 831=16 C. L. J. 539).

Rent a first charge on tenures and holdings—In several cases under the former law it was held that a sale held in execution of a decree for rent should have priority over a sale held in execution of a decree of the Civil Court (*Khubari Rai v. Raghubar Rai*, 2 W. R., 131; *Gopal Mandal v. Subhudra Boistabi*, 5 W. R., 205; *Safarunnissa v. Sari Dhopi*, 8 W. R., 384; *Sadhan Chandra Basu v. Guru Charan Basu*, 15 W. R., 99). In other cases the contrary was held (*Pranbandhu Sarkar v. Sarbasundari Debi*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 52, note; 10 W. R., 434; *Ram Baksh Challungia v. Hridaymoni Debi*, 10 W. R., 446; *Tirthanand Thakur v. Paresmon Jha*, 13 W. R., 449; *Samiraddin v. Harish Chandra Karmakar*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 49; 13 W. R., 451, note; *Daulat Ghazi Chaudhuri v. Manwar*, 15 W. R., 341; *Wahid Ali v. Sadik Ali*, 17 W. R., 417). In *Tirthanand Thakur v. Paresmon Jha* (13 W. R., 449), it was said that the produce of the land is by law (sec. 112, Act X of 1859) hypothecated for the rent payable in respect thereof, but not the land itself. These conflicting decisions were all considered by a Full Bench in *Sham Chand Kundu v. Brajanath Pal* (21 W. R., 94; 12 B. L. R., 484), in which it was laid down, that a *zamindar* who had obtained a decree for arrears of rent of a transferable tenure was entitled to sell the tenure, and a person who had obtained a transfer of such tenure, which he had not registered, and could not show a sufficient reason for not registering, was bound by the sale, and could not set up a title which he had acquired by a previous sale. This was followed in *Rash Bihari Bandopadhyaya v. Piari Mohan Mukerji* (4 Calc., 346), in which it was ruled that a decree for rent obtained by a landlord against his registered tenant rendered the tenure comprised in the decree liable for sale, although such a tenure had passed into other hands than those of the judgment-debtor, and in *Chandra Narayan Singh v. Krishna Chand Golicha* (9 Calc., 855), in which a decree for arrears of rent of an undertenure had been obtained against a tenant who became an insolvent, when the whole tenure became vested in the Official Assignee. On an application being made under secs. 59 and 60 of the Rent Law, (Beng. Act VIII of 1869), for an order that the tenure should be sold for its own arrears, this was objected to by the Official Assignee, who contended that the decree-holder's only right was to prove in the insolvency for the amount of his debt; but it was held that whether

the arrears became due before or after the insolvency of the judgment-debtor, the decree-holder was entitled to sell the tenure in execution of his decree.

Now, however, it is clear from the last clause of this section that whenever a tenure or holding is sold otherwise than in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, it is sold subject to the lien of the landlord on it for any rent due at the time of sale. The landlord is therefore, in the position of a first mortgagee as far as the rent is concerned (*Tarini Prasad Rai v. Narain Kumari Debi*, 17 Cal., 301). But the purchaser is not personally liable for the rent which fell due before the date of his purchase (*Jogemaya Dasi v. Girindra Nath Mukhurji*, 4 C. W. N., 590). So, when a tenure is sold in execution of a mortgage decree, the purchaser takes it subject to the liability for the rent which had accrued due in respect thereof at the time of its purchase (*Maharani Dasya v. Horendro Lal Rai*, 1 C. W. N., 458; *Kamal v. Kedar*, 10 C. L. J., 517.) But the case is different when the tenure or holding is sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, for in this case it passes to the purchaser free of all liability for the rent which had accrued due prior to the date of sale. This was decided in *Faiz Rahman v. Ram Sukh Bajpai*, (21 Cal., 169) in which it is said that "rent falling due during the time that a tenure belongs to any particular tenure-holder is a first charge on the tenure only so long as it is his and has not been sold for arrears of rent. This, we think, is made clear beyond doubt by clause (c) of section 169, which enacts that if any surplus remains of the proceeds realized by the sale of a tenure in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, after satisfying that decree, any rent falling due between the date of the suit in which the decree was passed and the date of sale shall be paid therefrom to the decree-holder. This provision of the law evidently shows that the Legislature intended that the charge in respect of any rent falling due between the date of suit and the date of sale in satisfaction of the decree passed therein, shall be transferred from the tenure to its sale proceeds, and that the tenure shall pass to the purchaser at a sale for arrears of rent free of all liability created upon it by the default of the previous holders." The decree-holder cannot after such sale again put up to sale a portion of the tenure in execution of a decree for previously accrued arrears of rent. (*Gopal v. Sheikh Md. Ashan*, 14 C. W. N., 1096; See also *Basunth v. Khulna Loan Co.*, 20 C. L. J., 1); similarly where two decrees were obtained by two sets of co-sharer landlords for the same period each making in his own suit his co-sharer a party, and the tenure was sold in execution of one of such decrees the other co-sharer cannot again put the tenure to sale in execution of his own decree. (*Nilambar v. Satyapriya*, 16 C. W. N.,

701). Further, "section 65 which provides that the tenure or holding shall be liable to sale in execution of a decree for the rent thereof, and that the rent shall be a first charge thereon, only intends what is explicitly laid down in subsequent sections of the Act, that is, those in Chap. XIV, namely, that the charge should be enforced by the sale of the tenure or holding free of encumbrances, and if in any case the decree for rent either has not been, or cannot be enforced by the sale of the tenure, the charge created by section 65 cannot be enforced in any other way" (*Sashi Bhusan Guha v. Gagan Chandra Saha*, 22 Calc., 364). So when the purchaser of a *patni taluk* paid off a decree for rent obtained against the old tenant for a period anterior to that of the rent decree in execution of which the tenure was sold, it was held that the purchaser was not entitled to contribution from the old tenant against whom the rent decree was obtained (*Piary Mohn Mukhurji v. Sriram Chandra*, 6 C. W. N., 794). In *Ram Saran Poddar v. Mahomed Latif*, (3 C. W. N., 62), it was held that when a landlord himself sold an occupancy holding in execution of a money decree, he could not again sell it in execution of a decree for rent due for past years, and that a purchaser at such a sale acquired no right in the holding. Where in execution of a decree for rent a *raiya* holding was sold and purchased by the landlord, and the plaintiff, a mortgagee of the *raiya* holding whose mortgage was not annulled, sued on his mortgage, *held*, that the mortgagee was entitled to enforce the mortgage on payment of the money due under the rent decree. The landlord, when he made the purchase, became absolutely entitled to the property, and the landlord's charge for rent which was for his benefit continued to subsist after his purchase, and the plaintiff was to be regarded as a second mortgagee (*Meherunnissa v. Sham Sundar Bhuiya*, 6 C. W. N., 834).

Decree for rent within the meaning of section 65.—
A *ticcadar* on the expiry of his lease obtained a decree against a tenant for rent, which fell due during the pendency of his lease. In execution of this decree, the tenure was sold and purchased by A. The landlord obtained a decree for rent for subsequent years against the same tenant. In the proceedings in execution taken on the decree obtained by the *ticcadar*, the landlord, decree-holder, put in an application stating that he had obtained a decree for arrears of rent for later years. Subsequently, the landlord, took out execution of his decree and had the tenure put up to sale. A then intervened, objecting to the sale of the tenure. *Held*, that under s. 65 of this Act, rent being a first charge on the tenure, that first charge did not stand in favour of the *ticcadar* for the rent, which fell due during the pendency of his lease, but it stood in

favour of the landlord in possession for the rent which fell due afterwards, and that the *ticcadar* in execution of his decree could not sell the tenure itself so as to pass all rights in it to the auction-purchaser *A*, and annul the first charge standing on it in favour of the landlord. The tenure itself was liable to sale under the decree obtained by the landlord against the tenant (*Srimanta Rai v. Mahadeo Mahata*, 31 Calc., 552 : 8 C. W. N., 531). The authority of this case was very much shaken by the decision of the Full Bench in *Khetrapal Sing v. Kritarthamayi Dassi* (33 Cal. 566) but see *Forbes v. Moharaj Bahadoor Sing*, (18 C. W. N., 747 p. c. = I. L. R., 41 Cal. 926) where it has been held that to acquire the right to bring the tenure or holding, as the case may be to sale, not only the person obtaining the decree must be the landlord at the time, but the person seeking to execute it by sale of the tenure must have the landlord's interest "vested" in him. A decree in a suit for rent by a co-sharer making separate collection and making other co-sharers defendants is a decree for rent (*Pramada v. Sara Khatun*, 16 C. W. N., xxxi). A decree obtained in a suit for rent against a person in possession who is also the legal representative of the last registered tenant is a decree for rent. (*Raja Banbehary v. Khettrapal*, 16 C. W. N., 259). A decree for arrears of rent, against the recorded tenant of a transferable tenure without making a purchaser of the tenure who has paid the landlord's fee a party, does not affect the interest of the latter. (*Budayer v. Karamali*, 18 C. L. J., 271) ; ordinarily all the tenants in a holding must be joined as parties in a suit for rent in order that the decree may have the force of a decree for rent, but one of several tenants may represent the rest and in such case a decree against such a person can be executed as a decree for rent. (*Chamatkarini v. Triguna*, 17 C. W. N., 833). An acknowledgment, by a tenant of sums due for rent describing the amount due as for arrears of rent, is sufficient to keep alive the right of the landlord to enforce the claim as a claim for rent under this Act, and a decree for rent in such a case can be executed against the tenure under this section. (*Kamal v. Kedar*, 10 C. L. J., 517). Where *A* held a tenure in the *benami* of *B*, who was the recorded tenant and the latter without the knowledge or consent of *A* executed a bond in favour of the landlord, who knew that *B* was merely a *benamdar*, mortgaging or charging the tenure for arrears of rent due in respect thereof ; held, that the bond could not affect the tenure and that the landlord suing on the bond was not entitled to claim a charge on the land (*Roizuddin v. Kali Nath Mukhurji*, 33 Calc., 985 ; 4 C. L. J., 219).

Road cess and interest.—The word "rent in this section includes road-cess payable by the tenant [sec. 3 (5)], and therefore, in the case of sale of a tenure in execution of a decree for road-cess it was held that the

tenure itself had passed and not merely the right, title, and interest of the judgment-debtor (*Nabin Chandra Laskar v. Bansinath Paramanik*, 21 Calc., 722; *A. B. Cheoditty v. Quadress*, 1 Pat. L. J., 161). But it has been held that an amount due for cesses is only a personal debt and cannot be recovered under the Public Demands Recovery Act from the property on which it is assessed, when such property belongs to a person whose name has not been recorded as proprietor under Act VII, B. C., of 1876 (*Shekaat Hussain v. Sasi Kar*, 19 Calc., 783). Interest on arrears of rent is not rent as defined in sec. 3 (5); and so would not seem to be a first charge on a tenure or holding under the provisions of this section. See note, p. 35.

Execution of decrees for arrears of rent—Under the former law, a decree for arrears of rent of a saleable under-tenure could not be executed by the attachment of any immoveable property except the tenure itself, before it was shown that satisfaction of the decree could not be obtained by execution against the person or moveable property of the debtor; and it was only after sale of the under-tenure that the other immoveable property became attachable: and process could not be issued against the person and property of the debtor simultaneously (*Deanatulah v. Nazar Ali Khan*, 1 B. L. R., A. C. 216: 10 W. R., 341; *Joki Lal v. Narsingh Narain Singh*, 4 W. R., Act X, 5; *Harish Chandra Rai v. Collector of Jessore*, 3 Calc., 712; *Lalit Mohan Rai v. Binodai Debi*, 14 Calc., 14). But these restrictions have now all been removed. Under the present law the landlord's position is this: he has a mortgage or charge upon the tenure of the rent, and he has a remedy against the tenant personally for the debt due to him. That being the case, he has a right to avail himself of either of his remedies, and is not bound to proceed against the tenure in respect of which the arrears have accrued in the first instance, but is entitled to pursue his other remedies before he sells the tenure itself (*Tarini Prasad Rai v. Narain Kumari Debi*, 17 Calc., 301). A landlord who obtains a decree for rent is entitled, if he pleases, in the first instance to attach the person of his judgment-debtor (*Bhabani Charan Datta v. Pratap Chandra Ghose*, 8 C. W. N., 575). He is not obliged in the first instance to endeavour to execute his decree by putting up for sale the tenure, the rent in respect of which is in arrear, and for which he has obtained a decree. The provisions of sec. 68 of the Transfer of Property Act are not amongst those made applicable by sec. 100 of that Act to a Person having a charge within the meaning of the latter section, and the charge referred to in sec. 65 of the Act is not such a charge as that defined by section 100 of the Transfer of Property Act (*Fatik Chandra De v. Foley*, 15 Calc., 492). In a case in which

decrees for rent had been obtained against a Hindu widow, the question was raised whether they were decrees merely against her personally, and therefore, to be satisfied out of whatever she left at her death, or whether the estate which had passed to the next heirs was liable. It was decided that the debt could not be regarded as other than a personal debt, payment of which could be enforced against the property left by the widow (*Krishna Govinda Mazumdar v. Hem Chandra Choudhri*, 16 Calc., 511). When a landlord has taken a mortgage of the holding of a tenant, he is debarred under sec. 99 of the Transfer of Property Act from bringing the tenure to sale, in execution of a rent decree obtained for arrears due in respect of it otherwise than by instituting a suit under sec. 67 of that Act (*Rai Ramani Dasi v. Surendra Nath Datta*, 1 C. W. N., 80; *Sheodeni Tewari v. Ram Saran Sing*, 26 Calc., 164; but see *Khia Rajmal v. Dain*, 32 Calc., 269). Under the head of moveable property, which a landlord is at liberty to proceed against in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, is apparently his tenant's right to recover rent under a decree from an under-tenant (*Mahesh Chandra Chaturji v. Guru Prasad Rai*, 13 W. R., 401). But where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturist, his implements of husbandry and such cattle as may in the opinion of the Court be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood as such, are under section 266 (b) C. P. C., exempt from attachment and sale in execution of decrees; but the materials of his houses and other buildings occupied by him as an agriculturist, though exempt from attachment or sale in execution of ordinary decrees [cl. (c)], are yet liable to be attached and sold in execution of decrees for arrears of rent. (See proviso 2 to sec. 266, C. P. C., *Maniklal Venilal v. Lakha*, 4 Bom., 429; and *Radha Krishna Hakumji v. Balvant Ramji*, 7 Bom., 530). A decree for the consolidated rent of three tenures cannot be executed by the sale of the tenures. This would be making each tenure liable for the rent of the other tenures (*Mahendra Ram Tewari v. Ram Khiwan Rai*, 10 C. W. N., ccliii; *Hridai Nath Das v. Krishna Prosad Sarkar*, 11 C. W. N., 497; I. L. R., 34 Cal., 298=6 C. L. J. 153; *Bipra Das Dey v. Raja Ram Bandopadhyaya*, 13 C. W. N., 650; *Mulluck Chand v. Satish Chandra*, 14 C. W. N., 335; 11 C. L. J., 56; *Rash mohiny v. Debendra Nath*, 16 C. W. N., 395). As to what passes at a sale held in execution of a decree for arrears of rent *i. e.*, whether the tenure or holding or only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor, see notes to sec 159. The purchaser in execution of a rent decree is entitled to hold the tenure sold in preference to a purchaser under a prior mortgage decree whose claims are transferred to the surplus sale proceeds if any (*Gopinath Mahapatra v. Kashinath Beg*, 13 C. W. N., 412; 9 C. L. J., 234).

Rights of fractional co-sharer landlords under this section.

—According to the terms of sec. 65, the rent due to a fractional co-sharer landlord would seem to be as much a first charge on the tenure or holding on which it has accrued as the rent due to the whole body of landlords. But the words “his tenure or holding shall be liable to sale in execution of a decree for the rent thereof” have been interpreted as presupposing a suit and a decree under the Act *i. e.*, a decree made in a suit in which all the landlord co-sharers are plaintiffs and not merely some of them, that is, fractional co-sharers (*Narain Uddin v. Srimanta Ghosh*, 29 Calc., 219). In any case the provisions of sec. 188 apparently prevent his enforcing his rights under this section, and so it has been held that an attachment of a tenure or holding in execution of a decree for arrears of rent is not such an attachment as is contemplated by sec. 170 of the Act (*Beni Madhab Rai v. Jaod Ali Sarkar*, 17 Calc., 390). A fractional co-sharer who has obtained a decree for his share of the rent cannot therefore, sell the tenure or holding, but only the right, title and interest of his judgment-debtor in it in execution of his decree, and it is clear that, were he to be allowed to do otherwise, it would be unfair to his other co-sharers, who had not sued for their shares of the rent. A co-sharer landlord has also no right under sec. 65 to proceed against a share of the holding, when the original holding has not been subdivided (*Hari Charan Basu v. Ranjit Singh*, 1 C. W. N., 521 : 25 Calc., 917). The Bengal Tenancy Act does not contemplate or provide for the sale of holding at the instance of one only of several joint landlords, who has obtained a decree for the share of the rent separately due to him; such a sale must be under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code and would not carry with it the special incidents attaching to a sale under the Bengal Tenancy Act. When, therefore, an occupancy holding, not transferable by custom or local usage, is sold in execution of a decree obtained by one of several joint landlords for the share of the rent separately due to him, the purchaser acquires nothing by his purchase, the judgment-debtor having no saleable interest in the holding (*Saudagar Sarkar v. Krishna Chandra Nath*, 26 Calc., 937 : 3 C. W. N., 742). The decree referred to in sec. 65 for the satisfaction of which an occupancy holding can be brought to sale, is a decree obtained by all the landlords, or at all events a decree obtained by some of the landlords for the entire rent in the presence of all. A 16 anna proprietor obtaining a decree for the whole rent in a suit brought against all the tenants is entitled to sell the tenure in execution of his decree, although he recognized the fact that the tenants had subdivided the tenure and chose to accept a decree making each of them separately liable for his own share* of the rent (*Sibo Lal v. Wilson*, 32 Calc., 680). A decree for entire rent obtained by certain persons

Where a landlord, after obtaining a decree for arrears of rent against a tenant in respect of a non-transferable occupancy-holding, recognized the purchaser of the holding who had bought it long before the institution of the suit for rent as his tenant without any liability being taken by the purchaser for the decretal debt :

Held—That the sale in execution of the decree for arrears of rent did not affect the interest of the previous purchaser from the tenant, that the sale could not be regarded as a rent sale, and the old tenancy having come to an end, the landlord could not put up to sale the holding which had passed to the purchaser as the holding of the old tenant.

[Girish Chandra Mondal, defendant No. 1, appellant, *versus* Narendra Nath Halidar, plaintiff, respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 654, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 65.]

who were alleged to be co-sharers but were found by the court of first instance to be the 16 annas proprietors of a certain zemindary and were recorded as such in the Land Registration record is a decree for rent within the meaning of this section even though the decree of the court of first instance is subsequently reversed and the decree-holders are found to be merely co-sharers (*Mafizuddin v. Asutosh*, 14 C. W. N., 352). A fractional shareholder selling a non-transferable holding in execution of a decree which he obtained for his share of the rent is, therefore in no better position than an outsider selling the holding in execution of a money decree (*Jarip v. Ram Kumar De*, 3 C. W. N., 747; *Afraz Mollah v. Kalsamannissa*, 10 C. W. N., 176 : 4 C. L. J., 68). But a co-sharer who sues for the whole rent and makes his co-sharers parties defendants is entitled to bring the tenure to sell under this Act. (*Pramada Nath Roy v. Ramani Kanta Roy*, 35 Calc., 331 : 11 C. W. N., 983 : 6 C. L. J., 273, (P. C.) ; *Sashi Kumar v. Seetanath*, 35 Calc., 744). A co-sharer landlord can also maintain a suit for his share of rent in arrears and enforce his claim under this section against the original tenant and the other co-sharer landlord who had before suit purchased the tenant's tenure, the consideration for the purchase being the amount of arrears due to him (*Kamal v. Kedar*, 10 C. L. J., 517). When a co-sharer is kept out of possession wrongfully by another co-sharer, a suit for contribution at the instance of the latter for rent paid by him during the period of dispossession does not lie against the former (*Swarna Mayi Debi v. Hari Das Rri*, 6 C. W. N., 903).

Changes made by Act I, B. C., of 1907. The law on this point has, however, been altered, by sec. 158 B, introduced into the Act by Act I, B. C. of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., 1908, which provides for the passing of a tenure or holding in execution of a decree for arrears of rent obtained by one or more co-sharer landlords, provided the suit has been framed in accordance with the provisions of the new section. See also the new Section 188A.

Putni tenures :—In the case of putni tenures, when arrears of rent claimed are for balances due for periods prior to the current year for which the arrears are due, when the sale is held in the middle of the year preceding if the sale be held at the commencement of the following year these balances must be treated as personal debts recoverable under the ordinary procedure for recovery of debts and not as rents recoverable under this act and in such a case this section does not apply (*Jagannath v. Mohiuddin*, I. L. R., 37 Calc., 747).

66. (1) When an arrear of rent remains due from a tenant not being a permanent tenure-holder, a raiyat holding at fixed rates or an occupancy-raiyat, at the end of the Bengali year where that year prevails, or at the end of the month of Jeyt where the Fasli or Amli year prevails, the landlord may, whether he has obtained a decree for the recovery of the arrear or not, and whether he is entitled by the terms of any contract to eject the tenant, for arrears or not, institute a suit to eject the tenant.

(2) In a suit for ejectment for an arrear of rent a decree passed in favour of the plaintiff shall specify the amount of the arrear and of the interest (if any) due thereon, and the decree shall not be executed if that amount and the costs of the suit are paid into Court within fifteen days from the date of the decree, or, when the Court is closed on the fifteenth day, on the day upon which the Court re-opens.

(3) The Court may for special reasons extend the period of fifteen days mentioned in this section.

Effect of assignment of arrears of rent.—When arrears of rent have been assigned to a third party, they are no more than civil debts, the assignor is no longer the landlord, and the tenant cannot be ejected under this section for non-payment (S. A. No. 362 of 1895, decided by O'Kinealy and Rampini, JJ., 15th Feby., 1898). The same rule applies to the assignment of decrees for arrears of rent (*Dino Nath De v. Golap Mohini Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., 183).

Arrears of produce rent.—Under the provisions of Act VIII B. C., of 1869 a suit in ejectment will lie for arrears of a *bhaoli* rent (*Krishna Gopal Mawar v. Barnes*, 2 Calc., 374). The same would appear to be the case under the terms of the section.

Sub-section (1).—In *Hem Chandra Bhanjo v. Mon Mohini Dasi*, (3 C. W. N., 604), it was said, but apparently by way of an *obiter dictum*,

Where pending an appeal against a decree for ejectment passed under section 66 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the decree was, owing to judgment-debtors' default, executed and possession taken by the landlord :

Held—That proceedings taken in execution could not be nullified by the judgment-debtors depositing the decretal debt within fifteen days of the dismissal of their appeal.

The term "date of the decree" in sub-section (2) to section 66 of the Act does not mean the appellate decree when the decree appealed against has been executed.

[Abdul Rashid Mondal and others, plaintiffs, appellants, *versus* Shaharali Mullah and others, Defendants, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 974 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 66, sub-section (2).]

Where in execution of a decree for rent the landlord decree-holder, proposed to eject the tenant of a non-transferable holding under the provisions of section 52 of the Bengal Act, VIII of 1869, and to avoid the ejectment a third person claiming to be a transferee from the tenant sought to make the deposit provided for by the section.

Held—That having regard to the principles laid down in the Full Bench case of Dayamoyi *versus* Ananda Molian,* the transferee could make the deposit.

[Kali Kishore Das, Decree-holder, Petitioner *versus* Gopal Ram Shaha, Applicant, Opposite Party, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 132, Act VIII of 1869 (B. C.), section 52, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 66(2).]

* I. L. R. 42, Cal. 173 ; 13 C. W. N. 971 (1914).

that section 66 does not apply to a case in which the person seeking to execute the decree is not a landlord at the time of the execution. See, however, some observations *contra* in *Chatrapat Singh v. Gopi Chand Bothra*, (26 Calc., pp. 757, 760) See note p. 242. When a suit is brought before the expiry of the Bengali year in respect of the arrears of rent for that year, the landlord is not entitled to eject the tenant under section 66 *Guru Das Shut v. Nand Kishor Pal*, 26 Calc., 199).

Sub-section (2).—The fifteen days grace allowed to a lessee prior to ejectment cannot be negated by any condition in the lease (*Madhab Chandra Adit v. Ram Kalu*, 16 W. R., 151; *Jan Ali Chaudhari v. Nityanand Basu*, 10 W. R., F. B., 12; *Duli Chand v. Raj Kishor*, 9 Calc., 88). If the judgment-debtor, pays the decretal amount within 15 days of the appellate Court's decree, he is protected from eviction (*Abdul Rahman v. Digambari Dasi*, 18 W. R., 477; *Nur Ali Chaudhri v. Koni Miah*, 13 Calc., 13. See also *Nam Narain Singh v. Raghu Nath Sahai*, 22 Calc., 467). But in a case in which an attempt had been made by the Court of First Instance to modify a decree in review, which was pronounced illegal, it was held that the 15 days were to be reckoned from the only decree in the case, *i. e.*, the original decree [of the Munsif (*Poresh Nath Ghosh v. Krishna Lal Datta*, 23 W. R., 50). If the Court is closed on or before the last day of the 15 days, the decretal amount can be paid in on the first day the Court re-opens (*Hossain Ali v. Donzelle*, 5 Calc., 906). This is now expressly made law by the terms of this sub-section. See, also, sec. 10, Act X of 1897. Payment into Court within the 15 days with a protest as to a sum improperly charged as interest is a sufficient payment to protect from ejectment (*Srishtidhar Dey v. Durga Narain Nag*, 17 W. R., 462). When the decretal amount was paid into Court within, but not credited in the treasury until after the expiry of, the 15 days, it was held that this was a good payment (*Gajadhar Pauri v. Naik Pauri*, 8 Calc., 528). The decree for ejectment passed under sec. 66, cl. (2), need not incorporate the terms as to the ejectment being avoided by payment within fifteen days from the date of the decree. These terms are rather in the nature of a direction to the Court of execution (*Bodh Narain v. Mahomed Musa*, 26 Calc., 639; 3 C. W. N., 628).

Sub-section (3).—The Court referred to in this sub-section is the Court passing the decree or the appellate Court, (*Rao Bani Ram v. Prannath Saha*, 18 W. R., 412), but not the Court executing it (*Sankar Singh v. Hari Mohan Thakur*, 22 W. R., 460; *Poresh Nath Ghosh v. Krishna Lal Datta*, 23 W. R., 50). The extension of time authorised by sec. 66 [cl. (3)] can be granted by the Court after the decree and not only when passing the decree under

by Prinsep, J., that the application for such extension of time may be made by the judgment-debtor on a mere petition and not in the form of an application for review of judgment (*Bodh Narain v. Mahomed Musa*, 26 Calc., 639 : 3 C. W. N., 628).

Waiver of the right to eject.—A landlord cannot sue for cancellation of lease and ejectment after he has sued for and realized the arrears of rent due (*Umesh Chandra Chaturji v. Kamarudin Lashkar*, 7 W. R., 20). Receipt of rent subsequent to decree for ejectment from a tenant against whom the decree was passed renders execution of the decree impossible (*Naba Krishna Mukhurji v. Harish Chandra Banurji*, 7 W. R., 142 ; *Savi v. Mahesh Chandra Basu*, W. R. Sp. No., 1864, Act X 29). A landlord, who sues for arrears of rent for the whole of one year and a portion of the next, and also for ejectment is not entitled to a decree for the latter. The right to ejectment under section 22 of the Rent Act (Beng. Act VIII of 1869) accrues at the end of the year, and forfeiture or determination of the tenancy thereupon takes place, but, if the landlord sues for subsequent arrears, he treats the defendant as his tenant, and the right acquired under that section must be taken to have been waived (*Jogeshar Chaudrain v. Mahomed Ibrahim*, 14 Calc., 33 ; *Sitanath v. Basudev*, 2 C. L. J. 540 ; *Kalanand v. Gunpat*, 16 C. W. N., 104. *Abdul v. Rajendra*, 13 C. W. N. 635). Where however the landlord after having obtained a decree for ejectment brings a suit for arrears of rent for the period prior to the ejectment decree, he cannot by such conduct be regarded as having waived the rights he had obtained under his ejectment decree (*Mansar v. Abdul*, 10 C. L. J. 187 ; See also *Rajkrishna v. Phakir*, 19 C. W. N., 478).

67. An arrear of rent shall bear simple interest at the rate of twelve [and half] per centum per annum from the expiration of that quarter of the agricultural year in which the instalment falls due [to the date of payment or of the institution of the suit, whichever date is earlier.]

The words "and a half" within brackets have been inserted and for the words "to the institution of the suit," the words "to the date of payment or of the institution of the suit, whichever date is earlier," have been substituted by s. 15, Act I, B. C., 1907 and in Eastern Bengal by Act I, E. B. C., 1908.

Interest must be decreed.—Under the terms of this section interest at the rate of 12½ p. c. p. a., must be decreed. The Courts have

no discretion in the matter. Only if damages are awarded under sec. 68, should interest not be decreed. Under the former law it has been held that when a decree for rent at an enhanced rate is obtained, interest runs on the arrears at the rate of 12 p. c. p. a., from the date on which they became due (*Ahsanullah v. Aftabudin Mahomed*, 3 C. L. R., 382. But see *Ghulam Ali v. Gopal Lal Tagore*, 1 W. R., 56; *Samira Khatun v. Gopal Lal Tagore*, 1 W. R., 58; *Raj Mohan Neogi v. Anand Chandra Chaudhuri*, 10 W. R., 166.) Even when a landlord has no village office and has not under sec. 54 (2) appointed a convenient place for payment, arrears of rent will carry interest (*Fakir Lal Goswami v. W. C. Bonnerji*, 4 C. W. N., 324). The mere non-enforcement by a landlord even for a series of years of his right to interest upon arrears of rent does not amount to a waiver of such right (*Johari Lal v. Ballab Lal*, 5 Calc., 102; 4 C. L. R., 349; *Rati Kant Basu v. Gangadhar Biswas*, W. R., F. B., 13; *Shyama Charan Mandal v. Hiras Mulla*, 26 Calc., 160).

Interest only due at the end of each quarter.—According to the terms of this section, whether the rent is payable monthly or quarterly, interest only runs from the expiration of the quarter in which the instalment of rent falls due. In the case of *Hemanto Kumari Debi v. Jagadendra Nath Rai*, (22 Calc., 221), however, their Lordships of the Privy Council have said:—"It appears there are some arrears which have become due since the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. The Subordinate Court held that interest was to be calculated monthly on the arrears but the High Court held that under the provisions of that Act as regards arrears which became due after the Act came into force, the interest should be calculated quarterly. It appears to their Lordships that the High Court were wrong, and that the provision in section 67 of the Act on which they relied, only applies to cases when the rent is payable quarterly. Here it is not disputed that the rent is payable monthly, and on rent in arrear it appears to their Lordships that interest ought to be calculated monthly." If the lease creating a tenure provided for monthly instalments a purchaser at a rent sale is bound by the same and must pay interest as each monthly *kist* falls due (*Nadia Sundari Debi v. Girindra Narain Singha*, 7 C. L. J., 24 n).

In *Manohar Mukerjee v. Khettra Nath*, 17 C. W. N., 820=18 C. L. J., 175 it has been held that in the case of Hemanta Kumari their Lordships of the Judicial Committee were dealing with a contract before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act and that in the case of contracts after the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act the landlord was entitled only to the interest secured to him by this section; see also *Harihar v. Dina*, 14 C. L. J., 170; *Ashutosh v. Joylal*, 17 C. L. J., 50 and *Madhumala v. Alfa Zuddi*, 10 C. L. J., 45; the court allowed interest

at the rate of 75 per cent. per annum but the contracts in these cases were of a date prior to the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Permanent tenure.—In *Naba Kumar Chuckerbutty v. Syed Abdul Jubber Mian*, (21 C. W. N., 112) which was a case of a permanent tenure, their Lordships refused to allow interest at 75 per cent. on the arrears of rent due, though stipulated for in the contract, on the ground that it was in the nature of penalty.

Valid tender.—A valid tender of rent, however, stops the running of interest (*Kripa Sindhu Mukerjee v. Annanda Sundari*, 35 Calc., 34 : 11 C. W. N., 983 : 6 C. L. J., 273 F. B.).

Changes made by Act I, B. C., of 1907.—The report of the Select Committee on the Bill explains the changes made in this section as follows :—

"The present clause provides definitely for the levy of interest on arrears of rent before the institution of a suit. This point arose in the course of our discussion of clause 4¹ regarding the definition of rent. We find that the framers of the Act of 1885 apparently intended to provide for the levy of interest before the institution of a suit, and that this was definitely allowed by the former Acts. From the wording of section 67, however, it might be inferred that interest could only be levied on arrears in cases where a suit had been instituted, and that any interest, taken before a suit was brought, might be treated as an illegal exaction under section 75. It has been represented that it is a common practice for landlords to take interest on arrears paid without the institution of a suit, and that it would be a hardship both to landlords and to tenants to hold that no interest could be charged unless a suit were instituted. We consider that on the whole it is advisable that the law should contain a definite provision in regard to this matter, more especially as such provision would merely be carrying out the intention of the framers of the original Act.

We also propose that the rate of interest should be altered from 12 per cent. to 12½ per cent. The adoption of the latter rate will greatly facilitate calculation, and this is the rate which is allowed by the Cess Act on arrears of cesses payable by tenants to landlords."

The same changes have been effected for Eastern Bengal by Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Produce rents.—No interest would seem to be payable on arrears of produce rents, for interest is under this section payable only on an "arrear of rent," and an "arrear" is defined in sec. 54 (3) as any instalment or part of an instalment of rent not duly paid at or before the time when it falls due, and it is only a money rent, which is under s. 53 payable in instalments. See also *Krishna Gopal Mawar v. Barnes* (2 Calc., 374), and *Rangayya Appa Rao v. Bobba Sriramulu* (8 C. W. N., 162 : L. R., 31 I. A., 17). But it would seem that damages may be awarded in

a suit for the money equivalent of a produce rent (*Apurba Krishna Rai v. Ashutosh Datta*, 9 C. W. N., 122).

Julkar :—Money reserved in a lease conferring merely a right of fishing and no right to land is not rent and interest can not be allowed under this section in respect of arrears of such money, (*Krishnalal v. Salim*, 19 C. W. N., 514).

Contracts made after the passing of the Act.—Under section 178 (3) (h) nothing in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act *i. e.*, 14th March, 1885, shall affect the provisions of this section relating to interest payable on account of arrears of rent : so, in a case in which the tenant had agreed by a *kabulyat* executed before the passing of the Act, but the term of which expired after the Act had come into force, to pay interest on arrears at the rate of 1 anna per rupee *per mensem*, it was held that this was a good contract during the pendency of the lease, but on the expiry of its term the tenant, who had held on without executing a fresh lease, was liable to pay interest on the arrears only at the rate of 12 p. c. p. a., (*Alim v. Sotish Chandra Chaturdhurin*, 24 Calc., 37); and when the lease is a subsisting one, a purchaser buys the lease subject to its terms including that relating to interest (*Lal Gopal Datta v. Monmotha Lal Datta*, 9 C. W. N., 175 : 32 Calc., 258. See also *Raj Narain Mitra v. Panna Chand*, 7 C. W. N., 203). So also in the case of a *kabulyat* executed before the passing of the Act, when the tenant has acquired the holding by private purchase (*Tilak Chandra Rai v. Jasoda Kumar Rai*, 11 C. W. N., 215). But in another case, *Kishori Lal De v. Administrator General of Bengal*, (2 C. W. N., 303) in which a tenant had agreed in a *kabulyat* executed before the passing of the Act, for a term which expired before the Act came into force, to pay interest at the rate of 75 p. c. p. a., and who had held over on the expiry of the term of his lease and who was sued for arrears accruing due after the coming into force of this Act, it was held that he was liable to pay interest at the rate specified in the *kabulyat*, on the ground that he was to be taken as holding over on the same conditions as those set out in his *kabulyat* and if any contract between him and his landlord was to be implied, it must be taken to have been entered into so soon as the lease expired rather than at the beginning of each year. But in the subsequent case of *Ali Mamud Paramanik v. Bhagabati Debia*, (2 C. W. N., 525) this ruling was not followed, and the tenant who held over, and whose lease had expired after the passing of the Act, was found liable to pay interest on arrears only at 12 p. c. p. a. The same was also held in another case, (*Administrator General of Bengal v. Asraf Ali*, 28 Calc., 227), in which the lease of the tenant who held over had expired before the passing

of the Act. See *Dinanath Singh v. Abharam Karuni*, (1 C. L. J., 8n) and the note "*Holding over*," to sec. 51, pp. 193-195. In *Kali Nath Sen v. Trailokhya Nath Rai*, (26 Calc., 315 : 3 C. W. N., 194), it has been held that a stipulation for the payment of interest at an unusual and exorbitant rate, made in a contract entered into before the passing of this Act, cannot be supposed to be an incident of a tenancy which would attach to it after a sale for arrears of rent. And when in a lease the stipulation was that the lessee should pay a sum of rupees ten in default of delivery to the landlord of a certain quantity of molasses, *held*, that this was merely a personal covenant of the lessee, and it not having been notified in the sale proclamation, the auction-purchaser was not bound to pay it (*Raj Narayan Mitra v. Panna Chand Singh*, 7 C. W. N., 203.) The breaking up of a tenure created before the Act, with the consent of the landlord does not create a new tenure and interest stipulated by the original *kabulyat* is not affected by this Sec. (*Madhumala v. Alfazuddi*, 13 C. W. N., 962 : 10 C. L. J., 45).

Orissa.—In Orissa where the provisions of sec. 67 have been extended but not those of sec. 178, a contract modifying the provisions of sec. 67 as to payment of interest on arrears can be made (*Gobinda Chandra Mahapatra v. Ram Chandre Nisanka* 13 C. W. N., 95).

This section is controlled by section 179.—The provisions of this section are rendered inapplicable to permanent *Mukarari* leases by sec. 179 (*Atulya Charan Basu v. Tulsi Das Sarkar*, 2 C. W. N., 543). This was affirmed by the Full Bench decision in *Matangini Debi v. Makrura Bibi*, (29 Calc., 674 : 5 C. W. N., 438), in which the ruling in *Basanta Kumar Rai v. Promotho Nath Bhattacharji* (26 Calc., 130 : 3 C. W. N., 36) to the contrary effect was set aside.

68. (1) If, in any suit brought for the recovery of arrears of rent, it appears to the Court that the defendant has, without reasonable or probable cause, neglected or refused to pay the amount of rent due by him, the Court may award to the plaintiff in addition to the amount decreed for rent and costs, such damages, not exceeding twenty-five per centum on the amount of rent decreed, as it thinks fit :

Power to award damages on rent withheld without reasonable cause, or to defendant improperly sued for rent.

Provided that interest shall not be decreed when damages are awarded under this section.

(2) If, in any suit brought for the recovery of arrears of rent, it appears to the Court that the plaintiff has instituted the suit without reasonable or probable cause, the Court may award to the defendant, by way of damages, such sum, not exceeding twenty-five per centum on the whole amount claimed by the plaintiff, as it thinks fit.

Non-payment of cesses.—Tenants are liable to damages for neglect to pay road and public works cesses (*Sarada Prasad Ganguli v. Prasanna Kumar Sandial*, 8 Calc., 290). This is also the case under the present law, for road and public works cesses are rent within the meaning of this section [sec. 3 (5), p. 28].

Damages in lieu of interest only up to date of suit.—The proviso to sub-section (1) provides that interest is not to be decreed when damages are awarded. The damages represent the sum which the plaintiff is allowed in lieu of interest up to the date of suit: their award does not interfere with the interest which under sec. 68 may be allowed subsequently to that date, and would certainly not prevent the Court from allowing interest from the date of decree (*Watson v. Srikrishna Bhunik* 21 Calc., 132). Damages were disallowed in a suit in which a set-off had been claimed on account of a sum due to the defendant under a Privy Council decree (*Bharat Prosad Sahi v. Remeshwar Koer*, 8 C. W. N., 118).

Limitation.—The period of limitation in suits for arrears of rent is three years from the last day of the year in which the arrear fell due [Sch. III, part I, art. 2, (b)]. Applications for execution of decrees made under this Act, if for sums not exceeding Rs. 500, are barred, if not presented within three years of the date of final decree (Sched. III, Part III, art. 6).

Produce-rents.

Produce-rents.

Order for appraising or dividing produce.

69. (1) Where rent is taken by appraisement or division of the produce,—

(a) if either the landlord or the tenant neglects to attend, either personally or by agent, at the proper time for making the appraisement or division, or

(b) if there is a dispute about the quantity, value or division of the produce,

the Collector may, on the application of either party, and on his depositing such sum on account of expenses as the Collector may require, make an order appointing such officer as he thinks fit to appraise or divide the produce.

(2) The Collector may, without such an application, make the like order in any case where in the opinion of the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate the making of the order would be likely to prevent a breach of the peace.

(3) Where a Collector makes an order under this section, he may, by order, prohibit the removal of the produce until the appraisement or division has been effected; [but an order made by the Collector under this sub-section shall not prevent the execution of any order passed by the Court for the distraint of the tenant's crops.]

[(4) Every officer appointed by the Collector under sub-section (1) to appraise or divide the produce shall, for the purposes of the Indian Penal Code, be deemed to be a public servant.]

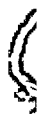
For E. B. and A., in sub-section (3) read "a Civil Court" for "the Court."

The words in brackets at the end of sub-section (3) and sub-section (4) have been added by sec. 16, Act I. B. C., of 1907 and in Eastern Bengal by Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. The object of the addition to sub-section (3) is to prevent delay arising from Civil Courts passing orders

for distraint and Collectors at or about the same time passing orders for appraisement in respect of the same produce. It was at first proposed that when an application for distraint had been made, the Collector should not make any order for appraisement. But it was subsequently considered that as a distraint is made for the realization of rent due for not more than one year, and appraisement is made in respect of the produce still on the ground, there is no reason why appraisement should not proceed, although the crop is under distraint. It has therefore been provided that an order under this section shall not interfere with any order passed by a Civil Court for the distraint of the crop.

Sec. 69 is applicable upon the assumption that the rent is taken by appraisement or division : the section ceases to be applicable when there is a *bona fide* dispute as to the character of the holding itself (*Mir Tapurah Hossein v. Gopi Narain*, 7 C. L. J., 251).

Division or appraisement.—Produce rents are collected on two systems—called the *agorebatai* and *danabandi* systems. According to the former, the produce is divided between the landlord and tenant. According to the latter, the outturn of the crop and its value are appraised, and the tenant pays the landlord his share either in grain or in money as may be agreed on. The two systems are described in a letter from the Commissioner of Patna to the Board of Revenue, No 1130 of the 21st August, 1858, as follows. Under the *agorebatai* system “the landlord employs men,” it is said, “to watch his share of the crop when it approaches maturity, and when it is ready, cuts and carries it himself. In a more common variety of the same tenure the crop is cut and threshed by the raiyat under the superintendence of the *zamindar's* servants, and the produce divided on the threshing-floor ; but it is also a matter of arrangement between the parties in this case whether the landlord shall have the straw or only the grain, and whether it shall be delivered at the threshing-floor of the raiyat's village, or at some other place more convenient to the *zamindar*.” Under the *danabandi* system, it is said, “when the crop is ripe, the *patwari*, the *gomastha*, the *amin*, a *jareebkush* or measurer, a *salis* or arbitrator, *navisinda* or writer,” and the *jet* raiyats (head raiyats) “of the village, with the raiyat himself, proceed to the field in which the crop is growing. The *salis* first makes an estimate of the produce, the *amin* then makes another. If the two estimates agree, the matter is considered settled. If they differ, the raiyat cuts a *cottah* where the crop is thinnest ; the *zamindar's* people cut another, where it is heaviest. The produce is threshed out, mixed together, and weighed, and the produce of the whole field is estimated from this sample. A memorandum of the result, called a *danabandi*, is made out by the *patwari* and his writer, and signed by those present. The raiyat is then at liberty to cut



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

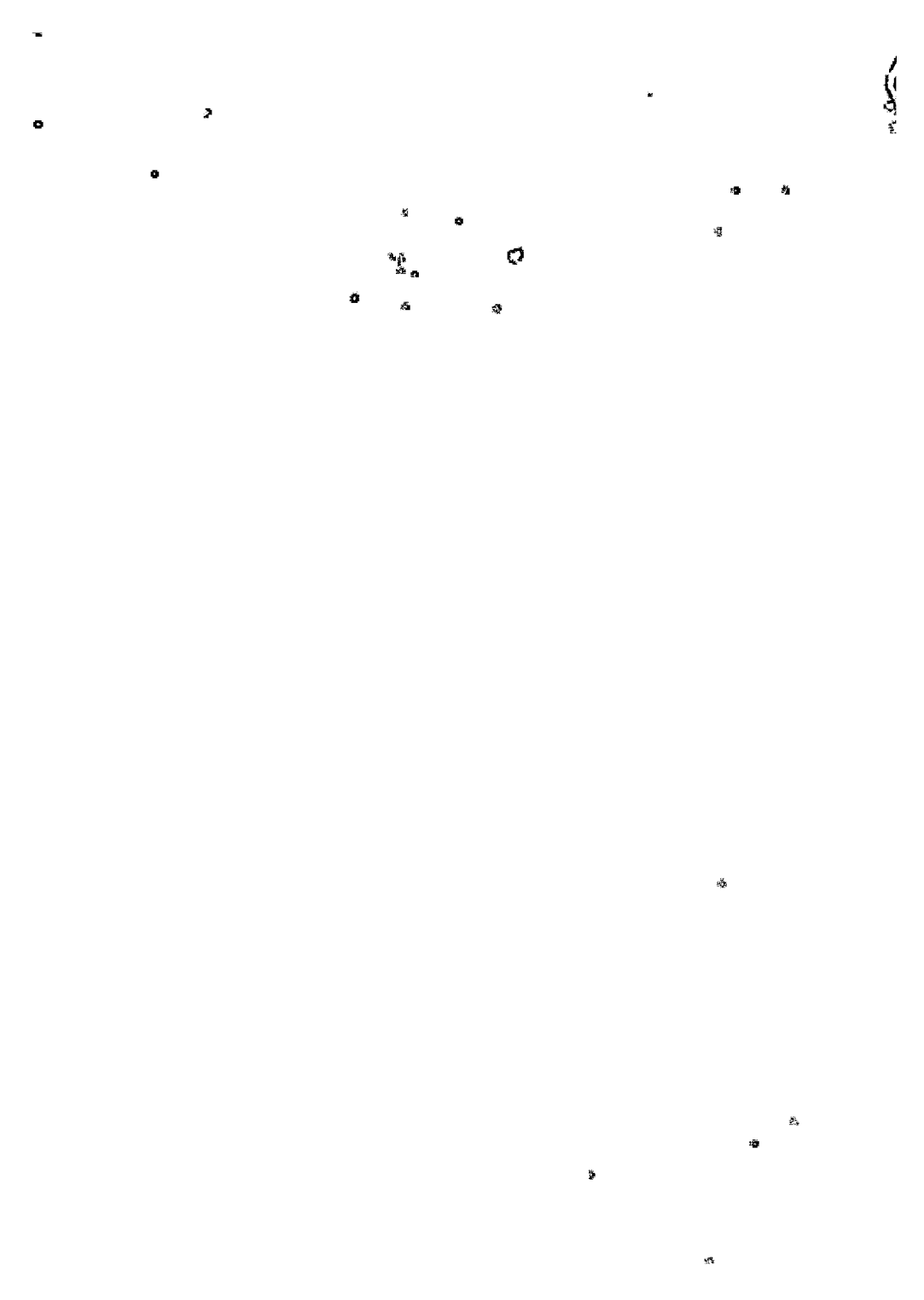
and store his grain. The *patwari* next prepares a paper, called a *behree*, showing the amount of grain in the possession of the raiyat, and the respective shares of the *malik* and the raiyat, and sends for the *malik's* share, which the raiyat either pays in grain or money, as may have been agreed upon. If the agreement is to pay in money, the *gomastha* writes to the *amlah* of the surrounding villages for the *nirik* or market rate, which is returned on the back of his letter, and an average is then struck. It will thus be seen the accounts of the estimate of the crop and its weightment form the chief evidence in these *bhuoli* cases, and that a *jamawasil* account is of comparatively little use."

If the landlord does not attend to take the share of the crops the remedy of the tenants is by way of an application to the collector, but if it is found that the tenants have actually appropriated all the crops, they are plainly liable to indemnify the landlord. (*Kamaleswari v. Kanhari*, 17 C. W. N., 1159.)

Officers appointed to discharge the functions of a Collector.—By a notification, dated 21st April, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem, Part I p. 466, all officers in charge of sub-divisions were invested with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions of a collector under sections 69 to 71 of this Act. By a notification, dated 28th May, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd June, 1886, part I, p. 652, the Deputy Collector of Howrah, and by a notification, dated the 4th May, 1893, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th idem, Part I, p. 274, the deputy Collector attached to the *sadar* station of Gaya, were invested with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in these sections. See note, p. 43.

Collector a "Court." **Officer appointed by him not a "public servant."** A Collector acting under this and the following section is a "Court" within the meaning of sec. 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and his sanction is necessary to the prosecution under secs. 465 and 471 of the Penal Code of tenants who had filed rent receipts alleged to be forgeries in certain appraisement proceedings before him (*Raghubans Sahai v. Kokil Singh*, 17 Calc., 872). But a person nominated by the Collector under this section for the purpose of making a division of crops between the landlord and tenant is not a "public servant" within the meaning of section 185 of the penal Code (*Chattar Lall v. Thakur Prasad*, 18 Calc., 518). Sub-section (4) sets aside this ruling in the Province of Bengal.

Collector not empowered to decide disputes as to nature of tenancy.—Neither this nor the following section gives the Collector power to decide disputes as to whether the tenancy is a *bhuoli* one, or



A Collector or a Deputy Collector exercising the powers of a Collector under sections 69 and 70 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VII of 1886) is a "Court" within section 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

Proceedings under section 69 of the Bengal Tenancy Act are civil in nature, and the Court of the Deputy Collector acting thereunder is subordinate to that of the District Judge under section 195(7).

Section 195(7)(c) is intended to apply only where no appeal lies from any decision of a particular Court and not where a particular order is non-appealable.

Appeals from the Collector under the Bengal Tenancy Act do not *ordinarily* lie to the Commissioner of the Division. In some cases they lie to him, and in others to the Civil Court.

The Collector in proceedings under sections 69 and 70 of the Act by reason of section 195(7)(b) of the Criminal Procedure Code is subordinate to the Court of the District Judge.

Clause (c) includes both a particular case or class of cases in which no appeal lies, and a Court from which no appeal lies in any case.

The words "Principal Court of Original Jurisdiction" do not refer to a Court of any particular class, but to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court according to the nature of the case in which the question of section arises.

[*Chandhi Charan Giri versus Gadadhar Pradhan*, I. L. R., Cal., Vol., XLV, pages 336-37 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 69 and 70.



2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

one held on a money rent. When there is a *bonafide* dispute as to whether rent is *bhaoli* or *nagdi*, a Deputy Collector has no jurisdiction to proceed under secs. 69 and 70 (*Nukheda Singh v. Ripu Mardan Singh*, 4 C. W. N., 239).

A co-sharer landlord cannot apply for appraisement or division.—An application under s. 69 cannot be made by some only of a body of landlords, such an application being authorized by the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act and not by those of the Civil Procedure Code (*Nukheda Singh v. Ripu Mardan Singh*, 4 C. W. N., 239.)

No stamp duty leviable.—Art. 4, Sched. II, Act I of 1879, exempts from stamp duty an appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.

Notice.—The Collector is apparently not bound to give the opposite party any notice before making an order under this section, though under section 70, sub-section (2) the officer appointed to make an appraisement or division must give the opposite party notice of the time and place at which the appraisement or division will be made; but it would seem desirable that in ordinary circumstances he should do so.

70. (1) When a Collector appoints an officer under the last foregoing section, the Collector may, in his discretion, direct the officer to associate with himself any other persons as assessors, and may give him instructions regarding the number, qualifications and mode of selection of those assessors [if any], and the procedure to be followed in making the appraisement or division and the officer shall conform to the instructions so given.

Procedure
where officer
appointed.

(2) The officer shall, before making an appraisement or division, give notice to the landlord and tenant of the time and place at which the appraisement or division will be made; but if either the landlord or the tenant fails to attend either personally or by agent, he may proceed *ex parte*.

(3) When the officer has made the appraisement

or division, he shall submit a report of his proceedings to the Collector.

(4) The Collector shall consider the report, and after giving the parties an opportunity of being heard and making such enquiry (if any) as he may think necessary, shall pass such order thereon, as he thinks just.

(5) The Collector may, if he thinks fit, refer any question in dispute between the parties for the decision of a Civil Court, but subject as aforesaid, his order shall be final and shall, on application to a Civil Court by the landlord or the tenant, be enforceable as a decree.

(6) Where the officer makes an appraisement, the appraisement papers shall be filed in the Collector's office.

Sub-section (5).—Until a Collector passes a final order under the sub-section, either the landlord or the tenant can institute a suit in the Civil Court for the purpose of having decided the questions at issue between them, and the fact of an application having been made to the Collector under sec. 69 will not be a bar to the prosecution of such a suit. "The jurisdiction of the Civil Court is superior to that of the Collector under secs. 69 and 70 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and so long as no final order has been passed by the Collector under those sections, it is quite competent to the Civil Court to proceed with a suit involving the decision of the same question, and, if necessary, to direct the Collector to stay his hand; and there is nothing in the Bengal Tenancy Act to show that the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code relating to the taking charge of property in dispute for its preservation and to the appointment of Receivers are not applicable under sec. 143 of that Act to suits between landlord and tenant" (S. As., Nos. 1560 to 1582 and 1808 to 1810 of 1888, decided by Banerjee and Rampini, JJ., 22nd July, 1889). In order to make an order of the Collector final it must be an order in conformity with this section and enforceable as a decree. In the absence of such an order it is competent to the Civil Court to adjudicate upon the questions under the section, (*Kailaspati v. Gunga*, 10 C. L. J., 599.) The order of a Collector

passed under sec. 70 (5) is final only when the proceedings are between landlord and tenants. As between tenants and third parties, his decision is not final, and a suit will lie for establishment of title and for recovery of the crops (*Chhedi v. Chedan Magar*, 1 C. L. J., 52 n : 32 Calc., 422).

71. (1) Where rent is taken by appraisalment of the produce, the tenant shall be entitled to the exclusive possession of the produce.

Rights and liabilities as to possession of crop.

(2) Where rent is taken by division of the produce, the tenant shall be entitled to the exclusive possession of the whole produce until it is divided, but shall not be entitled to remove any portion of the produce from the threshing-floor at such a time or in such a manner as to prevent the due division thereof at the proper time.

(3) In either case the tenant shall be entitled to cut and harvest the produce in due course of husbandry without any interference on the part of the landlord.

(4) If the tenant removes any portion of the produce at such a time or in such a manner as to prevent the due appraisalment or division thereof at the proper time, the produce shall be deemed to have been as full as the fullest crop of the same description appraised in the neighbourhood on similar land for that harvest.

Scope :—The object of sub-section (4) of this section is to provide the Courts with a definite rule as to the value of crops which have been wrongly removed by the tenant. If the tenant acts dishonestly he is liable to be convicted for offences under the Indian Penal Code, (*Kuldip Pandey v. King Emperor*, 1 Pat. L. J., 353).

Penalties for interference with the produce.—Under sec. 186 (1) (c), if any person otherwise than in accordance with this Act or some other enactment for the time being in force, except with the authority or consent of the tenant, prevents or attempts to prevent the reaping, gather

ing, storing, removing or otherwise dealing with any produce of a holding, he shall be deemed to have committed criminal trespass within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. And under section 186 (2), any person who abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code the doing of any act mentioned in sub-section (1), shall be deemed to have abetted the commission of criminal trespass within the meaning of that Code.

— **Suit against a depositary.**—In the course of proceedings under sections 65 and 70 of this Act, the landlord's share of the produce was deposited with two independent persons, who executed a receipt, agreeing to deliver it up, whenever called on to do so. Subsequently, the landlord applied to the Collector for his share of this produce, and one of the depositaries appeared and stated that the whole of the produce, excepting 40 maunds, had been destroyed by rain. On the Collector declining to give the landlord any relief, he instituted a suit against the depositaries in the Civil Court for the value of the produce deposited with them, and it was held (1) that the receipt executed by the defendants established privity between them and the plaintiff, and (2) that when a plaintiff seeks relief in the Civil Court not against his tenant, but against a third party, a depositary or bailee, there is nothing in sections 69 and 70 to bar his suit (*Jagu Singh v. Chua Singh*, 22 Calc., 480).

Suits for produce rents.—Arrears of produce rents can be sued for (*Krishna Bandhu Bhattacharji v. Rotish*, 25 W. R., 307) and such suits lie in the Civil Court and not in the Small Cause Court (*Shoma Mehta v. Rajani Biswas*, 1 C. W. N., 55; *Krishna Bandhu v. Rotish*, 25 W. R., 307; *Tazuddin v. Ram Prasad Bhagat*, 1 All., 217). See notes pp. 28, 214. The damage to the plaintiff is the value of the crops at the time they were due and not subsequently (*Lachman Prasad v. Hulash Mahtan*, 2 B. L. R., App., 27: 11 W. R., 151). A *khasra* or appraisal of the crop, though not made in the presence of the tenant (a *danabandi* tenant) is evidence against him, if he had notice when the *khasra* was about to be made (*Hari Narain Singh v. Beljit Jha*, 24 W. R., 125). A landlord who refuses to accept rent in kind when it is offered to him on the ground that he is suing for a money rent, cannot on the dismissal of his suit come into Court again and sue his tenant for the value of what he refused when it was proffered (*Narain Gir v. Gaur Saran Das*, 23 W. R., 368). In a suit for arrears of produce rent in which interest was claimed under a custom it was held that the plaintiff not having proved the alleged custom, secs., 54 (3), 67 and 68 were applicable, and the plaintiff was not entitled to get interest as claimed, but damages at the rate of 25 p. c. (*Apurba Krishna Rai v. Ashutosh Datta*, 8 C. W. N., cclxxxiv).

Liability for rent on change of landlord or after transfer of tenure or holding.

72. (1) A tenant shall not, when his landlord's

Liability for rent on change of landlord or after transfer of tenure or holding.

Tenant not liable to transferee of landlord's interest for rent paid to former landlord, without notice of the transfer.

interest is transferred, be liable to the transferee for rent which became due after the transfer and was paid to the landlord whose interest was so transferred, unless the transferee has before the payment given

notice of the transfer to the tenant.

(2) Where there is more than one tenant paying rent to the landlord whose interest is transferred, a general notice from the transferee to the tenants published in the prescribed manner shall be a sufficient notice for the purposes of this section.

Rent in secs. 72 to 75 includes money recoverable as rent.—Under sec. 3 (5), the word "rent" in secs. 72 to 75 includes also money recoverable under any enactment for the time being in force as rent. See note p. 32. Where a landlord transferred his interest to another person and the tenant got notice of the transfer from the transferor, but not from the transferee : *held*, that payments of rent made to the transferor after such notice were not valid payments, and the transferee could claim them from the tenant. The object of sub-section (2) of s. 72 is to relieve the transferee landlord of the necessity of giving notice to each tenant : it does not make such notice a necessary notice (*Nabin Chandra Chaudhuri v. Surendra Nath Ghosh*, 7 C. W. N., 454).

Landlord's right to transfer his interest.—A landlord can create a tenure intermediate between him and his tenants, but they are not bound to pay rent to the tenure-holder, till they have received notice of the assignment (*Mansur Ahmad v. Azizudin*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 129). A parcel of land being a portion of the land composing a *patni* can be sold in execution of a decree against the *patnidar* and the tenant will be liable to pay rent to the purchaser after receipt of notice of the purchase (*Madhab Ram v. Doyal Chandra Ghosh*, 2 C. W. N., 108; 25 Calc., 445). But a landlord cannot grant two leases of the same

interest in the same property (*Kallan v. Panchu Mandal*, 11 W. R., 128). If a raiyat without notice of the assignment of his landlord's interest pays his rent to the former landlord, the transferee cannot recover from him rent so paid (*Nil Mani Rai v. Hills*, 4 W. R., Act X, 38). This is in accordance with the provisions of sec. 50 of the Transfer of Property Act, which, however, require that the rent should be paid in good faith to the person of whom the tenant in good faith held the property. The element of good faith does not seem to be required by the terms of sec. 72. If tenants after having had notice of the purchase of a *zemindari* choose to continue to pay their rents to, or for the use of, the former proprietor, they do so at their own peril, and cannot plead such payments in answer to a suit for rent by the new owner (*Collector of Rajshahye v. Harasundari Debi*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 6). The same rule applies when tenants continue to pay rent to co-sharer landlords after notice of the acquisition by the third party of interest in the land (*Azim v. Ram Lall Shaha*, 25 Calc., 330).

Rent paid in advance.—A tenant who pays rent to his landlord in advance is not, under the terms of this section, entitled to credit from the transferee for this payment. The landlord may sue both the tenant and the transferee for the rent (*Madan Mohan Lal v. Holloway*, 12 Cal., 555). But in one case decided under the former law it was ruled that an auction-purchaser with notice of a payment in advance, made by the tenant to the former proprietors, of rent due for a period subsequent to the date of purchase, is bound by such payment (*Ram Lal Saha v. Jogendra Narain Rai*, 18 W. R., 328). In another case it was held that a purchaser of land is bound by a contract between his vendor and a tenant, which is secured by the rent of the land remaining in the hands of such tenant, the contract being in the nature of an assignment of rent of the property sold (*Churaman Singh v. Patu Kuar*, 24 W. R., 68).

Back rents.—Back rents may be assigned (*Harinath Mazumdar v. Moran & Co.*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 127), but the assignment is not valid against the tenant unless he has had express notice, or is a party to or otherwise aware, of the transfer (secs. 131 and 132 of the Transfer of Property Act). Under the provisions of sec. 135 of the Transfer of Property Act, a debtor is discharged by paying to the creditor before judgment the price and incidental expenses of the purchase of the debt (*Muchiram Barik v. Ishan Chandra Chakravarti*, 21 Calc., 568). Suit for arrears of back rents, though held under the old law to be suits for rent (*Krishna Kumar Mitra v. Mohesh Chandra Banerji*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 3; *Harinath Mazumdar v. Moran & Co.*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 127; see *contra*, *Bhagwan Sahai v.*

Sangeshar Chaudhri, 19 W. R., 431), would not seem to be suits for rent under the present Act. They are suits for debt only ; for rent under sec. 3 (5) is whatever is payable by a tenant to his landlord and the assignee of the back rents cannot have been the landlord of the tenant at the time the rents accrued. See note to sec. 66, p. 248. Under sec. 148 (h) execution of a decree for arrears of rent cannot be taken out by an assignee, unless the landlord's interest in the land has become and is vested in him (*Dinonath De v. Golap Mohini Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., 183).

Service of notice.—Sub-section (1) of sec. 72 does not require that the notice therein contemplated should be served in any particular manner. It does not require to be served in the manner prescribed by rule 3, Chap. I of the Govt. rules under the Tenancy Act (*Madhab Ram v. Doyal Chandra Ghosh*, 25 Calc., 445 : 2 C. W. N., 108). A special rule has been passed for the service of the general notice referred to in sub-section (2) of this section. (see rule 33, Chap. V of the Govt. rules Appendix I).

Apportionment of rent.—Under sec. 37 of the Transfer of Property Act, when, in consequence of a transfer, property is divided and held in several shares, and thereupon the benefit of any obligation relating to the property as a whole passes from one to several owners of the property, the corresponding duty shall in the absence of a contract to the contrary amongst the owners, be performed in favour of each of such owners in proportion to the value of his share in such property, provided the duty can be severed and the person on whom the duty lies has had reasonable notice of the severance. But the provisions of this section do not apply to leases for agricultural purposes, unless and until the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette so directs. No such notification has as yet been issued, so that there is as yet no definite legal provision for the apportionment of rents, when the interests of the landlord are transferred to more than one person. Under the Estates Partition Act, (V, B. C., of 1897,) when a revenue paying estate is being divided, if it be necessary to divide tenures or holdings, rents can be apportioned between the different proprietors by the Revenue Officer entrusted with the duty of making the partition (see secs. 81 and 83, Act V, B. C., of 1897). In all other cases recourse must be had to a civil suit and the rents will then be apportioned by the Court, though there is no express law on the subject to guide it. There is no provision in this Act for the apportionment of rent, which is "required by the necessities of mankind, the exigencies of families and the demands of business." The absence of such provisions has always been "a fruitful source of litigation and harassment to raiyats." (Rent Commission Rept., Vol. I., p. 57, para. 127).

There are many cases under the old law, in which it has been ruled that the Civil Courts can apportion rents on a suit being brought for the purpose. Thus, in the case of *Beni Madhub Ghosh v. Thakur Dass Mandal* (B. L. R., F. B., 588 : 6 W. R., Act X, 71) Peacock, C. J., said :—"It appears that the tenant originally held under four brothers of whom Gobind Mani's husband, Sri Krishna, was one. They were a joint family, and the tenant was paying rent to them jointly. I should have thought myself, though it is unnecessary to express any decisive opinion on the point, that where rent is received by a joint family, the tenant is not liable to be sued by each member of the joint family for a separate share of rent. But if the estate is severed by partition, and, instead of being a joint estate, becomes separate estates, then the rent would be apportioned in respect of the several allotments, and each member would be entitled to sue for his separate share of the rent in respect of the lands allotted to him on partition." Then in *Gopaland Jha v. Govind prasad*, (12 W. R., 109) it was ruled that when a lessee is evicted by title paramount to that of his lessor, an apportionment of the rent may take place in an action brought for the purpose, and that the onus is on the lessor to show what is the fair rent of the land out of which the tenant was not evicted. Again, in *Srinath Chandra Chaudhri v. Mohesh Chandra Bandopadhyaya*, (1 C. L. R., 453), it appeared that Rajah Gopal Singh Deb was the proprietor of seven *mauzas* which were let in *patni*. Three of them were bought at a sale in execution of money decree against Rajah Gopal Singh Deb by the plaintiffs and four by the defendants, and the plaintiffs sued the *patnidars* for the proportionate amount, of the rent due to them and for the determination of that amount making the purchasers of the remaining four *mauzas* parties defendants ; and it was held that the suit was properly framed. In *Annoda Charan Rai v. Kali Kumar Rai*, (4 Calc. 89), the Court (Garth, C. J., and McDonell, J.,) said :—"If *ijmali* property, is let to a tenant at one entire rent, we think it clear, upon principle and authority, that the rent is due in its entirety to all the co-sharers, and that all are bound to sue for it ; and that no co-sharer can sue to recover the amount of his share separately, whether the other co-sharers are made parties to the suit or not. Of course, if the land demised ceases to be *ijmali* and one portion of the divided area becomes the property of A, whilst another becomes the property of B, it is necessary that an apportionment of the rent should take place ; and then, in order to obtain such an apportionment, it would be quite proper that either A or B should bring a suit against the tenant for so much of the rent as he considers his proper portion, making B or A, as the case may be, defendant to the suit. But here there

has been no division of the area of the property. The area is entire, the rent has always been paid by the tenant in its entirety, and the title of the other co-sharers remains *ijmali*." The suit was accordingly dismissed. In *Ishar Chandra Datta v. Ram Krishna Das*, (5 Calc., 902 : 6 C. L. R., 421), it was held by a Full Bench, "that a sale of a share in a tenure, which has been let out to a tenant in its entirety, does not of itself necessarily effect a severance of the tenure or an appointment of the rent ; but if the purchaser of the share desires to have such a severance or appointment, he is entitled to enforce it by taking proper steps for that purpose. If he takes no such steps, then the tenant is justified in paying the entire rent, as before, to all the parties jointly entitled to it. But if the purchaser desires to effect a severance of the tenure, and an appointment of the rent, he must give the tenant due notice to that effect, and, then, if an amicable apportionment of the rent cannot be made by arrangement between all the parties concerned, the purchaser may bring a suit against the tenant for the purpose of having the rent apportioned, making all the other co-sharers parties to the suit." It is impossible upon principle, it is further said, "to distinguish cases, when a tenure is sold privately, from those when it is sold by public auction ; or, on the other hand, to distinguish cases, when a tenure is severed by different portions of its area being sold to different persons, from those when it is sold to different persons in undivided shares. In all cases of this kind, the entirety of the joint interest should be considered as severable at the option of the purchaser, and it would lead to most inconvenient results, and to the depreciation of the property thus sold in different lots, if the purchasers of such lots were compelled to collect their rents in one entire sum conjointly with one another, or with the owner of the unsold shares or portions." In *Durga Prasad v. Ghosita Ghoria*, (11 Calc., 284), the plaintiff held a *jote* under the defendant and his co-sharers, who were jointly in possession of an estate paying revenue to Government. A *batwara* of this estate was effected in 1877, and out of the plaintiff's *jote* lands, a plot of land fifteen *cottahs* in extent, fell to the *patti* or divided share of the defendants. The rate of rent according to the plaintiff at which he held the land while the estate was joint was Rs. 4 per *bigha*, but on partition the defendants demanded and enforced payment of Rs. 5 on account of the fifteen *cottahs* plot that fell to their *patti*. The plaintiff then sued under s. 19 of Act VIII. B. C. of 1869 for abatement of rent, and obtained a decree. In second appeal the decree was affirmed, but it was pointed out that the suit was not properly one for abatement, but one for apportionment of rent, and for a declaration that after *batwara* the share of the rent which the plaintiff



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

was liable to pay to the defendant was as stated by the plaintiff. When one co-sharer had obtained a decree for his share of the rent separately, and the other co-sharers served notices and sued for apportionment of rent, it was held that there was no reason why the rent should not be apportioned, provided the notice was sufficient (*Banwari Lal Mitra v. Kuladananda Chaudhari*, 1 C. W. N., clxxxviii). A decree had determined that lands leased in *mukarari* to a lessee with a fixed rent thereon were less in extent than they were specified to be in the *patta*s that comprised them, the lessors not having title to the whole, and the lessee had obtained possession of the less estate. The revenue paying *mehal* within which were the lands subject to the *mukarari*, such lands being shares of *mauzahs* therein, was afterwards sold for arrears under Act XI of 1859. The purchaser at that sale was sued by the *mukararidar* to make good her incumbrance under sec. 54 of the Act. The lease was maintained by the decree that followed, but only as to part of the shares specified in the *patta*s. In a suit for mesne profits brought by the lessee against the purchaser's heir, who filed a cross-suit against her for rent, it was held that as the lessee had not proved that she, having had possession under the lessor, had been dispossessed by the purchaser, there had not been an eviction in the proper sense of the word. But when in her suit for possession, part only was decreed to her, and she was precluded by the result from getting a substantial part, her position was the same as if she had been evicted. She, therefore, had the same equity for an apportionment as if she had been evicted (*Imambandi Begam v. Kamleswari Prasad*, 21 Calc., 1005 : L. R., 21 I. A., 118). Where the act of the landlord is not a mere trespass, but something of a graver character interfering substantially with the enjoyment by the tenant of the demised property, the tenant is entitled to a suspension of rent during such interference, even though there may not be actual eviction, and if such interference be committed in respect of even a portion of the property, there should be no apportionment of rent, when the whole rent is equally chargeable upon every part of the land. But if the interference is in respect of only a certain portion of the demised property, the rent for which is separately assessed, there should be apportionment (*Dhanpat Singh v. Mahomed Kazim Ispahain*, 24 Calc., 296). If the lease under which the tenure is held reserves rent at a certain rate per *bigha*, it cannot be said that each *bigha* is separately assessed and separately chargeable with rent ; so if the landlord dispossesses the tenant from some of the lands of the tenure, he cannot claim rent for the lands that remain in the tenant's possession (*Hara Kumari v. Purna Chandra Surbagya*, 28 Calc., 188). When the plaintiffs who are joint landlords, have, in suits separately instituted by them agains*

the tenant defendant asked for apportionment of rent and for recovery of rents due on such apportionment, and all the parties interested have been made parties to the suits, there is no reason why the plaintiffs should not have the rents apportioned, and the apportionment may take place in respect both of the arrears alleged to be due and the future rent (*Rajnarain Mitra v. Ekadasi Bag*, 27 Calc., 479 : 4 C. W. N., 494 ; See also *Shyama Charan v. Jogesh Chandra*, 16 C. W. N., 774).

Apportionment of cesses.—Where a Collector has under the Cess Act determined the annual value in respect of certain land and a portion of that land is subsequently granted as a tenure to an under-tenant and the Collector has not separately assessed the annual value of the land of the tenure so created, the under-tenant is nevertheless liable for any cesses in respect of that land. In such a case it is competent to a Court to ascertain the annual value of the land comprised in the defendant's tenure, so as to ascertain the amount due for cesses (*Hari Mohan Dalal v. Ashutosh Dhur*, 4 C. W. N., 776).

All co-sharers must be made parties.—In a suit for apportionment of rent, the plaintiff must make all his co-sharers parties otherwise the suit is badly framed and should be dismissed (*Ishar Chandra Datta v. Ram Krishna Das*, 5 Calc., 902 : 6 C. L. R., 421 ; *Abhai Govind Chauduri v. Hari Charan Chaudhri*, 8 Calc., 277). A tenant held certain land under lease which provided that after the land had been fully brought under cultivation, there should be a measurement and an adjustment of the rent finally and once for all, and after that there should be no further change in the rent. One of the landlords then brought a suit alleging that the land had been fully brought under cultivation, and that there had been a measurement, and, therefore, she prayed for an adjustment of her share of the rent. It was held that on the terms of the lease the final adjustment of the rent could be obtained only by a suit brought by all the landlords, or by a suit by some of them, if the others refused to join, but in that case the suit must be for the adjustment of the entire rent and all the necessary parties must be properly before the Court (*Bindu Bashini Dasi v. Piari Mohan Basu*, 20 Calc., 107).

Separate payment of rent not conclusive evidence of apportionment. When a tenant has agreed with his landlords to pay a certain rent for his whole holding, the fact that he has paid each landlord his proportionate share of the rent is not conclusive, but merely presumptive evidence that the rent has been apportioned between the landlords (*Anu Mandal v. Kamaludin*, 1 C. L. R., 248).

Accrual of rent.—Under sec. 36 of Act IV of 1882, in the absence of a contract or local usage to the contrary rent shall on the transfer of

the interest of the person entitled to receive it, be deemed as between the transferor and transferee to accrue due from day to day, and to be apportionable accordingly, but to be payable on the days appointed for the payment thereof. But, according to the ruling in *Satyendra Nath Takur v. Nilkanth Singh*, (21 Calc., 383), rent under this Act "should ordinarily be regarded not as accruing from day to day, but as falling due only at stated times according to the contract of tenancy or the general law in the absence of such contract as laid down in sec. 53 of the Bengal Tenancy Act." See notes to sec. 53 pp. 211-212. When a landlord has brought a tenure to sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, the purchaser becomes his tenant only from the date of the confirmation of the sale, and the arrears accruing due between the date of sale and the date of confirmation of sale must be treated as arrears of rent payable by the out-going tenant, whose interest does not cease till the sale is confirmed (*Karunamai Banurji v. Surendro Nath Mukhurji*, 2 C. W. N., cccxxvii.)

73. When an occupancy-raiyat transfers his holding without the consent of the landlord, the transferor and transferee shall be jointly and severally liable to the landlord for arrears of rent accruing due after the transfer, unless and until notice of the transfer is given to the landlord in the prescribed manner.

Liability for rent after transfer of occupancy holding.

Application of the section.—The provisions of this section would seem to be applicable only to such occupancy rights as are transferable by local usage (see note to sec. 26, pp. 128-129). The transferee is of course not personally liable for rent which accrued due before he became the owner (*Rash Bihari Bandopadhyaya v. Piari Mohun Mukhurji*, 4 Calc., 346). In no case can an occupancy raiyat transfer a share of his holding without the consent in writing of his landlord (sec. 88). An occupancy raiyat cannot now sue his landlord for registration of his name in the landlord's *serishtah* and for the striking off his transferor's name : for there is no provision in the Act compelling a landlord to register any tenant's name in his books. An occupancy raiyat who has purchased an occupancy holding which is transferable by custom may sue to obtain a declaration to this effect under sec. 42 of the Specific Relief Act ; but the joint liability of the transferor and transferee for the rent will continue till the notice referred to in section 73 has been given in the prescribed manner (*Ambika Prasad Chaudhri v. Keshri Sahai*, 24 Calc., 642).

2. Section 74 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (hereinafter called the said Act), shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) of section 74, and after the said sub-section the following shall be added, namely:—

“(2) All impositions upon tenants of road cess or public works cess, or of both,—

(a) in excess of the net amount prescribed by clause (2) of section 41 of the Cess Act, 1880, or

(b) on any scale in excess of that prescribed by clause (3) of that section,

levied in addition to the actual rent, shall be illegal, and all stipulations and reservations for payment of any such excess contained in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant on or after the 13th day of October, 1880, shall be void:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall affect the terms of a written contract registered before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1919:

Provided also that, subject to the provisions of section 72 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, no suit shall lie for the recovery of anything paid before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1919, on account of the impositions referred to in sub-section (2).

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the terms of a permanent *mukarrari* lease granted by a proprietor or holder of a permanent tenure in a permanently settled area.” *vide Bengal Act*

Plaintiff purchased certain jotes from defendants, 1 and 2, and agreed to pay the rents due to the landlord up to the time of sale. They did not pay, and the landlord sued the plaintiff for rents due for the period anterior as well as subsequent to the date of sale. In execution of the landlord's decree, 51 *bighas* were sold : *held*, that the plaintiff was entitled to recover from the defendants the sum due as arrears from them, to pay off which the 51 *bighas* had been sold (*Kutubali Shah v. Azibulla Mandal*, 7 C. W. N., 905).

Service of notice.—The rules framed by the Local Government for the service of the notice referred to in this section are to be found in rules 34 and 35 Chap. V of the Govt. rules, Appendix I.

Receipt of rent from transferee.—It was held by a Full Bench under the former law that when a landlord had received rent from the transferee and was fully aware of the transfer of a holding, which was by custom transferable without the consent of the landlord, the transferor's connection with the holding had come to an end and a suit against him for rent did not lie (*Abdul Aziz v. Ahmed Ali*, 14 Calc., 795). The same would seem to have been the law with regard to holdings not transferable by custom, for the receipt of rent from the transferee was regarded as evidence not only of knowledge of the transfer, but of consent thereto (See *note to sec. 26*, pp. 134, 135). *vide ruling O.C. 23*

Illegal cesses, &c.

74.⁽¹⁾ All impositions upon tenants under the denomination of *abwab*, *mathat*, or other like appellations, in addition to the actual rent, shall be illegal, and all stipulations and reservations for the payment of such shall be void.

*Illegal cesses,
&c.
Abwab, &c.,
illegal.*

(2)

(3) **Abwabs.**—Section 54 of Reg. VIII of 1793 laid down that all existing *abwabs* should be consolidated with the *asal jama* into one specific sum, and sec. 55 of the same Regulation prohibited the imposition of any new *abwab* or *mathat* upon the raiyats upon any pretence whatever upon pain of a penalty of three times the amount imposed for the entire period of the imposition. Section 3 of Reg. V of 1812 altered certain of the provisions of Reg. VIII of 1793, but declared that nothing therein contained should be construed as sanctioning or legalizing the imposition of arbitrary or indefinite cesses, whether under the denomination of *abwab*, *mathat* or any other denomination. Section 10 of Act X of 1859 and section 11 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 provided

that under-tenants or raiyats, if any sum was exacted from them in excess of the sum specified in the *patta*, whether as *abwabs* or on any other pretext, were entitled to recover damages not exceeding double the amount so exacted. But there are many decisions of the High Court in which these provisions have not been strictly given effect to. Thus, in *Jiatullah Paramanick v. Jagadindro Narain Rai*, (22 W. R., 12), it was ruled that if a *samindar* demands a cess over and above the original rent, and the raiyat consents and contracts to pay it, this demand and the old rent form a new rent lawfully claimable under the contract. Then, in *Budhna Oraxan Mahtun v. Jogeshar Doyal Singh*, (24 W. R., 4), it was said that certain payments which were not so much in the nature of cesses, as of rent-in-kind, and which were fixed and uniform, and had been paid by the raiyat from the beginning, according to local custom, were not illegal cesses. In *Nobin Chandra Rai v. Guru Gobinda Mazumdar*, (25 W. R., 8), it was laid down that a *tahsildar* would be bound to account to the landlord for payments for *bhika*, or payments made by tenants in excess of rents due from them, if paid voluntarily and not "exacted" from them. See also *Bholanath Mukurji v. Brojo Mohan Ghosh* (14 W. R., 351). A landlord's agent is liable to pay to the landlord any sums collected by the agent from the tenants as *kharch* or illegal cesses (*Nogenda Bala Dasi v. Gurudoyal Mukhurji*, 30 Calc., 1011 : 7 C. W. N., 535). In *Serajganj Jute Co v. Torabdi Akund*, (25 W. R., 252), it was said that where a raiyat has for many years been paying a *tallab beshi* of 2 as. in each rupee, in addition to the *asal jama* of the holding and the two payments have been incorporated in time and have actually formed the subject of a single receipt, which the *samindar* challenged the raiyat, but which the raiyat failed to produce, and where a raiyat, for the purpose of preventing disputes with his landlord, and for securing his own interests, has agreed to make a definite payment to his landlord in addition to his rent, such additional payment cannot be treated as an illegal cess, for the law favours such arrangements and provides for their being enforced : and in *Mohamed Faiz Chaudhri v. Jamu Ghazi*, (8 Calc., 730), it was ruled that a condition in a lease, that a tenant will pay to the landlord collection charges, can be enforced, if the condition is definite and certain in its nature and forms part of the consideration for the lease.

The whole subject was considered in the Full Bench case of *Chultan Mahtan v. Tilakdhari Singh*, (11 Calc., 175), in which it was decided that, where it is not actually proved that *abwabs* have been paid, or have been payable, before the time of the Permanent Settlement, a landlord is not legally entitled to recover them as against his raiyats, even assuming that by the custom of the estate the raiyats and their ancestors be-

fore them have for a great number of years paid such *abwabs*. In this case, Garth, C. J. said :—"I consider that the Regulation of 1793, as well as the Rent Law of 1859, intended to put an end to the *abwab* system, and to render them illegal. It has been argued that to abolish this system is contrary to the wishes of both landlords and raiyats, and I believe that to be true. Landlords often find it a convenient means of enhancing their rents in an irregular way, and the raiyats, as a rule, would far rather submit to pay *abwabs* than have their *asal* rent increased. But the system appears to me to be clearly illegal, and I consider that the Civil Courts should do their best to put an end to it." Mitter, J., in the same case observed :—"Under the provisions of the Regulations and Acts cited above, it seems to me that a contract for the payment of *abwabs* is unlawful, and is not enforceable by law. It has been contended before us that a claim for the recovery of the *abwabs* existing before the Permanent Settlement is enforceable, notwithstanding these provisions, because sec. 54 of Reg. VIII of 1793 contained only a direction for the consolidation of the *abwabs* with the *asal jama* ; but no penalty was attached to an omission on the part of the landholders to act according to that direction. But it seems to me that this contention, is not correct, because sec. 61 of the said Regulation, in my opinion, provided the penalty in question—that penalty being the non-suiting of the claim for the recovery of the *abwabs*." But in a later case (*Padmanand Singh v. Baij Nath Singh*, 15 Calc., 828), a Division Bench (Tottenham and Ghose, JJ.,) ruled that "what is and what is not an *abwab* must depend upon the circumstances of each particular case in which the question arises." It further held that where, by a *kabuliat*, dated 1869, a defendant, as holder of a *mukarari* tenure, agreed to pay a certain fixed sum as rent, and also certain sums designated *tehwari* and *salami* they were not illegal cesses within the Full Bench ruling of *Chultan Mahtan v. Tilakdhari Singh*, not being uncertain and arbitrary in their character, but specific sums which the tenants agreed to pay to the landlords, and the payment of which, no less than the payment of the rent itself formed part of the consideration upon which the tenancy was created, and were in fact, part of the rent agreed to be paid, although not so described ; they were, therefore, recoverable under Regulation V of 1812. Subsequently, the case of *Chultan Mahtan v. Tilakdhari Singh*, was appealed to their Lordship of the Privy Council, and the judgment of the High Court was affirmed (*Tilakdhari Singh v. Chultan Mahtan*, 17 Calc., 131 : L.R., 16 I. A., 152). Their Lordships of the Privy Council said :—"The payments are described in the plaint as old usual *abwabs* ; and they are also described as *abwabs* in the old *zamindari* accounts. It appears to their Lordships that the High Court was perfectly right in

treating them as *abwabs* and not as part of the rent. Unquestionably they have been paid for a long time ; how long does not appear. They are said to have been paid according to long-standing custom. Whether that means that they were payable at the time of the Permanent Settlement or not, is not plain. If they were payable at the time of the Permanent Settlement, they ought to have been consolidated with the rent under s. 54 of Reg. VIII of 1793. Not being so consolidated, they cannot now be recovered under s. 61 of the Regulation. If they were not payable at the time of the Permanent Settlement, they would come under the description of new *abwabs* in s. 55 ; and they would be in that case illegal." The subject was further considered in the case of *Radha Prasad Singh v. Bal Kuar Koeri*, (17 Calc., 726), and it was held that certain sums sued for under the head of *sarak neg* and *kharach* were *abwabs*, and were therefore not recoverable, and that all additions to the actual rent are illegal and any agreement to pay them is void. In this case it was pointed out by Petheram, C. J., that the case of *Padmanand Singh v. Baij Nath Singh*, must be regarded as overruled by the Privy Council in *Tilakdhari Singh v. Chultan Mahtan*. The words "all stipulations and reservations for the payment of such" refer to both past and future stipulations (*Jotindra Mohan Tagore v. Chandra Nath Safai*, 6 C. W. N., 360). Under sec. (2) cl. (4), of this Act, the landlord cannot now recover the *abwabs* which he could not recover under the old law (*Apurna Charan Ghosh v. Karam Ali*, 4 C. L. J., 527 : 19 C. W. N., 527). In estimating the value of a property in an application under s. 311, *abwabs* should not be taken into account (*Shashi Bhusan Sadhu v. Ahmed Hossen*, 7 C. W. N., 439). A fixed amount mentioned in a lease as payable annually for collection charges in addition to rent, the total being described as the *jama* and forming the consideration of the lease is not an *abwab*, but is a part of the rent and recoverable as such (*Radha Charan Rai v. Golak Chandra Ghosh*, 31 Calc., 834 : 8 C. W. N., 529 ; *Upendra v. Meheraj*, 21 C. W. N., 108). In *Kulanand v. Eastern Mortgage* (18 C. L. J., 83) these cases were again discussed and it was held that if it is specifically provided and agreed in the lease creating the tenancy that the lessee shall pay to the lessor a fixed sum part of which is described as "selami towji" and "tehwari dashera," the landlord was entitled to recover such sum as part of the rent. See also *Fazl Imam v. Sukor Mahto*, 19 C. L. J., 333.) An enhancement agreed to be paid by a purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding in consideration of the remission of selami is not an *abwab*. (*Sarat v. Sham Chand*, 16 C. L. J., 71).

Abwabs held illegal.—The following *abwabs* have expressly been held to be illegal ; (1) *Zabitta batta*, or customary levy (*Radha Mohan*

Sarma v. Ganga Prasad Chakravarti, 7 S. D. A.; Select Repts., 166); (2) *Mihmani*, guest money, and *nazarana* presents (*Madho Singh v. Bidyanand Singh*, S. D. A., Repts., 1848, 442); (3) *Bardana*, *batka* and *kotwali* tobacco (*Chakan Sahu v. Rup Chand Pandi*, S. D. A., Repts. 1848; 680); (4) *Chanda*, subscription, (*Meliss v. Meghnath Thakur*, S. D. A., Repts., 1852, (4); (5) *Rasum Kazza*, or *Kazi's* fees (*Lakhi, Debi Chaudhrai v. Akta*, S. D. A., Repts., 1852, 552); (6) *Najai*, a tax assessed upon the cultivators present to make up for any deficiency arising from the death or disappearance of their neighbours (see Wilson's Glossary, p. 363), *Dhali Paramanik v. Anand Chandra Tolapatio*, (5 W. R., Act X, 86); (7) A cess of so much *gur* on every maund manufactured (*Sonam Sukal v. Ilahi Baksh*, 7 W. R., 453); (8) A cess for grazing cattle on a *jotedar's* own *jote*, but within the *zemindar's* estate (*Bhaghirath Shikdar v. Ram Narain Mandar*, 9 W. R., 300); (9) *Rakumat*, or miscellaneous items, (*Arjun Sahu v. Anand Singh*, 10 W. R., 257); (10) *Parabi* or festival cess (*Kumala Kant Ghosh v. Kanu Mahomed Mandal*, 11 W. R., 395; 3 B. L. R., A. C., 44; *contra*, *Jagadish Chandra Biswas v. Tarikullah Sarkar*, 24 W. R., 90); (11) *Patwarian* or *patwari's* fee (*Barmah Chaudhri v. Srinand Singh*, 12 W. R., 29); (12) *Purvi bhika*, a sum collected on the occasion of the *annaprasan* ceremony (the first eating of rice after birth) of the *zemindar's* son (*Nobin Chandra Rai v. Guru Gobind Sarmah*, 14 W. R., 447); (13) *Patwari's* wages, *sidha*, or daily allowance, and *parban's* or watchman's wages (*Mengar Mandar v. Hari Mohun Thakur*, 23 W. R., 447); (14) *Dastur*, *hajatana*, *sanari*, *batta*, *mal*, *batta company*, *neg*, or landlord's due, *pansera*, or harvest fee, *bodhwara*, or fee for the wages of village-watchmen, *pokwi*, or fee for the wages of the priest, *nocha* or fee for the wages of village-establishment, *mangun*, a cess of 30 seers of the produce per plough, and *sidha*, or *patwari's* dues (*Chultan Mahtan v. Tilakdhari Singh*, 11 Calc., 175) affirmed in *Tilakdhari v. Chultan*, 17 Calc., 131 (P. C.); (15) *Sarak*, *neg*, *kharach* and *batta* (*Radha Prasad Singh v. Bal Kuar Koeri*, 17 Calc., 726); (16) *Bhet* and *begar*, presents and gratuitous labour, (S. A. No., 47 of 1893, decided by Norris and Banerjee, JJ., March 19th 1894; *Apurna Charan Ghose v. Karam Ali*, 4 C. L. J., 527; 10 C. W. N., 527); (17) an annual payment in lieu of certain quantities of jack fruit, bamboos and fish, when stipulated for in a clause perfectly distinct from that relating to the payment of rent which was payable quarterly (*Krishna Chandra Sen v. Sushila Sunjari Dasi*, 26 Calc., 611; 3 C. W. N., 608); (18) an annual payment of ten rupees in default of delivery of a certain quantity of Molasses (*Raj Narain Mitra v. Panna Chand*, 7 C. W. N., 203); (19) *Punja kharch*, (*Narendra Kumar Ghose v. Gora Chand*, 33 Calc., 683); the payment of

3 rupees instead of the delivery of two goats (*Gayratulla Sardar v. Gir's Chandra Bhaumik*, 12 C. W. N., 175); the payment of 17 Rs 4 annas in lieu of *bhet* and *begar* i. e., presents and labour. (*Sreekantha v. Irshad*; 16 C. L. J., 225); the payment of a certain sum as the price of husks in addition to the rent reserved—(*Mathura v. Tota*, 16 C. L. J., 296 = I. L. R. 40 Cal., 806; *Kalar Singh v. Mathura*, 19 C. L. J., 402).

Batta.—Batta would seem not to be an *abwab*, if it is merely an allowance for the exchange of sicca rupees into Company's rupees which, were first introduced by Act XVII of 1835 (see S. As. Nos., 1368 to 1371 of 1886 decided by Petheram, C. J., and Ghosh, J., April 13th, 1887, and S. A. No. 1397 of 1891, decided by Macpherson, J., May 13th 1892). By Act XIII of 1836, sicca rupees ceased to be legal tender, but were receivable at public treasuries subject to a charge of 1 p. c. for recoinage. If a tenancy has been created before 1836, *batta* is *prima facie* not an *abwab*; but if the creation of the tenancy is of subsequent date, *batta* is *prima facie* an *abwab* (*Rameswar Koer v. Goburdhan Lal*, 7 C. L. J., 202; *Mir Tapura Hossein v. Gopi Narain*, 7 C. L. J., 251; *Raja Kamaleshwari v. Ramhari* 19 C. L. J., 348). It is open to a court to infer as a matter of fact, from the circumstance of long payment of *batta* that the tenancy did originate before 1836. (*Kamleshwari v. Ramhari*, 19 C. L. J., 348).

Cesses.—Road-cess and public works cesses are *not abwabs*, and a contract to pay more than the proportion payable by the tenant is legal (*Narendra Kumar Ghosh v. Gorachand*, 33 Cal., 683; *Eastern Mortgage Co. v. Ganpat Singh*, 9 C. W. N., xxiii; *Ashutosh Dhar v. Amir Mollah*, 3 C. L. J., 337).

Dak Cess.—Dak-cess is not an illegal cess, nor would it appear to be rent according to the definition of rent contained in section 3, sub-section (5) inasmuch as it is not paid for the use and occupation of land held by the tenant. It is a cess levied by Government on *zamindars* in consideration of the conveyance by Government of the dak. Tenants are not bound to pay it in consideration of their holding land under the *zamindars*. *Zamindars* can only collect dak-cess from their tenants provided the latter have agreed to pay it to them (sec. 12, Act VIII, B. C., of 1862). In *Bissonath Sarkar v. Sarnomoyi*, (4 W. R., 6), it was ruled that a *zamindar* was entitled under Bengal Act VIII of 1862 to reimburse himself from the *patnidar* for dak charges, if under the old law he had been in the habit of paying them. But in other cases, it was held that it depended on the terms of their leases whether *patnidars* were liable to pay dak-cess or not. See *Saroda Sundari Debi v. Uma Charan Sarkar*, 3 W. R., S. C., Ref., 17; *Saroda Sundari Debi v. Tarini Charan Saha*, 3 W. R., S. C., Ref., 19; *Rakkhal*

Das Mukhurji v. Sarnomoyi, 6 W. R., 100; *Rohini Kant Rai v. Tripura Sundari Dasi*, 8 W. R., 45). Landlords cannot collect dak-cess as rent. A suit for dak-cess is one of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes (*Mahtab Chand v. Radha Binod Chaudhri*, 8 W. R., 517; *Ersikine v. Trilochon Chaturji*, 9 W. R., 518). In *Watson v. Srikrishna Bhumi*, (21 Calc., 132), however, it was held that dak-cess was to be regarded as rent for the purposes of section 135 of the Act. Dak-cess is not an *abwab* and is recoverable as part of the consideration for the tenancy, if there is a contract for the payment of such cess (*Bijai Chand Mahtab v. Brahama Das Datta*, 1 C. L. J., 1012). See note, sec. 3 (5) p. 34. Dak-cess has now been abolished by Act IV of 1907, the Repealing and Amending (Rates and Cesses) Act which repealed Bengal Act VIII of 1862.

Chaukidar's pay.—Where a *patnidar* was by the terms of his lease bound to pay half of the pay of village *chaukidars*, and the stipulation had been entered into between parties competent to contract and had been made for valuable consideration, it was said that the amount the *patnidar* had agreed to pay was to be paid quite as much on account of the occupation of the land as that which was expressly called the rent, and was part of the ground rent quite as much as the latter. It was therefore, not an *abwab* and was recoverable (*Ahsanulla Khan v. Tirthabasini*, 22 Calc., 680). See note, sec. 3 (5), p. 35.

Lessees are tenants and cannot contract to pay abwabs.—Lessees are tenants within the meaning of sec. 74 and cannot legally contract to pay *abwabs*, (S. A., 1632 of 1892, decided by Petheram, C. J., and Amir Ali J., March 7th, 1894, and S. As., 195, 196, 221-223, 225, of 1893, decided by Amir Ali and Rampini, JJ., April 19th 1894).

Res-judicata.—When in a suit for rent, the rent claimed expressly includes an item which is objected to as an illegal cess, the mere fact that in a previous rent suit between the same parties regarding the same tenure, the defendant did not raise this plea, although he could have done so would not in the absence of a judicial determination of the point in the previous suit, preclude him from raising it in the subsequent suit (*Umesh Chandra Maitra v. Barada Das Maitra*, 28 Calc., 17).

This section is controlled by section 179.—Section 179 of the Act which provides that nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent a proprietor or holder of a permanent tenure in a permanently settled area from granting a permanent *mukarari* lease, on any terms agreed on between him and his tenant is not controlled by section 74 (*Ahsanulla Khan v. Tirthabasini*, 22 Calc., 680). A stipulation for the payment of an *abwab* in a permanent *mukarari* lease is valid; this

section does not control section 179 (*Krishna Chandra Sen v. Sushila Sundari Dasi*, 26 Cal., 611 : 3 C. W. N., 608).

75. Every tenant from whom, except under any special enactment for the time being in force, any sum of money or any portion of the produce of his land is exacted by his landlord in excess of the rent [or interest] lawfully payable, may, within six months from the date of exaction, institute a suit to recover from the landlord, in addition to the amount or value of what is so exacted, such sum by way of penalty as the Court thinks fit, not exceeding two hundred rupees; or when double the amount or value of what is so exacted exceeds two hundred rupees, not exceeding double that amount or value.

The words in brackets were inserted by s. 17, Act I. B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908, as a consequential amendment on that made in section 67 regarding the levy of interest before the institution of a suit.

Under sec. 10 Act X of 1859, and sec. 11, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, any under-tenant or raiyat from whom any sum was exacted in excess of the rent specified in his *pattah* as payable, was entitled to recover damages not exceeding double the amount exacted or paid. For special enactments making demands other than rent recoverable as such, see note, sec. 3 (5) p. 32.

Scope:—The section merely enables a tenant to recover from his landlord a certain penalty in addition to the amount or value of what is exacted, and in that case the tenant must sue within six months, but it does not take away the right of a person from whom rent has been realised in excess to recover such excess amount from the landlord apart from the provisions of the section within the ordinary period of limitation (*Nogendra v. Sreemutty Raju Bibee*, 17 C. W. N., 374).

Exacted.—The word “exacted” in this section would seem to imply nothing more than “collected after demand” (see *Ram Prasad Bhagat v. Ram Tahal Singh*, Marsh., 655). Money collected under a proceeding prescribed by law, though in excess of the due amount, is not exacted (*Chandra Moni Chaudhurai v. Debendro Nath Rai*, Marsh., 420);

In a suit to recover Rs. 3,330.4 as arrears of *pathi rent*, the defendants pleaded that Rs. 15 had been claimed in excess and that this sum was in the nature of an *adwab* and not recoverable. The *kabuliyat* on which this suit was based provided that an annual rent of Rs. 3,315.4 should be paid by 12 monthly instalments. In a subsequent clause it stipulated that in the month of *Bhadra* every year a further sum of Rs. 15 should be paid as *mamuli* for the *Isswar Thakur* at the lessor's house and then went on to state that if the lessee failed to pay the said sum of Rs. 15 amicably, the lessor should deduct the same from the money remitted by the lessee as rent, or sue for the amount along with or separately from the arrears of rent, and the lessee would not take objection thereto,—

Held—That the sum of Rs. 15 was not intended by the parties to be part of the consideration for the use and occupation of the land or as part of the rent. It did not form part of the rent, nor was it treated as part of the rent and was not recoverable.

Held also—That section 3 of Regulation V. of 1812 referred only to the amount which was by the contract fixed as the rent payable to the landlord.

The rule which has been followed in this Court is, that each must depend upon the proper construction of the contract before the Court and, if upon a fair interpretation of the contract it can be seen that a particular sum is specified in the contract or agreed to be paid as the lawful consideration for the use and occupation of the land, i.e., if it is really a part of the rent, although not described as such, the landlord can recover it.

It is only the rent, and not any other sum though not indefinite and though agreed upon to be paid in the written engagement, which can be recovered.

In determining whether an item does not form part of the rent, the fact that it has been stipulated to be paid separately from the rent, and also the fact that it is not included in the instalments of rent, have an important bearing on the question.

[*Bijoy Singha Dhudhuria versus Krishna Bihari Biswas*, I. L. R., Cal., Vol. XLV, pages 259-60 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 3(5), 74, 75.

Where the Collector in execution of a certificate issued under the Public Demands Recovery Act, realised from the plaintiffs certain charges described as *peshkosh* levied on two estates from time immemorial, and the plaintiff sued for a declaration that it was illegal and prayed for the cancellation of the certificate for the refund of the amount thereunder, and for a perpetual injunction restraining the defendant from levying the *peshkosh* in future.

Held—That *peshkosh* could not be regarded as an imposition in the nature of an *abwab* within the meaning of the various provisions enacted on that subject. Such payment come out of the land and the right thereto was an interest in the land to which a title might be made by prescription.

Held—Also, that the peculiar situation and character of the land and antiquity and purpose of the payment all pointed to a legitimate contractual foundation.

[Lakshmi Narayan Roy *versus*. Secretary of State for India. I. L. R., Vol. XIV, pages 866-67, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885); sections 74 ; 30 (c) ; Public Demands Recovery Act (Bengal, 1 of 1895).]

Peshkosh if abwab—Fixed annual sum levied by Government from lakhirajdars and nispishdars for maintaining village embankments if illegal cess.

Peshkosh or a fixed annual sum levied by Government from lakhirajdars and nispishdars of estates under direct management of Government for the maintenance of village embankments is not an imposition in the nature of an *abwab*.

[Lakshminarain Roy and others *versus* the Secretary of State for India in Council, C. W. N., Volume XXII, page 824 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, section 74.

endment of
ion 75.

3. In section 75 of the said Act,—

(1) after the words “in excess of the rent” the words “or road cess or public works cess” shall be inserted ; and

(2) after the words “lawfully payable, may” the following shall be inserted, namely :—

“subject to the second proviso to sub-section (2) of section 74.”

the section evidently contemplates exaction by means other than process of law. (*Nagendra Lal Choudry v. Srimaty Raju Bibee*, 17 C. W. N., 374). Where the defendant had sub-let land to the plaintiff for the purpose of raising crops under a contract to share the produce between them, and where the plaintiff sought to recover the value of the share of the crops which the defendant had misappropriated, it was held that the suit was not for a sum exacted in excess of the rent (*Gharibullah Pramanik v. Fakir Mohamed Kulu*, 10 W. R., 203). Sums exacted by a *tahsildar* from tenants cannot be recovered by the landlord in a civil suit (*Nobin Chandra Rai v. Guru Gobind Mazumdar*, 25 W. R., 8).

No second appeal.—A suit under this section for a sum of money claimed as an excess payment of rent exacted from a tenant is one cognizable by a Court of Small Causes, and no second appeal will lie in such a suit (*Ranga Rai v. Holloway*, 4. C. W. N., 95).

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO LANDLORDS AND
TENANTS.*Improvements.*

76. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the term “improvement,” used with reference to *Improvements.* a raiyat’s holding, shall mean any work *Definition of* which adds to the value of the holding, *“improvement.”* which is suitable to the holding and consistent with the purpose for which it was let, and which, if not executed on the holding, is either executed directly for its benefit, or is, after execution, made directly beneficial to it.

(2) Until the contrary is shown, the following shall be presumed to be improvements within the meaning of this section:—

- (a) the construction of wells, tanks, water-channels and other works for the storage, supply or distribution of water for the purposes of agriculture, or for the use of men and cattle employed in agriculture ;
- (b) the preparation of land for irrigation ;
- (c) the drainage, reclamation from rivers or other waters, or protection from floods, or from erosion or other damage by water, of land used for agricultural purposes, or waste-land which is culturable ;

- (d) the reclamation, clearance, enclosure or permanent improvement of land for agricultural purposes ;
- (e) the renewal or re-construction of any of the foregoing works, or alterations therein or additions thereto ; and
- (f) the erection of a suitable dwelling-house for the raiyat and his family, together with all necessary out-offices.

(3) But no work executed by the raiyat of a holding shall be deemed to be an improvement for the purposes of this Act if it substantially diminishes the value of his landlord's property.

This section is founded on, and its terms follow closely those of sec. 4, Act XIX of 1883 (The Land Improvement Loans Act). In order to make the provisions of sect. 76 (2) applicable to a tank excavated by a tenant it must be shown that the tank was excavated for the purpose of agriculture or for the use of men and cattle employed in agriculture (*Govind Chandra Basu v. Kamizuddin*, 9 C. W. N., ccxlv: 16 C. L. J. 127). Under the old law it was held that every raiyat with a right to hold his land permanently, such as an occupancy-raiyat, could build a *pukka* house on the land or do with it what he liked, so long as he did not injure it to the detriment of his landlord (*Niamatullah Ostager v. Govinda Charan Datta*, 6 W. R., Act X 40). But see *Jagat Chandra Rui v. Ishan Chandra Banurji*, (24 W. R. 220), in which it was said that a raiyat with a right of occupancy in agricultural land could not convert it into a dwelling-house and appurtenances. There is nothing in section 76 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to indicate that a suitable dwelling-house of an occupancy-raiyat as described in that section, must be of a temporary character only (*Hari Kishor Barana v. Barada Kishoy Acharjya*, 31 Calc., 1914 : 8 C. W. N., 754).

77. (1) Where a raiyat holds at fixed rates or has an occupancy-right in his holding, neither the raiyat nor his landlord shall, as such, be entitled to prevent the other from making an improvement in respect

Right to make improvements in case of holding at fixed rates and occupancy-holding.

of the holding, except on the ground that he is willing to make it himself.

(2) If both the raiyat and his landlord wish to make the same improvement, the raiyat shall have the prior right to make it, unless it affects another holding or other holdings under the same landlord.

78. If a question arises between the raiyat and his landlord—
Collector to decide question as to right to make improvement, &c. (a) as to the right to make an improvement, or

(b) as to whether a particular work is an improvement,
 the Collector may, on the application, of either party, decide the question, and his decision shall be final.

79. (1) A non-occupancy-raiyat shall be entitled to construct, maintain and repair a well for the irrigation of his holding, with all works incidental thereto, and to erect a suitable dwelling-house for himself and his family, with all necessary out-offices; but shall not, except as aforesaid and as next hereinafter provided, be entitled to make any other improvement in respect of his holding without his landlord's permission.
Right to make improvements in case of non-occupancy holding.

(2) A non-occupancy-raiyat who would, but for the want of his landlord's permission, be entitled to make an improvement in respect of his holding, may, if he desires that the improvement be made, deliver, or cause to be delivered, to his landlord a request in writing calling upon him to make the improvement within a reasonable time; and, if the landlord is unable

or neglects to comply with that request, may make the improvement himself.

Limitation.—The period of limitation for a suit against a tenant for an act contrary to the provisions of the preceding sections of this Chapter is 2 years under art 32, sch. I of the Limitation Act. But to bar a suit against a tenant for the improper excavation of a tank, it must be shown that the suit is brought more than 2 years after the landlord became aware of the excavation (*Gavind Chandra Basu v. Kamizuddin*, 9 C. W. N., ccxvi).

80. (1) A landlord may, by application to such Revenue-officer as the Local Government may appoint, register any improvement which he has lawfully made or which has been lawfully made at his expense or which he has assisted a tenant in making.

Registration of
landlord's im-
provements.

(2) The application shall be in such form, shall contain such information, and shall be verified in such manner, by local inquiry or otherwise, as the Local Government, from time to time, by rule directs.

(3) The officer receiving the application may reject it if it has not been made within twelve months—

(a) in the case of improvements made before the commencement of this Act—from the commencement of this Act ;

(b) in the case of improvements made after the commencement of this Act—from the date of the completion of the work.

Enhancement of rent on the grounds of landlord's improvements.—One of the grounds on which the landlord of an occupancy holding can sue for enhancement of rent is that the productive powers of the land have increased by an improvement effected by or at the expense of the landlord during the currency of the present rent

[Sec. 30 (2)]; but no enhancement can be decreed on this ground unless the improvement has been registered in accordance with the Act [sec. 33 (1) (a)].

Government rules.—The Government rules framed under this section are to be found in rules 13 to 18, Chap. III of the Govt. rules, Appendix I.

81. (1) If any landlord or tenant of a holding desires that evidence relating to any improvement made in respect thereof be recorded, he may apply to a Revenue-officer, who shall thereupon, at a time and place of which notice shall be given to the parties, record the evidence, unless he considers that there are no reasonable grounds for making the application, or it is made to appear that the subject-matter thereof is under inquiry in a Civil Court.

Application to
record evidence
as to improve-
ment.

(2) When any matter has been recorded under this section, the record thereof shall be admissible in evidence in every subsequent proceeding between the landlord and tenant or any persons claiming under them.

For the rule passed by the Local Government under this section, see rule 19, Chap. III of the Government-rules, Appendix I.

82. (1) Every raiyat who is ejected from his holding shall be entitled to compensation for improvements which have been made in respect thereof in accordance with this Act by him, or by his predecessor in interest, and for which compensation has not already been paid.

Compensation
for raiyats' im-
provements.

(2) Whenever a Court makes a decree or order for the ejectment of a raiyat, it shall determine the amount of compensation (if any) due under this sec-

tion to the raiyat for improvements, and shall make the decree or order of ejectment conditional on the payment of that amount to the raiyat.

(3) No compensation under this section for an improvement shall be claimable where the raiyat has made the improvement in pursuance of a contract or under a lease binding him, in consideration of some substantial advantage to be obtained by him, to make the improvement without compensation, and he has obtained that advantage.

(4) Improvements made by a raiyat between the 2nd day of March, 1883, and the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with this Act.

(5) The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules requiring the Court to associate with itself, for the purpose of estimating the compensation to be awarded under this section for an improvement, such number of assessors, as the Local Government thinks fit, and determining the qualifications of those assessors and the mode of selecting them.

No tenant can contract himself out of his right to claim compensation for improvements [sec. 178 (1) (d)].

In a case, the cause of action in which arose in the Madras Presidency, it appeared that the land was demised on *kanam* for wet cultivation. The demisee changed the character of the holding, by making various improvements which were held to be consistent with the purpose for which the land was demised. On a finding that the landlord had stood by while the character of the holding was being changed and had thereby caused a belief that the change had his approval, it was held in second appeal that the demisee was entitled to compensation for his improvements on redemption of the *kanam* (*Kunhammed v. Narayan Mussad*, 12 Mad., 320).

The 2nd March, 1883, is the date on which leave to introduce the Bengal Tenancy Bill into Council was obtained.

No rules have yet been made by the Local Government under the provisions of sub-section (5).

83. (1) In estimating the compensation to be awarded under the last foregoing section for an improvement, regard shall be had—

Principle on which compensation is to be estimated.

- (a) to the amount by which the value, or the produce, of the holding, or the value of that produce, is increased by the improvement ;
- (b) to the condition of the improvement and the probable duration of its effects ;
- (c) to the labour and capital required for the making of such an improvement ;
- (d) to any reduction or remission of rent or any other advantage given by the landlord to the raiyat in consideration of the improvement ; and
- (e) in the case of a reclamation or of the conversion of unirrigated into irrigated land, to the length of time during which the raiyat has had the benefit of the improvement at an unenhanced rent.

(2) When the amount of the compensation has been assessed, the Court may, if the landlord and raiyat agree, direct that, instead of being paid wholly in money, it shall be made wholly or partly in some other way.

Acquisition of land for building and other purposes.

84. A Civil Court may, on the application of the landlord of a holding, and on being satisfied that he is desirous of acquiring the holding or part thereof for some reasonable and sufficient purpose having relation to the good of the holding or of the estate in which it is comprised, including the use of the ground as building ground, or for any religious, educational or charitable purpose, and on being satisfied on the certificate of the Collector that the purpose is reasonable and sufficient, authorise the acquisition thereof by the landlord upon such conditions as the Court may think fit, and require the tenant to sell his interest in the whole or such part of the holding to the landlord upon such terms as may be approved by the Court, including full compensation to the tenant.

Acquisition of land for building and other purposes.

Acquisition of land for building and other purposes.

A person who is not the immediate landlord cannot make an application under this section (*Narain Mahto v. Braja Bihari Singh*, 9 C. W. N., 472).

Extension of this section to the Sonthal Parganas.—By Government notification, No. 771, L. R., dated Feby. 20th, 1897, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of Feby. 24th, 1897, Part I, p. 281, the provisions of this section were extended to the Sonthal Parganas district from the date of the notification.

Civil Court.—Under s. 144 post, the Civil Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the possession of the holding, has jurisdiction to entertain an application under this section.

Procedure upon an application for acquisition :—Upon an application being made, the Court has to be satisfied

- (1) that the landlord is desirous of acquiring the holding or part thereof
- (2) that the purpose for which he is desirous of acquiring is reasonable and sufficient

(3) that the said purpose has relation to the good of the holding or of the estate and

(4) that the Collector also considers that the purpose is reasonable and sufficient.

After finding these facts, the Court may proceed to make the order for compulsory acquisition on such terms as it may think fit, and it is wholly discretionary with the Court to make the order or not.

Collector's certificate.—The Collector's certificate referred to in this section is not conclusive as to the reasonableness and sufficiency of the purpose for which the land is sought to be acquired, and the Civil Court's jurisdiction is not confined to giving effect to the Collector's certificate, but the Court is to hold a judicial enquiry to determine the reasonableness and sufficiency of the purpose and all matters coming within the section, and is competent to consider the grounds upon which the certificate was granted. Further, the appointment of a European Manager and the necessity for erecting buildings for his comfort and convenience are insufficient grounds for authorising the compulsory acquisition of land under the section. The purpose for which the land is sought to be acquired must have a direct relation to the good of the holding, and objects which might have a remote or speculative bearing upon the good of the holding are foreign to the scope of the Act (*Goghan Mollah v. Rameshar Narain Mahto*, 18 Calc., 271). The ground that by the acquisition the revenue would be increased and consequently it would be for the improvement of the estate is not reasonable and sufficient (*Narain Mahto v. Brajo Bihari Singh*, 9 C. W. N., 472).

Appeal.—There is no appeal against an order passed by the Civil Court under this section. Such an order is not a decree within the meaning of the definition in section 2 of the Civil Procedure Code, and no appeal is given against such an order either by sec. 588 (sec. 104 and O. XLIII, r. 1, Act V of 1908) of the Civil Procedure Code, or by any special provision of the Act (*Goghan Mollah v. Rameshar Narain Mahto*, 18 Calc., 271; *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Barada Charan Chakravarti*, 19 Calc., 485).

Sub-letting.

85. (1) If a raiyat sub-lets otherwise than by a registered instrument, the sub-lease shall

Sub-letting.
Restrictions on sub-letting. not be valid against his landlord unless made with the landlord's consent.

(2) A sub-lease by a raiyat shall not be admitted to registration if it purports to create a term exceeding nine years.

(3) Where a raiyat has, without the consent of his landlord, granted a sub-lease by an instrument registered before the commencement of this Act, the sub-lease shall not be valid for more than nine years from the commencement of this Act.

Scope :—This section has no application to a permanent lease created by an under raiyat in favour of a sublessee ; (*Guru Das v. Kali Das*, 18 C. W. N., 882 ; *Parushulla v. Sital*, 19 C. W. N., 110). The Landlord of the raiyat is alone entitled to question the validity of the sub-lease by the raiyat under this section. (*Manik Borai v. Bani Charan Mundal*, 13 C. L. J., 649).

The holding of a raiyat at fixed rent or rate of rent being subject under s. 18 to the same provisions with respect to transfer and succession as a permanent tenure, the limitation imposed by this section would not seem to apply to a raiyat at fixed rent or rate of rent, as s. 11 of the Act makes the interest of such tenant transferable (*Harimohan v. Atul Krishna*, 19 C. W. N., 1127).

Former law.—Under the former law a raiyat could sub-let his land and did not lose his right of occupancy by doing so, but his sub-lessee gained no such right (*Kali Kishor Chaturji v. Ram Charan Saha*, 9 W. R., 344 ; *Haran Chandra Pal v. Mukta Sundari*, 10 W. R., 133 ; 1 B. L. R., A. C., 81 ; *Jamir Ghazi v. Gonri Mandal*, 12 W. R., 110 ; 13 B. L. R., 278 note ; *Khosal Mahomed v. Jainudin*, 12 W. R., 451). The mere fact of sub-letting did not make a raiyat a middle-man (*Ram Mangal Ghosh v. Lakshi Narain Shaha* 1 W. R. 71 ; *Karu Lal Thakur v. Lachmipat Dugar*, 7 W. R., 15 ; *Durga Parsanna Ghosh v. Kalidas Datta*, 9 C. L. R., 449. A raiyat having a right of occupancy could create a *mukarari* lease ; but the terms of a lease granted by him to a third party would only be binding as between them both (*Damri v. Bissessar Lal*, 13 W. R., 291), unless the landlord of the lessor gave the lessee power to sub-let, in which case the sub-lessee obtained rights against both, of which he could not be deprived without his own consent (*Nihalunnissa v. Dhanu Lal Chaudhri* 13 W. R. 281). A lessee could not make an under-lease for a longer term than that of his own lease (*Chandra Rai v. Srikali Mukhurji*, 2 W. R. 274 ; *Sarat Sundri Deb v. Binny* 25 W. R., 347 ; 3 C. L. J., 140 ; L. R., 51, A., 164) and

sub-lessees had no more right to use the land in contravention of the terms of the original lease than their lessor had (*Monindra Chandra Sarkar v. Manirudin Biswas*, 20 W. R., 230).

Present law.—All raiyats may now sub-let, and apparently a sub-lease, if registered and for a term not exceeding nine years, is valid against the raiyat's landlord, whether he consents to it or not (*Mohamed Tagi v. Choa Lal*, 13 C. L. J., 499). But if the sub-lease is executed by a non-occupancy raiyat, it may be rendered void by his death (*Karim v. Sundar Bewa*, 24 Calc. 207; 1 C. W. N., 89; affirmed by the majority of the Full Bench in *Lakshan Narain Das v. Jainath Pandey*, 5 C. L. J. 457). A sub-lease for a period of more than 9 years, which has been registered in contravention of sec. 85. cl. 2, is altogether void in spite of such registration (*Sri Kant Mandal v. Saroda Kant Mandal*, 26 Calc. 46). See also *Mahendra Nath Sepai v. Parbatty Charan Dass*, 8 C. W. N., 136. But the tenant can prove his tenancy *aliunde* (*Banku Behary v. Raj Chandra*, 14 C. W. N., 141). An under-raiyat's lease, if unregistered, is invalid, and a landlord purchasing the holding of the raiyat in execution of a decree for arrears of rent is entitled to *khas* possession and to eject the under-raiyat without following the procedure prescribed by sec. 167 (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Badal Chandra Bagdi*, 28 Cal., 205; 5 C. W. N., 310 followed in *Gangadhar v. Rajendra*, 17 C. W. N., 860. *Prankrishna v. Mukta Sundari*, 18 C. L. J., 193). But the ruling in *Peary Mohan v. Badal Chandra*, was dissented from in (*Amirulla Mohamed v. Nazir Mahomed*, 34 Cal. 104; 3 C. L. J., 155), in which it was held that even in these circumstances an under-raiyat cannot be ejected without serving on him a notice to quit. This view was approved of by Jenkins C. J. and Mookerjee J. in *Lal Mahomed v. Jogir Sheik*, 13 C. W. N., 913. See also *Fazil v. Keramuddin*, (6 C. W. N., 916). But the rule is different if the under-raiyat is a plaintiff, and not a defendant resisting eviction. A plaintiff, can only succeed on proof of title, and if an under-raiyat's lease is invalid, he has no title (*Ramgati Mandal v. Shyama Charan Datta*, 6 C. W. N., 919). In *Banku Behary Christian v. Raj Chandra Pal*, (14 C. W. N., 141) it has been held however that an under-raiyat whose lease is invalid should, when dispossessed, succeed in a suit for possession against a trespasser upon proof of bare possession. He can also maintain a suit for possession against the raiyat. (*Manik v. Bani*, 13 C. L. J., 649). He can however do so only where he does not rely solely on the document giving him a permanent under-raiyati interest; if he does not rest his claim on any prior possession but solely upon such a document he can not succeed and in such a case he cannot adduce oral evidence of such grant, (*Jarip v. Durfa*, 16 C. L. J., 144=17 C. W. N., 59; *Telam Pramanik v.*

Adi Sheikh, 17 C. W. N., 468; see also *Fakir v. Banamali*, 18 C. L. J., 252; *Mahim v. Baidyanath*, 21 C. L. J., 478, *Asutosh v. Banamali*, 19 C. W. N., 412; *Baishnab v. Sarat*, 24 C. L. J., 538; *Kartic v. Bama-charan*, 20 C. W. N., 182). *A* was a jotedar under Government. He let out a portion of his jote to one *S*, as a raiyat, and *S* sub-let a portion of his jote to the defendant, but not under a registered instrument nor with the consent of the landlord. Subsequently, *S* surrendered to the plaintiff the portion of his holding which he had sub-let to the defendant, and the plaintiff sued to recover *khas* possession: held that the plaintiff was entitled to *khas* possession and no notice to quit was necessary (*Badan Chandra Das v. Rajeswari Debya*, 2 C. L. J., 570. See also *Nilkantha v. Ghatu*, 4 C. W. N., 667 in which it has been held that where a raiyat surrenders, the landlord may evict an under-raiyat if not protected by s. 85 or s. 86 (6). See also *Mukta Sundari v. Badal Chandra* 10 Ind. cas., 164. And where the under-raiyat is allowed to hold over after 9 years he cannot be ejected without notice (*Arab Ali v. Rachimuddi*, 13 C. L. J., 656). A sub-lease registered before the commencement of the Act is not valid for more than 9 years against the raiyat's landlord, but is valid against the raiyat (*Gopal Mandal v. Ishan Chandra Banurji*, 29 Calc. 148; *Madan Chandra Kapali v. Jaki Karikar*, 6 C. W. N., 377). These two rulings were dissented from in *Basaratulla Mandal v. Kasirunnissa*, (11 C. W. N., 190), in which it was laid down by Geidt, J., that sec. 22, (2) was not enacted merely for the protection of the superior landlord, and that a sub-lease by a raiyat for a term of nine years is invalid, even against the raiyat. "Shall not be valid" means shall not be valid against the landlord; the sub-lease will be binding as between the raiyat and his sub-lessee. (*Tamijuddi v. Ajgar*, 36 Calc. 256: 13 C. W. N., 186; *Bepin Behari Hati v. Amrita Lal Bhattachurji*, 9 C. L. J., 76). All these rulings were again considered in *Arab Ali v. Rachimuddi*, (13 C. L. J., 656) where it was held that although invalid the sub-lease was operative as between the representative in interest of the raiyat and the under-raiyat; see also *Abdul Karim v. Abdul Rahaman*, 15 C. L. J., 672=16 C. W. N., 618; *Gonesk v. Khanda namasundari*, 24 C. L. J., 539; *Manik Borai v. Beni Charan Mandal*, 13 C. L. J., 649; *Bamandas v. Nilmadhab*, 20 C. W. N., 1340): a landlord, however, who purchases the raiyat's holding at a private sale cannot treat the sub-lessee of the raiyat as a trespasser and must if there is no registered sub-lease proceed under sec. 49 (*Amirulla v. Nazir Mahomed*, 34 Calc., 104). A stranger purchasing the raiyat's holding in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, is bound to annul the interest of the under-raiyat as an "incumbrance" before he is entitled to eject him (*Janaki v. Prabhasiny*, 19 C. W. N., 1077: 20 C. L. J., 99).

Sub-Lease by under-raiyats:—It would appear that under-raiyats may sub-let in their turn; for though the terms of the present section do not expressly apply to under-raiyats, yet in sec. 4 (3) an under-raiyat is defined as a tenant holding either immediately or *mediately*, under a raiyat. As to the acquisition by under-raiyats of occupancy-rights in their holdings and as to the transferability of their rights, such matters would seem according to the Act to be regulated by custom or usage (see note to sec. 49, *ante*). Other-provision of this Act relating to sub-letting are sec. 121, proviso (3) under which a landlord cannot distrain the produce of any part of a holding which the tenant has sub-let with the written consent of his landlord: section 136 (5), under which a landlord is not to be deemed to have consented to his tenant's sub-letting the holding, or any part thereof, merely because he has received an amount deposited by an inferior tenant to obtain the release of property from distraint; and sec. 138, which provides that when land is sub-let and any conflict arises between the rights of a superior and an inferior landlords who distrain the same property, the right of the superior landlord shall prevail. See however *Amirannessa v. Jinnat Ali*, 20 C. L. J., 548 which lays down that an under-raiyati holding is not transferable.

Lease for 9 years with a condition for renewal.—A stipulation in a lease by a *raiyat* in favour of an *under-raiyat* for a term of nine years that after the expiry of the term of nine years the *raiyat* would grant a fresh lease is valid and in such cases the *under-raiyat* can not on the expiry of the term be ejected without an offer of a fresh lease on a fair rent. (*Ali Ahmed v. Nayan Raja*, 15 C. L. J., 122 : 16 C. W. N., 620; *Abdul Karim v. Abdul Rahman*, 15 C. L. J., 672 = 16 C. W. N., 618; *Jani Mia v. Muhammed Easin*, 20 C. W. N., 948).

Under sec. 178, sub-section (3) clause (e), nothing contained in any contract made after the passing of this Act can take away the right of an occupancy raiyat to sub-let subject to, and in accordance with, the provisions of this Act.

Registration rule under sub-section (2):—The Registration department has framed the following rule with the view to the carrying out of the provisions of this sub-section:—"When a sub-lease executed by a raiyat, purporting to create a term exceeding nine years, is presented for registration, it shall be returned at once with a note to the following effect recorded on its back, *viz.* : 'Not admissible under sub-sec. 2, sec. 85 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885).' The note shall be signed, sealed and dated by the registering officer." (See Registration Rules, Appendix IV, rule 3). See *Jurip v. Darfa* 16 C. L. J., 144 = 17 C. W. N. 59; *Fukir v. Banamali*, 18 C. L. J., 252.

Bengal Tenancy Act, (VIII of 1885), section 85, sub-section (1).

Bamandas Bhattacharjee *versus* Nilmadhab Saha.

The title of a grantee, who can fall back upon prior possession as tenant or otherwise, cannot be defeated by mere proof of contravention of section 85 of the Bengal Tenancy Act; and as between grantor and grantee, the rule of estoppel applies when the elements essential to attract its operation are proved to exist.

The creation of complete relation of landlord and tenant in law estops the tenant from denying the validity of the title which he has admitted to exist in the landlord. The estoppel arises not by reason of some fact agreed or assumed to be true, but as the legal effect of carrying the contract into execution, of the tenant taking possession of the property from the hand of the lessor.

Bhaiganta Bewa *versus* Himmat Bidiyakar followed (1).

It is no more open to the defendant than to the plaintiff to prove facts contrary to the allegations which formed the basis of the contract, after the contract has been carried into execution and the contracting parties have enjoyed benefits thereunder.

Madan *versus* Juki, (2), Gopal Mordal *versus* Eshan Chunder Banerjee (3), Tamijuddi *versus* Asgar Howladar (4), Jarakinath *versus* Prabhasini (5), Loni *versus* Muhammad (6), Gonesh *versus* Thanda, (7), referred to.

[I. L. R., Vol. XLIV, page 771.]

- (1) (1916) 24 C. L. J., 103.
- (2) (1902) 6 C. W. N., 377.
- (3) (1901) I L. R. 29, Calc. 148.
- (4) (1903) I L. R., 38, Calc. 256.
- (5) (1915) 22 C. L. J., 99.
- (6) (1915) 20 C. W. N., 948.
- (7) (1914) 24 C. L. J., 539.

Bengal Tenancy Act, (VIII of 1885), section 85.

Gour Mondal, Plaintiff, Appellant, *versus* Basaram Manji and others, Defendants, Respondents.

Although an under-riyat's lease was in excess of what a riyat is entitled to grant to an under-riyat under the provisions of section 65 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, yet if the under-riyat was in possession of the property on the basis of the kabuliyat he has sufficient interest in the property to recover the land.

[C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 61.]

In a suit for *khas* possession of the disputed land from the defendant, an under-riyat to whom a permanent sublease has been granted after the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act in contravention of section 85, it was found that a notice to quit under section 49 (b) had been duly served upon him.

Held—That the defendant could not rely upon any subsisting tenancy and the plaintiff was entitled to *khas* possession.

[Nazir Ali Shikdar, defendant, appellant, *versus* Banshi Badan Patwari, plaintiff respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 435-436, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 85, 49 (b).]

Surrender and abandonment.

86. (1) A raiyat not bound by a lease or other agreement for a fixed period may, *Surrender and abandonment.* at the end of any agricultural year, *Surrender.* surrender his holding.

(2) But, notwithstanding the surrender, the raiyat shall be liable to indemnify the landlord against any loss of the rent of the holding for the agricultural year next following the date of the surrender, unless he gives to his landlord, at least three months before he surrenders notice of his intention to surrender.

(3) When a raiyat has surrendered his holding, the Court shall, in the following cases for the purposes of sub-section (2), presume, until the contrary is shown, that such notice was so given, namely :—

(a) if the raiyat takes a new holding in the same village from the same landlord during the agricultural year next following the surrender ;

(b) if the raiyat ceases, at least three months before the end of the agricultural year at the end of which the surrender is made, to reside in the village in which the surrendered holding is situate.

(4) The raiyat may, if he thinks fit, cause the notice to be served through the Civil Court within the jurisdiction of which the holding or any portion of it is situate.

(5) When a raiyat has surrendered his holding, the landlord may enter on the holding and either let it to another tenant or take it into cultivation himself.

(6) When a holding is subject to an incumbrance secured by a registered instrument, the surrender of the holding shall not be valid unless it is made with the consent of the landlord and the incumbrancer.

(7) Save as provided in the last foregoing subsection, nothing in this section shall affect any arrangement by which a raiyat and his landlord may arrange for a surrender of the whole or a part of the holding.

Former law.—Under sec. 19 of Act X of 1859 and sec. 20 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 any raiyat who desired to relinquish the land held or cultivated by him was at liberty to do so, provided he gave notice of his intention in writing in or before the month of Jeyt in districts where the Fasli year prevailed, and in or before the month of Posh in districts where the Bengali year prevailed, of the year preceding that in which the relinquishment was to have effect. If he failed to give such notice and abandoned the land, and the land was not let to any one else, he continued liable for the rent. If the landlord or his agent refused to receive the notice, the raiyat could apply on plain paper to the Collector, who had then to serve the notice of relinquishment on the landlord. A verbal notice of relinquishment was therefore not sufficient (*Banamali Ghosh v. Dilu Sardar*, 24 W. R., 118), except in the case of an *utbandi* raiyat (*Kenny v. Issar Chandra Poddar* W. R., Sp., No., 1864, Act X, 9). Mere proof of the giving of a notice of relinquishment without proof of actual relinquishment of the land did not relieve a raiyat of the liability to pay rent (*Nobin Chandra Rai v. Lakhi Priya Debi*, I. W. R., 20), and mere relinquishment of the land would not so relieve him (*Mahomed Azmal v. Chandi Lal Pandi*, 7 W. R., 250). If, however, the landlord let the land to other persons, the raiyat could not be held liable for the rent, though he might not have given a notice of relinquishment (*Mahomed Ghazi v. Sankar Lal*, 11 W. R., 53). In one case it was said that where the tenant was found to have taken steps required by law in furtherance of his intended relinquishment, it was for the landlord to prove his continued possession. But where the tenant had not gone through the necessary steps, it was for him to prove that the landlord has taken possession of the land and had enjoyed the profits by holding it *khās* or letting it to others (*Erskine v. Ram Kumar Rai*, 8 W. R., 221). In one case, too, in which a member of a joint-family was registered as *jotedar* in the *zamindar's serishtah*, not as for himself only but as manager for the family, it was held that his relinquishment

of the *jote* was not sufficient to authorize the *zamindar* to make arrangements with others (*Baikant Nath Das v. Bisso Nath*, 9 W. R., 268), and where a joint lease had been given to many persons with an entirety and equality of interest among the tenants, the resignation of some of the joint lessees did not necessarily operate to void the lease (*Mohima Chandra Sen v. Pitambar Shah*, 9 W. R., 147). It was only raiyats who could in this way relinquish their land. *Patnidars* could not throw up their *patni*; for the contract, though not indissoluble, could only be dissolved by an act of the Court after proper enquiry (*Hira Lal Pal v. Nil Mani Pal*, 20 W. R., 383), and in *Jadunath Ghosh v. Schoene, Kilburn & Co.*, 9 Calc., 671 : 12 C. L. R., 343) it was laid down that a tenure under a *dar-maurasi mukarari* lease of land, which was not let for agricultural purposes, could not be put an end to by mere relinquishment on the part of lessee, even after notice to the landlord. In this case it was further held by Field, J., that the principle laid down in *Hira Lal Pal v. Nilmani Pal*, that the *patnidar* could not of his own option, relinquish his tenure, was applicable to all intermediate tenures, other than farming leases, between the *zamindar* and cultivator of the soil. Though according to the strict terms of the old law any raiyat could relinquish his land, it was held that a raiyat who had taken a lease in writing for a fixed period could not do so (*Kashi Singh v. Onraet*, 5 W. R., Act X, 81), and a raiyat holding under lease for a short time could give up the land at the end of the term without giving a notice of relinquishment to the landlord (*Tilak Patak v. Mahabir Pandey*, 15 W. R., 454). But a perpetual contract by a lessee for his heirs reciting that they should never relinquish the *jote*, was held not to bar their doing so in a legal manner (*Gopal Lal Chaudhri v. Tarini Prosad Ghosh* 9 W. R., 89). When a *mukararidar* resigned his tenure, the *dar-mukararis* created by him came to an end, but this did not affect raiyats holding rights of occupancy (*Kailash Chandra Biswas v. Bires hari Dasi*, 10 W. R., 408). But a tenant holding for a term and sub-letting his land could not by surrendering his own term to the landlord determine the interest of his under-tenant (*Hira Mani v. Ganga Narain Rai*, 10 W. R., 384). Part of a holding could not be surrendered (*Sarada Sundari Debi v. Mahomed Mandal*, 5 W. R., Act X, 78 ; *Anarullah v. Kailash Chandra Basu*, 8 Calc., 118. But see *contra*, *Habila Sarkar v. Durga Kant Mazumdar*, 11 W. R., 456).

Present law.—According to sec. 178 (3) (c), nothing in any contract made between a landlord and tenant after the passing of this Act shall take away the right of a raiyat to surrender his holding under this section. The heirs of a deceased tenant having rights of occupancy and who has died intestate are liable for the rent unless they have

surrendered the land or done something from which a surrender in the terms of this section can be presumed, and non-cultivation of the land does not necessarily amount to a surrender (*Piari Mohan Mukerji v. Kumaris Chandra Sarkar*, 19 Calc., 790). See note to sec. 26, pp. 126, 127. There may be a valid surrender of an occupancy-holding without a written document (*Abdur Rahman v. Ali Hafis*, 5 C. W. N., 351). See also *Inambandi v. Kamleswari*, (14 Calc., 109 : L R., 13 I. A., 160). It has been held however that oral evidence is not admissible under s. 92 of the Evidence Act to prove a surrender of a holding held under a registered lease. (*Sarat Chandra Sinha v. Nityagopal Biswas* 13 C. L. J., 284). Plaintiff, a *jotedar* under Government, let out a portion of his *jote* to S, as a raiyat. S sublet a portion of his holding to defendant but not under a registered instrument nor with the consent of plaintiff. Subsequently, S surrendered to the plaintiff the portion of his holding which he had sub-let to the defendant. The plaintiff sued for *khas* possession and was held entitled to it, no notice to quit being necessary (*Bandan Chandra Das v. Rajeswari Debya*, 2 C. L. J., 570 ; *Pran Kristo v. Mukto Sundari* 18 C. L. J., 193. *Gagan v. Alak Chand* 17 C. W. N., 698). A relinquishment by one of several tenants of a joint occupancy holding does not enlarge the right of the other co-sharers or deprive the landlord of what would ordinarily belong to him (*Piari Mohan Mandal v. Radhika Mohan Hazra* 8 C. W. N., 315 ; *Sheikh Kubir v. Baikuntha* 15 C. W. N., 680).

Notice of surrender.—For the rule passed by the Local Government regarding the service of the notices of surrender referred to in sub-section (2) and (4), see rule 9, Chap. V, of the Govt. rules, Appendix I. Personal service is not required (*Khirod Chandra v. Hashan Ali*, 6 C. W. N., xxviii).

Applications for service of notices of relinquishment exempt from Court fees.—Under cl. (12), sec. 19, Act VII of 1870, applications for service of notices of relinquishment are exempt from Court-fees.

Sub-section (6).—This sub-section has been introduced to check collusive surrender in fraud of the rights of third parties. In the report of the Select Committee on the Bill it is said that "raiyaats not unfrequently sub-let the whole or a portion of their holdings in consideration of a large bonus for a term of years. To leave the interests of sub-lessees in such cases entirely at the mercy of the lessor in collusion with his landlord would do serious practical harm." (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 386). The term "incumbrance" is defined in sec. 161, but for the purpose of Chap. XIV only, as "any lien, sub-tenancy, easement, or other right or interest

created by the tenant on his tenure or holding or in limitation of his own interest therein, and not being a protected interest as defined in sec. 160.

The incumbrance is one which is binding as between the tenant and the incumbrancer, and not one which is binding on the landlord, (*Mahammad Nassaruddin v. Sheikh Isab*, 21 C. L. J. 185.) An incumbrance must imply a limitation of the rights of the tenant and not a total extinction of them. A sale of a portion of a nontransferable occupancy holding is not an encumbrance. (*Tamizuddin Khan v. Khoda Nawar Khan*, 11 C. L. J. 16; 14 C. W. N. 229. *Romoni v. Sheikh Kallinuddi* 17 C. W. N. 1101). Where however the occupancy tenant makes a collusive surrender, the landlord is not entitled to eject the transferee of a portion of a nontransferable occupancy holding. (*Askar Ali v. Gopi Mohon Ray Choudhury* 18 C. L. J. 257. See also *Raghunath Singh v. William Cox*, 19 C. W. N., 268; *Gobinda Chandra Ray v. Uday Chandra*, 15 Ind. cas : 264.) Where a raiyat surrenders his holding, the landlord is entitled to re-enter by ejecting the under-raiyat, unless he is protected by sec. 85 or sec. 86, cl. (6). In such a case no notice to quit is necessary (*Nilkanta Chaki v. Ghatu*, 4 C. W. N., 667). If however the subtenant has acquired a lien under sec. 171 by the payment of the raiyat's arrears under decree, the landlord can not get khas possession on surrender until the lien is discharged (*Nabadwip Chandra Pal v. Bhairab Chandra Dhar*, 13 C. W. N., 97).

87 182-87. (1) If a raiyat voluntarily abandons his residence without notice to his landlord and without arranging for payment of his rent as it falls due, and ceases to cultivate his holding either by himself or by some other person, the landlord may, at any time after the expiration of the agricultural year in which the raiyat so abandons and ceases to cultivate, enter on the holding and let it to another tenant or take it into cultivation himself.

(2) Before a landlord enters under this section, he shall file a notice in the prescribed form in the Collector's office stating that he has treated the holding as abandoned and is about to enter on it accordingly; and the Collector shall cause a notice to be

published in such manner as the Local Government, by rule, directs.

(3) When a landlord enters under this section, the raiyat shall be entitled to institute a suit for recovery of possession of the land at any time not later than the expiration of two years, or, in the case of a non-occupancy raiyat, six months, from the date of the publication of the notice; and thereupon the Court may, on being satisfied that the raiyat did not voluntarily abandon his holding, order recovery of possession on such terms, if any, with respect to compensation to persons injured and payment of arrears of rent as to the Court may seem just.

(4) Where the whole or part of a holding has been sub-let by a registered instrument, the landlord shall, before entering under this section, on the holding, offer the whole holding to the sub-lessee for the remainder of the term of the sub-lease at the rent paid by the raiyat who has ceased to cultivate the holding, and on condition of the sub-lessee paying up all arrears due from that raiyat. If the sub-lessee refuses or neglects within a reasonable time to accept the offer, the landlord may avoid the sub-lease and may enter on the holding and let it to another tenant or cultivate it himself as provided in sub-sections (1) and (2).

Scope.—This sections is not exhaustive (*Prankrishna v. Mukta Kashi* 18 C. L. J. 193; *Motookdhari v. Jaydip* 21 C. L. J. 261). It contemplates cases in which there is cultivation of the holding by the tenant and where he has voluntarily abandoned his holding (*Suresh v. Srimati Nesa Bibi*, 11 C. L. J., 433.) In cases where the land is partly homestead and partly horticultural the question of ceasing to cultivate the holding does not properly arise. (*Shasi Mohan v. Bepinbehary*,

15 C. W. N., Lxxix); this section does not legalise an entry by the landlord if as a matter of fact the holding has not been abandoned and the tenant who is dispossessed by the landlord under the section is entitled to bring a suit for possession under section 9 of the specific relief Act. (*Suresh v. Srimati Nesa Bibi*, 11 C. L. J., 433.)

Former law.—When a raiyat without giving notice goes away from the land he has occupied, and neither cultivates it nor pays rent the landlord is justified in assuming that he has relinquished it; and the raiyat has no right to ask to be re-instated on the ground that he has never formally relinquished the land (*Ram Chang v. Gora Chand Chang*, 24 W. R., 344. See also *Chandra Mani Nyabhushan v. Shambhu Chandra Chakravarti*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, 270; *Manirudin v. Mahomed Ali* 6 W. R., 67; *Harihar Mukurji v. Jadonath Ghose*, 7 W. R., 114; *Nadiar Chand Poddar v. Modhu Sudan De Poddar*, 7 W. R., 153; *Haro Das v. Gobind Bhattacharji*, 12 W. R., 304; 3 B. L. R., App., 123; *Mati Sunar v. Gundar Sunar*, 20 W. R., 129; *Baidyanath Manjhi v. Aupurna Debi*, 10 C. L. R., 15; *Ghulam Ali Mandal v. Golap Sundari Dasi*, 8 Calc., 612; 10 C. L. R., 499). But the non-cultivation of a small portion of an ancestral *jote* by the admitted holders for one year, owing to their minority, does not amount to relinquishment (*Radha Madhab Pal v. Kali Charan Pal*, 18 W. R., 41.)

Mere non-payment of rent is not evidence of abandonment, but non-payment of rent coupled with non-occupation of the land (*Masyatullah v. Nurzahan*, 9 Calc. 808; 12 C. L. R., 389), or with submergence of the land (*Hemnath Datta v. Ashgar Sardar*, 4 Calc., 894; see *contra*, *Mazhar Rai v. Ramgat Singh*, 18 All., 290 and *Arun v. Kaminy*, 18 C. W. N. 369=19 C. L. J. 272) is evidence of an intention to abandon it. So, also, when a raiyat sells his holding, quits occupation and ceases to cultivate or hold the land, he may be regarded as having abandoned it, and the landlord may recover possession from the transferee (*Narendra Narain Rai v. Ishan Chandra Sen*, 22 W. R., 22; 13 B. L. R., 274; *Ram Chandra Rai v. Bholanath Lashkar*, 22 W. R., 200). Even when the right of occupancy is transferable, the raiyat cannot transfer different parts of it to different persons and in case of such transfer the landlord can treat the transferees as trespassers and eject them (*Tirthanand Thakur v. Mati Lal Misra*, 3 Calc., 774; *Sheikh Fai Zuddin v. Tarasundari*, 19 C. W. N., clvi).

Present law.—When an occupancy-raiyat has transferred his rights in the whole of his land, but remains on as sub-lessee of his transferee, he must be held to have abandoned the land, and the landlord can eject the transferee (*Kalinath Chakravarti v. Upendra Chandra Chaudhri*,

24 Calc., 212 : 1 C. W. N., 163 ; *Wilson v. Radha Dulari Koer*, 2 C. W. N., 63. See *Dwarkanath Misra v. Harish Chandra*, 4 Calc., 925, and *Sristidhar Biswas v. Madan Sardar*, 9 Calc., 648). But this was dissented from in *Madar Mandal v. Mahima Chandra Mazumdar* (33 Calc., 531), in which it was held that where a tenant having a non-transferable right of occupancy sold such right to a third person, obtained a lease from the purchaser and remained in possession of the land and was cultivating the same, the landlord was not entitled to *khas* possession against him. But if the raiyat after taking such a sublease from his transferee denies his liability to pay rent to his landlord, he will be considered to have lost all right to retain possession against the will of his landlord or regain it when dispossessed by him. (*Rajanikant Biswas v. Ekkari Das*, 35 Calc., 689 : 11 C. W. N., 811 : 7 C. L. J., 78). So, too, where the rent of the holding was paid by the transferees in the name of the raiyat it was said that the mere fact that the raiyat went away from the holding to reside elsewhere would not be sufficient to make out a case of abandonment, so as to entitle the landlord to re-enter. (*Mathura Mandal v. Ganga Charan Gope*, 33 Calc., 1219 : 10 C. W. N., 1033). A tenant does not lose his right in his holding by an unauthorised alienation, if he is still on the land (*Nadhu Mandal v. Kartik Mandal*, 9 C. W. N., 56). When defendants 2 and 3 who had a non-transferable occupancy holding sold it to defendant 1 and took an under-lease of the same from the latter ; held, that the landlord was entitled to get a decree for possession against defendant 1, but was not entitled to get *khas* possession against defendants 2 and 3, but only to receive rent from them (*Dinanath Rai v. Krishna Bijai Saha*, 9 C. W. N., 379). The apparent incongruity of this ruling was explained and justified in *Rajanikant Biswas v. Ekkari Das* (34 Cal., 689). It is not the notice which terminates the tenancy, but the voluntary abandonment coupled with acts on the part of the landlord (not necessarily limited to the giving of notice) indicating that he considers the tenancy at an end, and it is for the Court in each case to determine whether the tenancy has terminated (*Lal Mamud v. Arbullah*, 1 C. W. N., 198). Section 87 does not apply to a case in which, though the landlord has not followed the procedure prescribed by the section, the plaintiff is only a mortgagee of a part of a non-transferable *jote* (*Madan Mohan Ghosh v. Habi*, 2 C. W. N., clxxxii). A trespasser has no right to resist a landlord's suit for possession on the ground that the notice required by sub-section (2) has not been given. This plea can only be raised by a tenant of the land. See note to sec. 25.—“Invalid transfer of whole or part of holding,” pp. 123-125, and note to sec. 89,—“Sale or transfer of whole or part of a holding is not a ground of forfeiture,” p. 310.

If the mortgagee of a non-transferable occupancy holding sells the same in execution of a decree on his mortgage, and takes possession, the landlord can re-enter as upon an abandonment without serving a notice under sub-section 2 and without even impleading the raiyat as a defendant (*Ram Persad Koeri v. Jawahir Roy*, 12 C. W. N., 899; see also *Kamala v. Bejoy*, 15 C. W. N., lcxxxvi).

The provisions of this section apply only to cases in which a landlord takes possession of an abandoned holding without bringing a suit. They are not exhaustive. They do not prescribe the only mode in which a holding can be abandoned, and are not applicable to cases in which a landlord sues for possession of a holding on the ground that it has been abandoned. So, in *Bhagaban Chandra Misri v. Bisseswari Deby*, (3 C. W. N., 46), in which it was contended that the plaintiffs, who were the landlords of holding not having taken steps under section 87, were not entitled to *khas* possession of an abandoned holding, it was held that section 87 provides for certain steps to be taken by the landlord for his own protection against any subsequent action on the part of the tenant, when there is no person in actual occupation of the land, but that when the old tenant had abandoned the holding, a person who had admittedly acquired no interest under an auction-purchase of it, had no title to remain on the land.

When a raiyat sold his non-transferable holding and was no longer in possession of it and paid no rent for it, and the landlord brought a suit for ejectment against both transferor and transferee, it was held that the landlord was entitled to a decree and no notice under section 87 was necessary (*Samujan Rai v. Mahatan*, 4 C. W. N., 493). In a suit by the landlord to eject the transferee the transferor is not a necessary party and it is not necessary in such a case for the landlord to prove as a fact that the raiyat has left the holding and disclaims any interest in it. It is a direct inference from the fact that he has sold the entire holding and given possession of it to the purchaser (*Sheikh Chand Pramanik v. Romoni Mohan Roy*, 17 C. W. N., 1105. See also *Pran Krishna v. Mukta Sundari*, 18 C. L. J., 193). The mere execution of a usufructuary mortgage may not be sufficient to establish abandonment; but where the lower appellate court on a consideration of other circumstances as well, held that there was abandonment, the High Court held in second appeal that it was largely a question of fact and the High Court could not interfere. (*Manohar v. Ananta*, 17 C. W. N., 802). In order that there might be abandonment under this section, there must be a finding that the tenant had left the village in which the holding was situated without making any arrangement for payment of rent; but there may be abandonment independently of this section—(*Adiluddin v. Fazal Sheikh*,

19 C. W. N., lxxvi). See also *Ram Persad Koeri v. Jawahir Roy* (12 C. W. N., 899).

Transfer of whole or part of holding :—Where the transfer is a sale of the whole holding, the land-lord, in the absence of his consent, is ordinarily entitled to enter on the holding ; but where the transfer is of a part only of the holding and not by way of sale, the land-lord, though he has not consented, is not ordinarily entitled to recover possession of the holding unless there has been (a) an abandonment within the meaning of s. 87 of the Bengal Tenancy Act or (b) relinquishment of the holding or (c) repudiation of the tenancy. (*Davamayi v. Ananda Mohan Roy Chowdhury*, I. L. R., 42 Cal., 172 = 18 C. W. N., 971).

Notice of intention to re-enter and rule for its service.—The form of notice to be given by the landlord under sub-section (2) is to be found in Schedule I to the Government rules under this Act (App I). The rule framed by Government for its publication is rule 37 Chap. V of the Government rules, App. I. Personal service of the notice is not necessary (*Khirod Chandra v. Hashan Ali*, 6 C. W. N., xxviii).

Sub-section (3) Limitation.—The provisions of this sub-section will only apply when the landlord has entered on the land after giving the notice referred to in the preceding sub-section. In other cases, when the plaintiff is an occupancy raiyat, the rule of limitation laid down in art. 3, Schedule III, appended to this Act, will apply.

Sub-section (4).—This sub-section has been framed with the same view as sub-section (6) of the preceding section, *viz.*, to protect sub-lessees from collusion between their lessor and the superior landlord. Even if a landlord thinks the raiyat has abandoned the land, he has no right to enter on land in possession of sub-lessees without the assistance of the law (*Jamir Ghazi v. Gonai Mandal*, 12 W. R., 110). If he does so dispossess the sub-lessees without the sanction of law, he commits trespass (*Dumri Sheikh v. Bissessar Lal*, 13 W. R., 291).

Sub-Division of tenancy.

88. A division of a te- EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

Sub-division of tenancy.

Division of tenancy not binding on land-lord without his consent.

nure or hold-
ing, or distri-
bution of the
rent payable
in respect

thereof, shall not be bind-

88. A division of a
tenure or holding or dis-
tribution of the rent pay-
able in respect thereof,
shall not be binding on the
landlord unless it is made

ing on the landlord unless it is made with his [express] consent in writing, [or with that of his agent duly authorized in that behalf.]

[Provided that, if there is proved to have been made in any landlord's rent-roll any entry showing that any tenure or holding has been divided, or that the rent payable in respect thereof has been distributed, such landlord may be presumed to have given his express consent in writing to such division or distribution.]

By section 3 of Act I. B. C., of 1903 (The Bengal Tenancy Validation Act) it is provided that "nothing in section 1 (see p. 88) shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 88 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885."

The words and the proviso in brackets have been inserted in, and added to, the section by s. 18 of Act I. B. C. 1907. In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill it was said that "the amendment will make it clear that the landlord is only bound by an express consent in writing given by himself or a duly authorised agent."

with his consent in writing.

Section 18 of the Bengal Act I of 1907 intended to amend sec. 88 of the original Act as to subdivision of tenancies, has been omitted from Act I of 1908 E. B. C.; the reasons for the omission are thus set out in the report of the Select Committee:—

"Much more than is the case in Bengal the zemindars of this province are non-resident and leave the management of their estates wholly in the hands of their local agents.

Moreover the bulk of the tenants are Mahomedans whose law of inheritance tends to promote the subdivision of tenancies.

It has been strongly pressed upon us that the inevitable result of the proposed amendment of the law will be to cause grave and widespread-injustice. The tenant deals with the local agent. He has been accustomed to regard him as fully empowered in all particulars. He has no opportunity of procuring inspection of the agent's power of attorney and if he did see it, would probably not understand its contents. There are unscrupulous landlords as well as unscrupulous tenants and dishonest agents.

No landlord will in fact give his local agent the required authority, and in practice the tenant will not be able to secure inspection or production of the rent roll, and even

In the report of the Select Committee on the Bill it was pointed out that "unless their agents are expressly authorised in that behalf, it would be unfair to the landlords and detrimental to their interest to enact that recognition of the division or sub-division of a holding, and the acceptance of a proportionate share of rent by their agent is binding upon the landlord. A wide door would be opened to fraud, and it would be easy for tenants to secure recognition by bribes to the agent. We have therefore provided that there must be an express authorization for the exercise of this power by the agent."

As regards the proviso, in the Notes on Clauses it was said: "The ordinary practice is for the landlord to signify his consent to the division of a tenure or holding and distribution of the rent payable, by making the necessary alteration in his rent-roll, and it is accordingly provided that where such an alteration has been made, it may be presumed that the landlord has given his express consent to the division."

where it may be produced and the necessary entry discovered, the landlord will not find it difficult, to rebut the presumption. Thus the proviso will not be of practical value.

If the proposed clause be passed into law a tenant who thereafter secures recognition of a division by payment in good faith to the agent, of the customary selami, many years later find that his money is confiscated and that his fields are to be sold for the arrears of some thrifless defaulter.

It has not been shown to us that, in any case where fraudulent collusion between tenant and agent existed, any court has held that tenant's receipt is nevertheless to be taken as the tenant's assent, and we are of opinion that in general, the landlord can readily protect himself by entertaining more highly paid and therefore more reliable agents, by the exercise of stricter supervision over his employees and making it widely known by printed endorsements on rent receipt forms and otherwise that his local agents are not authorised to open separate accounts." The law in the transferred districts therefore remains as it was before the amending Act.

Former Law and rulings.—The former law on the subject was contained in the proviso to sec. 27 of Act X of 1859 and to sec. 26 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 and was to the effect "that no *zamindar* or inferior tenant shall be required to admit to registry or give effect to any division or distribution of the rent payable on account of any such tenure, nor shall any division or distribution of the rent be valid and binding without the consent in writing of the *zamindar* or superior tenant." The terms of this proviso were given effect to in *Watson & Co. v. Ram Sundar Pandi*, (3, W. R., Act X, 165); *Upendra Mohan Tagore*

v. *Thanda Dasi* (3 B. L. R., A. C., 349 ; 12 W. R., 263 ; *Dashorathi Mahapatro v. Ram Krishna Jama*, 9 Calc., 526). In *Jadunath Saha v. Jadab Chandra Thakur*, (11 W. R., 294), it was said that a *patni taluk* cannot be divided except by an act of the *zamindar* or by an act recognized by him : the transfer of a portion in no way affects the existence of the *patni* in its entirety or the rights of the *zamindar*. But in *Hari Mohan Mukhurji v. Gora Chand Mitra*, (2 W. R., Act X, 25), it was held that a farmer of a Government *khas Mahal* had power to assent to the division of a *raiya* holding within his farm into several distinct holdings, and in this case it does not appear that he gave his consent in writing. In *Bharat Rai v. Ganga Narain Mahapatra*, (14 W. R., 211), it was ruled that a *zamindar* by accepting rent assents to the transfer of a tenure, whether sold in whole or in part only. A *zamindar* may recognize the division of a holding either formally by actually dividing it into parts or impliedly by receiving rent from parties holding separately (*Uma Charan Banurji v. Rajlaxhi*, 25 W. R., 19). And in *Nobo Krishna Mukhurji v. Sriram Rai*, (15 W. R., 255), it was decided that no written consent was necessary, when a *zamindar* had himself put up a tenure for sale in separate lots and had taken rent from two of the purchasers separately. But in *Gaur Mohan Rai v. Anand Mandal*, (22 W. R., 295), it was said that the fact of some of the joint occupiers of a joint-tenure paying portions of the rent due from all, corresponding with the shares for which the joint occupiers are liable, cannot prevent the *zamindars* from suing them all, or making them all answerable for the joint debt. In *Lalan Mani v. Sona Moni Debi*, (22 W. R., 334), in which one suit for rent was brought against persons who alleged themselves to be the holders of separate tenures, it was said that the mere fact of their non-registration, as such was immaterial, and the case was remanded and the lower Court directed to enquire whether the four tenures had been really one at the time of the former holder of them, and whether the *zamindar* had merely treated the defendants as representatives of the former holder and as payers of the component parts of the aggregate rental. "If the *dakhilas* show," it was said, "that the payment of separate rentals had been made as for separate tenures, that would be evidence of the holdings being separate. If the evidence shows that the amounts were paid as aliquot parts of the whole rental, that would go to show that the tenure was one." But in *Thirthanand Thakur v. Mati Lal Misra*, (3 Calc., 774), it was ruled that the existence of a custom in a particular district by which rights of occupancy are transferable will not justify the holder of such a right of occupancy in subdividing his tenure and transferring different parts of it to different persons and in case of

such transfer the *zamindar* is entitled to treat the transferees as trespassers and eject them. See also *Sheikh Faizuddin v. Srimaty Tarasundari*, (19 C. W. N., clvi): On the other hand, when tenants hold land by different agreements, the *zamindar* has no right without their consent to break up existing holdings and re-distribute lands so as to alter the nature and extent of the holdings (*Rahimadin Akun v. Purno Chandra Raj* 22 W. R., 336).

Rulings under the Present Act.—The object of this section is to save the landlord from any diminution in the value of the security for the due realization of his rent and the result of it is that the landlord can recover his rent from the transferor and the transferee and is not bound to recognise a splitting up of the tenure (*Bandez Khan v. Kedarnath*, 11 C. W. N., cxliv). The sale of a portion of a holding does not bind a landlord, and compel him to recognize the subdivision caused by the transfer, unless his consent in writing has been obtained (*Ram Mayi Dasi v. Rupai Paramanik*, 13 C. L. J. 267. See also *Baistab Charan Chaudhuri v. Akhil Chandra Chaudhuri*, 11 C. W. N., 217). In *Abhai Charan v. Sashi Bhusan Basu* (16 Cal., 155), it was held that *dakhilas* or rent-receipts showing that a tenant holds half the land at half the rent of the whole holding do not amount to the written consent required by this section. But the ruling in this case was dissented from in the Full Bench case of *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Gopal Paik* (2 C. W. N., 357; 25 Calc., 531), in which it was laid down that a receipt for rent granted by the landlord or his agent in the form prescribed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, containing a recital that a tenant's name is registered in the landlord's *serishta* as a tenant of a portion of the original holding at a rent which is a portion of the original rent, amounts to a consent in writing by the landlord to a division of the holding and to a distribution of the rent payable in respect thereof within the meaning of section 88 of this Act; provided that, if the receipt has been granted by an agent, he has been duly authorised by the landlord to grant such a receipt. (1) See also *Abinash v. Purnananda*, 18 C. L. J. 174.) When the defendant held separately a share of a *shikni taluk* under the plaintiff and transferred that share to a third party and served a notice of transfer under s. 12 on the landlord:—*held*, that the act of the defendant in making the transfer did not amount to a sub-division of the tenure (*Kali Sundari Debi v. Dharani Kanta Lahiri*, 10 C. W. N., 272; 33 Calc., 279; *Baistab Charan Chaudhuri v. Akhil Chandra Chaudhuri*, 11 C. W. N., 217).

1 It was to set at rest doubts raised by this ruling that the new proviso to the section has been added by Act 1; B. C. of 1907. The law in East Bengal remains the same as before.

But where a holding is in occupation of several tenants at one entire rental, the fact that the landlord's *tahsildar* has accepted from the tenants proportionate parts of the rent does not bind the landlord in the absence of evidence to connect the landlord with the receipt of any proportionate rate of rent by the *tahsildar* (*Beni Prashad Koeri v. Gobardhan Koeri*, 6 C. W. N., 823).

Receipts granted by Land-lord's agent:—Receipts granted by the landlord's *tahsildar* to the tenants separately for their proportionate shares of the rent do not necessarily imply the landlord's recognition of the sub-division of a tenancy (*Beni Prasad Koeri, v. Ram Dahin Pandey*, 1 C. L. J., 901 : 10 C. W. N., 216). It cannot be laid down as an inflexible rule of law that the Land-lord is in no case bound by the act of his agent, the question of the Gomasta's power to bind the landlord being one which has to be decided on the particular facts of each case and the landlord is bound in the first instance to shew the extent of the authority of the Gomastas as a matter peculiarly within his knowledge. (*Saduman Jamadar v. Behari Mahlon*, 15 C. W. N., 953.)

A receipt for rent granted by a landlord or his agent containing no specification of the total *jama*, no statement of the area, or of the portion of the holding separated and separately settled with the tenant, nor of the share separated, nor containing a recital that the tenant is registered in the landlord's *serishtā* as a tenant of portion of the original holding at a rent, which was a portion of the original rent, does not amount to a consent in writing to a sub-division on the holding. An entry in a *furd* or account which appeared on the face of it to have been written by a servant of a tenant and exhibited payments of rent made in respect of six different *talugs* by the tenant to the landlord, and which was signed and receipted by a *sumarnavis* of the said landlord, does not amount to a consent in writing on behalf of the landlord to a division of the tenure or distribution of the rent. (*Jnanendra Mohan Chaudhuri v. Gopal Das Chaudhuri*, 31 Calc. 1026 : 8 C. W. N., 923). A division of a holding by way of mortgage is not binding against the landlord (S. A. No. 1894 of 1887, decided July 31st, 1888 ; *Joynarain Tewari v. Baran Singh*, 10 C. W. N., lxxxvii).

The consent referred to in this section must be the consent of the whole body of landlords. Co-sharer landlords cannot consent to the division of a tenure or holding or to a distribution of its rent (S. A., No. 28 of 1897, decided by Rampini and Henderson, JJ., July 7th, 1898). But a partition decree in favour of the plaintiff as a co-sharer in a tenure cannot affect her rights as proprietor to sue, for the whole rent of the tenure minus her own share ; the decree does not effect a sub-division

of the tenancy within the meaning of section 88. (*Dukharan Sing v. Bibi Sogra*, 12 C. W. N., xcv).

There is nothing in this section to prevent a person who has purchased a share in a *Mukarari* holding from bringing a suit for a declaration of his right to that share and for possession of the same, after setting aside a sale held in execution of a decree for rent to which he was not made a party. Sections 17 and 18 recognize the transfer of a share of a holding and entitle the transferee to claim to be regarded as one of the tenants of the holding (*Mahesh Chandra Ghosh v. Saroda Prasad Singh*, 21 Calc., 433). A landlord is not entitled to enter upon land merely because the tenant had transferred a portion of it, though still in possession of another portion; but he is entitled to a declaration that the transfer having been made without his written consent is not binding upon him (*Gazaffar Hussain v. Dalglish*, 1 C. W. N., 162). Where the tenant after creating an usufructuary mortgage with regard to a portion of a holding surrenders the holding in favour of the landlord, and the landlord settled the rest of the land after such surrender with a third person, there is a subdivision effected by the landlord himself and is not against this section. (*Raghunath v. William Cox*, 19 C. W. N., 268). The transfer of a portion of an occupancy holding is contrary to the spirit, if not the letter, of sec. 88; and the existence of a custom in a particular place by which such a holding is transferable is immaterial, and gives no right to the transferee as against the landlord (*Kuldip Singh v. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.*, 26 Calc., 615 : 4 C. W. N., 738; *Beni Madhab v. Madhusudan*, 8 C. L. J. 2n). In a later case it was said that the decision in *Kuldip Singh v. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.* is no authority for the proposition that the purchaser of a portion of a *jote* gets no title (*Ashok Bhuiyan v. Karim*, 9 C. W. N., 843). Where the landlord's rights are not questioned a transferee of a portion of a holding may maintain a suit against persons claiming under an inferior title, even though they may set up a recognition by the landlord. (*Gaur Kaibarta v. Tarajan Bibi*, 8 C. L. J., 161). But the transferee of a part of a tenure is jointly liable with his co-sharer for the whole rent; for although the privity between the parties may be one of estate only, it is in respect of the whole of the tenure, though the transfer was of a part, by reason of the indivisibility of the tenure without the landlord's consent (*Jogemaya Dasi v. Girindra Nath Mukhurji*, 4 C. W. N., 590). Where a *dar-patnidar* to the knowledge of his landlord, transferred a portion of the *dar-patni* to one person on one date, and the remainder to another person on a subsequent date: held, (Maclean C. J.; *dubitante*) that after the second transfer the liability of *dar-patnidar* for rent ceased and the two transferees became jointly and

An "express consent" in writing, within the meaning of section 88 of the Bengal Tenancy Act as amended by Act I (B.C) of 1907 means a consent opposed to one which is to be implied from the document produced to prove it

Jama-wasil-baki papers which are annual statements of the rents payable and received from a particular estate are not landlord's "rent-roll" within the meaning of the proviso to the section.

Road-cess returns filed by a co-sharer of the landlord having been produced to prove a subdivision of the tenancy within the meaning of section 88 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Held—That before such a document could be referred to to establish express consent in writing, it must be proved, first, that there had been consent in writing, and secondly, that the consent in writing though sought for could not be produced and therefore must be presumed at any rate against the person who made it. The road-cess return could not be taken in evidence as principal evidence to prove consent in writing which apparently did not exist.

[*Rajani Sundari Dassi versus Hara Sundari Dassi*, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 693.] Bengal Tenancy Act, section 88.

severally liable to the landlord for the same : *per* Maclean, C. J., that the act of the *dar-patnidar* in transferring the tenure piecemeal had the effect of dividing the tenure contrary to the provisions of sec. 88 (*Kishori Raman K apuria v. Ananta Ram Laha*, 10 C. W. N., 270).

Effect of Division of Tenancy.—Whether a division of tenancy does or does not create a new tenancy is a question of the intention of the parties to be decided on the evidence (*Mulluck Chand v. Satish*, 14 C. W. N., 336 : 11 C. L. J., 56 ; *W. M. Grant v. Ramrekha*, 14 C. L. J., 110).

Ejectment.

Ejectment.
No ejectment
except in execu-
tion of decree.

89. No tenant shall be ejected from his tenure or holding except in execution of a decree.

Former law.—The proviso to sec. 21 of Act X of 1859 and sec. 22 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 provided that no raiyat having a right of occupancy or holding under a *pattah*, the term of which had not expired should be ejected otherwise than in execution of a decree of order under the provisions of the Act. The liability of the holder of a *mukarari istimrari ijara* to ejectment depended on the terms of his lease (*Balaram Das v. Jagendra Nath Mallik* 19 W. R., 349). If a landlord ejected tenants of other classes otherwise than in accordance with the law, they could only recover possession by means of a possessory suit under sec. 15, Act XIV of 1859 (*Janardan Acharji v. Haradhan Acharji*, 9 W. R., 513 ; *Nand Kishor Lal v. Sheo Dayal Upadhya*, 11 W. R., 168 ; *Arijun Datta Banik v. Ram Nath Karmakar*, 21 W. R., 123).

Present law.—A tenant can now be ejected only on the grounds specified in sections 10, 18, 25, 44, 49 and 66 of this Act. See the notes to these sections. Under sec. 178, (1) (c) nothing in any contract made before or after the passing of this Act shall entitle a landlord to eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act. In a suit by the landlord to eject a tenant and his transferee, where the tenant lessee had submitted to a decree for ejectment his transferee could not avail himself of the provisions of section 155 as he was a trespasser the tenant lessee having been expressly prohibited from transferring his interest under the terms of his lease. (*Buddhimanta v. Sarat Chandra* 13 C. L. J., 672).

Service tenures.—Service tenures are excepted from the operation of this section (*Makbul Hossain v. Amir*, 25 Calc., 131).

A benamidar cannot sue for ejectment.—A mere *benamidar* cannot maintain a suit for ejectment, he having neither title to, nor pos-

session of, the property (*Issar Chandra Datta v. Gopal Chandra Das* 25 Calc., 98 : 3 C. W. N., 20).

Notice to quit.—A notice to quit is not bad in law simply because of a small error in the statement in such notice of the area of the land, in consequence of which it included some land which the defendant was found not to hold under the plaintiff (*Shama Charan Mitra v. Uma Charan Haldar*, 25 Calc., 36 : 2 C. W. N., 106). See also Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant, Chap. VIII, sec. 7, 14th edit., (p. 362). The subject of dispute in a case was a piece of homestead land, and it does not appear that the tenant was a raiyat. In a tenancy created by a *kabuliyat* with an annual rent reserved, a six months' notice to quit requiring the tenant to vacate the holding within, instead of on the expiry of the last day of a year of the tenancy is a good notice in law, inasmuch as there was no appreciable interval between the expiry of the notice and the end of a year of a tenancy (*Ismail Khan v. Jaigun*, 27 Calc., 570 : 4 C. W. N., 210). When a raiyat surrenders his tenancy, an under-raiyat who is not protected by sec. 85 or sec. 86, cl. (6), is not entitled to notice to quit, before the landlord can eject him (*Nilkanta Chaki v. Ghatu*, 4 C. W. N., 667).

The validity of a notice to quit may be questioned for the first time in the course of a second appeal in a suit (*Gauri Sankar Shah v. Naja-bratt Hossain*, 1 C. W. N., clxxix).

Suit against tenants as trespassers.—In a suit against certain tenants as trespassers, the Lower Appellate Court found that the defendants were not trespassers, and gave the plaintiffs a decree for rent. It was held that the suit should have been dismissed, as the plaintiffs were not entitled to get any other relief than the particular relief they asked for (*Kali Kishor Chaudhri v. Gopi Mahan Rai Chaudhri* 2 C. W. N., 166).

Sale or transfer of whole or part of a holding is not a ground of forfeiture.—The sale or transfer of the whole or part of a holding is not a ground of forfeiture, as long as the raiyat does not disclaim an interest in the holding and continues to pay the rent for it (*Kabil Sardar v. Chandra Nath Nag Chaudhuri*, 20 Calc., 590; *Bansi Das v. Jagdip Narain Chaudhri*, 24 Calc., 152). The transfer by an occupancy raiyat of a part of his holding does not entitle the landlord to recover possession by ejecting the transferee in the absence of evidence to show that by custom such transfer is allowed (*Durga Prasad Sen v. Daula Gazi*, 1 C. W. N., 160). The transfer by a raiyat of a portion of his non-transferable *raiya* *jote* without his landlord's consent does not work forfeiture, and the landlord is not entitled to *khas* possession (*Gozaffar Hussain v. Dalgleish*, 1 C. W. N., 172). Parting with the possession of a portion of a holding by a non-occupancy raiyat

is not a ground of forfeiture (*Chandra Mohan Mukhopadhyaya v. Bissewar Chaturji*, 1 C. W. N., 158) even if the tenant had executed a collusive surrender in favour of the landlord (*Askar Ali v. Gopi Mohan Ray Choudhary*, 19 C. L. J., 313). But when a tenant transfers his non-transferable holding, abandons possession, and ceases to pay rent for it, the landlord is entitled to eject the transferee (*Wilson v. Radha Dulari Koer*, 2 C. W. N., 63). So, too, when the raiyat transfers his holding, and ceases to pay rent for it, but accepts a new tenancy from the transferee, the landlord is entitled to eject the transferee (*Kali Nath Chokravarti v. Upendra Chandra Chaudhri*, 24 Cal., 212 : 1 C. W. N., 163). Similarly, a landlord cannot eject a tenant simply because he has transferred a part of his holding, remaining in possession of the other parts (*Pandab Nath v. Durga Charan Rai*, 2 C. W. N., clv). But this has been doubted, and in *Kissen Pretab Sahi v. Tripe*, (1 C. W. N., cclxxix : 2 C. W. N., cliv), the question whether the transfer of a portion of a holding did not work a forfeiture, so far as that portion was concerned, when the tenant refused to pay rent for the portion sold by him, was referred to a Full Bench. As, however, it was found that there was no evidence that the tenant had refused to pay rent for the portion sold by him, it was held by the Full Bench that the question referred did not arise and it was not answered. See also note to sec. 25, pp. 123-125, and the case of *Rajani Kant Biswas v. Ekkari Das*, (11 C. W. N., 811 : 34 Cal., 689).

Denial of landlord's title no ground of forfeiture.—Denial of a landlord's title does not work a forfeiture or entitle the landlord to eject the tenant, either in the case of an occupancy raiyat (*Debiruddin v. Abdar Rahim*, 17 Cal., 196) a non-occupancy raiyat, (*Chandra Mohan Mukhopadhyaya v. Bissewar Chaturji*, 1 C. W. N., 158), or an under-raiyat (*Dhara Kairi v. Ram Jewan Kairi*, 20 Cal., 101). But this rule does not apply to a case in which the land is found to belong to the plaintiff and in the course of which suit, as they had done in a previous one, the defendants deny that they are the plaintiffs' tenants. In such circumstances they have no right to remain upon the land (*Nil Madhub Basu v. Anant Ram Bagdi*, 2 C. W. N., 755). This was followed in *Faiz Dhali v. Aftabudin* (6 C. W. N., 575), in which it was said that the defendant was estopped by a matter of record from pleading that he was plaintiff's tenant. The correctness of both these decisions was doubted in *Mallika Dasi v. Makham Lal Chaudhuri* (2 C. L. J., 389 : 9 C. W. N., 928) in which it was laid down that the doctrine of forfeiture by disclaimer of landlord's title does not apply to raiyats' tenancies and the principle of estoppel cannot be applied to make the doctrine of forfeiture indirectly applicable to such tenancies (*Mallika*

Dasi v. Makham Lal Chauduri, 2 C. L. J., 389 : 9 C. W. N., 928). But in a still later case (*Ramgati v. Pran Hari Sil*, 3 C. L. J., 201,) the decisions in *Nil Madhab Basu v. Anant Ram Bagdi* and *Faiz Dhall v. Aftabudin*, were adhered to. A denial of the landlord's title before the Bengal Tenancy Act was passed would operate as a foreclosure of the tenant's right (*Ananda Chandra Mandal v. Abraham Soleman*, 4 C. W. N., 42), provided the denial of title took place prior to the institution of the suit (*Nizamudin v. Mamtazudin*, 28 Calc., 135 : 5 C. W. N., 263). A denial of a right in a written statement does not give rise to a cause of action (*Madan Mohan Shaha v. Rajabali*, 28 Calc., 223 ; *Mallika Dasi v. Makham Lal Chauduri*, 2 C. L. J., 389 : 9 C. W. N., 928). A denial of the landlord's title by the holder of a service tenure works a foreclosure of his tenancy (*Ananda Moyi v. Lakshi Chandra*, 3 C. L. J., 274 : 33 Calc., 339). A suit was brought for ejectment on the ground of the tenant's denial of the existence of the relation of landlord and tenant between himself and the plaintiff. The defendant had in a previous suit denied that he was the plaintiff's tenant. The plaintiff in that suit adduced no evidence, and it was dismissed. In the present suit the defendant did not deny that he was the plaintiff's tenant : *held*, that the denial in the previous suit did not entitle the plaintiff to a decree in ejectment (*Rahamatulla v. Jitalu Das*, 11 C. W. N., c).

In a suit brought by the plaintiffs for ejectment against the defendant described as a trespasser, he repudiated the plaintiff's title and set up a title in himself. His plea was found to be fraudulent. *Held*, that he could not be allowed in second appeal to say he was a tenant, and that he was liable to ejectment as a trespasser without notice (*Sujjad Ahmad Chaudhari v. Ganga Charan Ghosh*, 1 C. L. J., 116).

Now, by sec. 186 A, added to the Act by s. 57, Act I. B. C., of 1907, a tenant who denies his landlord's title is liable to have a decree for damages passed against him.

Remedies for illegal ejectment.—If a tenant is ejected otherwise than in accordance with this Act, he can bring a possessory suit under sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) within six months from the date of dispossession, but such a suit cannot be brought against Government. If he omits to do so, then, if an occupancy-raiyat, he can sue within two years for possession under art. 3, Schedule III of this Act, or within two years from the date of the publication of the landlord's notice of re-entry under sec. 87, in which case he is not entitled to recover merely on proof of illegal ejectment without reference to his title (*Madan Mohan Ghosh v. Habi*, 2 C. W. N., clxxxii). If he is a non-occupancy raiyat, he can under the same section sue for recovery of possession within six months of the publication of this notice. In all other cases,

the tenant can sue for recovery of possession within twelve years from the date of dispossession under art. 142, Act XV of 1877. Now, in Bengal under s. 61, Act I, B. C., 1907, every raiyat or under-raiyat if dispossessed, must sue for recovery of possession within two years of the date of dispossession but a tenant who at the date of the passing of Act I, B. C., of 1907 had a subsisting right of suit under the old law, may sue within twelve years from the date of dispossession as under the old law (*Gopesswar v. Jiban*, 18 C. W. N., 804 = 19 C. L. J., 549 = I. L. R., 41 Cal., 1125).

Effect of partial ejectment.—A landlord cannot eject a tenant from part of the subject of his tenancy and claim rent for the part remaining in his possession (*Lalita Sundari v. Sarnamayi*, 5 C. W. N., 353; *Haro Kumari v. Purna Chandra Sarbogy*, 28 Calc., 188).

Court fees.—Under sec. 7, sub-sec. 11, Act VII of 1870, in a suit to recover the occupancy of land from which a tenant has been illegally ejected by the landlord, the amount of fee payable under the Act shall be computed according to the amount of the rent of the land to which the suit refers, payable for the year next before the date of presenting the plaint. Where in a suit for recovery of possession of an occupancy holding, the plaintiff sued not only the landlord, but three persons whom the landlord had induced into the land *held*, that the suit did not come within the provisions of sec. 7, 11 (e), of the Court Fees Act, and that the Court fee should be computed on the market value of the property (*Farzand Ali v. Lal Puri*, 32 Calc., 268). *under ruling 5-18*

Measurements.

90. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and any contract, a landlord may by himself, or by any person authorized by him in this behalf, enter on and measure all land comprised in his estate or tenure, other than land exempt from the payment of revenue.

(2) A landlord shall not, without the consent of the tenant, or the written permission of the Collector, be entitled to measure land more than once in ten years, except in the following cases (namely):—

(a) where the area of the tenure or holding is liable, by reason of alluvion or diluvion, to

vary from year to year, and the rent payable depends on the area ;

• (b) where the area under cultivation is liable to vary from year to year and the rent payable depends on the area under cultivation ;

(c) where the landlord is a purchaser otherwise than by voluntary transfer and not more than two years have elapsed since the date of his entry under the purchase.

(3) The ten years shall be computed from the date of the last measurement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Act.

Scope.—The court has no power to deal with the question as to the standard of measurement in a proceeding under this section (*Asutosh v. Joylal*, 17 C. L. J., 50 ; *Asutosh v. Basunta Kumari*, 19 C. W. N., C. L. X).

Who may, and what lands a landlord may, measure.—Every landlord has a right under sec. 90 to sue for measurement (*Matangini Dasi v. Ram Das Mallik*, 7 C. W. N., 93). A landlord can measure all lands, rent-free or rent-paying, comprised in his estate or tenure, but not revenue-free land. Under the old law he could not measure revenue-free land, and apparently also not even rent free-land within the boundaries of his estate. See *Prasanna Mayi Debi v. Chandra Nath Chaudhuri*, 10 W. R., 361 ; *Rang Lal Sahu v. Sridhar Dass*, 11 W. R., 293 ; 3 B. L. R., App., 27 ; *Ghulam Khejar v. Erskine*, 11 W. R., 445 ; *Khagendra Nath Mallik v. Kanti Ram Pal*, 14 W. R., 368. He is not debarred from measuring merely because there are under-tenures, and that the land is not in the occupation of his immediate tenant (*Ran Bahadur v. Maluram Tewari*, 8 W. R., 149 ; *Tweedle v. Ran Narain Das*, 9 W. R., 151 ; *Krishna Mati Debi v. Ram Nidhi Sarkar*, 9 W. R., 331 ; *contra*, *Dwarka Nath Chakravarti v. Bhowani Kishor Chakravati*, 8 W. R., 11).

One of two or more joint landlords cannot measure.—It is clear that under sec. 188 one of two or more joint landlords cannot measure. They must act together or by an agent authorized to act on behalf of all of them. See *Matangini Dasi v. Ram Das Mallik*, (7 C. W. N., 93) in which case, the landlords were not joint landlords within the

meaning of sec. 188), and note to sec. 188. A common manager appointed under sec. 95 can no doubt measure.

Under the old law (*i. e.*, Act VI, B. C., of 1862 and Act VIII, B. C., of 1869) it was *held* in many cases that a part proprietor was not entitled to apply for measurement (*Mahomed Bahadur Mazumdar v. Raj Krishna Singh*, 15 W. R., 522; *Muluk Chand Mandal v. Madhusudhan Bachaspati*, 16 W. R., 126; *Surendra Mohan Rai v. Bhagbat Charan Gungopadhya*, 18 W. R., 332; *Santiram Panja v. Baikant Paria*, 19 W. R., 280; *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Raj Krishna Mukhurji*, 20 W. R., 385; *Ishan Chandra Rai v. Basarudin*, 5 C. L. R., 132; *Baba Chaudhry v. Abidudin Mahomed*, 7 Calc., 69); but it was ultimately settled that he could do so, provided he made all the remaining proprietors parties to the proceeding (*Abdul Husain v. Lal Chand Mahtan*, 10 Calc., 36; 13 C. L. R., 323).

91 (1) Where a landlord desires to measure any land which he is entitled to measure under the last foregoing section, the Civil Court may, on the application of the landlord, make an order requiring the tenant to attend and point out the boundaries of the land.

Power for
Court to order
tenant to attend
and point out
boundaries.

(2) If the tenant refuses or neglects to comply with the order, a map or other record of the boundaries and measurements of the land prepared under the direction of the landlord at the time when the tenant was directed to attend, shall be presumed to be correct until the contrary is shown.

Scope.—The court has no power to deal with standard of measurement in a proceeding under this section (*Asutosh v. Joylal*, 17 C. L. J., 50; *Asutosh v. Basanta*, 19 C. W. N., C. L. X). In a proceeding under this section against several tenants, it is not necessary that there should be separate application against each tenant by the landlord (*Haji Shah Momtaz Hosein v. Raghu Nandan Shahu*, 14 C. W. N., 231; 11 C. L. J., 216).

Sub-section (1) To what Court application should be made.—Under sec. 144 (2) the application for measurement must be made to the Civil Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the possession of the tenure or holding in connection with which

the application was brought. Under the former law, Act VI of 1869, B. C., a single suit to measure lands could be brought against several defendants although their rights and tenures were different (*Sashi Bhushan Banerji v. Nabo Kumar Chaturji*, 8 W. R., 94).

Sub-section (1) Appeal.—Under the former law, an appeal lay from an order for measurement made under sec. 37, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869; for it was held that such an order was a “decree.” But this was because in section 37, the proceeding in which an order for measurement was passed was termed a “suit” (*Brajendra Kumar Rai v. Krishna Kumar Ghosh*, 7 Calc., 684). No such expression occurs in sec. 91. The proceeding under this section is not therefore a suit, and the order made in it not a decree, and consequently no appeal lies from such an order (*Daya Ghazi v. Ram Lal Sukal*, 2 C. W. N., 351).

Sub-section (2)—Under sec. 9 of Act VI of 1862, B. C., and sec. 37 of Act VIII., B. C., of 1869 if an under-tenant or raiyat, after the issue of an order enjoining his attendance, did not attend and point out the land, it was not competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made, or any of the proceedings held in his absence (see *Alimudin v. Kali Krisna Tagore*, 10 Calc. 895). But under the present Act, finality is not given to a measurement and it is open to a tenant to rebut the presumption of correctness which the court is directed to make, if he fails to attend when directed to do so (*Daya Ghazi v. Ram Lal Sukal*, 2 C. W. N., 351).

Co-sharer Landlord. A co-sharer landlord who has obtained separate *kabulyats* from his tenants and deals separately with them can apply for measurement under sec. 91. (*Jogneski Prokus Ganguly v. Maniraddi*, 35 Calc., 417)

92. (1) Every measurement of land made by order of a Civil Court, or of a Revenue-officer, in any suit or proceeding between a landlord and tenant, shall be made by the acre, unless the Court or Revenue-officer directs that it be made by any other specified standard.

(2) If the rights of the parties are regulated by any local measure other than the acre, the acre shall be converted into the local measure for the purposes of the suit or proceeding.

(3) The Local Government may, after local enquiry, make rules declaring for any local area the standard or standards of measurement locally in use in that area, and every declaration so made shall be presumed to be correct until the contrary is shown.

Local measures.—Under sec. II of Act VI, B. C., of 1862 and sec. 41, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, measurements were to be made with the standard pole of the *pargana*. Now, measurements are to be made with the local measure by which the rights of the parties are regulated. If there is any dispute as to the nature and length of this local measure, the Civil Court will have to decide it. Sometimes, two standards of measurements are in use. In that case the local measure current in the locality or *tuppek* in which the land is situated should be preferred (*Bhagobati Charan Bhattacharji v. Tamirudin*, 1 W. R., 224 *Surbanand Pandi v. Ruchia Pandi*, 4 W. R., Act X, 32). Canungo's papers and settlement proceedings are good evidence in such disputes (*Nand Dantput v. Tara Chand Prithibari*, 2 W. R., Act X, 13).

Board of Revenue's instructions.—"The standard of measurement or *laggi* recorded in the Collectorate for the *pargana* or other local division in which the lands are situated shall be taken as the local standard of measurement under section 92 (1) of the Tenancy Act, unless another standard is set up by either of the parties, in which case the Settlement Officer will, after enquiry, decide what standard to adopt. If no standard is recorded in the Collectorate, the Settlement Officer must by enquiry, satisfy himself as to the local standard in use." (Board of Revenue's C. O. No. 16, April 1893.

Managers.

Managers.
Power to call upon co-owners to show cause why they should not appoint a common manager.

93. When any dispute exists between co-owners of an estate or tenure as to the management thereof, and in consequence there has ensued, or is likely to ensue,

(a) inconvenience to the public, or

(b) injury to private rights,

the District Judge may, on the application in case (a) of the collector, and the case (b) of any one

having an interest in the estate or tenure, direct a notice to be served on all the co-owners, calling on them to show cause why they should not appoint a common manager :

Provided that a co-owner of an estate or tenure shall not be entitled to apply under this section unless he is actually in possession of the interest he claims, and, if he is a co-owner of an estate, unless his name and the extent of his interest are registered under the Land Registration Act 1876.

Scope :—The fact that all application for the appointment of a common manager of a property is pending does not prevent a court from appointing a receiver in a suit pending before it with regard to the same property (*Jibanessa Khatun v. Majidunnessa Khatun*, 17 C. W. N., 581.) A court can appoint a receiver in respect of properties which are already in the possession of a common manager appointed under this Act (*Madaneswar Singh v. Mahamaya Prosad Singh*, 13 C. L. J., 487 = 15 C. W. N., 672.) A proceeding under this section is proceeding in the nature of a suit within the meaning of section 141 of the civil procedure code, and a receiver can be appointed during the pendency of such a proceeding, if it should appear to the court to be just and convenient (*Asadali v. Syed Mohammed*, 20 C. W. N., 1009.)

Former law.—The state of the former law as to the appointment of managers in cases of disputes between co-owners and the reasons for the enactment of the following sections which are founded on the Bill framed by the Rent Commission, are described in the report of that body as follows :—"In 1812 it was enacted that inasmuch as inconvenience to the public and injury to private rights had been experienced in certain cases from disputes subsisting among the proprietors of joint undivided estates, whenever sufficient cause shall be shown by the Revenue authorities, or by any of the individuals holding an interest in such estates for the interposition of the Court of Judicature, it shall be competent to the Zillah Judges to appoint a person duly qualified and under proper security to manage the estate, that is, to collect the rents and discharge the public revenue, and provide for the cultivation and future improvement of the estate (Reg. V. of 1812, sec. 26). The Judge was also competent, upon the representation of the Revenue authorities,

or of any such person as aforesaid to remove any manager so appointed (Ibid, sec. 27). A subsequent Regulation (V of 1827) enacted that when the Zillah Court thought it just and proper under the provisions of that Regulation to provide for the administration or management of landed property, it should issue a precept to the Collector, directing him to hold the estate in attachment and appoint a person for the due care and management thereof, under good and adequate security for the faithful discharge of the trust in a sum proportionate to the extent thereof. The reference in Reg. V of 1827 to Regulation V of 1812 was repealed by Act XVI of 1874, so that it is not now competent to a District Judge to send a precept to the Collector, directing him to provide for the management of an estate belonging to a joint undivided family. The fragment of Regulation V of 1812 which is still in force is incomplete, and in consequence almost inoperative. Such being the present state of the law a majority of us have thought that this fragment might well be repealed, and a complete set of effective provisions substituted therefor." (Rent Commission Report, Vol. I. paras 135 and 136, p. 68). The section of Reg. V of 1812 remaining in force are repealed by Schedule I of this Act.

Co-sharer.—A co-sharer who has opened a separate account or makes separate collection for his share is liable to have his share taken over by the common manager unless his share is separated by metes and bounds (*Kumar Saradindu Ray v. Collector of Rongpur*, 11 C. W. N., 1143).

Procedurè prescribed in the case of a multifarious application.—In a case in which one application was made jointly by twelve of the co-shares of a certain property under this section calling upon the four remaining sharers in the property to show cause why a common manager should not be appointed to certain property consisting of 243 estates or *taluks*, of which about 60 bore separate numbers on the Collector's Land Register, whilst other portions of the property were *taluks* and dependent tenures, *howlahs* and *raiya*ti holdings, and therefore, did not appear in the Collector's Register at all, it was laid down by the High Court, (1) that there need not be as many applications as there were estates or tenures mentioned in the application, but that, in the circumstances, the District Judge should call upon the applicants to state whether all of them were entitled in common to the various estates and tenures mentioned in the application, and, if not, to divide themselves into as many groups as there might be properties held by them in common, and in this latter case, it would be necessary that each group of shareholders should put in separate applications; (2) that if such separate applications would have to be put in and not otherwise separate Court fees should be levied upon each application; and (3) that the notice in the case of tenures would be as provided by section 93 of the Act;

it would be of the same character and to the same effect as in the case of estates (*Fazal Ali Chaudhuri v. Abdul Majid Chaudhuri*, 14 Calc., 659; *Kumar, Saradindu Roy v. Collector of Rangpur*, 11 C. W. N., 1143). When the owners are not the same an appointment should be made for each group of properties although the same manager may be appointed for all. The District Judge can consider the propriety of an appointment at any stage of the proceedings (*Ibid.*)

Appeal.—An application under this section is not a suit within the meaning of sec. 143, as the operation of that section is confined to suit between landlord and tenant. A proceeding under sec. 93 is not between landlord and tenant, but a proceeding initiated by some third person, who does not fill either of these positions. Under these circumstances, an order rejecting an application under sec. 93 is not appealable (*Hossain Baksh v. Mutukdhari Lal*, 14 Calc., 312).

Suit.—A suit is maintainable for recovery of possession against a common manager who has been irregularly appointed, without a previous complaint to the District Judge (*Indu Bhusan Bose v. Annapurna Mitra*, 6 C. L. J., 216).

94. If the co-owners fail to show cause as aforesaid within one month after service of a notice under the last foregoing section, the District Judge may make an order directing them to appoint a common manager, and a copy of the order shall be served on any co-owner who did not appear before it was made.

Power to order them to appoint a manager if cause is not shown.

95. If the co-owners do not within such period, not being less than one month after the making of an order under the last foregoing section, as the District Judge may fix in this behalf, or, where the order has been served as directed by that section, within a like period after such service, appoint a common manager and report the appointment for the information of the District Judge, the District Judge may, unless it is shown to his satisfaction that there is a prospect of a satis-

Power to appoint manager if order is not obeyed.

Bengal
Tenancy
Act,
(VIII
1885),
section 93.

Ten-
Act,
of
sec-

Kumar Sradindu R.
and others, petitioners,
versus Srimati Girish
Mohini Debi Chandhu-
rani and others, opposite
party.

A dispute between some of the co-owners of an estate as to the management of their share is sufficient for the appointment of a common manager of the estate under section 90 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

A dispute as to the terms on which, or the person with whom, a particular holding or a number of holdings should be settled, is a dispute as to the management of the estate, though only a part of the estate is involved.

A dispute as to the boundaries between the common estate of the co-owners and another contiguous estate of which one of the co-owners of the common estate is the sole proprietor, is not a bar to the appointment of a common manager when there are other disputes between the co-owners.

An estate remains a single estate for revenue purposes though separate accounts may have been opened in respect of it.

factory arrangement being made within a reasonable time,—

- (a) direct that the estate or tenure be managed by the Court of Wards in any case in which the Court of Wards consents to undertake the management thereof; or
- (b) in any case appoint a manager.

Rulings under this section.—On an application under section 93 being made to a District Judge, he by consent of parties directed the estate to be managed by the Court of Wards. The Court of Wards took over the estate, but subsequently refused to act, and the Board of Revenue directed that the estate should be released. The District Judge then issued notices to the co-sharers under sec. 93, calling on them to show cause why a common manager should not be appointed. The co-sharers appeared and objected, but one of them stated that he and the representative of certain minor co-sharers had agreed to appoint a private person manager of their estates. The District Judge, then, without holding any enquiry or taking evidence, passed an order purporting to be under sec. 95 of this Act, appointing the private person common manager temporarily until the co-owners should take steps under sec. 99 to satisfy the Court that they were in a position to manage the estate properly. He subsequently passed two orders on two separate applications by two of the co-sharers for the release of the estate, refusing to release it, as he was not satisfied that the management would be conducted by the co-owners without injury to the rights of the minor co-sharers. It was held that the order of the Judge appointing the private person common manager, and his subsequent order refusing to release the estate were not legally made. They were therefore, set aside (*Ganoda Kanto Ray v. Probhabati Dasi*, 20 Cal., 881.) A common manager cannot be appointed by consent of parties. The District Judge before he can make the order must find that there is a dispute likely to cause inconvenience to public or injury to private rights existing between the co-sharers (*Kali Charan Ash v. Parbati Charan Ash*, 4 C. L. J., 564). When a common manager has resigned, the District Judge cannot appoint a new common manager without recourse to the provisions of ss. 93 and 94 (*Dwarka Nath Mittra v. Bankutesh Lal Mittra*, 10 C. W. N., 437). This case was dissented from in *Dwarka Nath Mitter v. Bankutesh Lal Mitter*, 7 C. L. J., 109, where it was held that the abdication of the manager has not the effect

of restoring the state to the owners and the powers of the District Judge are not exhausted by the appointment of a manager and he can appoint a successor without a fresh application in a fresh proceeding. There is no provision in this Act authorising a District Judge, when an order, under sec. 95 of this Act appointing a common manager has been made, to institute an enquiry as to the existence of certain accounts and papers and to examine persons on oath in such a proceeding, and a person giving false evidence in such a proceeding does not commit an offence under sec. 193 or sec. 199, Penal Code (*Abdul Mazid v. Krishna Lal Nag*, 20 Calc., 724). A common manager was appointed under the provisions of this section with the consent of the co-owners. The share of one of the co-owners was then let out in *izara* to some of the other owners. After the *izara* had come to an end, he gave a *patni* lease of his share to a third person, who began to collect, or to attempt to collect, the rent due to him as *patnidar*. It was held that he was bound by the order appointing the common manager, as he took *patni*, knowing that the property was in charge of a common manager, appointed by an order of the Court, an order which under clause (3) of section 98 would have the effect of preventing any of the co-owners from themselves realising the rents due to their respective shares, and the *patnidar* was in no better position than the shareholder from whom he obtained the *patni* (*Jagat Chandra Chowdhuri v. Golak Chandra Ghosh*, 23 Calc., 522). A person appointed to be manager of an estate under the provisions of this section must have his name registered under sec. 78 of the land Registration Act before he can recover rent from the tenants of the estate of which he has been appointed manager (*Mokbul Ali Chowdhri v. Girish Chandra Kundu*, 22 Calc., 634).

Appointment complete.—Just as in the case of a receiver the appointment becomes complete when the required security has been given and possession taken under the order (*Dwarka Nath Mitter v. Bankutesh Lal Mitter*, 7 C. L. J., 109).

A common manager, appointed under this section has power to mortgage property with the permission of the District Judge. While the common management exists, the powers of the co-owners must be regarded as in abeyance, and therefore a mortgage created by a co-owner during the existence of the common management cannot in any way interfere with, or derogate from, the rights created under any transaction made by the common manager with respect to the joint properties (*Amar Chandra Kundu v. Golak Chandra Chaudhri*, 4 C. W. N., 769). A common manager is competent on behalf of the co-owners to sue for the recovery of possession of land (*Sibo Sundari Ghosh v. Raj Mahon Guho*, 8 C. W. N., 214) and the common manager fully

Bengal Ten-
ancy Act
(VIII of
1885), section
95.

Durga Prasanna Roy
versus Ishan Chandra
Shaha.

Where a common Manager appointed under section 95 of the Bengal Tenancy Act resigned and the estate was released, and where it was found that his account has not been properly rendered and passed by the District Judge:—

Held—That he could be sued for account with the permission of the District Judge.

Nabi Kishore Mandal *versus* Atul Chandra Chatterji (1) distinguished.

(1) (1912) I. L. R. 40 Cal., 150.

[I. L. R., Vol. XLIV., page 800.]

represents the co-owners for the purpose of defending a suit for declaration of title to and recovery of possession of immoveable property brought against them and it is immaterial whether the heirs of some of the co-owners were brought on the record too late for a suit against them (*Chowdhury Kirtibas v. Umesh Chandra*, 14 C. L. J., 61=16 C. W. N., 96).

96. The Local Government may nominate a person for any local area to manage all estates and tenures within that local area for which it may be necessary to appoint a manager under clause (b) of the last foregoing section ; and, when any person has been so nominated, no other person shall be appointed manager under that clause by the District Judge, unless in the case of any estate the Judge thinks fit to appoint one of the co-owners themselves as manager.

97. In any case in which the Court of Wards undertakes under section 95 the management of an estate or tenure, so much of the provisions of the Court of Wards Act, 1879, as relates to the management of immoveable property shall apply to the management.

98. (1) A manager appointed under section 95 may, if the District Judge thinks fit, be remunerated by a fixed salary or percentage of the money collected by him as manager, or partly in one way and partly in the other, as the District Judge, from time to time, directs.

(2) He shall give such security for the proper discharge of his duties as the District Judge directs.

(3) He shall, subject to the control of the Dis-

strict Judge, have, for the purposes of management, the same powers as the co-owners jointly might but for his appointment have exercised, and the co-owners shall not exercise any such power.

(4) He shall deal with and distribute the profits in accordance with the orders of the District Judge.

(5) He shall keep regular accounts, and allow the co-owners or any of them to inspect and take copies of those accounts.

(6) He shall pass his accounts at such period and in such form as the District Judge may direct.

(7) He may make any application which the proprietors could make under section 103.

(8) He shall be removable by the order of the District Judge, and not otherwise.

The powers given by section 98 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to a manager of joint property appointed under section 93 "for the purposes of management" include the power to mortgage or to sell the property.

The restraint put upon the co-owners by section 98, sub-section (3) of the Act, whilst the estate is under management, is co-extensive with the power conferred on the manager: it does not extend to the exercise of individual rights.

Where one of the co-owners of an estate under management mortgaged his share, which in execution of a decree on the mortgage was purchased by the mortgagee: *held*, that the mortgagee thereby became a co-owner under the manager, and as such was entitled to the benefit of a decree for redemption in a suit on a mortgage of the estate by the manager (*Amar Chandra Kundu v. Soshi Bhushan Roy*, 31 Cal., 305 : L. R., 31 I. A., 24 : 8 C. W. N., 225).

Sub-section 4.—The District Judge has Jurisdiction under this section to direct the common manager to retain the rents and profits of a co-owner whose title is disputed pending the adjudication of his title in a competent court, even though such dispute may have arisen after the appointment of the common manager (*Bhobangana Debya v. Horendra Narayan Rai*, 17 C. W. N., 445).

Suit against common manager.—A co-owner cannot sue a common manager to render a general account for the whole period of his

management when such accounts have already been duly submitted to the District Judge and audited and passed by him after giving the co-owners opportunity to take exception to them; such a suit will not lie even after the common manager has been discharged. No suit by a co-owner to recover specific sums alleged to have been misappropriated or retained by the common manager and not shown in his accounts shall lie except with the sanction of the District Judge, if the items in question were known by the co-owner not to have been included in the accounts or their omission might with due enquiry have been discovered by him. A co-owner can however bring a suit against the common manager for acts of misconduct or misappropriation done outside the limits of his authority as common manager under the Act (*Nobo Kishore v. Atul Chandra*, 17 C. W. N., 846; I. L. R., 40 Cal., 150).

99. When an estate or tenure has been placed under the management of the Court of Wards, or a manager has been appointed for the same under section 95, the District Judge may at any time direct that the management of it be restored to the co-owners, if he is satisfied that the management will be conducted by them without inconvenience to the public or injury to private rights.

There would seem to be nothing to prevent a District Judge acting of his own motion under this section, without being moved to do so by any of the persons concerned, provided he is satisfied on the point referred to.

100. The High Court may, from time to time make rules defining the powers and duties of managers under the foregoing sections.

Power to restore management to co-owners.

Power to make rules.

The High Court's rules under this section are printed in Appendix III.

CHAPTER X.

RECORD-OF-RIGHTS AND SETTLEMENT OF RENTS.

The present Chapter X has been introduced by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, III, B. C., of 1898, It has been considerably modified by Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Modifications in this Chapter introduced by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1898.—The provisions of the Chapter, as they originally stood in the Act, have been greatly modified by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1898. The circumstances which led to the passing of this Amending Act are as follows. Very shortly after the commencement of the operation of Act VIII of 1885, very great difficulties were experienced in settling rents under Chapter X, more especially when its provisions were applied to the settlement of rents on a large scale. These difficulties were partly due to defects in the provisions of the Chapter itself, which did not allow of the publication of a draft record as a preliminary to the settlement of rent, but required rents to be settled before the publication of even a draft of the record. They were also partly due to the fact that while Revenue officers in settling rents and deciding disputes regarding entries in the record-of-rights were bound to adopt the cumbrous and lengthy procedure of the Civil Courts, the High Court in interpreting the provisions of the Chapter, held that Revenue officers in proceedings for the settlement of rent had no jurisdiction to decide questions concerning the civil rights of the parties, and that the decisions of Revenue officers in such matters had no finality and might be subsequently questioned and set aside by suits in the Civil Courts.

These difficulties attracted the attention of both Sir Charles Elliot and Sir Alex. Mackenzie, while holding the office of Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, and shortly after the commencement of the term of Government of the latter *viz.* in May, 1896, he submitted to the Government of India two alternative bills to remedy these defects, according to the first of which "revenue officers were given a fairly free hand in settling rents and were relieved from the necessity of complying with the formalities of the Civil Procedure Code, and treating the case of each individual raiyat whose rent was altered as a separate suit. But the

Civil Courts were to retain the ultimate jurisdiction in all matters of status, right and title." In the second Bill certain alterations were proposed tending "to simplify the procedure and at the same time to give to the decisions of the Revenue Officers that finality which the framers of the Tenancy Act intended them to have." The first of these Bills was approved by the Government of India. It was accordingly introduced into Council on the 3rd April, 1897.

At the time of the introduction of this Bill it was not intended to differentiate between the procedure for the settlement of rents in Government, and that in private estates. But after the introduction of the Bill into Council certain representatives of the *zamindars* objected to the proposed withdrawal of the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in the settlement of rents in private estates. The Bill, as originally introduced, was therefore recast in the course of its progress through Council and the procedure for the settlement of rents in Government estates and other temporarily settled estates was made quite distinct and separate from that for the settlement of rents in permanently settled estates. The new system was extended only to the former (see Part II of this Chapter): while the existing law, with certain slight modifications designed to secure greater finality for the decisions of the settlement officers, was maintained in respect to the settlement of rents in estates of the latter class (see Part III of this Chapter). The following extract from the Statement of the Objects and Reasons for the Bill, while showing its aims and intention so far as they relate to this Chapter of the Act explains what the system for recording rights and settling rents was under Chapter X, as originally passed, and what the system now is under the modifications introduced by the Amending Act as regards the settlement of rent where a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made—in other words, so far as Part II of this Chapter only is concerned.

"The aims and objects of this Bill", (so far as they relate to Chapter X), "are—(1) to clear up doubts and difficulties of procedure which have arisen in the course of experience in the working of Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885; (2) to facilitate the settlement of rents when undertaken on a large scale, either for the purpose of settling land revenue or on the application of private individuals.

"As to point (1), the intention of the framers of the Tenancy Act, as explained in Council by Sir Steuart Bayley, when presenting the report of the Select Committee, clearly was *that all disputes affecting the record of rights or fixation of rents* were to be formally and finally decided by the Revenue Officer, subject only to appeal to the Special Judge, and to a second appeal to the High Court in certain specified cases. Entries in the record, which were not disputed up to the time of final publication of the record,

were to be presumed to be correct till the contrary was proved. If a dispute as to any entry in, or omission from, the record arose, it was to be decided by the Revenue Officer, and his decision was to have the force and effect of a decree. So that every entry in the record as finally published was to have attached to it either (a) the presumption of correctness, or (b) the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court. Objections might be made at any time during the publication of the draft record, which the Revenue Officer was to summarily hear and consider, and disputes raised at any time before the final publication of the record were to be heard and decided. The distinction between an objection and a dispute was not, however, clearly defined, and the result has been that the Civil Courts have in some cases held that the Revenue officer is bound to hear, as civil suits, trifling objections which can be adequately disposed of summarily, to the satisfaction of the parties, without the expense and delay entailed by the formal procedure of a civil suit. (1) On the other hand, where Revenue Officers have heard and decided disputes, following the procedure of the Civil Procedure Code, in which cases it was intended that their decisions should, subject to appeal to the Special Judge, be *res judicata* between the parties, the Civil Courts have in some cases held that their decisions, though not appealed against, were not *res judicata*, that no finality attached to them, and that it was open to the parties to re-open the questions decided in the ordinary Civil Courts. (2)

"Further, the Courts have held, where a survey is ordered to be made, and a record-of-rights prepared, of a particular estate or local area, that the Revenue Officer has no jurisdiction to hear and decide the dispute,³ and that when a dispute arises as to whether land claimed rent free was properly so held or not, the Revenue Officer has no authority to hear and decide the dispute, (4) and again that when a dispute arises as between one landlord and another landlord, or one tenant and another tenant, regarding the ownership or occupation of land, the Revenue Officer has no authority to hear and decide the dispute. (5) It has, in short, been held the Revenue Officer can only hear and decide a dispute between a landlord and tenant when the relationship of landlord and tenant is proved or admitted to exist.

"The effect of these decisions is to curtail to a very great extent the powers of the Revenue Officer to decide the disputes arising out of his proceedings, to leave gaps in the record-of-rights, and to drive the parties to litigation after the Revenue Officer has left the ground, even as regards matters which he has nominally decided.

"That this was not the intention of the framers of the Act is shown by

(1) See note to section 106.

(2) See *Pundit Sirdar v. Meajan* 21 Calc. 378; *Karim Khan v. Brajo Nath Das* 22 Calc. 244; *Secretary of State v. Kajimudin* 23 Calc. 257 and contra *Gokhul Sahu v. Jadu Nandan Rai* 17 Calc. 721.

(3) See *Narendro Nath Rai v. Srinath Eandel* 19 Calc., 641; *Bidhumukhi Dabi v. Bhagwan Chandra Rai* 19 Calc., 645.

(4) See *Padmanund Singh v. Bajo* 20 Calc., 577; *Secretary of State v. Natia Singh* 21 Calc. 33; *Karim Khan v. Brajo Nath Das* 21 Calc., 244.

(5) *Pandit Sirdar v. Meajan* 21 Calc., 378.

the following extract from Sir Steuart Bayley's speech in Council, in presenting the Report of the Select Committee on the Tenancy Bill as passed :—

"Under the scheme, therefore, as sketched out in the original Bill, it will be observed (1) that the Revenue Officer, in recording rights, could not decide any dispute which might arise, and consequently his record could be of very little value; (2) that the Settlement Officer, though he could decide whatever disputes came before him, could only deal in a preliminary sort of way with a large class of disputes, which might afterwards be tried out by a regular suit in a Civil Court; (3) that, though no settlement can in the nature of things be undertaken without the previous preparation of a record-of-rights, the two processes were unconnected in the Bill, and were treated as essentially separate and distinct.

"I need not take you through the successive steps by which the procedure was altered, first in the Bill No. 11 of last year, a description of which will be found in paragraphs 71 to 77 of our preliminary report, and then in the Bill of this year, as explained in paragraph 42 of our final report. It will be sufficient if I explain to you the final result of our discussions as embodied in the bill now before you. First, then, we have amalgamated the two processes. It was obvious that on a Revenue Officer beginning to record rights he would find himself face to face with numerous cases in which on one side or the other the status of the raiyat, the area of the holding, the amount of the rent payable, were the subjects of dispute. Unless he could deal with these disputes his record would be of little value and it was obviously absurd to empower one officer to settle questions of status and area, and then to send in another to settle questions of rent.

"It seemed equally unreasonable to empower a Revenue Officer, with all the parties and witnesses before him, to decide disputes, and to allow the whole matter to be re-opened *de novo* and fought out from the very beginning in a Civil Court. At the same time we wished in no way to diminish the security which parties now have in the decision of their cases by the most competent Courts, and in the right of appeal to the highest Court in the country.

"What we have done, then, has been to give the Revenue Officer, in the first instance, power to settle *all* disputes that may come before him. Where no dispute arises, he will record what he finds, he will not alter rents, and his entries will only have a presumptive value in cases afterwards brought before the Courts; where a dispute arises, he will decide it on the same grounds by the same rules, and with the same procedure, as a Civil Court. His decision will be liable to appeal, like that of the ordinary Civil Court, to a Special Judge, who may or may not be the Judge of the district, and will be subject to a further special appeal to the High Court. In appeal, the High Court may settle a new rent, but in so doing is to be guided by the other rents shown in the rent-roll. In other words, there can be no second appeal to the High Court merely on the ground that the rent has been pitched

too high or too low, but if a second appeal is preferred, as it may be on the ground that the Special Judge, owing to some error on a point of law has, for example, found the holding to comprise more land or less land than it actually does comprise, or has given the raiyat a wrong status, and if the appellant succeeds, the High Court can, without altering the rate, reduce, or increase the rent, as the case may be.

“The decision of the Revenue Officer in disputed cases, subject to these appeals, will have the effect of a judgment of the Civil Court, and will be *res judicata*, thus barring a fresh suit for enhancement for 15 years.’

“It is clear that the decisions of the Civil Courts above referred to are not in accord with the intention of the framers of the Act expressed in the preceding extract, and it is thought that if the decisions of Revenue Officers are not, subject to appeal to the Special Judge, to have a finality on all questions that come before them, it is desirable to relieve them altogether of the duty of deciding disputes as civil suits, and to confine them, in the first place, to the preparation of the record of existing facts, rents and status. This record will be prepared, after careful investigation, under such rules as the Local Government may prescribe. It will be published in draft, objections made to any entry in or omissions from it will be carefully considered and disposed of under such rules as may be prescribed by Government; then, it will be finally published and the presumption of correctness will be attached to entries made in it. If the parties afterwards wish to dispute the correctness of any entry or omission, they can do so in the Civil Courts, restrictions on resort to the Courts being imposed only in the case where the entry relates to a rent settled.

“As to the second object mentioned above, section 107 of the Act provides that in all proceedings for the settlement of rents under Chapter X, the Revenue Officer shall, subject to rules made by the Local Government adopt the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits. This implies that each individual case must (subject to modifications made by the Government rules for joinder of tenants holding under the same landlord in the same village) be dealt with separately, a separate record being made, and evidence being separately recorded in each case. When a settlement of rents is being made on a great scale, as is necessary when a settlement of revenue is being made of a large area or in a large private estate, it is apparent that to make the rent of each individual tenant the subject of a separate suit must involve great waste of time and money. If an enhancement or reduction of rent is claimed on the ground of rise or fall of prices since the rents were last fixed, it is obvious that the alteration in prices, if once established for a local area, would affect all tenants in that local area whose rents were last settled at the same time, and it would involve unnecessary waste of time and money to record the evidence over again and allow it to be disputed afresh in each individual case.

“It has always been recognised that Government officers, in settling rents

for the purpose of ascertaining the assets on which revenue is to be based in temporarily-settled estates, should have more discretion in the matter of altering rents than was allowable to private individuals in suits in the Civil Courts. The Bengal Government, however, in 1885, with a view to showing that they claimed nothing in the way of enhanced rents in their own estates, or in estates under settlement of revenue, which they were not prepared to concede to private landlords, consented to have the same rules and the same procedure applied to their own estates as were proposed for fixation of rent in private estates; but apparently the difference was not sufficiently considered between the difficulties of a settlement of rents on a great scale and a settlement of rent of individual tenants by a Revenue Officer or Civil Court. In individual cases it is easy to follow the procedure of the Civil Procedure Code but where hundreds of thousands of tenants' rents have to be settled, it is most difficult, if not impossible, to follow the Civil Procedure Code, and to complete the proceeding within a reasonable time at a reasonable expenditure."

"What is proposed is a procedure which will facilitate settlement of rents on a large scale without unnecessary expense, and without materially altering the substantive provisions of the Act regulating enhancement or reduction of rents."

The above extract, so far as it deals with the settlement of rents ~~and the settlement of land revenue~~ settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made. The details of the procedure to be adopted in such settlement are more fully explained in the commencement of Part II of this Chapter.

The Bill was on the 26th Feby, 1898, referred to a Select Committee, who presented their report on the 19th March, 1898. Certain trifling modifications were made on the Bill being considered in Council. It was passed on the 2nd April, 1898, and received the assent of the Governor-General on the 3rd May. It was first published in the *Calcutta Gazette* as Act III, B. C., of 1898 and came into force on the 2nd. November, 1898.

Part 1—Record of Rights.

101. (1) The Local Government may, in any case with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, and may, if it thinks fit, without such sanction in any of the cases next hereinafter mentioned, make an order directing that a survey be made

Record of rights.
Power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights.

and a record-of-rights be prepared, by a Revenue officer, in respect of the lands in [any] local area, [estate or tenure or part thereof.]

(2) The cases in which an order may be made under this section without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council are the following, namely :—

(a) where the landlords [or tenants] or a large proportion of the landlords or of the tenants apply for such an order and deposit, or give security for such amount for the payment of expenses, as the Local Government directs ;

[(a) where—

(i) the landlord or tenants, or

(ii) a proportion of not less than one-half of the total number of landlords, or

(iii) a landlord, or a proportion of the landlords, whose interest, or the aggregate of whose interests, respectively, in the lands of the local area, estate or tenure or part thereof is not less than one-half of the total shares of all the landlords therein, or,

(iv) a proportion of not less than one-fourth of the total number of tenants,

applies, or apply, for such and order, depositing, or giving security for, such amount for the payment of expenses as the Local Government directs ;]

(b) where the preparation of such a record is calculated to settle or avert a serious dispute existing or likely to arise between the tenants and their landlords generally ;

(c) where the local area, [estate or tenure or the part thereof] belongs to, or is managed by, the Government or the Court of Wards [or a Manager appointed by the District Judge under section 95 ;]

(d) where a settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made in respect of the local area, [estate or tenure or of the part thereof].

[*Explanation 1.*—The term “settlement of land revenue,” as used in clause (d), includes a settlement of rents in an estate or tenure which belongs to the Government.

[*Explanation 2.*—A superior landlord may apply for an order under this section notwithstanding that his estate or part thereof is leased to a tenure-holder].

(3) A notification in the official Gazette of an order under this section shall be conclusive evidence that the order has been duly made.

[(4) The survey shall be made and the record-of-rights prepared in accordance with rules made in this behalf by the Local Government.]

The words in light brackets in sub-sections (1), (2) (a), (2) (c), (2) (d), the explanations (1) and (2) and sub-section (4) of this section have been inserted and added by the Amending Act, III, B. C., of 1898.

The alternative clause (a) to sub-section (2) in heavy brackets and the words in heavy brackets “or a manager appointed by the District Judge under section 95,” added to clause (c), sub-section (2) have been inserted and added by Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Sub-section (1).—The term “local area” is comprehensive enough to include a district. (*Brojendra v. Khalil*, 21 C. L. J., 489).

Sub-section (2). Clause (a).—“a large proportion of the landlords in this clause does not mean only a large numerical proportion of the individuals constituting the body of landlords but also a large proportion of the landlords as determined by the interests they hold in the estate. (*The Secretary of State v. Purnendu*, 17 C. W. N., 1151). It has, however, been ruled by Government, on the authority of the Advocate-

General, that half the landlords is a large proportion of them within the meaning of cl. (a) of this section. (See Government of Bengal's No. 2461-931 L. R., dated December 6th 1886, to Secretary, Board of Revenue).

Alternative clause (a) in force in Bengal.—In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill of 1906 it was said ;

The words “a large proportion of the landlords or of the tenants” in section 101 (2) (a) are vague and have given rise to differences of interpretation. It is desirable that the proportion of landlords or tenants, who may apply for a survey and record-of-rights, should be more clearly defined; one-fourth has been adopted as a reasonable proportion. It is always open to the Government to grant or refuse such an application if it should think fit, and the Government has also full discretion in regard to the apportionment of the costs of the operations under section 114. In the case of co-sharer landlords, either a fourth of the total number, or a co-sharer or co-sharers representing a fourth of the total interests, should be permitted to apply. There is sometimes difficulty in getting co-sharers to join in such applications, and it is thought equitable that a considerable minority, such as one-fourth, should be permitted to submit an application for the consideration of the Government.

The Select Committee in their report observed :

“We have raised the proportion of landlords which is to be requisite for a successful application to one-half. It is represented that it should not be in the power of the minority to involve the majority in the considerable expenses which a survey and preparation of a record-of-rights entail.”

Payment of expenses.—For the rules for the deposit of the costs of a survey and record-of-rights, see Board's Settlement Manual, 1908 Part I chap. VI and Part II chap. XIV.

Government will not publish the notification until the Board of Revenue has reported that the costs have been deposited, (G. O. No. 1799, dated 28th April, 1899).

Sub-section (2). Clause (c).—In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill of 1906 it is said :

“The addition to section 101 (2) (c) made by the clause will enable a survey and record-of-rights to be made in the case of an estate placed under a manager appointed by the District Judge under section 95. The proper management of such estates will often be greatly facilitated by survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights. It seems reasonable that they should be placed on the same footing as estates taken over by the Court of Wards.”

Sub-section (2), Clause (d).—The words “or is about to be made” occurring in this clause were first introduced into the clause by Bengal Act. V of 1894, s. 1, (now repealed) in order to legalize settlement oper-

ations in Orissa before the expiry of the period for which the land revenue of that province had been fixed.

Sub-section (2) Explanation 1.—This explanation is taken from s. 2, Act V, B. C., of 1894. Its object is to

“make clear what was the intention of the present law, namely, that a settlement of rents in estates held direct by Government is included in the term settlement of revenue, and, therefore, that when a record-of-rights of such estates is prepared, a settlement of the rents of all tenants can be made.” (Statement of Objects and Reasons, Bill I, para. 23).

But, under the proviso to section 104, which was added by section 24, Act I, B. C., of 1907, it is not necessary to settle the rents of all tenants, when a record-of rights is being prepared in an estate or tenure belonging to Government, if it does not appear expedient to the Local Government to do so.

Sub-section (2). Explanation 2.—The object of this explanation is explained in the Objects and Reasons for the Bill, para. 22, as follows :—

“Doubts have been raised whether, when a proprietor has leased his estate to a farmer temporarily, he can apply for a survey and record-of-rights or settlement of raiyats’ rents. The grounds of these doubts are that section 104 (2) of the Act speaks only of the landlord applying and that the farmer is the raiyat’s immediate landlord. It is desirable that a proprietor should not be debarred from obtaining a record-of-rights or settlement of rents merely because he has temporarily sub-let his estate. The explanations make it clear that he is not so debarred.”

The explanation, it may be added, was framed and introduced to meet a case which actually occurred, in which the tenants of an estate colluded with the temporary tenure-holder, paid him heavy *salamies* or bonuses and induced him to reduce their rents to nominal amounts. Under the former law, the proprietor could in these circumstances do nothing, though he knew that on the expiry of the temporary tenure-holder’s lease, the reduced rents accepted by the tenure-holder would be binding (or practically so) upon him.

Subsection 3:—Where the Local Government has decided that an application under subsection 2 (a) is in due form and issued the notification under this sub-section, the jurisdiction of the civil court to interfere with the order and to determine that it was *ultra vires* and illegal is barred. (*The Secretary of State v. Purnendu*, 17 C. W. N., 1151).

Sub-section 4. Processes of survey and record-of-rights.—The processes ordinarily to be comprised in a survey, record-of-rights and settlement of rents under this Chapter are enumerated in rule

3, Chap. VI, of the Govt. rules under this Act (Appendix I : see also the Board of Revenue's Settlement Manual, of 1908 Part I chap. I r. 5 p. 2).

What the record of rights is to consist of and to contain.—

According to rule 8, Chap. VI of the Govt. rules under this Act, the record-of-rights to be published under sec. 103 A of this Chapter shall consist of the *khewat* (or abstract record-of-rights of proprietors and tenure-holder) and the *khalian* (or detailed record of each tenancy). Forms of these records taken from the Board of Revenue's Survey and Settlement Manual, Appendix G, are printed in the Appendix II to this book. Rules 9 and 10 of Chapter VI of the Govt. rules under the Act specify what each of the records is to contain. According to sec. 2 (2) of Act III, B. C., of 1895 (The Land Records Maintenance Act), by the term record of rights "shall be understood the settlement record of tenant-rights called the *khalian* or such new editions of such record as may be prepared under rules made under this Act, or such other corresponding record of tenant-rights as may be declared by the Board of Revenue to form the record-of-rights for any district or part of a district. A record of-rights includes entries duly made in a register of mutations." But this definition applies only to proceedings under Act III, B. C., of 1895. It was framed with the view of excluding from the operation of that Act mutations of proprietary interests, which were considered to be sufficiently provided for by the Land Registration Act (VII, B. C., of 1876). *Khewats* were, therefore, excluded from the record-of-rights, as defined in Act III, B. C., of 1895.¹

When a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made under Part II of this Chapter, and a settlement rent roll is prepared, it is to be incorporated with the record of rights (sec. 104 F). But this has to be done before the record of rights is finally published (see sec. 103 A). When a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, and rents are settled under Part III of this Chapter, then, the Revenue-Officer is to note in the record-of-rights all rents settled by him under sec. 105 and all disputes decided by him under sec. 106 (sec. 107.) This has to be done after the final publication of the record-of-rights. The record-of-rights published, whether in draft or finally

¹ This Act is of very limited application. At present it has only been made applicable to the thanas of Hajipur in the district of Muzaffarpur and Bettiah in the district of Champaran (see Govt. Not., 5307, L. R., dated 9th Dec., 1895 and to pargana Sujamutha in thanas Bhagwanpur and Nandigram in the district of Midnapur (see Govt. Not., No., 4609 L. R., dated 21st, Nov. 1896. Rules and forms under the Act were published with Govt. Not., No., 5306, L. R., dated 9th Dec., 1895 (the *Calcutta Gazette*, Dec., 11th, 1895, Part I, p. 1170). These rules have been amended on the 9th Dec., 1895 and modified by Govt. Notifications, No. 4055, L. R., of 13th Oct., 1896, No., 312 L. R., of 23rd, Feby. 1897 and 1637, L. R., dated 15th April, 1897.

- A suit under section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not lie on the ground that an enhancement of rent made by reason of a rise in the price of staple food crops should not have been made.

The special conditions and incidents of the tenancy mentioned in section 104 H (3), (g) of the Bengal Tenancy Act refer to the special conditions and incidents mentioned in section 102 (h), whilst the rent payable comes under section 102 (e) of the Act.

[Kali Prasonno Maity and another plaintiffs, appellants, *versus* The Secretary of State for India in Council, defendant No. 1, respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 383-384, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 102 (h), (e), 104 H, 104 H (3) (g), and 158].

contains, when a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, only entries of rents recorded as payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared.

102. When an order is made under section 101, the particulars to be recorded shall be specified in the order, and may include either without or in addition to other particulars, some or all of the following, namely:—

Particulars to be recorded.

- (a) the name of each tenant [or occupant];
- (b) the class to which [each tenant] belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, [settled raiyat], occupancy-raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;
- (c) the situation [and] quantity and [one or more of the] boundaries of the land held by [each tenant or occupier];
- (d) the name of [each tenant's] landlord;
- [(dd) the name of each proprietor in the local area or estate;]
- (e) the rent payable [at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared];
- (f) the mode in which that rent has been fixed—whether by contract, by order of a Court, or otherwise;
- (g) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases;

[(*gg*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land ;]

(*h*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy ;

[(*i*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared ;]

For Eastern Bengal and Assam for the words “attaching to” read “over or appurtenant to”

[(*j*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free—whether or not rent is actually paid, and, if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority.]

The words in light brackets in this section have been added by the Amending Act of 1898.

Clauses (*dd*), (*gg*) and (*i*) have been added and the former clause (*i*) has been re-lettered (*j*) by sec. 20, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. And it is further provided that clause (*gg*) shall be deemed to have been so inserted from the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1898.

Clause (a) and (c).—The terms “occupier” and “occupant” were added to cover the case indicated in clause (z). A purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding is not entitled to have his name recorded in the record of rights. Where however his name has been recorded, it is proper that a note to the effect that he was a trespasser should be added to the record (*Umedulla v. Ramchandra*, 14 C. W. N., 812).

Clause (b).—The enumeration of tenants in this clause, as it originally stood, was defective, as it did not include “settled raiyats.” The term “occupancy-raiyat,” used in the Act, does not cover “settled raiyats.” See notes to secs. 4 and 20 pp. 54, 102.

Clause (o).—“One or more of the boundaries,” is substituted for ‘boundaries’ *i. e.*, all the boundaries. It is sometimes unnecessary to encumber the record with all the four boundaries of all the fields, and, in such cases, it adds unnecessarily to the expense to do so.” (Statement of Objects and Reasons, para. 23).

Clause (dd).—In the Select Committee’s report on the Bill of 1906 it is said: “It is important that the record should show the name of each proprietor. It was probably contemplated that clause (d) of section 102 would be sufficient, but it does not cover the case of an owner who has no tenants.”

Clause (e).—“The words ‘at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared’ have been added to make clear the meaning of the law, as doubts have been raised whether ‘the rent payable’ means the rent payable in future or in the past, or at the time the record is being prepared.”—(1d).

Clause (gg).—In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906, it is said : “It has been the practice in most surveys and records-of-rights made within recent years to include among the particulars entered in the record-of-rights, a record of the rights and obligations of landlords and tenants with regard to the use of water for agricultural purposes. Conflicting opinions have been given by the legal advisers of the Government as to whether such a record can be made under the present section 102. Such records have been found useful in areas in which irrigation is a matter of importance; this clause therefore, is intended to authorise the making of such records in future, and also to place beyond doubt the validity of those which have already been made.”

This last sentence refers to the provision that this clause shall be deemed to have been inserted in the Act from the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act 1898.

Clause (i).—In the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill of 1906 it is said :

“It has been brought to our notice that doubts have been expressed regarding the authority of the Revenue officer, making a record-of-rights under

Chapter X of the Act, to include in such record entries relating to rights of way or other easements. Such matters, though not special conditions or incidents of a tenancy, may materially affect its value, and we consider that it is advisable that they should be included in the record-of-rights."

The new clause counteracts the ruling of the High Court in the case of *Haro Mohan Churamani v. Pran Nath Mitter*. (27 Calc., 364), where it was held that the existence of a right of way was not one of the conditions or incidents of a tenancy, and that a Settlement Officer had no jurisdiction to make an entry in respect of an alleged right of way in a record-of-rights.

Clause (j).—This clause "is added to make it quite clear that the Revenue Officer has authority to ascertain and record whether land is held rent-free or not. He had this authority under the old law of settlement."—(*Id.*) But in *Radha Kishor Manikya v. Durga Nath Bhattacharjya* 32 Calc., 162, decided under Chapter X before it was altered by the addition of this clause, it was held that the words "every settlement of rent or decision of a dispute by a revenue officer" are applicable only to those cases which a revenue officer has jurisdiction to try, and are not applicable to a decision of a Settlement Officer as to the validity of a *lakheraj* title under section 104 of the Act. The proceedings of the Revenue Officer under this clause will be of a summary and not of a judicial character. Any one interested who wishes to call in question the correctness of the particular record by the Revenue Officer may raise an "Objection" before him (sec. 103A).

Remedies of persons affected by settlement proceedings.

When the particular recorded under this clause is followed by an entry in, or an omission from a settlement rent roll, which is only prepared when a settlement of land revenue is being, or is about to be made, any one aggrieved by such entry or omission may, before the final publication of the settlement rent roll,

- (1) raise an "objection" before the Revenue Officer (sec. 104 E), and
- (2) appeal against his decision to the Superior Revenue authority prescribed by Government to hear such appeals (sec. 104 G).

After the settlement rent roll has been incorporated with the record-of-rights, and the latter has been finally published, any person aggrieved by an entry in, or an omission from it, may also

- (3) institute a suit in the Civil Court under section 104 H, or
- (4) institute a declaratory suit under sec. 111 A.

When the particular recorded under this clause is recorded in the course of a settlement in which a settlement of land revenue is not being, or is not about to be made, then either the landlord or the occupant of the land concerning which the particular is recorded may

- (1) within two months of the date of the certificate of the final publication of the record-of-rights, apply for a settlement of a fair and equitable rent for the land in the course of which certain issues may be framed and decided (secs. 105 and 105A),
- (2) appeal against the Revenue Officer's settlement of the rent or decision of the issues decided under section 105A to the Special Judge, [sec. 109A (2)],
- (3) within three months from the date of the certificate of final publication institute a suit before the Revenue-Officer in respect of any matter other than the settlement of the rent or an issue raised under sec. 105A (sec. 106).
- (4) appeal against his decision to the Special Judge [sec. 109 A (2)], and
- (5) present a second appeal against the Special Judge's decision to High Court [sec. 109A (3)].

[102A. The Local Government may, for the purpose of settling or averting disputes existing or likely to arise between landlords, tenants, proprietors, or persons belonging to any of these classes regarding the use or passage of water,

Power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights as to water.

make an order directing that a survey be made, and a record-of-rights be prepared, by a Revenue-officer, in order to ascertain and record the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in any local area, estate or tenure or part thereof, in respect of—

- (a) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *khil*, tank, or well or any other source of supply; and
- (b) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land.]

This section has been inserted in the Act by s. 21, Act I, B. C. 1907. In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906 it is said :

“The object of this clause is to give the Local Government power to make a record of the rights and obligations of landlord and tenant in regard to the use of water for agricultural purposes, independently of a General record-of-rights under section 101, when such a course appears necessary for the purpose of settling or averting disputes.”

The Select Committee in their report point out that the new section will apply to disputes between all classes of persons, not only as to the use of water, but also as to the passage of water through lands not benefitted by it.

103. On the application of [one or more of the]

Power of Revenue-officer to record particulars on application of proprietor or tenure holder [or large proportion of raiyats.]

proprietors or tenure-holders, [or of a large proportion of the raiyats, of an estate or tenure,] and on [the applicant or applicants] depositing or giving security for the required amount for expenses, a Revenue Officer may, subject to and in

accordance with rules made in this behalf by the Local Government, ascertain and record all or any of the particulars specified in section 102 with respect to the estate or tenure or any part thereof.

* **Effect of this section.**—Under section 101 (2) (a) the landlord, or tenants or a large proportion of either, may apply for an order for a survey and record-of-rights, but before such an order can be made the sanction of the Local Government is required. Under this section one or more of the proprietors or tenure holders or a large proportion of the raiyats may apply for the ascertainment and record of the particulars specified in sec. 102, and no sanction of the Local Government is required before such an application can be granted. The application should be made to the Collector of the district. (See rules 45-58, Chap. VI of the Govt. rules under the Tenancy Act). In explanation of the introduction of the words “one or more” into this section, in the Statement of Objects and Reasons of the Bill, para. 24, it is said :—

“Under the section as it stands in the Act, all the proprietors or tenure-holders must apply, but there seems to be no reason why an obstructive co-sharer should have power to prevent other co-sharers from obtaining a

Dwijendra Nath Roy
Chaudhury and others,
plaintiffs, appellants,
versus Aftabuddi Sardar
and others, defendants,
respondents.

In a suit under section 103 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the plaintiff is not entitled to a declaration that a specific entry in the record-of-rights is not correct as it stands; he must go further and establish in what respect it is incorrect and how it should be amended; if he is unable to do this, his suit must fail.

It is the duty of the Settlement Officer to enter in the record-of-rights the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is in course of preparation.

When, therefore, it appears to him that the landlord has evicted the tenant from a portion of the land of his tenancy, he is correct in showing that no rent is payable by the tenant to the landlord for the lands recorded as in his possession.

The eviction of the tenant whether from part of the demised premises or from the whole entails a suspension of the entire rent while the eviction lasts, whether the tenant remains in possession of the residue or not; the tenancy, however, is not thereby terminated nor is the tenant discharged from the performance of his covenants other than payment of the rent, such as a covenant to repair.

It is not necessary, for the application of the rule, to find from how much land the tenant has been dispossessed, if it is found that he has been dispossessed from some land.

To constitute an eviction, it is not necessary that there should be an actual physical expulsion by force or violence from any part of the premises. Any act of a permanent character done by the landlord or his agent with the intention of depriving the tenant of the enjoyment of the demised premises or any part thereof operates as an eviction.

Therefore whether the tenant is expelled by violence or is obliged from the exigencies of the situation to submit quietly to the high-handed act of the powerful landlord, the result in either case is suspension of rent.

survey and record-of-rights, if they wish to do so, and are willing to deposit or give security for the expenses."

The insertion of the words "one or more" in this section may be of advantage to purchasers of fractional shares in estates or tenures. Under the section, as it formerly was worded, they were often unable to derive any benefit from their purchases in consequence of the provisions of sec. 188 of this Act, which require all joint landlords to act collectively or by a common agent.

The Board of Revenue in their Cir. No. 2 of October, 1899, have directed that no action on applications under this section is to be taken unless and until the necessary deposits have been made for carrying on the work in connection therewith.

It has been held by the High Court that proceedings under sec. 103 of the former Chap. X, of the Act are suits, and that, therefore, the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure apply to them (*Achha Mian v. Durga Charan Laha*, 25 Calc., 146 : 2 C. W. N., 137). Sections 104—108 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (before the amendment of 1891) apply to proceedings taken under section 103 in the same way as to proceedings taken under section 101.

On an application under section 103, a Revenue Officer is competent to make a survey and prepare a record-of-rights without any order of the Government under section 101 (*Dharani Kant Lahiri v. Gaber Ali Khan*, 30 Calc., 339 : 7 C. W. N., 33).

The particulars specified in section 102, when recorded and compiled under s. 103, amount to a "Record-of-rights," and proceedings taken by a Revenue Officer after making a record of the particulars under s. 103, including those under s. 105, are therefore not void for want of jurisdiction. In this case it was observed by Pargiter, J., that the difference between s. 103 of the old Chapter and the present section is that under the former the Revenue Officer was to record the particulars specified in s. 102. The present section gives an applicant the right to select what particulars he may wish to have recorded. If the applicant asks that all or almost all the particulars mentioned in s. 102 be recorded, the record would constitute a "record of rights," but if only the particulars mentioned in clauses (a) and (c) of s. 102 be recorded, they not involving any rights, the record could hardly be called a "record-of-rights" (*Sudhendu Narain Acharjee v. Govinda Nath Sarkar*, 32 Calc., 518 : 9 C. W. N., 504 : 1 C. L. J., 239). See also *Seodyan Panda v. Beni Pershad Koeri*, (9 C. L. J., 67n).

103A. (1) When a [draft] record-of-rights has been [prepared], the Revenue Officer shall publish the draft in the prescribed manner and for the prescribed period, and shall receive and consider any objections which may be made to any entry therein, [or to any omission therefrom], during the period of publication.

Preliminary
publication
amendment and
final publica-
tion of record-
of-rights.

(2) [When such objections have been considered and disposed of according to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe, and (if a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made) the Settlement Rent Roll has been incorporated with the record under section 104 F, sub-section (3)], the Revenue Officer shall finally frame the record, and shall cause it to be finally published in the prescribed manner; and the publication shall be conclusive evidence that the record has been duly made under this Chapter.

(3) [Separate draft or final records may be published under sub section (1) or sub-section (2) for different local areas, estates, tenures or parts thereof.]

Scope.—This section does not preclude a court from enquiring as to the correctness of the resultant enquiry (*Ramdas v. Bipradas* 19 C. W. N., 35).

The provision of this section are founded on those of section 105 of Act VIII of 1885. The words in brackets have been added by the Amending Act of 1898.

Entries in a draft record-of-rights published under this section are not admissible in evidence in a suit for rent (*Musammât Gulab v. Ramtaran*, 18 C. W. N., 896).

An order striking off a petition of objection under sec. 103 A for default is not a judicial order, nor does it operate as *res judicata* (*Nasarulla, Mia v. Aminuddi*, 3 C. L. J., 133).

If there is no settlement of rent under Chap. X, the entry in the re-

cord-of-rights, if it was duly published, would be only *prima facie* evidence in favour of the landlord—which may be rebutted by the tenant (*Ashutosh Nath Rai v. Ishan chandra Dey*, 9 C. W. N., cclxxix). The presumption in favour of the accuracy of an undisputed entry as to the rate of rent is sufficiently rebutted by the decree in a contested rent suit *inter partes* showing a different rate (*Ghaneshyam Misser v. Padmanand Singh*, 32 Calc., 336 (1) : 1 C L J., 134 : 9 C. W. N., 610) and when in a certain *khwat* it is stated that certain persons are joint-holders of a tenure, this is rebutted when it is shown that for 60 years the tenants had separately held possession of their separate plots on payment of separate rents (*Raj Narain Mitra v. Anant Tarai*, 10 C. W. N., 908).

When there has been no settlement of rent and no final publication of the record-of-rights, an order under section 103A disallowing an objection under section 103A is not a final order or an order having a judicial effect. A suit brought to obtain a declaration that certain entries in such record are incorrect is not, therefore, barred either under art. 14, Sch. II of the Limitation Act or section 104 H, read with section 111 of this Act (*Mahabir Prasad Sahu v. Kewal Kissen Singh*, 2 C. L. J., 22n ; *Ram Ghulam Singh v. Bishnu Pragash Singh*, 11 C. W. N., 48.)

When a Revenue Officer disposes of an objection summarily without adopting the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits, his order will not be open to appeal or second appeal, nor will it have the effect of *res judicata* (*Kurban Ali v. Jaffar Ali*, 28 Calc., 471 : 5 C. W. N., 798). Though a survey *khatian* may not be evidence under section 103B, it may be evidence of the conduct of the parties at the time of the survey and so admissible (*Kalitara Chaudhrai v. Hara Kishor Rai*, 1 C L J., 8n). But under section 103B, as amended by Act I, B. C., of 1907, every entry in a finally published record-of-rights is evidence of the matter referred to in such entry.

The rules prescribed by Government for the preliminary and final publication under this section of the record-of-rights are to be found in rules 20 and 35 of the revised Chap. VI of the Government rules under the Act. Objections made under this section are to be disposed of in accordance with rule 21.

Court Fees.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on certified copies of entries in a record-of-rights furnished, in accordance with any rules for the time being in force under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), after the final publication of such record-of-rights under

(1) This decision reviews the previous decision in the same case reported at 6 C. W. N., 914.

section 103 A (2) of that Act (*vide* India Government Not., No. 4634 Exc., dated Simla the 18th August 1905)—Rev. Cir. Nov., 1905. For the rules referred to, see rule 43, Chapter VI of the Government rules in Appendix I.

103 B. [A certificate, signed by the Revenue Officer, stating that a record-of-rights has been finally published under this Chapter shall be conclusive evidence of such publication and] every entry in a record-of-rights [so published] shall be presumed to be correct until the contrary is proved.

Presumption as to correctness of record-of-rights. Extended to the Chota Nagpur Division except the district of Manbhum (Not., Feb. 9th, 1903). The present law in this division is Act VI B. C. of 1908, parts of which have been extended to Pargunas Barabhum and Patkum in the district of Manbhum.

This is founded on sec. 109, sub-sec. (2), of Chap. X, as originally framed. The words in brackets have been introduced by the Amending Act of 1898.

The presumption is applicable to a suit instituted before the publication of the record-of rights in which the entry is contained (*Macdonald v. Babu Lal Purbi*, 4 C. L. J., 519).

When the record-of rights does not show that there has been a settlement of rent under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the entry of the rent payable in the record is only *prima facie* evidence in favour of the landlord and is liable to be rebutted. But where a rent has been settled and duly entered in the record, such entry of the rent will have the force of a decree (*Abdur Rashed v. Jogesh Chandra Ray*, 10 C. W. N., cxxviii : 3 C. L. J., 94n).

New Section 103B.—The following section has been substituted for the above section in Bengal by section 22, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and in Eastern Bengal and Assam by sec. 21 of Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

106 [103B. (1) In any suit or other proceeding in which a record-of-rights prepared and published under this Chapter, or a Revenue-officer shall, duly certified copy thereof within such time as the

[103B. (1) When a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, the

Presumption as to final publication and correctness of record-of-rights. Certificate of and presumption as to final publication, and presumption as to correctness of record-of-rights.

or extract therefrom, is produced, such record-of-rights shall be presumed to have been finally published, unless such publication is expressly denied; and a certificate signed by the Revenue-officer, or by the Collector of any district in which the local area, estate or tenure or part thereof to which the record-of-rights relates, is wholly or partly situate, stating that a record-of-rights has been finally published under this Chapter, shall be conclusive evidence of such publication.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification, declare, with regard to any specified area, that a record-of-rights has been finally published for every village included in such area, and such notification shall be conclusive evidence of such publication.

(3) Every entry in a record-of-rights so published

Board of Revenue, may, by general or special order, prescribe, make a certificate stating the fact of such final publication and the date thereof and shall date and subscribe the same with his name and official title.

(2) The certificate of final publication, or in the absence of such certificate, a certificate signed by the Collector of any district in which the local area, estate, tenure or part thereof to which the record-of-rights relates, is wholly or partly situate, stating that a record-of-rights has been finally published on a specified date, shall be conclusive proof of such publication and of the date thereof.

(3) The Local Government may, by notification, declare, with regard to any specified area that a record-of-rights has been finally published for every village included in such

shall be evidence of the matter referred to in such entry, and shall be presumed to be correct until it is proved by evidence to be incorrect].

area and such notification shall be conclusive proof of such publication.

(4) In any suit or other proceeding in which a record-of-rights prepared and published under this Chapter, or a duly certified copy thereof or extract therefrom is produced, such record-of-rights shall be presumed to have been finally published, unless such publication is expressly denied.

(5) Every entry in a record-of-rights finally published shall be evidence of the matter referred to in such entry and shall be presumed to be correct until it is proved by evidence to be incorrect.]

Section 103B has been subdivided into 5 clauses instead of three as in the Bengal act. The only material change, however, is that made by clause (1) directing the Revenue Officer to frame the certificate of final publication.

The reason for the change is thus set out by the Select Committee :—

“In proceedings under section 104A,

section 105 and section 106, limitation runs from the date of the certificate of final publication.

We have therefore made express provision that the Revenue Officer shall frame such a certificate.

The date of the certificate and the date of final publication are not necessarily the same and as the date of final publication, is of importance we have provided that the date as well as the fact of final publication shall be specified in the certificate and that the Revenue Officer's certificate or a certificate signed by the Collector shall be conclusive proof of both."

In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906, it is said with reference to this new section 103B :

"This clause modifies the present section 103B, with the object of defining more clearly the weight to be attached to the entries in a finally published record-of-rights and to facilitate the proof of final publication. At present, difficulties are sometimes raised in the Appellate Courts owing to the certificate of final publication not having been produced in the Original Court, because the due publication of the record was not disputed there. There may also be difficulty in furnishing the necessary certificate, if it is called for, after the settlement operations have been concluded and the Revenue Officer has left the district. It is therefore proposed that the record-of-rights shall be presumed to have been finally published, unless this is expressly denied, and that a certificate signed by the Revenue Officer or by the Collector of the district, stating that the record-of-rights has been finally published, shall be conclusive evidence of such publication. It is also proposed to make the provisions of the section applicable to all suits and proceedings in which the record-of-rights may be produced.

Sub-section (2) of the proposed new section 103B, will obviate the necessity of producing a certificate regarding the final publication in every case in which there is a dispute."

Effect of the entry.—The only effect of an entry in the record-of-rights is to raise a rebuttable presumption in favour of the party benefited. It did not create any title and therefore a suit within 2 years of the dispossession and 6 years of the date of the entry was held to be in time (*Ram Sahawan Misser v. Bachoo Misser*, 11 C. W. N., 300). There is no limitation as to the nature of the suit in which the presumption will arise and may operate even in a suit to declare the

entries incorrect (where such suit lies) (*Tokhi Sahu v. Toshi Munda* 13 C. W. N., 111 : 9 C. L. J., 83 ; *Dula v. Jolekha*, 16 C. W. N., xci.) The presumption arises in a suit instituted before the publication of the record-of-rights. (*Raja Kamleswari v. Ramhari*, 19 C. L. J., 348).

It is a presumption that the entries were correct at the time of the preparation of the record : a decree was therefore given on a *kubulyat* previously executed by the tenant, shewing a higher rate than that entered (*Luchmi Pershad v. Ekdeswar Sing*, 13 C. W. N., 181).

Evidence of facts both documentary and oral of a date prior to that of the publication of the record is admissible and should be weighed in determining whether the presumption has been rebutted (*Sheonandan v. Bucha Rao*, 9 C. L. J., 284 ; *Maharaja Birendra v. Kailash Chandra*, 22 C. L. J., 140 ; *Abdul Goni v. Mukbul Ali*, 20 C. W. N., 185).

When there is a conflict between a previous decree and a subsequent entry in the record-of-rights both are to be considered together and weighed against each other (*Kali Roy v. Protap Narain*, 5 C. L. J., 92 ; See also *Srinarayan v. Mussammat Sundarbati*, 14 C. W. N., ccxlvii). In a suit between the landlord and tenant the landlord did not produce the survey *khatian* and the suit was decreed at a lower rate than that stated in the *khatian*. In a subsequent suit for rent the court ought to consider the entry in the record of rights, as the presumption under this section continued the entry not having been considered in the prior suit (*Sarifunnesa v. Sasadhar*, 14 C. W. N., 364).

Where in the record as finally published there is a clerical or Arithmetical error, the settlement officer has an inherent power to correct it, and the landlord is entitled to rely upon the corrected entry under this section which may be rebutted by the tenant (*Rajmohan v. Alam Gazi* 17 C. W. N., 625.)

Onus.—When land is entered as *brahmotter* in the survey *khatian*, the onus is on the landlord to prove that it is his *mal* land (*Chunder Dutt Jha v. Raghu Nath*, 12 C. W. N., cxlviii).

Section 103B does not operate to modify the effect of sec. 104F : when therefore a settlement of rent has been made under part II of Chap. X no evidence is admissible to prove a different rate (*Ambica Charan Chakrabarty v. Joy Chundra Ghosh*, 13 C. W. N., 210 ; *Prosanna v. Rochi Muddin*, 17 C. W. N., 153).

Suit.—No suit lies for the alteration or correction of entries made in the record-of-rights : persons aggrieved should have recourse to the special remedy provided by this chapter (*Jogendro Nath Ray v. Krishna Promoda Dass*, 35 Cal., 1013 : 2 C. W. N., 1032 : 8 C. L. J., 322). This may be so after the amendment of 1907 : there is a strong body of cases, however, that would support a contrary view. As regards suits for correc-

tion or alteration of entries made before 1907, see *Sheonandan Persad Sukul v. Becha Raut*, (9 C. L. J., 284); *Luchmi Pershad v. Ekdeswar Singh*, (13 C. W. N., 181); *Tokhi Sahu v. Tosi Munda*, (13 C. W. N., 111); *Ramgulam Singh v. Bishnu Pargash*, (11 C. W. N., 48); *Shāmbhu Chandra Hazra v. Purna Chandra Pal*, (35 Calc., 176); *Troylakhyā Nath Bose v. Macleod*, (28 Calc., 28); *Mohunt Padmalav Ramanuja v. Lukmi Ram*, (12 C. W. N., 8) and *Muktinath v. Rameswar*, 15 C. W. N., 57; *Gulab v. Kumar Kalanand*, 14 C. W. N., 884; *Pandan v. Arianda*, 14 C. W. N., 897).

Part II.—Settlement of Rents, preparation of Settlement Rent Roll and [disposal of objections] in cases where a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made.

The words in heavy brackets in the heading of this part have been substituted in Bengal for "decision of disputes" by sec. 23, Act I, B. C., 1907.

Present procedure for settlement of rents in Government and temporarily settled estates.—The procedure now to be followed under Part II of this Chapter and the reasons for modifying the former provisions of the Act are explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons for the Bill to amend the Tenancy Act (paras. 12 and 13) as follows :—

"An important change is proposed in procedure, namely, to transfer the control and supervision of Revenue Officers, when preparing the record-of-rights and fixing the amount of the rents, to the Revenue authorities in the first instance. This is subject, however, to the proviso that entries relating to possession, status, title, etc., in the record-of-rights may be called in question in the Civil Courts, as they are to have only presumptive correctness, and that entries of rent settled, in the Settlement Rent Roll, may be also called in question in the Courts on certain specified grounds noted. If the Civil Court finds that any such entry is incorrect, it shall itself specify what correction is to be made, and shall not refer the matter back to the Revenue Officer. The Bill, therefore, enlarges, rather than curtails, the powers of the Civil Courts. Questions of status, title, etc., which under the Act were intended to be finally decided by the Revenue Officer, subject to appeal to the Special Judge, are now to be explicitly left for final decision to the Civil Courts. As to questions of rent settled, there was under the Act an appeal from the Revenue Officer to the Special Judge, but no appeal from the Special Judge to the High Court. The Bill transfers the right of appeal on these questions, in the first instance, from the Revenue Officer to the confirming Revenue authorities, but even as regards rents settled does not

altogether exclude resort to the Civil Courts, for it gives them jurisdiction, which they had not under the Act, in a large class of cases.

"On the question of settling rents the Select Committee reporting on the Tenancy Bill, as passed, said—

"The questions whether a rent is open to settlement, and, if so, the amount at which it should be settled, are of a complex nature depending on two very different sets of considerations. They depend, in the first place, on issues relating to such matters as the existence of the tenancy, the extent of the land, the status of the tenant, the conditions under which he holds, etc., and possibly involving points of law which could not satisfactorily be decided without the security afforded by an ultimate appeal to the highest judicial authority. They depend, in the second place, on considerations of an economical nature, such as the state of prices prevailing at different periods, the effect of improvements, and so forth, which it is universally admitted cannot be adequately dealt with, either in the first instance or on appeal except after local enquiry and by persons possessed of special technical knowledge. The problem before us has been how best to provide for the separation of these two elements, so that each may be dealt with, and finally dealt with, by those most competent to deal with it.

"If for the reasons given above it is desirable to withdraw the judicial procedure and appeal to the Special Judge, so far as proceedings before the Revenue Officers for the decision of disputes are concerned, it is manifestly more so in the matter of settling rents, which as the Select Committee remarked, it is universally admitted cannot be adequately dealt with either in the first instance or on appeal except after local enquiry by persons possessed of special technical knowledge." The Revenue authorities are the best judges of economic fact, as the Select Committee held, and all that is now proposed is to restore to them their proper jurisdiction, while reserving all questions of right and title for the Courts. Provision is at the same time made for giving to the settlements of rents and decisions of disputes hitherto made by Revenue Officers under the law as it stands, that finality which subject to appeal to the Special Judge, it was intended by the framers of the Act that they should have.

The Hon'ble Mr. Finucane in introducing into Council the Bill to amend the Bengal Tenancy Act made the following observations on the subject :

"The principal changes in procedure proposed in Chapter X of the Tenancy Act are these two—(1) Under the Act Revenue Officers were intended and empowered to decide all disputes that came before them at any time up to the final publication of the records, in the same way, and following with slight modifications the same procedure, as the Civil Courts, whether such disputes related to possession, right, title, status or any other question that might arise from an entry made or proposed to be made in or an omission from, the record. Their decisions were to have the force and effect of de-

decrees of the Civil Courts, and were to be subject to appeal only to a Special Judge appointed by Government for the purpose, and from him to the High Court; but it was not intended that the correctness of their orders on any dispute so decided should be liable to be questioned in the ordinary Munsiff's Courts. Now, it is proposed that revenue officers shall not finally *decide* any questions of the kind, nor are their orders to have the force and effect of decrees of the Civil Courts. When a dispute is raised on any of the classes of questions just mentioned, Revenue Officers will endeavour to ascertain to the best of their ability the true state of things, and after hearing what the parties concerned have to say,¹ they will pass a summary order directing that entry to be made in the record which appears to them to be the proper one. These entries will be presumed to be correct, but any one who is dissatisfied with them can contest their correctness in the ordinary Civil Courts having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for recovery of rent of the land which forms the subject-matter of the dispute.

"I will explain later on why this change is proposed. Here I merely note the fact.

"(2) The second great change proposed in the procedure prescribed in Chapter X is in the method and agency for the determination of fair rents.

Under the present law, Revenue Officers are bound to settle rents, as in the case of decision of disputes, on the same principles, in the same way, and following the same procedure as the Civil Courts; their final orders or decisions fixing fair rents are appealable to the Special Judge, but no second appeal, as regards the question whether the rent is pitched too high or too low, lies to the High Court against an order of a Revenue Officer fixing a fair rent.

"Under the Bill it is proposed that the orders of Revenue Officers fixing fair rents shall not be appealable to the Special Judge, but to the superior Revenue authorities and that the finding of the Revenue authorities as to what the amount of the fair rent is, shall be final, except in certain specified classes of cases, in which it is left open to the parties to contest in the Civil Court the orders of the Revenue authorities even as to the amount of a fair rent settled, but only on certain specified grounds.

"If I have succeeded in making these two points clear, it will be manifest in the first place that the Bill not only does not curtail the powers of the ordinary Civil Courts, but, on the contrary, that it actually enlarges the powers of these Courts, that it transfers to them from the Revenue Officers the decision of all disputes involving questions of possession, status, right, and title, and allows an appeal to the High Court on every point on which an appeal now lies to that Court, and that all it does is to alter the procedure for settlement of rent and to transfer the right of appeal on questions of fixing rents from the Special Judge to the Revenue authorities. It is true it allows no resort to the ordinary Munsiff's Courts or to the High Court as to the

¹ This now applies only to "objections" under sec. 103 A,

amount of a rent settled, except on certain specified grounds, but neither does the present law.

"I now proceed to state reasons why the first of the changes mentioned above, namely, the transference of the decision of disputes to the Civil Courts, is proposed. The framers of the Act of 1885 thought that on a Revenue Officer beginning a record-of-rights, he would find himself face to face with numerous cases in which, on the one side or the other, the status of the raiyat, the area of the holding, the amount of the rent payable, were the subject of dispute. Unless he could deal with these disputes, the record would, they thought, be of little value, and it was in their opinion, obviously absurd to empower one officer to settle the question of status and area, and then to send another to settle the question of rent. It appeared to them equally unreasonable to empower a Revenue Officer, with all the parties and witnesses before him, to decide disputes and then to allow the whole matter to be re-opened from the very beginning in a Civil Court.

"The natural result of such a course must, it was supposed, be to leave behind the Revenue Officer a crop of litigation for the Civil Courts to deal with after the Revenue Officer had left. Hence the Select Committee on the Tenancy Bill empowered the Revenue Officers to decide all disputes that might arise out of their own proceedings, instead of leaving them over for the decision of the Civil Courts.

"It will be asked, why it is now proposed to depart from the conclusion then come to in this respect? The answer is—*firstly*, that the officers themselves have, in recent years, declared that the burden of deciding questions of possession, status, right and title, following the procedure of the Civil Procedure Code, is too heavy for them, and have begged to be relieved of it : and *secondly*, that the High Court have declared that the class of officers employed on survey and settlement proceedings are unfit for the work of deciding questions of status, right and title.

"In one of their judgment ⁽¹⁾ the Hon'ble Judges of the High Court expressed the opinion that the Legislature could not have intended to transfer civil suits as to rights in land between tenant and tenant to the Revenue Officer, and in another ⁽²⁾ they declared that they did not think that the Legislature contemplated the formidable result that officers, such as those entrusted with the duty of preparing records-of-rights, should be permitted to enquire into disputes as to the titles to land of indefinite extent.

"It will be shown presently that the intention of the Legislature in reality was that Revenue Officers should enquire into and decide all disputes coming before them. But however that may be, the proposals now made in this respect are in accordance with the views of the Hon'ble Judges as enunciated in the decisions to which I have referred, and as they are also in accordance with the wishes of the Revenue Officers concerned, it is hoped that they will meet with general approval.

(1) *Panulit Sirdar v. Meajan*, 21 Cal. 378.

(2) *Bidhu Mukhi Deb v. Bhagwan Chandra Rai*, 19 Cal. 643

"The sole objection to this part of the Government proposals is in this, that, as the authors of the Tenancy Act feared, the Revenue Officers will leave after them disputes which they have raised but not finally settled, and as these disputes will, if the parties wish to have them decided at all, have to be decided by the Civil Courts, the suitors, especially those of the poorer classes, may find the cost of litigation in the Civil Courts much higher, and the results not more satisfactory than the decision of the Revenue Officers have been. This is no doubt a serious risk; but the difficulties put in the way of Revenue Officers by the decisions of the superior Civil Courts are so great that some change in the law is considered clearly necessary, and no more satisfactory solution of the problem has in the opinion of Government been suggested than that now proposed in the Bill.

"For these reasons then it is proposed that Revenue Officers shall be relieved altogether of the duty of deciding disputes. They will in preparing records of rights confine themselves to ascertaining and recording, to the best of their ability, existing facts of possession and status. Presumptive evidential value of correctness will be given to the entries made by them in their records, and it will be open to the parties concerned to question the correctness of these entries in the Civil Courts.

"I now come to the reasons for the second important change proposed, namely, that in the procedure, method and agency for settling rents. The method of settling rents prescribed in the Tenancy Act is briefly this—the existing rents are presumed to be fair, and any one who wants to alter them has to show, by legal evidence, the grounds of the proposed alteration. The present Act provides that in all proceedings of settlement of rents under Chapter X the Revenue Officer shall, subject to rules made by the Local Government, adopt procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits, and their orders fixing fair rents are appealable to the Special Judge. This implies that each individual case must, (subject to joinder of tenants holding under the same landlord in the same village), be dealt with separately, a separate record being separately recorded in each individual case. Now, when settlements of revenue are being made on a large scale, as they are in Orissa and Chittagong, and rents have consequently to be settled for all the tenants of an entire Division containing hundreds of thousands of holdings, it must be manifestly impossible to treat the settlement of rent in the case of each individual tenant judicially and as a separate civil suit, if the proceedings are to be completed within a reasonable limit of time and at a reasonable expenditure of money. Moreover, it is not necessary for the ends of justice to treat each individual tenant's case separately. When, for example, a rise or fall in the prices since the rents were last fixed has been established to the satisfaction of the Court or the Revenue Officer, and an alteration in the rents generally is sought on the ground of rise or fall in prices since the rents were last fixed, it would obviously involve great waste of time and money to record the evidence on

the point of alteration in prices over and over in each separate case. The same remark applies to a prevailing rate. If a prevailing rate is once established for a village or local area, it should not be necessary to record all the evidence in support of it over and over again in each individual tenant's case. But it is necessary to do this if the judicial procedure is to be followed in the settlement of rents. To meet these and other difficulties, it is now proposed to dispense with the judicial procedure altogether in the settlement of fair rents by Revenue Officers, and to substitute more elastic methods of settling rents under the supervision and control of the Superior Revenue authorities whose findings will be liable to be contested in the Civil Courts on certain specified grounds and those grounds only.

"Nobody who has not travelled through Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and studied on the ground the existing land-tenures, can fully comprehend the immense variety and complication of rent systems that prevail in these Provinces.

"In Chittagong, on the one side, small plots of permanently-settled and temporarily-settled lands measuring a half an acre or less—plots of what are known as long-term and short-term *taluks*, *itmams*, *dar-itmams*, and various other tenures of the kind, not to speak of plots embraced in ordinary occupancy and non-occupancy raiyats' holdings—are all interspersed in like squares on a chessboard in the same village. The same person is often proprietor, and having created a tenure under himself if in favour of another person, then becomes an occupancy-tenant under the tenure-holder of his own creation in land of which he is also proprietor.

"In Backerganj there are no less than 13 different grades of intermediate tenure-holders between the proprietor and the actual cultivator, and the same person often holds shares as proprietor and again as tenure-holder under another tenure-holder and as occupancy-raiyat under yet another, all in the same plot of land. To give a concrete example. In a particular estate in that district one Kamiruddin has a small plot of land. He holds a fractional share, represented by $\frac{70\frac{1}{2}}{12288}$ of that plot as an occupancy-raiyat under a *howladar*, a share, represented by $\frac{117\frac{1}{2}}{3072}$, under another *howladar* as tenant at fixed rates, $\frac{10\frac{1}{2}}{3072}$ as occupancy-raiyat under the same *howladar*, and $\frac{147}{12288}$ as under-raiyat.

"Again, in Chota Nagpur, in another direction, rent is assessed not by an acreage rate, but by guesswork according to the number of ploughs the tenant may have or the quantity of seed sown by him. In Bihar, in another direction the system of tenures is comparatively simple and is analogous to that prevailing in the neighbouring districts of the North-Western Provinces; but even there proprietary interests are extremely complicated, and a proprietor has been known to hold the one-millionth part of an estate, the Government revenue of the whole estate being one anna.

"How is it possible for a Judicial Officer sitting in a Court with no experience of these things to understand these complications of tenures or to fairly assess the rents that they ought to pay?

"But even if an officer sitting in Court could understand the intricacies of tenures, still the assessment of fair rents on a large scale under the procrustean rules of judicial procedure would be extremely difficult. •

"As Sir John Shore wrote more than 100 years ago: 'The infinite varieties of soil and further variations of value from local circumstances are absolutely beyond the investigation and almost the comprehension not merely of a Collector, but of anybody who has not made it the business of his life.

"Sir Charles Elliot wrote 80 years later, when he was Settlement Officer in the Central Provinces; 'The art of fixing rent is an almost lost one. If you ask any *zamindar* why such a field pays such a rent, the most intelligent of them can give you no answer but that his fathers fixed it so.'

"Now, such being the complications of tenures and such being the difficulties in the way of settling rents, on a great scale, it is considered by Government that the best agency for overcoming these difficulties is that of Revenue Officers, who can go on the ground, see the land for themselves, observe and ascertain the facts on the land, and consult the people concerned in their villages. It is thought that the hard-and-fast rules of the Law of Evidence and of the Civil Procedure Code are not suited to proceedings of this kind. It follows that it is not desirable to tie Revenue Officers down by the Civil Procedure Code or prescribe any one method of settling rents, and to insist that Revenue Officers shall follow that method only.

"A good Settlement Officer who is tactful and sympathetic will make a good settlement without any law. He will consult the people concerned, be guided largely by what they think, and generally carry them with him. He will recognise the facts that the people who have lived on the land all their lives know very much more than he can of its capabilities, that the present rent is the result of the past history of the holding and of the haggling of all the ages, and he will not, if he is wise, ignore that history or attempt to raise or lower all rents to one dead level according to his own preconceived notions of the fitness of things. The landlords and raiyats are generally reasonable when brought together in their villages, surrounded by their neighbours and restrained by the public opinion of their fellows. Hence, it is deemed to be a matter of cardinal importance that officers settling rents should be free to consult the people in their villages, to note what they say, and themselves to observe facts on the spot and make use of the knowledge thus acquired in coming to a conclusion as to what a fair rent would be. But this the Law of Evidence and the Civil Procedure Code do not allow them to do.

"Again, an inexperienced Revenue Officer may, under the present law, do great mischief either by excessive enhancements or reductions of rent. The superior Revenue authorities have no real control over him under the law as it stands, and his decisions, however, manifestly wrong, can only be reversed by a regular appeal to the Special Judge, which appeal can only be made within 30 days of the passing of his order, and when made may

take a very long time to decide. Moreover, as I have already indicated, if each and every landlord and tenant in a vast estate or local area under settlement of rents were to contest the Revenue Officer's orders or proposals for settling fair rents, and to fight out every case as a civil suit, as they are entitled to do under the present law, it is clear that the proceedings would be interminable, and the expense intolerable. Happily the raiyats and landlords have not fought out every case. They have generally accepted reasonable proposals; but, admitting this to be the rule, there have been exceptions where the tenants kept aloof and rents were settled behind their backs, which were manifestly unfair. These rents were not appealed against to the Special Judge within the period of limitation. They became binding on the parties, and the Revenue authorities had no legal power to alter them. The law ought not to be based on the assumption that recourse to it will not be generally needed, and that people will always be moderate and reasonable.

"For all these reasons it is proposed to transfer the control of Revenue Officers in settling rents to the Revenue authorities, who are not to be tied down by the rules of judicial procedure, and it is also proposed to make the method of settling rents more elastic than it now is."⁽¹⁾ (Proceedings of the Bengal Council, 3rd April, 1897, pp. 147-156).

104. In every case in which a settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made, the Revenue Officer shall, after publication of the draft of the record-of-rights under section 103A, sub-section (1),—

Settlement of rents, and preparation of Settlement Rent Roll, when to be undertaken by Revenue Officer.

- (a) settle fair and equitable rents for tenants of every class,
- (b) notwithstanding anything contained in section 192, settle a fair and equitable rent for any land in respect of which he has recorded, in pursuance of [clause (j)] of section 102, that the occupant is not entitled to hold it without payment of rent, and

(c) prepare a Settlement Rent Roll.

[Provided that the Revenue-Officer shall not

(1) This was the original plan, but it was subsequently modified.

Whether tenants are really "raiya^ts" or "tenure-holders" depends ultimately on questions of fact; one must "look to the attendant circumstances to judge of the purpose" for which the land was acquired.

Where the predecessor of the appellants, long prior to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, acquired land and reclaimed it merely in order that it might be cultivated by others who would pay rent to him whilst he resided and followed his avocations elsewhere and had no intention of cultivating it himself:

Held—That it was not a raiyati holding within the definition in the Bengal Tenancy Act, though it would be within it for the purpose of the relief given by section 104H of that Act.

In a suit by the appellants for such relief in regard to a record-of-rights in which they were entered as tenure-holders for a declaration that they were "raiya^ts" and for a reduction of the rent (which had been enhanced) to a fair and equitable amount, they contended that the suit was governed, not by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, but by the Rent Acts, prior thereto in which there were no definitions of the words "raiya^t" and "tenure-holder," and that a change had been made by the Bengal Tenancy Act in the meaning of those terms as interpreted under the prior Acts :

Held—That the onus was on the appellants to rebut the statutory presumption that the record-of-rights was correct, (section 103B) and the holding being in excess of 100 bighas, to rebut the further presumption that the holders of it were "tenure-holders" [section 5 (5)] ; and that there was very little and doubtful support given by the documentary and other evidence to the appellants' contention, and it was not sufficient to rebut the above presumptions.

There was no decision giving a universal definition of a raiyati interest as being different, prior to the Bengal Tenancy Act, from the definition given in that Act.

No instance was cited of such a use of the term "raiya^t" as contended for ; and the use of the words "cultivated and held" in section 6 of Act X of 1859 had not any such effect.

[Rajani Kanta Ghose *versus* Secretary of State for India, I.L.R., Vol. XLVI, pages 90-91,—Privy Council Ruling—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 103B, 104H and 5(5).]

In determining the status of a tenant, viz., whether he is a tenure-holder or a raiyat, two elements have to be borne in mind, firstly, the purpose for which the land was acquired and, secondly, the extent of the tenure or holding. The law assumes the raiyat to be actual cultivator of the soil, either by his own labour or the labour of members of his family or by hired labourers and it assumes also that ordinarily a larger area than 100 bighas would make cultivation by the personal agency of the tenant improbable.

Where land amounting to more than 250 acres was leased to a man of means who appeared to be a resident of another place, permanently at a fixed rent, with a view to its reclamation at the lessee's expense and by his own efforts "by cultivating it or having it cultivated."

Held—That it could not be said that the purpose was, primarily or otherwise, that the demised land should be cultivated by his personal agency.

That the lease being at best equivocal, the Courts in India were right in looking to the attendant circumstances to judge of the purpose for which the lease was acquired and to determine the status of the defendant.

That in the circumstances the presumption arising under section 103B, of the Bengal Tenancy Act from an entry in the record-of-rights that the tenant was a raiyat was rightly held to have been rebutted.

[Debendra Nath Das *versus* Bibudhendra Mansingh Bharmarbar Roy, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 674.] Bengal Tenancy Act, section 5(1), (4), 103B.

When the question in a suit under section 104 (h) of the Bengal Tenancy Act was whether they were "raiyaats" or "tenure-holders :"

Held—That the question ultimately depended on questions of fact, and that one must "look to the attendant circumstances to judge of the purpose" for which the land was acquired.

That it lay on the plaintiffs who had been entered in the record-of-rights as tenure-holders to rebut the statutory presumption that the record-of-rights was correct [section 103 (b)], and as the holding exceeded 100 bighas, the further statutory presumption that the holders of it were tenure-holders [section 5 (5)].

The judgment of Field, J., in *Durga Prasanno Ghose versus Kali Das Dutt* (9 C. L. R., 449, 1881) does not support the proposition that the definition of "raiyaats" and "tenure-holders" given in the Bengal Tenancy Act did not reproduce the meaning which they had previously borne.

[Rajani Kanta Ghose and another, appellants, *versus* The Secretary of State for India in Council, respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 649-50,—Privy Council Ruling—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 5 (5), 103 (b) and 104 (h).]

settle the rents of tenants of every class in an estate or tenure belonging to the Government, if it does not appear to the Local Government to be expedient that he should do so.]

The words in heavy brackets have been inserted in this section as a consequential amendment to the amendment made by act I., B. C., of 1907 in sec. 102 and the proviso has been added by sec. 24, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and sec. 23 of Act I, E. B. C., of 1908 for Eastern Bengal.

Modifications made by this section.—This section is founded on a portion of section 104 of the former Chapter X, which ran as follows:—

“In any case under section 101, sub-section (2) clause (d), (1) the officer shall settle a fair and equitable rent in respect of the land held by the tenant.

In settling rents under this section, the officer shall presume, until the contrary is proved, that the existing rent is fair and equitable, and shall have regard to the rules laid down in this Act for the guidance of the Civil Court in increasing or reducing rents, as the case may be.”

The extent of the modifications made by this section will be seen on comparing the provisions of the two sections. It is to be noted that the last clause of the former section 104, cited above, has not been reproduced in the present section. In settling rents under this section, then, the Revenue Officer is no longer bound to presume the existing rent to be fair and equitable, nor is he under any of the restrictions imposed by this Act on the enhancement or reduction of rent, except as provided in section 104A (1) (d). Under the proviso to sec. 104C, however, he is not bound to apply the rates specified in a Table of Rates in any particular case in which he may consider it unfair and inequitable to do so, and according to the last clause of sec. 104D he shall, in settling rents in accordance with the Table of Rates, “so far as may be, have regard to the *general principles* of this Act regulating the enhancement or reduction of rents.”

Section 192 referred to in clause (b) of the section gives power to a Revenue Officer when land revenue is being for the first time assessed on, or a fresh settlement of land revenue is being made of, a temporarily settled area, on the application of either the landlord or the tenant (or, in areas in which Act I, B. C., of 1907 is in force, of his own motion), to set aside leases to hold land rent-free or at a particular rent and to assess rent upon the land, but requires him to fix a fair and equitable rent in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(1) i. e., when a settlement of revenue is being or is to be made.

Duty of Revenue Officer.—The Revenue Officer is bound under this section to settle fair and equitable rents for all classes of tenants. It would, therefore, seem to be his duty to settle the rents of under-riyats as well as the rents of other classes of tenants. Where some sort of a tenancy is admitted, the settlement officer has jurisdiction to settle rent under sec. 104.

Effect of settlement of Rent.—A settlement of rent under sec. 104 (2) for the purposes of land revenue has under sec. 107 the force of a final decree of a Civil Court and as such operates as *res judicata* upon the question of rent payable by the tenant both as to its nature and amount (*Brohmanand Mahapatra v. Arjun Raut*, 1 C. L. J., 310; *Durga Charan Laha v. Hatim Mandal*, 29 Cal., 252 : 6 C. W. N., 238). These rulings refer to Chapter X as it stood before the Amendment Act of 1898. Under the present Chapter X, section 107 does not apply to rents settled under part II, Section 104 J, deals with the finality of such rents, and rents settled under the provisions of sections 104A to 104F unless altered by means of a suit brought as contemplated by sec. 104H is conclusive. (*Prasanna v. Rachimaddin*, 17 C. W. N., 153.)

Proviso.—It has been held that *Explanation 1* to section 101 (2) (d), read with section 104 (a), renders it necessary to settle fair and equitable rents for tenants of every class, whenever a survey and record-of-rights is made in respect of a Government estate or tenure. This course is ordinarily adopted, but it is sometimes found inconvenient. By the proviso it is accordingly enacted that in Bengal it shall not be necessary to settle the rents of tenants of every class in a Government estate or tenure, when it does not appear to the Government to be expedient to do so.

104A. (1) For the purposes of settling rents under this part and preparing a Settlement Rent Roll, the Revenue Officer may proceed in any one or more of the following ways, or partly in one of those ways and partly in another, that is to say,—

Procedure for settlement of rents and preparation of Settlement Rent Roll under this part.

(a) if in any case the landlord and tenant agree between themselves as to the amount of the rent fairly and equitably payable, the Revenue Officer shall satisfy himself that

the rent so agreed upon is fair and equitable, and if he is so satisfied, but not otherwise, it may be settled and recorded as the fair and equitable rent ;

- (b) the Revenue Officer may himself propose what he deems to be the fair and equitable rent, and if the amount so proposed is accepted, either orally or in writing by the tenant, and if the landlord, after notice to attend, raises no objection, the rent so proposed may be settled and recorded as the fair and equitable rent ;
- (c) if the circumstances are, in the opinion of the Revenue Officer, such as to make it practicable to prepare a Table of Rates showing for any local area, estate, tenure or village or part thereof, or for each class of land in any local area, estate, tenure or village or part thereof, the rate or rates of rent fairly and equitably payable by tenureholders and raiyats and under-raiyats of each class, he may frame a Table of Rates and settle and record all or any of the rents on the basis of such rates in the manner hereinafter described :
- (d) the Revenue Officer may settle all or any of the rents by maintaining the existing rentals recorded in the record-of-rights as published under section 103A, sub-section (1), or by enhancing or reducing such rentals: Provided that in making any such settlement regard shall be had to the prin-

ciples laid down in sections 6 to 9 (both inclusive), 27 to 36 (both inclusive), 38, 39, 43, 50 to 52 (both inclusive), 180 and 191.

(2) The Settlement Rent Roll shall show the name of each landlord and of each tenant whose rent has been settled, and the amount of each such tenant's rent payable for the area shown against his name.

The provisions of this and of the following sections of Part II of this Chapter were introduced into the Chapter by the Amending Act of 1898.

Objects and Reasons of this section.—The reasons for introducing this section are as follows :—

“The endless variety of local conditions in a vast Province like Bengal, containing, as it does, in one place or another, every form of land-tenure known in India, from the primitive system of Chota Nagpur and Angul, analogous to that of the Central Provinces, on one side, to the Bihar system, analogous to that of the North Western Provinces, in another, to the highly complex and intricate system prevailing in Chittagong and Backergunge in a third direction, and to the *raiayatwari* system prevailing in Government estates, analogous to the Madras and Bombay systems, in other directions, is so great, that no one system of settling rents will work well in all parts of the province alike.

“Hence, it is thought desirable to make the method of settling rents more elastic than it is at present, and this has been provided for in the new section 104A inserted in the Bill. That section enables the Revenue Officer to settle rents by compromise, with the assent of the parties, when satisfied that the rents agreed upon are fair and equitable, or to propose rents which, if accepted, may be settled as fair, or to frame a Table of rates where the conditions are such as to render this practicable, and to apply the rates to areas resulting from survey, or to maintain the existing rents, or to enhance or reduce them on the grounds specified in the Tenancy Act.

“The system of framing Tables of Rates was abandoned when the Tenancy Act was being passed, because it was thought to be generally impracticable : but it was admitted at the time that there were some areas in which it was practicable to frame Tables of Rates. It is believed that this is the case in parts of Orissa, to which province the Tenancy Act was not extended when passed. The provisions of the Bill for framing Tables of Rates follow to a large extent the proposals of the Rent Commission and those of the Bill of 1884.” (Statement of Objects and Reasons appended to the Bill to amend the Tenancy Act, paras, 9, 10 and 11).

Contents of
Table of Rates.

104B. (1) If a Table of Rates is prepared, it shall specify—

- (a) the class or several classes of land for which, having regard to the nature of the soil, situation, means of irrigation, and other like considerations, it is in the opinion of the Revenue Officer necessary or practicable to fix a rate or different rates of rent; and
- (b) the rate or rates of rent fairly and equitably payable by tenants holding land of each such class whose rent is liable to alteration.

(2) When the Revenue Officer has prepared the Table of Rates he shall publish it in the local area, estate, tenure or village to which it relates in the vernacular language prevailing in the district, and in the prescribed manner.

(3) Any person objecting to any entry in the Table of Rates may present a petition to the Revenue Officer within a period of one month after such publication, and the Revenue Officer shall consider any such objection and may alter or amend the Table.

(4) If no objection is made within the said period of one month, or, where objections are made, after they have been disposed of, the Revenue Officer shall submit his proceedings to the Revenue authority empowered by rule made by the Local Government to confirm the Tables and Rent Rolls prepared under this Part (hereinafter called the "confirming authority"), with

Local publica-
tion of Table.

Revenue Offi-
cer to deal with
objections.

Table to be
submitted to
superior Reve-
nue authority.

a full statement of the grounds of his proposals, and shall forward any petitions of objection which he may have received.

(5) The confirming authority may confirm a Table submitted under sub-section (4), or may disallow the same, or may amend the same in any manner which appears to it proper, and may allow in whole or in part any objection forwarded therewith or subsequently made, or may return the case for further enquiry.

(6) When a Table of Rates has been confirmed by the confirming authority, the order confirming it shall be conclusive evidence that the proceedings for the preparations of the Table have been duly conducted in accordance with this Act; and it may be presumed that the rates shown in the Table for tenants of each class, for each class of land, are the fair and equitable rates payable for land of the class within the area to which the Table applies.

104C. When a Table of Rates has been confirmed under section 104B, sub-section (5), the Revenue Officer may settle all or any of the rents and prepare the Settlement Rent Roll on the basis of the rates shown in the Table, by calculating the rental of each tenure or each holding of a raiyat or under-raiyat on the area of such tenure or holding at the said rates :

Provided that the Revenue Officer shall not be bound to apply the said rates in any particular case in which he may consider it unfair or inequitable to do so.

104D. In framing a Table of Rates under section 104B, and in settling rents under section 104C, the Revenue Officer shall be guided by such rules as the Local Government may make in this behalf, and shall, so far as may be, and subject to the proviso to the said section 104C, have regard to the general principles of this Act regulating the enhancement or reduction of rents.

Rules and principles to be followed in framing Table of Rates and settling rents in accordance therewith.

The rules regarding the preparation of tables of rates and Settlement Rent Rolls are contained in Section VII, Chapter VI of the Government Rules reproduced in appendix I. Under rule 23, Tables of Rates are not ordinarily to be prepared, when it is found that the tenants hold their lands at lump rentals, and no rates actually exist, or when the rates are so numerous and varried, and are so little dependent on the class of soil, that no table of existing rates can be prepared.

104E. (1) When a Settlement Rent Roll for a local area, estate, tenure, or village or part thereof has been prepared, the Revenue Officer shall cause a draft of it to be published in the prescribed manner and for the prescribed period, and shall receive and consider any objections made to any entry therein, or omission therefrom, during the period of publication, and shall dispose of such objections according to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe.

Preliminary publication and amendment of Settlement Rent Roll.

(2) The Revenue Officer may, of his own motion or on the application of any party aggrieved, at any time before a Settlement Rent Roll is submitted to the confirming authority under section 104F, revise any rent entered therein :

Proved that no such entry shall be revised until

reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.

An objection made to an entry in a settlement rent roll under this section is not a sufficient notice upon the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 80 of the Civil Procedure Code for a suit against him under section 104H. (*Hari v. The Secretary of State*, 18 C. L. J., 566)

104F. (1) When all objections have been disposed of under section 104E, the Revenue Officer shall submit the Settlement Rent Roll to the confirming authority, with a full statement of the ground of his proposals and a summary of the objections (if any) which he has received.

Final revision of Settlement Rent Roll, and incorporation of the same in the record-of-rights

(2) The confirming authority may sanction the Settlement Rent Roll, with or without amendment, or may return it for revision :

Provided that no entry shall be amended, or omission supplied, until reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.

(3) After sanction by the confirming authority, the Revenue Officer shall finally frame the Settlement Rent Roll, and shall incorporate it with the record-of-rights published in draft under section 103A.

104G. (1) An appeal, if presented within two months from the date of the order appealed against, shall lie from every order passed by a Revenue Officer prior to the final publication of the record-of-rights on any objection made under section 104B, sub-section (3), or section 104E; and such appeal

Appeal to, and revision by, superior Revenue authorities.

shall lie to such superior Revenue authority as the Local Government may by rule prescribe.

(2) The Board of Revenue may, in any case under this Part, on application or of its own motion, direct the revision of any record-of-rights, or any portion of a record-of-rights, at any time within two years from the date of the certificate of final publication, but not so as to affect any order passed by a Civil Court under section 104H :

Provided that no such direction shall be made until reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.

Sub-section (2) of this section has been extended to the Chota Nagpur Division, except the district of Manbhum (Not., Feb. 9th, 1903) but for the word "Part" read "Chapter" and the words "but not so as to affect any order passed by a Civil Court under section 104H" are omitted.

Board of Revenue's Instructions as to period of revision.

"From certain cases that have recently come before the Board, it appears that misconception exists as to the period during which settlement records are open to revision by the Board under section 104 G (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The Legal Remembrancer has advised (Bd.'s Progs. Coll. 10, file 21 of 1902) that section 104 G (2) must be so construed as to give the Board the power of revision in a case where an application has been made by the party within two years from the date of the certificate of final publication. This view is based on judicial rulings, which have affirmed that parties should not suffer where a procedure to which they are entitled to have recourse in a suit becomes technically barred by limitation through no fault of theirs but an act or omission of the Court. Applications, or recommendations of local officers for revision of a record-of-rights by the Board in exercise of its powers under the section cited should be forwarded without avoidable delay." (Board's Cir. No. 3, Nov., 1906).

104H. (1) Any person aggrieved by an entry of a rent settled in a Settlement Rent Roll prepared under sections 104A to 104F and incorporated in a record-of-

Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters relating to rent.

rights finally published under section 103A, or by an omission to settle a rent for entry in such Settlement Rent Roll, may institute a suit in the Civil Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the possession of the land to which the entry relates or in respect of which the omission was made.

(2) Such suit must be instituted within six months from the date of the certificate of final publication of the record-of-rights, or, if an appeal has been presented to a Revenue authority under section 104G, then, within six months from the date of the disposal of such appeal.

(3) Such suit may be instituted on any of the following grounds, and on no others, namely :

- (a) that the land is not liable to the payment of rent ;
- (b) that the land, although entered in the record-of-rights as being held rent-free, is liable to the payment of rent ;
- (c) that the relation of landlord and tenant does not exist ;
- (d) that land has been wrongly recorded as part of a particular estate or tenancy, or wrongly omitted from the lands of an estate or tenancy ;
- (e) that the tenant belongs to a class different from that to which he is shown in the record-of-rights as belonging ;
- (f) that the Revenue Officer has not postponed the operation of the settled rent under the

A instituted a suit under section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act against the Secretary of State for India in Council. The latter pleaded limitation. The Courts below overruled this plea on the ground that A was entitled under section 15, cl. (2) of the Limitation Act to a deduction of two months in respect of notice which section 80 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908, required.

Held—That the Bengal Tenancy Act being a Local Act, the saving clause in section 29 (b) of the Limitation Act applied and section 15, cl. (2) thereof did not extend the limitation period of six months provided under section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Held—Also, that the provisions of Part III of the Limitation Act did affect periods of limitation prescribed in the Act itself by section 3, which was the first and enacting section in Part III.

Held—Further, that the language of section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act was not ambiguous and in interpreting the words of a positive enactment such as this, any suggestion of hardship was out of place.

[Secretary of State for India *versus* Shib Narain Hajra, I. L. R., Vol. XLVI., page 199, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 104 H, cl. (2).]

A instituted a suit, under section 104-H of the Bengal Tenancy Act against the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 10th December 1910, in respect of a village, the record-of-rights of which was finally published on the 2nd June 1910. A took exception to the latter. Prior to the institution of the suit, A served a notice on the defendant as required by section 80 of the Civil Procedure Code.

Held—That the suit was barred by limitation.

Held—Also, that section 15, sub-section (2) of the Limitation Act which was made applicable to suits, appeals and applications mentioned in Schedule III annexed to the Bengal Tenancy Act by virtue of section 185, sub-section (2), could not possibly apply to suits instituted under section 104-H which were not mentioned in Schedule III. On a plain reading of the provisions of section 185 of the Bengal Tenancy Act along with section 15, sub-section (2) of the Limitation Act, the latter could not be applied to extend the period of six months provided for the institution of suits under section 104-H of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Secretary of State for India *versus* Gangadhar Nanda, I. L. R., Vol. XLV, page 934, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 104-H, sub-section (2), 184, 185.]

The provisions of section 15, sub-section (2) of the Indian Limitation Act do not apply to a suit instituted under the terms of section 104 H of the Bengal Tenancy Act. A suit under section 104 H must be brought, in any event, within six months as specified in that section and the plaintiff is not entitled to exclude the time during the currency of a notice to the Secretary of State whom he has joined as a defendant.

[Gangadhar Nanda and others and the Secretary of State for India in Council *versus* Janokimoni Dasi, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 817 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 104 H.

An annual sum levied by Government for the upkeep of embankments is not an abwab.

Long continued payment from time immemorial which in itself is a title in the recipient of the payment is a good and sufficient basis of the claim.

[Uday Narain Jana *versus* the Secretary of State for India in Council, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 823 (1918).] Peshkosh or annual sum levied by Government for upkeep of embankment, if abwab sections 3 and 74.

provisions of section 110, clause (a), or has wrongly fixed the date from which it is to take effect under that clause ;

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

- (g) that the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy, [or any right of way or other easement attaching to the land which is the subject of the tenancy have not, or has not, been recorded or have, or has] been wrongly recorded.
- (g) that the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy have not been recorded or have been wrongly recorded.
- (h) That any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land has not been recorded or, has been wrongly recorded.

Instead of amending clause (g) of sub-section (3) of sec. 104 this Act frames a new clause (h). There does not seem to be any material difference in the result : "we have thought it convenient that easements should be the subject of a separate clause." Rep. Sel. Com.

The Secretary of State for India in Council shall not be made a defendant in any such suit unless the Government is landlord or tenant of the land to which the aforesaid entry relates or in respect of which the aforesaid omission was made.

(4) If it appears to the Court that the entry of rent settled is incorrect, it shall, in case (a) or case (c) mentioned in sub-section (3), declare that no rent is

payable, and shall in any other case settle a fair rent ; and in any case referred to in clause (f) or clause (g) of the said sub-section (3), the Court may declare the date from which the rent settled is to take effect, or pass such order relating to the entry as it may think fit.

(5) When the Court has declared under sub-section (4) that no rent is payable, the entry to the contrary effect in the record-of-rights shall be deemed to be cancelled.

(6) In settling a fair rent under sub-section (4) the Court shall be guided by the rents of the other tenures or holdings of the same class comprised in the same Settlement Rent Roll, as settled under sections 104A to 104F.

(7) Any rent settled by the Court under sub-section (4) shall be deemed to have been duly settled in place of the rent entered in the Settlement Rent Roll.

(8) Save as provided in this section, no suit shall be brought in any Civil Court in respect of the settlement of any rent or the omission to settle any rent under sections 104A to 104F.

(9) When a Civil Court has passed final orders or a decree under this section it shall notify the same to the Collector of the district.

The words in heavy brackets in sub-section (3), clause (g) have been substituted by s. 25, Act I, B. C., 1907, for the words "have not been recorded or have."

Previous to a suit under this section against the Secretary of state a formal notice under section 80 of the Civil Procedure Code should be given without which the suit would be incompetent. (*Hari v. The Secretary of State*, 18 C. L. J. 566.) The only relief which the plaintiff

in a suit under the section can claim is the alteration of an entry in the record of rights of the rent settled or the insertion of an entry as to the amount of rent to be settled, and any prayer as to the nature of the tenancy is foreign to such a suit. A suit under this section should have as defendant only the person benefitted by the rent entry or by the omission to make a rent entry as the case may be. (*Jogendranath v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 17 C. W. N: 835=16 C. L. J. 385 See also *Promodanath v. Asiruddi*, 15 C. W. N., 896. See however *Pagiruddin v. The Secretary of State*, 16 C. L. J. 383) where a question as to the status of the tenant was taken as coming within the scope of a suit under Sec 104H.

Sub-section (2).—The period of limitation laid down in this sub-section only applies to cases in which a Settlement Officer settles or omits to settle rent (*Abhin Das v. Balunki Pal*, 11 C. W. N., ccxix).

Sub-section (3).—This sub-section has been framed with reference to High Court rulings under the former Chapter X, in which it was decided that Revenue Officers in settlement proceedings had no jurisdiction to decide finally and conclusively on such questions relating to a tenant's status as are detailed in the provisions of this sub-section. These rulings are referred to in detail in the note to sec. 106. The entries in the record-of-rights concerning such matters and all matters not affecting the determination of the rent, when a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made, have now only the presumption of correctness attaching to them. They can be called in question in the Civil Courts, which have now when settling such matters the duty cast upon them of correcting the entries in the record-of-rights (see sub-secs. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9). In all matters relating to the determination of the tenant's rent and its enhancement or reduction, which are not affected by such questions as are specified in this sub-section, but in these only, the Revenue authorities have absolute and final jurisdiction.

This section has been designed mainly to safeguard the Government revenue and to attach reasonable finality to the fixation of the rental assets upon which the assessment of revenue is fixed. It does not bar a suit against the recorded tenant for rent due (*Nasarulla Mia v. Aniruddi*, 3 C. L. J., 133).

Sub-section (3) clauses (e) and (g).—Suits by tenants contesting the correctness of a record of rights as to their status and as to their liability to enhancement fall within s. 104H sub-section (3) clauses (e) and (g) and even if they come under the more general Section 111A, which must be read with section 42 of the Specific Relief Act, they would be barred.

under section 104H sub-section (2) if they were laid after 6 months from the date of the certificate. The general rule of limitation is not applicable:

As the certificate of final publication was not signed by the Revenue Officer in charge of the Cadastral Survey, it was held there was no certificate from the date of which limitation could run (*Pahalwan Sing v. Secretary of State*, 12 C. W. Notes. cvii).

Sub-section (3) clause (g).—The amendment introduced in clause (g) of sub-section (3) is consequential on the amendment introducing the new clause (i) in s. 102 (see p. 339). The Select Committee in their report on the Bill of 1906 said :

"We think that, for the purposes of section 104H, the record of easements should be on the same footing as the record of special conditions and incidents of the tenancy, and that this is one of the grounds on which a suit should be allowed to be instituted in the Civil Court regarding an entry in a Settlement Rent-roll prepared under Part II of Chapter X."

Sub-section (4).—A court proceeding under this sub-section can give in some cases one kind and in other cases other kinds of consequential relief and *advalorem* court-fees have to be paid in suits under s. 104H, on the value of the relief sought. (*Pajiruddin v. The Secretary of State*, 16 C. L. J. 383 ; *Tailakya v. The Secretary of State*, 17 C. L. J. 426).

Sub-section (8).—Save as provided in this section, no suit shall be brought in a Civil Court for the alteration of any entry of a rent settled under secs. 104A to 104F. (*Prosunna v. Rachimuddi* ; 17 C. W. N., 153). But any one dissatisfied with an entry in, or an omission from a record-of-rights prepared under this Part of the Chapter, which concerns a right of which he is in possession, may sue for a declaration of his right under the provisions of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877.) and Sec. 111A. Such a suit may be brought within 6 years. (*Pramadanath v. Asiruddin* 15 C. W. N., 896 ; *Kumada v. Secretary of State*, 19 C. W. N., 1017).

104J. Subject to the provisions of section 104H, all rents settled under sections 104A to 104F, and entered in a record-of-rights finally published under section 103A, or settled under section 104G, shall be deemed to have been correctly settled and to be fair and equitable rents within the meaning of this Act.

Presumptions
as to rents set-
tled under sec-
tions 104A to
104G.

Rules.—For the procedure under Part II of this Chapter, see rules 22 to 34 of Chap. VI of the Government rules under this Act App. I.)

Section 105 of the Bengal Tenancy Act has no application to non-agricultural lands situated in mufassal municipality.

[Bipradas Pal Chowdhry *versus* Azam Ostagar, I. L. R., Vol. XLVI, page 441, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 105.]

The words "deemed to have been correctly settled" in section 104 J, Bengal Tenancy Act, mean an irrebuttable presumption, and it is not open to the defendant in a suit for rent brought in accordance with the finally published record-of-rights to show that the rent was not correctly settled.

[Baikuntha Nath Ghora, plaintiff, appellant, *versus* Prasanna Kumar Mahapatra and others, defendants, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 516, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 104 J.]

Section 104J of the Bengal Tenancy Act precludes any evidence from being given to contradict the statement as to the rent mentioned in the record-of-rights where a settlement rent-roll has been prepared under the provisions of sections 104A to 104F and the Court was justified in disregarding an *ex-parte* decree for rent obtained subsequently to the publication of the record-of-rights by keeping it back from the Court.

[Prafulla Narain Majumdar, Plaintiff, Appellant *versus* Palku Muhamad, Defendant, Respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 860-61 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 104J.]

Conclusive.—Section 103B does not operate to modify the effect of sec. 104J. When rent has been settled under part II of Chap. X no evidence is admissible to prove that a different rate is payable. (*Ambica Charan Chakrabarty v. Joy Chandra Ghosh*, 13 C. W. N., 210). It has been held that an entry in the record of rights settling a rent in accordance with the provisions of sections 104A to 104F unless altered by means of a suit under section 104H, is conclusive and no suit is afterwards maintainable for enhancement of rent on the ground of an excess in area in spite of there having been a stipulation to that effect in the *Kabuliyat* executed by the tenant prior to the settlement proceedings (*Prosonna v. Rochinuddin*, 17 C. W. N., 153).

Part III.—Settlement of Rents and decision of disputes in cases where a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made.

105. (1) When, [in any case in which a settlement of land-revenue is not being made or is not about to be made] either the landlord or the tenant applies, [within two months from the date of the certificate of the final publication of the record-of-rights under section 103A, sub-section (2)], for a settlement of rent, the Revenue Officer shall settle a fair and equitable rent in respect of the land held by the tenant.

Settlement of rents by Revenue Officer in cases where a settlement of land-revenue is not being or is not about to be made.

[*Explanation.*—A superior landlord may apply for a settlement of rent notwithstanding that his estate or tenure or part thereof has been temporarily leased.]

(2) When, in any case in which a settlement of land-revenue is not being made or is not about to be made, the Revenue Officer has recorded, in pursuance of [clause (j)] of section 102, that the occupant of any land claimed to be held rent-free is not entitled to hold it without payment of rent, and either the landlord or the occupant applies, within

two months from the date of the certificate of the final publication of the record-of-rights under section 103A, sub-section (2), for a settlement of rent, the Revenue Officer shall settle a fair and equitable rent for the land.

(3) Every application under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall, notwithstanding VII of 1870. anything contained in the Court-fees Act, 1870, bear such stamp as the Government of India may, from time to time, prescribe by notification in the Gazette of India.

(4) In settling rents under this section, the Revenue officer shall presume, until the contrary is proved; that the existing rent is fair and equitable, and shall have regard to the rules laid down in this Act for the guidance of the Civil Court in increasing or reducing rents, as the case may be.

[(5) The Revenue Officer may in any case under this section propose to the parties such rents as he considers fair and equitable; and the rents so proposed, if accepted orally or in writing by the parties, may be recorded as the fair rents, and shall be deemed to have been duly settled under this Act.

(6) Where the parties agree among themselves, by compromise or otherwise, as to the amount of the fair rent, the Revenue Officer shall satisfy himself that the amount agreed upon is fair and equitable, and, if so satisfied, but not otherwise, he shall record the amount so agreed upon as the fair and equitable rent. If not so satisfied, he shall himself settle a fair and equitable rent as provided in sub-sections (4) and (5)].

This section and the following sections of Part III apply only to settlements in permanently settled estates and to the preparation of a record-of-rights in temporarily settled estates ordered under section 101 (1) or section 101 (2) (a) (b) or (c) when a settlement of land revenue is not being, or is not about to be made. The words and clauses within light brackets have been added by the Amending Act of 1898. The words in heavy brackets in sub-section (2) have been inserted by s. 24, Act I, B. C. of 1907, as a consequential amendment made by that Act in s. 102.

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

(7) Where the lands of the tenancy are included in different local areas for which separate records are framed, the period of limitation specified in sub-section (1) shall begin to run from the date of the certificate of final publication of the last record which contains entries relating to the tenancy.

This section makes an addition to section 105 to provide for a difficulty which landlords might feel as to the starting point of limitation under sub-section 1. The Bengal Act does not provide for this contingency.

Sub-section 1. Omission of provision for settlement of rent of excess land by Revenue Officer of his own motion.—The corresponding sub-sections of sec. 104 of the Act, as originally framed, on which this section is founded, were as follows :—

“(1) When, in any proceeding under this Chapter, it does not appear that the tenant is holding land in excess of, or less than, that for which he is paying rent, and neither the landlord nor the tenant applies for a settlement of rent, the officer shall record the rent payable by the tenant, and the land in respect of which the rent is payable.

(2) When it appears that a tenant is holding land in excess of, or less than, that for which he is paying rent, or either the landlord or the tenant applies for a settlement of rent, or in any case under section 101, sub-section (2), clause (b), the officer shall settle a fair and equitable rent in respect of the land held by the tenant."

The reasons for modifying these sub-sections as above are thus explained in the Objects and Reasons for the Bill (para 25) :—

"The Revenue Officer will not be bound, as at present, of his own motion to settle a fair rent, when it appears that the tenant is holding land in excess of, or less than, that for which he is paying rent. It has been ruled by the High Court that it must so appear on legal evidence, and therefore the provisions of the present law requiring the Revenue Officer to settle rent in private estates of his own motion, when, it appears to him that the tenant is holding more or less land than he is paying rent for, is inoperative, unless application is made and evidence produced."

The case referred to in this extract is that of *Gauri Patro v. Reily*, (20 Cal., 579). In another case (*Secretary of State v. Kajimuddin*, 23 Cal., 257) it was said that a Settlement officer has no power to settle rents *suo motu* under sec. 104 (2) when it does not appear on the face of his proceedings that the lands held by the tenants are in excess of that for which they were paying rent, and when in such circumstances he had settled rents, his proceedings were held to be of an executive and not of a judicial character. But in a later stage of the same case (26 Cal., 617) it was held that, given the circumstances of an increase or a decrease in the area of the land for which a tenant is paying rent, it is competent to the Revenue Officer under sec. 104 (2) to settle a fair and equitable rent in respect of the whole of the land of the tenant, including the excess area, and the Revenue Officer can in such a case enhance the rent under the provisions of the Act, *e. g.*, on the ground of the rise in prices of the food crops, and so forth.

Scope :—When an application is made under this section for settlement of rent after the final publication of the record-of-rights the tenant is entitled in spite of the provisions of section 115 to the benefit of the presumption under section 50. (*Pirithi Chand v. Basarat Ali*, 1. L. R., 37 Cal. 30=10 C. L. J. 343=13 C. W. N. 1149 (F. B.), see also *Ramdas v. Biprodas*, 19 C. W. N., 35). A proceeding under this section which deals with the question of fair and equitable rent, does not bar a civil suit in which various other questions are raised. (*Pandab v. Ananda*, 12 C. L. J., 195;=14 C. W. N., 897) : the provisions of this section are applicable even when the existing rent was fixed by agreement of parties. (*Aktowli v. Tarak*, 16 C. L. J., 328=17 C. W. N., 774). An application under this section was competent before amendment by Act 1 E. B. &

A. C. of 1908 by a person against tenants settled by a neighbouring landlord in respect of lands found to be within the ambit of the Zemindary of the applicant. (*Kali v. Bhagwan*, 17 C. W. N., 348); a tenant who has been settled by a person who is not authorised to settle the land can maintain an application under this section. (*Dakhayani v. Mono*, 19 C. W. N., 407). A settlement officer had jurisdiction under the section as it stood in 1904 to direct settlement of rent on excess land found in the tenants possession. (*Paltoo v. Srinevas*, 18 C. W. N., 165; see also *Lukhi v. Sriram*, 15 C. W. N., 921). In an application under this section as it stood before amendment by Act I of 1907 B. C., the court cannot go behind the record-of-rights and enquire what was the real nature of the tenancy. (*Sasibhusan v. Sheikh Eshabir*, 19 C. W. N., 636). Nor does the decision by the settlement officer in a proceeding under s. 105, as it stood before the amendment by Act I B. C. of 1907 of a fair and equitable rent operate as a bar to a suit in the civil court for a declaration that the land was lakheraj (*Ibid*). See also *Sambhu Chandra v. Purna Chandra*, 35 Cal., 176.=12 C. W. N., 122=7 C. L. J., 103. Under s. 105A however, the question as to whether a tenant is a raiyat or tenure holder may now be raised in a proceeding under s. 105, and the correctness of the record may also be impugned under that section, see (*Upendra v. Jamini*, 18 C. W. N., 268).

The order of a settlement officer under sec. 105 passed before the amending Act of 1898 is a summary order and does not operate as *res-judicata*. The order in this case being *ultra vires* art. 14, schedule II, Limitation Act, did not apply (*Mohant Abhin Das v. Balunk Pal*, 11 C. W. N., Notes, ccxix).

Sub-section (1). Joint landlords.—The provisions of section 188 are apparently applicable to applications for the settlement of rents under this section made by landlords. They must, therefore, apply collectively or by common agent. See *Krishna v. Poresb*, 10 C. L. J. 458; *Behary v. Pria* 21 C. L. J. 305; when however a tenant executes a kabuliyat in favour of a Cosharer landlord in respect of his share of the lands in his holding and enters into a separate agreement with him for the purpose of a tenancy, an application under this section may be maintained by such cosharer landlord (*Behary v. Priya*, 21 C. L. J., 305; *Safaruddi v. A. K. Fazlul Huq*, 21 C. L. J., 592).

Sub-section (1) Explanation.—This explanation is similar to explanation 2 to sec. 101 (2). See the note to that section, p. 333.

Sub-section (2).—While the entry made by a Revenue Officer in the record-of-rights with regard to land claimed to be rent free under sec. 102 (2) is only a summary one, the entry of the rent settled made under this section is a formal and, subject to the provisions of secs. 108

and 109A, a binding one (sec. 107). See note to sec. 103, p. 342. In *Upadhyā Thakur v. Persidh Singh* (23 Calc., 723) it has been ruled that proceedings under sec. 104(2) of the old Chap. X for the settlement of rents are not suits—and probably, notwithstanding the finality now given to a Revenue Officer's decisions in proceedings under this section (sec. 107), they are also, strictly speaking, not to be regarded as suits. They are instituted by an application, and the provisions of the Court Fees Act, 1870, applicable to suits, do not apply to them. Not being suits, the provisions of sec. 373, Civ. Pro. Code are not applicable to them (*Janardan Misra v. Barclay*, 5 C. W. N., cxi); and the withdrawal of such an application without leave being given to institute a fresh suit is no bar to the institution by the applicant of a suit for enhancement of rent on any valid legal ground. (*A. B. Chiodith v. Tulsi Sing*, 17 C. W. N. 467.)

Sub-section (4).—This sub-section is reproduced unaltered from the old section 104, and makes it clear that under this part of the Chapter the Revenue officer is bound to adhere strictly to the provisions of this Act relating to the enhancement or reduction of rents. He has not in such settlement the same freedom of action in relation to these provisions as he has in settling rents in Government and temporarily settled estates (sec. 104A). He is bound to presume that the existing rent is fair and equitable until the contrary is proved [sub-section (4) of this section].

This sub-section covers cases both of enhancement of rent under sec. 32 and also of additional rent under sec. 52. (*Sheodhayan Pande v. Beni Pershad Koeri*, 9 C. L. J., 67n).

Sub-sections (5) and (6).—These sub-sections correspond to sub-sections (b) and (a) of section 104A. See p. 360.

No suit lies to set aside decisions under s. 105. A suit concerning a matter which was the subject of an application made and proceedings taken under s. 105 of the Bengal tenancy Act as amended, was not maintainable in the civil Court under s. 109 of that Act. (*Sheodhani Pande v. Beni Prasad*, 16 C. L. J., 67; *Ramdayal v. Genda*, 1 Pat. L. J., 499).

Appeal.—A Special Judge has jurisdiction to hear appeals from the decision of a Settlement Officer in his district regarding disputes and settlement of rent relating to land outside the district but included in an estate recorded in the Collector's books of the district (*Kali Krishna Pal v. Gopi Mohan Roy*, 9 C. L. J., 574).

Second Appeal.—There is no right of second appeal in a proceeding for settlement of rent under this section (*Naimuddin Sheikh v. Ram*

A Settlement Officer under Regulation VII of 1882 does not settle rent, but records rates of rent existing in the village and the effect of an entry by the Settlement Officer as to the fair rent payable by the cultivator has not the effect of enhancement of his rent so as to entitle the landlord to claim rent at that rate.

[Jagadindra Nath Roy, plaintiff, appellant, *versus* Mohendra Nath Mazumdar and others, defendants, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 587-88, Regulation VII of 1882, section 9, Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), section 105.]

Where in a proceeding instituted by the landlord for the settlement of fair rent under section 105, Bengal Tenancy Act, the landlord contended that the presumption arising under section 50, sub-section (2) to the benefit of which the tenant was *prima facie* entitled was rebutted by the acquisition of non-transferable holdings which represented the creation of a new tenancy:—

Held—That the purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding cannot claim recognition by the landlord as a matter of right, but if he obtains recognition from the landlord whether by payment or otherwise, then in the absence of special circumstances he is admitted into the original tenancy with all its incidents and becomes the successor in interest of the vendor.

[Abhoya Sanker Mazumdar and others *versus* Rajani Mandal and others C.W.N., Vol. XXII, page 904 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 105, section 50, sub-sections (1), (2) and (3).]

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 105, 105 A, 109 and 111 A.

Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, defendant, appellant, *versus* Ahmad Hossain and others, plaintiffs, respondents.

Section 109 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not a bar to a suit for a declaration that proceedings under Chapter X of the Act were vitiated by fraud.

Where in a proceedings by the landlord for settlement of rent under section 105, no questions as to the tenants being makurari maurasi raiyats and not tenure-holders and the lands held by them being not one tenure but distinct raiyati holdings were raised, section 109 was not bar to the tenants suing for a declaration of these rights.

The introduction of section 105 A of the Act has made no change in the law in this respect, as laid down in Pandab Dewari *versus* Ananda Kissore (1), Sashi Bhushan *versus* Eshwar (2), and Sasi Bhushan *versus* Aswini Kumar Samanta (3).

Section 109 requires that the civil suit should have for its subject a matter which has already formed and not one which might have formed the subject of an application under section 105.

The proviso to section 111 A applies only to a case where the record-of-rights has been framed in pursuance of an order made under section 101, sub-section (2), clause (d), i.e., to a case where a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made and not to a case where the record-of-rights has been prepared at the instance of the landlord under section 101, sub-section (2), clause (4).

- (1) 14 C. W. N. 897 S. C. 12 C. L. J. 195 (1910).
- (2) 19 C. W. N. 636 (1915).
- (3) 19 C. W. N. 637 n (1912).

Rangini Dasi, 13 C. W. N., ccxx), but when the settlement Officer as well as the Special Judge tried matters coming under secs. 105 and 106 without discriminating them in their judgments, a second appeal lies (*Kali Kishore Pal v. Gopi Mohan Roy*, 9 C. L. J., 574). See also, *Pirithi Chand v. Sheikh Basarat Ali* 10 C. L. J., 343 = 13 C. W. N. 1149 = 1 L. R. 37 Cal., 30; see also *Lukhi v. Sriram*, 15 C. W. N., 921.) The question as to whether the rent of a tenancy is enhancible or not does not come under this section and a second appeal lies (*Bisheshar v. Rajendra*, 18 C. W. N., 949; *Akbar Ali v. Syed Abbas*, 19 C. W. N., 1328).

Rules.—The rules for the settlement of fair rents on the application of the parties under this section are to be found in rules 36 to 41 of the revised Chap. VI of the Government rules under the Tenancy Act. Rule 39 allows any number of tenants occupying land under the same landlord in the same village to make a joint application for the settlement of rents, or to be joined as defendants in the same proceeding on a similar application by the landlord. This is founded on rule 25 of the old rules under the former Chapter, which was alluded to in *Upadhyia Thakur v. Persidh Singh* (23 Calc., 723) as being *ultra vires*.

Court-Fees.—In all proceedings for the settlement of rents under Part III, Chapter X, and in all proceedings under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the fees on processes issued by the Settlement officer are subject to the Rules framed by the High Court under section 2 of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870). (Rev. Cir. 2nd March 1904).

Costs.—A landlord is entitled to costs incurred by him in making applications under this section and in serving them upon the tenants. (*Srinibas v. Ramchandra*, 14 C. L. J.; 146).

Decision of questions arising during the course of settlement of rents under this Part.

[105A. Where, in any proceedings for the settlement of rents under this Part, any of the following issues arise :—

- (a) whether the land is, or is not, liable to the payment of rent;
- (b) whether the land, although entered in the record-of-rights as being held rent-free, is liable to the payment of rent;
- (c) whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists;

- (d) whether the land has been wrongly recorded as part of a particular estate or tenancy, or wrongly omitted from the lands of an estate or tenancy ;
- (e) whether the tenant belongs to a class different from that to which he is shown in the record-of-rights as belonging ;
- (f) whether the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy or any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land have not, or has not, been recorded or have, or has, been wrongly recorded,

the Revenue-officer shall try and decide such issue and settle the rent under section 105 accordingly :

Provided that the Revenue-officer shall not try any issue under this section, which has been, or is already, directly and substantially in issue between the same parties, or between parties under whom they or any of them claim, and has been tried and decided, or is already being tried, by a Revenue-officer in a suit instituted before him under section 106.]

This section was introduced by s. 26 of Act I, B. C., 1907 on the recommendation of the Select Committee who in their report, observed as follows :

"In cases where rents are settled under Part II of Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act in Government and temporarily-settled estates, section 104H allows any person aggrieved by an entry of a settled rent to file a suit in the Civil Court, on certain grounds, within six months from the date of the certificate of final publication or from the date of disposal of an appeal under section 104G. There is, however, no corresponding provision in regard to cases in which rents are settled under section 105 in private estates.

The result is that litigation in connection with the settlement of rents under section 105 in private estates is unduly prolonged, especially in cases falling under section 105 (2), where the Revenue-Officer settles a rent for holdings for which no rent has hitherto been paid, but which the occupant is not

entitled to hold without payment of rent. It frequently happens that long after such a rent has been settled, and when the landlord proceeds to realize it, the tenant files a suit in the Civil Court to have it declared that he is entitled to hold the land rent-free. The dispute is thus re-opened. The High Court have held that the Settlement-officer, under section 105, has only to settle a fair and equitable rent for the holding; and that if any dispute is raised in proceedings under section 105, as to the liability of the landlords to pay rent, proceedings under section 105 must be stayed, and the parties told to file a suit under section 106. This, however, only provides for a small minority of the cases. It usually happens that when the case under section 105 comes up for trial, the time allowed for filing suits under section 106 has expired. Or the tenant may refrain from raising the question in the proceedings under section 105, wait till the landlord attempts to realize the settled rent from him, and then raise the matter in the Civil Court.

We are agreed that it is necessary to take some action which will prevent proceedings from being protracted in this way. It has been suggested that this might be effected by enacting some provision similar to section 104H in Part II of Chapter X of the Act, which allows the entries of rent entered in a Settlement Rent-Roll to be contested in the Civil Courts on certain grounds within six months of the date of the certificate of final publication. But the majority of us are of opinion that this would only afford partial remedy, and there is no real analogy between a settlement of rents under Part II and under Part III of Chapter X. In settling rents under Part II in connection with a settlement of land revenue, the Revenue-officer is subject entirely to the control of the Revenue authorities, and appeals against the rent settled lie exclusively to the Revenue authorities. There is therefore good reason for allowing certain matters to be referred to the Civil Courts as under section 104H. But in proceedings under Part III of Chapter X for the settlement of rents in private estates, the Revenue-officer acts judicially. Under section 107, he is required to adopt the procedure for the trial of suits; and under section 109A the appeal against his decision lies to the Special Judge and the High Court.

The majority of us are, therefore, of opinion that there is no reason why finality should not be given to the decisions of Revenue Officers under Part III of Chapter X, subject to appeal to the Special Judge and the High Court. It was the expressly declared intention of the framers of the Amendment Act of 1898 that the proceedings of the Revenue-officers and the Special Judge should be final. The present clause merely gives effect to that intention. The High Court have held that, under the law as it stands, finality attaches only to the rent settled under section 105, and not to incidental matters raised in the course of these rent settlement proceedings. But in order that a fair rent may be settled, it is essential that such matters should be decided. The Revenue-officer would have the power to decide them finally, subject to appeal to the Special Judge, if they were raised in suits under section 106,

and the majority of us can see no valid reason why the same Revenue-officer should not be given power to decide them finally, subject to appeal, if they are raised in proceedings under section 105. We consider that any other course would lead to considerable confusion and practical inconvenience, as it would enable the same matters to be raised simultaneously in the subordinate Civil Courts and before the Special Judge and the High Court. For these reasons, the majority of us are in favour of the proposed clause."

The proviso was added in order to prevent the same issues being tried simultaneously in proceedings under section 105 and in suits under section 106. Sub-section (3) of section 111B provides for the stay of proceedings under section 105, when an issue, pending the decision of which a fair rent cannot be settled, has been raised in a suit under section 106. As to the effect of the introduction of this section, see notes under sec. 105.

note regarding sec 107

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

106. In proceedings under this Part, a suit may be instituted before a Revenue-officer at any time within three months from the date of the certificate of the final publication of the record-of-rights under sub-section (2) of section 103A of this Act, by presenting a plaint on stamped paper for the decision of any dispute regarding any entry which a Revenue-officer has made in, or any omission which the said officer has made from, the record, whether such

106. (1) In proceedings under this Part, a suit may be instituted before a Revenue-officer at any time within three months from the date of the certificate of the final publication of the record-of-rights under sub-section (2) of section 103A of this Act, by presenting a plaint on stamped paper for the decision of any dispute regarding any entry which a Revenue-officer has made in, or any omission which the said officer has made from, the record, whether such

Institution of
suit before a Re-
venue-officer.

Institution of
suit before a Re-
venue-officer.

dispute be between landlord and tenant or between landlords of the same or of neighbouring estates, or between tenant and tenant, or as to whether the relationship of landlord and tenant exists, or as to whether land held rent-free is properly so held, or as to any other matter, and the Revenue-officer shall hear and decide the dispute :

Provided that the Revenue-officer may, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, transfer any particular case or class of cases to a competent Civil Court for trial.

[Provided also that in any suit under this section the Revenue-officer shall not try any issue which has been, or is already, directly and substantially in issue between the same parties, or between parties under whom they or any

dispute be between landlords and tenant or between landlords of the same or of neighbouring estates, or between tenant and tenant, or as to whether the relationship of landlord and tenant exists, or as to whether land held rent-free is properly so held, or as to any other matter, and the Revenue-officer shall hear and decide the dispute :

Provided that the Revenue-officer may, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, transfer any particular case or class of cases to a competent Civil Court for trial.

[Provided also that in any suit under this section the Revenue-officer shall not try any issue which has been, or is already, directly and substantially in issue between the same parties, or between parties under whom they

of them claim, in proceedings for the settlement of rents under this Part, where such issue has been tried and decided, or is already being tried, by a Revenue-officer under section 105A.] or any of them claim, in proceedings for the settlement of rents under this Part, where such issue has been tried and decided, or is already being tried, by a Revenue-officer under section 105A.]

(2) Where the lands to which the dispute relates are situated in local areas for which separate records are framed, the period of limitation specified in sub-section (1) shall begin to run from the date of the certificate of final publication of the last record which contains entries relating to such lands."

Instead of adding a new proviso to sec. 106 as has been done in the Bengal Act, this Act divides sec. 106 into two sub-sections, the original section with the new proviso being sub-section (1) and a new sub-section (2) providing for the contingency of separate records of rights being prepared in respect of different parts of the same tenancy. This seems to be an improvement on the Bengal Act. See *Mohant Padmalav v. Luchmi Rani* (12 C. W. N., 8).

Former section 106.—This section as originally framed in Act VIII of 1885, ran as follows :—

“If at any time before the final publication of the record under the last foregoing section a dispute arises as to the correctness of any entry (not being an entry of a rent settled under this Chapter), or as to the propriety of any omission which the Revenue-officer proposes to make or has made therein or therefrom, the Revenue-officer shall hear and decide the dispute.”

The following section was substituted for it by Act III, B. C. of 1898 on the 2nd November, 1898.

106. If in any case under this Part, a dispute arises at any time within two months from date of the certificate of the final publication of the record-of-rights under section 103A, sub-section (2), regarding any entry which the Revenue Officer has made in, or any omission made from, the record,

whether such dispute be between landlord and tenant, or between landlords of the same or of the neighbouring estates, or between tenant and tenant, or as to whether the relationship of landlord and tenant exists, or as to whether land held rent free is properly so held, or as to any other matter,

a suit may be instituted before the Revenue Officer, by presenting a plaint on stamped paper, for the decision of the dispute, and the Revenue Officer shall then hear and decide the dispute ;

Provided that the Revenue Officer may, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, transfer any particular case or class of cases to a competent Civil Court for trial.

The present section was substituted by Act I of 1903 of the 19th February, 1903. The object of the section as stated in the Statement of the Objects of the Bill is to indicate clearly the period of limitation for the institution of suits under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Scheme :—The Scheme of this section and section 105 of the Bengal Tenancy Act seems to be that matters brought at once or within a strictly limited time before the Revenue officer are to be dealt with by him while matters not so brought before the Revenue officer are left to the ordinary law and the civil courts (*Berhamdal v. Ramji Ram*, 18 C. W. N., 466) ; suits for declaration of title and for recovery of possession are entirely foreign to the jurisdiction of the Revenue Officer under this section, his work being limited to entries in the record of rights (*Aswini v. Saroda*, 24 C. L. J., 79). See also *Prankrishna v. Trailakhya*, 19 C. W. N., 911.

Second proviso.—The second proviso within brackets was added to the section by s. 27, Act I, B. C., 1907, and is intended to prevent

Revenue officers dealing simultaneously with the same issues in proceedings under ss. 105A and 106.

Amending Act.—In matters of procedure an amending Act would affect legal proceedings instituted prior to the amendment. A case referred under the section as amended by the Act of 1898 for the correction of an entry made in 1896 was held to have been properly tried by the Civil Court (*Rahimuddin v. Jagat Kishore Acharya*, 12 C. W. N., 987).

Distinction between "objections" and "disputes."—The distinction between "objections" under sec. 105 and "disputes" under sec. 106 of the former Act was pointed out in the cases of *Gopi Nath Masant v. Adoito Naik* (21 Cal., 776); *Anand Lal Paria v. Shib Chandra Mukhurjee* (22 Calc., 477); and *Secretary of State v. Kajimudin* (23 Calc., 257); and it was ruled that an "objection" could be made during the pendency of the publication of the draft record-of-rights, but a "dispute" could be raised only after the preparation of the draft record and before its final publication. See *contra*, *Durga Charun Laskar v. Hari Charan Das* (21 Calc., 521). But, in the Full Bench case of *Dengu Kazi v. Nobin Kissori Chaudhurani* (24 Calc., 462; 1 C. W. N., 294), it was decided that a "dispute" can arise at any time, *i. e.*, both before and after the publication of the draft record, and even before an entry in the record is made, and that the decision of a dispute so arising is a decision under sec. 106 of the former Chapter X of the Act, and therefore, subject to appeal and second appeal. In this case the rulings in *Gopi Nath Masant v. Adoito Naik* and *Anand Lal Paria v. Shib Chandra Mukhurji*, so far as they lay down a contrary rule were overruled. "Objections" are now clearly distinguished from "disputes." The former are of two kinds, *viz.*, (1) objections to entries in, or omissions from, the record-of-rights. These may be preferred and are to be disposed of before the final publication of the record (sec. 103A); and (2) objections to the settlement rent roll (104E). Such objections can only be preferred when a settlement of revenue is being or about to be made. They, too, must be made and disposed of before the final publication of the record-of-rights. And a Revenue Officer's decision in them will not be open to appeal or second appeal, nor will it have the effect of *res judicata* (*Kurban Ali v. Jafer Ali*, 28 Calc., 471). "Disputes" can only be raised under this section, *i. e.*, in settlements where no settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made. They cannot arise until after the final publication of the record.

To what matters disputes may relate.—The provisions of clause 2 of this section have been passed with reference to certain rulings

of the High Court under Chapter X of the Act, as it originally stood, in which it was held that a Revenue Officer in settlement proceedings had no jurisdiction to decide (1) disputes between owners of neighbouring estates as to the title to any land (*Narendra Nath Chaudhuri v. Sri Nath Sandel*, 19 Calc., 641); (2) disputes regarding the boundaries between conterminous estates (*Bidhumukhi Devi v. Bhogwan Chandra Rai*, 19 Calc., 643); (3) disputes as to which of two persons claiming to be tenant should be recorded (*Pandit Sardar v. Meajan*, 21 Calc., 378); (4) disputes as to whether land held rent free is properly so held (*Padmanand Sing v. Bajo*, 20 Calc., 577; *Secretary of State v. Netai Singh*, 21 Calc., 38; *Karim Khan v. Brajo Nath Das*, 22 Calc., 244; *Maharaja Birendra v. Kalitara*, 22 C. L. J., 155; 20 C. W. N., 275); but see *Nikunja v. Radhakishore*, 22 C. L. J., 148 and (5) a dispute as to a right of way between two neighbouring tenants (*Haro Mohan Rai v. Pran Nath Mitra*, 27 Calc., 364; 4 C. W. N., 127). In *Gokhul Sahu v. Jadu Nandan Rai* (17 Calc., 721), it was ruled that the defendants according to their own case being tenants within the meaning of the Act, the Revenue Officer had jurisdiction to decide whether land held by them was rent-paying or rent-free. This was followed in *Jaipal Dhobi v. Palakdhari Das* (2 C. W. N., 491) in which the question at issue was whether certain land was *zerait* land of the landlord or part of the occupancy-holding of the tenant. In *Gokhul Sahu v. Jadu Nandan Rai*, it was doubted whether the Revenue Officer would have had jurisdiction, if the relation of landlord and tenant had not existed between the parties. Now, under the terms of the present section the Revenue Officer has jurisdiction to decide all disputes relating to the matters referred to in para. 2 of the section as well as to "any other matter." These words however, would not seem to be intended to include questions relating to rents settled under sec. 105. The Revenue Officer's decision of a dispute arising under this section will have the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court in a suit between the parties, and, subject to revision under sec. 108 and appeal under sec. 109A, shall be final (sec. 107); *Misri Choudhury v. Rameswar*, 14 C. W. N., cclxxv.; and not liable to be set aside by a suit in a Civil Court (sec. 109). An order of a Special Judge as to the length of the standard of measurement to be used in measuring certain lands is not a decision in a case under sec. 106 (*Narahari Jana v. Hari Charan Paramanik*, 26 Calc., 556). Where a transferee of a non-transferable occupancy holding has been recorded as an occupier, it is competent to the revenue officer to add a note in a proceeding under this section that he was a trespasser (*Umedulla v. Ram*, 14 C. W. N., 812); where a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made a dispute as to an entry in the record of rights

though arising under part I (Chap X of this act), is a matter that can be decided under this section (*Keshab v. Bhabani*, 18 C. L. J., 187.)

Rival proprietors.—In a suit between rival proprietors, the Court is confined to a consideration of the question of possession and cannot enter into the question of title. (*Kali Sundari v. Girija Sunkar*, 15 C. W. N., 974 ; *Ram Chandra v. Nanda*, 18 C. W. N., 938=19 C. L. J., 197). In a suit between tenant and tenant or between landlord and tenant the court might possibly enter into the question of title as well (*Mahant Padmalav v. Luchmi Rani*, 12 C. W. N., 8 : but see *Jogendra Nath v. Krishna Pramada*, 12 C. W. N., 1032 : 35 Calc., 1013 : there seems to be some conflict between these two decisions). The case of *Jogendra v. Krishna Promada* has been dissented from in *Gulab Misser v. Kumar Kalanand*, 14 C. W. N., 884 ; 12 C. L. J., 107 on the question as to whether s. 106 provided an exclusive remedy against erroneous entries in the record of rights ; see also *Ram Gulam v. Bishun*, 11 C. W. N., 48 ; *Trailakya v. Mcleod*, 28 Cal., 28 ; *Pandab Dwari v. Ananda Kishan*, 14 C. W. N., 887=12 C. L. J., 195.

Cases under this section are suits.—From clause 3 of this section it will be seen that a case under this section is a suit to be instituted by a plaint on "stamped paper," by which expression is probably meant that it shall be liable to Court fee duty under the provisions of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870).

In *Petu Ghorai v. Ram Khelawan Lal* (18 Calc., 667), it was ruled that "disputes" under sec. 106 of the former Chap. X were suits. This was doubted in *Upadhyaya Thakur v. Persidh Singh* (23 Calc., 729), and the Legislature has apparently framed the section in such terms as to place the matter beyond all question. See also rule 42 of the revised Chap. V I of the Government rules under the Act (App. 1).

Res Judicata in settlement cases.—A question between landlord and tenant heard and decided by a Revenue Officer under sec. 106 of the former Chap. X, is *res judicata* between the same parties in a subsequent suit (*Gokhul Sahu v. Jadu Nandan Rai*, 17 Calc., 721 ; *Jaipal Dhobi v. Palakdhari Das*, 2 C. W. N., 491). And this rule applies in the case of questions both of the status and of the fair and equitable rent of a tenant (*Durga Charan Laha v. Hatem Mandal*, 6 C. W. N., 238). An order made by a Revenue Officer, determining the rent payable for a holding has the force of a decree, and when not set aside by appeal or otherwise, cannot be questioned in a Civil Court (*Ram Autar Sing v. Sanoman Singh*, 27 Calc., 167). A settlement of rent under sec. 104 (2) for the purposes of land revenue has under sec. 107 the force of a final decree of a Civil Court and as such operates as

res judicata upon the question of rent payable by the tenant both as to its nature and amount (*Brahmanand Mahapatra v. Arjun Rayt*, 1 C. L. J., 310). The defendants were recorded in the *khatian* of a cadastral survey as intermediate tenure-holders. The plaintiff did not avail himself of the remedy prescribed by sec. 106. He subsequently took a settlement from Government and sued to avoid the defendants' tenures; *held*, he was bound to recognise intermediate tenure-holders mentioned in the settlement papers (*Raghunath Puri v. Pitambar Gajendra* 5 C. L. J., 67). But an order of a Settlement Officer disposing of an objection under sec. 105 of the former Chapter X has not the effect of *res judicata*, estopping the trial of the same matters in the Civil Court (*Secretary of State v. Kajimudin* 23 Calc., 257). An order striking off a petition of objection under sec. 103 A for default is not a judicial order; nor does it operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit for rent brought by the objector against the recorded tenant (*Nazarulla Mia v. Amiruddi*, 3 C. L. J., 133; *Kurban Ali v. Jafar Ali*, 28 Calc., 471). The proceedings referred to in sec. 107 mean contested proceedings in which there is an adjudication on disputed points. The decision of a Revenue Officer in an uncontested proceeding has not the effect of a decree under that section. Section 109 (now 103 B) lays down a rule of evidence. It does not override the rules of *res judicata* (*Padmanand Singh v. Ghanashyam Misra*, 1 C. L. J., 134 : 32 Calc., 336; 9 C. W. N. 610).

In a suit in which the plaintiff had initiated proceedings under sec. 106 against the landlord and certain persons who claimed to be tenants of the land to have their (*i.e.*, the plaintiffs') names recorded as tenants in the settlement proceedings, it was held by the Settlement Officer that they were the tenants. The persons claiming to be rival tenants, appealed to the Special Judge, but the landlord did not appeal. The Special Judge reversed the Settlement Officer's decision; the plaintiffs then sued in the Civil Court for a declaratory decree of their rights as tenants. It was ruled that the Special Judge's decision did not operate as *res judicata*, as it merely decided the question as between tenant and tenant (*Jaggaunath Ramanuji Das v. Chandra Kumar Basu*, 5 C. W. N., 421).

Where there is a total denial of the relation of landlord and tenant by one of the parties, a Revenue Officer has jurisdiction in a proceeding under section 103 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to decide that question, but his decision, although it may have the force of a decree, cannot operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit in ejectment and for declaration of title brought in a Civil Court (*Dharani Kant Lahiri v. Gobar Ali Khan*, 7 C. W. N., 33 : 30 Calc., 339.) In the conclusion of the judgment in this case it was said: "There is no provision in the Bengal Tenancy Act which has the effect of making such a decision"

(i.e., the decision of Revenue officer) "final for all purposes, irrespectively of the provisions of sec. 13, C. P. C. Sec. 107 does indeed provide that a decision in a proceeding under sec. 106 shall have the force of a decree ; but it does not necessarily follow that it shall in all cases operate as *res judicata*, for an ordinary decree of a Civil Court has not that effect, except on certain conditions which are set forth in sec. 13, C. P. C." In *Gokul Mandar v. Padmanand Singh* (29 Calc., 707 L. R., 29 I. A., 196), their Lordships of the Privy Council, with reference to a contention raised as to whether a decision in previous proceedings under the Bengal Tenancy Act that the defendant was a tenure-holder was *res judicata* in a suit for ejectment in the Civil Court, where the first Court had held it was not *res judicata*, but the High Court had not decided the point, observed, without deciding the question, that under s. 13, C. P. C., a decree in a previous suit cannot be pleaded as *res judicata*, unless the Judge by whom it was made, had jurisdiction to try and decide, not only the particular matter in issue, but also the subsequent suit itself in which the issue is subsequently raised. An order of a Settlement Officer made under sec. 105, Chap. X before it was amended by the Amended Act of 1898, is a summary order, and has not the force of a decree, and so there can be no *res judicata*. When the order of the Settlement Officer is *ultra vires* because he settled rent which he had no power to do under the old sec. 105. art. 14, Sched. II of the Limitation Act has no application (*Abhin Das v. Balunki Pal*, 11, C. W. N., ccxix.)

Limitation : In calculating the period of limitation in a suit under this section parties are entitled to deduction of holidays. (*Bisweswar v. Sukraj*, 15 C. W. N., xcvi.)

Court Fees :—A suit under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is a suit for a declaratory decree within the meaning of Art. 17 cl. (3) of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act. The fee payable on the plaint in such a suit is Rs. 10 (*Satis v. Gopal* 12 C. L. J., 638 ; but see *Sreenath v. Secretary of State*, 11 C. L. J., 158 ; *Chandi v. Monoranjan*, 17 C. L. J., 416).

See Govt. Notification No. 1897 J dated 24th March 1911, India Gazette, dated 25th March 1911, Part I p. 222, by which the fees chargeable on plaints under s. 106 was fixed at the advalorem fee chargeable under Art. 1, Schedule I of the Act.

A revenue officer is competent to set aside an order passed by him under this section, for non-payment of additional court fees found requisite on revision of the said order (*Dhakeswar v. Iswardhari*, 22 C. L. J., 57).

Suit in the Civil Court.—No suit lies in the Civil Court for the alteration or correction of entries made in the record-of-rights. Persons

A purchased a *putni taluk* in 1899, and the record-of-rights was finally published in 1909, containing an entry to the effect that no rent was actually paid but that the occupant B was not entitled to hold without payment of rent. B instituted a suit under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, for a declaration that the lands were his rent-free *brahmottar*, and that the entries in so far as they stated that the lands were liable to be assessed to rent were incorrect, and claimed continued possession without payment of rent or revenue since the date of the grant of the lands to his predecessors. A relied upon the omission of any entries as to the lands being *lakhiraj* in the Pargana, Kanungo, General and Mauzawar Registers and Thakbust Maps and Proceedings :—

Held—That the proved possession free from payment of rent was sufficient to rebut the presumption that the lands were liable to be assessed to rent

Held—Further, that the omission from the Pargana, Kanungo, General and Mauzawar Registers, and Thakbust Maps and Statements, of any indication that the lands were *lakhiraj*, was of no evidentiary value.

Held—Therefore, in the absence of proof of payment of rent at any time, that the lands were *lakhiraj* and no part of the *mal* assets of zamindari or *putni*.

[Bipradas Pal Chowdhury *versus* Manorama Debi, I. L. R., Cal., Vol., XLV, page 574 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 103 B, 106.

Section 109 A (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act makes applicable to an appeal to the High Court from the decision of a Special Judge the provisions of Chapter XLII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, and the right of appeal is therefore limited by the provisions regulating the right of appeal to the High Court from a subordinate Court contained in section 584 of that Code, the power as to the regulation of rents being dependent and consequent upon the alteration of the judgment on specified grounds, and only such grounds are permissible.

Where, therefore, it was found that such an appeal to the High Court was not within any of the grounds in section 584, but that nevertheless the High Court had entertained the appeal, reversed the decree of the Special Judge on questions of fact, making suggestions of prejudice and unreasonable assumptions on his part for which there was no justification, and so revising the evidence with which it was not competent to deal :—

Held—That the High Court had exceeded its jurisdiction by exercising functions completely circumscribed by the provisions of a statute passed for the express purpose of securing some measure of finality in cases where the balance of evidence, verbal and documentary, arose for decision ; and its decree and judgment so made were set aside.

Questions of law and of fact are sometimes difficult to disentangle. The proper legal effect of a proved fact is essentially a question of law ; so also is the question of admissibility of evidence, and the question of whether any evidence has been offered on one side or the other ; but the question whether the fact has been proved when evidence for and against has been properly admitted is necessarily a pure question of fact.

[Nafar Chandra Pal Chowdhury *versus* Shukur Sheikh, I. L. R., Vol. XLVI, pages 189-90,—Privy Council Ruling—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 106, 109 A (3).]

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885, section 106.

Prodyot Kumar Tagore and another, plaintiffs, *versus* Sarat Chandra Das and others, defendants, respondents.

In a suit by the landlord, under section 106, Bengal Tenancy Act, for correction of an entry that the tenancy of the defendants was a permanent tenure, four *doul kabuliya*t were relied upon to prove the contract of tenancy, bearing dates 1550, 1277, 1285 and 1295 B. S. All these were for terms of years, and they did not contain the words "from generation to generation." But the successive settlements were either with the original tenant or his heir, the oral evidence being to the effect that the dead man's heir was recognized as having a moral claim to succeed to his rights. All the *kabuliya*t bound the tenant to keep the trees intact and restrained him from making transfer of the land, the last three adding that he must not partition the land, and providing for the landlord's right of re-entry in the event of the tenant not entering into a fresh arrangement. They also spoke of the tenancy as *sara sari* (temporary). The lower appellate Court upon these materials held that the tenure was considered by the landlord to be heritable, that it was permanent but not transferable, and that the rent was liable to enhancement.

Held—On second appeal, that the question whether the tenure was permanent or not was not merely one of fact.

That at any rate it depended to a large extent on the construction of the *kabuliya*t, the question, for instance, whether the word "*sara sari*" referred to the variability of the rent or the nature of the tenancy being one of construction.

That the tenure was neither permanent nor heritable.

Per *Walsley, J.*—The tenant who claims a hereditary right under a document which does not contain the words "from generation to generation" has a heavy onus to discharge.

That the temporary character of the tenancy was not limited only to the amount of rent.

That repeated renewals of an agreement do not change its character and regard should be had to the later rather than the earlier *kabuliya*t, and the fact that during a period of 70 years only four *kabuliya*t were passed and the settlement made again and again with the same man or his successor in interest did not alter the nature of the agreement.

aggrieved should have recourse to the special remedy provided in Chap. X, (*Jogendra Nath Roy v. Krishna Pramoda Dasi*, 35 Calc., 1013: 12 C. W. N., 1032: but see *Mahant Padmalav v. Lachmi Rani*, 12 C. W. N., 8; *Sambhu Chandra v. Purna Chandra* 35 Calc., 176: *Ram Golam v. Bishnu*, 11 C. W. N., 48; *Troyloky Nath Bose v. Macleod*, 28 Calc.; 28; *Toki Sahu v. Toshi Munda*, 13 C. W. N., 111; *Lachmi Prasad v. Ekdeswar*, 13 C. W. N., 181; *Sheo Nandan v. Bachu Raut*, 9 C. L. J., 284; *Pandav v. Ananda*, 14 C. W. N., 897; *Gulab Misser v. Kumar Kalanand*, 14 C. W. N., 884; 12 C. L. J., 107; *Muktinath v. Rameswar*, 15 C. W. N., 57; *Shashi v. Sheikh Eshabar*, 19 C. W. N., 636).

First Proviso :—Where suits under this section were transferred to a competent civil court for trial, the latter can not try questions which could not have been raised before the revenue officer. (*Nilmony v. Kedar* 17 C. W. N., 750; see also *Pran Krishna v. Trailokya Nath* 19 C. W. N. 911; but see *Chandi v. Monoranjana*, 17 C. L. J., 416.) *vide ruling 31st Dec 1902*

107. [(1) In all proceedings under section 105, section 105 A and section 106] the Revenue Officer shall, subject to rules made by the Local Government under this Act, adopt the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits; and his decision in every such proceeding shall have the force [and effect of a decree of a Civil Court in a suit between the parties, and, subject to the provisions of sections 108 and 109A, shall be final].

[(2) A note of all rents settled under section 105 and of all decisions of issues or disputes under section 105A or section 106, and of all rents commuted under section 40 by a Revenue Officer appointed by the designation of Settlement Officer or Assistant Settlement Officer, shall be made in the record-of-rights finally published under sub-section (2), of section 103A, and such note shall be considered as part of the record.]

The words in heavy brackets in the beginning of sub-section (1) have been substituted for the words "in all proceedings for the settlement of

rents under this Part, and in all proceedings under section 106," by s. 28, Act I, B. C., 1907. The words in light brackets in the end of sub-section (1) have been added by Act III, B. C., of 1898. The words added to the end of sub-section (1) are intended to have the effect of making all rents settled by a Revenue officer on an application under sec. 105, and any disputes decided by him under sec. 106, *res judicata* and not liable to be set aside by any further suit in a Civil Court (see sec. 109). But see note p. 388. The new sub-section (2) in heavy brackets has been substituted for old sub-section (2) by s. 28, Act I, B. C., of 1907. It provides for the entry, in the record, of rents commuted by a Settlement Officer under section 40.

Decision :—The term 'decision' here implies an adjudication on the merits and does not include an order of dismissal of a suit for default (*Parbati v. Tulsi*, 18 C. L. J. 128=18 C. W. N., 604; see also *A. B. Chiodith v. Tulsi*, 17 C. W. N., 467).

Government notification regarding local enquiries.—"Under section 392 of Act XIV of 1882, the Civil Procedure Code, and section 107 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to make the following rule as to the persons to whom commission shall be issued by Revenue Officers empowered under Chapter X. of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

"Whenever under the provisions of section 107 of the Bengal Tenancy Act VIII of 1885, and Chapter XXV of the Civil Procedure Code, Act XIV of 1882, a Revenue Officer directs that a local enquiry be held in the course of proceedings for the settlement of rents, the commission shall be issued to such person not below the rank of a Sub-Deputy Collector or Revenue Officer invested with powers under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act as the officer directing the enquiry shall appoint for this purpose." (Government notification No. 5073 L. R., dated Nov. 28th, 1895, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of December 4th, 1895, Part I. 1146.)

Where a settlement of rent was made under sec. 104 (2) before its amendment by the Act of 1898 the decision of the settlement officer had the force of a decree under sec. 107 of the Act and is evidence in a suit for rent subsequently brought although it may not operate as *res-judicata* (*Mohim Chandra Roy v. Kali Tara*, 11 C. W. N., 1028).

188. Any Revenue Officer specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may, on application or of his own motion, within twelve months from the making of any order or decision under section 105, [section 105A], section

Revision by
Revenue officer.

Where, in a proceeding under section 105A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, it has been found that the relationship of landlord and tenant does not exist between the parties, that decision operates as *res judicata*, and the defendants are not entitled, in a suit for ejectment by the landlord, to re-agitate the question.

The words "shall be final" were imported into section 107 with a view to give finality to a decision arrived at by a Revenue Court or by the Special Judge on appeal.

[Mahendra Narayan Ray *versus* Girish Chandra Kar, P. L. J., Vol. III, page 379.] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 105A, 107 and 109.

106 or section 107, revise the same, whether it was made by himself or by any other Revenue Officer, but not so as to affect any order passed or decree made under section 109A :

Provided that no such order or decision shall be so revised if an appeal from it is pending under section 109A or until reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.

The word and figures "Section 105A" were added by section 29, Act I, B. C., of 1907 as a consequential amendment.

Section 108 does not warrant the Settlement Officer in revising his entries as to *mal* lands in the record-of-rights. The Act gives to tenants ample opportunity for the correction of mistakes under secs. 105 and 106 (*Sambhu Chandra Hazra v. Purna Chandra Pal*, 35 Cal., 176 : 12 C. W. N., 122 : 7 C. L. J., 103). The specially empowered revenue officer under this section is invested with power to review on the merits his own order or revise the orders made by another officer ; the Legislature has not prescribed any restriction as to the class of questions which may be considered by him or as to the mode in which his jurisdiction is to be exercised. An order under this section is liable to be challenged by an appeal under sub-section (2) of section 109A (*Parbati v. Tulsi*, 18 C. L. J., 125 ; *Dhakeswar v. Iswardhari*, 22 C. L. J., 57).

“[108A. Any Revenue-Officer specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may, on application or of his own motion, within twelve months from the date of the certificate of the final publi-

Correction by
Revenue Officer
of mistakes in
record-of-
rights.

cation of the record-of-rights under sub-section (2) of section 143A, correct any entry in such record-of-rights which he is satisfied has been made owing to a *bona-fide* mistake :

Provided that no such correction shall be made if an appeal affecting such entry is pending under section 109A, or until reasonable notice has been given

to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.]

This section has been added to the Act by s. 30, Act I, B. C., 1907. The Select Committee in their report on the Bill of 1906 say :

"It has been pointed out to us that, under the law as it stands, the Revenue Officer has no power to correct errors in the settlement record after final publication, unless they are made the subject of dispute under section 106. In the millions of entries which find place in a settlement record some clerical errors are bound to creep in and it seems desirable to have a cheap and ready means of correcting them. We propose therefore that any Revenue Officer specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government should be able to correct *bona fide* mistakes, after giving due notice to all the parties concerned.

Scope :—This section applies only to revenue officers specially empowered by the Local Government in that behalf. The section has a much wider scope than the correction of obvious errors or incidental slips in a Record-of-Rights. It entitles the settlement officer to correct the record where there has been a *bona fide mistake* ; Such mistake need not necessarily be the mistake of the settlement officer ; it may very well be a mistake made by one of the parties concerned. It in substance authorises a settlement officer to reconsider the matter on the merits ; where a clerical or an arithmetical error is to be corrected, the settlement officer has inherent power to do the needful (*Raj Mohan v. Alam Gazi*, 16 C. L. J., 339=17 C. W. N., 625 ; see also *Baulchand v. Sirischandra*, 19 C. L. J., 251.)

109. Subject to the provisions of section 109A, a Civil Court shall not entertain any application or suit concerning any matter which is or has already been the subject of an application made, [suit instituted or proceedings taken under sections 105 to 108 (both inclusive).]

Bar to jurisdiction of Civil courts.

The words, figures and brackets within heavy brackets at the end of the section have by s. 31, Act I, B. C., 1907 been substituted for the words and figures "or suit instituted under section 105, section 106, section 107, or section 108." The select committee in their report on the Bill of 1906 say :—An amendment of section 109 has been rendered necessary owing to the new section 105A, which it is proposed to insert in the Bill. The words "suit" and "application" do not cover all questions which may arise in the course of proceedings for the settlement of suits."

This section supplements the provisions of sec. 107. It makes it clear that where a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, if applications or suits have been made or instituted under this part of the Chapter, the Civil Courts cannot entertain any applications or suits relating to the same matter (*Sheodhani v. Beni*, 16 C. L. J., 67; *Ramdial v. Genda*, 1 Pat. L. J., 479). This section clearly indicates that section 106 did not provide an exclusive remedy against erroneous entries in the record of rights (*Pandav v. Ananda*, 12 C. L. J., 196 = 14 C. W. N., 897; *Mukti v. Rameswar*, 15 C. W. N., 57.)

But this will not prevent their entertaining a suit in which persons recorded as tenants in a record-of-rights, which has not been finally published, are sued as trespassers for possession and mesne profits (*Trailokyanath Basu v. Macleod*, 28 Calc., 28). This section does not stand in the way of a civil suit in the nature of a declaratory suit where no proceeding was taken under section 105 for the fixation of a fair and equitable rent (*Barhamdal v. Ramji Ram*, 18 C. W. N., 466); even if a proceeding was taken under section 105 but before the amendment by Act I, B. C., of 1907, there would be no bar to a suit for a declaration that the lands were Lakheraj or were held at fixed rent (*Shoshi v. Sheikh Eshabar* 19 C. W. N., 636); see also *Aswini v. Saroda*, 24 C. L. J., 79.

Limitation.—The period of limitation for such a suit is either 1 year under art. 14, Sch. II, of the Limitation Act or 6 years under art. 120 and a tenant after the expiry of the period of limitation cannot bring a suit for the alteration of his rent under the guise of a suit for the amendment of a certificate under the Public Demands Recovery Act (*Ashutosh Rai v. Abdul*, 28 Calc., 676). Art. 14 of Sch. II, of the Limitation Act does not apply to such a suit (*Agin Bindh Upadhyay v. Mohan Bikram Sha*, 30 Calc., 27; *Ram Ghulam Singh v. Bishnu Prakash Narain Singh*, 11 C. W. N., 48).

109A. (1) The Local Government shall appoint one or more persons to be a Special Judge or Special Judges for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions of Revenue Officers under [sections 105 to 108 (both inclusive)].

(2) An appeal shall lie to the special Judge from the decisions of a Revenue Officer under [sections 105 to 108][A], (both inclusive)

and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure relating to appeals shall, as nearly as may be, apply to all such appeals.

(3) Subject to the provisions of Chapter XLII of the Code of Civil Procedure (secs. 100-103 Act V of 1908) an appeal shall lie to the High Court from the decision of a Special Judge in any case under [this section (not being a decision settling a rent)] as if he were a Court subordinate to the High Court within the meaning of the first section of that Chapter :

Provided that if in a second appeal the High Court alters the decision of the Special Judge in respect of any of the particulars with reference to which the rent of any tenure or holding has been settled, the Court may settle a new rent for the tenure or holding, but in so doing shall be guided by the rents of the other tenures or holdings of the same class comprised in the same record as ascertained under section 102 [or settled under section 105 or section 108].

This section does not differ materially from section 108 of the former Chap. X. The words in light brackets have been added by Act III, B. C., of 1898, but make only verbal alterations in the terms of the section. The letter A in heavy brackets after the figures 108 in sub-section (2) has been inserted by s. 32, Act I, B. C., 1907, as a consequential amendment. The Select Committee in their report say :

"The addition to this clause allows an appeal to the Special Judge against an order of a Revenue Officer correcting an error in the settlement record under section 108A, which we propose to insert in the Act. It is not likely that the right of appeal will often be exercised in such cases, but it seems advisable to provide some safeguard against a possible improper use of his powers by the Revenue Officer."

First Appeal.—There is no appeal to the Special Judge from an order of a Settlement Officer finding that the standard of measurement to be used in measuring the lands of a village is a pole of 7 feet 9 inches

The proper legal effect of a proved fact is essentially a question of law, so also is the question of admissibility of evidence and the question of whether any evidence has been offered on one side or the other. But the question whether the fact has been proved, when evidence for and against has been properly admitted, is necessarily a pure question of fact.

Where the High Court on second appeal under section 109 A (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act set aside the decision of the Special Judge as to the standard of measurement applicable to the lands of the tenancies in dispute :

Held—That there was in the circumstances of the case nothing fundamentally wrong in the assumption of the Special Judge that one standard of measurement applied to both *utbandi* and *jamai* lands, and the High Court had exceeded its jurisdiction in interfering with that decision of the Special Judge.

Where special leave to appeal was granted on the condition that the appellants should in any circumstances pay the respondents' costs and the latter did not appear, it followed that the appellants being successful could not be given the costs of the appeal against the respondents.

Section 584 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 was passed for the express purpose of securing some measure of finality in cases where the balance of evidence, verbal or documentary, arose for decision.

[Nafar Chandra Pal Chowdhury, appellant, *versus* Shukur Sheikh and others, respondents, C. W. N., Volume XXIII, pages 345-46, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 109 A (3)]

(*Narahari Jana v. Hari Charan Paramanik*, 26 Calc., 556). There would seem to be no appeal from an order of a Settlement Officer disposing of an "objection" under sec. 105 of the former Chap. X, as his order under that section is not a "decision" within the meaning of sec. 108 (2). An order under section 108 is appealable (*Parbati v. Tulsi*, 18 C. L. J., 125).

There is no appeal from an order of remand by a Special Judge (*Malhur Chandra Mazumdar v. Tara Sankar Ghosh*, 7 C. W. N., 440). This section is no bar to an appeal in a case of settlement of rent in which the question of jurisdiction is definitely raised (*Ramdas v. Bipradas*, 19 C. W. N., 35).

Second Appeals.—Under the former Chapter X it has been held that no second appeal lies against, nor can the High Court interfere under sec. 622 of the Civil Procedure Code with the order of a Special Judge in regard to the settlement of rents (*Shewbarat Koer v. Nirpat Rai*, 16 Calc., 596; *Kirat Narain v. Palakdhari Pandey*, 17 Calc., 326; *Achha Mian v. Durga Charan Laha*, 25 Calc., 146; 2 C. W. N., 137). No second appeal relating to such a matter will lie under the terms of the present section (*Ram Bishen Raut v. Rajaram*, 33 Calc., 832). The words "a decision settling a rent" in section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act do not mean and include any decision upon the question what is or what ought to be the rent. They mean only a decision settling a fair and equitable rent in place of the existing rent, and the words do not include a decision determining what the existing rent is.

A second appeal lies to the High Court, from a decision of a Special Judge reversing or affirming the decision of a Settlement Officer, who decided under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act what was the rent payable by the plaintiff, it not being "a decision settling a rent" within the meaning of section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Ramani Prasad Narain v. Adaiya Gossain*, 31 Calc., 380).

But the contrary was held in a subsequent case in which it was laid down that the words "not being a decision settling a rent" refer not only to a decision by which existing rents are varied, but also to one by which existing rents are maintained. When, therefore, a Special Judge on appeal from a decision of a Settlement Officer on an application by landlord, under sec. 105 (1) decided that no case had been made out for an enhancement of rent; held, that this is a decision "settling a rent," and consequently no second appeal lies (*Rameswar Singh v. Bhuneswar Jha*, 4 C. L. J., 138; 33 Calc., 837; *W. M. Grant v. Ramrekha Bhagat*, 14 C. L. J., 110). Similarly it has been held that an order fixing a limit to enhancement is an order settling a rent and no second appeal lies

(*Sambhu Chandra Hazra v. Purna Chandra Pal*, 35 Calc., 176 : 12 C. W. N., 122 : 7 C. L. J., 103). So also a decision of a Special Judge determining the amount of an enhancement under section 30 (b) (*Sajiwan v. Gulab Chand*, 1 Pat. L. J., 409). But see *Preobast Narain Singh v. Murat Bai*, (13 C. W. N., cciv).

It was also held under the former Chap. X, that no second appeal lay from an order of a Special Judge dismissing an appeal on the ground that there was no appeal to him in a case of a boundary dispute which had been tried and decided by a Settlement Officer acting as a Survey officer under Part V. of the Bengal Survey Act V, B. C., of 1875 (*Irshad Ali Chaudhri v. Kanta Prasad Hazari*, 21 Calc., 935). But a second appeal lies from the decision of a Special Judge on question with regard to the prevailing standard of measurement, area of lands in the possession of tenants and the liability of tenants to pay rent on account of any excess land (*Mathura Mohan Lahiri v. Uma Sundari Debi*, 25 Calc., 34 ; *Akbar v. Musst Hira Bibi*, 16 C. L. J., 182). There is obviously a conflict between these two cases and the cases of *W. M. Grant v. Ramrekha Bhagat* 14 C. L. J., 110 and *Rameswar Singh v. Bhooneswar Jha* 4 C. L. J., 138 and the question has been settled by a decision of the full Bench in *Jnanada v. Amudi*, 23 C. L. J., 281 ; 20 C. W. N., 428 F. B. The rule laid down in this case cannot apply when there has been no measurement, when the Settlement Officer has done nothing but settled the length of the measure to be used in measuring the lands of the village, and when the order of the Special Judge is only to the effect that no appeal lay to him from this order of the Settlement Officer (*Narahari Jana v. Hari Charan Paramanik*, 26 Calc., 556).

In *Dengu Kazi v. Nobin Kissori Chaudhrani* (24 Calc., 462 : 1 C. W. N., 294) it has been laid down that, whenever under the former Chap. X "a dispute" arises, whether before or after the publication of the draft record, as to the correctness of an entry which the Revenue Officer proposes to make or has made in the record that he is preparing, his decision of such a dispute is a decision in a proceeding under sec. 106, and a second appeal from the decision of the Special Judge in appeal from such a decision lies to the High Court under sec. 108 (3). When the decision of the Judge does not settle a fair and equitable rent, but merely proceeds on the ground that there was no excess land, and therefore no rent to be settled, a second appeal lies (*Rajkumar Protap Sahai v. Ram Lal Singh*, 5 C. L. J., 538). A second appeal lies in a proceeding under s. 106. No second appeal lies in a proceeding under s. 105. If, however, such matters are not kept separate, a second appeal is maintainable in respect of the matters coming under s. 106

(*Kali-Kissore Pal v. Gopi Mahun Rai*, 5 C. L. J., 341: 9 C. L. J., 574). A second appeal lies again in a proceeding under section 108A, when the Special Judge on appeal purports to act under section 109A, sub-section (2) (*Baul v. Siris*, 19 C. L. J., 251). No second appeal lies against the decision of the Special Judge upholding the decision of the settlement-officer in a proceeding for settlement of rent under s. 105, where the tenants set up ryoti holding at fixed rate and the settlement officer rejected the plea. (*Naimuddin v. Ram Ranginee*, 13 C. W. N., 220).

Court-fee duty on second appeals.—In *Petu Ghorai v. Ram Khelawan Lal*, (18 Calc., 667), it was decided that the Court-fee payable on a memorandum of appeal presented to the High Court under sec. 108, sub-sec. (3) was Rs. 10, as prescribed by art. 17, clause vi of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act. But in the Full Bench case of *Upadhyia Thakur v. Persidh Singh* (23 Calc., 723), this decision was set aside and it was held that the proceedings in a case of settlement of rents did not constitute a suit, and that the Court-fee duty was only 8 as. under art. 1, clause (b), para. 2, Sched. II of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870).

High Court's powers of revision under Court's Charter.—In *Upadhyia Thakur v. Persidh Singh* (23 Calc., 723), it was ruled that the Court of a Special Judge is a Court subordinate to the High Court, and that, therefore, the High Court has power to interfere under sec. 15 of the Court's Charter with his orders in cases in which no second appeal lies.

Part IV.—Supplemental Provisions.

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

[109B. (1) In framing a record-of-rights, and in deciding disputes, under this Chapter, the Revenue-officer shall give effect to any lawful agreement or compromise made or entered into by any landlord and his tenant,	109B. In all proceedings under this Chapter, the Revenue officer may presume that an agreement or compromise made or entered into by any landlord and his tenant is lawful, but when
--	--

Power of Revenue-officer to give effect to agreement or compromise.

Power of Revenue-officer to presume that agreements or compromises are lawful.

but he shall not give effect to any agreement or compromise the terms of which, if they were embodied in a contract, could not be enforced under this Act.

(2) Where any agreement or compromise has been made for the purpose of settling a dispute as to the rent payable, the Revenue-officer shall, in order to ascertain whether the effect of such agreement or compromise would be to enhance the rent in a manner, or to an extent, not allowed by section 29 in the case of a contract, record evidence as to the rent which was legally payable immediately before the period in respect of which the dispute arose.

(3) Where the terms of any agreement or compromise are such as might unfairly or inequitably affect the rights of third parties, the Revenue-officer shall not give effect to such agreement or com-

the terms of the agreement or compromise are such as might unfairly or inequitably affect the rights of third parties he shall not give effect to such agreement or compromise until he has given reasonable notice to such third parties to appear and be heard in the matter and unless and until he is satisfied that the statements made by the parties to the agreement or compromise are correct.

Section 109B as enacted in Bengal Act I of 1907, places various restrictions on the settlement of disputes by compromise. The Select Committee say "However necessary the provisions of section 109B of the Bengal Act may be in Behar, we are satisfied that they are not appropriate to the conditions prevailing in many of the Districts of Eastern Bengal, with their turbulent and excitable population, and we fear that if it is to be made incumbent on the Revenue-officer, to enquire into the circumstances attending each and every agreement, settlement operations will stir up much strife and will revive many disputes happily settled.

We therefore propose to substitute for section 109B an amendment

promise, unless and until he is satisfied by evidence that the statements made by the parties thereto are correct.

Illustration—*A*, a proprietor, agrees that *B*, his tenant, shall be recorded as an occupancy-raiyat; this affects the rights of the tenants of *B*. The Revenue Officer must, under sub-section (3), inquire whether *B* is a tenure-holder or a raiyat, as defined in section 5. If he finds on the evidence that *B* is a raiyat, he may give effect to the agreement, but shall not do so if he finds that *B* is a tenure-holder.]

Added to the Act by s. 33, Act I, B. C., 1907.

This is one of the most debated clauses of the Bill of 1906. It was at first proposed to provide that it should not be compulsory for Revenue Officers in proceedings under Chapter X to give effect to illegal and unfair or inequitable compromises and to make it obligatory on them to disregard compromises which contravene the provisions of section 29. The Select Committee in their report say :

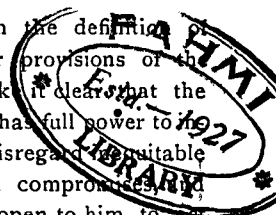
"We have made considerable modifications mainly in consequence of the criticisms which have been directed against the words "unfair and inequitable," which were used in the clause as originally drafted. It has been represented, we think rightly, that such words are too vague to afford any proper guidance to the Courts and Revenue Officers dealing with agreements or compromises. We consider that it will be best to provide specifically that no effect shall be given to any provisions, embodied in a compromise or agreement filed before a Court or Revenue Officer, which, if embodied in a contract between landlord and tenant, could not be enforced under the Act. We further consider it desirable to provide for the case of agreements or compromises, purporting to be made in settlement of a dispute, or affecting the rights of third parties."

This section does not apply to a case where the contract between the parties was made in 1893. (*Bota v. Manindra* 21 C. L. J. 325 = 19 C. W. N: 321).

Sub-section (1):—This subsection contemplates in the first place a dispute, and, in the second place, a lawful agreement or compromise

which taken with the definition of rent and other provisions of the existing law, make it clear that the Revenue-officer has full power to inquire into and disregard inequitable agreements and compromises, and will yet leave it open to him to act upon agreements and compromises when they appear to be reasonable and when both parties are perfectly satisfied.

Section 109B being amended in the above manner section 109C as enacted in Bengal has been omitted as unnecessary and section 109D has been altered and enacted as section 109C."



in settlement of such dispute. When an agreement or compromise has been reached under these circumstances, the settlement officer may give effect to it, if it is of a certain description; the enquiry mentioned in subsection (2) is contemplated in a case where the agreement or compromise has been made for the purpose of settling a dispute, namely, a dispute which the Revenue-officer would be called upon to decide on the merits but for the agreement or compromise. (*Bota v. Manindra* 21 C. L. J. 325 = 19 C. W. N. 321).

[109C, (1)] Notwithstanding anything contained in section 109B, if, in any case, while the record is being prepared, the landlord and tenant agree as to the rent which shall be recorded as payable for the tenure or holding, a Revenue-officer specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may, if he is satisfied that the rent agreed upon is fair and equitable, but not otherwise, settle such rent as a fair and equitable rent, although the terms of the agreement are such that, if they were embodied in a contract, they could not be enforced under this Act; and the provisions of section 113 shall apply to a rent so settled.

(2) A landlord or tenant may appeal to the Special Judge appointed under section 109A on the ground that the rent settled by the Revenue-officer, under sub-section (1), as a fair and equitable rent, was not agreed to by such landlord or tenant, and on no other ground.

(3) The Board of Revenue may, on application made, or of its own motion in proceedings undertaken, within one year from the date of the order, under sub-section (1), settling a rent as a fair and equitable rent, direct the revision of the rent so settled:

Provided that no such direction shall be made until reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.]

Added to the Act by s. 33, Act I. B. C., 1907, but omitted from the law of Eastern Bengal by s. 33, Act I, E. B. C., 1908.

The Select Committee on the Bill of 1906 with reference to this section observe :

"While the majority of us consider it essential that the Revenue Officer should not be compelled to give effect to provisions in an agreement or compromise, which could not be enforced if embodied in a contract, we consider that some discretion should be allowed in dealing with rents, which, though technically illegal, are such as might be settled as fair and equitable. We understand that at present officers of the Settlement Department are allowed, with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, to disregard technical illegalities in respect of rents, which though they contravene the provisions of section 29 are fair and equitable and are agreed to by the landlord and tenant. It is clearly inadvisable that in such cases, the parties should be forced into litigation regarding rents, which, though technically illegal, would be settled as fair and equitable by any Court, and we consider it desirable to regularise the present practice. We therefore propose that where, in the course of the framing of the record, the parties agree upon a rent, a Revenue Officer specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may, if he finds such rent to be fair and equitable, settle it as such, even though it may not be the rent legally payable. We provide for an appeal to the Special Judge on the ground that the parties did not agree to such a rent, and we also propose to give the Board of Revenue power to revise any rent settled under the section within one year of the date of the order settling the rent. We believe that the section as drafted will be useful as saving the parties from unnecessary litigation in regard to rents, by giving the Revenue Officer power, under certain safeguards, to settle a rent, to which the only objection which can be taken, is that, if fixed by a contract, it could not legally be recovered. A Revenue Officer in framing the record usually has opportunities of judging of the fairness and equity of the rents claimed and admitted, and it is not necessary in all cases to confine him to the record of the rent legally payable."

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

[109D. A note of all Note of deci- rents settled sions on record. and of all decisions of disputes, on revision or appeal under	109C. A note of all Note of deci- rents settled sions on record. and of all decisions of disputes on revision or appeal under
--	--

section 108, section 109A, section 108 and section 109A shall be made in the record-of-rights finally published under sub-section (2) of section 103A, and such note shall be considered as part of the record.

as part of the record.] Section 109C as enacted by Act Added to the Act by s. 33. Act I, B. C., of 1907 for Western Bengal B. C., 1907. has been omitted and 109D has been altered and enacted as 109C.

Regarding this section the following appears in the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906 :

"This clause is intended to rectify what was apparently an oversight in the Amendment Act of 1898. Under section 107, (2), the Revenue Officer is required to make in the record-of-rights a note of all rents settled under section 105 and of all decisions of disputes under section 106, and this note is declared to be a part of the record. There is no corresponding provision as to the entry of orders passed regarding such rents or disputes, on revision under section 108, or on appeal under section 109A. It is clearly advisable that a note of such revisional or appellate orders should be made in the record, in order to make the record complete. The clause provides for this being done. As appeals are frequently not decided till after the Settlement Officer has left the district, the proposed section abstains from prescribing by what officer the note of the revisional or appellate decision shall be made. The Government or the Board of Revenue will have power to prescribe this by rules made under the Act or by executive order."

110. When a rent is settled by a Revenue Officer under this Chapter, it shall take effect from the beginning of the agricultural year next after the date of the decision fixing the rent or (if a settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made) the date of final publication of the Settlement Rent Roll :

Date from which rent settled takes effect.

Provided as follows :—

(a) if the land is comprised in an area, estate or

tenure in respect of which a settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made, the rent settled shall, subject to the provisions of sections 191 and 192, take effect from the expiration of the period of the current settlement, or from such other date after the expiration of that period as may be fixed by the Revenue Officer ;

- (b) if the land is not comprised in an area, estate or tenure as aforesaid, and if the existing rent has been fixed by a contract binding between the parties for an unexpired term of years, the rent settled shall take effect from the expiration of that term, or from such other date after the expiration of that term as may be fixed by the Revenue-officer.

The first clause of this section is founded on sec. 110 of Chap. X, as it originally stood. The provisos are taken with slight modifications from s. 2, Act V, B. C., of 1894, now repealed. With reference to these provisos, in the Statement of Objects and Reasons for the Bill, para. 26, it is said :—

“The justice and expediency of these provisions will be manifest. When a general settlement of rents is being made in a private estate, if the existing rent of particular tenants was settled by contract legally binding on the parties, the terms of which has to run for a few years, there is no reason why a fair rent should not be settled for such tenants, while the Revenue Officer is on the spot, on the application of the parties, to take effect from the expiration of the term, or from a later date fixed by the Revenue Officer. The same remark applies to settlement of rents for purposes of settlement of Revenue. The existing rents having been ordinarily fixed for the period of settlement of revenue, there is no reason why they should be altered during the currency of that period, though proceedings for the preparation of a record-of-rights and the settlement of rents may have to be undertaken, for the purposes of settlement of revenue, a few years in advance of the expiration of the term of the current settlement of revenue.

111. When an order has been made under section 101, directing the preparation of a record-of-rights, then, subject to the provisions of section 104H, a Civil Court shall not,—

Stay of proceedings in Civil Court during preparation of record-of-rights.

(a) where a settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made—until after the final publication of the record-of-rights, and

(b) where a settlement of land-revenue is not being made or is not about to be made—until three months after the final publication of the record-of-rights,

entertain [any application made under section 158, or] any suit or application for the alteration of the rent or the determination of the status of any tenant in the area to which the record-of-rights applies.

The words in heavy brackets were inserted by s. 34, Act I, B. C., 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., 1908.

Effect of this section.—This section is practically the same as sub-section (1) of section III, as originally framed. The jurisdiction of the Civil Court is not ousted in cases of other classes than those referred to in this section ; so that when a tenant has agreed to pay additional rent at a stipulated rate for excess land found on measurement to be in his possession, a suit for arrears at the rate is not barred under the provisions of this section ; for such a suit is not a suit for alteration of the rent but one for arrears of rent, and it does not become a suit for alteration of rent merely because subsequently to the accrual of the arrears there have been settlement proceedings, and land measured in connection therewith (*Ramjan Ali v. Anjad Ali*, 20 Calc., 903). But this section does not give the Civil Courts power to interfere, save as provided in sec. 104H, in regard to rents settle under Part II or under sec. 105, Part III, of this chapter, or in matters which have already formed the subject of “dispute” between the parties (sec. 106), and with regard to which the Revenue Officers’ decisions are final (secs. 107 and 109).

This section does not bar a suit brought against persons recorded as tenants in the record-of-rights, when they are sued as trespassers for pos-

session and mesne profits. What is barred by s. 111 is the entertainment by a Civil Court of any suit or application for the determination of the status of any tenant in the area to which the record-of-rights applies until three months after the final publication of the record-of-rights' (*Trailokhyo Nath Basu v. Macleod*, 28 Calc., 28 ; *Rajaram Sing v. Sheo Prasad Rai*, 3 C. L. J., 63n). See also *Hanuman Jha v. Rameshwar Sing* (10 C. W. N., cclxviii).

A suit for alteration of rent, instituted within three months of the final publication of the record-of-rights should not be dismissed altogether but should be stayed until the expiry of this period (*Hirakoer v. Lachman Gope*, 19 C. W. N., 1141).

Where the plaintiff alleges that the defendant took land from him agreeing to pay a fair rent therefor, but failed to come to any arrangement, the plaintiff can sue in the Civil Court for determination of the fair rent. There is nothing in the Bengal Tenancy Act to bar the trial of such a suit (*Durgadas Rakshit v. Madhab Chandra Palmal*, 1 C. L. J., 78n).

"Suit for alteration of rent" in this section, includes not merely a suit of the nature described in section 52, but also a suit for enhancement of rent under section 30. (*Brojendro v. Khalil*, 21 C. L. J., 489.)

Change made by Act. I. B. C., of 1907.—With regard to the alteration in the section made by sec. 34, Act. I, B. C., 1907, the Select Committee in their report on the Bill say :

"We have inserted this clause in order to prevent an enquiry by a Civil Court into questions of rent and status simultaneously with the preparation of a record-of-rights by a Revenue-officer. It seems to us to be inadvisable that two authorities should be engaged in the same inquiry at the same time."

111A. No suit shall be brought in any Civil Court in respect of any order directing the preparation of a record-of-rights under this Chapter, or in respect of the framing, publication, signing or attestation of such a record or of any part of it, or, save as provided in section 104H, for the alteration of any entry in such a record of a rent settled under sections 104A to 104F :

Limitation of Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters, other than rent, relating to record-of-rights.

Provided that any person who is dissatisfied with any entry in, or omission from, a record-of-rights :

- framed in pursuance of an order made under section 101, sub-section (2), clause (d), which concerns a right of which he is in possession, may institute a suit for declaration of his right under Chapter VI of the Specific Relief Act, 1877.

I of 1877.

Clause I of this section is taken from sec. 158 (2), clauses iv to vi, of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, (XVII of 1887). The proviso is founded on sec. 45 of the same Act. Where no question as to entry of a rent settled or an omission to settle rent is concerned a suit by a tenant for a declaration that an entry in the record of rights describing him as a tenure holder is erroneous and for a declaration that he is an occupancy raiyat falls within the category of suits referred to in this provision and may be brought within 6 years. (*Raja Promada v. Asiruddi*, 15 C. W. N. 897., *Kumeda v. Secretary of state*, 19 C. W. N. 1017, *Sheikh Amiruddi v. Sheikh Saidar Rahaman*, 1 Pat. L. J., 73); where the order referred to in the section is not attacked but the conditions under which it was issued, the case is not covered by the section. (*The Secretary of state v. Purnendu*, 17 C. W. N., 1151).

The first part of sec. 111A prohibits suits which seek to take undue advantage of mere technical defects in the procedure leading up to or involved in settlement proceedings. The section further prohibits the alteration of rent once settled except to the extent allowed by sec. 104H, and the proviso in virtue of which suits of a declaratory nature may be brought, cannot be read as prohibiting suits for the recovery of arrears of rent (*Nusrulla Mia v. Amiruddi*, 3 C. L. J., 133). See also *Ram Ghulam Singh v. Bisnu Prakash Narain Singh* (11 C. W. N., 48).

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

- [111B. (I) Where a re- cord-of-rights Stay of suits in which certain issues arise. has been prepared and finally published in respect of the land in any area in which a settlement of land-revenue is not being made, or is
- 111B. (1) Where a re- cord-of-rights Stay of suits in which certain issues arise. has been prepared and finally published in respect of the land in any area in which a settlement of land-revenue is not being made, or is,

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 111A. *Midnapore Zamin Dary Company, Limited, versus Secretary of State for India.*

Where a court-fee of Rs. 10 was paid in a suit purporting to be under section 111A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, but the plaintiffs prayed for a declaration (a) that they were occupancy raiyats, and (b) also that the entry in the record-of-rights showing them as tenure-holders was a nullity; and the plaintiffs on being required to supply the deficit court-fee on the second relief claimed failed to do so within the time fixed by the Court:

Held—(i) that the second prayer being for a consequential relief was not such a declaration as was contemplated by the proviso to section 111A; (ii) that the learned Judge had no alternative but to reject the plaint; and (iii) that the plaintiffs could not be allowed to amend the plaint by striking out the second prayer for relief as the provision of O. VII, rule 11 of the Civil Procedure Code was mandatory.

not about to be made, no application or suit affecting such land or any tenant thereof shall, within three months from the date of the certificate of final publication of such record-of-rights, be made or instituted in any Civil Court for the decision of any of the following issues, namely :—

(a) whether the land is or is not liable to the payment of rent ;

(b) whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists ;

(c) whether the land is part of a particular estate or tenancy ; or

(d) whether there is any special condition or incident of the tenancy, or whether any right-of-way or other easement attaches to the land.

(2) If, before the final publication of the record-of-rights in such area, a suit involving the decision

not about to be made, no application or suit affecting such land or any tenant thereof shall, within three months from the date of the certificate of final publication of such record-of-rights, be made or instituted in any Civil Court for the decision of any of the following issues, namely :—

(a) whether the land is or is not liable to the payment of rent ;

(b) whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists ;

(c) whether the land is part of a particular estate or tenancy ; or

(d) whether there is any special condition or incident of the tenancy, or whether any right-of-way or other easement attaches to the land.

(2) If, before the final publication of the record-of-rights in such area, a suit involving the decision

of any of the issues mentioned in sub-section (1) has been instituted in a Civil Court, the Revenue-officer shall not entertain any suit under section 106 involving the decision of the same issue.

(3) Where, in the course of settling fair rents under section 105, the Revenue-officer finds that, by reason of a suit for the decision of any of the issues mentioned in sub-section (1) having been instituted in a Civil Court before the final publication of the record-of-rights or before a Revenue-officer under section 106, he is unable to settle a fair rent until such issue is decided, the Revenue-officer shall stay the proceedings, for the settlement of a fair rent pending a final decision on the issue ;

And, after the issue has been finally decided, he shall settle a fair rent, as if the record-of-rights had

of any of the issues mentioned in sub-section (1) has been instituted in a Civil Court, the Revenue-officer shall not, in a suit under section 106 or in proceedings under section 105A, try such issue unless in such Civil suit such issue is not in fact tried or decided.

(3) Where, in the course of settling fair rents under section 105, the Revenue-officer finds that, by reason of a suit involving the decision of any of the issues mentioned in sub-section (1) having been instituted in a Civil Court before the final publication of the record-of-rights, or before a Revenue-officer under section 106, he is unable to settle a fair rent until such issue is decided, the Revenue-officer shall stay the proceedings, for the settlement of a fair rent, pending a final decision on the issue ;

been framed in accordance with such decision.

(4) Where the making of an application or institution of a suit has been delayed owing to the operation of sub-section (1), the period of three months therein mentioned shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation prescribed for such suit or application.]

And, after the issue has been finally decided, he shall settle a fair rent as if the record-of-rights had been framed in accordance with such decision.

(4) Where the making of an application or institution of a suit has been delayed owing to the operation of sub-section (1), the period of three months therein mentioned shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation prescribed for such suit or application.

Sub-section (2) of the new section 111B has been altered in this Act so as to allow the Revenue officer to entertain a suit under sec. 106, or proceeding under sec. 105A in respect of issues not contested in the Civil Court :—

“We are of opinion that when proceedings before a Revenue-officer and a suit before the Civil Court involve one common issue this should not prevent the Revenue-officer from trying other issues. We also think that it should be made clear that the institution of a suit not proceeded with, does not oust the Revenue-officer's jurisdiction.”

Under the Bengal Act the Revenue-officer cannot under similar circum-

into the history of this section 105A, which has been accepted to-day ; it will suffice for me to say that, if that section had not been adopted, matters would have been made considerably difficult. That is one stage of the case.

"The tenant, it may be, after an application under section 105 has been filed—this has to be filed within two months after the date of certificate of final publication—and before he gets a summons in the case or before he is called upon to appear and put in his written statement, may go to the Civil Court or to the Revenue Court under section 106 and file a suit. Provision has been made covering this contingency, and the freedom of choice of the plaintiffs as to the venue of their suits at this stage has been left untouched.¹ There is, however, no provision in the Bengal Tenancy Act providing against a contingency like the one contemplated by this new section 111B.

"I have already submitted that, before final publication of the record and after the decision of an objection under section 103A, a person may go to the Civil Court and file a suit. But what is the Settlement Officer, under these circumstances, to do, for instance, when there is an application under section 105 pending before him? Up to this time, parallel cases have been going on simultaneously in the Civil Court as well as in the Settlement Department. The Revenue Officer may now sometimes say that he had the first seisin of the case, and the Civil Court therefore has no jurisdiction to try the issues that have arisen before him at that time ; the Civil Court saying, on the other hand, we are a Civil Court and there is no authority by which we can be divested of jurisdiction. In this way, considerable difficulty has ensued, and the difficulty has been experienced not only by the landlord but by the raiyat as well. In order to prevent this double mode of procedure, this section 111B has been proposed.

"Three months after the final publication of the record, I may repeat, is the period during which a person can file a suit under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act ; so that by the provision contained in the proposed section 111B, time is given to a party to elect whether he should go to the Civil Court or to the Revenue Court as plaintiff. The issues covered by this section are the following, namely :—Whether the land is or is not liable to payment of rent ; whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists ; whether the land is part of a particular estate or tenancy, and whether there is any especial condition or incident of or whether a right of way or easement attaches to the land comprising the tenancy ? Now, these are questions which very generally crop up in connection with the decision of cases under section 105, and it may be questioned why is it that the wording of this section is somewhat different from the wording of section 105A ; as it will be seen that there are four classes of issues contemplated by this section 111B, whereas there are more than four classes of issues contemplated by section 105A ? Evidently, it was intended that the nature of the questions or issues intended to be dealt with should be the same in both these sections.

(1) i. e., the provisos added to sections 105A and 106 by Act I, B. C., of 1907.

"It will be remembered, however, that section 105A was worded with reference to the record as finally framed, and because the consideration of any issue mentioned in section 105A has to proceed upon the record as framed. Therefore, the wording of section 105A is slightly different from the wording of section 111B, so far as the classes of issues mentioned in each of these sections is concerned; but it will be seen that practically every question that comes up in section 105A comes also in section 111B, when coupled with section 111 which forms a complement to it. The wording is different, because of the fact that the wording of one section is directed to the record itself; whereas the other is independent of any such basis. I, therefore, submit that the matter of section 111B, together with that of section 111 and the matter of section 105A, are practically identical in point of the questions which they are intended to cover. Then we go on to the second clause:—

"If, before the final publication of the record-of-rights in such area, a suit for the decision of any of the issues mentioned in sub-section (1) has been instituted in a Civil Court, the Revenue-officer shall not entertain any suit under section 106 involving the decision of the same issue."

"This is a matter, the principle of which has already been accepted by the acceptance of the two amendments adopted by the Council, in the shape of the two provisos added to sections 105A and 106; and it is only with a view to prevent simultaneous suits in a Civil Court, and before the section 106 Officer, that this clause (2) is proposed.

"The third clause where, in the course of settling fair rents under section 105, the Revenue-Officer finds that, by reason of a suit involving the decision of any of the issues mentioned in sub-section (1) having been instituted in a Civil Court, before the final publication of the record-of-rights or before a Revenue Officer under section 106, he is unable to settle a fair rent until such issue is decided, the Revenue Officer shall stay the proceedings for the settlement of a fair rent, pending a final decision on the issue; and, after the issue has been finally decided, he shall settle a fair rent as if the record-of-rights had been framed in accordance with such decision. This is in exact consonance with existing practice. Where there is a parallel suit before the Civil Court the Revenue-Officer while proceeding under section 105 or 106 is at sea and he does not know which way to turn; and this clause lays down the procedure for him.

"The last clause (4), where the making of an application or the institution of a suit has been delayed owing to the operation of sub-section (1), the period of three months therein mentioned shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation prescribed for such suit or application.

"This is a necessary clause: because when a plaintiff is stopped from filing a civil suit, it may be he loses his right to bring a suit in the Civil Court upon the expiry of the period of three months during which such suits are stopped. I have already submitted to the Council that the reason why the filing of civil

Bengal Ten-
ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 111B.

Pfann Krishna Saha,
plaintiff, - appellant,
versus Rajani Nath
Chatterjee and others,
defendants, respondents.

In view of the provision of section 111B of the Bengal Tenancy Act that a suit shall not be instituted in any Civil Court for the decision of certain issues within three months from the date of the certificate of final publication of the record-of-rights, the proper course for the court, when such a suit is brought within that period is to reject the plaint under Or. VII, r. 11. cl. (d) of the Civil Procedure Code.

If the defect being overlooked, the plaint is registered, the court on subsequently discovering it when the three months have expired, would not be justified in dismissing the suit.

As the section does not take away the Civil Court's jurisdiction altogether it should, in such a case, proceed to try the suit on the merits,

Per Richardson, J—If a plaint presented during the prohibited period be not at once returned or rejected under Or. VII, r. 10 or r. 11 of the Civil Procedure Code (as the legislature undoubtedly contemplates) and remains on the files of the court, the suit may be treated, subject always to any question arising under section 10, as though the plaint had been received and the suit instituted on the day following the expiration of such period.

[C. W. N., Volume XXI, page 209.]

The period of limitation applicable to a suit to declare an entry in a record-of-rights to be incorrect is that provided by article 120 of Schedule I to the Limitation Act, and it commences running from the date of the final publication and not from the date of the signing of the certificate of final publication of the record-of-rights.

Where in such a suit the plaintiff added a prayer for confirmation of possession without however alleging that his possession had in any way been disturbed or threatened to be disturbed by the defendant :

Held—That the Court of first instance was right in treating the prayer as one for declaration of possession, and article 120 applied to the suit.

[Rajani Nath Pramanic and others, Defendants, Appellants, *versus* Monaram Mandal and others, Plaintiffs, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 883 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 106, 111B.]

suits is forbidden for three months after the final publication of records, is, to give time for election to the party concerned, and therefore it is right and proper that the period of limitation should operate in his favour during this period of three months. That is the object of clause (4). * *

"I think I have now briefly explained the object of section 111 B, and I hope Hon'ble Members will agree with me in thinking that this is a very necessary section. Great difficulties have been experienced for want of a definite procedure which would control parallel suits or stop parallel suits in the settlement and the Civil Courts, and the proposed section 111 B is calculated to give relief not only to the officers of Government concerned but to the general body of both landlords and tenants. With these words I recommend this section."

In answer to an objection that the section did not provide for a suit instituted in the Civil Court after the expiry of three months from the date of the certificate of final publication but before the decision of a similar suit instituted under section 106, the Hon'ble Babu Jogendra Nath Mukherji pointed out that this was already covered by section 109, under which the Civil Court is debarred from entertaining any suit concerning any matter which is or has already been the subject of a suit instituted under section 106.

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

112. (1) The Local Government,
Power to authorise special settlement in special cases. **with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, on being satisfied that the exercise of the powers hereinafter mentioned is necessary in the interests of public order or of the local welfare, [or that any landlord is demanding rents which have been illegally enhanced above those entered as payable**

112. (1) The Local Government,
Power to authorise special settlement in special cases. **with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, on being satisfied that the exercise of the powers hereinafter mentioned is necessary in the interests of public order or of the local welfare, or that any landlord is demanding or exacting rents in excess of the rents entered as payable in a record-of-rights**

in a record-of-rights prepared under this Chapter, invest a Revenue-officer] with the following powers or either of them, namely :—

(a) power to settle all rents ;

(b) power, when settling rents, to reduce rents if, in the opinion of the officer, the maintenance of existing rents would, on any ground, whether specified in this Act or not, be unfair or inequitable.

(2) The powers given under this section may be made exerciseable within a specified area either generally or with reference to specified cases or classes of cases.

[(2a) A settlement of rents under this section shall be made in the manner provided by sections 104 to 104J (both inclusive).]

prepared under this Chapter or of the rents payable by reason of enhancements lawfully made after the final publication of such record, invest a Revenue-Officer, with the following powers or either of them, namely :—

(a) power to settle all rents ;

(b) power, when settling rents, to reduce rents if, in the opinion of the officer, the maintenance of existing rents would, on any ground, whether specified in this Act or not, be unfair or inequitable.

(2) The powers given under this section may be made exerciseable within a specified area either generally or with reference to specified cases or classes of cases.

(2a) A settlement of rents under this section shall be made in the manner

(3) When the Local Government takes any action under this section, the settlement-record prepared by the Revenue Officer shall not take effect until it has been finally confirmed by the Governor-General in Council, [and the revision, by direction of the Board of Revenue under sub-section (2) of section 104G, of a record-of-rights, or any portion of a record-of-rights, prepared under this section, shall be subject to a like confirmation by the Governor-General in Council.] provided by sections 104 to 104J (both inclusive).

(3) When the local Government takes any action under this section, the settlement-record prepared by the Revenue Officer shall not take effect until it has been finally confirmed by the Governor-General in Council, and the revision, by direction of the Board of Revenue under sub-section (2) of section 104G, of a record-of-rights, or any portion of a record-of-rights, prepared under this section, shall be subject to a like confirmation by the Governor-General in Council.

The words and sub-section in brackets have been added by s. 36, Act I, B. C., 1907. The words in brackets in sub-section (1) have been substituted for the words "invest a Revenue Officer acting under this Chapter."

Object of this section.—This section provides a special procedure intended to be resorted to only in exceptional circumstances in which the operation of the ordinary law is likely to prove insufficient. Sir Steuart Bayley in introducing the Bill into Council explained that this section was intended to take the place of Sir R. Temple's Agrarian Outrage Act (VI, B. C. of 1876), which had effect for only three years. "It seems desirable," Sir Steuart Bayley added, "that, in exceptional cases, in which it may be necessary to have recourse to this procedure

the Government should have the power of going to the root of the dispute, and should be able to put the whole relations of landlord and tenant on a stable footing for a reasonable period."

Object of alterations made by Act I, B. C., 1907. In the Notes on Clauses in the Bill of 1906, it was said :—

"This clause is intended to give effect to one of the main objects of the Bill, viz., to enable Government to take steps to reduce rents, in cases where these have been illegally enhanced, so as to be oppressive to the cultivators of the soil. It is possible that the Government has power to take such action under section 112, as it stands at present, but the section was incorporated in the Tenancy Act under a guarantee that it would be used only in cases of agrarian disturbance. Experience has shown, however, that certain landlords have been able to force illegal and oppressive rents on their tenants, without creating any immediate agrarian disturbance. In such cases the Government proposes in future, to take action to reduce the excessive rents before any actual disturbance arises."

The Select Committee in their report on the Bill say :—

"Though it is probable that the Local Government would be justified in taking action under section 112, as it now stands, in cases where a landlord is demanding rents which have been illegally enhanced above those entered as payable in a record-of-rights, we think it advisable to remove all doubts on the point. We consider that the change in the clause as now redrafted is a more convenient way of emphasizing the fact. We consider that any revision of the record-of-rights by the Board of Revenue should be subject to confirmation by the Governor-General in Council, and have added sub-clause (3) accordingly."

The provisions of section 112 have never so far been put into force, one of the reasons apparently being that the section, as it stood before amendment contained no provision for a procedure which would render its working practicable. The special powers could only be conferred on "a Revenue Officer acting under this Chapter," and in permanently settled areas, rents could only be settled under Chapter X on the application of landlords or tenants under section 105. It was considered unlikely that any such application would be made in areas to which the section might be applied. The amendments made enable any Revenue Officer to be invested with powers under the section. In settling rents, the procedure laid down in Part II of Chapter X will be followed, and the Revenue Officer will be able under section 104 to settle rents of his own motion for tenants of every class.

v. 35 113. (1) When the rent of a tenure or holding is settled under this Chapter, it shall not, except on the ground of a landlord's improvement or of a subsequent alteration in the area of the tenure or holding, be enhanced in the case of a tenure or an occupancy holding [or the holding of an under-raiyat having occupancy rights,] for fifteen years, and, in the case of a non-occupancy holding [or the holding of an under-raiyat not having occupancy right], for five years; [and no such rent shall be reduced within the periods aforesaid save on the ground of alteration in the area of the holding or on the ground specified in section 38, clause (a)].

(2) The said periods of fifteen years and five years shall be counted from the date [on which the rent settled takes effect under this Chapter].

The words in brackets have been added by the Amending Act of 1898.

Modifications in the section and reasons for them.—In the Statement of Objects and Reasons for Bill to amend the Tenancy Act, para. 27, it is said :—

“Section 113 of the Act provides that a rent settled shall not be *enhanced* in the case of an occupancy-raiyat for 15 years, and of a non-occupancy raiyat for five years, but there is nothing to prevent its being reduced within these periods respectively. The intention was to fix rents for the periods named, and it is obvious that the considerations in favour of preventing enhancements during these periods apply with equal force to reductions of rents settled. The section has been amended so as to make it clear that reductions of the rents settled will not be permitted during these periods except on the ground of diminution of area or that specified in section 38 (a) of the Act.”

A further modification made by this section relates to the position of under-raiyats. It will be observed that the parcels of land held by them are now referred to as “holdings,” though in section 3 (9) “holding” is defined as a “parcel or parcels of land held by a raiyat.” Again, formerly under-raiyats were in no way protected from repeated enhance-

ments of rent, that is to say, their rents could be enhanced year after year until the maximum allowed by sec. 48 was reached. Now, the same protection as regards the period which must elapse after rents have been settled under this Chapter before any enhancement can be made, as is given to raiyats, has been conferred on under-raiyats.

This section is no bar to a suit for rent at a rate higher than that recorded in the record of rights in accordance with the provisions of sections 104A to 104F, but such a suit would be barred by section 104J. (*Prosanna v. Rachimuddin*, 17 C. W. N., 153).

x

114. [(1) When the preparation of a record-of-rights has been directed or undertaken under this Chapter], in any case except where a settlement of land-revenue is being or is about to be made, the expenses incurred * * * in carrying out the provisions of this Chapter in any local area, [estate, tenure or part thereof (including expenses that may be incurred [at any time, whether before or after the preparation of the record-of-rights, in the maintenance, repair or restoration] of boundary marks and other survey marks erected for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Chapter)], or such part of those expenses as the Local Government may direct, shall be defrayed by the landlords, tenants and occupants of land in that local area, estate, tenure or part in such proportions [and in such instalments (if any)], as the Local Government, having regard to all the circumstances, may determine.

[(2) The estimated amount of the expenses likely to be incurred for the maintenance, repair or restoration of boundary-marks for a period not exceeding fifteen years, or such part of such amount as the Local Government may direct, may be recovered in

advance in the same manner as if such expenses had been already incurred].

(3) The portion of the aforesaid expenses which any person [is liable to pay] shall be recoverable by the Government as if it were an arrear of [land-] revenue due [in respect of the said local area, estate, tenure or part].

[(4) The cost of preparing copies of survey maps and records-of-rights under this Chapter for distribution to landlords and tenants shall be deemed to be part of the expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this Chapter.]

[*Explanation.*—The word ‘tenure’ in this section includes all revenue-free and rent-free tenures and holdings within a local area, estate or tenure.]

The words in light brackets have been added by the Amending Act of 1898.

By section 37, Act I, B. C., 1907, the words “*by the Government*” in sub-section (1) have been repealed; the words in heavy brackets “at any time whether before or after the preparation of the record-of-rights, in the maintenance, repair or restoration” have been substituted for the words “from time to time in the maintenance”; after the word “proportions” the words and brackets “and in such instalments (if any)” in sub-section (1) have been inserted; the present sub-section (2) has been renumbered (3); and sub-section (4) has been added.

Reasons for modifications made by Act III, B. C., 1898.—In the Statement of Objects and Reasons of the Bill to amend the Tenancy Act, para. 28, it is said :—

“A somewhat important change in this section is proposed. As the section now stands, the proportion of the cost of a survey and record-of-rights to be defrayed by each individual landlord or tenant must be recovered from him as an arrear of land-revenue under the Public Demands Recovery Act. It is practically impossible to carry out the provisions of the section as it stands. In Behar, where there are small estates and a great number of co-sharer proprietors, the amount recoverable from each individual co-sharer is sometimes less than one anna. To issue a separate certificate against each one of the individual co-sharer landlords, under such circumstances, would only subject them to unnecessary expense, while endangering the realization of the costs of the proceedings. It is, therefore, proposed to

hold the whole estate or tenure, in case of proprietors and tenure-holders, liable for the proprietors' and tenure-holders' shares of the costs respectively. Since doubts have been expressed as to whether the Revenue Officer has authority to record the names of holders of revenue-free or rent-free lands, and, therefore, whether the holders of such lands are, under section 114, liable for any part of the costs of a survey and record-of-rights of the local area or estate in which they may be included, it is expressly provided that such lands are tenures for the purposes of this section, and, therefore, liable for their share of the costs, as they are also declared to be so liable under the alternative procedure for recovery of costs contained in Part III of Bengal Act III of 1895.

It is further provided that the expenses incurred in future for the maintenance of boundary marks and other survey marks erected in the course of preparing a record-of-rights, etc., shall be recoverable in the manner specified in section 114."

Reasons for modifications made by Act I, B. C., 1907.—In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill of 1906, it is said :—

"When a survey and record-of-rights are undertaken on the application of landlords and tenants, the costs are usually met in the first instance from deposits made by the applicants, and not from Government funds. In such cases, it is often equitable to recover a share of the expenses from the other landlords and tenants concerned, who also benefit by the preparation of the record-of-rights. The proposed omission will make clear the legality of this course.

In the course of survey and settlement operations, permanent boundary marks are erected at all points where the boundaries of three villages meet. Arrangements are made for the repair and restoration of these marks from time to time as may be necessary, after the completion of the original survey proceedings. Such marks, if properly maintained, are of great utility in preventing boundary disputes from arising, and are, in fact, a valuable adjunct to the record-of-rights. It is therefore proposed to take power to recover in advance the estimated cost of the maintenance, repair and restoration of these boundary marks for a period of fifteen years together with the cost of the preparation of the record-of-rights. The cost of maintaining the boundary marks for fifteen years will be an insignificant addition to the cost of the preparation of the record-of-rights, and it will be more convenient both to the Government and to the landlords and tenants to collect both sums simultaneously, than to have a separate proceeding for the recovery of the cost of maintenance of boundary marks. The period of fifteen years has been fixed, because this is the time for which the rents of tenures and occupancy holdings settled under Chapter X have effect under section 113.

After the preparation of a record-of-rights, it is usual to distribute copies of it, together with copies of the village maps to the landlords and tenants. No proceedings under Chapter X can be considered complete without this

In order to remove all doubts, it is proposed to provide that the cost of the preparation of these copies shall be deemed to be part of the expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of the Chapter."

The words "in such instalments (if any)" were added by the Select Committee to legalize the present practice of the government of recovering costs by instalments.

Procedure for recovery of expenses.—For the rules for the apportionment and recovery of costs under this section, see Part I Chapter VI and Part II, Chapter XIV of the Board's Settlement Manual 1908. A further procedure for the recovery of the expenses of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights is provided in Act III, B. C., of 1895, (The Land Records Maintenance Act) Part III, ss. 28-32 and 36 (i) (c).

Principles regulating apportionment and realization of costs.—In Government order No. 1305 L. R. dated 30th March, 1899, relating to the survey of the Madhupur estate in Cuttack, it is stated that "the principles which guided the Government in the apportionment and realization of costs of survey and record-of rights and—

I.—That the costs cannot be recovered from either landlord or tenant if they have been incurred for the purposes of a settlement of land-revenue [section 114 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and section 28 of Act III (B. C.) 1895].

II.—That in apportioning the costs in permanently-settled estates it should be considered who is responsible for the state of things which necessitated the survey and record-of-rights.

III.—That the apportionment between landlords and tenants should be made with due regard to the benefits received by the parties from the survey and record-of-rights."

Where the order of the local Government under section 101 (2) (p) is *intravires* and legal and binding on the parties, the order for apportionment of costs under this section is also legal and binding. (The Secretary of State v. Purnendu, 17 C. W. N., 1151).

July 30
5 am **115.** When the particulars mentioned in section 102, clause (b), have been recorded under this Chapter in respect of any Tenancy, the presumption under section 50 shall not thereafter apply to that tenancy.

Presumption as to fixity of rent not to apply where record-of-rights has been prepared.

No change has been made in this section. The presumption referred to is that which arises under section 50 in favour of a tenure-holder or raiyat who proves that he has held at an unvaried rent or rate of rent for twenty years, that he has held at that rent or rate of rent from the time of the Permanent Settlement.

The provision in this section against the presumption as to fixed rent has no application in a suit brought by a tenant for the purpose of contesting the correctness of the decision of a Revenue Officer in regard to the entry as to the status of a raiyat in a record-of-rights. In such a suit the tenant is entitled to the benefit of the presumption (*Secretary of State v. Kajimudin*, 26 Calc., 617; See also *Pirithi Chand v. Sheikh Basarat Ali*, 10 C. L. J. 343=13 C. W. N. 1149=I. L. R. 37 Cal. 30); also in a suit for enhancement brought by the landlord after a record-of-rights, if he can prove uniform payment for 20 years before the entry (*Maharaja Radhakishore Manikya Bahadur v. Umed Ali*, 12 C. W. N., 904; *Pirithi Chand v. Sheikh Mohamed* 1 Pat. L. J., 67).

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

[115A.] In the demar-
cation of vil-
lage boun-
daries for the

Demarcation
of village boun-
daries.
purpose of making a
survey and preparing a
record-of-rights under this
Chapter, a revenue Offi-
cer shall, so far as is pos-
sible, and subject to the
provisions of the Bengal
Survey Act, 1875, pre-
serve, as the unit of sur-
vey and record, the area
contained within the ex-
terior boundaries of the
village maps of the
revenue survey, if any;

and, where village
maps prepared at a pre-
vious revenue survey exist,
he shall not, without the

115A. In the demar-
cation of vil-
lage boun-
daries for the

Demarcation
of village boun-
daries.
purpose of making a sur-
vey and preparing a
record-of-rights under this
Chapter, a Revenue Offi-
cer shall, so far as is pos-
sible and subject to the
provisions of Bengal Sur-
vey Act, (V of 1875), pre-
serve, as the unit of survey
and record, the area con-
tained within the exterior
boundaries of the village
maps of the revenue sur-
vey, or other survey, if

any, adopted under clause
(10) (b) of section 3 as
defining villages and where
village maps prepared at

sanction of the Board of Revenue, adopt any other area as such unit.]

This section has been added by s. 38, Act I. B. C., 1907. See note to sec. (3) (10), pp. 37-38.

such revenue or other survey exist, he shall not, without the sanction of the Board of Revenue, adopt any other area as such unit.

The alteration effected by this section is one of drafting. There is no material difference in the result.

The Bengal Act provides for reference to village maps of the Revenue Survey. This Act allows reference to some other maps indicated in clause 106 of sec. 3 as amended by the Act. The select Committee say "we are of opinion that when a survey has been adopted as defining villages, the Revenue Officer should adhere as closely to the maps of such survey, as in other cases to the maps of the Revenue Survey."

Remaining sections of Act III B. C., 1898.

The following three sections (8, 9 and 11) of Act III, B. C., of 1898, (extended to Orissa, Not. Nov. 5, 1898), do not modify the provisions of Chapter X, but are closely connected with it. They are therefore, printed here.

8. All records published under section 105, of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, before the commencement of this Act, whether in draft or final form, shall be deemed to have been duly published.

Validation of
publication of
past records.
VIII of 1885.

"This section is inserted in order to settle technical doubts which have been expressed as to the sufficiency, from a purely legal point of view, of the methods in which in some cases records have been published." (Statement of Objects and Reasons, para. 29).

9. (1) Every settlement of rent or decision of a dispute by a Revenue Officer under section 104 or section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, before the commencement of this Act, in respect of which no appeal has, before the commencement of this Act, been preferred to the Special Judge appointed under section 108 of the Act, shall have the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court in a suit between the parties and shall be final :

Effect of settlements of rent and decisions by Revenue Officers made before commencement of this Act.

VIII of 1885.

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the District Judge from any such settlement or decision which was made or given within thirty days before the commencement of this Act, if the appeal be presented within thirty days from the date of such settlement or decision.

(2) The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure relating to appeals shall, as nearly as may be, apply to all such appeals.

XIV of 1882.

This section is founded on sec. 107 of the former Chapter X and has been

“introduced in order to make it quite clear that a decision of a dispute or a settlement of a rent, by a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of the Tenancy Act, before the passing of this Bill, is to have the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court in a suit between the parties. This was the intention of the law, and it is in pursuance of that intention the proceedings for decisions of disputes and settlement of rents have hitherto been carried on.”
(Statement of Objects and Reasons, para. 30).

The effect of sec. 9 of Act III of 1898, B. C., is to make final the decisions of a Revenue Officer made under sec. 106 of Act VIII of 1885, before the commencement of the amending Act, only in regard to disputes which could be decided by the Revenue Officer under sec. 106, Act VIII of 1885. A question of title between rival purchasers of a tenure could not be dealt with and determined under sec. 106, Act VIII of 1885, before its amendment by Act III of 1898, B. C. A decision on such a question

before the commencement of the amending Act does not prevent the question from being now litigated in the Civil Court (*Donay Das v. Keshab Pruhit*, 8 C. W. N., 741). In a proceeding under Chap. X, before the passing of Act III, B. C., of 1898, the settlement authorities found that the lands claimed by the tenants as their rent-free lands were not rent-free, and they accordingly assessed them with rent; *held*, that by s. 9, Act III, B. C., of 1898, the Civil Court is precluded from adjudicating on the same matter (*Nabin Chandra Chakravarti v. Radha Kishore Manikya*, 11 C. W. N., 859). "When the Settlement Officer or Assistant Settlement Officer who has passed a decree has left the district on transfer or at the close of the operations, any Revenue Officer (see the term defined in section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act and also the Notification cited under Rule 3, page 3 above) who would have had jurisdiction to try the suit in which the decree was passed, or who is in charge of the records of the case, can execute it (*vide* section 649 of the Civil Procedure Code, and the ruling in Indian Law Reports, 6 Calc. 513)." Rev. Cir. Sep. 1904.

11. Bengal Act V of 1894, (an Act to remove doubts which have arisen in connection with the re-settlement of land-revenue in temporarily-settled areas, and to amend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885) is hereby repealed.

Repeal of
Bengal Act V,
1894.

Act V of 1894, B. C., introduced trifling modifications in secs. 107 and 110 of the former Chap. X. It was passed with the view of facilitating settlement operations in Orissa. It is no longer necessary, and has accordingly been repealed.

Inspection of settlement records.—The Board of Revenue have issued the following circular on the subject of the custody, inspection and grant of copies of settlement proceedings :—

"The original settlement records of private and wards' estates surveyed and settled under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act are to be made over to the Collectorate record-rooms of the districts in which the estates are situated. These records are public documents, and the rules for their custody are the same as those which apply to the custody of other public documents. If parties concerned with the survey and settlement proceedings desire to inspect the records and take copies of them, the rules in Section VIII are applicable to these as to all other records." (Bd's. C. O., No. 6, May, 1893).

In Rule 7, Chapter VI, of the Government Rules under this Act are specified the documents which form the Settlement Records in proceedings under Chapter X of the Act.

Court, Process, and Copying Fees in Survey and Settlements.—The Board of Revenue has prescribed the following rules for the levy of Court, Process and Copying fees in Surveys and Settlements. (See Board's Circular No. 13 of February, 1899, and Survey and Settlement Manual, 1901, Part I, Chap. 3).

“Court-fees.”

1. When a survey and record-of-rights are undertaken with a view to the settlement of land revenue, applications or petitions to a Revenue Officer making a settlement of land revenue, relating to matters connected with the assesment of land or the ascertainment of rights thereto, or interest therein, if presented before the final confirmation of the settlement under section 104F (3), are not chargeable with any fee [section 19(ix) of the Court Fees Act of 1870].

2. In the case of proceedings under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act as amended by Act III(B. C.) of 1898, when a settlement of land revenue is not being, or about to be made, a Revenue Officer is a Revenue Officer within the meaning of Schedule II, clause I (b) of the Court fees Act, and applications or petitions filed before him, unless they are exempted under the several notifications contained in Rule 3 below, must be stamped with a Court-fee of eight annas :

(i) Provided that, as when trying a suit instituted for the decision of a dispute under section 106, a Revenue Officer acts as a Civil Court, plaints in such cases shall be stamped according to the nature of the subject-matter in dispute in accordance with article I of Schedule I or articles 5 and 17 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, and applications and petitions made in the trial of such suits shall be stamped as required in the cases of applications or petitions to a Civil Court under Schedule II of the Act.

(ii) Provided that applications for settlement of rents under section 105, Bengal Tenancy Act, must be stamped in accordance with Rule 3 (ii) below.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, and section 105, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1898, the Government of India by Notifications Nos. 321 S. R., and 322 S. R., dated the 19th January 1899, have made the following rules :—

(i) Fees chargeable on applications or petitions of objection referring to any entry made, or proposed to be made, in a draft record-of-rights prepared under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), as amended by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1898 (Bengal Act III of 1898) are remitted :

Provided that such applications or petitions are presented before the publication of such draft record under section 103A, sub-section (1), of the said Act.

- (ii) When a record-of-rights is being prepared under Chapter X of the said Act, and an application is made under section 105 thereof for a settlement of rent, such application shall bear a stamp of eight annas for each tenant making, or joining or joined in, the application.

NOTE.—The word “tenant” in clause (ii) means a tenancy, which may be held by several tenants as co-sharers, and a Court fee of eight annas is payable in respect of each such tenancy included in an application for application for settlement of rent under this section.

4. Appeals presented under section 104G (1) to a superior Revenue Authority and applications for revision presented under section 108 will bear a Court-fee of eight annas under Schedule II, 1 (b) of the Court Fees Act, if the superior Revenue Authority is of lower standing than a Commissioner of a Division. If the authority is a Commissioner of a Division or the Director of the Department of Land Records, or if an application for revision is made to the Board under section 104G (2), the fee will be one rupee under Schedule II, 1 (c) of the Court Fees Act.

Court-fees in appeals under sections 104G (1) and (2) and 108, Bengal Tenancy Act.

Process-fees.

5. Process-fees are not to be charged on general notices addressed to the raiyats and landlords in a body. The cost of issuing such notices forms part of the general expenses of survey and settlement, to be recovered under section 114 of the Act.
6. Process fees are to be charged on special notices which it is found necessary to address to individuals in consequence of their failure to attend to general notices.
7. But where it is necessary to issue a notice to a particular individual owing to the discovery of errors in the records, and not because of any neglect on his part, Process-fees should not be charged.
8. Process-fees either paid in advance by, or recovered from, parties, are to be paid or expended in stamps, which will be attached to applications for process or to the processes.

Process fees on general notices re-mitted.

Fees to be charged on special notices.

Except to correct errors.

Process-fees to be credited to cost of settlement.

Scale of Process-fees payable.

9. When a Survey and Settlement Officer is acting as a Revenue Officer under Rule 2, above, the scale of Process-fees he may realise is given in rule I, Chapter VII of the Tenancy Act Rules and Chapter VIII of the Board's Rules, 1896, which are summarised below :—

Scales of Process-fees.

- (a) For each executive revenue process, whether directed to one or more persons, where such persons reside in the same village—
12 annas.
- (b) When process issues against persons in different villages, a separate fee must be charged for service in each village.
- (c) In addition to the above fee, the actual charge to be incurred, if it is necessary to travel by railway or boat or to cross ferries, must be levied. If the peon carries more than one process, the sum leviable as above is to be charged in equal shares upon all the processes carried.
- (d) If a peon is detained for more than 24 hours at the place of service on the request of the person at whose instance process was issued, such person must pay then and there demurrage at the rate of five annas per day.

10. (i) In all proceedings for the settlement of rents under Part III, Chapter X, and in all proceedings under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the fees on processes issued by the Settlement Officer are subject to the rules framed by the High Court under section 2 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870. The scale of the fees leviable under Act VII of 1870 is given in pages 64 *et seq.* of the General Rules and

Sale of Process-
fees in Proceedings
under section 105
and suits under
section 106 of the
Bengal Tenancy
Act.

Circular Orders of the High Court (Civil), 1891, which are summarised below :—

	IN CASES WHEN THE SUBJECT-MATTER IS VALUED—		
	Above Rs. 1,000	Below Rs. 1,000 and above Rs. 50	Below Rs. 50.
	1 Rs. A. P.	2 Rs. A. P.	3 Rs. A. P.
(1) In every case in which personal or substituted service is required on parties to the suit or on others when not more than four persons are to be served with the same documents, one fee.	2 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0
(2) When such persons are more than four in number, the fee above mentioned and an additional fee for every such person in excess of four.	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0

Notes.—In cases where the claim does not exceed Rs. 50 and personal or substituted service any process is required on persons who are not parties, the fee is 4 annas.

In districts where travelling except by boat is impracticable, the fee may be enhanced by 5 per cent., according to the discretion of the Court.

(ii) Such fees are remitted when the proceedings are being held in camp in or near the village and service by process peons is unnecessary.

Mode of recovery.

11. In the case of special notices issued by Survey Officers or Revenue Officers under the Bengal Survey Act, or which correspond with those which the Collector has power to issue under the Survey Act, the fees for those notices are to be recovered under the Certificate Act, I (B. C.) of 1895. [In this connection see sec. 57 of Act V. (B. C.) of 1875].

12. Process-fees levied under rule 6 of this Chapter can be recovered under the Certificate Act. The cost of processes issued by a Settlement Officer as a Revenue Court should in the first instance, be paid by the party applying for the issue of the process, and if the suit is instituted on behalf of Government, then it should be paid by Government. Ultimately the cost in these cases should be added to the amount of the decree and recovered from the losing party under section 252 of the Civil Procedure Code.

Copying fees.

13. When copies of judicial decisions are applied for, the Rules of the High Court relating to Copying-fees should be followed. *See* General Rules and Circulars of the High Court (Civil) 1891, pages 128—132. In other proceedings where applications are made for copies of documents to which the applicant is not entitled free of charge, the rules of the Board in section VIII of the Records Manual, 1895, page 24, should be adhered to.

14. Except for purposes of litigation and on payment of fees for certified copies, no copies of survey and settlement records are to be given in the field season, i. e. from the first November to 1st May. Such facilities as are possible are to be given by Survey and Settlement Officers to parties interested to inspect records under proper supervision, and take copies for themselves, when no interference to work is caused.

15. During the recess months copies, certified, or uncertified, as required are to be given on payment of Copying-fees subject to rule 13. If a document copied is in an incomplete state, it is to be marked with a stamp 'incomplete' and should be added to this stamp by the ministerial officer in charge of copying office.

Copies of papers before completion of record.

LIBRARY
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Exemption of Court-fees on copies of entries issued under sec. 103A (2).—“In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act, on certified copies of entries in record-of-rights furnished, in accordance with any rules for the time being in force under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), after the final publication of such record-of-rights under section 103A (2) of the Act.” (*vide* India Government Notification No. 4334—Exc., dated Simla, the 18th August, 1905.)

CHAPTER XI.

[NON-ACCRUAL OF OCCUPANCY AND NON-OCCUPANCY RIGHTS, AND] RECORD OF PROPRIETORS' PRIVATE LANDS.

116. Nothing in Chapter V shall confer a right of occupancy in, and nothing in Chapter VI shall apply to [lands acquired under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 for the Government or for any Local Authority or for Railway Company, or lands belonging to the Government within a Cantonment, while such lands remain the property of the Government, or of any Local Authority or Railway company, or to] a proprietor's private lands known in Bengal as khamar, nij or nij-jot, and in Behar as zirat, nij, sir or kamat, where any such land is held under a lease for a term of years or under a lease from year to year.

The words in brackets in the heading to the Chapter and in this section were inserted by ss. 39 and 40, Act I, B. C., 1907.

Former law—Section 6 of Act X of 1859 and of Act VIII, B. C. of 1869 similarly provided that rights of occupancy should not accrue in "*khamar, nij-jote or sir* land belonging to the proprietor of the estate or tenure and let by him on a lease for a term or year by year." Rights of occupancy could, therefore, be acquired in *nij-jote* land not so let (*Gaur Hari Singh v. Bihari Raut*, 3 B. L. R., App. 138 : 12 W. R., 278 ; *Ashruf v. Ram Kishor Ghosh*, 23 W. R., 288). But if *kamat* land was let for a term, the raiyat could not gain occupancy-rights merely because on the expiration of that term the land was tacitly let to him from year to year for a long period (*Bhagwan Bhagat v. Jag Mohan Rai*, 20 W. R., 308). A landlord seeking to obtain an enhanced rate of rent on account of *nij-jote* land held by a tenant without a right of occupancy has no right to obtain a judicial assessment of rent. His right is to

make his own terms with the tenant or to turn him out. This he can do by serving the tenant with a reasonable notice to quit, unless he agrees to pay the rent required, and, if the tenant continues in occupation, he must be taken by implication to have agreed to pay the said rent (*Janu Mandar v. Brajo Singh*, 22 W. R., 548). The right to *nij-jote* lands necessarily passes on a sale to the auction-purchaser (*Jai Datta Jha v. Bayiram Singh*, 7 W. R., 40). A *zamindar* occupying his own lands as *nij-jote* cannot, when the *zamindari* passes into other hands, claim them on the ground that he is a raiyat with a right of occupancy (*Reed v. Srikrishna Singh*, 15 W. R., 430). A *zemindar* claiming certain land as *zirat* land, and failing to prove this plea, is yet entitled to a decree for possession, when the defendants are unable to prove that they have rights of occupancy, or even that they are tenants of the plaintiff (*Batai Ahir v. Bhagabati Kuar*, 11 C. L. R., 467).

Present law.—The right to have *khamar* land belongs only to proprietors. Tenure holders or *ijaradars* have, as such, no such right. Proprietors cannot now add to the area of their *khamar* land, and all land is to be presumed to be raiyati, (in which occupancy rights can accrue) till the contrary is proved [sec. 120 (2) and (3)]. Tenants of *khamar* land have neither the rights of occupancy nor of non-occupancy raiyats. But with the exception of the provisions of Chaps. V and VI the other provisions of the Act, so far as they are applicable, will apply to them.

The object of this section is to exclude the proprietor's private lands from the operations of Chaps. V and VI provided the proprietor has taken the precaution indicated by the concluding words of the sections, *i.e.*, "when any such land is held under a lease for a term of years or under a lease from year to year." These words mean held by any one whether *tikkadar* or raiyat, to whom the proprietor has let it out, or by a raiyat under the *tikkadar*. A person brought upon the land by a lessee for a term under the proprietor, ceases to have any right in the land upon the expiry of his landlord's lease (*Sheo Nandan Rai v. Ajodh Rai*, 26 Calc., 546: 3 C. W. N., 336). A tenant of *Kamat* land does not acquire a right of occupancy by holding it over after the expiry of his lease (*Syed Khalilur Rahman v. Rupan Mahton*, 12 C. W. N., 439).

In *Brahmanand Mahapatra v. Arjun Raut*, (1 C. L. J., 310), decided before the issue of Govt. notification of the 21st August 1906 extending the provisions of this Chapter to Orissa, it was held that secs. 20 and 21 having been extended to Orissa, and not sec. 116, occupancy-rights could be acquired in *nij-jote* lands. Since the issue of the Govt. notification above referred to this ruling no longer applies.

The acquisition of occupancy or non-occupancy rights by a tenant in an alleged *kamat* or *zirat* land cannot be prevented, unless the landlord proves that when the holding was first created it was held under a lease for a term or from year to year. If it was not so initially let out, the execution of a *kabuliyat* for a term by the tenant during the continuance of the tenancy, does not affect his status, or bar the application of the provisions of Chaps. V and VI (*Masudan Sing v. Gudar Nath Pandey*, 1 C. L. J., 456).

Where a tenant has acquired the status of an occupancy raiyat before the extension of this section, the status cannot be affected by the subsequent extension of the section, (*Sitanath v. Haranarain* 21 C. L. J., 644).

The fact that the land is Khudkust can be proved by an admission made at the trial by the tenant. (*Damodar v. Dalglish* 15 C. W. N. 345=13 C. L. J. 512=I. L. R. 38 Cal. 432). The true character of the lands would be only material if the tenants prove some kind of agricultural tenancy right thereon so as to make the provisions of this section applicable (*Raghubar Mahes v. H. Maunds* 13 C. L. J. 568).

Onus.—In a suit by a landlord to eject a tenant on the ground that the land is his *zirat* land, the onus is on the landlord to prove that the land is *zirat* so as to bring it within the provisions of this section. The mere fact that in the lease the land is described as *khudkust* land would not shift the onus on the tenant (*Ajodya Prosad Singh v. Ram Golam Singh*, 13 C. W. N., 661). But if such a title is made out, it will then be for the tenant to prove his title in order to save himself from ejectment (*Herbert Mannes v. Chatter Mahto*, 13 C. W. N., 664).

Where a proprietor succeeds in recovering possession of certain lands on the basis of the presumption in his favour, it does not follow that the lands are *zerat* nor does the fact that he fails to prove the lands to be *Zerat* prevent him from claiming the land, if the defendant fails to establish a subordinate interest (*H. Mannes v. Harihar* 19 C. W. N. 149).

Chowkidari Chakran lands.—On resumption by Government and Settlement with the *zamindar*, these lands are at the disposal of the *zamindar* and he can deal with them either as *mal* or as *zirat* (*Jonab Ali v. Rakibuddin*, 1 C. L. J., 303 : 9 C. W. N., 571).

Object of alteration made in this section.—In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906, it was explained that the object of the alteration made in the heading of the Chapter and in sec. 116 was to bar the accrual of occupancy and non-occupancy rights in lands acquired under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, and the Cantonments Act, 1889, so long as they are the property of the Government or the local body or Railway Company for which they were acquired. It often happens that such

lands are temporarily not required by the Government or the local body or Railway Company, but under the present law if they are temporarily sub-let to agricultural tenants, occupancy and non-occupancy rights accrue, and these have to be re-acquired on payment of compensation, when the lands are again required for public purposes. This consideration often deters the Government, local bodies and Railway Companies from temporarily subletting such lands, where this course might be followed with advantage. In either case, whether the lands are temporarily sub-let (the occupancy and non-occupancy rights being subsequently re-acquired when the land is again required for public purposes), or whether the lands are allowed to remain unlet from fear of this contingency, an unnecessary waste of public money occurs, and it is justifiable on this account to apply these special provisions to such lands.

117. The Local Government may, from time to time, make an order directing a Revenue-Officer to make a survey and record of all the lands in a specified local area which are a proprietor's private lands within the meaning of the last foregoing section.

Power for Government to order survey and record of proprietor's private lands.

Survey and Settlement by Government.—The Select Committee in their report on the Bengal Tenancy Act Bill observed as follows :

‘In dealing with the difficult question of *khamar* or *zirat* land, we have provided two alternative methods of procedure :—(a) that of survey and registration of such land by a Revenue Officer, by order of the Local Government ; (b) that of enquiry on the application of the individual landlord or tenant concerned. The former procedure would apply to large areas where the question is important, the latter to disputes about particular plots of land.’ (Selection from Papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 239.)

Section 177 contains the provisions relating to the former of these methods of procedure and section 118, those relating to the latter.

118. In the case of any land alleged to be a proprietor's private land, on the application of the proprietor or of any tenant of the land, and on his depositing the required amount for expenses, a Revenue Officer may, subject to, and in accordance with, rules made in

Power for Revenue Officer to record private land on application of proprietor or tenant.

A foreclosure decree *nisi* dated the 30th June 1899 concerning certain mortgaged villages in terms covered the mortgagors' cultivating rights in the "*sir*" and "*khudkasht*" lands. An appeal of the mortgagors to have the decree modified at least as to some of the villages so as to secure for the mortgagors an *ex*-proprietary tenant right in "*sir*" land under section 42 of Act IX of 1883 was dismissed. On 20th February 1905 the Conciliation Board upon a reference by the parties made an award which superseded the decree.

Held—That the conciliation award was a fresh origin of rights, and though the decree of 30th June 1899, if it had been subsisting, would, under sub-section (6) to section 45 of the Central Provinces Tenancy Act of 1898, have entitled the decree-holder to be put in possession of the "*sir*" and "*khudkasht*" rights, sub-section (1) of the section applied to the case and in spite of the terms of the award, the judgment-debtors became entitled from the 20th February 1905 to occupancy tenure in the "*sir*" fields in the mortgaged villages, and though this tenure remained merged whilst they held proprietary right in the fields, it emerged into active life on the 16th June 1910 when the proprietary interest passed to the decree-holder by foreclosure absolute.

[Narayan Ganesh Ghatate, since deceased (now represented by Madhorao), appellant, *versus* Baliram and another, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 297-298), Central Provinces Tenancy Act (XI of 1898), section 45, sub-sections (1) and (6) Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 116].

The plaintiffs sued for declaration of their right to possession of lands which they claimed as *khudkasht*. The record-of-rights showed that the lands were *khudkasht*.

Held—That the onus was on the defendant to show that the entry was wrong.

[Gajadhar Prosad Singh and others, defendants, 2nd party appellants, *versus* Sheo Nandan Prosad Singh and others, plaintiffs, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 304, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 119 and 120, sub-section (3).]

this behalf by the Local Government, ascertain and record whether the land is or is not a proprietor's private land.

See note to preceding section. The rules framed by Government under this section are to be found in Chap. IV, rules 20-23, of the Govt. rules under this Act (See Appendix 1).

119. When a Revenue-officer proceeds under either of the two last foregoing sections the provisions of [sections 103A, 103B, 106, 107, 108, 109 and 109A] shall apply.

Procedure for recording proprietor's private land.

The words and figures in brackets were substituted for "sections 105 to 109, both inclusive," in this section by sec. 10 of the Amending Act of 1898, so as to bring the provisions of this section into consonance with those of Chapter X, as now amended.

Rules for determination of proprietor's private land.

120. (1) The Revenue Officer shall record as a proprietor's private land—

- (a) land which is proved to have been cultivated as khamar, zirat, sir, nij, nij-jot or kamat by the proprietor himself with his own stock or by his own servants or by hired labour for twelve continuous years immediately before the passing of this Act, and
- (b) cultivated land which is recognized by village usage as proprietor's khamar, zirat, sir, nij, nij-jot or kamat.

(2) In determining whether any other land ought to be recorded as a proprietor's private land, the officer shall have regard to local custom, and to the question whether the land was before the second day of March 1883, specifically let as proprietor's private land, and to any other evidence that may be produc-

ed; but shall presume that land is not a proprietor's private land until the contrary is shown.

[(2^a) Notwithstanding anything contained in any agreement or compromise, or in any decree which is proved to his satisfaction to have been obtained by collusion or fraud, a Revenue Officer shall not record any land as a proprietor's private land, unless it is proved to be such by satisfactory evidence of the nature described in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2)].

(3) If any question arises in a Civil Court as to whether land is or is not a proprietor's private land, the Court shall have regard to the rules laid down in this section for the guidance of Revenue Officers.

The new sub-section (2a) has been inserted by s. 41, Act I, B. C., 1907.

March 2nd, 1883, is the date on which leave to introduce the Bengal Tenancy Act Bill into Council was obtained. The mere fact of certain land having been taken as *zirat* by the defendant would not give to that fact any evidentiary value, when the letting was not before this date (*Sher Bahadur Shahu v. Muckenzie* 7 C. W. N., 400; *Ganpat v. Rishal* 20 C. W. N., 14). The former case was distinguished from in the case of *Bhagtu Sing v. Raghu Nath Sahai* (9 C. L. J., 15; 13 C. W. N., 155,) in which it was held that a statement in a *kabulyat* that land was *zirat* was evidence *quantum valeat*. Indigo *zirat* lands, in the absence of evidence to shew that the lands were ever in the *khas* possession of the landlord or his ancestors, do not come within the definition of proprietor's private lands (*Dalgleish v. Damodar Narain*, 8 C. L. J., 533.)

Onus.—With reference to the burden of proof as to land being *sir*, see *Hari Das v. Ghansham Narain* (6 All. 286), in which it is said that the onus lies on the person who alleges it to be *sir*.

When the plaintiff claimed possession of certain lands as *zirat* lands, and the Court holding that the plaintiff as regards most of the lands had failed to prove them to be *zirat*, it was decided that that plaintiff could claim a decree unless the defendants proved a tenancy entitling them to retain possession (*Narsing Narain Singh v. Dharam Thakur* 9 C. W. N., 144; *Baraik Kamal Sahi v. Tilhu Christian*, 8 C. L. J., 170).

Meaning of "any other evidence that may be produced."—
 "Under sub-section 2 of this section the law allows three matters to be taken into consideration in determining whether the land should be recorded as the proprietor's private land. The first is local custom; the second is whether the land was, before the second day of March, 1883, specifically let as the proprietor's private land; and the third is 'any other evidence that may be produced.' It seems to us that in enacting the sub-section, the legislature had before it the attempts which might be expected on the part of landlords to frustrate the intention of the legislature, as asserted in the draft Bill laid before the Council for consideration, to extend the occupancy-rights of tenants before the measures then declared to be in contemplation became law; and, therefore, the particular date and day of March, 1883, the date on which the draft Bill was published in the Gazette, and leave it to be obtained to introduce the Bill into the Council, was declared to be the latest date on which there should be free action on the part of the *zamindars* to assert their private rights so as to prevent the accrual of special tenant-rights. It was accordingly declared that it was a material point in the consideration of such a matter as is now raised in appeal before us, whether the particular lands were before the 2nd day of March, 1883, specifically let, as the proprietor's private lands. From this we may take it that it was intended that regard should be had to any declarations made before that date by the landlord, and communicated to the tenants, in respect to the reservation of the proprietor's right over the land. In this view, we think that the following words in the sub-section 'any other evidence that may be produced' must mean any other evidence tending in the same direction, that may be produced to show the assertion of any title on the part of the proprietor, and communicated to the tenant before that date" (*Nilmani Chakravartti v. Baikantho Nath Bera*, 17 Calc., 466; *Shafaif v. Bhuidhar* 17 C. W. N., C L XVIII).

Object of new sub-section (2a).—The object of the new sub-section is explained in the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill of 1906, as follows :

"This clause in the main reasserts the principle already accepted in clause 24 ⁽¹⁾ that agreements or compromises made before a Revenue Officer should not be held to affect the rights of third parties. But in regard to the record of proprietor's private land, the majority of us consider it necessary to go further and to provide that the Revenue Officer shall not be bound to record land as proprietor's private land, because it has been declared to be so in a decree which has been obtained *ex-parte* or by

(1) See sec. 109 B, p. 399.

collusion or fraud. The question whether land is proprietor's private land affects not merely the parties to a particular suit, *viz.*, the landlord and the tenant for the time being, but also all future occupants of the land, and it is necessary to safeguard their interests as far as possible. It would be easy for a landlord to obtain an *ex-parte* or collusive decree, declaring certain land to be proprietor's private land, by suing a non-existent or fictitious defendant who had no concern with the land. We consider, therefore, that in framing a record-of-rights regarding such land, the Revenue officer should not be bound by decrees of the nature referred to, but should be required to satisfy himself by independent evidence as to the real nature of the land."

The provision relating to *ex-parte* decrees was omitted during the passage of the Bill through Council.

CHAPTER XII. (1)

DISTRAINT.

121. When an arrear of rent is due to the land-
lord of a raiyat or under-raiyat, and has
not been due for more than a year, and
no security has been accepted therefor
by the landlord, the landlord may, in addition to any
other remedy to which he is entitled by law, present
an application to the Civil Court requesting the Court
to recover the arrear by distraining, while in the
possession of the cultivator,—

Cases in
which an appli-
cation for dis-
traint may be
made.

(a) any crops or other products of the earth
standing or ungathered on the holding ;

(b) any crops or other products of the earth
which have been grown on the holding and
have been reaped or gathered and are
deposited on the holding, or on a threshing-
floor or place for treading out grain, or the
like, whether in the fields or within a
homestead :

Provided that an application shall not be made
under this section—

(1) by a proprietor or manager as defined under
VII (B. C.) of the Land Registration Act,
1876. 1876, or a mortgagee of such
a proprietor or manager, unless his name

(1) By Act XX of 1885, the operation of this Chapter was postponed to
February 1st, 1886. See note, p. 2.

- and the extent of his interest in the land in respect of which the arrear is due have been registered under the provisions of that Act; or
- (2) for the recovery of any sum in excess of the rent payable for the holding in the preceding agricultural year, unless that sum is payable under a written contract or in consequence of a proceeding under this Act or an enactment hereby repealed; or
 - (3) in respect of the produce of any part of the holding which the tenant has sub-let with the written consent of the landlord.

Law of distraint.—According to the Rent Law Commissioners, distraint is “an offset of English law,” which was “originally introduced into this country by Regulation XXII of 1793, which empowered certain specified landlords to distrain and sell the crops and products of the earth of every description, the grain, cattle, and all other personal property (whether found in the house or on the premises of the defaulter or of any other person) belonging to the tenants. This continued to be the law until 1859, when the power of distraint was limited to the produce of the land on account of which the rent is due.” (Rent Law Commissioners’ Report, vol. 1. p. 6). The Rent Commission proposed to abolish the law of distraint altogether; but to this strong objections were urged and this Chapter is, therefore, the result of compromise. The Select Committee in their report on the Bill described the present procedure as follows:—“The modified power of distraint, which, it is now proposed to allow, can be used by any landlord of a raiyat or under-raiyat for the recovery of an arrear of rent which has not been due for more than a year. It extends, as a rule, to all the produce of the holding, including what may have been grown by, and be the property of, a sub-lessee of the tenant. The landlord cannot himself interfere with the produce to be distrained, but must apply to the Civil Court to distrain it. The Court after a brief examination of the case will depute an officer to distrain and sell the produce, and nothing will stay the sale, except the payment into Court of the amount of the demand. Any sum paid into Court will be retained for a month, with a view to the possibility of the owner of the distrained property claiming compensation as for a wrongful distraint, and on

the expiration of that period it will be paid to the landlord." (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 203). Under proviso (3) to this section the produce belonging to a sub-lessee cannot be distrained, if the tenant has sub-let with the written consent of the landlord. The property distrained must be in the possession of the cultivator. So, under the old law it was held that a landlord could not distrain crops for arrears due, not from the tenant, but from another person not in possession, and who had not cultivated the crops (*Mohini Dasi v. Ram Kumar Karmokar*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 77).

What crops may be distrained.—"The term produce of land" (in sec. 115 of Act X of 1859) "is to be construed as equivalent to that which can be gathered and stored, crops of the nature of cereal, or grass or fruit-crops, and it does not apply to the trees from which the crops, if fruit-crops, are gathered. . . . 'Trees, shrubs and plants growing in a nursery ground cannot be distrained for rent'—Selwyn's N. P., 669.⁽¹⁾ The provisions of Act X appear to us also to refer only to such produce of the land as becomes ripe and is cut, gathered and stored" (*Sheo Prasad Tewari v. Molima Bibi*, 1 All. Rep., 53).

Rent for which the Landlord may distrain.—The Landlord is entitled to distrain for the rent of the preceding agricultural year and not for the current year (*Sheobarat v. Naurangdeo* 28 Cal., 364), but not for damages. *Ibid.*

Who may distrain.—Joint landlords cannot distrain except collectively or through a common agent (sec. 188). This was also the law under Act X of 1859 (sec. 112) and Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 (sec. 68). Applications or acts in, before, or to any Court or authority required or authorized by this Act to be done by a landlord may be made or done by an agent empowered in this behalf by a written authority under the hand of the landlord (sec. 117).

Form of application. **122.** (1) Every application under the last foregoing section shall specify—

- (a) the holding in respect of which the arrear is claimed, and the boundaries thereof, or such other particulars as may suffice for its identification ;
- (b) the name of the tenant ;
- (c) the period in respect of which the arrear is claimed ;

(1) Selwyn's Law of Nisi Prius, Vol. I, p. 671.

- (d) the amount of the arrear, with the interest, if any, claimed thereon, and, when an amount in excess of the rent payable by the tenant in the last preceding agricultural year is claimed, the contract, or proceeding, as the case may be, under which that amount is payable ;
- (e) the nature and approximate value of the produce to be distrained ;
- (f) the place where it is to be found, or such other particulars as may suffice for its identification ; and
- (g) if it is standing or ungathered, the time at which it is likely to be cut or gathered.

(2). The application shall be signed and verified in the manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the signing and verification of complaints.

XIV of 1882.

A landlord can apply for distraint for the purpose of recovering the arrear of rent of the holding due for the preceding agricultural year, together with interest thereon at the rate of 12 p. c. per annum, but not for the recovery of damages, nor can he by an application apply for distraint for the rent of more than one holding (*Sheobarat Singh v. Naurangdeo Narain Singh*, 28 Cal., 364.).

Court-fee duty on application.—Every application for distraint is subject to a Court-fee duty of eight annas. (Act VII of 1870, Sched. II, art. I, cl. (b), para. 2.)

123. (1) The applicant shall, at the time of filing an application under the foregoing sections, file in Court such documentary evidence (if any) as he may consider necessary for the purposes of the application.

Procedure on receipt of application.

(2) the Court may, if it thinks fit, examine the applicant, and shall, with as little delay as possible, admit the application or reject it, or permit the applicant to furnish additional evidence in support of it.

(3) Where a Court cannot forthwith admit or reject an application under sub-section (2), it may, if it thinks fit, make an order prohibiting the removal of the produce specified in the application pending the execution of an order for distraining the same or the rejection of the application.

(4) When an order for distraining any produce is made under this section at a considerable time before the produce is likely to be cut or gathered, the Court may suspend the execution of the order for such time as it thinks fit, and may, if it thinks fit, make a further order prohibiting the removal of the produce pending the execution of the order for distraint.

By an addition made by s. 16, Act I, B. C., 1907, to s. 69 of the Act it has been provided that an order made by a Collector under s. 69 for appraisalment shall not prevent the execution of any order passed by the Court for the distraint of the tenants' crops ; see note, pp. 256, 257.

The High Court have passed the following rules with reference to the provisions of this section :—

“All applications to distrain shall be presented and heard in open Court. The examination mentioned in section 123, sub-section (2) shall be on oath or affirmation.

A copy of every such application, to be furnished by the applicant, shall be given to the officer appointed to make the distraint, and a copy of notice under section 141, to be similarly furnished by the applicant, shall be given to the officer placed in charge of the distrained property.”

124. If an application is admitted under the last foregoing section, the Court shall depute an officer to distrain the produce speci-

Execution of
order for dis-
traint.

fied therein, or such portion of that produce as it thinks fit ; and the officer shall proceed to the place where the produce is, and distrain the produce by taking charge of it himself or placing some other person in charge of it in his behalf, and publishing a notification of the distraint in accordance with rules to that effect to be made by the High Court :

Provided that produce which from its nature does not admit of being stored shall not be distrained under this section at any time less than twenty days before the time when it would be fit for reaping or gathering.

125. (1) The distraining officer shall, at the time of making the distraint, serve on the defaulter a written demand for the arrear due, and the costs incurred in making the distraint, with an account exhibiting the grounds on which the distraint, is made.

(2) Where the distraining officer has reason to believe that a person other than the defaulter is the owner of the property distrained, he shall serve copies of the demand and account on that person likewise.

(3) The demand and account shall, if practicable, be served personally ; but if a person on whom they are to be served absconds or conceals himself, or cannot otherwise be found, the officer shall affix copies of the demand and account on a conspicuous part of the outside of the house in which he usually resides.

126. (1) A distraint under this Chapter shall not prevent any person from reaping, gathering or storing any produce, or doing any other act necessary for its due preservation.

Service of demand and account.
Right to reap, &c., produce.

(2) If the person entitled to do so fails to do so at the proper time, the distraining officer shall cause any standing crops or ungathered products distrained to be reaped or gathered when ripe, and stored in such granaries or other places as are commonly used for the purpose, or in some other convenient place in the neighbourhood, or shall do whatever else may be necessary for the due preservation of the same.

(3) In either case the distrained property shall remain in charge of the distraining officer, or of some other person appointed by him in this behalf.

127. (1) Unless the demand, with all costs of the distraint, be immediately satisfied, the distraining officer shall issue a proclamation specifying the particulars of the property distrained, and the demand for which it is distrained, and notifying that he will, at a place and on a day specified, not being less than three or more than seven days after the time of making the distraint, sell the distrained property by public auction :

Sale proclamation to be issued unless demand is satisfied.

Provided that when the crops or products distrained from their nature admit of being stored, but have not yet been stored, the day of the sale shall be so fixed as to admit of their being made ready for storing before its arrival.

(2) The proclamation shall be stuck up on a conspicuous place in the village in which the land is situate for which the arrears of rent are claimed.

128. The sale shall be held at the place where the distrained property is, or at the nearest place of public resort if the distraining

Place of sale.

officer is of opinion that it is likely to sell there to better advantage.

129. (1) Crops or products which from their nature admit of being stored shall not be sold before they are reaped or gathered and are ready for storing.

When produce may be sold standing.

(2) Crops or products which from their nature do not admit of being stored may be sold before they are reaped or gathered, and the purchaser shall be entitled to enter on the land by himself, or by any person appointed by him in this behalf, and do all that is necessary for the purpose of tending and reaping or gathering them.

130. The property shall be sold by public auction, in one or more lots as the officer holding the sale may think advisable; and if the demand, with the costs of distraint and sale, is satisfied by the sale of a portion of the property, the distraint shall be immediately withdrawn with respect to the remainder.

Manner of sale.

131. If, on the property being put up for sale, a fair price (in the estimation of the officer holding the sale) is not offered for it, and if the owner of the property, or a person authorized to act in his behalf, applies to have the sale postponed till the next day, or (if a market is held at the place of sale) the next market-day, the sale shall be postponed until that day, and shall be then completed, whatever price may be offered for the property.

Postponement of sale.

132. The price of every lot shall be paid at the time of sale, or as soon thereafter as the officer holding the sale directs, and in

Payment of purchase-money:

default of such payment the property shall be put up again and sold.

133. When the purchase-money has been paid in full, the officer holding the sale shall give the purchaser a certificate describing the property purchased by him and the price paid.

Certificate to be given to purchaser.

134. (1) From the proceeds of every sale of distrained property under this Chapter, the officer holding the sale shall pay the costs of the distraint and sale, calculated on a scale of charges prescribed by rules to be made, from time to time, by the Local Government in this behalf.

Proceeds of sale how to be applied.

(2) The remainder shall be applied to the discharge of the arrear for which the distress was made, with interest thereon up to the day of sale; and the surplus (if any) shall be paid to the person whose property has been sold.

135. Officers holding sales of property under this Act, and all persons employed by, or subordinate to, such officers, are prohibited from purchasing, either directly or indirectly, any property sold by such officers.

Certain persons may not purchase.

Persons contravening the terms of this section are amenable to the provisions of sec. 185, Indian Penal Code.

136. (1) If at any time after a distraint has been made under this Chapter, and before the sale of the distrained property, the defaulter, or the owner of the distrained property, where he is not the defaulter, deposits in

Procedure where demand is paid before the sale.

the Court issuing the order of ditrain, or in the hands of the distraining officer, the amount specified in the demand served under section 125, with all costs which may have been incurred after the service of the demand, the Court or officer, as the case may be, shall grant a receipt for the same, and the ditrain shall forthwith be withdrawn.

(2) When the distraining officer receives the deposit, he shall forthwith pay it into the Court.

(3) A receipt granted under this section to an owner of distrained property not being the defaulter, shall afford a full protection to him against any subsequent claim for the arrears of rent on account of which the ditrain was made.

(4) After the expiration of one month from the date of a deposit being made under this section, the Court shall pay therefrom to the applicant for ditrain the amount due to him, unless in the meanwhile the owner of the property distrained has instituted a suit against the applicant contesting the legality of the ditrain and claiming compensation in respect of the same.

(5) A landlord shall not be deemed to have consented to his tenant's sub-letting the holding or any part thereof merely by reason of his having received an amount deposited under this section by an inferior tenant.

137. (1) When an inferior tenant, on his property being lawfully distrained under this Chapter for the default of a superior tenant, makes any payment under the last foregoing section, he shall be entitled

Amount paid
by under-tenant
for his lessor
may be deduct-
ed from rent.

to deduct the amount of that payment from any rent payable by him to his immediate landlord, and that landlord, if he is not the defaulter, shall in like manner be entitled to deduct the amount so deducted from any rent payable by him to his immediate landlord, and so on, until the defaulter is reached.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the right of an inferior tenant making a payment under the last foregoing section to institute a suit for the recovery from the defaulter of any portion of the amount paid which he has not deducted under this section.

138. When land is sub-let, and any conflict arises under this chapter between the rights of a superior and of an inferior landlord who distrain the same property, the right of the superior landlord shall prevail.

139. When any conflict arises between an order for distraint issued under this Chapter and an order issued by a Civil Court for the attachment or sale of the property which is the subject of the distraint, the order for distraint shall prevail; but, if the property is sold under that order, the surplus proceeds of the sale shall not be paid under section 134 to the owner of the property without the sanction of the Court by which the order of attachment or sale was issued.

140. No appeal shall lie from any order passed by a Civil Court under this Chapter; but any person whose property is distrained on an application made under section 121, in any case in which such an application

Conflict between rights of superior and inferior landlords.

Distraint of property which is under attachment.

Suit for compensation for wrongful distraint.

is not permitted by that section, may institute a suit against the applicant for the recovery of compensation.

Suits for compensation for wrongful distraint.—A suit for illegal distraint under this section is maintainable only on the ground that the distraint was made in violation of the provisions of section 121 of the Act. A tenant cannot deny the right of a registered proprietor to distrain and plead payment of rent to a third person whose name is not registered (*Hanuman Ahir v. Govindo Kuar*, 1 C. W. N., 318). But a landlord whose tenant's crops have been wrongfully distrained by a stranger may sue to set aside such wrongful distraint (*Haro Narain v. Sudha Kristo*, 4 Calc., 890 : 4 C. L. R., 32). Before a tenant can obtain any decree for damages on the ground of illegal distraint, he must prove what loss he has actually sustained (*Ujan Dewan v. Prannath Mandal*, 8 W. R., 220). In a suit for recovery of damages for illegal distraint on the ground that the landlord has distrained the plaintiff's crop alleging his rent to be more than it really was, the onus is on the plaintiff to prove the annual rent payable by him (*Chandra Kant Mukhurji v. Hem Lal Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., 463). In a suit in which the plaintiff sued to recover the amount paid by him to obtain the release of his crops, which the defendant had illegally distrained as the crops of a third person, and in which the facts were found to be as alleged by the plaintiff, it was objected that the plaintiff's brother had an interest in the holdings. The plaintiff's brother was then added as a co-plaintiff, but after the period of limitation. A decree was accordingly given to the plaintiff for half the amount of his claim. On appeal to the High Court, it was urged (1) that under the provisions of sec. 140, the suit was not maintainable, because the distraint had been made on application under sec. 121, which was permitted by that section ; (2) that the whole of the claim ought to have been held to have been barred by limitation. The decree was, however, sustained. "We think there is nothing in sec. 140," it was said, "to exclude an action of this kind in a case like that before us in which the landlord is found to have abused his power of distraint by distraining the crops which belong to the tenant on the pretence that they belong to another person in collusion with himself. There has been an invasion of the rights of the tenant, for which he is entitled to a remedy, and if the case is not one of the kind contemplated by sec. 140, he is not deprived, by the provisions of that section of the ordinary right of action which any person who suffers from a tortious act has against the tort-feasor." On the point of limitation it was held that there was nothing to prevent the

plaintiff from suing alone for compensation for the illegal distraint, as far as he was injuriously affected by it, and in this view his claim, which was certainly brought in time, was not barred by the subsequent addition of his brother as a co-plaintiff (*Jagdeo Singh v. Padarath Ahir*, 25 Calc., 285).

Limitation.—The period of limitation for a suit for compensation is one year from the date of the wrongful seizure. Art. 28 or art. 29 and not art. 2, Sch. II of the Limitation Act (XV of 1877) applies (*Jagat-Jiban Nanda Rai v. Sarat Chandra Ghosh*, 7 C. W. N., 728). But see *Tarini Charan Basu v. Sambunath Pandey* (3 W. R., Act X. 139).

The defendants under fraudulent and fictitious proceedings of distraint between a fictitious landlord and a fictitious tenant, seized standing crops belonging to the plaintiff : *held*, that a suit for damages for the crops so seized is governed by art. 36, Sch. II of the Limitation Act, the period accordingly being two years (*Hari Charan Fadikar v. Hari Kar*, 32 Calc., 459 : 9 C. W. N., 376 sub-nom. *Mohesh Chandra Das v. Hari Kar*). In *Sripati Sarkar v. Hari Kar* (9 C. L. J., 109 : 12 C. W. N. 1090), however, Mr. Justice Doss was of opinion that articles 39 and 49 of Act XV of 1877 were applicable.

The distraint is effected by the Act of the distraining officer when taking charge. Limitation runs from that date, and the period is one year under art. 28, Sched. II of the Limitation Act (*Kali Charan Shaha v. Kismat Mollah*, 11 C. W. N., 111).

Jurisdiction of Small Cause Court when excluded.—Under art. 35 (i), Sched. II of the Provincial Small Cause Court Act, (IX of 1887), the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court is excluded in suits "for compensation for illegal, improper or excessive distress or attachment." See *Haider Ali v. Jafar Ali* (1 Calc., 183). See also *Jugdeo Sing v. Padarath Ahir*, 25 Cal., 285. In an unreported case (*Madhu Sudan Das v. Annada Prosad De*, Rule No. 1349 of 1886), in which the plaintiff sued his landlord for damages in consequence of the superior landlord having distrained and sold the produce of six bighas of land, belonging to, and cultivated by, the plaintiff, the High Court (Petheran, C. J., and Beverley, J.), on the 3rd December, 1886, passed the following judgment :—

"Order No. 1575 of 1886.—This rule was obtained to set aside the judgment of the Small Cause Court of Serampore on the ground that the Small Cause Court had no jurisdiction to try the suit. That is the only point which could be taken. The question which arises upon that is what the nature of the suit is. It is an action brought by a tenant against his landlord, joining several other persons as *pro forma* defendants, but, as a matter of fact, the judgment is against the landlord only to recover

damages from him, because the crops of his tenant have been distrained and sold in satisfaction of the rent due by his landlord to the superior landlord of the same property and which he had left unpaid. The first question which is sought to be argued is whether such a suit will, lie and, if it will, whether it is a suit on contract. I am clearly of opinion that the suit will lie, and that it is a suit on contract. When a person is in possession of land which he holds as a tenant to another and for which he is liable to pay rent, if he under-lets that land to a tenant, the law will imply a contract that he will pay his own rent and not leave the tenant's goods to be distrained to satisfy the rent which he ought to pay; if he does not do that, and the tenant's goods are seized and sold, he commits a breach of his contract to pay up his own rent, and therefore the tenant is entitled to sue him upon that contract and to recover damages. That is what has happened in this case, and therefore it seems to me that the case comes within sec. 6 of Act XI of 1865, which provides that all suits for damages shall be cognizable by the Small Cause Court. It is contended that they must be damages for breach of contract, but even upon that contention this is a suit for damages for breach of contract, and therefore comes not only within the provisions of the Small Cause Court Act, but within the admitted provisions of the Act. Under these circumstances, we think that the Small Cause Court had jurisdiction to try the case, and that this rule must be discharged."

A suit to establish a right to a standing crop is an ordinary civil suit and not one of a Small Cause Court nature (*Dakhyani Debia v. Dalgovind Chaudhuri*, 21 Calc., 430). A suit to recover money paid to redeem crop which had been distrained for rents due from persons other than the plaintiffs, and also for damages sustained on account of the distraint is, so far as the claim relates to damages, a suit coming under clause (j) art. 35 of Sched. II of the Provincial Small Cause Court Act (IX of 1887) and is therefore not entirely a suit of the nature of a Small Cause suit, and a second appeal is not barred by sec. 586 in such a suit (*Dewan Rai v. Sundar Tewari*, 24 Calc., 163).

Landlord's liability for acts of agent.—A landlord is not liable for compensation when his agent, who is not authorized in that behalf, makes an illegal distraint (*Ramjoy Mondal v. Kali Mohan Rai*, Marsh., 282). But he is liable if the agent acts under his authority, or he subsequently ratifies his acts (*Shama Sundari Debi v. Mallyat Mondal*, 11 W. R., 101), and also if the act is done on his behalf with the object of furthering his purpose. (*Isvar Chandra v. Satish Chandra* 7 C. W. N., 126).

Criminal penalties for illegal interference with produce.—Under sec. 186 of this Act any person, who otherwise than in accordance with this Act (a) distrains or attempts to distrain the produce of a

tenant's holding ; (b) resists a distraint or forcibly or clandestinely removes distrained property ; or (c) without the consent of the tenant prevents or attempts to prevent the reaping, gathering, storing, removing or otherwise dealing with any produce of a holding shall be deemed to have committed criminal trespass under sec. 447, Indian Penal Code, and any one abetting him shall be deemed to have abetted the commission of criminal trespass.

141. (1) When the Local Government is of opinion that in any local area or in any class of cases it would, by reason of the character of the cultivation or the habits of the cultivators, be impracticable for a landlord to realize his rent by an application under this Chapter to the Civil Court, it may, from time to time, by order, authorize the landlord to distrain, by himself or his agent, any produce for the distraint of which he would be entitled to apply under this Chapter to the Civil Court :

Power for
Local Govern-
ment to author-
ize distraint in
certain cases.

Provided that every person distraining any produce under such authorization shall proceed in the manner prescribed by section 124, and shall forthwith give notice, in such form as the High Court may, by rule, prescribe, to the Civil Court having jurisdiction to entertain an application for distraining the produce, and that Court shall, with no avoidable delay, depute an officer to take charge of the produce distrained.

(2) When an officer of the Court has taken charge of any distrained produce under this section, the proceedings shall thereafter be conducted in all respects as if he had distrained it under section 124.

(3) The Local Government may at any time rescind any order made by it under this section.

142. The High Court may, from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure in all cases under this Chapter.

Power for High Court to make rules.

High Court Rules.—The rules framed by the High Court under the provisions of this section will be found in Appendix III.

CHAPTER XIII.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE.

143. (1) The High Court may, from time to time, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, make rules consistent with this Act, declaring that any portions of the Code of the Civil Procedure shall not apply to suits between landlord and tenant as such or to any specified classes of such suits, or shall apply to them subject to modifications specified in the rules.

Power to modify Civil Procedure Code in its application to landlord and tenant suits.
XIV of 1882.

(2) Subject to any rules so made, and subject also to the other provisions of this Act, the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply to all such suits.

Application of Civil Procedure Code.—No rules have been made by the High Court under this section declaring any portions of the Civil Procedure Code inapplicable to suits between landlord and tenant. But under sec. 148 (a) considerable portions of the Civil Procedure Code do not apply to suits for the recovery of rent. The word "suit" includes the appellate stage also (*Samed Sheikh v. Naba Nepal* 19 C. W. N., 359 ; 19 C. L. J., 310.)

Suits for arrears of rent must include all rent due at the time of institution.—Under sec. 43 of Act XIV of 1882 a plaintiff is now bound to sue for all rent due at the time of the institution of his suit. He cannot sue for the rent of one year, and then sue later on for the arrears of earlier years (see illustration to sec. 43), or for the arrears of later years, if the rent of these years was due at the time of the institution of his suit (*Tarak Chandra Mukhurji v. Panchu Mohini Debya*, 6 Calc., 791 : 8 C. L. R., 297 ; *Madhu Prakash Singh v. Murli Manohar*, 5 All., 406 ; *Narain Kumari v. Raghu Mahapatro*, 12 Calc., 50 ; *Alagu v. Abdula*, 8 Mad., 147 ; *Balaji Sitaram Nath Salgavkar v. Bhikaji Soyare Prabhu Kanolekar*, 8 Bom., 164 ; *Chandi*

Charan Tarafdar v. Jogendro Chandra Chaudhri, 1 C. W. N., cxx; *Ashanulla Khan v. Tirthabashini*, 22 Calc., 691. See also *Sheo Shankar Sahai v. Hridai Narain*, 9 Calc., 143; and *Modan Mohan Lal v. Sheo Shankar Sahai*, 12 Calc., 482). The two last cited reports relate to the same case, in which damages were claimed. The High Court followed the principle of *Tarak Chandra Mukhurji v. Panchu Mohini Debya*, and on appeal to the Privy Council its decision was affirmed. But the dismissal of a suit for enhancement of rent is under sec. 43, C. P. C. no bar to a subsequent suit for rent at the rate originally fixed (*Sadrudin Ahmad v. Beni Madhub Rai*, 15 Calc., 145. See also *Khedarunissa v. Budhi*, 13 W. R., 317 and *Sura Sundari Debi v. Ghulam Ali*, 19 W. R., 142; 15 B. L. R., 125, note). The case of *Sadarudin Ahmad v. Beni Madhub Rai*, is a full Bench one and overrules *Kanak Chandru Mukurji v. Guru Das Biswas*, (9 Calc., 919; 12 C. L. R., 599).

Deposit of rent under s. 61 must be treated as equivalent to part payment. Notice of deposit under s. 63 does not give a fresh and independent cause of action in respect of the balance then due. In a suit for such balance, the landlord is obliged under s. 43, C. P. C., to include a claim for all arrears due at the time of institution (*Atul Krishna Ghosh v. Nripendra Narain Ghosh*, 1 C. L. J., 114).

A, a landlord took proceedings against a tenant *B* for recovery of the rent of the year 1305 by appraisal of the crops under ss. 69 and 70, and realised his dues by execution. *B* then sued to set aside the proceedings as being without jurisdiction and obtained a decree for restitution. Meanwhile, *A* had sued for and obtained a decree for 1306. After being compelled to make restitution, *A* sued for the rents of 1305, and 1307: held, that the claim for 1305 was barred, as it had not been included in the claim for 1306 (*Abdulla v. Har Kishen Singh*, 2 C. L. J., 490). Where the tenancy was sold in execution of a decree in a prior suit for arrears of rent, the landlord can obtain only a personal decree against the original tenant for rent accruing due between the institution of the prior suit and confirmation of sale. (*Maharaja of Burdwan v. Parbutty* 15 C. L. J., 458).

Statutory disabilities in suits for rent.—As already pointed out in the note to sec. 60, pp. 224-225, proprietors, managers and mortgagees of estates or revenue-free properties cannot under sec. 78, Act VII, B. C., of 1876 recover rent due to them, unless their names have been registered under the Act, if objection be raised to their claims on this ground. A rent decree obtained by a landlord long after his estate passed to the

(1) This is subject to the conditions of any written contract between the parties (sec. 81, Act VII, B. C., of 1876).

receiver is infructuous. The receiver was the only person competent to prosecute the suit and to obtain a decree against the tenants. (*Bhubaneswari v. Ajodhya*, 15 C. L. J., 339). Under sec. 19, Act IX of 1880, B. C. (The Cess Act), holders of estates or tenures in respect of which notices of valuation or re-valuation have been issued, are absolutely precluded from suing for or recovering rent for any land or tenure situate in states or tenures in respect of which no returns have been lodged, and *bhaoli* land must be included in such returns (*Jagmohan Tewari v. Finch*, 9 Calc., 62 : 11 C. L. R., 100). Further, under sec. 20 of the Act, every holder of an estate or tenure in respect of which a return has been made under the Cess Act is precluded from suing for or recovering (a) any rent whatsoever for any land, holding, or tenure forming part of the estate or tenure to which such return relates, but which has not been mentioned in such return, unless it be proved that the holding or tenure, for which the rent is claimed, was created subsequently to the lodging of such return; and (b) rent at a higher rate than is mentioned in such return for any land, tenure, or holding included in such return, unless it be proved that the rent of such land has been lawfully enhanced subsequently to the lodging of such return.

But it is not required that the whole of the rent which is payable by a particular tenant should be entered against that person's name. Section 20 (a) only requires that all the lands for which rent is payable should be entered in the return (*Gauri Saran Mahto v. Mahamed Latif Hussain* 4 C. L. J., 82n).

Before holders of states or tenures can recover road-cess which is included in the term "rent" in sections 53 to 68 and 72 to 75 [sec. 3 (5)], for rent-free lands, they may be called on to prove the issue of the notices of the preparation of the valuation rolls, no presumption of their due service arising in their favour (*Ahsanullah Khan v. Trilochan Bagchi*, 13 Cal., 197; *Rash Bihari Mukhurji v. Pitambari Chaudhurani*, 15 Calc., 237). But this rule does not apply to the recovery of road-cess for rent-paying lands (*Bhagwati Kuari Chaudhurani v. Chatarpat Singh* 2 C. W. N., 406).

In a suit for enhancing the rent payable by certain fractional shareholders in a *taluk*, the *zamindar* put in as evidence several road-cess returns which had been filed on behalf of another fractional shareholder and which showed that the tenants were receiving from sub-tenants, considerably higher rent than they were paying to the *zamindar*: held, that these returns, though not conclusive, yet *prima facie* showed that the existing rent was not fair and equitable and that the onus lay on the tenants to rebut the presumption raised by the returns by producing the

collection papers (*Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Kali Prasanna Bhaduri* 8 C. W. N., 1.).

Karta of a Hindu Joint family.—When rent is due to the members of joint Hindu family the *Karta* alone cannot maintain a suit for rent without joining the other members as plaintiffs or as defendants except when the tenant has dealt with the *Karta* as the sole landlord. (*Mir Tapurah Hossein v. Gopi Narayan*, 7 C. L. J., 251).

Succession Certificate Act.—Under section 4 (2) of the Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) arrears of rent payable in respect of land used for agricultural purposes which accrued in the time of a deceased landlord may be sued for without a certificate having been taken out under the provisions of that Act. See note p. 82.

Interpleader suit.—Under O. XXXV. r. 5, Civil Procedure Code, tenants cannot sue their landlords for the purpose of compelling them to interplead with any persons other than persons making claim through such landlords. A tenant therefore cannot bring a suit to have it determined which of two defendants, both of whom claim rent from him, is his landlord (*Kailash Chandra Dutta v. Goluk Chandra Poddar*, 2 C. W. N., 61). Where there is no issue between the parties set up by the tenant as to right to receive rent, the tenant cannot ask the court to determine who is entitled to the rent, (*Sukumari v. Bharat*, 20 C. L. J., 148).

Failure of plaintiff to prove alleged rate of rent.—When in a suit for arrears of rent at certain alleged rates, the plaintiff fails to prove the rates of rent alleged by him, it is not the duty of the Court to ascertain what were the proper rates payable, unless asked to do so (*Rash Dhari Gope v. Khakon Singh*, 24 Calc., 433). In this case it was pointed out that *Pannu Singh v. Nirghin Singh*, (7 Calc., 298), does not really lay down the contrary, though according to the head-note of the report it does.

Denial of landlord's title.—No tenant of immoveable property, or person claiming through such tenant, shall, during the continuance of the tenancy, be permitted to deny that the landlord of such tenant had at the beginning of the tenancy, a title to such immoveable property; and no person who came upon immoveable property by the license of the person in possession thereof shall be permitted to deny that such person had a title to such possession at the time when such license was given (Sec. 116, Act I of 1872; *Jai Narain Basu v. Kadammini Dasi* 7 B. L. R., 723, note; *Bhairon Singh v. Lilanand Singh*, 21 W. R., 153; *Sonamani Bibi v. Dhan Munshi*, 1 C. W. N., xxiv). Although a tenant may not, during the continuance of the tenancy, deny that

his landlord had a title at the beginning of such tenancy, he may show that such title has expired (*Ammu v. Ramakishna Sastri*, 2 Mad., 226; *Burn & Co. v. Bisho Mayi Dasi*, 14 W. R., 85; *Mohan Mahtu v. Shamsul Hada*, 21 W. R., 5), as by a sale to him by the landlord (*Vedu v. Nilkanth*, 22 Bom., 428), or has been defeated by a title paramount (*Gopanund Jha v. Gobind Prasad*, 12 W. R., 109). The words "at the beginning of the tenancy" in sec. 116, Act I of 1872, only apply to cases in which tenants are put into possession of the tenancy by the person to whom they have attorned, and not to cases in which the tenants have previously been in possession; consequently, when *A* a raiyat, being in possession of a certain holding, executed a *kabulyat* regarding this holding in favour of *B* (who claimed the land, in which the holding was included, under a derivative title from the last owner), and paid rent to *B* thereunder, it was held that *A* was not estopped by sec. 116 of the Evidence Act from disputing *B*'s title (*Lal Mahomed v. Kalonas*, 11 Calc., 519; *Brajanath Chaudhri v. Lal Mish Manipuri* 14 W. R. 391; *Jesingbhai v. Hataji*, 4 Bom., 79). But when a tenant denied execution of a *kobulyat* sued on by the plaintiff, pleaded that it was forged and denied payment of rent under it, and failed to establish these pleas, it was held that he was not entitled to prove that the plaintiff was not his landlord, though he had not been inducted into the land by him (*Ketu Das v. Surendra Nath Sinha*, 7 C. W. N., 596). One who pays rent to another, believing him to be the landlord's representative, is not estopped from afterwards showing the want of title in that other (*Bani Madhub Ghosh v. Thakurdas Mandal*, B. L. R., F. B., 588; 6 W. R., Act X, 71; *Gauri Das v. Jagarnath Rai*, 7 W. R., 25).

A tenant is not prevented from questioning the title of the alleged assignee of his admitted landlord (*Tilleshari Kuar v. Asmedh Kuar*, 24 W. R., 101). *A* executed a *kabulyat* for a term of years to *B*, as *zamindar*. *B* gave a *patni* of the *zamindari* to *C*. *C* instituted a suit for arrears of rent under the lease against *A*, the lessee. *A* admitted the execution of the lease to *B*, but denied that *B* was his real lessor and beneficially entitled to the rent, and alleged that he was only a *benamidar* for a third party. It was held that *A* was competent to deny his lessor's title as stated in the lease, and by parol evidence to prove a different title to that recited in it (*Donzelle v. Kedar Nath Chakrabarti*, 7 B. L. R., 720; 16 W. R., 186; 20 W. R., 352; *Indrabatti Koer v. Mahbub Ali*, 24 W. R., 44). A mere *benamidar* cannot maintain a suit for ejectment, having neither title to, nor possession of, the property (*Issar Chandra Dutta v. Gopal Chandra Das*, 25 Cal., 91). In cases where the doctrine of estoppel does not come into play, it is open to the tenant defendant

to urge that the plaintiff, as benamidar for the beneficial owner, is not entitled to claim rent from him. (*Rahimannesa v. Mahadeb*, 12 C. L. J., 428).

Possession of a tenant not adverse to landlord.—The possession of a tenant is not adverse to his landlord (*Shristidhar Mazumdar v. Kali Kant*, 1 W. R., 171; *Watson v. Sarat Sundari Debi*, 7 W. R., 395; *Davis v. Abdul Hamid*, 8 W. R., 55; *Grish Chandra Rai v. Bhagwan Chandra Rai*, 13 W. R., 191; *Lakhu Khan v. Wise*, 18 W. R., 443; *Duli Chand v. Sham Bihari Singh*, 24 W. R., 113; *Haradhan Rai v. Haladhar Chandra Chaudhri*, 25 W. R., 56; *Raj Kishor Sarma Chakravarti v. Giriya Kant Lahiri*, 25 W. R., 66), as long as there is no dispute or conflicting claim (*Ram Chandra Singh v. Madho Kumari*, 12 Calc., 484). So long as the relation of landlord and tenant exists, the mere omission of the tenant to pay his rent does not constitute an adverse possession so as to make limitation applicable (*Trailokhya Tarini Dasi v. Mohima Chandra Matak*, 7 W. R., 400; *Rango Lal Mandal v. Abdul Ghaffur*, 4 Calc., 314; 3 C. L. R., 119; *Poresk Narain Rai v. Kashi Chandra Talukdar*, 4 Calc., 661; *Dadoba v. Krishna*, 7 Bom., 34; *Tatia v. Shadasiv*, 7 Bom., 40; *Tiruchurna Perumal Nadan v. Sanguvin*, 3 Mad., 118; *Premasukh Das v. Bhupia*, 2 All., 517). See also notes, pp. 26-27. When *A* holds under *B*'s tenants, his possession is not adverse to *B* (*Bangsraj Bhukta v. Megh Lal Puri*, 20 W. R., 398). The mere non-payment of rent does not constitute an adverse holding, but if a tenant openly sets up an adverse title and holds adversely, limitation runs (*Haronath Rai v. Jogendra Chandra Rai*, 6 W. R., 218; *Srinath v. Satya* 13 C. L. J., 660), as when an intermediate holder sets up a *mukarari* title (*Najimudin Hossein v. Lloyd*, 15 W. R., 231; *Radha Madhav v. Milan*, 18 C. L. J. 23), from the time when the landlord had notice of the adverse title so set up (*Gaura Kumari v. Bengal Coal Co.*, 13 W. R., 129; 12 B. L. R., 282; *Gaura Kumari v. Saru Kumari*, 19 W. R., 252; *Pitambar v. Nilmani Singh Deo*, 3 Calc., 793; *Gopalrao v. Mahadevroao*, 21 Bom., 394; *Dalmar Puri v. Bipin Behari Mitra*, 18 Calc., 526); where the defendant and their ancestors were in occupation of the disputed land from generation to generation, without payment of rent and the plaintiff had failed to prove that he or his predecessor had ever been in possession, it was held that the claim for assessment of rent by the plaintiff, was barred by limitation (*Birendro v. Kailash* 22 C. L. J., 140). See also *Subhan v. Birendra* 22 C. L. J., 144; *Birendra v. Ananda Priya*, 22 C. L. J., 151; *Birendra v. Ramchandra*, 22 C. L. J., 153, and a trespasser, merely by alleging tenancy in his written statement, does not preclude himself from setting up the defence of the law of limitation (*Dina Mani Debi v. Durga Prasad Mazumdar*, 21 W. R., 70;

12 B. L. R., 274; *Moti v. Kalu*, 19 C. L. J. 321). A wife during the prolonged absence of her husband, who was erroneously supposed to be dead, acting in excess of the limited powers of a wife in possession of her absent husband's property made a *maurasi* grant of a portion of her husband's estate. The grantee entered into and remained in possession for upwards of twelve years. It was held that the position of the grantee was not that of a lessee and that his possession (although in its inception an act of trespass against the husband), having continued for upwards of twelve years, had perfected his title to the lands (*Bijai Chandra Banurji v. Kali Prasanno Mukhurji*, 4 Calc., 327). It is open to a defendant to plead tenancy and limitation in the alternative (*Keamuddin v. Hari Mohan Mandal*, 7 C. W. N., 294). A tenant cannot acquire an easement by prescription in other lands of his lessor (*Moni Chandra Chakravarti v. Baikantha Nath Biswas*, 9 C. W. N., 856). When there is a current lease, and the tenant is dispossessed by a third party, time does not commence to run against the landlord until the expiration of the lease. But when the lease has expired and the tenant is holding over with the landlord's consent, and the possession of such third party is adequate in continuity, in publicity and in extent so as to show that it is possession adverse to the landlord, the latter is not precluded from determining the tenancy and suing the trespasser in ejectment and his right to sue will be barred after 12 years of such possession (*Kishwar Nath Sahi v. Kali Sankar Sahai*, 10 C. W. N., 343). Where a tenant claimed to hold land rent free for more than 12 years a landlord's suit for assessment of rent brought within 12 years of the finally published record-of-rights is not barred by limitation. (*Aman Gazi v. Birendra*, 16 C. W. N., 929; but see *Birendro v. Rosan*, 15 C. L. J., 203=16 C. W. N., 931, and *Birendro v. Nobin*, 22 C. L. J., 307). Where a person recorded in the record-of-rights as trespasser was in possession of the land in dispute for more than 12 years, but had once during that period paid rent to the landlord on behalf of the old tenant and taken a rent receipt in which he was described as a *marfatdar* held that the suit for *khas* possession was not barred by limitation, (*Jadu v. Raj Narain*, 17 C. W. N., 459); but in *Prohabati v. Taibatunnessa* (17 C. W. N., 1088) it was held that where the landlord received rent from the transferee as *marfatdar* for more than 12 years his right to recover *khas* possession would be barred but he would be entitled to realise rent from the transferee as a tenant under certain circumstances. See also note, pp. 200-201.

The landlord need sue only his recognized tenant.—Under the former law, the landlord was only bound to sue his registered tenant for the rent (*Hari Charan Basu v. Meheruniṣṣa*, 7 W. R., 318; *Forbes*

v. *Pratap Singh*, 7 W. R., 469; *Sadhan Chandra Basu v. Guru Charan Basu*, 11 W. R., 99; *Sadai Purira v. Baistub Purira*, 15 W. R., 261; *Dwarkanath Mitra v. Nobanga Manjari Dasi*, 7 C. L. R., 233; *Bichija Nayak Rai v. Bihari Lal*, 5 C. L. J., 89). Mere cognizance or supposed cognizance by the landlord of the purchase of a tenure is not sufficient to cure the defect of non-registration (*Sarkies v. Kali Kumar Rai*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 98). But if he has recognized a new tenant by accepting rent from him (*Nabo Kumar Ghosh v. Krishna Chandra Banurji*, W. R. Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 112; *Mritanjai Sarkar v. Gopal Chandra Sarkar*, 10 W. R., 466; 2 B. L. R., A. C., 131; *Bhorat Rai v. Ganga Narain Mahapatro*, 14 W. R., 211; *Dhanpat Singh Rai v. Vilait Ali*, 15 W. R., 211; *Anand Moyi Dasi v. Mohendro Narain Das*, 15 W. R., 264; *Allender v. Dwarkanath Rai*, 15 W. R., 321), that is, not in the name of the old tenant (*Rasomai Purkhait v. Srinath Maira*, 7 C. W. N., 133) or in other ways (*Miah Jan v. Karuna Mayi Debi*, 8 B. L. R., A. C., 1), as by allowing sums paid into the Collectorate to be carried to his credit (*Ram Govind Rai v. Dashubhoja Debi*, 18 W. R., 195), or by selling his raiyat's right and interest in the tenure (*Prasanno Mayi Dasi v. Bhobo Tarini Dasi*, 10 W. R., 494), he cannot resile and sue his old tenant. He can recognise him to what extent he pleases (*Gonesh Das v. Ram Pratap Singh*, 5 C. W. N., clxxv). If a holding has been let to more than one raiyat, they must all be sued (*Rup Narain Singh v. Jago Singh*, 10 W. R., 304). The unregistered transferee of a transferable tenure cannot be treated by the landlord as a trespasser, and is entitled as against the landlord who has evicted him, to be restored to *khas* possession (*Nobin Krishna Mukhurji v. Shib Prasad Patak*, 8 W. R., 96). Under the present law, though there is now no registration in the landlord's *serishtah*, a landlord is only bound to sue his recognized tenant and is not bound to recognize transferees of tenures and raiyati holdings at fixed rates, unless the procedure prescribed by secs. 12 to 18 has been strictly complied with, or of occupancy-holdings, transferable by custom or local usage unless notice of the transfers has been given as provided in section 73. The transfer of a permanent tenure is complete on payment of the landlord's fee and the landlord was bound to look to the transferee for rent accruing since then; it is not necessary that in such a case the transferor should have been a recorded tenant (*Girish Chandra v. Khagendra Nath* 16 C. W. N., 64=13 C. L. J., 613). When a landlord has obtained a decree for rent against his registered tenant, a transferee of the holding, who acquired an interest in it after the decree, cannot maintain a suit to set aside the decree, except on the ground of fraud, nor is he entitled to a refund of the money paid in satisfaction of the decree (*Jadu Nandan Tewari v. Tirbhuban Tewari*, 1 C. W. N., clxiv).

Though the landlord sues only the recorded tenant for the rent, this does not relieve the unrecorded tenants of their equitable liability of paying their share of the rent to the recorded tenant who has been obliged to pay the whole. Even when one of the unrecorded co-tenants has sold away his interest before the date of suit, this will not relieve him of his liability, even when he has derived no advantage from the payment made if he was a co-tenant at the time when the liability for the rent arose (*Govinda Chandra Chakravarti v. Basant Kumar Chakravarti*, 3 C. W. N., 384).

A landlord cannot sue his tenants for the rent of a holding, and also the *zarpeshgi-dars* from the tenants for the same rent on the ground that the *zarpeshgi-dars* are in occupation of a portion of the holding (*Rama Das v. Thakur Das*, 1 C. L. J., 136).

Although a landlord need only sue the recorded tenant for rent, he can not sue only some of the recorded tenants leaving others though the latter may not be interested in the tenancy (*Mahabir v. Raghunandan*, 17 C. W. N., cclxxv). Where a suit is instituted against some only of the representatives of the recorded tenant and a decree obtained thereon by the landlords, the other representatives can come in, in a subsequent suit framed as before and ask to be added as parties defendants (*Baoli v. Hamijuddi*, 12 C. L. J., 267).

Joint tenants:—It is competent to a landlord to maintain his suit against any number of several joint tenants, (*Rameswar v. Jaideb*, 12 C. L. J., 591; but see *Kasikinkar v. Satyendra*, 12 C. L. J., 642; 15 C. W. N., 191; *Jogeswar v. Maharajah Kesho Prashad*, 1 Pat. L. J., 190).

Because a person is the sole recorded tenant in the landlord's *serista*, he is not therefore alone entitled to sue third parties for damages done to the tenure, if other persons are also interested and have a right to the same (*Iskwar Chandra Santra v. Satish Chandra Giri*, 30 Calc., 207; 7 C. W. N., 126).

The onus of proof that rent decrees have been obtained against the sole recorded tenant is on the plaintiff landlord (*Baikantho Nath Rai v. Debendra nath Sahi*, 11 C. W. N., 676).

The landlord may sue the real tenant.—A decree for arrears of rent may be given against the real lessees in possession, although no previous realisation of rent directly from them is established, and no written agreement is shewn to have been executed by them in their own names, another party being the ostensible holder of the lease and not denying liability (*Jadunath Pal v. Prosanna Nath Datta*, 9 W. R., 71; *Bipin Bihari Chaudhri v. Ram Chandra Rai*, 14 W. R., 12; 5 B. L. R., 234; *Ram Tarak Ghosh v. Biressar Bahurji*, 5 W. R., Act X, 32).

Jirabatunnissa v. Ram Chandra Das, 6 W. R., Act X, 36). A mortgagee in possession may be sued for the rent (*Macnaghten v. Bhikari Singh*, 2 C. L. R., 323). If a *zamindar* sues an agent for rent due from an estate, this is no bar to the *zamindar's* afterwards suing the principal for rent, subsequently accrued due. But he cannot in the same suit sue both the principal and the agent : he must elect which of them he will proceed against (*Prasanna Kumar Pal v. Kailash Chandra Pal*, 8 W. R., 428). A landlord cannot hold both the nominal and the real lessees liable for rent, but must make his election (*Kāmyab v. Umda Begum*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 88 ; *Hira Lal Bakshi v. Raj Kishor Mazumdar*, W. R., Sp. No. F. B., 58).

No decree for arrears of rent can be made against any person other than the actual tenant, or some one who may be security for him. Consequently, there can be no decree for arrears of rent against persons holding subordinate interests in a *jagir* tenure, which have been created by the *jagirdar* (*Pratap Udai Nath v. Pradhan Mokunda Singh*, 25 Calc., 399 : 2 C. W. N., 96).

Where the persons liable to pay rent are *Mutwallis* it is essential that all the *Mutwallis* should be brought before the court as defendants, in as much as *Mutwallis* stand in the position of trustees. (*Abdul Rab Choudhry v. Eggar*, 35 Calc., 182).

Admissions by co-tenants.—An admission by one raiyat as to the rate at which he holds is not evidence to prove the rate at which another raiyat holds (*Narahari Mohant v. Naraini Dasi*, W. R., Sp. No., F. B., 23). When two persons were sued for rent as joint tenants, and one of them admitted the correctness of the plaintiff's claim, it was held that the admission of the one could not bind the other, and that as they had been sued on the allegation that they held the holding jointly, a separate decree for half the amount admitted could not be made against the tenant who had made the admission (*Chandareswar Narain Prasad v. Chuni Ahir*, 9 C. L. R., 359 ; *Kasi Kinkar v. Satyendra*, 15 C. W. N., 191=12 C. L. J. 642 ; *Jogeswar v. Maharajah Kesho Prashad Singh*, 1 Pat. L. J., 190). The admission of a co-sharer tenant as to a particular person being the landlord of the holding is no evidence against the other co-tenants (*Kali Kishor Chaudhri v. Gopi Mohan Rai*, 1 C. W. N., cliv). But in a suit between a *zamindar* and his *ijaradars* for rent, a person who was one of several *jotedars* in the *mahal* was called as a witness for the *zamindar*, and admitted the fact that an arrangement existed whereby he and his *co-jotedars* had agreed to pay rent to the *zamindar* direct. This suit was decided in favour of the *zamindar*. The *ijaradars* then brought a suit against the *jotedars*,

amongst whom was the witness above-mentioned, to recover the sum which the *jotedars* ought to have paid to the *zamindar* direct, and which the *ijaradars* has been decreed to pay. The *jotedars* disclaimed all liability to pay rent to the *ijaradars*. In this suit the evidence given by the *jotedar* in the *zamindar's* suit was received on behalf of the plaintiff against all the defendants and it was held that the evidence was admissible (*Kausulliah Sundari Dasi v. Mukta Sundari Dasi*, 11 Calc., 588). In this case it was said that "where there are several co-contractors or persons engaged in one common business or dealing, a statement made by one of them with reference to any transaction which forms part of their joint business, has always been held admissible as evidence against the others." A decree obtained against one co-tenant, who was the registered tenant, and who was allowed by the other to represent him in the tenancy, the *dakhilas* being issued in his name only, was held admissible against the other tenant on the ground of equitable estoppel (*Matt Lal v. Nripendra Nath Rai*, 2 C. W. N., 172). Where one of several joint tenants has executed a *kabulyat* for the rent of the entire tenure, and the other tenants have not acquiesced in it and are not bound by it, the tenant executing the *kabulyat* is not liable for any rent in excess of his share (*Ram Taran Chaturji v. Asmatullah*, 6 C. W. N., 111). In a suit for ejectment from certain homestead land, a written statement filed on behalf of some co-sharer defendants was held admissible as evidence against other co-sharer defendants (*Girija Prasanna Mukherji v. Jadu Nath Karmokar*, 10 C. W. N., cxxxvi). But a decree obtained by a co-sharer landlord is not admissible as evidence as to the rate of rent in a suit brought by another co-sharer (*Abdul Ali v. Raj Chandra Das*, 10 C. W. N., 1084). Where however a tenant holds land under several landlords under one contract of tenancy, and each co-sharer claims to collect rent proportionately to his share, a decree for rent obtained in a previous suit by one co-sharer is relevant for the determination of the question of the rate of rent in a subsequent suit for rent by another co-sharer who was joined as a *Proforma* defendant in the former suit (*Ramdin v. Dhanwanti*, 17 C. W. N. 1016).

Execution of decree for rent by landlord.—A landlord obtaining a decree for rent is free to proceed against any property of the judgment debtor; he is under no obligation to proceed in the first instance against the defaulting tenure. (*Sailaja v. Gyani*, 18 C. L. J., 29); where a suit is rightly framed as a suit for rent, a decree properly passed would be capable of execution as a rent decree though the court passed a money decree (*Promada v. Sura Khatun*, 16 C. W. N., xxxi).

Estoppel—A purchaser of a holding at an execution sale who proves

that in the sale certificate granted to him, the annual rent is described as Rs. 8, does not thereby establish the plea of estoppel that the landlord is not entitled to realise rent at a higher rate. To establish the estoppel it is necessary to prove a statement anterior to his purchase which may have influenced his conduct. (*Aman v. Mir Hossain*, 10 C. L. J., 605).

Instalment decrees.—*obiter*, Section 210, C. P. C., (O. XX. r. 11) does not apply to rent decrees and the Court cannot pass an instalment decree (*Shibnarayan v. Baikantha Nath*, 11 C. W. N., ccxx).

Set-off.—In a suit for arrears of rent a claim for abatement may be made by way of set-off, and it is competent to the Court to adjudicate on such a plea. See notes to sections 38 and 52, pp. 160 and 206. A liquidated sum due on a bond is capable according to law, even without an agreement to that effect, of being set-off against sums due for rent (*Watson & Co v. Braja Sundari Debi*, 16 W. R., 225). In a suit brought by one of the co-sharers in an estate for money alleged to be due in respect of her share as arrears of rent, where the claim was admitted, it was held that the defendant was not entitled to set-off, under sec. 121 Act VIII of 1859, the plaintiff's share of the Government revenue of the estate which had been paid by the defendant for the period for which the arrears of rent were alleged to be due. It was said that, to admit of a set-off, there must be such a connection between the claim and counter-claim that the truth and completeness of the one cannot be judged of or measured without reference to, and a consideration of, the other, and that in this case there was no such connection between the claim of the plaintiff and the counter-claim of the defendant, as would entitle the defendant, as a matter of equity, apart from legislative enactment, to a set-off (*Hossaina Bibi v. Smith*, 22 W. R., 15 : 13 B. L. R., 440). In a suit by a *zamindar* for arrears of rent the defendant alleged that his tenure had been placed under the management of the Collector, and had so remained for a number of years, and that the Collector, from money realized by him as manager, had, in addition to satisfying all other claims of the plaintiff paid the rents accruing not only during the period of his management, but up to; and inclusive of, the year, the arrears of rent for which were claimed in the suit. The lower Court refused to consider the defendant's plea, on the ground that it was in the nature of a set-off, and that not being a debt due from the plaintiff to the defendant, it was not such a set-off as could be allowed by the Court. It was, however, held that the plaintiff's plea was a plea of payment merely and not in the nature of set-off (*Kunja Bihari Singh v. Nil Mani Singh*, 4 C. L. R., 296). A *darpatnidar* has been held entitled to set-off against the *patni* rent sums paid by him to save the *patni* from sale under Reg. VIII of 1819 (*Nabo Gopal Sarkar v. Srinath Bandopadhyaya*, 8 Calc., 877; *Lalit*

Mohan Saha v. Srinibas Sen, 13 Calc., 331). In a suit by a *zamindar* against the wife of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal for the rent of a *patni* for the years 1284 and 1285, it appeared that the defendant had paid the revenue for 1284 to Government, and it was contended that the moneys paid for revenue were payments made to the plaintiff so as to entitle him under secs. 59 and 61 of the Contract Act to appropriate them in discharge of the rent of 1283, which was barred by limitation. But it was held that these payments were properly the subject of set-off as money paid to the use of the plaintiff, and that they could not be appropriated under the Contract Act to the rent of 1283 (*Rukmini Ballabh Rai v. Jamania Begam*, 9 Calc., 914 : 12 C. L. R., 534). Though the provisions of sec. 111, C. P. C., allow only of an ascertained sum being set-off against the plaintiff's claim in a suit for the recovery of money, they do not take away from parties any right to set-off, legal or equitable, which they would have independently of that Code (*Bhagbat Panda v. Bamdeb Panda*, 11 Calc., 557), provided the cross-demand raised by the defence arises out of the same transaction as, and is connected in its nature with, the plaintiff's suit (*Chisholm v. Gopal Chandra Sarma*, 16 Calc., 711).

A defendant is entitled, to set-off the amount of a decree obtained by him against the plaintiff, although the decree has not been executed (*Bharat Prasad Sahi v. Rameshwar Koer*, 30 Calc., 1066), but not a decree for costs obtained by him in a suit brought against him by the *benamidar* of his landlord and in which his landlord was a *pro forma* defendant (*Tilak Chandra Rai v. Jasoda Kumar Rai*, 11 C. W. N., 215). Where the defendant in a suit for rent claimed a deduction for road cess payable by the plaintiff, and which had been paid by him, held that the payment was not a part payment of the rents sued for, but an antecedent debt and was in the nature of a set-off, and Court fees must be paid for the same (*Guise v. Ananta Ram Rathi*, 10 C. W. N., 199). But a set-off which might and ought to have been pleaded in a previous rent suit can not be pleaded in a suit for the rent of a subsequent period, being barred by the principle of *res judicata* (*Jamadar Singh v. Sherazuddin Ahamad*, 35 Calc., 979).

Burden of Proof.—Under sec. 109, Act I of 1872, when the question is whether persons are landlord and tenant and it has been shown that they have been acting as such, the burden of proving that they have ceased to stand to each other in those relations respectively is on the person who affirms it. (See *Mohan Mahto v. Shamsul Huda*, 21 W. R., 5 ; *Rango Lal Mondal v. Abdul Ghaffur*, 4 Calc., 314 : 3 C. L. R., 119 ; *Parbati Dast v. Ram Chand Bhattacharji*, 3 C. L. R., 576 ; and *Batna Charan Chaudhuri v. Administrator General*, 6 C. L. J., 72). When it has not been so shown, and no tenancy is admitted, the burden of

proving an alleged tenancy is on the party asserting it to exist (*Ram Mani v. Alimuddin*, 20 W. R., 374; *Batai Ahir v. Bhagabatti Kuar*, 11 C. L. R., 476; *Manners v. Harihar*, 19 C. W. N., 149). The onus of proving the proper rate is upon the plaintiff, and not upon the defendant (*Samira Khatun v. Gopal Lal Tagore*, 1 W. R., 58; *Khola Mondal v. Piru Sarkar*, 6 W. R., Act X, 18; *Ashraf v. Ram Kishor Ghosh*, 23 W. R., 288). The fact that a tenant some time ago gave a *kabulyat* for a limited period at a particular rate of rent is not sufficient to throw upon the defendant the onus of proving what the present rent is, without any evidence on the part of the landlord that the rent specified in the *kabulyat* had ever been realized from him (*Makunda Chandra Sarma v. Arpan Ali*, 2 C. W. N., 47). But if the tenant pleads that a *kabulyat* was taken from him by coercion or undue influence the tenant must prove his special plea. It cannot be laid down generally that a landlord in the *mofussil* is in a position to dominate the will of a tenant within the meaning of sec. 16 of the contract Act (*Raja Promoda Nath v. Kino Molla*, 13 C. W. N., 167; 8 C. L. J., 135). In a suit to recover arrears of rent at enhanced rates, the onus of proving both the quantity and the rates is upon the plaintiff and not upon the defendant (*Gholam Ali v. Gopal Lal Tagore*, 1 W. R., 56). It lies on the plaintiff to make out distinctly the different grounds on which he rests his right to enhance, *viz.*, excess of area, increase of productiveness apart from the tenant's agency, and increase in the value of produce (*Gholam Ali v. Gopal Lal Thakur* 9 W. R., 65; *Pulin Behari Sen v. Watson & Co.*, 9 W. R., 190; *Doma Rai v. Milton*, 20 W. R., 416), and he must prove that the present rate is not fair and equitable (*Hills v. Jendar Mandal*, 1 W. R., 3). In a suit to recover arrears of rent from the defendants, who, as *thikadars* of the plaintiff's share in a certain *mauzah*, had been in possession from 1262 to 1281 without having paid any rent, the plaintiff, who claimed a *bhaoli* rent at the rate of 9 annas of the crop, proved that in the *mauzah* in question the raiyats paid rent at that rate, and it was held that under the particular circumstances the onus was on the defendants, who alleged that the proper rate was 8 annas, to prove their allegation (*Lochan Chaudhri v. Anup Singh*, 8 C. L. R., 426). In a suit for enhancement where the defendant replies that the land in question does not belong to the plaintiff's estate, the onus is on the plaintiff (who seeks to dispute the previously existing arrangement) to prove his right to do so (*Mahomed Ali v. Radha Raman Mandal*, 4 W. R., Act X, 18). In a suit for enhancement, in which it was contented that the land constituted a grant created before 1790, it was decided that the onus was on the plaintiff to show that the land was included in the *zamindari* at the time of the permanent settlement and was, therefore, liable to enhancement.

(*Ashanullah v. Bassarat Ali Chaudhri*, 10 Calc., 920). In a suit for enhancement when the defendant pleads that rent had been assessed on lands covered by hedges and ditches and forming boundaries between fields, and that according to custom such land was not liable to pay rent at all, the onus is on the defendant to prove the custom (*Haro Chaudhri v. Jyeshar Nandi*, 6 W. R., Act X, 46). When a defendant claims abatement of rent on the ground of diluvion the onus is on him (*Savi v. Abhai Nath Basu*, 2 W. R., Act X, 28). So, also, when he pleads remission of rent (*Banwari Lal v. Furlong*, 9 W. R., 239). In a suit for rent by a share-holder, when the defendant contends that he is not bound to pay otherwise than by entirety to the person entitled to the whole rent, the onus is on the plaintiff to show that he is entitled to sue for a fractional portion (*Lalan v. Hemraj Singh*, 20 W. R., 76). The onus of proving land to be *sir*, or proprietor's private land, lies on the person who alleges it to be so (*Hari Das v. Ghansham Narain*, 6 All., 286) ; sec. 120 (2). Where a raiyat holds land of considerable extent under a *zamindar* and alleges that one or two plots occupied by him are held under a different title, the onus is on him to prove his allegation (*Ram Kumar Rai v. Bijai Govind Baral*, 7 W. R., 535). In a suit for the recovery of damages for illegal distraint on the ground that the landlords had distrained the plaintiff's crop, alleging his rent to be more than it really was, it was held that the onus was on the plaintiff to prove the annual rent payable by him (*Chandra Kant Mukerji v. Hem Lal Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., 463). In suits for arrears of rent when the defendant pleads that the land is *lakhiraj* or rent free, and in suits in which plaintiff seeks for a decree that land is rent-paying, the *onus* is on the plaintiff to prove that the land is rent-paying (*Gumani Kazi v. Hurihar Mukerji*, W. R., Sp. No., F. B., 115 ; *Matangani Debi v. Mahomed*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 30 ; *Moti Lal Aduk v. Jadupati Das*, 2 W. R., Act X, 44, *Gangadhar Singh v. Bimola Dasi*, 5 W. R., Act X, 37 ; *Mahomed Azsar Ali v. Nasir Mahomed*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 304 ; *Mritanjai Chakravartti v. Barada Kanta Rai*, 6 W. R., Act X, 18 ; *Jagesshari Devi v. Gadadhar Banurji*, 6 W. R., Act X, 21 ; *Shib Narain Rai v. Chidam Das*, 6 W. R., Act X, 45 ; *Ramkumar Ghosal v. Debi Prasad Chatterji*, 6 W. R., Act X, 87, *Dhanmani Debi v. Sattrughan Sil*, 6 W. R., Act X, 100 ; *Bisseswar Chakravarti v. Umacharan Rai*, 7 W. R., 44 ; *Parsidh Narain Singh v. Bissessar Dyal Singh*, 7 W. R., 148 ; *Pradhan Gopal Singh v. Bhup Rai*, 9 W. R., 570 ; *Raj Kishor Mukerji v. Harihar Mukhurji*, 10 W. R., 117 ; *Prem Chand Barik v. Brajanath Kundu*, 10 W. R., 204 ; *Ambika Charan Mandal v. Ram dhan*, 11 W. R., 35 ; *Man Mohun De v. Sri Ram Rai*, 14 W. R., 285 ; *Sridhar Nandi v. Braja Nath Kundu*, 14 W. R., 286 : 2 B. L. R.,

211; *Harihar Mukhurji v. Madhab Chandra*, 8 B. L. R., 566; 14 Moo. I. A., 152; *Hemangini Debi v. Jatindra Mohan Ghosh*, 10 C. W. N., clxiv; *Arfannissa v. Piari Mohan Mukhurji*, 1 Calc., 378; *Milan v. Mahomed Ali*, 10 C. W. N., 434). But in *Guru Prasad Rai v. Jaggabanthu Mazumdar* (W. R., Sp. No., F. B., 15) it was said that the defendant having, by giving a *kabulyat* for a portion of the land in dispute, acknowledged himself to be the plaintiff's raiyat as to that portion, it lay on him to prove his plea of his not being the plaintiff's raiyat as to the rest, and in *Satto Charan Ghosal v. Mohesh Chandra Mitra* (3 W. R., 178), that in a suit not for resumption, but for assessment at enhanced rates, in which the defendant admits that the main portion of the lands in dispute is rent-paying, but does not separate the rent-free lands, the plaintiff is not bound to prove that the lands are rent-paying until the defendant points out their precise situation. In *Ashrafunnissa v. Mohan Deb Rai* (5 W. R., Act X, 48), it was laid down that some *prima facie* proof of an ostensible rent-free holding and not a bare allegation by the defendant to this effect is necessary to bar a plaintiff in a suit for enhanced rent, where the defendant admits a tenancy for one portion of the land for which rent is sought. In *Nihal Chandra Mistri v. Hari Prosad Mandal* (8 W. R., 183), it was ruled that where there is *prima facie* evidence that a tenant holds part of the land sought to be enhanced as paying rent and part as rent-free, the onus is shifted from the raiyat to the landlord. The same rule was laid down in *Hira Ram Bhattacharji v. Ashraf Ali* (9 W. R., 103) and in *Sashi Bhushan Bakshi v. Mahomed Matain* (4 C. L. J., 548) it was decided that when a purchaser at a *patni* sale proves his purchase and on his applying for possession is resisted by persons holding lands within the ambit of the *patni* tenure, who set up the defence that the lands held by them are *lakhiraj*, it is for them to prove that the lands have been held not under the *patni* tenure but as *lakhiraj*; so that according to these cases it would seem as if the onus lay in the first instance on the defendant. In another case, *Shamdon Ali v. Mathuranath Dutta*, (14 W. R., 226), in which the defendant pleaded that certain lands, though lying within the ambit of the *zamindari*, did not form part of it, but were *lakhiraj*, it was held that the onus lay on the defendant to show the alleged independent title; failing to do so, the *prima facie* title made out by the plaintiff ought to prevail. Again, in *Newaz Bandopadhyaya v. Kali Prasanno Ghosh* (6 Calc., 543; 8 C. L. R., 6), it was ruled that in a suit for enhancement of rent, when the tenant pleads that a portion of the land of which the rent is sought to be enhanced is held by him rent-free, the onus is on the tenant to prove *prima facie* that such portion of the land is so held by him; if he be successful in this, the onus is then shifted upon the land-

lord to rebut such *prima facie* evidence. Then, in *Akbar Ali v. Bhyea Lal Jha* (6 Calc., 666 : 7 C. L. R., 497), it was decided that the burden of proof is on the landlord, when the land is held by a person, not a tenant of the plaintiff for other land, or when such land is occupied as a separate parcel or holding, or otherwise in such a manner as to be entirely distinct from other lands held by the same person as a tenant under the plaintiff. When the land is occupied by a tenant of the *zamindar* and is not distinguished in the manner described above from the rest of the land, as to which tenancy is admitted, the burden of proof is on the tenant. But in *Bacharam Mandal v. Piari Mohan Banurji*, (9 Calc., 813 ; 12 C. L. R., 475), it was said that in suits for resumption of lands alleged by the defendant to be rent-free, the burden of proof is in the first instance on the plaintiff to show that the lands are rent-paying. This he can do by proof of receipt of rent, or that its proceeds were taken into account at the permanent settlement, or by other sufficient means. The fact that the land in dispute is surrounded by other lands held by the defendant, for which rent is paid is evidence to show that the land forms part of his tenure and is not his *lakhiraj* holding, but no decree can be passed adversely to the defendant on it, unless it be held to establish a *prima facie* case in favour of the plaintiff. This was followed in *Narendra Narain Rai v. Bishan Chandra Das* (12 Calc., 182), in which it was decided that in a suit for resumption of lands, when the defendants allege that the lands are *Lakhiraj*, the onus is on the plaintiff in the first instance to show that the lands are *mal*, or rent-paying, and that if he fails to make out such a *prima facie* case, the suit should be dismissed.

In a suit by a landlord for *khas* possession of land in defendant's possession, the defendant set up and proved an intermediate tenure. Held, that it was on the plaintiffs to prove that the parcel of land sought to be resumed was outside such tenure (*Rajendra Kumar Basu v. Mohima Chandra Ghosh*, 3 C. W. N., 763). See also *Hridai Krishna v. Nobin Chandra Sen* (12 C. L. R., 457) ; and *Mohima Chandra Mazumdar v. Mohesh Chandra Neogi* (16 Calc., 497) ; but see *Sheodoni v. Chowdhury Chatoorbhooj*, 12 C. L. J., 376 ; *Gopiny v. Ramtaran* 19 C. W. N. 140 ; *Protap v. Judhistir* 19 C. W. N. 143.

In a suit to recover possession of certain land described as *khas-khamar*, of which plaintiffs had been forcibly dispossessed, defendants claimed to hold the land by way of permanent *jote* for 40 years, and contended that the plaintiffs had no right except to receive rents. Held, that as the defendants admitted the ownership to be with the plaintiffs, and prayed to be allowed to hold possession under the *jote*-tenancy, the burden of proof lay with the defendants (*Hari Mohan Poddar v. Gharib-*

ullah Mallik, 22 W. R., 417). But when the tenant had been in long and peaceable possession of land as part of an admitted tenure, it was held that in a suit for ejectment it lay on the landlord to prove that the land was his *khas* land (*Nanda Lal Goswami v. Jajireswar Haldar*, 6 C. W. N., 105). In a suit for ejectment from certain homestead land, it was held that it lay on the defendant who alleged the land to be agricultural, or part of an agricultural holding to prove this plea (*Girija Prasanna Mukhurji v. Jadu Nath Karmakar*, 10 C. W. N., cxxxvi).

Jamabandies, Chittas, Collection papers and Road Cess returns.—*Jamabandi* papers can never be treated as independent evidence of any contested fact (*Chamarni Bibi v. Ainullah Sardar*, 9 W. R., 451); but where entries in the *Jamabandi* papers began over 70 years before the trial, the presumption was that the person who made them was dead and could not be called; and as they were made in the ordinary course of business by the landlords agents, they were relevant without any corroboration. (*Dukha v. W. M. Grant*, 16 C. L. J. 24; See also *Aktowli v. Tarak Nath Ghosh*, 16 C. L. J., 328=17 C. W. N. 774). *Jamabandi* papers can only be used as corroborative evidence of the same value as that which is attached to books of account (*Gajju Koer v. Ali Ahmed*, 14 W. R., 474: 6 B. L. R., App., 62). *Jamabandi* papers for the years in respect of which rent is claimed, prepared by the officers of the person claiming the rent, cannot be evidence of his right to that which is set forth, though the evidence of the *patwari* as to the amount collected in former years, corroborated by the *Jamabandies* of those years, would be conclusive (*Dhanukdhari Sahi v. Toomey*, 20 W. R., 142). But the *jamabandi* papers of a former *patwari* are valueless without the personal testimony of the *patwari* (*Bhagwan Datta Jha v. Sheo Mangal Singh*, 22 W. R., 256). *Jamabandi* papers filed by a proprietor in *batwara* proceedings to which the tenant is not necessarily a party cannot be used as evidence against such tenant in a suit for arrears of rent (*Kishor Das v. Parsan Mahtun*, 20 W. R., 171). A purchaser of a *khas mahal* cannot sue for enhanced rent upon a *jamabandi* to the terms of which the tenant has not consented (*Inayatullah Miah v. Nubo Kumar Sarkar*, 20 W. R., 207; *Reazudin Mahomed v. McAlpine*, 22 W. R., 540). Where tenants, who were *aimadars*, voluntarily signed a *jamabandi* drawn up under section 9, Reg. VII of 1822, specifying the amounts of rent payable by them, it was held to be evidence against them (*Watson v. Mohendra Nath Pal*, 23 W. R., 436). A *jamabandi* prepared by a Deputy Collector, while engaged in the settlement of land under Reg. VII of 1822, is a public document within the meaning of section 74 of the Evidence Act. It is not necessary to

show that at the time when such document was prepared, a raiyat affected by its provisions was a consenting party to the terms specified (*Taru Patar v. Abinash Chandra Datta*, 4 Calc., 79). In a subsequent case, *Akshai Kumar Datta v. Shama Charan Patitanda*, (16 Calc., 586), however, a doubt was expressed whether a *jamabandi* drawn up under Reg. VII of 1822 was a public document, and it was ruled that to make the enhanced rent stated in such a *jamabandi* binding upon a tenant, there must be either an assent to that enhancement, or else a compliance with the provisions of the rent law with reference to enhancement of rent in force at the time of such enhancement.

Butwara papers.—Entries in *butwara* papers as to the amounts of the rents payable by tenants are evidence in the same way as entries in record-of-rights under Chap. X. (*Jankey Dobey v. Kirtarati Roy*, 13 C. W. N., 93).

Certified copies of survey measurement *chittas*, field-books and maps are admissible in evidence (*Gopinath Singh v. Anandmayi Debi*, 8 W. R., 167). Whatever may be the value of *chittas* in questions between the *samindar* and his tenants, they cannot be received as evidence of boundary against a rival proprietor without further account, introduction or verification (*Ekkauri Singh v. Hera Lal Sil*, 11 W. R., P. C., 2 : 2 B. L. R., P. C., 4). But they may be evidence in such cases, if proved to be genuine and attested (*Sudakhina Chaudhrani v. Raj Mohan Basu*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 377). When *chittas* were produced by the plaintiff as evidence of certain lands being rent-paying, it was held that they were sufficiently attested by the deposition of the village *gumastha* that they were the *chittas* of the village when he was *gumastha*, and that he had been present when, with their assistance, the measurement of the lands of the village had been tested (*Debi Prasad Chaturji v. Ram Kumar Ghosal*, 10 W. R., 443). *Chittas* not duly proved are not legal evidence, though admitted by the lower Court without objection from the opposite party (*Izzatulla Khan v. Ram Charan Ganguli*, 12 W. R., 39). *Chittas* and maps made in contemplation of resumption proceedings in the presence of both parties and signed by the parties are legal evidence (*Sham Chand Ghosh v. Ramkrishna Behra*, 19 W. R., 309). *Butwara chittas* are no evidence between raiyats in a suit for possession of a *jote* (*Gopal Chandra Saha v. Madhab Chandra Saha*, 21 W. R., 29). When a *chitta* describes certain land as a *taluk*, this, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, implies a permanent interest (*Krishna Chandra Gupta v. Safdar Ali*, 22 W. R., 326). *Chittas* produced from the Collectorate, when there is nothing to show that they are the record of measurements made by any Government officer, are not public documents (*Nityanand Rai v. Abdur Rahim*, 7 Calc., 76). *Chittas* made by Government for its own

use are nothing more than documents prepared for the information of the Collector, and are, without the resumption proceedings, not evidence for the purpose of proving that the lands are or are not of a particular character or tenure (*Ram Chandra Sahu v. Bansidhar Naik*, 9 Calc., 741. See also *Janmajai Mallik v. Dwarkanath Mahanti*, 5 Calc., 287; 4 C. L. R., 574; *Dwarka Nath Misra v. Tarita Mayi Debi*, 14 Calc., 120; *Girindra Chandra Ganguli v. Rajendro Nath Chaturji*, 1 C. W. N., 530; and, *contra*, *Mahomed Fedai v. Oziudin*, 10 W. R., 340; *Tarakanath Mukhurji v. Mohendra Nath Ghosh*, 13 W. R., 56; *Mochiram Manjhi v. Bissambar Rai*, 24 W. R., 410).

Jaibaki papers, brought from the possession of the plaintiff, cannot be used against a defendant without showing that he has in some way agreed to them (*Baidyonath Parui v. Rassik Lal Mitra*, 9 W. R., 274).

Jama-wasil-bakies, or collection papers, are not evidence by themselves. The mere production of such papers is not enough. But coupled with other evidence, they often afford a very useful guide to the truth (*Roshan Bibi v. Hari Krishna Nath*, 8 Calc., 926). *Jama-wasil-bakies* are not independent evidence of the amount of rent mentioned therein; but it is perfectly right that a person who has prepared such *jama-wasil-baki* papers on receiving payment of the rent should refresh his memory from such papers when giving evidence as to the amount of rent payable (*Akhil Chandra Chaudhri v. Naya*, 10 Calc., 248). Collection papers are no evidence *per se* and can only be used when they are produced by a person, who has collected rent under them, and who merely uses them for the purpose of refreshing his memory (*Mahomed Mahmud v. Safar Ali*, 11 Calc., 407. See also *Gobindo Chandra Addi v. Aulo Bibi*, 1 W. R., 49; *Allyat Chinaman v. Jagat Chandra*, 5 W. R., 242; *Khiru Mani Dasi v. Bijai Gobind Baral*, 7 W. R., 533; *Ram Lal Chakravartti v. Tara Sundari Barmanya*, 8 W. R., 280; *Sheo Sahai Rai v. Gudar Rai*, 8 W. R., 328; *Newazi v. Lloyd*, 8 W. R., 464; *Shib Prasad v. Promotho Nath Ghosh*, 10 W. R., 193; *Bijai Gobind Baral v. Bhiku Rai*, 10 W. R., 291; *Mohima Chandra Chakravartti v. Purno Chandra Banurji*, 11 W. R., 165; *Belaet Khan v. Rash Bihari Mukhurji*, 22 W. R., 549; *Sarnomayji v. Johar Mahomed Nasyo*, 10 C. L. R., 545).

Entries in books of account are admissible in evidence not only for refreshing the witness's memory, but also as corroborative evidence of the story he tells (*Bhoy Hong Kong v. Ramanathan Chetty*, 6 C. W. N., 401).

Under sec. 95, Act IX, B. C., of 1880, road-cess returns are admissible in evidence against the person by or on behalf of whom they have been filed, but are not admissible in his favour. Road-cess papers are not admissible against a tenant either as substantive or corroborative evidence of the amount of rent payable by him (*Mahomed Mahmud v.*

Safar Ali, 11 Calc., 409) or against another share-holder (*Nasirah v. Gauri Sankar Singh*, 22 W. R.; 192). See *Daitari Mahanti v. Jagatbandhu Mahanti*, (23 W. R., 293). The statements made by deceased tenants in cess returns filed by them regarding assets of the tenancy are not admissible in evidence (*Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Kali Prasanna Bhaduri*, 26 Calc., 832).

Kabulyats.—A contemporaneous oral agreement cannot under sec. 92 of the Evidence Act be proved to show that the rent is less than what is stated in a registered *kabulyat* (*Radha Raman Chaudhuri v. Bhawani Prasad Bhumi*, 6 C. W. N., 60; *Lakhatulla v. Bishambhar*, 12 C. L. J. 646). Oral evidence is not admissible for the purpose of contradicting a statement made in a registered *kabulyat* as to the amount of rent, but evidence is admissible to show that the *kabulyat* was never intended to be acted on, or that there was a waiver of some of its terms (*Beni Madhab Gorani v. Lal Mati Dasi*, 6 C. W. N., 242; *Nadiachand v. Birendra*, 20 C. W. N., 1067). Mere non-payment of rent, though for nearly fifty years, would not affect the landlord's right to rent, where the tenant gives a *kabulyat* in favour of the landlord or his predecessor in title. In such a case, it is for the tenant to show that the contract has been determined, or was never intended to be acted on (*Banacharan Chaudhuri v. Administrator General*, 6 C. L. J., 72). Where under a *kabulyat* the tenants agreed "to pay every year 80 cottas of paddy and 10 cottas of kolai measured by a cotta of 14 seers as the landlords share that if owing to any occurrence we fail to give the same, then we will pay you its price amounting to Rs. 30 in the month of that very year." Held, that the estimate of the value was not intended to modify in any way the terms of the contract between the parties which was, that the tenants should pay a yearly rent in kind and that, on their failure to do so, they should pay its price. (*Sheikh Isaf v. Gopal Chunder Dey*, 12 C. L. J., 593; *Akbar v. Durga*, 12 C. L. J., 589; *Baneswar v. Unesh*, 14 C. W. N., clxxxiv; but see *Bipro v. Suchand*, 12 C. L. J., 595; *Afer Morole v. Prosonnd*, 12 C. L. J., 649 = 15 C. W. N., 249; *Sashi v. Umakant*, 20 C. L. J., 153). As instances of construction of terms in *kabulyats* after fixed terms see *Boidyanath v. Suresh*, 17 C. W. N., ccxxxix; when an unregistered *kabulyat* is inadmissible in evidence oral evidence is admissible to prove the rent agreed. (*Amir v. Ayakup* 19 C. L. J., 428).

Thak maps.—In a suit in which one of the issues was whether certain land was *mal* or *lakhiraj* the *thak* map was admitted as relevant evidence, as it was necessary to show in such map the lands claimed as *lakhiraj* (*Raj Kumar Pal v. Basanta Kumar Guha*, 7 C. W. N., 612).

Entries in *Thakbast* maps are evidence on which a Court may act (*Abdul Hamid v. Kiran Chandra Rai*, 7 C. W. N., 849). See also (*Mohendra v. Shamsunnessa*, 21 C. L. J., 157).

Effect of ex-parte and unexecuted decree.—The early rulings as to the effect of *ex parte* and unexecuted decrees, for rent are conflicting. In *Kali Kant Rai v. Ashrafunnissa*, (2 W. R., 326) it was ruled that in a suit for enchancement *ex parte* summary decrees for rent are not satisfactory proof that a variation has taken place in the amount of the rent paid. In *Ram Sundar Tewari v. Srinath Dewasi*, (10 W. R., 215: 14 B. L. R., 371), it was said that a rent decree, not having been executed within the period allowed by law for execution, was no decree and no evidence against the fact of an intervenor having actually received the rents *bona fide*. A previous rent decree may be admissible in evidence, but unless followed up by evidence that it has been executed, or that the defendant against whom it was obtained paid the money and satisfied the decree, it is worthless (*Bishon Prakash Singh v. Rattan Gir* 20 W. R., 3). A decree for rent at a certain rate is not conclusive proof that the land was held for the years to which the decree relates at that rate until it has been executed (*Beni Madhab Banurji v. Bhagbat Pal*, 20 W. R., 466). Where a suit is tried *ex parte*, and no issues of fact are raised beyond the general issue involved in the claim, the decree considered as evidence is only evidence that the amount decreed was at the time due from the plaintiff to the defendant (*Goya Prasad Aubasti v. Tarini Kant Lahiri*, 23 W. R., 149). A decree obtained *ex parte*, is not final within the meaning of expl. 4, section 13 of Act X of 1887. Such a decree is not conclusive evidence of the amount of rent payable by the same defendant in another suit for subsequent rent of the same property (*Nil Mani Singh v. Hira Lal Das*, 7 Calc., 23: 8 C. L. R., 257). This was followed in a suit for arrears of rent of a half share of land, in which the plaintiffs relied upon an *ex parte* decree for rent at a certain rate, which they had obtained in 1869 against the tenant of this share. It did not appear that the *ex parte* decree had been executed. It was accordingly held that it was open to the defendants to dispute the rate of rent claimed, and that the plaintiffs were bound to prove that they were entitled to recover it (*Bhagirath Patoni v. Ram Lachan Deb*, 8 Calc., 275). An *ex parte* decree obtained against the registered tenant is not admissible as evidence against an unregistered transferee not a party to it (*Ram Narain Rai v. Ram Kumar Chandra*, 11 Calc., 562). On the other hand, in *Chandra Kumar Datta v. Jai Chandra Datta*, (19 W. R., 213), it was said that the defendant who omits to defend a suit and allows an *ex parte* decree to be passed against him cannot afterwards object to the decree as no evidence. And in *Ram*

Sundari Debi v. Ram Prasad Sadhu, (8 W. R., 288), and *Durga Charan Chaturji v. Daya Mayi Dasi*, (20 W. R., 243), (which were both rent-suits), it was declared that decrees do not become ineffectual because they have not been executed. Then, in a later case decided by a Full Bench, it was held that an *ex parte* decree for rent is admissible as evidence of the rate of rent in a subsequent suit between the same parties even though it has become inoperative from not having been executed within the period of limitation (*Bir Chandra Manikya v. Ram Krishna Shaha*, 23 W. R., 128 : 14 B. L. R., 370). In a subsequent stage of the same case, it was ruled that a decree obtained *ex parte* is in the absence of fraud or irregularity as binding for all purposes as a decree in a contested suit. Such a decree is admissible in evidence, even though the period for executing it has expired (*Bir Chandra Manik v. Harish Chandra Das*, 3 Calc., 383). See also *Mahomed Kana v. Ran Mahomed* (24 W. R., 254), and *Radhasunder v. Girish Chander*, (13 C. W. N., cxii). In *Jagadamba Dasi v. Tarakant Banurji*, (6 C. L. R., 121), their Lordships of the Privy Council held that the effect of an appeal decided by them *ex parte*, could not on that ground be disputed. And in *Hansa Koer v. Sheo Gobind Raut*, (24 W. R., 431), it was held that an *ex parte* decree is admissible in evidence *quantum valeat*, even against a person who was no party to it. This conflict of rulings was considered in the Full Bench case of *Madhu Sudan Shaha Mandal v. Brae*, (16 Calc., 300). In this case, four questions were referred by the referring Bench for the decision of the Full Bench, (1) whether an *ex parte* decree for rent operates so as to render the rate of rent *res judicata* between the parties? (2) whether it so operates, if the rate of rent alleged by the plaintiff is recited in the decree, without any express declaration that the rate of rent so alleged has been proved? (3) whether it so operates, if the rate of rent alleged is expressly declared by the decree to have been proved? (4) whether an *ex parte* decree operates so as to render any question decided by the decree *res judicata* in the absence of proof that such decree has been executed? The Full Bench answered the first three questions in the negative. It was said :—“The mere statement of an alleged rate of rent in the plaint in a rent suit in which an *ex parte* decree is made, is not a statement as to which it must be held that an issue within the meaning of sec. 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure was raised between the parties so that the defendant is concluded by the decree. Neither a recital in the decree of the rate alleged by the plaintiff nor a declaration in it as to the rate of rent which the Court considers to be proved would operate in such a case as to make that matter a *res judicata*; assuming, of course, that no such declarations were asked for in the plaint as part of the substantive relief claimed, the defendant having a proper opportunity of meeting the

case." The fourth question propounded by the referring Bench was not answered. An *ex parte* for rent operates as *res judicata* between the parties as to the relationship of landlord and tenant (*Rajkumar v. Alinuddi*, 17 C. W. N., 627; *Hiranmai v. Ramjan*, 20 C. W. N., 48. See also *Manindra Chandra Nandi v. Upendra Chandra Hazra*, (9 C. L. J., 343). In the case of *Madhu Manjari Chaudhurani v. Jhumar Bibi*, (1 C. W. N., 120), it was held that an *ex parte* decree for arrears of rent which has been duly executed is some evidence as to the rate of rent. See also *Mati Lal v. Nripendra Nath Rai*, (2 C. W. N., 172). It is good evidence, so long as it is unreversed (*Atarannissa v. Golabdi*, 2 C. L. J., 98 n). But an *ex parte* decree which has never been executed is no evidence as to the rate of rent (*Ram Chandra Dutta v. Hara Gobindo Bhattacharji* 1 C. W. N., cxxviii; but see *Rajkumar v. Alinuddi*, 17 C. W. N., 627).

A suit lies to set aside on the ground of fraud an *ex parte* decree for rent obtained under Act X of 1859 (*Gopini Baisnabi v. Gopal Krishna Jana*, 1 C. L. J., 101n).

The new section 153 A added to the Act by s. 47, Act I, B. C. of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908 deals with the procedure to be followed before *ex parte* decrees for rent can be set aside.

Res judicata.—The decision of an issue in a Revenue Court cannot make the matter raised in that issue *res judicata* in a subsequent suit in the Civil Court; for the two Courts are not of concurrent jurisdiction (*Edan v. Bechan*, 8 W. R., 175). Thus, the decision of a Revenue Court as to the genuineness of *mukarari pattah*, coming collaterally in issue before it, does not bar a subsequent suit relating to the *pattah* in the Civil Court (*Janessar Das v. Gulzari Lal*, 11 W. R., 216; *Chondra Kumar Mondal v. Namni Khanum*, 19 W. R., 322). So, a decision in a suit under Act X of 1859 that certain land is not *lakhiraj*, is not conclusive in a subsequent suit between the same parties in the Civil Court (*Hari Sankar Mukhurji v. Krishna Patro*, 24 W. R., 154; 15 B. L. R., 238; *Mukundo v. Kali*, 19 C. L. J., 244), and a judgment in a suit before a Deputy Collector, which decides only questions of rent pronounced by a Court not having jurisdiction to decide the questions of title to the property itself cannot be regarded as amounting to *res judicata* in a subsequent suit brought to decide the question of title to that property (*Khettra Krishna Mittra v. Dinendra Narain Rai*, 3 C. W. N., 202). Whether decisions in suits under Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 and under the Bengal Tenancy Act operate as *res judicata* or not depends on the provisions of sec. 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Accordingly, if the causes of action in the two suits are different, there can be no *res judicata*. Thus, a suit for *khas* possession is no bar to a later suit for rent of the same lands (*Bhagwan*

Das v. Sheo Narain Singh, 23 W. R. 253). If the parties in the subsequent suit are not the same as, or do not claim under, the parties in the previous suit, there is no *res judicata* (*Wahid Ali v. Nath Turahq*, 24 W. R., 128; *Brajo Bihari Mitra v. Kedar Nath Mazumdar*, 12 Calc., 580). This latter case was decided by a Full Bench, and in the argument in it various conflicting decisions on the point are noticed. See also the Full Bench case of *Alimudin Biswas v. Kafiludin*, 2 C. W. N., cxlvii. But in *Dwarka Nath Rai v. Ram Chandra Aich*, (26 Calc., 428; 3 C. W. N., 266) also decided by a Full Bench, it was ruled that a decision in a suit for rent brought by a plaintiff against a person who is alleged to have been his tenant in respect of certain land does not operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit brought by the same plaintiff for establishment of his title to the land, not only against the alleged tenant but also against the person whose title as landlord the tenant defendant had set up in the rent suit. In *Gopal Das v. Gopi Nath Sarkar* (12 C. L. R., 38) it was held that a suit for rent in which the sole defendant denied the plaintiff's title, alleging that B and A were his landlords, having been dismissed on the ground that the plaintiff had failed to prove his title, another suit brought by the plaintiff against A, B and C for possession was barred under sec., 13 Civ. Pro. Code. This decision was dissented from in the references to a Full Bench in both *Alimudin Biswas v. Kafiludin*, and *Dwarka Nath Rai v. Ram Chandra Aich*, but in neither case was it expressly over-ruled. A decree obtained in a previous suit for rent by an *ijaradar* does not operate against the tenant on the question whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists in a subsequent suit for rent brought by the superior landlord (*Balaram Mandal v. Kartik Chandra Rai*, 4 C. W. N., 161). If the question for consideration in the subsequent suit is not the same as in the previous suit, the former suit is no bar to the latter (*Gopi Mohan Majumdar v. Hills*, 3 Calc., 789). So, too, if the matter in issue in the former suit has not been heard and finally decided (*Brindabun Chandra Sarkar v. Dhananjai Laskar*, 4 C. L. R., 443; *Raghu Nath Mandal v. Jagat Bandhu Basu*, 8 C. L. R., 393; *Nil Madhub Sarkar v. Brajo Nath Singh*, 21 Calc., 236). Accordingly, a previous decision in a suit for rent does not operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit where the amount of rent subsequently accrued due is in issue (*Jotindra Mohan Tagore v. Shambhu Bhattacharjee*, 4 C. W. N., 43) though it may give rise to a presumption under sec. 51 that the rents for subsequent years remained the same (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Raj Kumar Ghosh*, 6 C. W. N., 589; 16 C. L. J., 124). But see *Srinarain v. Sundarbat*, (13 C. L. J., 653). But if the parties in the two suits are the same and the self-same title is substantially in issue in both suits, the second suit is barred (*Mohima Chandra Mazumdar v. Asradka Dasia*,

21 W. R., 207; *Gobind Chandra Kundu v. Tarak Chandra Basu*, 3 Calc., 145; 1 C. L. R., 35; *Bimala Sundari Chaudhrani v. Panchanan Chaudhri*, 3 Calc., 705; *Mani Mahammed v. Dhani Mahammed*, 17 C. L. J., 71). There is nothing in sec. 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure to indicate that the judgment in the two suits must be open to appeal in the same way in order that the decision upon any issue in the earlier suit may bar the trial of the same issue in the latter one. So, a decision of an issue in a suit in which no second appeal lies to the High Court bars the trial of the same in a subsequent suit in which such second appeal is allowed (*Rai Charan Ghosh v. Kumud Mohan Dutta*, 25 Calc., 571; 2 C. W. N., 297). If the matter at issue in the second suit was directly and substantially at issue in the first suit and was heard and finally determined, the matter is *res judicata* (*Naba Durga Dasi v. Faiz Baksh Chaudhuri*, 1 Calc., 202; 24 W. R., 403; *Man Mohini Debi v. Binod Bihari Saha*, 25 W. R., 10; *Bassan Lal Sukal v. Chandi Das*, 4 C. L. R., 1; *Kartik Candra Pal v. Sridhar Mandal*, 12 Calc., 563; *Radha Madhab Halder v. Monohar Mukhurji*, 15 Calc., 756; L. R., 15 I. A., 97; *Ekabbar Sheikh v. Hara Bewa*, 13 C. L. J., 1; *Kali v. Bidhu*, 16 C. L. J., 89). The rule applies even if the decree in the previous suit was passed *ex parte* (*Hara v. Bepin*, 13 C. L. J., 38; see also *Rajkumar v. Alimuddi*, 17 C. W. N., 627.) So when in the previous suit brought by the predecessor in title of the plaintiff against the defendants for rent, one of the questions raised was whether the land, in respect of which rent was claimed was *mal* or *lakhiraj*, and that question was decided in favour of the defendants, and in a subsequent suit by the plaintiff against the same defendants for *khas* possession of certain land the defence was that the land in dispute was their *lakhiraj* land, and that the judgment in the previous suit operated as *res judicata*, it was held that, though the previous suit was one for rent, yet the issue upon the question whether the land was *mal* or *lakhiraj* was raised directly in the suit and, therefore, the subsequent suit was barred (*Kasiswar Mukhopadhyaya v. Mohendro Nath Bhandari*, 25 Calc., 136). *A* brought a suit for rent of the year 1305. The defendant pleaded that the rent had been reduced. It was found that the abatement pleaded was not established. *A* then sued for the rents of 1306 to 1309. The same plea of abatement was raised: held, that the question was *res judicata* (*Sita Nath v. Taresh Nath*, 3 C. L. J., 26n). But the decision of a question of title in a rent suit does not operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit for title, when such question of title was raised only incidentally in the rent suit (*Srihari Banurji v. Kshitish Chandra Rai*, 24 Calc., 569; 1 C. W. N., 509; *Alimudin Biswas v. Kafiludin*, 2 C. W. N., cxlvii; *Nityanand Sarkar v. Ram Narain Das*, 6 C. W. N.; 66; *Haranath Chakravarti v. Kamini Kumar Chakravarti*,

3 C. L. J., 25n) *Thakur Magundeo v. Thakur Mahadeo*, 18 Calc., 647; *Harihar Pandey v. Chowdhury Karamut Hossein*, 9 C. L. J., 493). If the matter at issue in a subsequent suit ought to have been, but was not raised in a previous suit, it is *res judicata* (*Dinamayi Debi v. Anango Mayi*, 4 C. L. R., 599; *Ghursobhit Ahir v. Ram Datta Singh*, 5 Calc. 923; 6 C. L. R., 537; *Bhairab Dyal Sahu v. Sahadeb Poddar*, 1 C. W. N. cci). But in *Kailash Mondal v. Baroda Sundari Dasi*, 24 Calc., 711; 1 C. W. N., 566) a defendant was held entitled to raise the plea of *benami* notwithstanding that it was not raised in the previous suit, and in *Umesh Chandra Maitra v. Baroda Das Maitra*, (28 Calc., 17) it was said that when in a suit for rent, the rent claimed expressly includes an item which is objected to as an illegal cess, the mere fact that in a previous rent suit between the same parties regarding the same tenure the defendant did not raise the same plea, although he could have done so, would not in the absence of a judicial determination of the point in the previous suit, preclude him from raising the plea in the subsequent suit. Where in a previous suit it had been wrongly held that a permanent lessee was not liable to pay cesses, which he had agreed in his *kabulyat* to pay, it was held that the claim for cesses in a subsequent suit was barred by the rule of *res judicata* (*Padmanand Singh v. Radha Singh*, 9 C. W. N., 469). In *Pannu Singh v. Nirghin Singh* (7 Calc., 298; 8 C. L. R., 310) the plaintiff sued for arrears of rent for the year 1282 at the rate of Rs. 2-8 per bigha. The defendant alleged that the rate was only fifteen annas per bigha. The Judge found that the plaintiff had not proved that the rate of rent was Rs. 2-8 per bigha, and, without finding that the proper rate was fifteen annas, gave the plaintiff a decree for that amount. The plaintiff brought a subsequent suit for arrears of rent for the year 1283, when it was decided by the Court of first instance and by the lower Appellate Court that he could only recover arrears of rent at the rate of fifteen annas. It was held, however, that they were wrong, for the Judge in the previous suit did not determine the question as to what was the proper rent due by the defendant, so his decision did not make the matter *res judicata*. But in a later case, *Jeo Lall Singh v. Sarfan* (11 C. L. R., 483), the facts of which were very similar, this case was distinguished. In this later case, the plaintiff having in a previous suit for rent failed to prove the amount of rent claimed by him, the Court in trying the issue, "what is the proper amount of rent payable to the plaintiff" gave the plaintiff a decree for the amount admitted by the defendant, that amount being less than that claimed by the plaintiff. The plaintiff then sued the defendant for the rent of a subsequent year, and he claimed at the same rate as he had claimed in the previous suit. It was held that the

decree in the former suit was *res judicata* as to the proper rate payable by the defendant, as in the former case the Judge had come to a decisive finding as to what was the proper amount of rent payable. In *Hari Bihari Bhagat v. Pargan Ahir*, (19 Calc., 659), it was said that whether in these circumstances the former decision acted as *res judicata* or not, would depend on whether in the previous suit all that had been determined was that the plaintiff should recover from the defendants as rent for the period in question the sum admitted by them to be due, or whether what was decided was that the sum admitted by the defendant was the proper amount of rent payable for the land in suit for the year or years in question. The decision in this case was followed in *Bakshi v. Nizamudin* (20 Calc., 505) in which approval was expressed of the rule said to be therein laid down, *viz.*, that where in a rent suit a Judge tries the question and gives judgment on the question, "what is the yearly rent," and makes that the foundation of his judgment, that becomes *res judicata* between the parties. See also *Bhuban Mohan Sen v. Durga Nand Das*, (2 C. W. N. ccciii). Where the question of the annual rent payable in respect of a tenancy had been raised and determined in a previous suit which was contested by some of the defendants, it is *res judicata* against the contending defendants, as well as against those who did not appear in the previous suit (*Bepin Bihary Das v. Harachandra Bairagi*, 9 C. L. J., 82n). When in a previous suit a particular stipulation contained in a *kabulyat* has been held to be valid, it is not open to a Court subsequently to try the issue whether that particular stipulation is valid or not (*Bishnu Priya Chaudhurani v. Bhaba Sundari Debya*, 28 Calc., 318). When there has been no actual adjudication as to the rate of rent, but a decree given at the rate admitted by the defendant, the decision may be taken to determine the rent claimed in that suit and to give rise to a presumption under sec. 51 that the rent in subsequent years remained the same (*Beni Prosad Koer v. Raj Kumar Chobey*, 6 C. W. N., cxx.; *Kali Rai v. Pratap Narain*, 5 C. L. J. 92). A decision in a suit where the rate of rent is not in issue does not operate as *res judicata* as regards the rate in a subsequent suit (*Balaram Mundal v. Kartik Chandra Rai*, 4 C. W. N., 161). Whether an issue as to the rate of rent generally is a direct or an indirect issue in a suit for arrears of rent must be determined with reference to the frame of such suit (*Rajendra Nath Ghosh v. Tarangini Dasi*, 1 C. L. J., 248; *Prabhu v. Sundar*, 16 C. L. J. 41). Where the decision whether certain lands were included in the defendant's *jama*, was not necessary for the decision of the suit, it cannot be *res judicata* in a subsequent suit brought by the plaintiff against the defendant to establish his title to these lands and for *khas* possession (*Sahadeb Dhali v. Ram Rudra*

Haldar, 10 C. W. N., 820). Where however the sole question in answer to a suit for rent was whether the plaintiff was entitled to the land as stated by him, the decision operated as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit brought for declaration of title to the same land. (*Panchu v. Chandra*, 14 C. L. J., 220; *Nanji v. Umatul*, 15 C. L. J., 653; *Nanda v. Ramkishore*, 19 C. L. J., 457; *Sreenath v. Kaser*, 18 C. W. N., 116). In *Rash Dhari Gop v. Khakon Singh*, (24 Calc., 433), it has been ruled that in a suit for arrears of rent when the plaintiff fails to prove that the defendant holds at the rate alleged it is not the duty of the Court to ascertain what is a fair rate, unless asked to do so and it was pointed out that the case *Pannu Sing v. Nirghin Singh* (7 Calc., 298) does not lay down that it is bound to do so. Previous decrees for cesses at a certain rate obtained by a landlord against a tenant do not operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit for cesses claimed at a higher rate, although they are admissible as evidence in the suit and may raise a presumption against the tenant (*Richettes v. Rameswar Malia*, 28 Calc., 109).

In a previous suit for rent against a permanent tenure-holder in a permanently settled area, it was held, following a ruling of the High Court, that the plaintiff could recover interest on the arrears only at the rate of 12 *p. c. p. a.* The ruling referred to was subsequently overruled by a Full Bench: *held*, that the case must be decided by the law as it stood when judgment was pronounced, that the plaintiff could recover at the higher rate mentioned in the defendant's *kabulyat*, and that the decision in the previous suit was not *res judicata* (*Alimunnissa Chaudhurani v. Shama Charan Rai*, 32 Calc., 749; 9 C. W. N., 466; 1 C. L. J., 176).

Execution of decrees.—It is not competent to a Court to direct in what manner the landlord shall execute a decree for rent and he cannot be compelled to proceed first against the holding and then against the person of the tenant (*Maharaja Kesho v. Lalji Ray*, 1 pat. L. J. 138).

See also notes at p. 207 on "*Res judicata in cases of claims for reduction of rent*" and at pp. 388-390 on "*Res judicata in settlement cases*."

- 144.** (1) The cause of action in all suits between landlord and tenant as such shall, for the purposes of the Code of Civil Procedure, be deemed to have arisen within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Civil Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain

Jurisdiction in proceedings under Act. XIV of 1882. V of 1908.

a suit for the possession of the tenure or holding in connection with which the suit is brought.

(2) When under this Act a Civil Court is authorized to make an order on the application of a landlord or a tenant, the application shall be made to the Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit for the possession of the tenure or holding in connection with which the application is brought.

Venue of suit for rent of fishery.—Under this section it has been held that a suit for the rent of a *jalkar* or fishery can be brought in the Court where a suit for possession of the fishery will lie (*Shibu-Halder v. Golap Sundari Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., lxxxvii). A suit for recovery of rent due on a tenure for a sum not exceeding Rs. 1000 is cognizable in a Munsif's Court although a suit for recovery of possession of the tenure, the value of which is Rs. 4500, lies in a Subordinate Judge's Court (*Fazlur Rahim v. Dwarka Nath Chaudhuri*, 7 C. W. N., 492 : 30 Calc., 453). A suit for the rent of a fishery is entertainable in ordinary Civil courts, which have jurisdiction in rent suits (*Shib Prosad Chaudhuri v. Vakai Pali*, 33 Calc., 601). For a discussion as to where a suit ought to be brought for money payable for the lease of the right to cut and remove jungle for a certain time—at the Court having jurisdiction at the place where the jungle stood or at the Court having jurisdiction where the contract was made : *Semble* ; at the latter Court.—See *Abdulla Sarkar v. Asrafali Mandal* (7 C. L. J., 152). See also *Bande Ali v. Amud Sarkar*, 19 C. W. N., 415.

Jurisdiction of Small Cause Court.—Suits for recovery of rent, other than house-rent, are excluded from the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court under art. (8), Sched. II, Act IX of 1887. A Mofussil Small Cause Court has, therefore, now no jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of home-stead or *bastu* land (*Uma Churan Mandal v. Bijari Bewah*, 15 Calc., 174). But a suit between landlord and tenant for the recovery by the tenant of excess payments taken by the landlord in respect of the rent of the holding is a suit of the nature cognizable by the Court of Small Causes, and therefore, no second appeal lies where the amount claimed is below Rs. 500. All that section 144 does is to determine the *venue*, but it has no bearing on the question of the nature of the suit (*Ranga Rai v. Holloway*, 26 Calc., 842 : 4 C. W. N., 95). See also *Ganesh Hathi v. Mehra Vyankatram*, (8 Bom., 188). A suit brought by an assignee of landlord for recovery of arrears assigned

after they fell due is excepted from the cognizance of the Court of Small Causes (*Srish Chandra Basu v. Nasim Kazi*, 27 Calc., 827 : 4 C. W. N., 357). See note to sec. 3, cl. (5), *ante*, p. 32.

A suit for compensation for use and occupation of land in which the plaintiff does not ask for ejectment of the defendant is treated as a suit for rent (*Abdul Hakim v. Rajendra Narain*, 13 C. W. N., 635). A suit for rent against a tenant with a claim in the alternative against the cosharer landlord if he is found to have realised the rent is maintainable in the Civil Court and not in small Causes Court. (18 C. W. N., clxxx).

145. Every naib or gumashta of a landlord empowered in this behalf by a written authority under the hand of the landlord shall, for the purposes of every such suit or application, be deemed to be the recognized agent of the landlord within the meaning of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding that the landlord may reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is to be instituted or is pending, or in which the application is made.

Naibs or gumashtas to be recognized agents.

XIV of 1882.
V of 1908.

This section should be read in connection with sec. 187 (1), which empowers an agent to represent a landlord in proceedings in Court in every way, unless the Court otherwise directs.

Stamp duty—The written authority referred to in this section must be stamped as a power of attorney under art. 48, Sched. I, Act II of 1899. The explanation to this article provides that for the purposes of this section more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person. The Madras High Court have held under this article that a document given to one person by thirty-six persons jointly interested in a certain sum of money authorizing him to receive payment thereof is subject to a stamp duty of one rupee under art. 50 (b). But the Calcutta High Court have held that when an instrument contains a several power of attorney conferred by two or more persons, it requires a separate stamp for each power (*In the matter of Jai Krishna Mukhurji*, No. 1504 of 1885, decided 10th December, 1885). See Board's Circular, Dec., 1885, p. 108.

A Court in which a suit for arrears of rent is brought on behalf of one person, through the agency of another, is entitled to inquire as to the

agent's authority : if that is not proved, the suit fails (*Naim Narain Singh v. Raghu Nath Sahai*, 19 Calc., 678).

A Naib or Gumastha cannot sue in his own name.—Any application or act in, or to, any Court, required or authorised by law to be made or done by a party to a suit or appeal may, except when otherwise provided, be made or done by recognized agent (O. 111, r. 1, Act V of 1908). But a recognized agent cannot institute or defend a suit or appear in his own name (*Mokha Harakraj Joshi v. Bissesswar Das*, 5 B. L. R., App., 11 : 13 W. R., 344). So, a *gumasta* must institute a suit in the name and on behalf of his master (*Madhu Sudan Singh v. Moran & Co.*, 11 W. R., 43). He cannot sue in his own name, and can only conduct the suit for his employer like any other agent (*Kunjo Bihari Rai v. Purna Chaturji*, 9 Calc., 450 : 12 C. L. R., 55).

A Naib or Gumastha cannot grant leases.—It does not fall within the ordinary scope of the duties of a *mofussil naib* to grant leases or *pattahs*. It is requisite in such cases that express authority should be proved to make the grants valid (*Golak Mani Debi v. Asinuddin*, 1 W. R. 56 ; *Uma Tara v. Pina Bibi*, 2 W. R., 115 ; *Panchanan Basu v. Piari Mohun Deb*, 2 W. R., 225 ; *Kali Kumar Das v. Anis*, 3 W. R., Act X, 1 ; *Annada Prasad Banurji v. Chandra Sikhar Deb*, 7 W. R., 394 ; *Abilak Rai v. Dalial Rai*, 3 Calc., 557).

A Gumashta cannot consent to the transfer of a holding.—The purchaser of a raiyati holding is bound to communicate with the *zamindar* and obtain his consent to the transfer ; without this being done, a *gumashta's* receipts of rent are not binding on the *zamindar* (*Bhajorhari Banik v. Aka Gulam Ali*, 16 W. R., 97).

Limitation.—A suit for an account by a landlord against his agent on the basis of a registered agreement is governed not by the 3 years rule laid down in art. 89, but by the 6 years rule laid down in art. 116. The time runs from the date when the contract to render accounts is broken. If under the contract the account has to be rendered at the end of every year, the plaintiff is not entitled to accounts for more than 6 years. If the agent does not hold under registered agreement, the case would be governed by art. 115 (*Motilal Basu v. Amin Chand Chattopadhyaya*, 1 C. L. J., 211).

A landlord's agent cannot retain illegal cesses collected by him.—A landlord's agent is liable to pay to the landlord any sums collected from the tenants as *kharcha* or illegal cesses and a suit by a landlord for recovery of such sums is maintainable (*Nagendra Bala Dasi v. Gurudayal Mukhurji*, 7 C. W. N., 535).

146: The particulars referred to in section 58 (O. VII, r. 9 and O. IV, r. 2) of the Code of Civil Procedure shall, in the case of such suits, instead of being entered in the register of civil suits prescribed by that section, be entered in a special register to be kept by each Civil Court, in such form as the Local Government may, from time to time, prescribe in this behalf.

Special regis-
ter of suits.

XIV of 1882.

V of 1908.

Form of Register.—The Local Government has directed that the special register to be kept by each Civil Court, under the provisions of this section, shall be in the form prescribed O. IV, r. 2, Act V of 1908. and numbered as 14 of Sch. I, Appendix H annexed to that Act (Notification dated the 20th February, 1886, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of March 3rd, 1886, part I, p. 142).

Special Register of rent suits for statistical purposes only.—The provision in Act VIII, of 1869, B. C., directing suits instituted under that Act to be entered in a separate register was for statistical purposes, and not for the purpose of separating into parts the jurisdiction exercised by one Court, so as to render a suit brought under that Act liable to be stuck off in order that a fresh suit might be brought under Act VIII of 1859 in the same Court and on the same of cause of action, even supposing that the suit was not really a suit for rent, and that the consideration stipulated to be paid for the defendant's occupation of the land was charity and not rent (*Jallaluddin v. Burne*, 18 W. R., 99). The mere fact of a suit having by some mistake of the office been registered in the book of rent suits does not conclude the plaintiff or render his suit liable to dismissal (*Ramnarain Mitra v. Nobin Chandra Murdadarash*, 18 W. R., 208). There should be no question in the mind of a Court as to which side of the Court is to entertain the suit, or under what Act it is to be tried. It was one of the purposes of the legislature, when it removed the cognizance of a certain class of actions from the Collector's Court to the Munsifs' Court, that there should no longer be any question in any case whether the suitor had invoked the exercise of the right jurisdiction, and whether the Court was competent to do complete justice between the parties. It is the plain duty of a Court when a suit is brought before it to entertain it and to endeavour to try the matter in question between the parties upon the whole merits (*Puriag Datta Rai v. Feku Rai*, 19 W. R., 160). Two causes of action, one by plaintiff

as purchaser of arrears of rent, and the other for rent due, were held to be properly joined in one suit cognizable by the Civil Court without any such distinction as that of different sides of the Court (*Bhagwan Sahai v. Sangessar Chaudhri*, 19 W. R., 431). A Civil Court has jurisdiction to try a suit for possession whether it be brought under Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, or as a regular civil suit (*Gobind Mahtun v. Ram Khelawan Singh*, 22 W. R., 478).

147. Subject to the provisions of section 373 (O. XXIII, r. 1) of the Code of Civil Procedure, where a landlord has instituted a suit against a raiyat for the recovery of any rent of his holding, the landlord shall not institute another suit, against him for the recovery of any rent of that holding until after three months from the date of the institution of the previous suit.

Object of the section.—The object of the section, according to the Select Committee, was “to prevent raiyats being harassed by successive suits for rents when by agreement or custom a larger number of instalments than four may be established.” (Selections from papers relating to Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 385).

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

[147A.] (1) The provisions of section 375 (O. XXIII, r. 3)

Compromise of suits between landlord and tenant.

of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not apply to any suit between landlord and tenant as such.

(2) If any suit between landlord and tenant as such is adjusted wholly or

147A. Notwithstanding anything

Compromise of suits between landlord and tenant.

contained in section 375

(O. XXIII, r. 3) of the Code of Civil Procedure if any suit between landlord and tenant as such is wholly or partly adjusted by agreement or compromise, the Court shall not pass a decree in accord-

in part by any lawful agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfies the plaintiff in respect to the whole or any part of the matter of the suit, the Court shall pass a decree in accordance with such agreement, compromise or satisfaction, so far as it relates to the suit:

Provided that no decree shall be passed in accordance with any agreement, or compromise the terms of which, if they were embodied in a contract, could not be enforced under this Act.

(3) Where any agreement or compromise has been made for the purpose of settling a dispute as to the rent payable, the Court shall, in order to ascertain whether the effect of such agreement or compromise would be to enhance the rent in a manner, or to an extent, not allowed by section 29 in the case of a contract, re-

ance with such agreement or compromise unless it is satisfied for reasons to be recorded in writing, that the terms of such agreement or compromise are such that if embodied in a contract they could be enforced under this Act:

Provided that in the case of a suit instituted by the landlord to enhance the rent, the enhancement, if any, agreed upon may be decreed if the Court be satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that such enhancement is fair and equitable and in accordance with the rules laid down in this Act for the guidance of Courts in increasing rents.

Section 147A as enacted by Bengal Act I of 1907, imposes serious obstacles to the free compromise of certain suits between landlord and tenant as such. The Select Committee say :—

“Judicial officers and others are strongly opposed to the proposed section 147A on the ground that, when the parties before the Courts have come to a compromise, neither is likely to assist in any enquiry

cord evidence as to the rent which was legally payable immediately before the period in respect of which the dispute arose.

(4) Where the terms of any agreement or compromise are such as might unfairly or inequitably affect the rights of third parties, the Court shall not pass a decree in accordance with such agreement or compromise, unless and until it is satisfied by evidence, that the statements made by the parties thereto are correct.

Under the section as altered by this Act the courts are not blindly to accept compromises entered into between landlord and tenant, but will be able to act upon compromises by which the parties agree to equitable enhancements within legal limits.

This section was added by sec. 42 Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Illustration.—*A*, a proprietor, agrees that *B*, his tenant, shall be recorded as an occupancy-raiyat; this affects the rights of the tenants of *B*. The Court must, under sub-section (4), inquire whether *B* is a tenure-holder or a raiyat as defined in section 5. If the Court finds on the evidence that *B* is a raiyat, it may pass a decree in accordance with the agreement, but shall not do so if it finds that *B* is a tenure-holder.

(5) A decree passed in accordance with any lawful agreement, compromise or satisfaction shall be final

which the Court may endeavour to make and that it will in practice be impossible to arrive at the truth.

As a decree cannot affect the rights of third parties, the proposed sub-section (4) would seem to be unnecessary. Moreover the effect of the proposed section would seem to be that even in a suit for enhancement, the landlord could not obtain by compromise, an enhancement exceeding that obtainable by contract, though in itself fair and equitable and such as the court might decree on consent. The majority of us are of opinion that it is not in the interests of either landlord or tenant that when the parties have come to court they should be required to contest every enhancement-suit to the bitter end, and that in a suit properly framed for the purpose it should be open to the parties to enter into compromises providing for a reasonable and legal enhancement."

so far as it relates to so much of the subject-matter of the suit as is dealt with by such agreement, compromise or satisfaction.]

This section was added by sec. 42, Act I, B. C., 1907. Its object is explained in the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906, as follows :

"The proposed section 147A is intended to give to Civil Courts the same power to disregard illegal and inequitable compromises regarding rent and other matters in suits between landlord and tenant as such, as it is proposed to confer upon Revenue Officers engaged in the preparation of the record-of-rights. Section 375 of the Code of Civil Procedure governs compromises filed in suits under the present law, and there is reason to believe that decrees have been passed giving effect to compromises containing illegal and inequitable provisions, and in particular that the provisions of section 29 regarding the limits of enhancement of rent by contract between landlord and tenant have frequently been nullified in this way."

See note to sec. 109 B, p. 371.

Subsection 3. It is the duty of the Court to determine whether the compromise if embodied in a contract could be enforced under the provisions of the statute (*Faze v. Sukor* 19 C. L. J. 333) ; a decree passed in contravention of the provisions of this section without recording evidence to show what the amount of rent was before the dispute, is made without jurisdiction and the tenant is not bound to have it set aside (*Sarjugsharan v. Dukhit*, 17 C. W. N., 496.)

[147B.] In all areas for which a record-of-rights has been prepared and finally published under sub section (2) of section 103A, a Civil Court shall, in all suits between landlord and tenant as such, have regard to the entries in such record-of-rights relating to the subject-matter in dispute which may be produced before it, unless such entries have been proved by evidence to be incorrect ; and when a Civil Court passes a decree at variance with such entries, it shall record its reasons for so doing.]

Regard to be paid by Civil Courts to entries in record-of-rights.

This section was added by section 42, Act I, B. C., 1907. In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill it was said :

"The proposed section 147B is intended to define more clearly the force to be attached to entries in the record-of-rights in proceedings and suits

between landlord and tenant as such. Under the present Act (section 103B), such entries are presumed to be correct until the contrary is proved. But cases have occurred which indicate that it is doubtful whether the Courts pay sufficient attention to this presumption. It is proposed therefore to provide that the Courts shall have regard to the entries in the record-of-rights, unless such entries have been proved by evidence to be incorrect, and that when a Court passes a decree at variance with such entries, it shall record its reasons for so doing."

The expression "subject-matter in dispute" was introduced into the section by the Select Committee on the Bill of 1906, as they considered "that the Court should have regard to entries in the record-of-rights which may be produced before it, and which are relevant to any matter in dispute between the landlord and tenant."

This section does not apply where the presumption of accuracy which attaches to an entry in the record-of-rights, is rebutted (*Faze v. Sukor*, 19 C. L. J. 333).

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

148. The following
Procedure in rules shall
rent suits. apply to suits
 for the recovery of rent:—
 (a) sections 121 to 127
 (both inclu-
XIV of 1882. sive) (O.XI,
V of 1908. rr. 1, 2, 3, 5,
 6, 8, 11), 129 (O.XI,
 r. 13), 305 (O. XXI,
 r. 83) and 320 to
 326, (ss. 68, 70, 71,
 72 and Sch. III)
 (both inclusive) of
 the Code of Civil
 Procedure shall not
 apply to any such
 suit;

148. The following
Procedure in rules shall
rent suits. apply to suits
 for the recovery of rent:—
 (a) sections 121 to 127
 (both inclu-
XIV of 1882. sive) (O.XI,
V of 1908. rr. 1, 2, 3, 5,
 6, 8, 11), 129 (O. XI,
 r. 13), 305 (O. XXI,
 r. 83) and 320 to
 326 (ss. 68, 70, 71,
 72 and Sch. III)
 (both inclusive) of
 the Code of Civil
 Procedure shall not
 apply to any such
 suit;

(b) the plaintiff shall contain, in addition to the particulars specified in section 50 (O. VII, rr. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,) of the Code of Civil Procedure, a statement of the situation, designation, extent and boundaries of the land held by the tenant; or, where the plaintiff is unable to give the extent or boundaries, in lieu thereof a description sufficient for identification;

[(b1) where the suit is for the rent of land situated within an area for which a record-of-rights has been prepared and finally published, the plaintiff shall further contain a list of the survey plots comprised in the tenancy and a

(b) the plaintiff shall contain, in addition to the particulars specified in section 50 (O. VII, rr. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,) of the Code of Civil Procedure, a statement of the situation, designation, extent and boundaries of the land held by the tenant; or where the plaintiff is unable to give the extent or boundaries, in lieu thereof a description sufficient for identification;

(b1) where the suit is for the rent of land situated within an area for which a record-of-rights has been finally published, the plaintiff shall contain a statement of the serial number or numbers borne by the tenancy in the record-of-rights, and

statement of the rental of the tenancy according to the record-of-rights, unless the Court is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that the plaintiff was prevented by any sufficient cause from furnishing such list or statement :

Provided that, in all cases in which the Court admits a plaint which does not contain such statement, the Court shall, and in any other case in which it sees fit the Court may, require the Collector to supply, without payment of fee, a verified or certified copy of, or extract from, the record-of-rights relating to the tenancy ;

(b2) where an altera-

of the area and rental of the tenancy according to such record unless the Court is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that the plaintiff was prevented by any sufficient cause from furnishing such statement :

Provided that, in all cases in which the Court admits a plaint which does not contain such statement, the Court shall, and in any other case in which it sees fit, the Court may require the Collector to supply, without payment of fee, a verified or certified copy of, or extract from, the record-of-rights relating to the tenancy :

Provided also that such statement when

tion has been made in the area of the tenancy, since the record-of-rights was prepared and finally published, the plaint shall further contain a statement of the rental of the original tenancy according to the record-of-rights, together with a statement showing how the amount of rent claimed in the suit has been computed.]

(c) the summons shall be for the final disposal of the suit, unless the Court is of opinion that the summons should be for the settlement of issues only ;

(d) the service of the summons may, if the High Court by rule, either generally, or specially for any local area, so directs,

contained in the plaint shall be deemed to be a description of the land sufficient for identification within the meaning of clause (b).

(b2) Where an alteration has been made in the area of the tenancy, since the record of-rights was prepared and finally published, the plaint shall further contain a statement of the rental of the original tenancy according to the record-of-rights, together with a statement showing how the amount of rent claimed in the suit has been computed.

(c) the summons shall be for the final disposal of the suit, unless the Court is of opinion that the summons should be

be effected, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post, in a letter addressed to the defendant

XIV of 1866. and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866 ;⁽¹⁾

when a summons is so forwarded in a letter, and it is proved that the letter was duly posted and registered, the Court may presume that the summons has been duly served ;

(e) a written statement shall not be filed without the leave of the Court ;

(f) the rules for recording the evidence of witnesses

XIV. of 1882.
V of 1908.

for the settlement of issues only ;

(d) the service of the summons may, if the High Court by rule, either generally, or specially for any local area, so directs, be effected, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post in a letter addressed to the defendant

XIV of 1866. and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866 ;⁽¹⁾

when a summons is so forwarded in a letter, and it is proved that the letter was duly posted and registered, the Court may presume that the summons has been duly served ;

(1) Now read "Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898."

prescribed by section 189 (O. XVIII, r. 13) of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply, whether an appeal is allowed or not ;

[(ff) when any account-books, rent-rolls, collection-papers, measurement-papers or maps have been produced by the landlord before any Court, and have been admitted in evidence in a suit pending therein, copies of, or extracts from, such documents, certified by a duly authorized officer of such Court to be true copies or extracts, may, with the permission of the Court, be substituted on the record for the originals, which may then be returned to the landlord ; and thereafter copies

(e). a written statement shall not be filed without the leave of the Court ;

(f) the rules for recording the evidence of witnesses

XIV of 1882,
V of 1908.

prescribed by section 189 (O. XVIII, r. 13) of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply, whether an appeal is allowed or not ;

(ff) when any account-books, rent-rolls, collection-papers, measurement-papers, maps or extracts from record-of-rights have been produced by the landlord before any Court, and have been admitted in evidence in a suit pending therein, copies of, or extracts from, such documents, certified by a duly

and extracts, so certified, may be admitted in evidence in any other suit instituted in the same or any other Court, unless the Court before which they are produced sees fit to require the production of the originals;]

(g) the Court may when passing the decree, order on the oral application of the decree-holder the execution thereof, unless it is a decree for ejectment for arrears;

(h) notwithstanding
XIV. of 1882.
 V. of 1908. anything contained in section 232 (O. XXI, r. 16) of the Code of Civil Procedure, an application for the execution of a decree for arrears obtained by a landlord

authorized officer of such Court to be true copies or extracts, may, with the permission of the Court, be substituted on the record for the originals which may then be returned to the landlord; and thereafter copies and extracts, so certified, may be admitted in evidence in any other suit instituted in the same or any other Court, unless the Court before which they are produced sees fit to require the production of the originals;

(g) the Court may, when passing the decree, order on the oral application of the decree-holder the execution thereof, unless it is a decree for ejectment for arrears;

shall not be made by an assignee of the decree unless the landlord's interest in the land has become and is vested in him.

Clause (a). Sections of Civil procedure Code inapplicable. —Sections 121 to 127 of the Civil Procedure Code (O. XI, r. 1-11 of Act V of 1908) relate to the examination of parties by interrogatories. Section 129 (O. XI, r. 13 of Act V of 1908) gives a Court power to order discovery of documents. Section 305 (O. XXI, r. 83 of Act V of 1908) empowers a Court to postpone a sale to enable the defendant to raise the amount of the decree by mortgage, lease or private sale of the property. Sections 320 to 326 (ss. 68-72 and Sch III of Act V of 1908) relate to the transfer to the Collector for execution of decrees relating to immovable property which the Local Government with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council may effect by notification in the official Gazette. From this clause as well as from sec. 143, it would appear that the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) relating to execution, including those of sec. 244, (S. 47) are applicable to decrees obtained under this Act. The transferee of a portion of a holding is a representative of the judgment-debtor within the meaning of s. 244, C. P. C., (*Bachhu Lal Sahu*

(h) notwithstanding anything contained in section 232 (O. XI, r. 16) of the Code of Civil Procedure, an application for the execution of a decree for arrears obtained by a landlord shall not be made by an assignee of the decree unless the landlord's interest in the land has become and is vested in him.

This section has been altered so as to suit local circumstances. The Select Committee say :—"Owing to the sub-infeudation that complicates tenures in many districts of this Province, Settlement Officers in those districts, have found it impracticable to give to landlords a list of the survey-plots comprised in each tenancy. They have given instead to each group of landlords a statement containing, *inter alia*, the number of the *Khewat* or *Khatian*, the rent and the area of the tenancy."

The land-lord is therefore required to give only such information as he has been given by the Settlement Officers and this will be considered to be a description sufficient

v. *Bishu Nath Jha*, 11 C. W. N., for identification within the meaning of clause (b).

bring one suit for the total rents of Sub-section 2.—The provisions of this sub-section have been extended to extracts from the record-holdings (*Nanda Lall Mukherji v. of-rights.* *Sadhu Charan Khan*, 7 C. L. J., 96).

A suit for rent against some of several joint tenants is maintainable, as joint tenants are jointly and severally liable (*Jogendra Nath Ray v. Nagendra Narain Nandi*, 11 C. W. N., 1026).

The provisions of sec. 244, (s. 47) apply to proceedings in execution of decrees under Act VIII of 1869, B. C., but not under Act X of 1859 (*Brajo Gopal Sarkar v. Basirunnissa Bibi*, 15 Calc., 179).

Clause (b).—Extent and boundaries of land to be specified in plaint—The provisions of this clause are imperative; yet, in suits for the recovery of rent, the extent and boundaries of the land held by the tenant would not seem to be material, except when the amount of rent recoverable depends on the area of the land and the rent is to be calculated at so much per bigha. Such particulars would seem as a general rule to be required only in suits for the recovery of possession (*Mahomed Ismail v. Dhandar Kishor Narain*, 25 W. R., 39). If either the landlord or the tenant desires to have the situation, quantity and boundaries of the subject of the tenancy determined, this can always be effected by an application under sec. 158. It has, however, been held that “in a suit for arrears of rent, where the plaintiff claims a certain rent as payable in respect of certain lands mentioned in the plaint, and the defendant denies the occupation of these lands at the rents alleged by the plaintiff, but admits that he holds other lands at different rents, the proper issue to be tried is whether the defendant holds the lands set forth in the plaint at the rent specified. A simple issue as to whether the defendant holds the *jamas* set forth in the plaint under the plaintiff is not sufficient (*Bhaichal Nasyo v. Shamnayisi Mahomed*, 1 C. W. N., 152), and in *Rash Dhari Gop v. Khokhan Singh* (24 Calc., 435), it has been said that “from sec. 148 (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act it would seem to be necessary that in a suit for the recovery of rent the land in respect of which that rent is payable should be clearly defined.” In a later case (*Pizaruddin Laskar v. Ambica Charan Mitra*, 5 C. W. N., 121), however, it was laid down that in a rent suit it is not absolutely necessary to give the extent and boundaries of the lands in respect of which rent is claimed, and that where there is difficulty in giving these particulars, it would be enough if a description sufficient for identification is given. In this suit, the Lower Appellate Court had decreed that suit

without deciding the question of the area of the lands and leaving that question open, and it was held that its decision was correct and did not contravene the provisions of this clause. See also *Durga Charan Laha v. Kala Chand Biswas*, (7 C. W. N., 615). Where, however, there is a substantial dispute as to the identity of the tenancy set up by the parties to the suit, the question in controversy must be decided. (*Ramdeb v. Newaj*, 10 C. L. J. 196). There is no provision in the Civ. Pro. Code authorising the dismissal of a suit on the ground that land in dispute as described in the plaint cannot be identified (*Jaladhar Mandal v. Kinu Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., clxxxix. See also *Kazim v. Danesh*, 1 C. W. N., 574 ; *Krishnaya Navada v. Panchu*, 17 Mad., 187). But in *Murari Mohan Deb v. Amriteswari Debi*, (1 C. L. J., 27n), it was held that the plaint did not comply with the provisions of this clause, that the description given therein was not sufficient for the identification of the lands, and that the suit must be dismissed. In a later case however (*Rajendra Lal Gossami v. Hari Lal B'g*, 13 C. W. N., xix) the dismissal of a suit on the ground of the failure of the plaintiff to supply a correct description of the boundaries was held bad.

New clauses (b1) and (b2).—The Select Committee in their report on the Bill of 1906 say with reference to the clauses :—

"We are of opinion that it is necessary to require the Court to record reasons when it dispenses with a statement in the plaint. Unless this is done, some landlords will file plaints not containing the required particulars, and to save themselves trouble, Munsiffs will continue to decree according to the claims without reference to the record-of-rights. If the Munsiff is required to record his reasons for dispensing with the statement of the rental according to the record, he will insist on such particulars being furnished wherever possible.

We consider that in addition to a statement of the rental of a tenancy, the plaint should show the survey-plot numbers comprised in the holding. The Court should not be allowed to have any excuse for not referring to the entries in the record-of-rights. Where a plaintiff, for a good and sufficient reason, fails to produce a statement of the rental or a list of survey-plot numbers, the Court should be obliged to call for a copy of the record from the Collector. We think that delay will be prevented and corruption of the *amla* checked if in all cases the record-of-rights is supplied by the Collector direct to the Court. No fees should be charged in any case for the copies.

We have thought it necessary to make it quite clear that a statement of rental and of survey plots in the plaint will be necessary, in cases where, since the record was finally published, a holding has been divided during partition proceedings, or amalgamated with another holding, or in other ways treated so as to obscure its identity."

Clause (c). The summons.—The provisions of this clause show that ordinarily issues need not be framed in rent suits. High Court Circular, No. 372 of the 4th February, 1871, issued under the provisions of Act VIII, (B.C.), of 1869, directs, that no suit for arrears of rent is to be proceeded with *ex parte* until the expiry of 14 days from the date of the service of the summons (High Court's Circular Orders, Civil, Chap. I, p. 53).

Clause (d).—Service of summons by post.—The High Court has not yet framed any rule for the service of the summons by post. The latter part of this clause is in accordance with the rulings in the cases of *Lutf Ali Miah v. Piari Mohan Rai* (16 W. R., 223), and *Jogendra Chandra Ghosh v. Dwarkanath Karmokar* (15 Calc., 681), in which it was laid down that a person refusing a registered letter sent by post cannot afterwards plead ignorance of its contents.

Clause (e).—Court-fees on written statements.—A written statement filed by a defendant in a civil suit at the first hearing does not require a Court-fee stamp (*Cherag Ali v. Kadir Mahomed*, 12 C. L. R., 367; *Nagu v. Yeknath*, 5 Bom., 400). A written statement called for by the Court after the first hearing is also exempt from Court-fee duty under sec. 19; cl. iii, Act VII of 1870 (*Nagu v. Yeknath*, 5 Bom., 400).

Clause (f).—Evidence how to be recorded.—In suits for the recovery of rent whether an appeal is allowed or not (see sec. 153) evidence is to be recorded under sec. 189 (O. XVIII, r. 13) of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908), which provides that evidence need not be recorded at length; “but the Judge as the examination of each witness proceeds, shall make a memorandum of the substance of what he deposes, and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Judge with his own hand, and shall form part of the record.”

In a suit for ejectment, the Munsif, instead of recording the evidence in full in the language of the Court, recorded it in English, as if it were a suit for rent; *held*, that this was a mere irregularity which was cured by sec. 578, C. P. C., (s. 99 of Act V of 1908). (*Ratan Lal Giri v. Farashi* 11 C. W. N. 826).

Clause (ff).—In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill of 1906, it was said.—

“Much inconvenience is caused to landlords, owing to their original rent rolls, collection and measurement papers and account books having to be simultaneously filed in Court in different suits for the recovery of arrears of rent. The new clause (ff) provides that, when the originals, have been once produced in Court in any suit, the landlord may be permitted to file certified copies of extracts in subsequent suits.”

The clause was modified by the Select Committee, who observed :—

“We think that the provisions of the clause should be extended to maps, and that original copies and extracts should not acquire the evidential value proposed, unless the originals have been not only produced but also admitted in evidence.”

Clause (g).—Execution of decrees of ejectment for arrears.

—A decree for ejectment for arrears of rent is not in any case to be executed for fifteen days [sec. 66 (2)], which period may be extended [sec. 66 (3)]. In such a case execution on the oral application of the decree-holder obviously cannot be granted.

Clause (h).—Assignment of decrees for arrears of rent.—

A sale held in execution of a decree for arrears of rent on an application, by the assignee of the decree when the landlord's interest in the property itself is not transferred to the assignee, passes no title to the auction purchaser. A purchaser of the same property at a sale held in execution of a mortgage decree obtained after the first sale, acquires a good title as against the first purchaser (*Guru Charan Nath v. Kartik Nath*, 10 C. W. N., 44). The provisions of this clause do not apply to a case in which a decree is transferred by operation of law *e. g.*, when the decree-holder dies, and the right to execute the decree vests in his heir or representative (*Uma Sundari Dasi v. Brajanath Bhattacharji*, 16 Calc., 347). The word “assignee” as used in this clause does not include trustees who execute decrees under an assignment, which is not for their benefit but for the benefit of the heir of the assignor (*Chatrapat Sing v. Gopi Chand Bothra*, 26 Calc., 750 ; 4 C. W. N., 446 ; *Moharaj Bahadur v. Surendra Narain*, 12 C. W. N., cxxii, s. c., *subnom*, *Maharaj Bahadur v. Forbes* 35 Calc., 737).

The fact that an assignment of a decree for arrears of rent was made before the coming into force of the Tenancy Act will not protect from the provisions of sec. 148 (*h*) an assignee who proceeds to execution afterwards ; but execution cannot be refused where before that Act came into operation the assignment had been recognized by a Court of execution under sec. 232 of the Civil Procedure Code (*Kailash Chandra Rai v. Jadunath Rai*, 14 Calc. 380). When a decree for rent had been passed before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and had been assigned to a *benamidar* after the passing of the Act, and execution had been taken out by him, though the landlord's interest had not become vested in him, and certain *taluks* had been sold on his application and had been purchased by himself, it was held that the sales were bad and could not be regarded as sales at which the purchaser became entitled to the *taluks* free of all incumbrances. “Though the

decree was passed under the former Rent Act," it was said, the assignment of the decree and the application for execution by the "assignee having been made after the Bengal Tenancy Act came into operation, clause (h) of section 148 of that Act must apply to the execution proceedings; and the sale upon such an application, which is prohibited by that clause, must be held to be no sale under the rent law" (*Shashi Bhushan Guha v. Gagan Chandra Shaha*, 22 Calc., 364). In a case in which an *ijaradar* on the expiry of his lease sold all his decrees for rent and all arrears of rent due to him to three persons, two of whom were his superior landlords, it was held that section 148 (h) was no bar to the execution of the decrees, as the landlord's interest had vested in the superior landlords on the determination of the *ijara*. (*Monmotha v. Rakhal* 10 C. L. J., 396=14 C. W. N. 752). It was, however, held that sec. 148 (h) was a bar to the execution, as the *ijaradar's* interest as landlord had not vested in the superior landlords (*Dwarkanath Sen v. Piarimohan Sen*, 1 C. W. N., 694). Both these cases were considered by a Full Bench in *Shambhu v. Sheo Prashad* (17 C. L. J. 227=17 C. W. N. 276=I. L. R. 40 Cal. 462) and the decision in the former case was approved. An application for execution by the assignee of a decree which was obtained by a landlord against a defaulting tenant for arrears of rent which accrued due between the date of sale of the tenure in execution of a previous decree for rent and the date of the confirmation of such sale, is barred by this clause, as being one for the execution of a decree for arrears of rent (*Karuna Mayi Banurji v. Surendra Nath Mukhurji*, 26 Calc., 176). It has also been ruled that although, if a landlord's interest has been vested in an assignee of a rent decree, he can execute it, yet the decree so assigned ceases to be a rent decree and becomes only an ordinary civil demand recoverable under the Code of Civil Procedure (*Dina Nath De v. Golap Mohini Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., 183). See also *Bhagwan Sahai v. Sangeshar Chaudhri* (19 W. R., 431), and the note to sec. 72, p. 264 on the subject of "Back rents." As to how decrees passed under the former law are to be executed after the coming into operation of the Tenancy Act, see note to sec. 2 (4), pp. 11-15.

A decree obtained in a suit for rent brought by a landlord who ceases to have interest in the land during the pendency of the suit is not a decree for rent. When such a decree is assigned by the decree-holder and is afterwards re-assigned to him, this clause is no bar to the execution of the decree (*Nagendra Nath Basu v. Bhuban Mohan Chakravartti*, 6 C. W. N., 91). When the plaintiff in a suit is shown to have been the landlord at the date of suit and also at the date of decree, both suit and decree would be under the Act, and the fact that the plaintiff sold his

interest in the tenure subsequently to obtaining the decree will not prevent him from obtaining the benefit of sec. 65 (*Khetra Pal Singh v. Krilarthamayi Dasi*, 10 C. W. N., 547).

In a suit for rent by an assignee of the landlord, when the landlord admits that he has sold the arrears of rent to the plaintiff, and when such landlord is also a party to the suit, it is not open to the Court to find that the sale is *benami* (*Amrita Lal Mukhurji v. Giridhar Ghosh*, 5 C. L. J., 398). If a payment made to an assignee of a rent decree is accepted by him, the decree is satisfied and there is nothing in this section to prevent it. (*Rajani v. Romanath* 19 C. W. N., 458).

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

[148A. Where a co-

Suits for
arrears of rent
by co-sharer
landlords.

sharer land-
lord who has
instituted a

suit to recover the rent due to all the co-sharer landlords in respect of an entire tenure or holding, and has made all the remaining co-sharers parties defendant to the suit, is unable to ascertain what rent is due for the whole tenure or holding, or whether the rent due to the other co-sharer landlords has been paid or not, owing to the refusal or neglect of the tenant, or of the co-sharer landlords defendant to the suit, to furnish him with correct

148A. Where a co-

Suits for
arrears of rent
by co-sharer
landlords.

sharer land-
lord who is
entitled to

sue for his share of the rent separately and has instituted a suit to recover the rent due to all the co-sharer landlords in respect of an entire tenure or holding, and has made all the remaining co-sharers parties defendant to the suit, is unable to ascertain what rent is due for the whole tenure or holding, or whether the rent due to the other co-sharer landlords has been paid or not, owing to the refusal or neglect of the tenant, or of the co-sharer

information on these landlords defendant to the points, or on either of suit to furnish him with them, correct information on

such plaintiff co-sharer these points, or on either landlord shall be entitled of them,

such plaintiff co-sharer landlord shall be entitled to proceed with the suit for his share only of the rent, and a decree obtained by him in a suit so framed shall, as regards the remedies for enforcing the same, be as effectual as a decree obtained by a sole landlord or an entire body of landlords in a suit brought for the rent due to all the co-sharers.]

such plaintiff co-sharer landlord shall be entitled to proceed with the suit for his share only of the rent, and a decree obtained by him in a suit so framed shall, as regards the remedies for enforcing the same, be as effectual as a decree obtained by a sole landlord or an entire body of landlords in a suit brought for the rent due to all the co-sharers.

This section was added by sec. 44 Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

"The intention of the framers of the bill was to limit the application of this clause to such co-sharers as collect their shares of the rent separately. We have inserted words to make their intention clear." Rep. Sel. Com.

This section was added to the Act by s. 44, Act I. B. C., of 1907. Its object is explained in the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906 as follows :

"Under the present law, considerable difficulty in realizing rents is often experienced by co-sharer landlords, who make rent collections jointly. A decree for arrears of rent, obtained by a co-sharer for the amount due to him alone, is a mere money decree (*Jogendra Nath Ghosh v. Paban Chandra Ghosh* 8 C. W. N., 472) and the tenure or holding, in respect of which the arrears are due, does not pass to the purchaser in a sale for the execution of such a

decree (*Narainuddin v. Srimanta Ghosh*, 29 Calc., 219), unless he can get himself recognised by the other co-sharers. Decrees for arrears of rent obtained by single co-sharers, are therefore often of little value, and the system is further objectionable, in that it exposes the tenant to the trouble of several successive suits brought by different co-sharer landlords. Considering that the majority of estates in the Province are held by co-sharer landlords, it seems necessary to provide a remedy for the present state of things. As it is often impossible to get all the landlords to join in a suit for arrears of rent, a single co-sharer should be empowered to sue for the rent due to all the co-sharers, and that the tenure or holding should pass in execution of a decree obtained in such a suit, provided that the other co-sharers have been made parties."

In the Notes on Clause 34 of the Bill, now added to the Act as section 158 B, it is said :

"The object of this clause is to counteract the effect of several rulings of the High Court, two of which are cited above in the note on Clause 30, as to the nature of suits brought by co-sharer landlords for arrears of rent and as to the effect of decrees obtained in such suits. Their result is that—

- (1) suits in which co-sharer landlords sue for rent are not rent suits, but money suits ;
- (2) the provisions of section 148 do not apply to them ;
- (3) evidence in such suits cannot be recorded summarily ;
- (4) a second appeal lies in them, while an appeal is barred in the case of a decree obtained by a sole landlord ;
- (5) co-sharer landlords cannot sue for four years' rent as sole landlords can under article 2 (b), Schedule III of the Act ; and
- (6) decrees obtained in suits by co-sharer landlords can be executed within twelve years, instead of within three, as in case of ordinary rent decrees.

Such results are anomalous and inconvenient, and the cause, the introduction of which has been recommended by the High Court, will have the effect of removing them."

The Select Committee in their report say :

"At the time when the Bill was published in the Gazette a reference had been made to a Full Bench of the High Court in which the correctness of the decision in the case of *Jogendra Nath Ghosh v. Paban Chandra Ghosh* (8 C. W. N. 472) was called in question. In December last the Full Bench decided that the question propounded did not properly arise in the case in which it was referred, and declined to give any decision on the point. The Hon'ble Chief Justice observed that as there appeared to be a considerable conflict of judicial opinion on the question, it would be well if the Legislature settled it. Clause 34, now sec. 158 B, therefore, seems to us to be fully justified. We have inserted a new sub-section (1)" (i. e. the new section 148A,) "as it

(1) Founded on the case of *Prakash Lal v. Ekkauri Balgobind Sahai*, (19 Calc., 735.)

has been represented to us that the section would not benefit a large class of co-sharer landlords who collect their shares of the rent separately and are not in a position to know the amounts of rent due from the tenants to their co-sharers, and whether they have been paid or not. Such co-sharer landlords will have no remedy unless they are allowed to sue for the rent due to them only, or to the entire body of co-sharers, according to the extent of the information available. The new sub-section will allow a co-sharer to sue for his share only where his co-sharers or the tenant have neglected to supply him with information." See also notes to secs. 158 B, 169, 188 A, and sched. III, arts. (2) and (6).

A decree in a suit framed under this section has the same effect as a decree in a suit brought by the entire body of landlords for rent. (*Nanda v. Kalachand*, 15 C. W. N. 820.) A decree for rent obtained by a co-sharer landlord in a suit not framed under this section is a money decree (*K. B. Dutt v. Goshta* 16 C. W. N. 1006). An usufructuary mortgagee from one of the co-sharer landlords, can institute a suit for rent under this section making the other co-sharers and his mortgagor parties and a decree obtained in such a suit would be enforceable as a rent decree. (*Brahmannand Dutt v. Hemchandra*, 18 C. W. N., 1016).

149. (1) When a defendant admits that money is due from him on account of rent, but pleads that it is due not to the plaintiff but to a third person, the Court shall, *[except for special reasons to be recorded in writing,]* refuse to take cognizance of the plea unless the defendant pays into Court the amount so admitted to be due.

(2) Where such a payment is made, the Court shall forthwith cause notice of the payment to be served on the third person.

(3) Unless the third person within three months from the receipt of the notice institutes a suit against the plaintiff and therein obtains an order restraining payment out of the money, it shall be paid out to the plaintiff on his application.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the right

of any person to recover from the plaintiff money paid to him under sub-section (3).

The words in brackets have been omitted by s. 45, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. The Select Committee in their report on the Bill of 1906 said :

"It has been represented that as a matter of fact a tenant pleading that the rent claimed is due to a third person, or that it is in excess of the amount due, has rarely if ever been called upon to deposit the amount claimed or admitted, because the Courts have given too free an interpretation to the exception. The omission of the words "except for special reasons to be recorded in writing." by making a deposit necessary in every case in which the defendant admits money to be due, will check the setting up of false pleas."

Sub-section (1) Interveners.—According to the Select Committee on the Bill, the object of the rule laid down in this section was "to avoid the complication and delay which arise from questions as to the landlord's title being raised in rent suits," and "to force the issue of disputed title to be raised separately and independently of the rent suit." Under Act X of 1859, sec. 77, third persons claiming the rent under a title hostile to the plaintiff could intervene in suits for the recovery of rent; but Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 contained no such provision, and neither does this Act. This section would therefore seem to adopt the rule laid down in *Lodai Mullah v. Kali Das Rai*, (8 Calc., 238 : 10 C. L. R., 581) that where a person sued for rent sets up the title of a third party, and alleges that he holds under, and pays rent to him, such third party ought not to be made a party to the suit so as to convert a simple suit for arrears of rent into one for the determination of the title to the property, in respect of which the rent is claimed. "Such a suit raises only two issues,—viz., (1) Does the relation of landlord and tenant exist between the plaintiff and defendant? (2) Are the alleged arrears of rent due and unpaid? And these are questions in which the plaintiff and defendant are alone concerned, and no third party claiming a title adverse to the plaintiff, can properly be made a party to the trial of these issues." In this case it was further said that sec. 28 of Act XIV of 1882, which permits of the adding as defendants in a suit of persons against whom any right to relief is alleged to exist, is not imperative, and that when in a rent-suit the question of the title of a third party is raised, it is better for the proper adjudication of the question of title, that it should be tried by a competent Court in a suit directly framed and brought for that purpose.

It would seem that this section must be read with section 60 of the Act, and that the third person referred to in it must be a registered proprietor, and a defendant cannot plead in defence to a claim by a person whose name is registered under the Land Registration Act that the rent is due to a third person, whose name is not so registered.

Sub-section (2).—Service of notice.—The notice referred to in this sub-section should be served in the mode prescribed by rule 3, Chap. I of the Govt. rules under the Act.

Sub-section (3).—In *Jagadamba Debi v. Pratab Ghosh* (14 Calc., 537), it was ruled that a suit by a third person under sec. 149 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not a title suit and need not be stamped as such. In this case Tottenham, J., expressed an opinion that such a suit is in the nature of a suit for an injunction under the Specific Relief Act or else a declaratory suit. In *Rabiunnissa v. Guljan* (17 Calc., 829), however, it was said that the object of sec. 149 was to prevent tenants being harassed when disputes arise between rival claimants to the land in respect of which the rent is due. In a suit under clause (3) of section 149, therefore, the plaintiff is entitled to have the question of title as well as of possession tried and to obtain the injunction therein mentioned. A suit under this clause in which the plaintiff claims the right to receive rent by reason of his being in possession of the land is maintainable, though the decision of the suit may or may not ultimately rest on the question of possession merely without reference to the question of title. The question of possession should be tried first and the suit dismissed if that question be decided against the plaintiff, as he does not rely on his title: but if decided in the plaintiff's favour, the defendant should be put to proof of his title (*Jadab Lal Rai v. Khemankari Debya*, 8 C. W. N., 248). A suit contemplated by this section is a suit with reference to the money deposited in Court and for an injunction restraining the paying out of the money. The section does not contemplate a suit for the establishment of the relation of landlord and tenants (*Harannath Banurji v. Ananta Dasi* 9 C. W. N., 492). Where in a suit brought under this clause, the plaintiff made out a strong case; held that the onus was then shifted to the defendant and that the plaintiff was entitled to succeed, though she could not prove realization of rent from the tenants, her case being that the defendant had prevented her from realizing them (*Trailokya Mohini v. Kali Prasanna Ghosh*, 11 C. W. N., 380). In a suit under this section the question of title as well as of possession has to be tried, and unless the plaintiff establishes his title, he is not entitled to the injunction mentioned in sub-sec. (3) (*Mahomed Mazhar v. Kadir* 11 C. W. N.,

ccxviii). A suit under this sub-section is in the nature of an interpleader suit and the property in dispute is the money deposited in Court ; for determining who must get the money, the question of possession as well as that of title must be incidentally gone into (*Gurudas Rakhit v. Kumud Bandhu Roy*, 7 C. L. J., 40 n). An order in a suit under this section is not finally decisive of the substantial rights of the parties, (*Tirthabasi v. Purna Chandra*, 15 C. L. J., 501 = 16 C. W. N., 558). The money mentioned in this section is the entire sum deposited and no question of apportionment is intended to be raised or decided in a suit instituted under the section. (*Ambica v. Aswini*, 21 C. L. J., 485).

The provisions of this section do not apply to a suit for rent brought by a co-sharer landlord (*Ras Bihari Ghosh v. Lalit Kumar Mukherji*, 9 C. W. N., ccxcii).

150. When a defendant admits that money is due from him to the plaintiff on account of rent, but pleads that the amount claimed is in excess of the amount due, the Court shall, [*except for special reasons to be recorded in writing.*] refuse to take cognizance of the plea unless the defendant pays into Court the amount so admitted to be due.

Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to landlord.

The words in brackets have been omitted by s. 45, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. See note to s. 149, p. 511.

Section 150 is highly penal in its character, and it cannot be put in force against a defendant unless he has intentionally admitted money to be due and has not paid it ; and such admission must be in the action (*Ali Ahammad v. Bipin Bihari Basu*, 20 Calc., 595). It does not seem to be necessary that the money should be paid in along with the written statement. It would seem to be sufficient if the money is paid before the plea is taken cognizance of.

Section 150 is limited in its operation to cases in which the plea of the tenant is one in respect of which the burden of proof is upon him ; in other words, where it is a plea of confession and avoidance. The section, therefore, does not apply to a case where the rate of rent is in dispute (*Banarasi Prasad v. Makhan Rai*, 30 Calc., 947).

151. When a defendant is liable to pay money into Court under either of the two last foregoing sections, if the Court thinks that there are sufficient reasons for so-

Provisions as to payment of money.

Decided By-

ordering, it may take cognizance of the defendant's plea on his paying into Court such reasonable portion of the money as the Court directs.

152. When a defendant pays money into Court Court to grant receipt. under either of the said sections, the Court shall give the defendant a receipt, and the receipt so given shall operate as an acquittance in the same manner and to the same extent as if it had been given by the plaintiff or the third person, as the case may be.

153. An appeal shall not lie from any decree or order passed, whether in the first instance Appeals in rent-suits. or on appeal, in any suit instituted by a landlord for the recovery of rent where—

(a) the decree or order is passed by a District Judge, Additional Judge or Subordinate Judge, and the amount claimed in the suit does not exceed one hundred rupees, or

(b) the decree or order is passed by any other Judicial officer specially empowered by the Local Government to exercise final jurisdiction under this section, and the amount claimed in the suit does not exceed fifty rupees ;

unless in either case the decree or order has decided a question relating to title to land or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto, or a question of a right to enhance or vary the rent of a tenant, or a question of the amount of rent annually payable by a tenant :

Provided that the District Judge may call for the record of any case in which a Judicial officer as afore-

said has passed a decree or order to which this section applies, if it appears that the judicial officer has exercised a jurisdiction not vested in him by law, or has failed to exercise a jurisdiction so vested, or has acted in the exercise of his jurisdiction illegally or with material irregularity; and may pass such order as the District Judge thinks fit.

[*Explanation.*—A question as to the regularity of the proceedings in publishing or conducting a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent is not a question relating to title to land or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto.]

The explanation was added by s. 46, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Falkar rent is rent within the meaning of Section 153 (*Kenai Mahaldar v. Madhusoodun Ghose*, 6 C. L. J., 669). "Amount" in this section does not mean merely the amount of rent claimed but the whole amount claimed in the suit including rent, interest etc. (*Sibu v. Nitai*, 15 C. L. J., 114.)

Appeals.—The provisions of this section apply only to suits for the recovery of rent: so that an appeal will lie under sec. 540, C. P. C., in all other classes of suits under the Tenancy Act, as well as in suits for the recovery of rent in which any of the questions referred to in the section have been decided. But no appeal lies against an order passed by a Civil Court under sec. 84 (*Goghan Mollah v. Rameshwar Narain Mahta*, 18 Calc., 271; *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Baroda Charan Chakravartti*, 19 Calc., 485), from an order under sec. 91 directing tenants to attend and point out boundaries of land to be measured (*Daya Ghazi v. Ram Lal Sukal*, 2 C. W. N., 351), from an order rejecting an application under sec. 93 of this Act for the appointment of a common manager (*Hossain Baksh v. Mutukdhari Lal*, 14 Calc., 312), from an order under section 149B (*Tirthabasi v. Purna*, 15 C. L. J., 501; 16 C. W. N., 558); from an order under sec. 173 of this Act setting aside a sale (*Raghu Singh v. Misri Singh*, 21 Calc., 825), or from an order under sec. 174 of this Act or sec. 310A, C. P. C., (sec. 89 of Act V of 1908), where applicable, setting aside a sale (*Kishori Mohan Rai v. Saroda Mani Dasi*, 1 C. W. N. 30; *Bansidhar Halidar v. Kedar Nath Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., 114; but see -

Sital v. Nanda, 11 C. L. J., 202 = 13 C. W. N., 591). No appeal lies from an order refusing to hear an application under OXLIR 21 of the Code of Civil Procedure to have an appeal from a decree in a rent suit valued less than Rs. 100, reheard in the presence of the respondent. (*Samed v. Naba Nepal*, 19 C. L. J., 310 ; 19 C. W. N., 359.) When the original claim exceeds Rs. 50 but a portion of the claim is withdrawn and the residue is less than Rs. 50, the amount claimed is less than Rs. 50. A Munsiff empowered to exercise final jurisdiction under section 153 does not cease to have that power by reason of his transfer to another place (*S. M. Shilabati Debi v. Mr. M. V. Roderigues*, 35 Cal. 547 : 12 C. W. N., 448 ; See also *Kalipada v. Shekhar Bashiny*, 23 C. L. J., 235). A suit for assessment of fair rent on the basis of a butwara or partition between co-sharers and also for arrears of rent on that footing is not a suit for recovery of rent under this section. (*Lala Dhanukdhari v. Baburam*, 10 C. L. J., 629).

The provisions of this section do not apply to the case of a suit for rent by a co-sharer landlord (*Jogendra Nath Ghose v. Paban Chandra Ghose*, 8 C. W. N., 472). This sets aside a ruling to the contrary effect in the same case reported at 7 C. W. N., 908. In a still later case however, *Bhagabati Bewa v. Nanda Kumar Chakraborty* (12 C. W. N., 835) the above case was not followed and a contrary view was held as supported by the decision of the privy Council in *Raja Promoda Nath Ray v. Raja Ramani Kanta Ray* (35 Calc., 331 : 12 C. W. N., 249).

An application for the transfer of a decree for execution under sec. 223, C. P. C., (ss. 38, 39, 41, O. XXI, rr. 4, 5 of Act V of 1908) is an application coming under sec. 244, C. P. C., (s. 47 of Act V of 1908). An appeal therefore lies against an order rejecting such an application (*Bhavani Charan Datta v. Pratap Chandra Ghosh*, 7 C. W. N., 575).

Second appeals.—A second appeal to the High Court will, except in the cases referred to in this section, lie on the grounds (a) of the decision being contrary to some specified law or usage having the force of law ; (b) of the decision having failed to determine some material issue of law or usage having the force of law ; and (c) of a substantial error or defect in the procedure, which may possibly have produced error or defect in the decision of the case on the merits [sec. 584, C. P. C., (s. 100 of Act V of 1908)]. No second appeal lies when it has been found that the relation of landlord and tenant does not exist between the parties (*Ram Kanai Das v. Fakir Chand Das*, 8 C. W. N., 438). The provisions of this section are not applicable and will, therefore not bar a second appeal, in a suit for back rents by an assignee from the previous landlord, for such a suit is not a suit by a landlord against a tenant (*Kali Nath Mukhurji v.*

Kifatullah Mollah, 1 C. W. N., cxix ; *Mahendra Nath Kalamori v. Kailash Chandra Dogra*, 4 C. W. N., 605). Neither are they applicable in a suit in which rent is only nominally claimed, but which is really a suit for mesne profits or damages (*Chandi Charan Tarafdar v. Jogendra Chandra Chaudhuri*, 1 C. W. N., cxx). A second appeal will lie from an order under sec. 173 of this Act setting aside a sale, when the auction purchaser is a *benamidar* for the judgment-debtor and where, therefore, the application for setting aside the sale is really one under sec. 244, C. P. C. (s. 47 of Act V of 1908) (*Chand Mani Dasi v. Santo Mani Dasi*, 24 Calc., 707 : 1 C. W. N., 534). An objection as to the due service of a notice to quit cannot be taken for the first time in second appeal (*Loknath Gop v. Pitambar Ghosh*, 3 C. W. N., 215). When a decree was passed by a Munsiff on an award, and on appeal the decree was set aside on the ground that the award was bad ; *held* that the award being good and valid no appeal lay, and no second appeal lay to the High Court against the order of the Lower Appellate Court, and the remedy lay under sec. 622 (*Ganga Charan Rai v. Sasti Mondal*, 6 C. W. N., 614). In a suit for ejectment in which neither party set up a tenancy, the Lower Appellate Court found the defendant to be a yearly tenant and entitled to a notice to quit : *held* that the suit should have been decreed, and that the Lower Appellate Court could not make for the defendant a case different from and inconsistent with that set up by him (*Sujjad Ahmad Chaudhuri v. Ganga Charan Ghosh*, 9 C. W. N., 460). Where in a suit for ejectment no question of a permanent tenancy was raised by the defendants in their written statements or in any issues framed, the defendants are not entitled for the first time in second appeal to raise the question of either a permanent tenancy or a tenancy in the nature of a raiyati holding at fixed rate of rent (*Mahabir Pershad v. Charles Fox*, 9 C. L. J., 467). The question of the nature of a tenancy, *i. e.*, whether the tenants are merely tenants at will or whether they are yearly tenants is a question of law which can be dealt with by the High Court on second appeal (*Sulatu Das v. Jadu Nath Das*, 8 C. W. N., 774). Where in an appeal in a rent suit a Subordinate Judge left out of account an important portion of the evidence relied on by the plaintiffs ; *held* that this was an error of law and a ground of second appeal (*Hassan Kuli Khan v. Nakchedi Nonia*, 33 Calc., 200). A plea that the plaintiff was not during the whole period for which rent was claimed, the owner of all the lands included in the tenancy, raises a question relating to the amount of rent annually payable and a second appeal lies against the decision (*Sasi Bhusan Rudra v. Beni Madhab Samanta*, 8 C. L. J., 519). A second appeal would lie in a case in which the plaintiff purchasing at a rent-sale claims rents from

cultivating tenants in possession making an intermediate under-tenure holder a party and the latter claims to be entitled to the rent on the ground that his under-tenure subsists (*Miajan v. Phuljan*, 11 C. W. N., ccxlviii). But if there is no first appeal there is no second appeal also : but relief can be given under sec. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code (*Bhagwati Bēwa v. Nunda Kumar Chakrabarty*, 12 C. W. N., 835 ; *Kalipada v. Shekhar Bashiny*, 23 C. L. J., 235 ; but see *Gangadhar v. Shekhar Bashiny*, 20 C. W. N., 967). A pure question of law may be urged for the first time in second appeal (*Banku Behary Christian v. Rajchandra Pal*, 13 C. W. N., cciv).

Clause (a). When amount claimed does not exceed one hundred rupees.—The word “order” in this section does not mean merely a final order. It includes an order of remand, and, therefore, reading this section with sec. 588, l. 28, (OXLIII, rr. 1,) Civil Procedure Code, no appeal lies from an order of remand in a suit for rent for less than Rs. 100, unless such order has determined any of the question specified in sec. 153 (*Gagan Chand v. Caspersz*, 4 C. W. N., 44 ; *Batasu Sarkar v. Jaiti*, 3 C. W. N., lxii). Unless it appears either from the finding of the District Judge or elsewhere upon the proceedings that the amount sued for does not exceed one hundred rupees, the High Court has no right to draw any inference to that effect (*Tulsi Pandi v. Bachu Lal*, 9 Calc., 596 ; 12 C. L. R., 223). An appeal does not lie to the High Court from a decision of a District Judge staying execution in a suit for arrears of rent and for ejectment where the value of the amount decreed is less than Rs. 100. Nor can an application made to eject the tenant on his default to pay into Court the moneys due under the decree within the time fixed by sec. 52 of Bengal Act VIII of 1869, confer such right of appeal (*Parbati Charan Sen v. Mandari*, 5 Calc., 594). A second appeal will not lie in a suit for arrears of rent and ejectment when the sum claimed is less than Rs. 100, and when a decree is given for the rent only, and the claim for ejectment is disallowed (*Brajnath Srimani v. Troilakhya Nath Mitra*, S. A., No. 2194 of 1886 decided by Wilson and O’Kinealy, JJ., June 16th 1887). But from the terms of clause (g), sec. 148, it would seem as if a suit in which a decree for ejectment for arrears of rent is given is merely a suit for the recovery of rent. In a suit for recovery of rent or of damages in alternative, no second appeal lies to the High Court. (*Mohim Chander v. Mirza Ahmed*, 22 C. L. J., 564). See also *Jamadar v. Raja Jagat Kishore*, 23 C. L. J., 557. Read with the provisions of sec. 193 of this Act, this section bars a second appeal, when the rent sued for is rent of a tank, and the amount claimed is less than Rs. 100 (*Mallu Pasari v. Wake*,

2 C. W. N., (11). The word "suit" in sec. 153 includes proceedings in execution of the decree made in the suit. No second appeal, therefore, lies against an order made in the course of proceedings in execution of a decree passed in a suit for rent in which the amount claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, unless the order appealed against decides any of the special questions mentioned in sec. 153 (*Shyama Charan Mitra v. Debendra Nath Mukhurji*, 4 C. W. N., 269 : 27 Calc., 484.) But this has practically been set aside by the Full Bench decision in *Kali Mandal v. Ramsarbaswa Chakravarti*, (32 Calc., 957). But see *Profulla v. Nosibannessa*, 24 C. L. J., 331. (Special Bench). An order passed by an officer not empowered under the section in course of the execution of a decree for rent passed by an officer so empowered is appealable (*Sheo Parsan v. Bishen Pargash*, 15 C. W. N., 760).

When a tenant has contracted to pay rent to one of several landlords in respect of his share separately, and such rent has been assessed without reference to the rent payable to the other co-sharers and has been separately collected, the landlord is a separate landlord, and sec. 153 applies (*Bhabatarini Dasi v. Ehabbar Malita*, 5 C. L. J., 235). Where a co-sharer landlord brought a suit for his share of rent amounting to less than Rs. 50, making his co-sharer *pro forma* defendants in it, it was held that a second appeal to High Court was barred under Sec. 153 (*Sital Chandra Bhattacharjee v. Sheikh Afruddin*, 13 C. W. N., 793).

Clause (b).—When the amount claimed does not exceed fifty rupees.—Speaking generally, it may be said that almost all Munsifs of more than five years' standing have now been invested with summary powers under this clause. (See Govt. notification, No. 945 J. D. of June 15th, 1894, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of June 27th, 1894, Part I, p. 713).

Questions relating to title in land, or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto.—In a suit in which the defendant (raiyat) sets up the title of a third person who is not made a party, the decision cannot be considered a binding decision in respect of title as between parties having conflicting claims to land (*Dilbar v. Ishar Chandra Rai*, 21 W. R., 36 ; *Kashi Ram Das v. Sham Mohini*, 23 W. R., 227 ; *Raj Krishna Mukhurji v. Srinath Datta*, 23 W. R., 408 ; *Durga Narain Sen v. Ram Lal Chutar*, 7 Calc., 330 ; *Lodai Mollah v. Kali Das Rai*, 8 Calc., 238). No second appeal lies in a case between landlord and tenant, in which the third person set up by the tenant is not made a party, there consequently being no question relating to title as between parties having conflicting claims (*Rama Prasad Rai v. Sarup Paramanik*, 8 Calc., 712). In

a suit in which the plaintiff claims rent as *samindar*, and the defendant, admitting his own tenancy, claims it as mortgagee, there cannot be said to be conflicting claims to, or to some interest in, land (*Raj Krishna Mukhurji v. Piari Mohan Mukhurji*, 24 W. R., 114). But in one case in which the value of the suit was under Rs. 100, it was held that an appeal was not barred, as the lower Court had determined a question of law as to whether the tenure was *guzasta* (*Baijinath Sahu v. Ramdaur Rai*, 7 C. L. R., 369). If a third party claims a title to the land and is made a party to the suit and the question of title is gone into, a second appeal will lie (S.A., No. 942 of 1889, decided 19th May, 1890). In a suit decided under this Act, in which the plaintiff claimed to be the proprietor of a share in a *samindari*, and in which the other co-sharers were made *pro-forma* defendants and put in written statements contesting plaintiff's title and share, it was held that a second appeal lay, as a question of title to land as between parties having conflicting claims there to had been decided (*Sukurulla v. Bama Sundari Dasi*, 24 Calc., 404). So, in a case in which the plaintiff claimed the land as tenant and alleged that the defendant was his sub-tenant, but the defendant pleaded that he was the tenant of the land under the plaintiff's landlord, and the plaintiff failed to prove his title as tenant, it was held that a second appeal might lie (*Sitanath Pal v. Kartick Gharami*, 8 C. W. N., 434). But where the defendant sets up title of the plaintiff's landlord, who is no party to the suit, no second appeal lies (*Ram Mohan Mohish v. Badan Barai*, 8 C. W. N., 436). Where in a suit for rent the defendant claimed to hold under the plaintiff and his mother, under a right different from that set up by the plaintiff, it was held that it was not a question as between parties having conflicting claims thereto, and an appeal was barred (*Dinabandhu Nandi v. Nabin Chandra Kar*, 8 C. W. N., 437. See also *Ram Kanai Dass v. Fakir Chand Dass*, 8 C. W. N., 438). An order setting aside or declining to set aside a sale in execution of a decree for rent, the decree-holder being the purchaser, falls within the proviso, as it decides a question relating to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto, and is therefore appealable, although there could be no appeal in the suit on account of the prohibition contained in the section (*Kali Mandal v. Ramsarbaswa Chakravartti*, 32 Calc., 957 : 9 C. W. N., 721 : 1 C. L. J., 476. See also *Ganga Charan Bhattacharya v. Sashi Bhushan Rai*, 1 C. L. J., 255, and *Safar Ali v. Raj Mohan Guha*, 1 C. L. J., 454). This sets aside *Manmohini Dasi v. Lakhi Narain Chandra*, (28 Calc., 116), in which the contrary view had been taken. The explanation added to the section by s. 46, Act I. B. C., 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., 1908 has not however completely nullified the effect of this decision. (*Arjun v. Ganendra*, 18 C. W. N., 1266 ; *Beni v.*

Bissessur 17 C. W. N., 84 ; 16 C. L. J., 542 ; *Nobin v. Bepin*, 19 C. W. N., 953 ; 22 C. L. J., 244). Where in a suit instituted by a co-sharer landlord, the question raised and decided was not merely the amount payable to the co-sharer, but whether he had a title to recover a particular share of the rents of a *mouzah* ; held, that the suit came under the proviso to sec. 153 (*Paresh Mani Dasya v. Naba Kishor Lahiri*, 8 C. W. N., 193).

Questions of right to enhance or vary the rent of the tenant.—The law on this point according to sec. 102, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 being the same as laid down in this section, a second appeal lay in a suit for rent below Rs. 100, in which the right to enhance had been determined (*Watson & Co. v. Ramdhan Ghosh*, 17 W. R., 496) ; but not where no such right had been decided (*Golak Chundra Datta v. Miah Rajah Mizi*, 17 W. R., 119). No appeal will lie merely because the rate of rent has been varied by the decision of the Court, unless the Judge has determined the right to vary the rent (*Watson v. Mohendro Nath Pal*, 23 W. R., 436). A rent suit in which the only question is whether the rent is to be paid in instalments cannot be said to involve a question of a right to enhance or vary the rent (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Madhab Chandra*, 23 W. R., 385), and in a suit on the basis of a *shironamah*, where the raiyat denied that he had executed that document and produced evidence to show that the rates mentioned in it were not correct, no question of right to vary the rent was held to be involved (*Nitressar Singh v. Jhoti Teli*, 23 W. R., 343).

Questions as to amount of rent annually payable.—Under sec. 102, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, no appeal lay in cases in which merely a question as to the amount of rent payable was involved (*Haro Prasad Chakravartti v. Sridam Chandra Chaudhri*, 20 W. R., 15 ; *Harish Chandra Chakravartti v. Hari Bewah*, 20 W. R., 16 ; *Narabdessar Prasad Rai v. Jangli*, 24 W. R., 49). Now, an appeal will lie when such a question has been decided. But not if the suit has been decided before the passing of the Tenancy Act, though the appeal may have been preferred after that date (*Haro Sundari Debi v. Bhajohari Das*, 13 Calc., 86 ; *Satghari v. Majidan*, 15 Calc., 107) ; see note to sec. 2 (4, p. 11). In a suit in which the amount claimed was less than Rs 100 and in which the question was whether the plaintiff was entitled to collect a 10 as or a 16 as share of the rent, it was held that under the proviso to sec. 153 no appeal lay, inasmuch as no question of the amount of rent annually payable by a tenant had been decided. "We understand these words to mean," it was said, "the total amount of rent annually payable in respect of a *jama* or holding, and not the amount of rent which may be due to any particular co-sharer in the property."

(*Prasanno Kumar Banurji v. Srinath Das*, 15 Calc., 231). But in a subsequent suit in which the plaintiffs claimed the sum of Rs. 15 as rent, and in which the defendant pleaded that there had been a division of the holding and that the plaintiffs were entitled only to Rs. 7-8, p. a., it was held that a question as to the amount of rent annually payable by a tenant was involved, and that an appeal lay (*Abhai Charan v. Sashi Bhushan Basu*, 16 Calc., 155). These conflicting decisions were referred to a Full Bench which affirmed the decision in the latter case, and ruled that the words "amount of rent payable by a tenant" occurring in the above section include the case of rent payable by a tenant to one of the co-sharer landlords who collects his rent separately (*Narain Mahtan v. Manofi Patak*, 17 Calc., 489). Where the question is whether the plaintiff is entitled to an 8as. or to a 16 annas share of the rent, no second appeal lies (*Fakir Mondal v. Arshad Molla*, 10 C. W. N. cclxxx). When a defendant pleaded that he was the tenant of a third person at a rate of rent lower than that claimed by the plaintiff, and the Court merely held that the defendant was plaintiff's tenant; held that no second appeal lay (*Baidya Nath v. Dhan Krishno Sarkar*, 5 C. W. N., 515).

In a suit in which a plaintiff claimed under a usufructuary mortgage to be entitled to the full rent of the tenure, viz., Rs. 17, p. a, but in which the Subordinate Judge had held that he was not entitled to this amount, but to a less amount, inasmuch as part of the tenure has been sold in execution of a decree for road cess, it was held that a second appeal lay, as a question of the amount of rent annually payable by the tenant had been decided in it (*Nobin Chandra Naskar v. Bansi Nath Paramanik*, 21 Calc., 722). In a suit for rent, which is really one for damages or compensation, in which the amount claimed is less than Rs. 100, a second appeal lies (*Chandi Charan Tarafdar v. Jogendra Chandra Chaudhuri*, 1 C. W. N., cxx). A party can prefer a second appeal in a suit for the recovery of rent, the value of which is less than Rs. 100, if a question of the amount of rent annually payable has been decided, even though the question has been decided in his favour (*Sripati Bhattacharji v. Kala Chand Ghosh*, 1 C. W. N., clxxxvii; *Rai Charan Ghosh v. Kumud Mohan Datta*, 1 C. W. N., 687; *Ala Bux v. Abdur Rahman*, 9 C. W. N., cxcix). But when the plaintiff cannot prove the rate of rent claimed by him, and a decree is given at the rate of rent admitted by the defendant, no question as to the amount of rent annually payable is decided and no second appeal lies (*Nehejaie v. Nanda Lal Banurji*, 1 C. W. N., 711). Where the decree is not at the admitted rate a second appeal lies. (*Shib v. Annoda*, 11 C. L. J., 382). No second appeal lies, when the

only issue decided is to whom the rent is payable (*Baidya Nath Bahara v. Dhan Krishna Sarkar*, 5 C. W. N., 515).

In a suit in which the plaintiff sued for arrears of rent as well as for cesses and dak tax, the total amount claimed being less than one hundred rupees, and the defendant pleaded that he was not liable for dak cess, and it was held by the Subordinate Judge that the defendant was not liable to pay dak cess, it was ruled that a second appeal lay, as a question of the amount of rent annually payable by the tenant had been decided (*Watson v. Srikrishna Bhumi*, 21 Cal., 132). In two cases (*Mohesh Chandra Chattopadhyaya v. Umatara Debi*, 16 Cal., 638, and *Rajani Kant Nag v. Jageshwar Singh*, 20 Cal., 254) it has been held that no second appeal lies in suits for cesses, in which the amounts claimed are less than one hundred rupees. In the latter case it was observed that "no doubt the Act declares that in sections 53 to 68, both inclusive, and sections 72 to 78, both inclusive, 'rent' includes cesses, but we think these are enabling provisions, passed to extend the meaning of 'rent,' and it in no way interferes with the law refusing a right of appeal in suits below rupees one hundred in value, which law is made applicable to suits for cesses by section 47 of Bengal Act IX of 1880." But if the decision appealed against has decided whether such cesses are payable or not, a second appeal lies (*Debendra Prasad Ghosh v. Parash Nath Mitra*, 4 C. L. J., 119). But see notes on "dak cess" and "cesses" to sec. 3 (5) and sec. 74, pp. 33, 34, 276 and 277. Rent, as defined in the Tenancy Act, does not include interest payable on an overdue instalment; so no second appeal lies in a suit for arrears of below Rs. 100 in value, when the only question decided was as to the amount of interest payable (*Kailash Chandra De v. Tarak Nath Mandal*, 25 Cal., 571 : 1. C. W. N., lxiii; *Kripa Sindhu Mukhurji v. Jogendra Chandra Mukhurji*, 5 C. L. J., 78n); and a question as to the instalments in which rent is payable, though it affects the amount of interest payable on the rent, is not a question "of the amount of rent annually payable" (*Rai Charan Ghosh v. Kumud Mahon Datta*, 25 Cal., 571 : 2 C. W. N., 297). See note, p. 35. But a question whether rent is payable in money or kind is such a question (*Apurba Krishna Rai v. Ashutosh Dutta*, 9 C. W. N., 122; *Kali Krishna v. Ram Chandra*, 21 C. L. J., 487). Where a tenant claims remission from rent mafi on account of services rendered to the landlord as *jeth raiyat*, the question does not involve question of the amount of rent annually payable. (*Sheikh Safait Hosain v. Shaikh Waizuddin*, 20 C. W. N., 1207).

Powers of District Judge to set aside orders under the proviso to sec. 153.—The words "judicial officer as aforesaid"

mentioned in the proviso to sec. 153 have reference to the "Judicial Officer" spoken of in clause (b) of the section and to such officer only. It follows that the District Judge possesses no revisional jurisdiction by virtue of that proviso in respect of the decrees and orders of a District Judge, Additional Judge, or Subordinate Judge referred to in clause (a) of the section (*Sankar Mani Debi v. Mathura Dhunipi*, 15 Calc., 327). An Additional Judge has no revisional powers under the proviso; for the section makes a distinction between a District Judge and an Additional District Judge (*Gaudna v. Jabanulla*, 5 C. W. N., xlviij).

High Court's powers of revision.—The High Court can, in a case in which no second appeal lies, interfere under sec. 622, C. P. C., and set aside the order of a District Judge in a suit for arrears of rent, when the District Judge has acted illegally in the exercise of his jurisdiction (*Jagabanhhu Patak v. Jadu Ghosh Alkushi*, 15 Calc., 47). It can do so, when the District Judge has interfered with judgment of a Munsif on a point of law (*Harananda Banurji v. Ananta Dasi*, 9 C. W. N., 492). When a Lower Appellate Court has not decided any such question as would make his judgment appealable, a second appeal is barred. If it had erroneously refused to exercise jurisdiction, the remedy is by an application under sec. 622 (*Sarat Chandra Chonga v. Ramnidhi Mazumdar*, 2 C. L. J., 69 n; *Gopi Nath Dikpati v. Jadu Nath Mandal*, 3 C. L. J., 52 n). In two suits valued at less than Rs. 50, a Subordinate Judge set aside the decrees of the Court of First Instance: *held*, that the Subordinate Judge had no jurisdiction to hear the appeals, but his decision could only be set aside under sec. 622 (s. 115, Act V of 1908) (*Basiruddi v. Nalini Bhusan Gupta*, 6 C. W. N., lxxxviii). See also *Siber v. Nilai*, 15 C. L. J., 114.)

When a Munsif made an order for the payment of rent decreed by instalments, *held* that he committed an error of law only and not an error in the exercise of this jurisdiction within sec. 622 (s. 115, Act V of 1908) (*Shib Narain Mukhurji v. Baikantho Nath Isar* 11, C. W. N., 857).

[153A.] Every application for an order under section 108 (O. IX, r. 13) of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a decree passed *ex-parte*, or for a review of judgment, under section 623 (sec. 114 and O. XLVII, r. 1) of the said Code, in a suit between a landlord and tenant as such, shall contain a statement

Deposit on application to set aside *ex-parte* decree.

XIV of 1882.
V of 1908.

of the injury sustained by the applicant by reason of the decree or judgment ;

and no such application shall be admitted—

- (a) unless the applicant has, at or before the time when the application is admitted, deposited in the Court to which the application is presented the amount, if any, which he admits to be due from him to the decree-holder, or such amount as the Court may, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, direct ; or
- (b) unless the Court, after considering the statement of injury, is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, that no such deposit is necessary.]

This section has been inserted in the Act by sec. 47, Act I, B. C., 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908, at the instance of the Select Committee on the Bill, who say ;

“The conditions which apply under sections 149 and 150 to a plea by a tenant to the effect that the rent claimed is due to a third person or is in excess of the amount really due, should also attach to an application for the setting aside of an *ex parte* decree under section 108 of the Code of Civil Procedure, for such applications are very often made with the sole object of delaying and obstructing the recovery of rent. A deposit of the decretal amount is required in the case of such an application under section 17 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887. We have inserted the new section 153A with the object of preventing vexatious applications for the purpose of delay, not only under section 108 of the Code of Civil Procedure, but also under section 623 of the same Code. We think that the tenant should be bound to deposit either the amount, if any, which he admits to be due, or such amount as the Court directs. The Court should be empowered to regulate the amount of the deposit after consideration of the statement of injury filed with the application. In all cases the Court should record its reasons for the order it passes, whether it requires or excuses a deposit.”

The provisions of this section are applicable to suits for recovery of rents of *Jalkar* (*Annada v. Nagendra*, 15 C. L. J., 52). The landlord in whose favour a decree is ultimately made on the retrial, should

apply the sum deposited by the judgment-debtor to his credit towards satisfaction of the decree and execute the decree for the balance if any. (*Sheo Parsad v. Bishen Pargash*, 15 C. W. N., 760).

Clause (a) :—When the defence in substance was that the defendant did not own the holding alleged by the plaintiff and that he was liable in respect of rent of a different holding, it did not constitute an admission within the meaning of this section, (*Tara Sankar v. Baziruddi*, 22 C. L. J., 589 = 19 C. W. N., 970).

154. A decree for enhancement of rent under this Act, if passed in a suit instituted in the first eight months of an agricultural year, shall ordinarily take effect on the commencement of the agricultural year next following ; and, if passed in a suit instituted in the last four months of the agricultural year, shall ordinarily take effect on the commencement of the agricultural year next but one following ; but nothing in this section shall prevent the Court from fixing, for special reasons, a later date from which any such decree shall take effect.

“Agricultural year” is defined in sec. 3 (11). See note to that clause, p. 41.

Relief against
forfeiture.

155. (1) A suit for the ejectment of a tenant, on the ground—

- (a) that he has used the land in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, or
- (b) that he has broken a condition on breach of which he is, under the terms of a contract between him and the landlord, liable to ejectment,

shall not be entertained unless the landlord has served, in the prescribed manner, a notice on the

tenant specifying the particular misuse or breach complained of, and, where the misuse or breach is capable of remedy, requiring the tenant to remedy the same, and, in any case, to pay reasonable compensation for the misuse or breach, and the tenant has failed to comply within a reasonable time with that request.

(2) A decree passed in favour of a landlord in any such suit shall declare the amount of compensation which would reasonably be payable to the plaintiff for the misuse or breach, and whether, in the opinion of the Court, the misuse or breach is capable of remedy, and shall fix a period during which it shall be open to the defendant to pay that amount to the plaintiff, and, where the misuse or breach is declared to be capable of remedy, to remedy the same.

(3) The Court may, from time to time, for special reasons, extend a period fixed by it under subsection (2).

(4) If the defendant, within the period or extended period (as the case may be) fixed by the Court under this section, pays the compensation mentioned in the decree, and, where the misuse or breach is declared by the Court to be capable of remedy, remedies the misuse or breach to the satisfaction of the Court, the decree shall not be executed.

This section is based on section 14 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 204). Permanent tenure-holders and raiyats holding at fixed rates can be ejected on the second of the grounds mentioned in this section, but not on the first [secs. 10 and 18 (b)]. Occupancy and non-occupancy raiyats can be ejected on both the grounds [secs. 25 and 44 (b)].

The proviso to section 178 does not exclude the operation of this section to a lease granted for the reclamation of lands in the Sunderbans. (*Champa Matika v. Nafar Chandra*, 13 C. L. J., 300 = 15 C. W. N., 536.)

Holders of service tenures are exempt from the operation of the section (*Bonerji v. Akbal Jamadar*, 1 C. L. J., 16n.)

A tenant holding under a lease of a permanent character has no power to make excavations of such a character as to cause substantial damage to the property demised, although by the terms of the lease he has power to make excavations (*Girish Chandra Chandu v. Sirish Chandra Das*, 9 C. W. N., 255). Where a tenure holder alienates the land in breach of his contract, the court can grant relief by awarding compensation under this section (*Kesab v. Harasil*, 12 C. L. J., 126).

Waiver of forfeiture by receipt of rent.—A landlord who has accepted rent from his tenant subsequently to the date of forfeiture must be held to have waived his right to ejectment (*Kali Krishna Tagore v. Fazal Ali Chaudhuri*, 9 Calc., 843). If he sues his tenant for rent due subsequently to the date of the forfeiture, he will similarly lose his right to eject (*Jogeshari Chaudhrai v. Mahomed Ibrahim*, 14 Calc., 33). But if after obtaining a decree for ejectment the landlord sues for arrears of rent for a period prior to the ejectment decree no question of waiver of right to eject under the decree arises (*Mansar Ali v. Abdul Karim*, 10 C. L. J., 187). But he can sue for ejectment on further breaches of the condition of the lease (*Duli Chand v. Meher Chand Sahu*, 8 W. R., 138). Receipt of rent is not in itself a waiver of every previous forfeiture; it is only evidence of a waiver (*Chandra Nath Misra v. Sardar Khan*, 18 W. R. 218).

A condition in a lease that the lessor would be entitled to take possession without recourse to a suit though invalid cannot be of any avail to a transferee from the lessee where the lessee has submitted to a decree for ejectment. (*Buddhimanta v. Sarat*, 13 C. L. J., 672; *Dwarika v. Mathura*, 24 C. L. J., 40).

Decree under Subsection (2).—The landlord is entitled to a decree directing the defendant to remedy the misuse where it is capable of remedy within a specified time, and in case of failure to a decree for ejectment and compensation. (*Harak Singh v. Kirat Narayan*, 10 C. L. J. 595). As to what compensation the landlord is entitled to see *Keshab v. Jnanendra*, 20 C. L. J., 332.

Notice to pay compensation.—The words “in any case” in this section mean “in every case,” and the omission of a demand for compensation in a notice under the section renders the notice bad, and prevents a suit for ejectment under this section from being entertained. When

the suit was for ejectment from certain land, but the plaint contained other prayers, namely, for a declaration that the defendant had no right to build houses on the land, and for an injunction on him to remove houses he had built thereon, and the suit for ejectment failed from insufficiency of the notice under sec. 155, it was held that the plaintiff was not entitled to the declaration or injunction as asked for (*Prasad Singh v. Ram Pratap Rai*, 22 Calc., 77).

A notice under this section calling on a tenant to fill up an excavation made in certain land or in the alternative to pay compensation is not bad in law (*Baidya Nath Pande v. Ghisu Mandal*, 30 Calc., 1063).

In a suit instituted under this section for ejectment, the claim must include all the lands comprised in the tenancy. If the claim is limited to a portion of the land, *e. g.*, the portion covered by a building, the suit is badly framed and must fail (*Kamaleswari Prasad Singh v. Harballabh Narain Singh*, 2 C. L. J., 369).

Service of notice.—For the rules framed by the Local Government for the service of the notice referred to in sub-section 1 of this section, see rule 38, Chap. V, of the Government rules under the Act (Appendix I).

Co-sharer landlords may sue under clause (b).—In a suit for ejectment by one of two joint owners of certain *jote* land, which the tenant held under a *pattah*, which provided that he could not without the consent of the plaintiff cut the trees in the garden, excavate tanks and turn *dhosa* land into *jul*, and in which it was found that he had done all these things, it was held that the plaintiff was not barred from suing by the provisions of sec. 188 of this Act. "The right under which the plaintiff sues," it was said, "is not a thing which she, as landlord, is under the Bengal Tenancy Act required or authorised to do. The suit is brought under the contract on breach of the conditions of a lease by the tenant" (*Haripria Debi v. Ram Chandra Mahanti*, 19 Calc., 541).

Limitation.—The period of limitation for a suit for ejectment of a tenant on the ground mentioned in clause (a) of this section is two years under art. 32, Sched. II of act XV of 1877 (Sched. I, Act IX of 1908) *Soman Gope v. Raghubar Ojha*, 24 Calc., 160: 1 C. W. N., 223; *Taher v. Tarafdi*, 20 C. W. N., 661). So also, in a suit where the primary relief sought was a mandatory injunction directing the tenant to fill up a tank excavated by him in contravention of the terms of the tenancy and for damages and when only the secondary relief sought was ejectment (*Sarup Das v. Jageswar Rai*, 26 Calc., 564: 3 C. W. N., 464). The period of limitation runs from the time when the landlord became aware

of the misuse or breach complained of (*Govinda Chandra Basu v. Kamizuddin*, 9 C. W. N., ccxvi). The period of limitation for the ejectment of a tenure-holder or raiyat on the ground mentioned in clause (b) of this section, that is, on account of any breach of a condition in respect of which there is contract expressly providing that ejectment shall be the penalty of such breach, is one year (Art. I, Sched. III of this Act).

Effect of Decree.—The Tenancy continues in operation till the failure of the tenant to comply with the decree made under this section within the time prescribed (*Syam v. Satinath*, 24 C. L. J., 523).

Rights of ejected raiyats in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing.

156. The following rules shall apply in the case of every raiyat ejected from a holding :—

- (a) when the raiyat has, before the date of his ejectment, sown or planted crops in any land comprised in the holding, he shall be entitled, at the option of the landlord, either to retain possession of that land and to use it for the purpose of tending and gathering in the crops, or to receive from the landlord the value of the crops as estimated by the Court executing the decree for ejectment;
- (b) when the raiyat has, before the date of his ejectment, prepared for sowing any land comprised in his holding, but has not sown or planted crops in that land, he shall be entitled to receive from the landlord the value of the labour and capital expended by him in so preparing the land, as estimated by the Court executing the decree for ejectment, together with reasonable interest on that value;

ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 155 (3)—
conold.

Satinath Banerjee—
conold.

appeal is dismissed for default. In such a case the appeal fails for non-prosecution, and it cannot be said that the Court of Appeal adopts the decree of the Primary Court. The judgment of the Lower Court, therefore, is the judgment to be enforced.

Bipro Das *versus* Chander Seekur (3) referred to.

Section 2 (2) of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, expressly provides that any order of dismissal for default is not a decree.

The notice prescribed by section 248 of the Code of Civil Procedure now replaced by order XXI, rule 12, is necessary in order that the Court may obtain jurisdiction to proceed against the property of the judgment-debtor by way of execution. The omission to give notice, as required by the rule, is not a mere irregularity which makes the proceedings voidable, but is a defect which goes to the very root of the proceedings and renders it void for want of jurisdiction.

Gopal Chunder *versus* Gunamani Dasi (4), Shideo Pandey *versus* Ghasiram (5), Parashram *versus* Balmukund (6) referred to.

Section 155 of the Bengal Tenancy Act enables the Court to give the tenant relief on the footing that there shall be no forfeiture at all when relief is granted; the forfeiture is stopped *in limine*, so that there is no question of any destruction of an interest which has to be called into existence again.

It is competent to the Court to entertain an application for extension of the period fixed by the decree for the performance thereof under section 155 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Whether an order for extension of time should be made or not depends upon the circumstances of the litigation, *i.e.*, upon the circumstances disclosed at the original trial and the events subsequent.

Sinnaman *versus* Sham Charan (7) referred to.

[I. L. R., Cal. Vol. XLIV, pages 954-55.]

(3) (1867) 7 W. R. 521.

(4) (1892) I. L. R. 20, Calc. 370.

(5) (1893) I. L. R. 21, Calc. 19.

(6) (1908) I. L. R. 32, Bom. 575.

(7) (1912) 16 C. W. N. 1090, 16 C. L. J., 520.

Bengal Ten-
ancy Act,
(VIII of
1885), sec-
tion 155 (2).

Shyam Mandal *versus*
Satinath Banerjee.

The original decree is merged in the appellate decree whether the latter confirms, amends, or reverses the original decree, and it is the appellate decree alone which can be executed.

Abdul Rahiman *versus* Maidin Saiba (1), Chandrakant *versus* Lakshman (2) referred to.

(1) (1896) I. L. R. 22, Bom. 500, 506.

(2) (1916) 24 C. L. J., 517.

The words of Or. XXI, r. 89, of the Civil Procedure Code are more comprehensive than the words of section 310A of the Code of 1882. At any rate, the scope of the rule is not narrower than that of section 310A of the Code of 1882; and where the provisions of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act applies, a permanent under-tenureholder has *locus standi* to apply under Or. XXI, r. 89, to set aside the sale of a taluk in execution of a rent-decree.

[Sarat Chandra Das, petitioner, *versus* Mati Lal Chuckerbutty and others, opposite party, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 597, Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908), Or. XXI, r. 89, Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), section 159.]

The object of a notice to quit given under section 155 is to give the tenant an opportunity of remedying the breach (if it is capable of being remedied), so that on remedying the breach and on payment of a reasonable compensation he may avoid ejectment. A notice requiring the tenant to quit the land even if he remedied the breach is not a valid notice under the section.

[Kali Chandra Chuckerbutty and others, plaintiffs, appellants, *versus* Kali Kumar Mazumdar and others, defendants, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 569-70, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 155.]

- (c) but a raiyat shall not be entitled to retain possession of any land or receive any sum in respect thereof under this section where, after the commencement of proceedings by the landlord for his ejectment, he has cultivated or prepared the land contrary to local usage ;
- (d) if the landlord elects under this section to allow a raiyat to retain possession of the land, the raiyat shall pay to the landlord, for the use and occupation of the land during the period for which he is allowed to retain possession of the same, such rent as the Court executing the decree for ejectment may deem reasonable.

This section introduces a rule in some respects resembling the English law of emblements. Under the old law, the effect of an order for ejectment was to dispossess the raiyat not only of the land but also of the crop standing thereon (*Durjan Mahton v. Wazid Hussain*, 5 Cal., 135). The rent Commissioners pointed out that "owing to there being no provision in the existing law regarding the away-growing crop, as a natural consequence, when a tenant is ejected while the crop is on the ground, the right to this crop is a constant source of dispute and litigation." A raiyat has, as a general rule, no right to the growing crop on the sale of his holding. It passes to the purchaser at the sale, except when it has been specially excepted by the notification of sale, or custom to the contrary has been proved (*Afatullah v. Dwarkanath Moitri*, 4 Cal., 814). But, as said by Sir Stuart Bayley, "when a raiyati holding is sold up, the raiyat gets the money, which includes the value of the crop on the ground." This section does not apply unless there is a decree for ejectment (*Ram Ranjan Chakravartti v. Janoki Nath Pal*, 4 C. W. N., lxiv).

157. When a plaintiff institutes a suit for the ejectment of a trespasser, he may, if he thinks fit, claim as alternative relief that the defendant be declared liable to pay

Power for Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment.

for the land in his possession a fair and equitable rent to be determined by the Court, and the Court may grant such relief accordingly.

This section indicates that tenancy in this country is created not only by contract but also by occupation in the case of agricultural lands. (*Kali v. Bhagaban*, 17 C. L. J., 431).

Trespassers.—In strict law, trespassers should not be sued for rent but for damages for the use and occupation of the land (*Bhuban Mohan Basu v. Chandra Nath Banurji*, 17 W. R., 69, *Kailas Chandra Sarkar v. Umanand Rai*, 24 W. R., 412; *Krisna Gopal Mawar v. Barnes*, 2 Calc., 374; *Kali Krisna Tagore v. Izzatunissa*, 24 Calc., 557; 1 C. W. N., lxxviii). In case of dispossession, such a suit can be brought only when the title to the immovable property has been declared in favour of plaintiff and he has obtained symbolical possession through Court (*Giri Narain v. Modhu Sudan*, 17 C. W. N., 324). But under the old law it has been held in several cases that persons who make themselves tenants by use and occupation of land may be treated as such and sued for rent (*Nityananda Ghosh v. Krishna Kishor*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 82; *Lakhi Kant Das v. Samiruddin Laskar*, 13 B. L. R., 243; 21 W. R., 208; *Lalan Mani v. Sona Mani Debi*, 22 W. R., 334; *Sarnomayi v. Dinonath Gir*, 9 Calc., 908). Landlords may now treat trespassers as tenants at their pleasure (*Azim v. Ram Lal Saha*, 25 Calc., 324). Receipt of rent from a trespasser or suing him for rent will convert him into a tenant (*Mahomed Azmal v. Chandi Lal Pandi*, 7 W. R., 250; *Gadadhar Banurji v. Khettra Mohan Sarma*, 7 W. R., 460). But mere willingness to pay rent does not make a trespasser a tenant (*Lyons v. Betts*, 13 W. R., 94). Raiyats are not trespassers, though the title of the persons who let them into occupation of the land may have been defective (*Ramgat Pandi v. Radha Prasad Singh*, 22 W. R., 195; *Mahima Chandra Saha v. Hazari Paramanik*, 17 Calc., 45; *Binad Lal Prakash v. Kalu Paramanik*, 20 Calc., 708; *Azim v. Ram Lal Saha*, 25 Calc., 324), provided the tenants entered on the land in good faith (*Peari Mohan Mandal v. Radhika Mohan Hazra*, 8 C. W. N., 315; 5 C. L. J., 9; *Upendra Narain Bhattacharya v. Pratab Chandra Pradhan*, 8 C. W. N., 320; *Madhu v. Sabar*, 14 C. W. N., 681). See also notes, pp. 25, 56 and 157.

A trespasser will acquire title to land by adverse possession, if the rightful owner holds it under him as a tenant for the statutory period (*Secretary of State v. Krishna Mani Gupta*, 6 C. W. N., 617).

Ejectment of trespassers by co-sharers.—When a tenant has been put into possession of *ijmali* property with the consent of all the co-sharers, no one or more of the co-sharers can turn the tenant out without the consent of the others ; but no person has a right to intrude upon *ijmali* property against the will of the co-sharers or any of them : if he does so, he may be ejected without notice, either altogether, if all the co-sharers join in the suit, or partially, if some only wish to eject him ; and the legal means by which such a partial ejectment is effected is by giving the plaintiff possession of their shares jointly with the intruder (*Radha Prasad Wasti v. Isaf*, 7 Calc., 414 ; *Haladhar Sen v. Gurudas Rai*, 20 W. R., 126 ; *Hamidunnissa v. Ismail*, 1 C. W. N., xciii). A decree for partial ejectment and joint possession can be made in favour of a co-owner of property (*Kamal Kumari Chaudhurani v. Kiron Chandra Rai*, 2 C. W. N., 229). This is the rule as regards trespassers or persons who are trespassers in relation to the co-sharer landlords who seek to eject them, and in such a case it is not necessary to bring a suit for partition against the other co-sharers (*Dilbar Sardar v. Hossein Ali*, 26 Calc., 553). A different rule has apparently been laid down by the Privy Council in the case of tenants in common who take exclusive possession of any portion of the common property and who in law are not trespassers. See *Watson & Co. v. Ram Chand Datta* (18 Calc., 10), *Lachmessar Singh v. Manowar Hossein* (19 Calc., 253), and *Madan Mohan Saha v. Rajab Ali* (28 Calc., 223).

Rulings under this section.—The provisions of this section apply only to agricultural land, and in a suit for rent, when no alternative claim is made for use and occupation, no damages for use and occupation can be decreed (*Rachhea Singh v. Upendra Chandra Singh*, 27 Calc., 239). See also *Surendro Narain Singh v. Bhai Lal Thakur*, 22 Calc., 756 and *Bhukhi v. Ramkhelwan*, 17 C. W. N., 311). The provisions of this section may be applicable, and a right to claim rent may, on a plaintiff's title being established, arise notwithstanding that his previous suit for rent was dismissed (*Dwarkanath Rai v. Ram Chand Aich*, 3 C. W. N., 266 : 26 Calc., 428).

A trespasser cannot be allowed to get possession of land to which he has no title upon which he may have made improvements and hold it against the will of the landlord merely because he has been many years on the land. The owner of the land may eject, but may be bound to give him compensation if he looked on without giving the defendant due warning of his doing wrong (*Bahir Das Chakravarti v. Nabin Chandra Pal*, 6 C. W. N., xxxii). A suit based on trespass with an alternative claim for rent as in this section makes the suit a suit on trespass not

withstanding the alternative claim. (*Maharaja Birendra v. Girish Chandra*, 22 C. L. J., 154).

in 1882
 158. (1) [Subject to the provisions of section III], the Court having jurisdiction to determine a suit for the possession of land may, on the application of either the landlord or the tenant of the land, determine all or any of the following matters, (namely):—

- (a) the situation, quantity and boundaries of the land ;
- (b) the name and description of the tenant thereof (if any) ;
- (c) the class to which he belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, occupancy-raiyat, non-occupancy-raiyat, or under-raiyat, and, if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure ; and
- (d) the rent payable by him at the time of the application.

(2) If, in the opinion of the Court any of these matters cannot be satisfactorily determined without a local inquiry, the Court may direct that a local inquiry be held under Chapter XXV (O. XXVI) of the Code of Civil Procedure by such Revenue-officer as the Local Government may authorize in that behalf by rule made under section 392 (O. XXVI, r. 9) of the said Code.

XIV of 1882.
 V of 1908.

(3) The order on any application under this section shall have the effect of, and be subject to the like appeal as a decree.

The words within brackets at the commencement of the section have been inserted by s. 48, Act I, B. C., 1907 and Act I, E. B. C. of 1908. See note to s. 111, p. 407.

Object of section.—This section is founded on section 10 of the North Western Provinces Rent Act (XII of 1881) and is intended to take the place of the suits for *patta*hs and *kabulyats* of the former law. The Rent Commission pointed out that "little use was made of these provisions by those for whose benefit they were intended." The provisions of the present section were accordingly introduced with the view of supplying the want indicated by experience of some "means of obtaining an authoritative settlement of essential questions connected with the tenancy and in dispute between the parties thereto."

What Questions may be determined in applications under this section.—"Sec. 158, clause (d) lays down that a Court dealing with an application under sec. 158 is to determine the rent payable by the tenant at the time of the application. It, therefore, could not have been intended that in a case under this section the Court should pass a decree for enhancement which can ordinarily take effect from the beginning of the agricultural year next following, or from that of the year next but one following, the year in which the decree was passed. . . . If a landlord seeks to enhance his tenant's rent, when no settlement proceedings are going on, he must institute a suit for the purpose, and cannot do so by means of an application under sec. 158" (*Rajeswar Prasad Singh v. Barta Koer*, 21 Calc., 807). In *Bhupendro Narain Datta v. Nemai Chand Mandal* (15 Calc., 627), it was held that in a proceeding under sec. 158 it is open to a petitioner, if he acknowledges the opposite party to be a tenant, to dispute the validity of a lease under which the alleged tenant is holding, and it is open to the Court to determine that question. But this decision was dissented from in the Full Bench case of *Debendro Kumar Bāndopadhyā v. Bhupendro Narain Datta* (19 Calc., 182), in which it was held that an application under sec. 158, which under colour of asking for the determination of the incidents of a tenancy really seeks to set aside the lease under which the tenant came into possession, does not come within the scope of the provisions of this section. It was said by the majority of the Judges who decided this case that "the object of this section is to enable the Court to ascertain what are the existing arrangements between a landlord and his tenant, and not to enable the Court in

effect to make a new contract for parties between whom no contract was in existence at and before the date of the application." The object of section 158 is merely to provide a summary procedure for settling disputes between landlord and tenant in regard to the particulars referred to in clauses (a), (c) and (d). Though clause (b) does authorize the Court to determine the name and description of the tenant, this was not intended to, and does not, authorize the Court to decide conclusively disputes as to who is the tenant or in occupation of the land. Such an issue can only be decided collaterally, and does not arise between the parties in such a manner as to make the decision upon it *res judicata* between the parties in a subsequent regular suit (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Ali Sheikh* 20 Calc., 249). In a proceeding under sec. 158, in which an enquiry had to be made as to the boundaries of the tenants' holdings, the Amin took evidence as to the standard measure of the district, and it was held that this evidence had been rightly admitted and acted upon (*Deoki Singh v. Seo Gobind Sahu*, 17 Calc., 277). The question whether a holding is transferable cannot be gone into under sec. 158 (*Purna Rai v. Banshidhar Singh*, 3 C. W. N., 151). In a proceeding under s. 158, the Court has no jurisdiction to assess additional rent for excess lands found to be in the occupation of the tenant, its function being limited to recording the existing rent payable by the tenant at the time of the application (*Srinarain Thakur v. Luchmeswar Singh*, 6 C. W. N., 592).

Co-sharer landlords.—An application under this section cannot be made by one of several joint landlords. Such an application is a thing which the landlord is authorized to do under the Bengal Tenancy Act and under that Act alone. It follows that when there are two or more joint landlords, the application must be made by all of them acting together. It is not a sufficient compliance with the provisions of sec. 188 to make the landlords who refuse to join, parties to the proceeding (*Mahib Ali v. Amir Rai*, 17 Calc., 538). see also *Hari Mohan v. Sasi Mohan*, 18 C. W. N., 168).

Applications against more than one tenant.—This section does not authorize one application being made against a number of tenure-holders, having separate and distinct tenures. The procedure is by separate applications against each (*Golap Chandra Naulakha v. Ashutosh Chaturji*, 21 Calc., 602). But one application may be made in respect of several holdings, when they are held by one tenant and under s. 647, Civ. Pro. Code, the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code are applicable to proceedings under this section (*Dijendra Nath Rai v. Sailendro Nath Rai*, 24 Calc., 197 : 1 C. W. N., 236).

Limilation.—Applications under this section are not governed by Act. 181 of Sch. 1 of the Limilation Act. (*Berhamdat v. Ramji*, 18 C. W. N., 466).

Commissions.—See the Government Notification regarding the rank of the Commissioners, printed at p. 140, and the Board of Revenue's Circular as to the cost to be incurred in making 'local enquiries,' printed at pp. 140, 141. They are both applicable to enquiries under s. 158 (2) as well as under s. 31 (b).

[CHAPTER XIII
SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR THE RECOVERY OF
RENTS UNDER THE PUBLIC DEMANDS
RECOVERY ACT, 1895.]

158A. (1) Any landlord whose land is situate in an area for which a record-of-rights has been prepared and finally published, and in which such record is maintained, may apply to the Local Government, through the Collector of the district in which his land is situate, for the application of the procedure prescribed by the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, to the recovery of the arrears of rent which he alleges are, or may accrue, due to him for lands in such area.

Recovery of arrears by the certificate procedure in certain areas.

Ben. Act I of 1895.

(2) The Local Government may reject any such application, or may allow it subject to such terms and conditions as it may see fit to impose, and may at any time add to or vary any terms or conditions so imposed, or withdraw its allowance of the application, without, in any of these cases, assigning any reason for its action.

(3) When any such application has been allowed, the landlord may make a requisition in writing, in the Form prescribed, to such Revenue officer as the Local Government may appoint, for the purpose of this section, to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer under the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, for the recovery of any arrears

Ben. Act I of 1895.

of rent which he alleges are due to him from any tenant.

(4) Every such requisition shall be signed and verified by the landlord making it, in accordance with the provisions of sections 51 and 52 (O. VI, rr. 14 &

XIV of 1882. 15) of the Code of Civil Procedure as to
V of 1908. the verification of plaints; and (there

shall be payable in respect of every such requisition a

Court-fee of the same amount as is pay-
VII of 1870. able under the Court-fees Act for the

time being in force in respect of a plaint for the recovery of a sum of money equal to that stated in such requisition.

(5) On receipt of such requisition the Revenue officer may, in accordance with such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, issue certificates in the Form prescribed therefor for the recovery of the arrears alleged to be due,

and any such certificate shall, as regards the remedies for enforcing the same and so far only, have the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court passed in a suit for the recovery of rent, and the provisions of Chapter XIV shall, so far as may be practicable, be applicable to all proceedings for the execution of such certificate.

Provided that—

(a) no certificate shall be issued for the recovery of arrears of rent of a tenancy regarding which a suit has been instituted in a Civil Court for the alteration of the rent payable by the tenant or the determination of his status as a tenant, in respect of the period during which it is alleged in the requisition made

under sub-section (3) the arrears of rent sought to be recovered have accrued ; and,

(b) if after the issue of a certificate it is found that such a suit has been instituted in a Civil Court before the issue of the certificate, such certificate shall be cancelled.

(6) The following provisions of the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, shall, so far as they are applicable, apply to the proceedings for the execution of all certificates for the recovery of arrears of rent issued under sub-section (5), namely :—

Ben. Act I of
1895.

the proviso to sub-section 1 of section 7, and sections 10 to 17 (both inclusive), and 22 to 33 (both inclusive).

(7) No landlord shall, during the pendency of any proceedings under this section, institute a suit in a Civil Court for the recovery of any arrears of rent in respect of which he has made a requisition under sub-section (3) ;

and, subject to the provisions of section 15 of the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895;

Ben. Act I of
1895.

no tenant shall, after the issue of any certificate against him under sub-section (3), institute a suit in, or apply to, a Civil Court for the alteration of the rent payable by him, or the determination of his status as a tenant, in respect of the period during which the arrears of rent for which such certificate was issued have accrued.

(8) The word "landlord" in this section includes an entire body of landlords, and also one or more co-sharer landlords who collect or collect his or

their share or shares of the rent separately; and, where the Revenue-officer issues a certificate on the requisition of one or more such co-sharer landlords he shall at the same time issue to each of the remaining co-sharer landlords a copy of such certificate.]

This Chapter has been added to the Act by sec. 49, Act I, B. C.; of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Section 158A contains the most novel of the provisions introduced into the Tenancy Act by the amending Act of 1907. Its genesis is explained in the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906 as follows :

"The provision of a summary procedure for the recovery of rents has for many years been urged upon the Government by landholders. The delay and expense caused by the present system are admitted, but hitherto no scheme, which has been put forward, has commended itself. The fact that records-of-rights have now been prepared for large areas in the province justifies a reconsideration of the matter. Where a record-of-rights has been prepared and is periodically revised or maintained, the annual demand due from each individual raiyat is accurately known. The only question at issue in a rent suit will be the amount due from the raiyat for the period for which rent is claimed in the suit. If the landlord's accounts and collection papers are properly maintained, and if proper rent-receipts in foil and counterfoil are habitually kept and given as required by law, this will, in the great majority of cases, be an easy matter to determine. It is therefore proposed that in areas in which a record-of-rights has been prepared and published and is periodically revised, the Local Government should take power to allow the recovery of arrears of rent by the application of the procedure prescribed by the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, in the case of those landlords to whom, in the opinion of Government, this privilege may safely be conceded. It is further proposed that the issue of certificates should be entrusted to a Revenue Officer, who shall have power to inspect the landlord's rent-rolls, accounts and collection papers, and to compare the receipts given to the raiyats with the counterparts kept by the *zamindar*, and to test their agreement with entries in the accounts. The conditions under which the summary procedure may be applied will thus resemble those under which it is extended to Government estates and estates under the Court of Wards, for the demand of each individual raiyat will be accurately known and the landlord's accounts and collection papers will be subject to inspection by a Government officer. If it is possible, with safety, to reduce the expense of rent-suits, the results will be beneficial to landlords and tenants alike, and it is expedient; therefore, that a trial should be given to the scheme provided for in the clause, subject to the safeguards therein laid down."

The Select Committee in their Report say :—

"The opinions received from the various Associations consulted evince some degree of opposition to this clause. The landlords, while ready to welcome any change in the procedure which will expedite the recovery of rent, do not approve of the safeguards and restrictions with which it is now proposed to surround the extension of the Certificate Procedure for this purpose. Some of them appear to fear that the provisions of the new section 158A will give too much power to the local officers. We understand, however, that the clause is intended to be purely an experimental measure, its main object being to introduce into the rent law of Bengal a principle which has not existed there before. It is necessary to be cautious in its application, and to make sure that it does not prove an instrument of oppression of the tenants. We hope that the provision may prove a great inducement to landlords to manage their estates properly, and to maintain their rent accounts in a correct and intelligible manner. It is probable that, after some experience has been gained of the working of the proposed provisions, it will be possible to introduce a measure more general in scope and more detailed in character. On this assumption, we have contented ourselves with modifying the clause as drafted, so as to provide a tentative but workable system."

Sub-section (1).—The word "maintain" should be substituted for the words "periodically revised." At present no scheme for periodical revision has been worked out, and it is not advisable to make any entry in the sub-section which might bind the Government to a particular scheme. We have added the words "or may accrue," since the application will be for the recovery of future as well as of past arrears.

Sub-section (2).—The provision that no reasons need be given by the Local Government for any conditions it imposes, or for its refusal or withdrawal of the right, has been objected to. At the present stage, it would, in our opinion, be inadvisable to leave any chance of the exercise of its discretion by the local Government being questioned. We understand that the sole ground for consideration by the Local Government will be the landlord's conduct as a landlord.

New sub-section (3) and (4).—The clause as it stands in the Bill as introduced makes no provision for the making of a requisition for issue of a certificate by the landlord, nor does it prescribe the court-fee payable. We have supplied the defect, following section 9 (2) of the Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895.

It may be assumed that care will be taken in selecting the officers who are to exercise the powers under the section, but we consider it best to assure this by specifically declaring that the Certificate Officer is to be especially appointed by the Government. Ordinarily, we think such powers should be conferred on the officer who is entrusted with the maintenance of the record.

New sub-section (5).—In order to make the privilege of being able to recover rent by the certificate procedure of real value, the certificate should have the effect of a decree in a rent-suit. We have amended the sub-section accordingly.

New sub-section (6).—It is not necessary to make the provisions of sections 19, 20 and 21 of the Public Demands Recovery Act applicable, but sections 24, 27 and 28 contain provisions which seem to be required.

New sub-sections (7) and (8) (1).—We have made amendments, in order to prevent any conflict of jurisdiction between the Civil Courts and the Revenue Officer in areas where the provisions of this section are in force.

New sub-section (9) (2).—We propose to limit the application of the clause to a sole landlord; or to such co-sharer landlords as collect their shares of the rent separately. It would obviously be impossible in the case of joint landlords to let one of several collect by certificate, while the rest have recourse to the Civil Court. As the certificate will have the force of a decree in a suit for arrears of rent, it is necessary that where one of several co-sharer landlords who collect their shares separately applies for the issue of a certificate against a tenant of all the co-sharers, the remaining co-sharers should have notice of the fact."

(1) Sub-section (8) as framed by the Select Committee has been converted into the provisions (a) and (b) to sub-section (5)

(2) The sub-section referred to in the Select Committee's report as new sub-section (9) is now sub-section (8) of the section.

Department	REVENUE
Branch	
File	
Number in File	
Date of Receipt	
Diary No.	

CHAPTER XIV.

SALE FOR ARREARS UNDER DECREE.

The provisions of this chapter do not apply to lands held by an under-raiyat (*Arsadulla v. Mansabali*, 16 C. L. J., 539) ; but it applies to the sale of a non-occupancy holding for its own arrears (*Ramlal v. Bhela*, 14 C.W. N., 814).

[158B. (1) Where a tenure or holding is sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, or of a decree for damages under section 186A, the tenure or holding shall, subject to the provisions of section 22, pass to the purchaser, provided that the decree in execution of which it has been sold has been obtained by—

Passing of
tenure or hold-
ing sold in exe-
cution of de-
cree.

- (a) a sole landlord ; or
- (b) the entire body of landlords ; or
- (c) one or more co-sharer landlords, who has, or have, sued for the rent due to all the co-sharers in respect of the entire tenure or holding and made all the remaining co-sharers parties defendant to the suit.

(2) When one or more co-sharer landlords, having obtained a decree in a suit framed under sub-section (1) or under section 148A applies, or apply, for the execution of the decree by the sale of the tenure or holding, the Court shall, before proceeding to sell the tenure or holding, give notice of the application for execution to the other co-sharers.]

This section has been added to the Act by s. 50 Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. The object is to counteract the effect of

If a co-sharer landlord wants to have the sale of a tenure or holding, the provision of sub-section (2) of section 158(b) which is mandatory must be complied with and the failure of the Court to serve notice thereunder renders the sale invalid.

The purchaser at such a sale is in the position of an ordinary purchaser under a money decree.

[Ahmad Biswas and another, Defendants Nos. 1 and 2, Appellants, *versus* Benoy Bhusan Gupta and others, Plaintiff, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 931 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 158 (b), (2).]

the ruling in the case of *Jogendra Nath Ghosh v. Paban Chandra Ghosh*, (8 C. W. N., 472), and to provide that in execution of a decree obtained by a co-sharer landlord in a suit passed under s. 148A, the tenure or holding shall pass. It enacts that notice of the application for execution shall be given to the remaining co-sharers so that they may apply for a rateable distribution of the surplus sale proceeds.—See new provisions added to s. 169 and notes to ss. 148A, 188A, and Sched. III, arts. (2) and (6).

When a decree is obtained by a co-sharer landlord in a suit not framed under section 148A or this section, the decree operates as a money decree, (*K. B. Dutt v. Goshtabehary Bhuina* 16 C. W. N., 1006). The notice under sub-sec (2) may be served before sale of the tenure or holding, (*Nanda v. Kalachand*, 15 C. W. N., 820). An usufructuary mortgagee from a co-sharer landlord is in the position of a co-sharer landlord within the meaning of this section, (*Brohmananda v. Hem chandra*, 18 C. W. N., 1016).

159. Where a tenure or holding is sold in execution of a decree for arrears due in respect thereof, the purchaser shall take subject to the interests defined in this Chapter as “protected interests,” but with power to annul the interests defined in this Chapter as “incumbrances :”

General powers of purchaser as to avoidance of incumbrances.

Provided as follows :—

- (a) a registered and notified incumbrance within the meaning of this Chapter shall not be so annulled except in the case hereinafter mentioned in that behalf;
- (b) The power to annul shall be exerciseable only in manner by this Chapter directed.

— When the interest of a lessee in an undivided share in several parcels of land is sold in execution of a decree for rent, the purchaser is not the purchaser of a holding within the meaning of this section and is not entitled to annul incumbrances under sec. 169 (*Asadullah v. Sagan Mullah*, 6 C. W. N., lxxxiv).

Patni taluks.—Under sec. 195 (e) nothing in this Act affects any enactment relating to *patni* tenures, in so far as it relates to those tenures. *Patni taluks* are, therefore, still saleable under Reg. VIII of 1819 (*Gyanoda Kanth Rai v. Bramomayi Dasi*, 17 Calc., 162), and Act VIII, B. C., 1865. But the provisions of this Act, so far as they do not interfere with the *patni* law in respect of *patni* tenures, apply to them, (*Durga Prasad Bandopadhyaya v. Brindaban Rai*, 19 Calc., 504), so that the landlords of *patni taluks* may also sell them under the provisions of this Chapter in execution of decrees for arrears of rent, if they please. The *Patnidar* is personally liable for the rent, and a transferee of a fractional share of a *patni* is liable for the rent severally and jointly with the registered tenant if the landlord chooses to recognize him as one of the joint-holders of the *patni*, and he is also liable for the entire rent of the *patni* (*Sourendro, Mohun Tagore v. Sornomoyi*, 26 Calc., 103).

Burden of proof.—It rests upon the auction purchaser to show that the interest which he wishes to annul is an "incumbrance." (*Harimoni v. Moti Seikh*, 16 C. W. N., 779).

What passed at a sale for arrears under the former law.—In execution of a decree obtained against the tenant whose name was registered in the landlord's *serishtah*, the whole tenure might be sold, though others recognized by the *zamiindar* as his tenants might be interested in the lease. (*Hari Charan Basu v. Meherunnessa*, 7 W. R., 318; *Forbes v. Pratap Singh*, 7 W. R., 409; *Alimudin v. Sabir Khan*, 8 W. R., 60; *Bhobo Tarini Dasi v. Prasannomoyi Dasi*, 10 W. R., 304; *Fatima Khatun v. Collector of Tipperah*, 13 W. R., 433; *Sadhan Chandra Basu v. Guru Charan Basu*, 15 W. R., 99; *Ghulam Chandra De v. Nadiyar Chand Adhikari*, 16 W. R., 1; *Bissessar Lal Sahu v. Lachmessar Sing*, 5 C. L. R., 477; L. R., 6 I. A., 233). Where an under-tenure was sold in execution of a decree, which had been passed in the terms of a compromise effected between the landlord and all the sharers in the tenure but one, and the representative of the latter sought to assert his right to his share against the auction-purchaser, it was held that in a sale under Act VIII of 1869, a tenure is sold outright, and that this tenure did not pass to the auction-purchaser with any incumbrances (*Girish Chandra Ghosh v. Kali Tara*, 25 W. R., 395). Even though the sale proceedings specified that the rights and interests of certain parties were sold, yet the tenure itself was sold and all the co-sharers were jointly liable (*Alimudin v. Sabir Khan*, 8 W. R., 60). But in *Dwarkanath v. Alok Chandra Sil* (9 Calc., 641), it was held, on a construction of a sale-certificate and a proclamation of sale purporting to be under secs. 59 and 60 of the Rent Act, VIII of 1869, that what passed by the sale was not an under-tenure

but merely the right, title, and interest of the judgment-debtor,—the declaration of a sale proclamation not being by itself sufficient to override the description of the property in the body of the document. Where a widow's life interest is sold for arrears of rent, it is not merely the widow's life interest that is transferred, but the property itself, and the reversionary heir cannot follow the estate after her death (*Tilak Chandra Chakravartti v. Madan Mohan Jogi*, W. R., 504; *Mohima Chandra Rai v. Ram Kishor Acharji*, 23 W. R., 174; 15 B. L. R., 142; *Baijan v. Brij Bhukan Lal Awasthi*, 1 Calc., 133; 24 W. R., 306; L. R., 2 I. A., 275; *Anand Mayi v. Mahendro Narain Das*, 15 W. R., 264). A *zamindar* who has obtained a decree for arrears of rent of a transferable tenure is entitled to sell the tenure, and a person, who has obtained a transfer of such tenure, which he has not registered, and cannot show a sufficient cause for not registering, is bound by the sale, and cannot set up a title, which he has acquired by a previous sale. (*Sham Chand Kundu v. Braja Nath Pal*, 21 W. R., 94; 12 B. L. R., F. B., 484). A decree for rent obtained by a landlord against his registered tenant renders the tenure comprised in the decree liable for sale, although such tenure may have passed into other hands than those of the judgment-debtor (*Rash Bihari Bondopadhyaya v. Piari Mohan Mukerji*, 4 Calc., 346). The plaintiff purchased under a private conveyance from the registered tenant a permanent transferable interest in land such as is described in sec. 26 of Bengal Act VIII of 1869, but no notice of the transfer was given to the *zamindar*. The *zamindar* subsequently brought a suit against the tenant for arrears of rent, and obtained a decree, in execution of which he caused the tenure to be sold, and himself became the purchaser. The plaintiff took proceedings under sec. 311 of Civil Procedure Code to set aside the sale; but his application was rejected on the ground—an erroneous one—that he was not a proper party to take such proceedings, and he did not appeal against the order rejecting it. It was held that a suit brought against the *zamindar* and tenant to set aside the sale was in the absence of fraud not maintainable. The plaintiff might have satisfied that rent-decree and so prevented the sale, or he might have appealed against the order rejecting his application to set it aside; but having done neither, and the *zamindar* having had no notice of the transfer, the plaintiff was not entitled to treat the proceedings in the rent suit as a nullity, on the ground that he was not a party to the suit. (*Pany Chandra Sarkar v. Har Chandra Chaudhuri*, 10 Calc. 496).

When two persons, *B* and *I* were registered tenants, and on *B*'s death no one was registered in his place, and a suit for arrears of rent was brought against the widow and the executors of the sole surviving tenant, it was held in view of sec. 26 of Act VIII of 1869, B. C., that the

gamindar was not bound to look for his rent beyond the representative of the surviving registered tenant and that the entire tenure passed by the sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent obtained against the representative of the surviving registered tenant. It was held further that when the sale proclamation distinctly set out that the sale would be held according to the provisions of sec. 59 of Act VIII of 1869, and the property advertised was the tenure, and the property sold was the tenure, the mere insertion of a statement that the sale was of the rights and interests of the judgment-debtor would not have the effect of limiting the sale to such rights and interests and not extending to the tenure itself (*Nazir Mahomed Sarkar v. Girish Chandra Chaudhuri*, 2 C. W. N., 251). If a landlord has recognised a transferee of the tenancy as his tenant, he cannot sell the tenancy for arrears due from the recorded tenant (*Amrita Lal Bosu v. Saurabi Dasi*, 2 W. R., Act X, 86; *Miah Jan v. Karuna Mayi Debi*, 8 B. L. R., 1; *Mozon Mollah v. Dula Ghazi Kulan*, 12 B. L. R., 492, note; *Ram Kishor Acharji v. Krishna Moni Debi*, 23 W. R. 106). But if in an execution of a decree for arrears of rent, the right, title and interest only of the judgment-debtor is attached and sold under Act VIII of 1859 (the old Civil Procedure Code), then, the whole tenure does not pass, as it would have done, had the sale taken place in accordance with the provisions of sec. 59, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 (*Dular Chand Sahu v. Lal Chabil Chand*, L. R., 6 I. A., 47: 3 C. L. R., 561).

When the decree for arrears of rent had been obtained by a co-sharer in a joint undivided estate, dependent *taluk* or other similar tenure, then under sec. 64 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, the under-tenure could not be sold until the moveable property of the judgment-debtor had been sold and proved insufficient to satisfy the decree. In that case, the under-tenure could be sold, not under sec. 59 of the Act, but under the ordinary procedure of the Court, and such sale had the effect of a sale of immoveable property held in execution of a decree, not being for arrears of rent payable in respect thereof, that is, of an ordinary money decree. In these circumstances, only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor passed by the sale (*Ramjiban Chaudhuri v. Piary Lal Mandal*, 4 W. R. Act X, 50; *Mirtanjai Chaudhuri v. Khettra Nath Rai*, 5 W. R., Act X, 71; *Nundo Lal Rai v. Guru Charan Basu*, 15 W. R. 6; *Ghulam Chandra De v. Nadiar Chand Adhikari*, 16 W. R., 1; *Miajan v. Karunamayi Debi*, 8 B. L. R., 1; *Mohendra Kumar Datta v. Hira Mohan Kundu*, 7 Calc., 723; *Krishna Chandra Ghosh v. Raj Krishna Bondopadhyaya*, 12 Calc., 24; *Bhaba Nath Rai v. Durga Prasanno Ghosh*, 16 Calc., 326); and so, if the rights and interests of the judgment-debtor had already been sold at a prior execution sale, the purchaser took

nothing (*Daylat Ghāzi Chaudhury v. Manwar*, 15 W. R., 341; *Girish Chandra Mitra v. Jhaku*, 17 W. R., 352; 12 B. L. R., 488, note). But in one case, in which a judgment-debtor was alone registered in the *zamindar's sherista* as owner of a tenure, and his two brothers, who were joint in estate with him, were entitled each to an equal share with him in the tenure, it was held that a sale which took place in execution of the decree for arrears of rent obtained by a co-sharer only in the *zamindari* had passed the whole tenure, and not merely the interest of the judgment-debtor (*Jeo Lal Singh v. Ganga Prasad*, 10 Calc., 996). In this case, however, the judgment-debtor was the manager of the family, and it was said that he had been sued as representing the ownership of the whole tenure, so it was just and equitable that the sale, although purporting to be of the right and interest of the judgment-debtor only, should operate as a sale of the tenure.

A share of tenure could be sold.—A share of an under-tenure can be sold under sec. 64 of Bengal Act, VIII of 1869, so as to render the sale binding upon the judgment-debtor, and there is no substantial difference between the sale of a portion of an under-tenure under that section and under the Civil Procedure Code (*Ashanullah v. Rajendra Chandra Rai*, 12 Calc., 464). But the purchaser must take his position as being jointly liable for the rent with the other under-tenants (*Gobind Chandra Rai v. Ram Chandra Chaudhuri*, 22 W. R., 421), and he does not acquire the property with the privileges attaching to the purchase of an entire tenure, *i. e.*, free of incumbrances (*Reily v. Har Chandra Ghosh*, 9 Calc., 722).

To make a tenure liable to sale in execution for arrears of rent under Act VIII of 1869 all the co-sharer landlords must be made parties to the suit; when this is not done, only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor will pass. When a suit was brought by some only of several co-sharer landlords against a Hindu lady who had succeeded her father to the tenure, for the recovery of rent which had accrued due after her father's death; held, that the liability for the debt was personal and did not attach to the reversion, and a sale held in execution of a decree obtained by the landlords in the suit passed only her limited interest in the tenure to the purchaser (*Jiban Krishna Rai v. Braja Lal Sen*, 7 C. W. N., 425; 30 Calc., 550).

What now passes at a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent.—It is clear that the whole tenure or holding now passes at a sale held in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, subject to the "protected interests" and "incumbrances" referred to in sec. 159. But a sale held in execution of a decree obtained by a co-sharer landlord

apparently does not pass the tenure or holding, but only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor in consequence of the provisions of sec. 188 of this Act (*Beni Madhub Rai v. Joad Ali Sarkar*, 17 Calc., 390; *Durga Charn Mandal v. Kali Prasanna Sarkar*, 26 Calc., 727; 3 C. W. N., 586, *Sila Nath Chaturji v. Atmaram Kar*, 4 C. W. N., 571; *Sadagar Sarkar v. Krishna Chandra Nath*, 26 Calc., 937; *Narain Uddin v. Srimanta Ghosh*, 29 Calc., 219). The law on this point is, however, changed by Act I, B. C., 1907. See notes to ss. 148A pp. 507-510 and 158A, pp. 538-543. When by private arrangement amongst co-sharers one of them is in exclusive possession of a certain portion of *ijmali* land, a purchaser of the right, title and interest of the latter is entitled to be placed in the same position as the vendor (*Kumudini Mazumdar v. Rasik Lal Mazumdar*, 11 C. W. N., 517). A lessor who was liable to pay a certain amount as quit rent to a third person who however was no party to the lease granted by the lessor, is not a co-sharer landlord (*Chandra v. Kenaram*, 19 C. L. J., 324). When a tenure is sold in execution of a mortgage decree, the rent being under sec. 65 a first charge upon it, it passes to the purchaser subject to this charge, and can be sold in execution of the decree for the rent which accrued due previously to the date on which the sale was confirmed (*Maharani Dasya v. Harendra Lal Rai*, 1 C. W. No., 458). But when a tenure is sold in execution of a rent decree, it passes to the purchaser free of all liability created upon it by the default of the previous holder, and so cannot be resold for any arrears that accrued due before the date of sale (*Faiz Rahman v. Ram Sukh Bajpai*, 21 Calc., 169; *Ram Chandra Sadhu Khan v. Samir Ghazi*, 20 Calc., 25). This has also been held under the former law (*Latifan v. Miahjan* 6, W. R., 112; *Pran Gaur Mazumdar v. Hemanta Kumari Debi*, 12 Calc., 597). The same rule was laid down in *Ram Saran Poddar v. Mahomed Latif*, (3 C. W. N., 62) in which it was further decided that plaintiff who had purchased at the second sale for arrears of past years, and who had consequently acquired no title in the holding, was yet entitled in equity to recover from the landlord, defendant, the purchase money paid by him without instituting a separate suit against him for the recovery of damages.

But when a tenure or holding was sold in execution of a decree for rent with notice that it was saddled with liability for arrears of rent for a period anterior to the date of sale; held, that the purchaser was liable for the rent of such period (*Haradhan Chattoraj v. Kartik Chandra Chattopadhyaya*, 6 C. W. N., 877). A sale of a tenure held in execution of a decree for road-cess passes the tenure free from all but registered and notified incumbrances under sec. 161 (*Nobin Chandra Laskar v. Bansinath Paramanik*, 21 Calc., 722). But if a sale be held

in execution of a decree for road cess against some only of the owners of the tenure, its effect is not to convey to the purchaser the whole tenure, but only the right, title and interest of the particular persons against whom the decree has been obtained (*Mahamud Chakravarti v. Bani Mahab Chaturji*, 24 Calc., 27). A certificate under the Public Demands Recovery Act can only be enforced against the person whose name is entered in such certificate as if it were a personal debt of his; so, where in execution of a certificate against the recorded tenant, the landlord put up the holding to sale, *held* that the right, title and interest of the recorded tenant alone passed (*Rupram v. Tsiwar*, 6 C. W. N., 302). In one case, however, *Jeo Lal Singh v. Ganga Prasad* (10 Calc., 996) was followed and it was held that the sale, though in terms a sale only of the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor, really passed the right, title and interest not only of the registered tenant, but also of the unregistered co-owners whom he represented (*Nitayi Bihari Saha v. Hari Govinda Saha*, 26 Calc., 767). But in *Ashok Bhuiain v. Karim Baipari*, (9 C. W. N., 843), it was decided that the sale of a jote in execution of a decree for rent obtained against the recorded tenants does not pass the interest of the tenants whose names are not registered in the landlord's *sheristah*. So where one of several joint tenants executed a *kabulyat* in favour of the landlord and the other tenants acquiesced in the representation of the holding by the tenant who executed the *kabulyat*, and the landlord sued him only for the rent and in execution of that rent decree attached the entire holding, and the other tenants made no attempt to get themselves recognised or to pay the arrears; *held*, that the attachment covered the entire holding unless there was fraud on the landlord's part (*Rajani Kanta Guha v. Uzir Bibi*, 7 C. W. N., 170). When an under-tenure had been sold in execution of three *ex parte* decrees for arrears of rent, and the decrees had not each and all of them been against each and all of the three owners of the under-tenure, but one of them was against the three owners, who all understood that they were judgment-debtors under the decree, it was held that the sale was a valid one and operated to transfer the under-tenure to the purchaser (*Tara Lal Singh v. Sarobar Singh*, 27 Calc., 407). But in *Annanda Kumar Naskar v. Hari Das Haldar*, (27 Calc., 545; 4 C. W. N., 608) the sale in execution of a decree obtained against some of the heirs of the last recorded tenant was held not to pass the *jama*, but only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtors, the landlord having for some time accepted rent from all the heirs of the deceased recorded tenant. It has been held that ordinarily all the tenants of a holding are necessary parties to the suit in order that the holding may pass under the decree and the sale in

execution thereof (*Chamatkari v. Triguna*, 17 C. W. N., 833). Where certain co-sharer landlords instituted a suit for the rent of a jote, making all parties interested in the jote parties defendant and obtained a decree, a sale in execution of the decree passed the entire jote to the purchaser. But a sale in execution of a decree for rent obtained by the same landlords in a suit subsequently instituted against the purchaser, but after the latter had parted with his interest in the jote to third party, did not affect the rights acquired by such third party by his purchase. The fact that such third party had not got his name registered in the *zamindar's sheristah*, in place of the first purchaser was immaterial, as at the second auction sale only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor was sold (*Umesh Chandra Rai v. Gour Lal Choudhuri*, 10 C. W. N. 1042). A mortgagor does not represent the mortgagee and the latter is not bound by a sale in execution of a rent decree obtained against the former (*Sashi Bushan Guha v. Gagan Chandra Saha*, 22 Calc., 364). But see the definition of "registered and notified incumbrance" (sec. 161), and the case of *Nobin Chandra Lasker v. Bansi Nath Paramanik*, (21 Calc. 722) in which it was held that a usufructuary mortgage, which has not been registered and notified, is not "a registered and notified incumbrance." A tenure was transferred by a private sale in 1897. In 1902 the landlord sued the original tenant for arrears of rent, got a decree and brought the tenure to sale in execution. Held, that the purchase in 1897 having been registered in the landlord's *sheristah* under sec. 12 of the Act long before the institution of the suit, and the arrears being for a period subsequent to the purchase, the landlord's suit was brought against the wrong party and would not affect the petitioner (*Ainaddi Sapui v. Aghore Nath Bose*, 1 C. L. J., 18n). When a landlord and tenure-holders have divided a tenure by mutual agreement, the purchase of one of the divided shares must be regarded as that of an entire tenure (*Gopi Nath Biswas v. Radha Shyam Poddar*, 5 C. W. N., lxxx; *Somir v. Mahabharat*, 16 C. W. N., 777). Sec. 99 of the Transfer of Property Act applies to *zariyeshgi* mortgagees and a purchase of the mortgaged property by the mortgagee in execution of a decree for rent due by the mortgagor under a *kalkina* lease of the property is absolutely void (*Sheodevi Tewari v. Ram Saran Singh*, 26 Calc., 164). The sale of a holding in execution of a decree for rent obtained by a landlord, who also holds a mortgage of the holding is void, and the purchaser at the sale acquires no title against another mortgagee of the holding, who has purchased it under a decree on his mortgage (*Basiruddi v. Kailash Kamini Debi*, 33 Calc., 113). One of several joint landlords brought a suit for arrears of his share of the rent of a certain occupancy holding against three persons who were the

recorded tenants, but two of the recorded tenants had already transferred their interests to the plaintiff: *held*, that the purchaser at the sale purchased only the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtors, and, as two of these had no interest at the date of the sale, the right of their transferee was not affected by it (*Afraz Molla v. Kalsamunnissa*, 4 C. L. J., 68 : 10 C. W. N., 176). So when an *ijardar* in execution of a decree for arrears of rent in a suit brought by him after the expiry of his *ijara*, against the registered tenant, sold the right, title and interest of the said tenant the rights of unregistered co-sharers of the tenant were held not to have passed (*Doorga Dhur Biswas v. Huro Mohini Dabee*, 13 C. W. N., 270. See also *Bijoy Sankar Sikdar v. Rajendra Kumar Basu*, 13 C. W. N., 746 : 9 C. L. J., 479). Nothing but the tenure in default can be sold. A claim which the judgment-debtor may have against the decree-holder cannot be sold (*Lachmipat v. Mandil Koer*, 3 C. W. N., 333).

The terms "right, title and interest" of the debtors, as used in a sale certificate and order, must be construed with reference to the circumstances under which the suit was brought, and the true meaning of the decree under which the sale took place as well as the proceedings leading up to sale. In a case where proceedings were taken under this Act and application was made for the simultaneous issue of the order of attachment and proclamation as provided in s. 163, what was intended to be sold was the entire tenure (*Akhai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand* 29 Calc., 813). See "*Execution of decree for arrears of rent*," p. 244.

Decree for rent of two or more separate tenures.—A decree obtained for arrears of rent in respect of two or more separate tenures cannot be executed as a rent decree. (*Rashmohini v. Debendra*, 16 C. W. N., 395).

Powers of purchasers in annulling incumbrances.—The purchaser of a tenure at a rent sale cannot annul a subordinate interest leaving untouched a superior interest subordinate to the interest purchased by him. (*Mafizuddin v. Asutosh*, 14 C. W. N., 352).

Grounds on which a sale held in execution of a rent decree can be set aside.—If a sale takes place in execution of a decree in force and valid at the time of sale, the property in the thing sold passes to the purchaser. If the decree or judgment be afterwards reversed, the reversal does not affect the validity of the sale, or the title of the purchaser. (*Chandra Kant Sarma v. Bissessar Sarma*, 7 W. R., 312 ; *Rewa Mahton v. Ram Krishna Singh*, 14 Calc., 18 : L. R., 13 I. A. 106 ; *Mathura Mohan Ghosh v. Akhai Kumar Mitra*, 15 Calc., 557 : and *contra*, *Bhulu v. Ram Narain Mukhurji* W. R., Sp. No. 1864, 129). A *bona fide* sale under a decree is binding, notwithstanding that the decree

may be set aside upon review (*Jan Ali v. Jan Ali Chaudhuri*, 10 W. R., 154; 1 B. L. R. A. C., 56; *Piari Mani Dasi v. Collector of Birbhum*, 8 W. R., 300). No suit will lie to set aside the sale of an estate in execution of a decree for arrears of rent at enhanced rates according to a prior decree for enhancement subsequently reversed on special appeal, on the ground of want of notice of the suit for arrears of rent (*Durga Prasad Pal v. Jogesh Prakash Gangopadhyaya*, 4 W. R., Act X 38). But a sale in execution of a decree barred by limitation at the time of the sale is invalid (*Ghulam Asgar v. Lakhimani Debi*, 5 B. L. R., 68; 13 W. R. 273), and a sale held under a decree passed by a Court without jurisdiction and reversed on that account is a nullity (*Jadu Nath Kundu v. Braja Nath Kundu*, 6 B. L. R., App., 90). The purchaser of an under-tenure may sue in the Civil Court to set aside a sale of the under-tenure in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, under Act X of 1859, on the ground that such decree was obtained by fraud subsequent to the purchase (*Ganga Das Datta v. Ram Narain Ghosh*, B. L. R. F. B., 625; *Nil Mani Banik v. Padda Lochan Chakravartti* B. L. R., F. B., 379; *Ram Sundar Paramanik v. Prasanna Kumar Basu*, B. L. R., F. B., 382; *Batulan v. Uziran*, 8 W. R., 300). A suit by an auction-purchaser to obtain *khas* possession of an under-tenure, which had been sold under Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869, was dismissed on the ground that the suit in which the *zamindar* had obtained the decree was a fraudulent one, and the purchaser knew that it has been against the wrong party. In special appeal, the provisions of Act X of 1859 sec. 106, were pleaded in justification of the *zamindar*; but it was held that he could not bring such a suit against a person other than the one whom he knew to be the proprietor of the under-tenure, and from whom for a series of years he had been receiving rent (*Nabin Chandra Sen v. Nabin Chandra Chakravarti* 22 W. R., 46). The holder of an under-tenure, though his name has not been registered as the owner, may bring a suit to set aside a sale of the under-tenure, sold in execution of a decree for rent against the former owner, on the ground that the money due under the decree had been deposited before the sale (*Afsal Ali v. Gur Narain*, 6 W. R., Act X, 59; B. L. R., F. B., 519). Some of the heirs of a deceased tenant not parties to the decree for rent in execution of which a sale has taken place may sue to have it declared that the sale was fraudulent or did not affect their interests (*Jagan Nath Gorai v. Watson & Co.*, 19 Calc., 341). And a *quondam* judgment-debtor may sue to have a sale held in execution of the decree against him set aside, on the ground that the decretal amount had been paid to the *quondam* judgment-creditor out of Court before the sale (*Pat Dasi v. Shariup Chand Malla*, 14 Calc., 376). But in *Mathura Mohan Ghosh v. Akhai Kumar Mitra* (15 Calc., 563) it was pointed out

A, a *patnidar*, created a *darpatni*, in 1886 in favour of B, which contained the following terms: "like yourself we shall have full rights to grant leases or make settlements of land in the mufassal; but if these *darpatni* mahals be sold at auction for arrears of *malikana* (rent) due to you, then all agreements entered into by us shall be extinct (stand annulled)." The common manager of B's estate granted to the defendants a permanent under-tenure in 1901. B having defaulted to pay rent to A, the latter in execution of a decree for arrears of rent purchased B's interest on the 21st September 1904; the sale was confirmed in due course on the 20th March 1905. The receiver of the estate of A, appointed by a decree in an administration suit, without permission from the District Judge, granted a *darpatni* to the plaintiff in 1906.

Held—That A and B were competent to enter into a contract of permanent tenancy subject to the restriction actually imposed which was one of the incidents of the under-tenure and ran with the land so as to be operative not only between the grantors and grantees but also their representatives in interest and the holders of derivative titles from them.

Held—Also, that the condition in the lease not being an absolute restraint on alienation and being for the benefit of the lessor, neither the provisions of section 159 of the Bengal Tenancy Act nor section 10 of the Transfer of Property Act had any application.

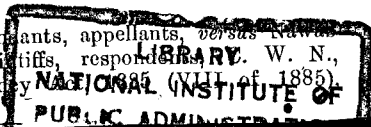
Held—Further, that the Receiver not being appointed under section 503 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 but by a decree in an administration suit the provisions of section 505 requiring permission of the District Judge did not apply and the *darpatni* granted by such Receiver was valid and unassailable.

[*Madhusudan Mahton versus Midnapore Zemindary Company*, I. L. R., Vol. XLV, pages 940-41 Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), sections 159 Cl. (b), 179.]

Where a landlord obtained a decree for arrears of rent of a tenure against all the tenants who were the recorded tenants, except one who after acquiring title by purchase never got his name registered in the landlord's *sheristha* :

Held—That the entire tenure, and not merely the interest of the recorded tenants, passed by the sale in execution of such a decree, and it was not open to the unrecorded tenant, though he was not a party to the rent suit, to sue for a declaration of his right on the ground that his share in the tenure did not pass by the sale.

[*Profulla Kumar Sen and others, defendants, appellants, versus Nawab Sir Salimulla Bahadur, and others, plaintiffs, respondents*, W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 590, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 159.]



that according to the ruling of the Privy Council in *Rewa Mahton v. Ram Krishna Sing* (14 Calc., 18 : L. R., 13 I. A., 106), the sale could only be set aside in this case, if the auction-purchaser were a party to the fraud. In one case in which a plaintiff sued for possession of a holding, but it was decided that the sale at which he had purchased the holding, though held in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, was bad, as the landlord had previously sold the holding in execution of a money decree, it was said that the plaintiff was entitled to a refund of the purchase money from the landlord, and that a separate suit for the purpose was not necessary (*Ram Saran Poddar v. Mahomed Latif*, 3 C. W. N., 62). A person to whom a transferable occupancy holding was mortgaged before its sale in execution of a rent decree is a representative of the judgment-debtor within the meaning of sec. 244, C. P. C., and may apply to set aside the sale (*Nissa Bibi v. Radha Kishor Manikya*, 11 C. W. N., 312). After a judgment-debtor, with full knowledge of the execution proceedings and full opportunity of objecting that the holding is an occupancy holding and non-transferable, fails to raise that objection at the time of the sale, it is not competent to him to resist the purchaser after the confirmation of the sale, and as between the purchaser and the judgment-debtor the title to the property vests in the purchaser on the confirmation of the sale. Where a settlement is made by the landlord with the auction purchaser of a non-transferable holding as soon as can be reasonably expected after the sale and when the landlord afterwards recognises the purchaser and receives rent from him, it is sufficient to render the sale valid in law (*Dwarka Nath Pal v. Tarini Sankar Rai*, 11 C. W. N., 513).

"Incumbrances" and "registered and notified incumbrances".—These terms are defined in sec. 161, clauses (a) and (b). In *Titu Bibi v. Mohesh Chandra Bagchi* (9 Calc., 683 : 12 C. L. R., 304), it was settled that under the former law under-tenures, which are "incumbrances" within the meaning of sec. 66 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, are not avoided by a sale of the parent tenure but are only voidable at the option of the purchaser. The object of making sub-leases and incumbrances voidable on the sale for arrears of rent is explained by the Rent Commissioners, at whose instance the provisions of this Chapter were introduced, to be that "the superior landlord's securities for his rent may not be impaired."

When a landlord in collusion with his tenant obtained a decree for rent and in execution thereof purchased the holding, the lien of a mortgagee under the tenant of a part of the holding should be held to continue to subsist upon the land, and the mortgagee would have the

same right against the landlord as he would have against the mortgagor (*Ram Saran Das v. Ram Prokash Das*, 32 Calc., 283).

160. The following shall be deemed to be protected interests within the meaning of this Chapter :—

Protected in-
terests.

- (a) any under-tenure existing from the time of the Permanent Settlement ;
- (b) any under-tenure recognized by the settlement-proceedings of any current temporary settlement as a tenure at a rent fixed for the period of that settlement ;
- (c) any lease of land whereon dwelling-houses, manufactories or other permanent buildings have been erected, or permanent gardens, plantations, tanks, canals, places of worship or burning or burying grounds have been made ;
- (d) any right of occupancy ;
- (e) the right of a non-occupancy-raiyat to hold for five years at a rent fixed under Chapter VI by a Court, or under Chapter X by a Revenue-officer ;
- (f) any right conferred on an occupancy-raiyat to hold at a rent which was a fair and reasonable rent at the time the right was conferred ; and
- (g) any right or interest which the landlord at whose instance the tenure or holding is sold, or his predecessor in title, has expressly and in writing given the tenant for the time being permission to create.

In the statement of Objects and Reasons for the Bill to amend the Tenancy Act (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 206) it is explained that the first three of the interests referred to in this section are protected under a sale for arrears of revenue (see sec. 37, Act XI of 1859 and sec. 12 of Act VII, B. C., 1868) and, therefore, "would seem to be *a fortiori* entitled to protection under a sale for rent." The interests referred to in clauses (d), (f) and (g) it is pointed out, are protected in similar sales under the existing law (see secs. 16 of Act VIII, B. C., of 1865 and 66 of Act VIII, B. C., 1869 and *Nilmadhab Karmokar v. Sibhu Pal*, 13 W. R. 410). The interest referred to in cl. (e) is new and has been created by this Act. See sec. 46 (7).

Burden of proof.—When the purchaser has proved that what he sought to annul was an incumbrance, it is for the tenant to prove that it was a protected interest (*Somir v. Mahabharat*, 16 C. W. N., 777; *Harimoni v. Moti*, 16 C. W. N., 779; see also *Jogesh v. Rohiny*, 21 C. L. J., 65).

What are protected interests :—A *seputni* is not a protected tenure within the meaning of this section and the extinction of a *durputni* necessarily carries with it the extinction of the inferior interest. (*Makhan v. Ramchandra*, 17 C. W. N., 1064). A tenancy for the purpose of reclamation, the lease providing for a progressive rate of rent which when the maximum was arrived was fixed in perpetuity and that the land was to be held by the tenant from generation to generation who might transfer the same and construct houses, etc., is in the nature of a tenure and not a protected interest. (*Akhil v. Surendra*, 11 C. L. J., 87; *Bhulnath v. Manmatha*, 11 C. L. J., 98). An underaiyati lease registered in contravention of section 85 subsec. (2), of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not a 'protected interest.' (*Asu v. Banamali*, 19 C. W. N., 412).

Clause (c).—With clause (c) of this section should be read clause 4, sec. 167, of this Act which provides that "when a tenure or holding is sold in execution of a decree for arrears due in respect thereof, and there is on the tenure or holding a protected interest of the kind specified in section 160, clause (c), the purchaser may, if he has power under this Chapter to avoid all incumbrances (see sec. 165) sue to enhance the rent of the land, which is the subject of the protected interest, unless it has been held for a term exceeding twelve years at a fixed rent equal to the rent of good arable land." The benefit of the fourth exception to sec. 37, Act XI of 1859 (which corresponds to cl. (c) of this section, must be limited to improvements effected *bona fide* and to permanent buildings erected before the revenue sales, and should not be conceded to anything subsequently constructed, or which appears to have been constructed

merely for the purpose of defeating the rights of an auction-purchaser. Subject to this reservation, it does not matter whether the improvements have been effected by the present holder, or by some previous occupier (*Azgar Ali v. Asmat Ali*, 8 Calc., 110). See also *Bul Chand v. Lathu*, (23 W. R., 387); and *Mokar Ali v. Shama Charan Das*, (3 C. W. N., lxiii), in which it has been ruled that a dwelling house to be exempted under sec. 37 of the Revenue sale law must be a dwelling house of a permanent character, and that mere huts would not come within that description. It is immaterial whether the lands on which buildings have been erected and gardens made were expressly leased for these purposes or not (*Bhago Bibi v. Ram Kant Rai*, 3 Calc., 293; *Govindo Chandra Sen v. Jai Chandra Das*, 12 Calc., 327).

Plantations.—The word 'plantation' includes an assemblage of growing plants of any kind that have been planted. A betel leaf *boroj* may be a 'plantation.' (*Bankobehary v. Krishna Chandra*, 18 C. L. J., 170 = 18 C. W. N., 349).

Clause (d).—A raiyat holding at fixed rates does not after he has been in occupation for 12 years, become a "settled raiyat" of the village and thus acquire a right of occupancy, so that his interest is not a "protected interest" within the meaning of this section (*Bhut Nath Naskar v. Surendra Nath Dutt*, 13 C. W. N., 1025).

Clause (g).—A mortgage, created by a *dar-patnidar* of his interest in the *taluk* does not amount to a "protected interest" (*Akhai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand*, 29 Calc., 813. See also *Kristodas v. Jotindro*, 16 C. W. N., 561). Where raiyats having permanent interest in a holding sold a portion of it and the transferees again sold a portion of their purchased interest to one R, and R obtain settlement from the landlord; *held*, that the interest of the transferee was not an incumbrance, which could be avoided by a purchaser at a rent sale (*Baistab Charan Chaudhuri v. Okhil Chandra Chaudhuri*, 11 C. W. N., 217). A *patni kabulyat* contained the following clause: "If I should let out this *mahal* in *dar-patni* to any person, such *dar-patnidar* shall act according to the terms of my *kabulyat*;" *held*, that these words did not amount to an express or implied permission to create a sub-tenure, and the knowledge of the proprietor of the creation of the sub-tenure and the acceptance by him of the rent of the *patni taluk* through the sub-tenure holder were not sufficient to make the sub-tenure a protected interest (*Mahomed Kazim v. Nufar Chandra Pal*, 9 C. W. N., 803; 32 Calc., 911). Where however the deed contained the following clause. "I give you a right to alienate the land at pleasure by gift and sale, and to grant *seputni* by settlements of your own interest, it was held that a *seputni* created was a "protected

interest" not liable to be annulled (*Bidhumukhi v. Asmatulla*, 24 C. L. J., 180). See also *Afazuddi v. Prasanna*, I. L. R., 39 Cal., 138.

161. For the purposes of this Chapter—

(a) the term "incumbrance," used with reference to a tenancy, means any lien, sub-tenancy, easement or other right or interest created by the tenant on his tenure or holding or in limitation of his own interest therein, and not being a protected interest as defined in the last foregoing section ;

Meaning of
"incumbrance"
and "registered
and notified in-
cumbrance."

(b) the term "registered and notified incumbrance," used with reference to a tenure or holding sold or liable to sale in execution of a decree for an arrear of rent due in respect thereof, means an incumbrance created by a registered instrument, of which a copy has, not less than three months before the accrual of the arrear, been served on the landlord in manner hereinafter provided.

[(c) the terms 'arrears' and 'arrear of rent' shall be deemed to include interest decreed under section 67 or damages awarded in lieu of interest under sub-section (1) of section 68.]

Clause (c) has been added to the section by s. 51, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

It will be seen that the purchaser at a sale under sec. 164, *i. e.* at a sale of a tenure or holding at fixed rates, can annul all incumbrances, not being registered and notified incumbrances. A purchaser at a sale under sec. 165 *i. e.*, at an adjourned sale of a tenure or holding at fixed rates, and the purchaser at a sale under sec. 166, *i. e.*, at a sale of an occupancy holding, can annul registered and notified incumbrances. The definition of "incumbrance" in this section is imposed for the purpose of this chapter (*Tamijuddin v. Khoda Nawaz* 14 C. W. N., 229).

Burden of proof:—The burden is on the purchaser to prove that the interest sought to be annulled was an incumbrance within the

meaning of this section (*Somir v. Mohabharat*, 16 C. W. N., 777; *Harimony v. Moti Sheikh*, 16 C. W. N., 779).

Lease an incumbrance.—In sec. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the word 'incumbrance' seems to be used as covering a lease. A lease, just as much as a sale, gift or mortgage, must come within the meaning of incumbrance (*Jogeshar Mazumdar v. Abid Mahomed Sarkar*, 3 C. W. N., 13).

A sublease however registered in contravention of section 85 of the act is not an incumbrance (*Fakir v. Banamali*, 18 C. L. J., 252 = 19 C. W. N., 412; see also *Peary v. Badal*, I. L. R., 28 Cal., 205). So also an interest of an unregistered purchaser of a portion of a putni tenure (*Abdul Rahman v. Ahmadar Rahaman*, 22 C. L. J., 356 = 19 C. W. N., 1217) and that of an entire occupancy holding (*Rameswar v. Raghunandan*, 1 Pat. L. J. 403).

Exchange of part of holding an incumbrance.—when the registered tenant of a holding has exchanged part of his holding with other persons, though the exchange has not been ratified by the landlord, the purchaser at a sale for arrears of rent cannot eject the occupiers of the land exchanged, without having taken proceedings to annul the incumbrance, as provided in section 167 (*Chandra Sakai v. Kali Prasanna Chakravartti*, 23 Calc., 254).

Adverse possession an incumbrance:—A statutory title and interest acquired by a trespasser by the adverse possession of a part of the lands of the defaulting tenure is an incumbrance (*Gocool Bagdi v. Debendra Nath Sen*, 14 C. L. J., 136; *Arsadulla v. Mansabali*, 16 C. L. J., 539 = 16 C. W. N. 831; *Kali Kanund v. Bipradas*, 21 C. L. J., 265 = 19 C. W. N., 18).

Mortgages which are not incumbrances.—A mortgage created by sec. 171 in favour of a person who pays the decretal amount and saves a tenure or holding from sale is not an incumbrance within the meaning of sec. 161 and cannot be annulled by a purchaser at a sale held under the provisions of this Chapter (*Pasupati Mahapatro v. Narayani Dasi*, 24 Calc., 537 = 1 C. W. N., 519). A usufructuary mortgage which has not been registered and notified is not a registered and notified incumbrance (*Nobin Chandra Laskar v. Bansi Nath Paramanik*, 21 Calc., 722). When a mortgagee of a tenure has enforced his lien and obtained his decree, it is no longer an incumbrance on the tenure (*Abhai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand*, 29 Calc., 813). See however *Jognarain v. Badri* 16 C. L. J., 156.

Clause (c)—This clause sets aside, so far as sales in execution of rent decrees are concerned, the rulings, cited at p. 35, to the effect that

The defendant held more than 250 acres of land in a village which formed part of the plaintiff's zamindari in the district of Cutch, under a lease granted by the plaintiff's predecessor in title in 1901 to a person who assigned it to the defendant in 1907. In proceedings taken to prepare the "record-of-rights" for land covered by the lease, the defendant was entered as a tenure-holder, but on his objection the Assistant Settlement Officer recorded him as a "settled raiyat at a fixed rent." The lease was an ordinary reclamation lease of the land permanently to the lessee at a fixed rent "to make it fit for cultivation according to your will and you shall be competent to make such other arrangements or adopt such other convenient steps as you consider necessary for cultivating the same." In a suit brought under the provisions of section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) for rectification of the entry by recording the defendant as tenure-holder:—

Held, on the construction of the Act, that in determining the status of a tenant, whether he is a tenure-holder or a raiyat, what has to be considered is (a) the purpose for which the land was acquired, and (b) the extent of the tenurè or holding. Fixity of rent was no criterion for the determination of that question, for a tenure may be held at a fixed rent equally with a raiyati holding. The statutory presumption under section 5 sub-section (5) applied to the defendant as holding more than 100 acres, and the purpose appeared to be that the land should not be cultivated by the personal agency of defendant himself. Here the land was leased to a man of means, a resident of another place, for the purpose of reclaiming the land and rendering it fit for cultivation, the agency to be employed for cultivating it being left to his discretion. The Courts were right in looking at the attendant circumstances to judge of the purpose for which the lease was acquired and to determine the status of the defendant. The presumption under section 103-B that an entry in a "record-of-rights" finally published "shall, be presumed to be correct until it is proved by evidence, to be incorrect," was fully rebutted by the circumstances referred to by the majority of the Courts in India in arriving at the conclusion that the defendant was a tenure-holder and not a raiyat.

[Debendra Nath Das *versus* Bibudhendra Mansingh Bhramarbar Roy. I. L. R., Vol. XLV, pages 805-06, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885). section 5 sub-sections (1), (4) (b) and (5), section 103-B].

When a person has, by adverse possession against a sub-tenant, acquired a statutory title to a portion of the lands comprised in the sub-tenancy, he has an interest in the sub-tenancy, so that when on a sale of the superior tenancy for arrears of rent, the purchaser seeks to annul the sub-tenancy

as an "incumbrance," such person stands in the position of an "incumbrancer" and is entitled to notice under section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Bhushan Chandra Ghose *versus* Srikanta Banarjee, I. L. R. Vol. XLV, page 756, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) sections 161, 167.].

interest is not rent. It further provides that damages awarded under sec. 68 (1) is also rent within the meaning of this Chapter.

Service of copy of incumbrance.—Sec. 176 provides that the registering officer shall, at the request of the tenant or person in whose favour the incumbrance is created, notify it to the landlord by causing a copy of it to be served on him.

162. When a decree has been passed for an arrear

Application for
sale of tenure
or holding.

XIV of 1882.

V of 1908.

of rent due for a tenure or holding, and the decree-holder applies under section 235 [O.XXI, r. 11 (2)] of the Code of Civil Procedure for the attachment and

sale of the tenure or holding in execution of the decree, he shall produce a statement showing the pargana, estate and village in which the land comprised in the tenure or holding is situate, the yearly rent payable for the same and the total amount recoverable under the decree.

The High Court has framed the following rule under sec. 287 (O. XXI, rr. 66,70) of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) :—

“Every person applying under sec. 162 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) for the simultaneous attachment and sale of a tenure, or a holding of a raiyat holding at fixed rates, or applying only for the sale of such tenure or holding already under attachment, shall in such application specify the registered and notified incumbrances subject to which the tenure or holding is to be sold. Such specification shall be verified in the manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the verification of plaints by the holder of the decree in execution of which the tenure or holding is to be sold, or by some other person (approved of by the Court), if the Court be satisfied that he is acquainted with the facts mentioned in it.” (*Calcutta Gazette* of August 18th 1886, Part I, p. 939, and High Court’s General Rules and Circular Orders (Civil), p. 32).

163. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in

Order of attachment and proclamation of sale to be issued simultaneously.

XIV of 1882.

V of 1908.

the Code of Civil Procedure, when the decree-holder makes the application mentioned in the last foregoing section, the Court shall, if under section 245 (O.XXI, r. 17) of the said Code it admits the

application and orders execution of the decree as applied for, issue simultaneously the order of attachment and the proclamation required by section 287 (O. XXI, rr. 66, 70) of the said Code.

- (2) the proclamation shall, in addition to stating and specifying the particulars mentioned in section 287 (O. XXI, rr. 66, 70) of the said Code, announce—

- (a) in the case of a tenure or a holding of a raiyat holding at fixed rates, that the tenure or holding will first be put up to auction subject to the registered and notified incumbrances, and will be sold subject to those incumbrances if the sum bid is sufficient to liquidate the amount of the decree and costs, and that otherwise it will, if the decree-holder so desires, be sold on a subsequent day, of which due notice will be given, with power to annul all incumbrances ;•and
- (b) in the case of an occupancy-holding, that the holding will be sold with power to annul all incumbrances.

(3) The proclamation shall, besides being made in the manner prescribed by section 289 (O. XXI, r. 67) of the said Code, be published by fixing up a copy thereof in a conspicuous place on the land comprised in the tenure or holding ordered to be sold, and shall also be published in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct in this behalf.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 290 (O. XXI, r. 68) of the said Code, the sale

shall not, without the consent in writing of the judgment-debtor, take place until after the expiration of at least thirty days, calculated from the date on which the copy of the proclamation has been fixed up on the land comprised in the tenure or holding ordered to be sold.

When a landlord decree-holder makes an application under section 162 and obtains an order under this section, there is an assertion by him that the property about to be sold at his instance is at least an occupancy holding (*Abdul Sobhan v. Nekbor Mondal*, 17 C. L. J., 652.).

Sub-section (2) clause (a).—The sale which takes place is a sale under this chapter even though the amount for which it is sold does not reach a sum sufficient to liquidate the amount of the decree and Costs (*Nawab Sir Salimulla v. Rahemddi*, 20 C. W. N., 156).

Sub-section (3).—The landholder, decree-holder, is debarred from claiming an amount not mentioned in the sale proclamation (*Raj Narain Mitter v. Panna Chand Singh*, 30 Calc., 213). When a tenure or holding was sold with a notice that it was saddled with a liability for arrears of rent for a period anterior to the date of sale, held that the purchaser was liable for the rent of such period (*Haradhan Chattoraj v. Kartik Chandra Chatterji*, 6 C. W. N., 877).

Government notification under this sub-section.—The Local Government has issued the following notification under this sub-section :—

Under sec. 163 (3), Bengal Tenancy Act the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to direct that the proclamation referred to in that section as required by section 287 of the Civil Procedure Code, Act XIV of 1882, shall, in addition to the places prescribed in sec. 168 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and in sec. 289 of the Code of Civil Procedure, be also published in the *mal kachari* or rent office of the estate, and at the local thana." (*Calcutta Gazette*, March 3rd, 1889, part I, p. 142).

Stay of sale pending appeal.—A decree for arrears of rent is a decree for money and, therefore, the provisions of sec. 546 (O. XLI, r. 6 of Act V of 1908) Civil Procedure Code, which allow of a sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree for money being stayed until an appeal against the decree is disposed of, apply to sales in execution of rent decrees (*Banku Bihari Sanyal v. Shama Charan Bhattacharji*, 25 Calc., 322.) •

164. (1) When a tenure or a holding at fixed rates has been advertised for sale under the last foregoing section, it shall be put up to auction, subject to registered and notified incumbrances; and, if the bidding reaches a sum sufficient to liquidate the amount of the decree and costs, including the costs of sale, the tenure or holding shall be sold subject to such incumbrances.

Sale of tenure or holding subject to registered and notified incumbrances, and effect thereof.

(2) The purchaser at a sale under this section may, in manner provided by section 167, and not otherwise, annul any incumbrance upon the tenure or holding not being a registered and notified incumbrance.

Sub-section (1).—The object of the provision that the tenure or holding is in the first instance to be put up to sale subject only to registered and notified incumbrances is to prevent sham incumbrances being fraudulently set up after the sale. If on the first day the bidding did not come up to the decretal amount, and the property is sold notwithstanding, the sale could not be held to be under this section (*Raja Banbehary v. Khettarpal*, 16 C. W. N., 259=38 Cal., 923 but see *Mohendra v. Lalit*, 18 C. W. N., LXIV; *Nawab Sir Salimulla v. Rahemddi*, 20 C. W. N., 156=21 C. L. J., 659).

Meaning of Bidding.—In an unreported case, Appeal from Order No. 69 of 1887, *Nabo Kumar Mukherji v. Kishori Dasi*, decided by Petheram, C. J., and Ghose, J., on the 30th May, 1887, it was decided that a bidding, which is withdrawn before acceptance is not a bidding within the meaning of the section.

Sub-section (2).—The purchaser at a rent sale can after serving notice under section 167 maintain a suit for rent against the cultivating tenants who hold under an under-tenure-holder and is not to be relegated to a separate suit for determining whether the notice has been duly served: such a suit would contravene the provisions of Section 164 (2) (*Miajan v. Phuljan*, 11 C. W. N., ccxlviii).

165. (1) If the bidding for a tenure or a holding

Sale of tenure
or holding with
power to avoid
all incumbrances,
and effect
thereof.

at fixed rates put up to auction under the last foregoing section does not reach a sum sufficient to liquidate the amount of the decree and costs as aforesaid, and if the decree holder thereupon desires that the tenure or holding be sold with power to avoid all incumbrances, the officer holding the sale shall adjourn the sale and make a fresh proclamation under section 289 (O. XXI, r. 67) of the Code of Civil Procedure, announcing that the tenure or holding will be put up to auction and sold with power to avoid all incumbrances upon a future day specified therein, not less than fifteen or more than thirty days from the date of the postponement; and upon that day the tenure or holding shall be put up to auction and sold with power to avoid all incumbrances.

(2) The purchaser at a sale under this section may, in manner provided by section 167, and not otherwise, annul any incumbrance on the tenure or holding.

Scope :—The procedure under this section is permissive and enacted solely for the benefit of the decree-holder (*Nawab Sir Salimulla v. Rahemddi*, 20 C. W. N., 156 = 21 C. L. J. 659).

When there are several tenures held by the same tenant, the landlord may institute one suit for the rent of all the tenures, but he cannot put the tenures to sale in execution of the decree obtained in such a suit so as to enable the purchaser to avoid incumbrances. A sale under this Chapter can take place only when a separate decree has been obtained for the arrears of each tenure or holding, and the same is sold separately in execution of such a decree (*Hridai Nath Das v. Krishna Prasad Sircar*, 11 C. W. N., 497 : 34 Calc., 298 : 6 C. L. J., 153 ; *Baikantha Nath Rai v. Debendro Nath Saha*, 11 C. W. N., 676 ; *Mulluck Chand v. Satish*, 14 C. W. N., 335). In the case of a fictitious and collusive sale, the purchaser does not acquire the rights of an auction purchaser with

power to avoid all incumbrances (*Uma Charan v. Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd.*, 19 C. W. N. 270).

A *zamindar* who after selling his *zamindari*, sues and obtains a decree for arrears accrued due before the sale, is not entitled to the first charge and cannot bring to sale the tenure or holding under this chapter (*Arthur Henry Forbes v. Maharaj Bahadur*, I. L. R., 41 Cal. 926=18 C. W. N., 747); when a *Durputni* is annulled by notice under section 167, a *Seputni* under the *durputni* is *ipso facto annulled* (*Makham v. Ram Chandra*, 17 C. W. N., 1064.)

166. (1) When an occupancy-holding has been advertised for sale under section 163, it shall be put up to auction and sold with power to avoid all incumbrances, and effect thereof.

(2) The purchaser at a sale under this section may, in manner provided by the next following section, and not otherwise, annul any incumbrance on the holding.

20/16/167. (1) A purchaser having power to annul an incumbrance under any of the foregoing sections and desiring to annul the same, may, within one year from the date of the sale or the date on which he first has notice of the incumbrance, whichever is later, present to the Collector an application in writing, requesting him to serve on the incumbrancer a notice declaring that the incumbrance is annulled.

(2) Every such application must be accompanied by such fee for the service of the notice as the Board of Revenue may fix in this behalf.

(3) When an application for service of a notice is made to the Collector in manner prescribed by this section, he shall cause the notice to be served in com-

pliance therewith, and the incumbrance shall be deemed to be annulled from the date on which it is so served.

(4) When a tenure or holding is sold in execution of a decree for arrears due in respect thereof, and there is on the tenure or holding a protected interest of the kind specified in section 160, clause (c), the purchaser may, if he has power under this Chapter to avoid all incumbrances, sue to enhance the rent of the land which is the subject of the protected interest. On proof that the land is held at a rent which was not at the time the lease was granted a fair rent, the Court may enhance the rent to such amount as appears to be fair and equitable.

This sub-section shall not apply to land which has been held for a term exceeding twelve years at a fixed rent equal to the rent of good arable land.

Scope :—This section applies and a notice is necessary to annul an incumbrance where a holding has been purchased in execution of a decree under act. VIII of 1869 after the present act came into force (*Birendra v. Ahammad*, 17 C. W. N., 619). This section applies only when a sale takes place under this chapter which makes provision only for the sale of a tenure or holding (*Arsadulla v. Mansubali*, 16 C. L. J., 539).

Date of sale :—The word 'date of sale' means the date on which the sale has actually taken place (*Yusuf v. Asmat*, 17 C. W. N., 440 = 16 C. L. J., 131); but see *Banko v. Krishna*, 18 C. L. J., 170.

Notice of incumbrance :—If the purchaser has had knowledge or intimation of an incumbrance, that would be sufficient and it is not necessary that he should receive a notice (*Yusuf v. Asmat*, 17 C. W. N., 440 = 16 C. L. J., 131).

Sub-section (1) Annulment of incumbrances.—The mode prescribed by section 167 is the only mode in which incumbrances can be annulled by purchasers of tenures and holdings for arrears of rent (*Sashi Bhushan Guha v. Gagan Chandra Saha* 22 Calc., 364; *Chandra*

Sakhi v. Kali Prasanna Chakravartti, 23 Calc., 256), even when the incumbrancer and the purchaser are the same person (*Golak Chandra Das v. Ram Sankar Dutta*, 4 C. W. N., 268). But this was dissented from in a later case (*Mastulla Mandal v. Jan Mamud Sha*, 28 Calc., 12: 4 C. W. N., 735) in which it was decided that when the mortgagee of a property purchases it at a sale in execution of a rent decree under sec. 165, and takes out the balance of the surplus sale proceeds, and applies it *pro tanto* to the satisfaction of a mortgage decree which he had obtained, his mortgage lien on the property is extinguished by his purchase, though he may not have taken steps to annul the incumbrance under sec. 167. A sale with power to annul incumbrances does not *ipso facto* cancel the incumbrances. Notice must be given according to the procedure laid down in section 167 (*Beni Prasad Singha v. Rewat Lal*, 24 Calc., 746), within one year of the purchaser becoming aware of the incumbrance (*Gopi Nath Biswas v. Radha Shyam Poddar*, 5 C. W. N., lxxx). Where however the person claims to hold an incumbrance disputed in a previous litigation the right of the purchaser to issue notice to annul the encumbrance inviting the purchaser to prove his title, he cannot be allowed to deny that the title of the purchaser to issue notice became perfect when his title was confirmed in the previous litigation (*Taibatannesa v. Prohabati* 10 C. L. J. 640). No notice however is necessary to annul a *seputni* when the *durputni* under which the *seputni* is held is annulled under the section (*Makham v. Ramchandra*, 17 C. W. N., 1064). The service of the notice under sec. 166 is sufficient under sec. 164 to annul the incumbrance : it is not necessary to bring a regular suit to extinguish it and a purchaser at a sale may give a valid notice under sec. 167, even though he may have transferred his rights in the property before the notice is given (*Piari Lal Rai v. Moheswari Debi*, 25 Calc., 551). An execution-purchaser of an occupancy holding who subsequently purchases the holding in execution of a decree for arrears of rent can by a notice under section 167 annul a mortgage of the holding by the raiyat (*Surendro Mohan Singh v. Bansidhur Marwari*, 12 C. W. N., 114). It is obligatory upon the purchaser to show that the notice under section 167 has been served in the prescribed manner (*Kalikanund v. Bipradas*, 19 C. W. N., 18). A purchaser cannot annul a subordinate incumbrance without annulling a superior incumbrance directly subordinate to the interest purchased (*Motizuddi v. Asutosh* 11 C. L. J. 140). The entries in the order-sheet are not *prima facie* evidence against the incumbrancer that the notice was served ; until notice has been properly served, the incumbrance subsists (*Radhay Koer v. Ajodhya Das*, 7 C. L. J., 262). The service of a notice under this section annulling a mortgage is no

bar to the mortgagee making an application to set aside a sale of the tenure (*Brij Kumar Rai v. Dhanukdhari Raut*, 10 C. W. N., 976). An under-raiyat's lease which is unregistered is not an incumbrance and need not be annulled under this section (*Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Badal Chandra Bagdi*, 5 C. W. N., 310 : 28 Calc., 205); a permanent under raiyati lease, invalid under section 85 need not be annulled (*Gangadhar v. Rajendra* 17 C. W. N., 860. *Asulash v. Banamali* 19 C. W. N. 412).

In a suit for possession after annulment of an under-tenure under s. 167, absence of due service of notice on a person who in the suit disclaimed all interest therein, cannot prejudice the plaintiff. But if application for the issue of notice against some of the persons jointly interested in the incumbrance was not made within time, the whole suit must fail (*Delaney v. Rahamat Ali*, 32 Calc., 710; *Khyanta Kalle v. Kedar*, 14 C. W. N., cxxxviii). Where a person acquires title by adverse possession for the statutory period over a portion of the subtenancy sought to be annulled, notices ought to be served upon the adverse possessor as well (*Bhusan v. Srikanta*, 23 C. L. J., 485).

The purchaser of an undivided share in lands leased to a raiyat even in execution of a decree for rent, acquires no right to annul incumbrances (*Ahadullah v. Gagan Molla*, 2 C. L. J., 10).

S. 167 does not apply to a sale in execution of a rent decree of a portion only of a tenure or holding, and the auction-purchaser cannot proceed under that section to annul incumbrances (*Ram Kinkar Biswas v. Akhil Chandra Chaudhuri*, 11 C. W. N., 350), nor does it apply to a sale in execution of a decree for the rent of several tenures lumped up in one suit (*Hridai Nath Das v. Krishna Prasad Sarkar*, 34 Calc., 298). When certain defendants annulled under this section a mortgage which they were under no obligation to pay off, it was held that they exercised only a statutory right, which can never be an equitable wrong or amount to fraudulent conduct (*Surendra Mohan Singh v. Bansidhar*, 11 C. W. N., cxcv).

A purchaser at a rent sale is entitled to priority over a purchaser at a sale under a previous mortgage decree and can recover possession after service of notice under this section (*Gopi Nath Mahapatra v. Kashi Nath Beg*, 13 C. W. N., 412).

This section applies where the incumbrancer is a third party, and not where the purchaser and the incumbrancer are the same person (*Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Tafazal Hossain Khan*, 8 C. W. N., 332).

Collector.—A sub-divisional officer not sepecially appointed by the local Government to discharge the functions of a Collector under sec. 167,

has no power to receive an application, nor has he jurisdiction to issue a notice annulling an incumbrance (*Mohabat Singh v. Umahil Fatima*, 28 Calc., 66).

There is no irregularity in the service of the notice, merely because the application was received by the Deputy Collector in charge and the notice was signed by a Deputy Collector "for the Collector" (*Mahomed Kazim v. Nafar Chandra Pal*, 9 C. W. N., 803 : 32 Calc., 911). See also *Girish v. Khagendra*, 16 C. W. N., 64 = 13 C. L. J., 613. But where the notice had been given by a Deputy Collector, and his action had been approved by the Collector after the lapse of one year, *held*, that the incumbrance had not been annulled, the notice by the Deputy Collector being invalid (*Ram Dhan De v. Surjo Narain Mukhurji*, 2 C. L. J., 99 : 9 C. W. N., lxvii).

Sub-section (2).—Fees.—Fees for the service of the notice are to be levied in accordance with rules 1 to 4, Chapter VII of the Government Rules under this Act. The Board of Revenue have fixed no special fees for the service of the notice.

Sub-section (3).—Mode of Service.—For the mode of service of the notice of the incumbrance, see rule 3, Chap. I of the Government Rules under the Act. Notice served in the manner prescribed for service of summons in the Civil Procedure Code is good service (*Ananda v. Nafar*, 18 C. W. N., 259. (P. C.))

Terms of notice.—No form of notice has been prescribed. A notice to annul an incumbrance is not bad, though it does not specify the particulars of the land held by the tenant or the rent payable by him and though it is addressed to several tenants jointly (*Jagabandhu Mazumdar v. Rasho Manjan Dasysa*, 5 C. W. N., 272).

Effect of Notice :—If after having served the notice, the purchaser elects to treat the tenancy as subsisting, he can sue the tenant for rent (*Raj Kumar v. Ali Muddi*, 17 C. W. N., 627).

Assessment of mesne profits.—Where the position of the plaintiff is that of landlord and tenant combined, and the defendant, a sub-tenant, notwithstanding a notice served upon him under sec. 167 withheld possession from the plaintiff, the mesne profits must be assessed on the value of the crops raised by the defendant, and not upon the basis of the rent which the rightful owner has been realising from the tenants before dispossession (*Gopal Chandra Mandal v. Bhuban Mohan Chaturji*, 30 Calc., 536).

Limitation.—An application to avoid an incumbrance under sec. 167 was made by an auction-purchaser within one year from the date on

which he had notice of the incumbrance, mentioning therein a wrong person as the incumbrancer. After the period of limitation another application was made by him to amend the previous application by substituting the name of the real incumbrancer, which was allowed by the Collector. It was held, however, that the Collector's functions in the matter were merely ministerial, that he had no power to make any such amendment and that the application for service of the notice on the real incumbrancer was barred by limitation (*Nitya Gopal Hazra v. Ghulam Rasul*, 28 Calc., 180). When limitation is governed by the provisions of this section, a minor is not entitled to a fresh period of limitation (*Akhai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand*, 29 Calc., 813).

168. (1) The Local Government may, from time

Power to direct that occupancy holdings be dealt with under foregoing sections as tenures.

to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that occupancy-holdings or any specified class of occupancy-holdings in any local area put up for sale in execution of [a decree for an arrear of rent] due on them shall, before being put up with power to avoid all incumbrances, be put up subject to registered and notified incumbrances, and may by like notification rescind any such direction.

(2) While any such direction remains in force in respect of any local area, all occupancy-holdings or, as the case may be, occupancy-holdings of the specified class in that local area, shall, for the purposes of sale under the foregoing sections of this Chapter, be treated in all respects as if they were tenures.

The words in brackets in this section were substituted by s. 52, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I. E. B. C., of 1908, for the words "decrees of rent" as a consequential alteration necessary in consequence of the addition of clause (c) to section 161.

Object of this section.—The object of this section is explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons for the Bill, in which it was said that it was thought that the provisions of this Chapter were as a general rule unsuited to occupancy holdings, "inasmuch as an ordinary occupancy

holding is not likely to be saddled with incumbrances which should be respected at a sale. It appears, however, that there are in some parts of the country occupancy-holdings of large extent, the land of which is sub-let on such terms that the interest of the lessee is of considerable value. Under these circumstances, the proper course appears to be that occupancy holdings should as a rule be sold at once with power to annul all incumbrances (sec. 166) ; but that the Local Government should have power to direct that the occupancy holdings in any local area should be in the first instance put up subject to incumbrances as if they were tenures." (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 206). The Local Government has not as yet found it necessary to take action under this section.

169. (1) In disposing of the proceeds of a sale under this Chapter, the following rules, instead of those prescribed by section 295 (sec. 73) of the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be observed, that is to say :—

Rules for disposal of the sale proceeds, XIV of 1882, V of 1908.

- (a) there shall first be paid to the decree-holder the costs incurred by him in bringing the tenure or holding to sale ;
- (b) there shall, in the next place, be paid to the decree-holder the amount due to him under the decree in execution of which the sale was made ;
- (c) if there remains a balance after these sums have been paid, there shall be paid to the decree-holder therefrom any rent which may have fallen due to him in respect of the tenure or holding between the institution of the suit and the date of [the confirmation of] the sale ;
- (d) the balance (if any) remaining after the payment of the rent mentioned in clause (c)

shall, upon the expiration of two months from the confirmation of the sale, be paid to the judgment-debtor upon his application.

[Provided that, where a tenure or holding has been sold in execution of a decree obtained by one or more co-sharer landlords in a suit framed under section 148A or sub-section (1) of section 158B,—

- (i) payment of the amount due under such decree shall, notwithstanding anything contained in clause (b), be made to the decree-holder and to the other co-sharer landlords in proportion to the amount found to be due to each, and,
- (ii) if there remains a balance, payment of any rent which may have fallen due in respect of the tenure or holding between the institution of the suit and the date of the confirmation of the sale shall, notwithstanding anything contained in clause (c), but subject to the determination, in the manner and with the effect mentioned in sub-section (2), of any dispute as to their respective rights to receive such rent, be made to the said decree-holder and the other co-sharer landlords in proportion to their respective shares in the tenure or holding.]

(2) If the judgment-debtor disputes the decree-holder's right to receive any sum on account of rent under clause (c), the Court shall determine the dispute, and the determination shall have the force of a decree.

The words within brackets have been inserted in, and the proviso has been added to, clause (c) by s. 53, Act, I, B. C., 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Clause (c).—In the case of a rent sale with express power to the purchaser to annul all incumbrances, so long as such power remains in the purchaser, the heir of a mortgagee is in jeopardy, and he may abandon his lien and ask to have it transferred to the surplus sale proceeds (*Nim Chand v. Ashutosh Datta*, 9 C. W. N., 117). Under sec. 316 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) a sale takes effect from the date of its confirmation; so the decree-holder would seem to be entitled to be paid out of the balance of the sale proceeds any rent due to him up to the date of the confirmation of the sale. But he is apparently not entitled to be paid any interest due on this rent, for the definition of "rent" does not include interest (sec. 3 (5), p. 35). His right to interest will survive, but he apparently cannot get it under this clause. There is no provision in the law which enables a court acting under section 169 to allow interest: the term rent in that section does not include interest (*Monindra Chandra Nandy v. Asar Mahmud Mandal*, 12 C. W. N., cxliv). But according to Ghosh J., in *Bijai Chand v. S. C. Mukherji*, (5 C. L. J., 27n : 11 C. W. N., 1106) the word "rent" in this clause cannot have been intended to exclude interest accruing thereupon, so as to compel the decree-holder to bring a fresh suit for the interest only. As to the liability of the tenure or holding for rent accrued due prior to the date of sale, see note to sec. 159. The words "date of sale" in this clause mean date of confirmation of the sale (*Matangini Chaudhūrani v. Srinath Dass*, 7 C. W. N., 552. See also *Lakhi Narain v. Narendra Lal*, 11 C. W. N., ccxxxix). This ruling has now been given effect to by the words inserted by s. 53, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill it is said :—

"As the law now stands, the decree-holder is, under section 169 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, entitled to the rent up to the date of the sale, while the purchaser under section 316 of the Civil Procedure Code, does not become entitled to the rent until the date of the confirmation of the sale. The proposed amendment will bring the sections into conformity." In view however of the alteration in the law made by section 65 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908, the liability of surplus sale proceeds under this section is limited to arrears accrued due up to the date of sale and cannot be extended to arrears due up to the date of confirmation thereof (*Bijoy Chand v. Shoshi*, 18 C. W. N., 136)

The landlord has a claim to the surplus sale proceeds preferential to that of the mortgagee of the holding, who stands in the shoes of the

Bengal Tenancy
Act (VIII
of 1885),
section 169
(c).

Prasulla Nath Tazore and
others, decree-holders,
petitioners, *versus*
Matabaddin Mandal and
others, judgment-deb-
tors, opposite party.

Where a decree-holder landlord applied under section 169, clause (c), of the Bengal Tenancy Act for payment to him out of the sale-proceeds of the rent with interest and costs due to him between the date of the institution of the suit and the date of sale, and the Munsif directed payment of the amount of rent only, but refused to pay the amount of interest and costs.

Held—That the Munsif's order disallowing interest was wrong, and that the decree-holder landlord was entitled to get interest on the rent due to him at the statutory rate.

Bejoy Chand *versus* S. C. Mookerjee (1)
followed.

Manindra *versus* Asar Mahmud (2) dissen-
ted from.

(1) 11 C. W. N. 1106 (1906).

(2) 12 C. W. N. cxlv (1908).

[C. W. N. Vol. XXII, page 323.]

judgment-debtor (*Prabal Charan Mukhurji v. Jadupati Chakravarti* 6 C. L. J., 26 : 34 Cal., 724).

Limitation.—The landlord is entitled to have his dues paid out of the surplus sale proceeds even though on the date he applies, his right to recover the arrears by a suit is barred by limitation (*Narendra v. Sarat*, 19 C. W. N., 582=21 C. L. J. 535).

Proviso.—The proviso added by Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908, has been rendered necessary by the additions to the Act made in sections 148A, and 158B. Now, under these sections a tenure or holding will pass in execution of a decree for rent obtained by a co-sharer landlord, if obtained in a suit framed under sec. 148A. Before execution of such a decree can be taken out, notice of the application for execution must under sec. 158B (2), be given to the other co-sharers. The present proviso safe-guards their interests as regards their rights to participate in the distribution of the surplus sale proceeds.

Clause (d).—When in execution of a decree for arrears of rent the tenure was sold, and an unregistered tenant who was a purchaser of a share of the tenure after the date of decree brought a suit for recovery of his share of the surplus sale proceeds ; *held*, that the suit was maintainable (*Matangini Chaudhurani v. Srinath Das*, 7 C. W. N., 552). See also *Ambica Nath Acharjee v. Aditya Nath Maitra*, (6 C. W. N., 624).

Jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court.—A suit for a share of the sale proceeds of a tenure sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent is not cognizable by a Small Cause Court (*Ram Kumar Sen v. Ram Kamal Sen*, 10 Calc., 388).

EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM.

170. (1) Sections 278-283

Tenure or holding to be released from attachment only on payment into Court of amount of decree with costs, or on confession of satisfaction by decree-holder. (O. XXI, rr. 58-63) (both inclusive) [and 310A] (O. XXI, r. 89) of the

XIV of 1882.
V of 1908.

Code of Civil

Procedure shall not apply to a tenure or holding attached

170. (1) Sections 278 to

283 (O. XXI, rr. 58—63) (both inclusive) of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not ap-

XIV of 1882.
V of 1908.

ply to a tenure or holding attached in execution of a

ed in execution of a decree for arrears due thereon. decree for arrears due thereon.

(2) When an order for the sale of a tenure or holding in execution of such a decree has been made, the tenure or holding shall not be released from attachment unless, before it is knocked down to the auction purchaser, the amount of the decree, including the costs decreed, together with the costs incurred in order to the sale, is paid into Court, or the decree-holder makes an application for the release of the tenure or holding on the ground that the decree has been satisfied out of Court.

(3) The judgment-debtor or any person having in the tenure or holding any interest voidable on the sale, may pay money into Court under this section.

The words "and 310A" within brackets have been inserted in this section by s. 54, Act I, B. C., 1907. But not so in the new province.

(2) When an order for the sale of a tenure or holding in execution of such a decree has been made, the tenure or holding shall not be released from attachment unless, before it is knocked down to the auction purchaser, the amount of the decree, including the costs decreed, together with the costs incurred in order to the sale, is paid into Court, or the decree-holder makes an application for the release of the tenure or holding on the ground that the decree has been satisfied out of Court.

(3) The judgment-debtor or any person having in the tenure or holding any interest voidable on the sale, may pay money into Court under this section.

(4) The withdrawal of the amount deposited under sec. 310A (O. XXI, r.

89) of the Code of Civil Procedure by the decree-holder landlord shall not operate as an admission of the transferability of the tenure or holding sold in execution of the decree.

Section 170 as amended in Bengal excludes the application of sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) C. P. C., to rent sales. The Legislature of the new Province did not think it proper to do away with that safeguard of the rights of unrecorded tenants, and other persons affected by the sale. Section 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) C. P. C., is therefore still applicable to rent-sales in East Bengal. The Select Committee say :—

“It has been pointed out that in the case of transferable tenures or holdings, the former tenant and the landlord may collude with the result that an unregistered transferee may be defrauded and that in other cases also fraud may be practised upon unregistered tenants. If the right to deposit the decretal amount and have the sale set aside be taken away from such persons grave hardship and injustice may be caused. We are therefore of opinion that though by reason of sec. 310A proceedings in execution of rent decrees may in certain cases be protracted, yet the rights now possessed by many unrecorded tenants should not be taken away.”

Scope :—Proceedings in execution of a decree for arrears of rent are only governed by this section and the next. (*Sarajendra v. Sanyasi* 12 C. L. J., 551). A suit by some of the co-sharer landlords for the amount of rent due to them, in which the remaining co-sharer was made a party and the plaintiffs affirmed that they had been unable to ascertain whether any sum was due to the remaining co-sharer and undertook to increase their claim and pay additional court fee if any sum was due to the other co-sharer, was held to be a suit for the entire amount due within the meaning of this section. (*Nandalal v. Kalachand*, 15 C. W. N., 820.)

Sub-section (1).—Claims to attached tenures or holdings.—Sections 278 to 283 (O. XXI, rr. 58-63) of the Civil Procedure Code relate to claims to attached property and objections to the attachment thereof and their disposal. From the provisions of this sub-section it follows that no claims to tenures or holdings attached in execution of decrees under the Bengal Tenancy Act can now be enquired into. When in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, the defaulting tenure is attached, no claim under sec. 278, Civ. Pro. Code, is maintainable, whether the claim is to the tenure or adverse to the tenure (*Makbul Ahmad v. Rakhal Das Hazra*, 4 C. W. N., 732). The decision in this case being in conflict with that in *Jagabandhu Chattopadhyaya v. Dinu Pal* (4 C. W. N., 734), the question was referred to a Full Bench, by which it was held that sec. 170 bars a claim under sec. 278, C. P. C., in all cases, *i. e.*, whether the claim to the tenure or holding attached be a claim to the tenure or holding, or be based on the ground that the property claimed is not part of the tenure or holding attached (*Amrita Lal Bose v. Nemai Chand Mukhopadhyaya* 28 Calc., 382 : 5 C. W. N., 474). See also *Khetra Pal Singh v. Kritarthamayi Dasi* (33 Calc., 566 : 10 C. W. N., 547 : 3 C. L. J., 470). If one decree is passed for arrears of two holdings this section has no application (*Bipra Das Dey v. Raja Ram Bandopadhyaya*, 13 C. W. N., 650 ; *Khetranath v. Mohamed Ujir*, 19 C. L. J., 525). Where on a claim being preferred it is alleged that the claim is not maintainable under this section, the court has jurisdiction to decide whether the decree is one that can come within the section even though the decree provides that the property was one upon which the rent was a first charge. (*Sarba Sundari v. Harendra Lal*, 12 C. L. J., 549). This sub-section applies to tenures or holdings attached after the Tenancy Act came into operation in execution of decrees obtained before that date (*Deb Narain Datta v. Narendra Krishna*, 16 Calc., 267). See note to sec. 2 (4), pp. 11-15.

Exclusion of operation of section 310A.—In the Notes on Clauses to the Bill of 1906 it was said with reference to this question :

“It has been held by the High Court that the provisions of section 310A of the Code of Civil Procedure apply to sales in execution of rent decrees. This

enables persons other than the judgment-debtor to apply to have such sales set aside. It is undesirable that proceedings between landlord and tenant, relating to the recovery of rent, should be protracted by the intervention of third parties, and it is accordingly proposed that section 310A of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not apply to a tenure or holding attached in execution of a decree for arrears of rent."

Some discussion took place in Council on the subject of this provision and its object was more fully explained as follows :

"The intention of the framers of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, with regard to sales of tenures or holdings for arrears of rent was that any one having in the tenure or holding an interest voidable on the sale (*e.g.*, a mortgagee or an unrecognised transferee) might pay in the decretal amount with costs *before*, and so stop, the sale. This is provided for in section 170, subsection (3). But it was intended that, *after* the sale, only the judgment-debtor should have the privilege of having the sale set aside by paying up the decretal amount and costs with compensation to the auction-purchaser of 5 per cent. of his purchase money. The object of these provisions was to induce persons having an interest in the property to be sold to pay in the amount of the landlord's debt *before* the sale, so that the landlord (decree-holder) might get the money due to him quickly, and the matter might be settled and set at rest once for all. This was no hardship to the landlord, because (1) he got his money quickly, (2) his old tenant still remained his tenant, and (3) all risk of future complications and expense was obviated.

The provision that after the sale only the judgment-debtor should be allowed to pay up the decretal amount presented no practical obstacle to the setting aside of the sale, and was no hardship to any one, because the decree-holder could always be compelled to take the money, whoever paid it, by the simple device of paying in the amount in the name of the judgment-debtor.

The provisions of section 310A have, however, by the rulings of the High Court, been extended to sales in execution of rent decrees, and the result of this has been (1) to take away from the mortgagee or unrecognised transferee all inducement to pay in the decretal amount before sale, (2) to force the landlord (decree-holder) to take the money from a person whom he may not recognise, or wish to recognise, as his tenant, and (3) to give rise to the probability of protracted proceedings and long and expensive litigation. For, in the first place, the decretal amount is often paid in with a request that it may not be paid out to the landlord (decree-holder) till applications by the judgment-debtors for setting aside the sale on the ground of irregularities or fraud in the sale proceedings have been disposed of. Simultaneous applications under section 174 and to set aside the sale on the first of these grounds have now been provided against by clause 37 of the Bill. But there is no remedy for a simultaneous application under section 174 and one to set aside the sale on the ground of fraud. These applications to set aside the sale may be opposed both by the decree-holder and the auction-purchaser,

for the latter may not wish to part with the tenure or holding purchased by him and to whom the statutory allowance of 5 per cent. on the purchase money may not be a sufficient compensation for the loss of his bargain. The decree-holder may also oppose the application to set aside the sale, not only on the ground that there was no fraud, but because the amount paid in was insufficient or was not paid in due time. These proceedings, with the inevitable appeal and second appeal or application for revision, to the High Court, may last for years. All this time the landlord does not know who his tenant is—whether he is the old tenant (i. e., the judgment-debtor) or the auction-purchaser. He cannot be certain, then, whom he should sue for rent. He may sue the wrong person, and some of his lawful demands for rent may consequently become barred by limitation.”

Sec. 310A. (O. XXI, r. 89) C. P. Code has been expressly excluded from application to rent-sales in Bengal from the 22nd May 1907 by Act I of 1907 B. C. An application presented on the 23rd May 1907 is incompetent (*Asiruddi Mandal v. Mokhadamoyi Dasi*, 35 Calc, 543 : 12 C. W. N., 434). The Court held in this case that even before the passing of the amending Act of 1907, Sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) of the C. P. Code did not apply to a tenure or holding attached in execution of a decree for arrears of rent. Whatever may have been the correct view of the law before the amendment, it is now expressly excluded from Bengal proper and by necessary implication included in the law for Eastern Bengal and Assam. See *Ali Miah v. Ramjan Khan* (13 C. W. N. 224).

Sub-section 3.—Where a decree made in a suit for rent was in the main one for rent, although it included other sums which were not strictly rent within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and in execution thereof the tenure in arrear was ordered to be sold under Chapter XIV of the Act and advertised : *Held*, that the holder of an under-tenure liable to be avoided would be justified in making a payment to prevent the sale of the superior tenure, and having made the payment, would be entitled to the rights, which are given to a person who makes a payment under section 170 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Jnanada Sundari Chaudhurani v. Atul Chandra Chakravarti*, 32 Calc. 972). But the purchaser of a tenure from a tenant against whom the decree for rent was obtained in execution of which the tenure is advertised for sale has no right to make a deposit under this sub-section, as he has not an interest in the tenure voidable by the sale. But in a case of this nature, the High Court in revision did not set aside the order allowing such a purchaser to make the deposit on the ground that on a former occasion in similar circumstances the purchaser had made a similar deposit and the decree-holder had withdrawn it (*Jotindra Mohan Tagore v. Durga Debi*, 10 C. W. N., 438). See also *Rani Brindabani v.*

Annoda, 16 C. W. N., 94. A mortgagee making payments to save the mortgaged property from being sold in execution of a rent decree has an additional lien on the property for the sums so paid by him (*Rakhahari Chatteraj v. Bipro Das De*, 31 Calc., 975). A transferee of a nontransferable occupancy holding has no interest in the land within the meaning of this section and a landlord can contest the rights of such a purchaser to make the deposit (*Nalini v. Fulmoni*, 15 C. L. J., 388 : 16 C. W. N., 421). The authority of this case however must be deemed to have been shaken by the decision of the full bench in *Dayamoyi v. Ananda*, 18 C. W. N. 971 = 20 C. L. J. 52 = 1. L. R. 42 Cal 173. see also *Ahmadulla v. Prayag*, 20 C. W. N. 39 = 22 C. L. J., 106 ; *Abdul Rahaman v. Promode*, 20 C. W. N., 40 and *Tarak v. Harish*, 16 C. L. J., 548 : 17 C. W. N. 163 ; *Rameswar v. Raghunandan*, 1 Pat. L. J. 403 ; where the landlord withdrew a sum deposited by a purchaser of a portion of a tenure under this section on a former occasion he cannot dispute the title of the depositor in a subsequent proceedings to deposit the decretal amount. *Jugal v. Srinath*, 12 C. L. J. 609. A mourasi mokruri sublessee under a raiyat at a fixed rate of rent is entitled to make a deposit under this section (*Hari v. Atul*, 19 C. W. N., 1127).

Co-sharer landlords cannot attach tenures or holdings in execution of decrees for their shares of rent.—An attachment of a tenure or holding in execution of a decree obtained by a fractional co-sharer for arrears of rent of his separate share is not such an attachment as is contemplated by section 170 of the Tenancy Act. When landlords are seeking to take the benefit of this Act, they must under the provisions of sec. 188 act in concert ; and when one of several co-sharers in a *zamindari* thinks fit to pursue his remedies to recover his share of the rent, he must pursue them under the ordinary law of the country, and independently of the Tenancy Act (*Beni Madhab Rai v. Jaod Ali Sarkar*, 17 Calc.). But when a decree for the entire rent has been obtained by one of several co-sharers by making the others parties defendant and is executed by him alone and the defaulting tenure is attached, no claim by a third person under sec. 278, C. P. C., is maintainable. The decree has in this case the same effect as if it had been obtained by all the co-sharers and sec. 188 has no application (*Chandra Sikhar Patra v. Rani Manjhi*, 3 C. W. N., 386).

Appeal.—No appeal lies against an order under clause (3) of this section allowing a transferee of a nontransferable occupancy holding to deposit the decretal amount, (*Nalini v. Fulmony*, 15 C. L. J. 388 : 16 C. W. N., 421).

Notice.—On an application by the judgment-debtor to deposit money under this section notice should be given to the decree holder but if the application is by a stranger notice should be given to both the judgment-debtor and the decree-holder, (*Rām v. Rudra*, 18 C. L. J. 142) and his right to deposit if contested must be adjudicated, (*Gobinda v. Chandmihā*, 17 C. W. N., 602).

Amount paid into Court to prevent sale to be in certain cases a mortgage-debt on the tenure or holding.

171. (1) When any person having, in a tenure or holding advertised for sale under this Chapter, an interest which would be voidable upon the sale, pays into Court the amount requisite to prevent the sale,—

- (a) the amount so paid by him shall be deemed to be a debt bearing interest at twelve *per centum per annum* and secured by a mortgage of the tenure or holding to him ;
- (b) his mortgage shall take priority of every other charge on the tenure or holding other than a charge for arrear of rent ; and
- (c) he shall be entitled to possession of the tenure or holding as mortgagee of the tenant, and to retain possession of it as such until the debt, with the interest due thereon, has been discharged.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect any other remedy to which any such person would be entitled.

This section is founded on the provisions of sec. 13, Reg. VIII of 1819, which under sec. 6 Act VIII, B. C., of 1865 and sec. 62, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 were applicable to similar payments.

Clause (a).—A mortgage created by the operation of this section is not an incumbrance under sec. 161 and cannot be annulled by a purchaser at a sale held under the provisions of this Chapter (*Pasupati Mahapatro v. Narayani Dasi*, 24 Calc., 537 : 1 C. W. N., 519). It is

a mortgage on the entire tenure ; so when a *sepatnidar* pays the amount due from the *darpatnidars*, he has a mortgage over the whole tenure, which cannot be divided in proportion to the interests of the *darpatnidars* (*Beni v. Purna*, 14 C. L. J., 134). This section does not apply to a person who has a sale set aside by paying the decretal amount and the auction-purchaser's commission under sec. 174. Such a person accordingly acquires no mortgage under this section over the shares of his defaulting co-tenants (*Gopi Nath Bagdi v. Ishar Chandra Bagdi*, 22 Calc., 800). A co-sharer tenant by paying up the amount due from his co-tenants or a rent decree does not acquire a lien on their share (*Asutosh v. Abinash* 15 C. W. N., 782).

Clause (b).—When a payment is made by a mortgagee of a tenure, the statutory mortgage which he acquires under this section is entitled to priority over the charge which he himself holds (*Manmatha v. Sarat*, 21 C. L. J. 429).

Clause (c).—Under cl. 4, sec. 13 of Reg. VIII of 1819 a person making a deposit to stay the sale of a superior tenure was entitled to be put in possession of the tenure of the defaulter "on applying for the same." These words do not occur in this section. A person who has made a payment under section 171 is entitled to be placed in possession in execution of decree and is not bound to bring a regular suit for the same (*Umatul Fatim v. Nimai Charan Banerji*, 6 C. L. J., 592 ; *Radhika v. Rakhalraj*, 10 C. L. J., 473 : 13 C. W. N. 1175). This section does not apply when the landlord obtains a decree against some of the *putnidars* only (*Lakshmi v. Munshi Mohamed* 17 C. W. N., cclxxvi ; *Khetanath v. Mohamed Ujir*, 19 C. L. J., 525). If the person in possession is a third party, the encumbrancer must bring a regular suit (*Ram Narain Routh v. Lal Das*, 6 C. L. J., 595 : 12 C. W. N. 55). A person who enters into possession of a tenure as mortgagee under the provisions of cl. 40 sec. 10 of Reg. VIII of 1819 is bound in the first place to pay the rent due to the landlord out of the collections before applying the same to the liquidation of his own debt, and the defaulter is not to be liable for the rent of the tenure during the period of the possession by the person so holding it as mortgagee (*Bhirab Chandra Kapur v. Lalit Mohan Singh*, 12 Calc. 185. See also *Kanai Lal Set v. Nistarini Dasi*, 10 Calc., 443 ; *Ramjiban v. Tajuddin*, 15 C. W. N. 404). An underlessee in possession under section 171 cannot be evicted by the landlord, when the lessee has surrendered during such possession without the payment of the amount due by virtue of the statutory lien (*Nabadip Chandra Pal v. Bhairab Chandra Dhar*, 13 C. W. N., 97).

Sub-section (2).—Who may pay money into Court.—Under Act VIII, B. C., of 1865, it has been held that when an under-tenure has been transferred, but the transfer is not registered in the *serishtah* of the *zamindar* or superior tenant, the transferee is, nevertheless, entitled as a person interested in the protection of the tenure to stop its sale in execution of the decree by paying into Court the amount of the decree (*Anand Lal Mukurji v. Kalika Prosad Misra*, 20 W. R., 59, see also *Rajendro Narain Rai v. Phudi Mandal* 15 Calc., 482). When the sale is at the instance of a co-sharer landlord whose decree operates as a money decree the encumbrancer is not entitled to make a deposit under Section 171 (*Umatul Fatima v. Nimai Charan*, 6 C. L. J., 592).

Effect of withdrawal.—It was held in the case of *Thomas Barclay v. Syed Hossein Ali Khan* (6 C. L. J., 601) that a landlord withdrawing money deposited by a transferee of his tenant may be, and in this case, was held estopped from denying the title by transfer. But this is no longer the law as the amended section 170 makes an express provision to the contrary. See also *Surendra v. Jugal*, 20 C. W. N., 849.

Other remedies of persons whose interests are affected by sale.—These appear to be of a three-fold nature : (1) a regular suit for the recovery of the money deposited. See *Ambica Debi v. Pranhari Das*, (4 B. L. R. F. B. 77 : 13 W. R. F. B., (1), in which the person who made the deposit was an under-tenant, and *Lakhi Narain Mitra v. Khettro Pal Singh*, (13 B. L. R., 146), in which the depositor was an unregistered assignee of a *darpatni taluk*. See also *Hemantu v. Rejendra*, 13 C. L. J. 454. But see also *Maharani Dasya v. Harendra Lal Rai*, (1 C. W. N., 458), in which a mortgagee who had purchased the mortgaged property in execution of his own decree on the property being again put up to sale in execution of a decree for arrears of the rent due prior to the date of his purchase, paid the amount and stayed the sale and then brought a suit to recover the amount of his payment. It was held that he could not recover, for there was no privity between him and the judgment-debtors under the decree for arrears of rent ; (2) deduction of the amount deposited from any amount due by him to the judgment-debtor as his superior landlord. This is expressly provided in the section next following (sec. 172). See *Nobo Gopal Sarkar v. Srinath Bandopadhyaya*, (8 Calc., 877 : 11 C. L. R., 37) ; *Lalit Mohan Saha v. Srinibas Sen*, (13 Calc., 331). A tenant may similarly deduct from the rent any sum which he may have paid, not into Court, but direct to the *zemindar*, in order to stay the sale of the *patni* (*Tarini Debi v. Shama Charan Mitra*, 8 Calc., 954 ; but see *contra*, *Mahomed Hossein Ali v. Bakaulla*, 5 W. R., 84) ; (3) if, notwithstanding the deposit, the sale takes place, a suit

will lie to have the sale set aside (*Afzal Ali v. Gurnarain*, 6 W. R., Act X, 51 : B. L. R., F. B., 519. But see *contra*, *Mritanjai Sarkar v. Gopal Chandra Sarkar*, 10 W. R. 466 : B. L. R., A. C., 131).

A private purchaser of a tenure, who has not registered his name in the landlord's *serishta* and has not been recognized by him, cannot maintain a suit to set aside a sale held in execution of a rent decree obtained under Act X of 1859 against a registered tenant (*Patit Sahu v. Hari Mahanti*, 5 C. W. N., 126). Where the proceedings were vitiated by fraud a private purchaser can maintain an action to establish that his rights were not affected by such proceedings (*Brahamdeo v. Ramdown*, 16 C. L. J., 139 ; *Gadadhar v. The Midnapore Zemindary Co.*, 16 C. L. J. 141).

172. When a tenure or holding is advertised for sale under this Chapter in execution of a decree against a superior tenant defaulting, and an inferior tenant, whose interest would be voidable upon the sale, pays money into Court in order to prevent the sale, he may, in addition to any other remedy provided for him by law, deduct the whole or any portion of the amount so paid from any rent payable by him to his immediate landlord ; and that landlord, if he is not the defaulter, may in like manner deduct the amount so deducted from any rent payable by him to his immediate landlord, and so on until the defaulter is reached.

Inferior tenant paying into Court may deduct from rent.

See note to preceding section.

173. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 294 (O. XXI, r 72) of the Code of Civil Procedure, the holder of a decree in execution of which a tenure or holding is sold under this Chapter may, without the permission of the Court, bid for or purchase the tenure or holding.

Decree-holder may bid at sale : judgment-debtor may not.
XIV of 1882.
V of 1908.

(2) The judgment-debtor shall not bid for or purchase a tenure or holding so sold.

(3) When a judgment-debtor purchases by himself or through another person a tenure or holding so sold, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the decree-holder or any other person interested in the sale, by order set aside the sale, and the costs of the application and order, and any deficiency of price which may happen on the re-sale, and all expenses attending it, shall be paid by the judgment-debtor.

Sub-section (1).—Section 294 (O. XXI, r. 72) of the Civil Procedure Code prohibits a decree-holder bidding for or purchasing property put up to sale in execution of his decree without the express permission of the Court. This sub-section removes this restriction so far as sales held in execution of rent decrees are concerned.

Sub-section (2).—A judgment-debtor bidding for or purchasing property in contravention of this sub-section renders himself liable to the penalty provided in sec. 185, Indian Penal Code.

Sub-section (3).—When the purchaser is found to be a mere *benamidar* for the judgment-debtor, the sale is only voidable and not absolutely void. The proper Court to determine whether the sale should stand or fall, is the Court that held the sale (*Gopal Chandra Mitra v. Ram Lal Gosain*, 21 Calc., 554). The decree-holder and all the judgment debtors are necessary parties to proceedings under section 173, Bengal Tenancy Act (*Mohima Chandra Neogi v. Jogendra Kumar Ghosh*, 3 C. W. N., xiv). An attachment creditor has *locus standi* to apply to set aside a sale under sec. 173, cl. 3, as he is interested in the sale (*Eastern Mortgage & Agency Co., v. Gobind Chandra Chaturji*, 3 C. W. N., xiv).

Limitation.—An application to set aside a sale under sec. 173 is governed by art. 178, Sched. II of the Limitation Act and should be made within three years from the date when the right to apply accrues (*Chand Mani Dasi v. Santo Mani Dasi*, 24 Calc., 707 : 1 C. W. N., 534).

Appeal.—No appeal lies from an order setting aside a sale under sec. 173 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Raghu Singh v. Misri Singh*, 21 Calc., 825; *Joytara v. Prankrishna*, 13 C. L. J., 257 : 15 C. W. N. 512; *Jadav v. Joygopal*, 19 C. L. J., 81). When an order has been made for setting aside a sale under section 173, Bengal Tenancy Act, no appeal

can be preferred from such an order by the auction-purchaser, although an appeal might lie on behalf of the decree-holder or a co-judgment debtor, and there is no real conflict between the cases of *Raghu Singh v. Misri Singh*, (21 Calc., 825) and *Chand Mani v. Santo Mani*, (24 Calc., 707 : 1 C. W. N., 534); *Mahima Chandra Neogi v. Jogendra Kumar Ghosh*, (3 C. W. N., xiv). See also *Harabandhu Adhikari v. Harish Chandra De*, (3 C. W. N., 184.) An appeal will lie on behalf of the judgment-debtor, and when the appellant's case is that the purchase was made not by a third party but by some of the judgment-debtors *benami* in the name of the auction-purchaser, if that be proved, the case will come under sec. 244, C. P. C., and an appeal will lie (*Sriram Chandra Singh v. Guru Das Kundu*, 3 C. W. N., civ). Where the auction-purchaser is a third person and not the decree-holder and where upon an application being made by the judgment-debtor under sec. 310A, C. P. C., to set aside the sale, it is not contested by the decree-holder, so that no question arises between the decree-holder and the judgment-debtor, the order of the Court does not fall under s. 244, C. P. C. and is consequently not appealable (*Amir Rai v. Basdeo Singh*, 5 C. L. J., 204).

Second Appeal.—Where the auction-purchaser is a *benamidar* for the judgment-debtor, in an application to set aside a sale under sec. 173 of the Tenancy Act and sec. 311, C. P. C., a second appeal lies to the High Court from the order made on the application, as the application is one under sec. 244 of the C. P. Code (*Chand Mani Dasi v. Santo Mani Dasi*, 24 Calc., 707 : 1 C. W. N., 534). But the auction-purchaser has no right of appeal against an order under this section (*Durlav Pradhana v. Mahomed Mainaddi*, 13 C. W. N., c.). The purchaser of the interests of a judgment-debtor is his representative for the purpose of execution proceedings (*Akshai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand*, 29 Calc., 813).

174. (1) Where a tenure or holding is sold for an

Application
by judgment
debtor to set
aside sale.

arrears of rent due thereon, then, at any time within thirty days from the date of sale, the judgment-debtor may apply to

have the sale set aside, on his depositing in Court for payment to the decree-holder, the amount recoverable under the decree with costs, and, for payment to the purchaser, a sum equal to five *per centum* of the purchase money.

(2). If such deposit is made within the thirty days, the Court shall pass an order settling aside the sale, and the provisions of section 315 (O. XXI, r. 93) of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply in the case of a sale so set aside :

Provided that, if a judgment-debtor applies under section 311 (O. XXI, r. 90) of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside the sale of his tenure or holding, he shall not be entitled to make an application under this section; [and if he applies under this section, he shall not be entitled to make an application under section 311 (O. XXI, r. 90) of the Code of Civil Procedure.]

(3) Section 313 (O. XXI, r. 91) of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not apply to any sale under this Chapter.

The words in brackets were added to the proviso to sub-section 2 by s. 55, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

This section does not confer a new right.—In *Jagadanand Singh v. Amrita Lal Sarkar* (22 Calc., 767), it was held by a Full Court that this section did not create a new right in a judgment-debtor, and is therefore applicable to proceedings in execution of a decree which had been passed before the Tenancy Act became law and that the provisions of sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) C. P. C., are also applicable to such proceedings. See note to sec. 2 (4), pp. 11-15.

Meaning of “decree” in this section.—The word “decree” in this section primarily refers to the decree of which execution is sought. But if in the meantime, that is, before the sale is actually held, the decree of the Court of first instance is modified in appeal in favour of the judgment-debtor, then, necessarily the “decree” must be the decree of the appellate Court (*Bhikhi Singh v. Bhanu Mahtan*, 3 C. W. N., 231).

Sale in execution of decree for road-cess.—The provisions of sec. 174 are applicable to a sale held in execution of a decree for road-cess (*Kishori Mohan Rai v. Sarodamoni Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., 30).

Sub-section (1).—Who may deposit decretal amount and apply to have the sale set aside.—The term “judgment-debtor” used in this sub-section has been interpreted strictly as referring to the judgment-debtor alone and as not including a transferee or assignee from a judgment-debtor (*Rajendra Narain Rai v. Phudi Mandal*, 15 Calc., 482, *Ranajit v. Jogendra*, 16 C. L. J., 546). But this decision was, before the passing of Act I. B. C. of 1907 little practical importance, as it had been held in *Janardan Ganguli v. Kali Krishna Thakur*, (23 Calc., 393) that the provisions of sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) of the Code of Civil Procedure are applicable to sales held in execution of rent decrees. The provisions of section 310A are new and were added to the Code of Civil Procedure by Act V of 1894. They allow “any person whose immoveable property has been sold in execution of a decree to apply to have the sale set aside on his depositing within 30 days of the sale the decretal amount and 5 p. c. of the purchase money.” The terms of sec. 310A are, therefore, much wider than those of sec. 174, and consequently practically supersede them. The decision in *Janardan Ganguli v. Kali Krishna Thakur* was followed in *Banshidhar Halder v. Kedar Nath Mandal* (1 C. W. N., 114).

In an unreported case (Rule No. 269 of 1888, decided by Petheram, C. J., and Tottenham, J., on the 30th April, 1888), it was held that a judgment-debtor can apply under this section for the setting aside of a sale, even when the sale has taken place in execution of a decree for arrears of rent obtained against him by a co-sharer landlord, in which case under the old law only the rights and interests of the judgment-debtor were sold, and not the tenure or holding itself. But in a later case, also unreported, *Kailash Kamini Debi v. Umar Mandal* (S. A., No. 443 of 1892), it was decided, following the ruling in *Beni Madhab Rai v. Jaod Ali Sarkar* (17 Calc., 390) to the effect that an attachment of a tenure or holding in execution of a decree obtained by a fractional co-sharer for arrears of the rent of his separate share is not an attachment under sec. 170 of this Act, that when a tenure is sold in execution of a decree obtained by one of several joint landlords for his share of the rent of the tenure, the tenant is not entitled to avail himself of the privilege conferred by this section and to ask that the sale may be set aside on his payment of the amount recoverable under the decree and cost and a sum equal to 5 p. c. upon the purchase-money. The question is, however, now of less importance than formerly, for it would seem that, if a tenant under such circumstances cannot apply under sec. 174 of this Act, he can always do so under sec. 310A of the Code of Civil Procedure and obtain the same relief as he would have obtained, if sec. 174 had been applicable. A *benamidar* of a person whose property has been sold has right to apply to have the sale set aside under sec. 310A

C. P. C. (*Basi Poddar v. Ram Krishna Poddar*, 1 C. W. N., 135 ; *Paresh Nath Singh v. Nobo Gopal Chattopadhyaya*, 5 C. W. N., 821 : 29 Calc., 1). A purchaser who claims to be a purchaser of a tenure prior to attachment from a judgment-debtor whose interest in the tenure has been sold in execution of a decree for its own arrears of rent is entitled to apply under sec. 311 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside the sale (*Abhai Dasí v. Padmo Lochan Mondal*, 22 Calc., 802). A person who acquired an interest in a property before the judgment-debtor became liable can apply under sec. 310A, C. P. C. (*Banshidhar Haldar v. Kedar Nath Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., 114), but not a purchaser at a private sale from the judgment-debtor after sale in execution (*Hazari Ram v. Badai Ram* 1 C. W. N., 279). A mortgagee, whether by a simple mortgage or a mortgage by conditional sale of a tenure or holding sold in execution of arrears of rent due in respect of it, is a person "whose immoveable property has been sold" and can apply under sec. 310A. (*Paresh Nath Singh v. Nobo Gopal Chattopadhyaya*, 5 C. W. N., 821 : 29 Calc., 1). So can an under-raiyat (*Chandra Kumar Nath v. Kamini Kumar Ghosh* 11 C. W. N., 742). The purchaser of a share of an occupancy holding transferable by custom can apply under sec. 310A, (*Binodini Dasí v. Piari Mohon Haldar*, 8 C. W. N., 55 ; *Kunjo Bihari Mandal v. Sambhu Chandra Rai* 8 C. W. N., 232). When a *mokarari* tenure is sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, a *dar-mokararidar* had a right to come in and make a deposit under s. 310A. C. P. C., (*Narain Mandal v. Sourindra Mohan Tagore*, 32 Calc., 107). A person who holds a *howla* within an *osat taluk*, which had been sold free from incumbrances in execution of a decree for arrears has no right to apply under sec. 310A for setting aside the sale (*Administrator General of Bengal v. Mahomed Khalil*, 5 C. W. N., cxxxii). An under-raiyat cannot make a deposit and apply under sec. 310A, to have a sale of a holding set aside (*Abid Mollah v. Diljan Mollah*, 29 Calc., 459).

But by the addition now made to sec. 170 by s. 54, Act I, B. C., of 1907, which renders inapplicable the provisions of sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) C. P. C., to sales in execution of rent decrees, most of these rulings are no longer of much use in Bengal proper : but they are living authorities for Eastern Bengal where Act I, E. B. C., of 1908 has not adopted this change.

Judgment debtor :—A defendant in a rent suit against whom no decree was made is not a 'judgment-debtor' within the meaning of this section, (*Abdul v. Monab*, 15 C. L. J., 170). When some of the judgment-debtors applied to set aside the sale, and stated in the application that they had no interest in the holding, advertised for sale but had transferred their interest long before, and the money deposited was supplied by the

transferee, it was held that the application was in order and an withdrawal of the application by the judgment-debtor with the consent of the decree holder was not allowed to the prejudice of the transferee (*Nityananda v. Uday*, 18 C. W. N., 175).

Amount deposited cannot be rateably distributed.—Sec. 295, (Sec. 73) C. P. C., which provides for the rateable distribution of assets realised by sale or otherwise does not apply to a deposit made by a judgment-debtor either under sec. 174 of the Tenancy Act or under sec. 310A, C. P. C., (*Bihari Lal Pal v. Gopal Lal Sil*, 1 C. W. N., 695). The words “payable to the decree-holder” mean that he is the person solely entitled to the money paid into Court (*Roshan Lal v. Ram Lal Mallik*, 30 Calc., 262 : 7 C. W. N., 341).

Sub-section (2).—How and when deposit may be made and its effect.—The deposit under sec. 174 of the Tenancy Act must be of such a nature as to be at once payable to the parties, and a Court has no power under that section to set aside a sale unless the judgment-debtor has strictly complied with its provisions. A deposit made in the shape of Government promissory notes is not good. The deposit should be made in the currency of the country (*Rahim Baksh v. Nando Lal Gossami*, 14 Calc., 321). A deposit under sec. 174 must be such as the decree-holder may draw out at once. A deposit not made payable to the decree-holder until a certain event has happened is not a good deposit (*Shakoti v. Jotindro Mohan Tagore*, 1 C. W. N., 132). But in a subsequent case it was held that a deposit, with regard to which it was subsequently applied that it should be retained in Court pending the disposal of an application under sec. 108 (O. IX, r. 13) C. P. C., was a valid deposit (*Hanuman Singh v. Lachman Sahu*, 8 C. W. N., 355). The whole of the debt, the expenses, and the damages which the purchaser has sustained must be deposited in Court ; so that the Court may know of its own knowledge that the provisions of the section have been complied with (*Kabilaso Kuar v. Raghu Nath Saran Singh*, 18 Calc., 481). If the Court be closed on or before the last day of the period limited, the Judgment-debtor may pay the amount into Court on the first day the Court re-opens, notwithstanding the absence of any express provision to this effect (*Sashi Bhushan Rudro v. Govind Chandra Rai*, 18 Calc., 231). See also sec. 10, Act X of 1897. The words “date of sale” in sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89.) C. P. C. mean the actual date of sale (*Kesa Sahai Singh v. Giani Rai*, 6 C. W. N., 776). If the amount payable has been calculated and settled by an officer of the Court and that amount has been paid into Court, an order setting aside the sale must be made as a matter of right, even though the amount is short by

small sum (*Ugrah Lal v. Radha Prasad Singh*, 18 Calc., 255). This was followed in *Abdul Latif v. Jadab Chandra Mitra*, (25 Calc., 216) and *Fakir v. Biraj Mohini Dasi*, (11 C. W. N., 116). The same rule applies to amounts deposited under the provisions of sec. 310A, C. P. C., (*Mukbul Ahmed v. Bazal Sobhan Chaudhri*, 25 Calc., 609). But in *Chandi Charn Mandal v. Banka Bihari Lal*, (26 Calc., 449), it was ruled by a Full Bench that where the judgment-debtor has not within thirty days from the date of sale deposited in Court a sum equal to 5 p. c., of the purchase-money and the amount specified in the proclamation of sale, but has deposited in Court a sum calculated by some officer of the Court as the sum to be deposited in respect of such 5 p. c. and of the sum specified in such proclamation of sale, and there is nothing to show that there was any mistake of the Court by which the judgment-debtor was induced to deposit an insufficient amount, the sale ought not to be set aside. When a deposit has been duly made and an order setting aside the sale has been passed, a further order under sec. 315 (O. XXI, r. 93) of the Code of Civil Procedure directing the return of the purchase-money of the purchaser should be given. This order under sec. 315 (O. XXI, r. 93) of the Civil Procedure Code may be enforced as a decree for money. It is not open to the Court to extend the time within which the deposit has to be made (*Raghubar v. Jadunandan* 15 C. L. J., 89 ; 16 C. W. N., 736). See also (*Radhashyam v. Dinabandhu* 18 C. L. J., 533 ; 18 C. W. N., 31).

Notice to purchaser.—An auction-purchaser is entitled to a notice before an order under sec. 310A (O. XXI, r. 89) for setting aside a sale, is made (*Janardan Ganguli v. Kali Krishna Thakur*, 23 Calc., 396 ; *Banshidhar Haldar v. Kedar Nath Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., 114). But see *Bhairab Pal v. Prem Chand Ghosh*, (1 C. W. N., clxi).

Amount to be deposited.—As to the amount to be deposited under this section see *Raghubar v. Jadunandan*, (15 C. L. J. 89 = 16 C. W. N., 736) ; it does not include poundage fee (*Beni v. Bissessur* 17 C. W. N. 84).

Sub-section (2) Proviso.—Section 311 (O. XXI, r. 90) of the Code of Civil Procedure allows an application to be made for the setting aside of a sale on the ground of material irregularity in publishing and conducting it by the decree-holder or any person whose immoveable property has been sold, provided the applicant proves that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of the irregularity, and this has been held to apply also to sales taking place in execution of rent decrees (*Azisunnissa Khatun v. Gora Chand Das*, 7 Calc., 163). In *Rajendra Nath Haldar v. Nil Ratan Mitra*, 23 Calc., 958, it was ruled that when

an applicant had made an application under sec. 310A, Act XIV of 1882, he could not immediately afterwards make an application under sec. 311 of the same Act, so as to carry on simultaneously applications under both sections. The provisions of sec. 310A are almost exactly the same as those of the proviso to sub-section (2) : so this ruling would seem also to preclude applications under sec. 174 of this Act and sec. 311, C. P. C., being carried on simultaneously. See (*Sital Rai v. Nanda Lal*, 13 C. W. N., 591).

This has now been provided for by the addition to the proviso made by s. 55, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908, which meets the converse case to that already dealt with in the proviso.

The word "applies" in the proviso, means "applies and prosecutes" (*Sital Rai v. Nanda Lal*, 13 C. W. N., 591).

In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906, it was said :

"Under section 174, as at present framed, there is nothing to prevent a tenant from applying to have a sale set aside, by paying the decretal amount and subsequently claiming, under section 311 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the sale was invalid. It is clearly inequitable that the tenant should be allowed to have recourse to a double procedure in applying to have a sale set aside, and the proposed addition to section 174 will prevent this."

Sub-section (3).—Section 313 allows of applications to set aside sales on the ground of the persons whose property has been sold having no saleable interest therein. Sales of tenures or holdings cannot be set aside on this ground, as "the rent is a first charge" upon them (sec. 65), and they are liable to be sold for arrears of rent due in respect of them, no matter in whose hands they may be at the time of their sale. The persons in possession of the property, or whose property has been sold, have their remedy in sec. 335 of the Code, or by means of a regular suit.

No appeal lies.—An order under sec. 174 is not appealable, as it is not one under sec. 244, (Sec. 47) C. P. C. (*Kishori Mohan Rai v. Saroda Mani Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., 30), and not being a proceeding for the execution of a decree (*Subh Narain Lal v. Gorak Prasad*, 3 C. W. N., 344). Neither is an order under sec. 310A appealable when it only decides a question between the auction-purchaser and judgment-debtor (*Bansidhar Haldar v. Kedar Nath Mandal*, 1 C. W. N., 114).

An appeal lies.—It is appealable when it decides a question between decree-holder and judgment-debtor (*Kripa Nath Pal v. Ram Laksmi Dasya*, 1 C. W. N., 703 ; *Phul Chand Rai v. Narsingh Misra*, 28 Calc., 73 ; See also *Sital Rai v. Nanda Lal* 13 C. W. N., 591 : 11 C. L. J. 202 ; and *Beni v. Bissessur* 17 C. W. N., 84).

When the auction-purchaser is a stranger, Sec. 622 C. P. C. applies (*Kedar Nath Sen v. Uma Charan*, 6 C. W. N., 57).

The purchaser of the interest of a judgment-debtor is his representative for the purpose of execution proceedings (*Akhai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand*, 29 Calc., 813).

No charge on property for amount paid to set aside sale.—Where the plaintiffs and defendants were co-tenants of two *jotes* which were sold in execution of a decree for rent, and the plaintiffs paid the decretal amount and auction-purchaser's fees, and had the sale set aside, it was held that the plaintiffs had not, besides their rights to contribution personally, a right to a charge on the property so far as the share of their co-tenants was concerned for the amount paid by them (*Gopi Nath Bagdi v. Ishar Chandra Bagdi*, 22 Calc., 800). A mortgagee making a payment under sec. 310A to save a mortgaged property from being sold in execution of a rent decree has an additional lien on the property for the sum so paid by him (*Rakhohari Chatteraj v. Bipra Das De*, 31 Calc., 975).

How an order under this section can be set aside.—No suit is maintainable to set aside a sale under the provisions of this section (*Kabilaso Koer v. Raghu Nath Saran Singh*, 18 Calc., 481). The propriety of an order refusing to set aside a sale can be called in question by an application under sec. 622 of the Civil Procedure Code (unreported case, Rule No. 269 of 1888, decided by Petheram, C. J. and Tottenham, J., on the 30th April, 1888; *Rahim Baksh v. Nando Lal Gossami*, 14 Calc., 321; and *Jaggabandhu Patak v. Jadu Ghosh Alkushi*, 15 Calc., 47. See also *Debo Das v. Ram Charan Das*, 2 C. W. N., 477).

175. Notwithstanding anything contained in Part IV of the Indian Registration Act, 1877 (Act XVI of 1908) an instrument creating an incumbrance upon any tenure or holding which has been executed before the commencement of this Act, and is not required by section 17 of the said Registration Act to be registered, shall be accepted for registration under that Act if it is presented for that purpose to the proper officer within one year from the commencement of this Act.

Registration of
certain instru-
ments creating
incumbrances.

III of 1877
XVI of 1908

Part IV of the Registration Act deals with "the time of presentation." The date of the commencement of this Act is the 1st November, 1885. See note to sec. 1 (2), p. 2.

176. Every officer who has, whether before or after the passing of this Act, registered an instrument executed by a tenant of a tenure or holding and creating an incumbrance on the tenure or holding, shall, at the request of the tenant or of the person in whose favour the incumbrance is created, and on payment by him of such fee as the Local Government may fix in this behalf, notify the incumbrance to the landlord by causing a copy of the instrument to be served on him in the prescribed manner.

Notification of
incumbrances to
landlord.

Rules 11, 12 and 13 of the rules framed by the Registration Department under this Act prescribe how applications under this section are to be dealt with. The process fees payable for notifying the incumbrance to the landlord are those fixed by rules 101 to 104 of Chap. VII of the Government rules under this Act, and the copy of the incumbrance should be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed by rule 3, Chap. I of the same rules.

177. Nothing contained in this Chapter shall be deemed to enable a person to create an incumbrance which he could not otherwise lawfully create.

Power to create
incumbrances not
extended.

CHAPTER XV.

CONTRACT AND CUSTOM.

Restrictions on
exclusion of Act
by agreement.

178. (1) Nothing in any contract between a landlord and a tenant made before or after the passing of this Act—

(a) shall bar in perpetuity the acquisition of an occupancy-right in land, or

(b) shall take away an occupancy-right in existence at the date of the contract, or

(c) shall entitle a landlord to eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or

(d) shall take away or limit the right of a tenant, as provided by this Act, to make improvements and claim compensation for them.

(2) Nothing in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant since the 15th day of July, 1880, and before the passing of this Act, shall prevent a raiyat from acquiring, in accordance with this Act, an occupancy-right in land.

(3) Nothing in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act shall—

(a) prevent a raiyat from acquiring, in accordance with this Act, an occupancy-right in land ;

(b) take away or limit the right of an occupancy-raiyat to use land as provided by section 23 ;

(c) take away the right of a raiyat to surrender his holding in accordance with section 86 ;

- (d) take away the right of a raiyat to transfer or bequeath his holding in accordance with local usage ;
- (e) take away the right of an occupancy-raiyat to sub-let subject to, and in accordance with, the provisions of this Act ;
- (f) take away the right of a raiyat to apply for a reduction of rent under section 38 or section 52 ;
- (g) take away the right of a landlord or a tenant to apply for a commutation of rent under section 40 ; or
- (h) affect the provisions of section 67 relating to interest payable on arrears of rent :

Provided as follows :—

- (i) nothing in this section shall affect the terms or conditions of a lease granted *bona fide* for the reclamation of waste land, except that, where, on or after the expiration of the term created by the lease, the lessee would, under Chapter V, be entitled to an occupancy-right in the land comprised in the lease, nothing in the lease shall prevent him from acquiring that right ;
- (ii) when a landlord has reclaimed waste land by his own servants or hired labourers, and subsequently lets the same or a part thereof to a raiyat, nothing in this Act shall affect the terms of any contract whereby a raiyat is prevented from acquiring an occupancy-right in the land or part during a

period of thirty years from the date on which the land or part is first let to a raiyat ;

- (iii) nothing in this section shall affect the terms or conditions of any contract for the temporary cultivation of [horticultural or] orchard land with agricultural crops.

[*Explanation.*—The expression “horticultural land as used in proviso (iii) means garden land in the occupation of a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder, which is used *bona fide* for the cultivation of flowers or vegetables, or both, grown for the personal use of such proprietor or permanent tenure-holder and his family, and not for profit or sale.]

The words in brackets in proviso (iii) and the explanation have been inserted and added by s. 56, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C. of 1908.

sub-section (1). Clause (a)—Section 7 of Act X of 1859 and of Act VIII, B. C., of 1869 provides that nothing in sec. 6 of these Acts, (the section prescribing that raiyats cultivating or holding land for twelve years shall have a right of occupancy in such land), shall affect the terms of any written contract for the cultivation of land entered into between a land-holder and a raiyat, when it contains any express stipulation contrary thereto. But these provisions have been wholly superseded by sec. 178 of this Act (*Bengal Indigo Co. v. Raghobar Das*, 24 Calc., 272 : L. R., 23 I. A. 158 : 1 C. W. N., 83). An agreement made before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act between a landlord and his tenant, which bars the acquisition of the right of occupancy during the lifetime of the tenant, does not come within the prohibitory terms of section 178 (3), clause (a) of the Act, nor does it come within the terms of section 178 (1) clause (a) of that Act. Where before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act a landlord entered into an agreement with his tenant and the defendant that the former would hold certain lands under him for her life and that after her death the landlord would take *khas* possession of them and that her heirs, that is, the defendant or her heirs, would never raise any objection or prefer any sort of claim to them : *Held*, that was a valid contract under section 7, Act VIII of 1869 (B. C.), that

the tenant during her lifetime was not an occupancy raiyat and that the defendant, who claimed to be the heir of the tenant never having been recognized by the landlord as tenant, was a trespasser (*Baul Chandra Chakravarti v. Nistarini Debi*, 33 Calc., 136 : 10 C. W. N., 533).

Sub-section (1). Clause (b).—In a suit commenced before the passing of the Tenancy Act and brought to eject certain defendants in accordance with the terms of a *solehnamah*, or agreement, entered into between the plaintiff and the defendants, and in which the latter had agreed to hold a certain specified area for a term of five years, which term had expired, and in which the lower Courts found that as regards a certain portion of the land in question, the defendants had acquired occupancy rights before the alleged *solehnamah* was executed, it was held that the tenants could not get the benefit of sec. 178. The Court (Tottenham and Norris, JJ.,) in this case said :—"We think that in this suit which commenced before the new Tenancy Act came into force, the tenant cannot get the benefit of sec. 178. We think that the point to be looked at was, what was the right of the tenant at the time the suit was brought. At the time the suit was brought there was nothing to prevent his contracting himself out of his right" (*Maheswar Prasad Narain Singh v. Sheobaran Mahto*, 14 Calc., 621). But this case was decided before the Full Bench case of *Deb Narain Dutta v. Narendra Krishna* (16 Calc., 267), and would seem not to be in accordance with the principles laid down in it ; for sub-section (1), clause (b), of sec. 178 does affect a substantive right, and from the words "any contract made between a landlord and a tenant *before* or after the passing of this Act," it would appear that it was expressly intended that this clause should have retrospective effect. See note to sec. 2, p. 12.

Sub-section (1). Clause (c).—This clause "makes it clear that under the present rent law in all cases to which it applies there can no longer be any eviction on the ground of forfeiture incurred by denying the title of the landlord" (*Debirudin v. Abdur Rahim*, 17 Calc., 196.) See note to sec. 89. pp. 311-12. A stipulation in a lease to the effect that the lessee shall not purchase the *jote* rights of any tenant, and that, if he does so, the purchase shall be null and void, and that on expiry of the term of the lease, the lessor shall be entitled to *khas* possession is valid and in no way contrary to public policy (*Watson & Co. v. Ram Chandra Datta* 1 C. W. N., 174). In a case in which it was sought to eject a tenant from certain homestead land held as part of a raiyati holding under a lease which contained a stipulation that the tenant would quit whenever the landlord called upon him to do so, it was ruled that sec. 44 cl. (c) only applies when the lease is granted for a fixed term, and that under sec.

178, sub-section 1, cl. (c), the stipulation in the lease could not be enforced (*Nanda Kumar Guha v. Kali Kumudin Haji* 3 C. W. N., xlvii).

Sub-section (1) clause (d). This clause is controlled by section 194 of the Act and persons occupying land within a tenure cannot do such Acts as involve a violation of the conditions under which the tenure is held (*Akshay Kumar v. Allmonmolla* 20 C. L. J., 551 : 19 C. W. N., 1127).

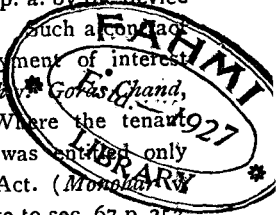
Sub-section (2).—The 15th July, 1880, mentioned in this sub-section, is the date of the publication by the Government of Bengal of the Rent Law Commissioner's Report and Draft Bill. The date of the passing of the Act is the 14th March, 1885.

Sub-section (3). Clause (a).—The mere fact that in the lease the land is described at *khudkust* land, would not be sufficient in itself to prevent the tenants from acquiring occupancy rights and would not shift the onus on the tenant (*Ajodhya Prosad Singh v. Ram Golam Singh*, 13 C. W. N., 661).

Sub-section (3). Clause (d).—A transfer of a tenure made in terms of the provisions of this Act is not binding on the landlord if there be a contract between the landlord and the tenant that the transfer shall not be valid and binding until security to the satisfaction of the landlord has been furnished by the transferee, and such security has not been furnished. Sec. 178 does not deal with this matter (*Dinabandhu Rai v. W. C. Bonerjee*, 19 Calc., 774). This clause indicates that an occupancy raiyat is competent to make a testamentary disposition of a non-transferable occupancy holding, only in accordance with local usage (*Amulya v. Tariny*, I. L. R. 42 Calc., 254 = 18 C. W. N. 1290 ; *Kunja v. Umesb*, 18 C. W. N., 1294).

Sub-section (3). Clause (h).—A tenant before the passing of the Tenancy Act executed a *kabulyat* agreeing to pay interest on arrears at a higher rate than 12 p. c., p. a. In execution of a decree for arrears, his holding was put up to sale and purchased by the defendant. The landlord then sued the purchaser for arrears and interest at the rate stipulated for in his predecessor's *kabulyat*. It was held that the plaintiff was not entitled to a higher rate of interest than that allowed by sec. 67 of the Act, as the stipulation to pay a higher rate, though it might have been binding on the former tenant so long as he held the land, was not an ordinary incident of the holding and did not attach to the land so as to bind the defendant who purchased the holding at the sale (*Alim v. Satish Chandra Chaturdhurin*, 24 Calc., 37). This clause is applicable to contracts entered into after the passing of the Act, *viz.*, 14th March 1885, and parties cannot contract themselves out of the provisions in

s. 67 which limits interest to simple interest at 12 p. c., p. a. by the device of making the rent payable otherwise than quarterly. Such a contract is not enforceable in so far as it may provide for payment of interest at a rate higher than 12 p. c., (*Narendra Kumar Ghosh v. Gopal Chandra*, 33 Cal., 683; *Harihar v. Dinu*, 14 C. L. J., 170). Where the tenant has agreed to pay rent by monthly kists, the landlord was entitled only to the interest secured to him by section 67 of the Act. (*Monohar Roy Khetra*, 17 C. W. N., 820; 18 C. L. J., 175). See note to sec. 67 p. 253.



Orissa.—In Orissa where the provisions of sec. 67 have been extended but not those of this section, a contract may be made at variance with the provisions of sec. 67 as to the payment of interest (*Gobinda Chandra Mahapatra v. Choudhury Ram Chandra Nisanka*, 13 C. W. N., 95).

Proviso (i): This proviso does not exclude the operation of section 155 of the Act and a landlord cannot forcibly dispossess his tenant in the case of a lease for reclamation of waste land (*Champakalatica v. Nafar Chandra Pal Choudhury* 13 C. L. J., 300; 15 C. W. N., 536).

Proviso (iii) Horticultural.—In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906 it was said :

“It seems reasonable that proviso (iii) to section 178 should be extended to horticultural land, temporarily let out for the cultivation of ordinary crops. If a tenant is given a temporary lease of such lands, he should not be allowed to retain them after the expiry of the lease, on the plea that occupancy rights have accrued.”

This necessitated a definition of the meaning of “horticultural,” which has been given in the “*Explanation*.”

Contracts for payment of rent.—A contemporaneous oral agreement cannot be proved to shew that the rent is less than what is stated in the registered *kabulyat* (*Radha Raman Chaudhuri v. Bhawan Prasad Bhumik*, 6 C. W. N., 60). Where one of several joint tenants executed a *kabulyat* for the entire tenure and it was found that the other tenants did not acquiesce in, and were not bound by it, *held* that the tenant executing the *kabulyat* was not liable for the whole rent or for more than his share of it (*Ram Taran Chaturji v. Asmatullah*, 6 C. W. N., 111).

179. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to

Permanent
mukarari
leases.

prevent a proprietor or a holder of a permanent tenure in a permanently-settled area from granting a permanent mukarari

lease on any terms agreed on between him and his tenant.

Proprietors have power by sec. 2. Reg. V of 1812 and sec. 2, Reg. XVIII of 1812 to grant leases for any period, even to perpetuity, and at any rent which they may deem most conducive to their interests. This power is now extended to permanent tenure-holders, but not to other classes of tenants.

Scope.—This section does not include the consideration of the question as to whether a stipulation in a permanent mukarary lease to pay interest at a higher rate than that provided by section 67, is affected by provisions of law other than this Act (*Nabo Kumar v. Syed Abdul Jubbar*, 21 C. W. N., 112).

Permanently settled area.—A part of the Sunderbuns can be a permanently-settled area even if settled after 1793. (*Khettermoney v. Jiban Krishna*, 21 C. L. J., 315=19 C. W. N., 546).

This section controls sec. 67.—This section controls sec. 67 ; so that a lease of a *dar-patni taluk*, created on the 13th February, 1886. *i.e.* after the Tenancy Act had come into operation, by the terms of which the defendant was bound to pay rent in monthly instalments and if not so paid, to pay interest at the rate of 1 p. c., *per mensem*, is not affected by the provisions of sec. 57 read with those of sec. 178 (3) (*h*), being a permanent lease granted by a permanent tenure-holder in a permanently settled area (*Atulya Charan Basu v. Tulsi Das Sarkar*, 2 C. W. N., 543). But the contrary was laid down in *Basanta Kumar Ray Chowdhuri v. Promotha Nath Bhattacharjee*, (26 Calc., 130 ; 3 C. W. N. 36), in which it was held "that a contract by a tenant holding under a permanent *mukarari* lease to pay interest on the arrears of rent at a higher rate than 12 per cent. per annum is not enforceable in law." The conflict between these two rulings was referred to a Full Bench by which it was settled that sec. 179 does control sec. 67, and that the latter of the two cases referred to above was wrongly decided (*Matangini Debi v. Makrura Bibi* 5 C. W. N., 438 : 29 Calc., 674 ; *Alimunnissa Chaudhurani v. Shama Charan Rai*, 32 Calc., 749 : 9 C. W. N., 466 ; 1 C. L. J. 176). An auction-purchaser of a *dar-patni* tenure is bound by a stipulation contained in the *dar-patni* lease as to the payment of interest on the arrears of rent, such a stipulation, where there is nothing unusual in it, being part of the ordinary incidents of a tenure (*Raj Narain Mitra v. Panna Chand Singh*, 30 Calc, 213). See note, p. 254.

Mukarari.—A perpetual *mukarari* lease implies that the tenancy is permanent, heritable and transferable and that the rent is fixed

Held—(Reversing the decision of the High Court), that the expression *mai hak hakuk* ("with all rights") in a mukarrari lease of land did not add to the true scope of the grant nor cause mineral rights to be included within it.

The essential characteristic of a lease is that the subject of it is one which is occupied and enjoyed, and the corpus of which does not, in the nature of things and by reason of the user, disappear. Unless there be by the terms of the lease an express, or plainly implied, grant of mineral rights they remain reserved to the zamindar, there being no evidence of his having parted with them.

By the terms of the lease trees on the land were expressly transferred to the grantee, but mineral rights were not so included in its terms, and the presumption was, therefore, that the zamindar had not intended to transfer them, and they did not pass under the lease.

[Raja Kumar Thakur Giridhari Singh *versus* Megh Lal Pandey, I. L. R. Cal., Vol. XLV; page 87 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, section 179.

in perpetuity (*Mohanand Sahai v. Musummat Syedunnissa Bibi* 12 C. W. N., 154). The word *mukarari* means "with fixed rent": when applied to a tenure it means a tenure held at a fixed and permanent rate of rent. A *Kaimi Mourasi Patta* held not to be a *mukarari* lease (*Gayartulla Sardar v. Girish Chandra Bhaumik*; per Maclean C. J., 12 C. W. N. 175).

Diluvion:—A covenant in a *mourashi mukarari* lease, by which the tenant agreed not to claim abatement on the ground of diluvion, is authorised by this section. (*Khettarmony v. Jiban*, 21 C. L. J., 315 = 19 C. W. N., 546.)

This section controls sec. 74.—In a suit for arrears of *chaukidari* tax payable by a *patnidar* under the *patni* settlement, the defence was that it was an *abwab* or illegal cess, and therefore, could not be recovered in consequence of the provisions of sec. 74 of the Act. It was held that it was not an *abwab*, and, therefore, that it was unnecessary to consider the effect of sec. 179 of this Act. It was, however, said that "there is no doubt of some repugnancy between this section and sec. 74 of the Act, but whether, following the principle enunciated by the Lord Justice James in *Ebbs v. Boulnois*, (10 Ch., App., 479 (484)), we regard the latter, which is a special provision, as a qualification of the former, which is a general one, or adopting the rules stated by Keating, J., in *Wood v. Riley* (L. R., 3 C. P., 26 (27)) that of two repugnant clauses in a statute the last must prevail, give effect to the latter, there seems to be good reason for thinking that sec. 179 is not controlled by sec. 74" (*Ahsanullah Khan v. Tirthabashini*, 22 Calc., 680). This was followed in *Krishna Chandra Sen v. Sushila Sundari* (26 Calc., 611: 3 C. W. N., 608) in which it was decided that a stipulation for the payment of an *abwab* in a permanent *mukarari* lease is valid and sec. 74 does not control sec. 179. Where a permanent tenancy was created by a lease dated 1860, *i. e.* before the passing of this Act, the provisions of s. 179 will not apply and the landlord cannot recover any *abwab* from the tenant (*Apurna Charan Ghosh v. Karam Ali*, 4 C. L. J., 527: 10 C. W. N., 527). See note, p. 277.

Utbandi, chur
and diara lands.

180. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, a raiyat—

- (a) who, in any part of the country where the custom of utbandi prevails, holds land ordinarily let under that custom and for the time being let under that custom, or,

(b) who holds land of the kind known as chur or diara,
 shall not acquire a right of occupancy—
 in case (a), in land ordinarily held under the custom of utbandi and for the time being held under that custom, or
 in case (b), in the chur or diara land,
 until he has held the land in question for twelve continuous years; and, until he acquires a right of occupancy in the land, he shall be liable to pay such rent for his holding as may be agreed on between him and his landlord.

(3) Chapter VI shall not apply to raiyats holding land under the custom of utbandi in respect of land held by them under that custom.

(3) The Collector may, on the application of either the landlord or the tenant on a reference from the Civil Court, declare that any land has ceased to be chur or diara land within the meaning of this section, and thereupon all the provisions of this Act shall apply to the land.

Scope.—The introductory words “notwithstanding anything in this act” govern the whole of the remainder of the subsection, including the clause about payment of rent during the period preceding the acquisition of a right of occupancy, and during such period the tenant is liable to pay the rent agreed upon irrespective of the provision of section 43. (*Jahandar v. Ramlal*, I. L. R. 37 Calc., 449 : 14 C. W. N., 470 : 11 C. L. J., 364 ; *Srinibas v. Ramraj*, 18 C. W. N., 598).

Utbandi tenancies.—An *utbandi* tenancy is a tenancy from year to year, sometimes from season to season, the rent being regulated, not as in the case of *kalkhasili* by a lump payment in money for the land cultivated, but by the appraisement of the crop on the ground and according to its character. So far it resembles the tenancy by crop appraisement of the *bhaoli* system; but there is between them

The provisions of section 3 of Regulation VII of 1882 are applicable to *chur* lands which have accreted to an estate in which the owner has a permanent proprietary interest.

The applicability of the provisions of the Regulation is not restricted to the matters referred to in the second paragraph of section 2 of Act XXXI of 1858.

Where upon a report of the Revenue authorities bearing on the conduct of the suddar malguzar with whom, on behalf of the proprietors of a permanently-settled estate, a *chur* mahal had been settled, the Local Government in exercise of powers conferred by section 3 of Regulation VII of 1822 directed that the mahal be held *khas* for a term of 12 years and the order of the Local Government was questioned as *ultra vires* on the ground that the charges made against the sudder malguzar were without justification.

Held—That if there were materials for the Revenue authorities to go upon, it was not open to the Civil Court to see whether they were sufficient to justify them in reporting to the Government under the proviso to the section, the proviso having conferred exclusive jurisdiction in the matter on the Revenue authorities.

What the Civil Court has to be satisfied with is that the requirements of the law had been complied with and that the revenue authorities had materials upon which it made the recommendation to the Government.

There is nothing to show that steps cannot be taken under section 3 of the Regulation unless the report of the Revenue authorities is made in the course of proceedings under Regulation VII of 1822, and the present order was not bad because it was made in the course of settlement proceedings under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Radha Kanta Aich and another, plaintiffs, appellants, *versus* The Secretary of State for India in Council, defendant, respondent, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 265. Regulation VII of 1822, section 3, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 180 (1), (b).]

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), Chapter XIV, section 167.	Syedunnessa Khatun, plaintiff, appellant, <i>versus</i> Amiruddi and another, defendants, respondents.	Plaintiff obtained in February 1908 a rent decree against an under-tenureholder and applied for execution of the decree in accordance with the special procedure prescribed in Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act. In January 1909, one-half share of the plaintiff's interest as superior landlord was sold in execution of a mortgage decree. In February 1909 the defaulting under-tenure was sold in execution. The defendants declined to deliver up possession to plaintiff-purchaser on the allegation that they were in possession as holders of a subordinate under-tenure lawfully created by the defaulter. In 1911, plaintiff brought the present suit to eject the defendants, who pleaded that the plaintiff having ceased to be the sole landlord at the date of the sale (February 1909), the sale was not one under the Bengal Tenancy Act, but only a sale of the right, title and interest of the judgment-debtor under the Civil Procedure Code: <i>Held</i>—That where the decree-holder continued to be the sole landlord at the date of the application for execution of the decree, and in his character as landlord decree-holder, took the necessary steps for the sale of the under-tenure in conformity with statutory provisions, the effect of the execution sale was to pass the under-tenure to the purchaser even though the decree-holder had lost his interest as landlord before the actual sale. The legal effect of the sale depends upon the character of the proceedings in execution duly taken and not upon the relative situation of the parties at the moment of the sale. <i>Held further</i>—To apply isolated dicta from a judgment of the judicial committee to a case where the facts are in essential particulars different would be a manifest abuse of judicial precedents.
--	--	--

(C. W. N., Vol. XXI, page 847.)

Where there was no report by the revenue authorities that the settlement of *chur* land with the proprietor of a permanently-settled estate contiguous to it, who was the last holder of the *chur*, would endanger the public tranquillity or otherwise be seriously detrimental.

Held—That the settlement of the *chur* with a third party was not in compliance with section 3, Regulation VII of 1822, and must be set aside.

Strict compliance with the provisions of the Regulation was necessary to justify the deprivation of the present holder's right to settlement of the *chur* with him.

[Raghunath Banga, plaintiff, appellant, *versus* Karunanidhan Singha and others, defendants, respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, pages 261-262.] Regulation VII of 1822, section 3, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 180 (1) and (3).

this marked difference that, while in the latter the land does not change hands from year to year, in the former it may. (See Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 371). The term *utbandi* is said to be due to the fact that under this system of tenancy the land at the end of the season or of the period of the lease may lie fallow on account of the exhaustion of its strength or because no one has come forward to take it. The system prevails in the districts of 24-Parganas, Nuddea, Jessore, Khulna, Murshidabad and also Pubna. (See letter from the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, 24 R. L., dated 17th Sept., 1884, printed at p. 183 of the Bengal Government's report on the Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1884, Vol. II). The cases in which this system of tenancy has been noticed are as follows. In *Kenny v. Ishur Chandra Poddar*, (W. R, Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 9), it is pointed out that the *utbandi* system prevails in the district of Nuddea and the *utbandi* raiyat is not a continuing tenant, but cultivates only a piece of land in one year, and another, the next. In *Mirzan Biswas v. Hills* (3 W. R., Act X, 159), it is said :—"There exists in the district of Kishnagar a custom, under which tenants can cultivate land, which is not directly let out to other tenants, but remains *khas khamar* on payment of certain high rates of rent. In the case of such tenants, there exists an implied agreement between the parties, that such rent shall be paid; and the amount of land so cultivated and the rent to be paid for it are ascertained each year by actual measurement. The lands in question are called *utbandi* lands, and the rates are calculated at what are called *utbandi* rates." Again, in *Dwarka Nath Misra v. Nabo Sardar* (14 W. R., 193), Jackson, J., observed—"Some little confusion appears to me to have been introduced into the case by the use of the term *utbandi*. So far as my experience and knowledge of the matter go, an *utbandi* tenure is one by which a raiyat holds a certain area of land (which I believe is usually defined), but for which he pays rent according to the quantity of that land which year by year he cultivates. The rent will, therefore, vary according to the actual cultivated area; but I am not aware that there is any authority for saying that a landlord is at liberty to vary at his pleasure the rate at which a tenant holding an *utbandi* tenure pays for the land which he cultivates, due notice being served on him under sec. 13, Act X of 1859."

In the case of *Premanand Ghose v. Surendra Nath Rai*, (20 W. R., 329) the *jote* in question was a *nuksan jote*, which was said to be very much the same as *utbandi* and it was ruled that occupancy rights could be acquired in such *jotes*, if held for twelve years, although the tenant under the custom of the locality only paid rent for the years when he could cultivate the land. But in *Beni Madhab Chakravarti v. Bhuban*

Mohan Biswas, (17 Calc., 393), it was decided that under sec. 180 of this Act a right of occupancy cannot be gained in a piece of land held on the *utbandi* system, if the possession of the land has not been continuous, though it may have commenced more than twelve years previously. In this case it was remarked :—"Section 180 of the Bengal Tenancy Act prohibits the acquisition of an occupancy right in land ordinarily let under the custom of *utbandi* until that particular land has been held for twelve years continuously. In this respect *utbandi* land is dealt with in the Act differently from ordinary raiyati land in which by sec. 21 a settled raiyat has a right of occupancy, no matter how short a time he has held it. Now, it is necessary to enquire what this *utbandi* system really is ; for there seems to have been some difference of opinion regarding it and perhaps in fact the incidents of that system do vary in different places. Several Judges who have sat in this Court have stated their own opinions on this subject, and their opinions have not been quite uniform. Perhaps our safest guide in the matter is what is to be found in special reports made by Revenue Officers, and in the descriptions given in the Statistical Account of Bengal compiled by Sir W. W. Hunter from information carefully collected through local officers in the districts where the system exists. When the present Bengal Tenancy Act was under consideration by the Select Committee of the Legislative Council, a memorandum by Mr. Cotton, then a Secretary to the Board of Revenue, was submitted by the Government of Bengal for the information of the Select Committee. Mr. Cotton here reports upon the *utbandi* system and transcribes the passages describing it in the Statistical Account of Bengal in the districts of Nuddea, Jessore, Murshidabad and Pubna ; and he sums up the results. We quote the passage in the Statistical Report relating to the *utbandi* system in Nuddea :—'*Utbandi* is applied to land held for a year, or rather for a season only. The general custom is for the husbandman to get verbal permission to cultivate a certain amount of land in a particular place at a rate agreed upon. When the crop is on the ground the land is measured and the rent is assessed on it.' Mr. Cotton says, too, that the *utbandi* raiyat abandons altogether (*i. e.*, has no right to claim again) any land, except such as he has under cultivation in any given year. The *zamindar* may let in *juma* to some one any land which the *utbandi* raiyat had not got under cultivation in any year. Again, in September, 1884, the Commissioner of the Presidency Division submitted to Government an analysis of the reports of his district-officers regarding *utbandi* tenures. The Collector of Nuddea stated that cultivators who take such lands are not obliged to cultivate them a second year ; but as a rule they can keep them for certain for three years, if they elect to do so. Generally, the lands

under this system are cultivated from one to five years, and then left fallow for the same period. The cultivators acquire no right of occupancy nor do they desire to do so. These description of *utbandi* do seem to refer rather to particular areas taken for cultivation for limited periods and then given up, than to holdings of which parts are cultivated and other parts lie fallow, while the rent for whole is assessed year by year with reference to the quantity within the holding under cultivation in that year. A holding of the latter description hardly seems to answer to the general conception of *utbandi*, although the rent may be arrived at each year by ascertaining what area has been cultivated. It is not clear to which description the four bighas of the present suit belong, whether they are part of a larger holding one settled with the plaintiff, or whether they form a separate holding which he has from time to time cultivated on the *utbandi* system during a period which has covered more than twelve years. If it is the former case, his right of occupancy would seem to be complete, but if it is the latter case, we are not prepared to hold that cultivation at various times and under separate agreements on each occasion, such periods not being continuous, although of the same piece of land, would confer the right upon the ground that the first of such periods commenced more than twelve years before the alleged dispossession."

No notice of abandonment need be given.—No notice is required to be given by the tenant to the landlord in abandoning an *utbandi* tenure, as it is a settlement for a year only (*Amrit Lal Mukhurji v. Giridhar Ghosh*, 5 C. L. J., 398 : 11 C. W. N., 581).

Holding :—"Holding" in sub-section (1) means the holding as the tenant received it from the landlord, (*Srinibas v. Ramraj* 18 C. W. N., 598).

Chur or diara land.—The expression *chur* or *diara* land has not been defined in the Act, but *chur*, (or properly *char*) means a sand-bank formed in a river, or which has accreted to its bank : while *diara* means an island formed in the bed of a river. (See Wilson's Glossary). The presumption, which is created by section 20, clause (7) of the Act cannot be applied to land to which section 180 of the Act is applicable. In *diara* or *chur* land the person who alleges that he has been for twelve continuous years in possession, must prove that allegation. The tenants being held to be annual tenants and there being no pre-existing right to the land in the tenants to which any right to the later accretion can be said to be annexed, sec. 4 of Reg. XI of 1825 was held inapplicable (*Beni Prasad Koeri v. Chaturi Tewari*, 33 Calc., 444). Where a tenant came into possession of certain *chur* lands as a raiyat

and held possession of it for more than 12 years, but during a portion held the same and other lands as ijaradars, he was held to have acquired occupancy right in the land, (*Jasimuddin v. Beni*, 17 C. W. N., 881).

181. Nothing in this Act shall affect any incident of a ghatwali or other service-tenure, or, Saving as to service tenures, in particular, shall confer a right to transfer or bequeath a service-tenure which, before the passing of this Act, was not capable of being transferred or bequeathed.

Ghatwali tenures.—*Ghatwali* tenures may be divided into two classes, *viz.*, (1) tenures granted for a species of military service to be rendered by guarding the *ghats* or passes on the western frontier of Bengal and (2) tenures granted on condition of rendering Police service. They are not Revenue paying estates within sub cl. (a) and (b) of cl (v) of sec. 9 of the Court Fees Act (*Chandra v. Asutosh*, 18 C. W. N., 659). In their judgment in the case of *Manranjan Singh v. Lilanand Singh*, (3 W. R., 84), which related to a Kharakpore *ghatwali* tenure, Trevor and Campbell, JJ., observed that there appears to be “a considerable variety in the tenures known under the general name of *ghatwali* in different parts of the country. They all agree in this that they are grants of land situated on the edge of the hilly country and held on condition of guarding the *ghats* or passes. Generally, there seem to be a small quit-rent payable to the *zamindar* in addition to the service rendered, and with the view of marking the subordination of the tenure. But in some *zamindaries* and *patnies* these tenures are of a major, in others, of a minor, character. Sometimes, the tenure of the great *zamindar* himself seems to have been originally of this character. More frequently large tenures consisting of several whole villages are held under the *zamindar*. In other places, *e. g.*, in Bishenpore, as explained by Harrington (*Analysis*, Vol. III, p. 510), the sardar and superior *ghatwals* have small and specific portions of land in different villages assigned for their maintenance. These last, says Harrington, are analogous to the *chakaran* assignments of land to village watchmen in other districts. But he goes on to explain that the *ghatwali* tenure differed essentially from the common *chakaran* in two respects:—*First*—that the land is not liable to resumption at the discretion of the landholder, nor the assessment to be raised beyond the established rule; and *secondly*, that although the grant is not expressly hereditary, and the *ghatwal* is removable for misconduct,

Where a party can show that char land is in fact a re-formation *in situ* of land identifiable as his own he is entitled to that land though it may have been for a period submerged. It is not sufficient for such a claimant to show that the accretion is *in-situ* of a river bed which has been settled with him. It is necessary for him to show that the land claimed had previous existence and was re-formed.

Section 4 of the Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825, as a whole, was not intended to apply to land which has been previously in existence and the property of individuals. Section 5 was intended to apply to such land.

[Nandakishore Jagati *versus* Nidhi Bihara, P. L. J., Vol. III, pages 438
39.] Bengal Tenancy Act, section 180.

The test in this country as to whether a river is navigable is whether it allows of the passage of boats at all times of the year.

The river Damodar was not a navigable river at the date of the Permanent Settlement.

At the date of the Permanent Settlement, the bed of the river Damodar in so far as it flowed through the chakla or zamindari of Burdwan formed a portion of the estate permanently settled with the predecessor of the zamindar of Burdwan.

Although an exclusive right of fishery does not of itself pass the right to the soil in the bed of the river, the terms of the grant in this case being unknown or uncertain, the fact that the grantee had a several right of fishery in the river was held to support his claim to the soil in its bed.

Churs forming in non-navigable rivers flowing through permanently-settled estates and forming parts thereof are not resumable under Regulation XI of 1825. Before there can be a further assessment of Government revenue, there must be a "gain" from the public domain.

The right to the soil of a river flowing within the estates of different proprietors belongs to the riparian owners *ad medium filum aquæ*.

Where property is bounded by a road or a river, the boundary even if given as the road or the river is the middle of the road or river as the case may be.

Therefore, a permanently-settled estate on the bank of a non-navigable river included half the bed of the river, and churs forming on this portion are not assessable with revenue under Regulation XI of 1825, the assessment of the Government revenue on the riparian mauzas having been imposed not only on the mauzas, but on the adjoining half of the river bed also.

[The Secretary of State for India in Council and others *versus* The Hon'ble Maharajadhiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahatap Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Burdwan and others, C.W.N., Vol. XXII, page 872 (1918).] Regulation XI of 1825. Bengal Tenancy Act, section 180.

it is the general usage on the death of a faithful *ghatwal* to appoint his son, if competent, or some other fit person in his family, to succeed to the office." In the case of *Lilanand Singh v. Manoranjan Singh*, (3 Calc., 251), Garth, C. J., remarked that "these tenures were created by the Mahomedan Government in early times as a means of providing a police and military force to watch and guard the mountain passes from the invasions of the lawless tribes who inhabited the hill districts. Large grants of land were made in those days by the Government, often to persons of high rank, at a low rent or at no rent at all, upon condition that they should provide and maintain a sufficient military force, to protect the inhabitants of the plains from these lawless incursions; and the grantees on their part sub-divided and re-granted the lands to other tenants (much in the same way as military tenures were created in England in the feudal age) each of whom, besides paying generally a small rent, held their lands in consideration of these military services, and provided (each according to the extent of his holding) a specified number of armed men to fulfil the requirements of the Government" *Ghatwali* tenures originated in Tappah Sarath or Sewrath, Deogarh, which was formerly part of the Birbhum District, but which has now been incorporated with the Sonthal Parganas District. The Birbhum *ghatwali* tenures, have formed the subject of legislation (Reg. XXIX of 1814 and Act V of 1859). *Ghatwali* tenures are also to be found in the districts of Bankura, Bhagalpore, Monghyr, Manbhūm, Purneah and Patna. The following rulings relating to such tenures are arranged according to the districts to which the disputed tenures belonged.

Birbhum Ghatwali tenures.—The *ghatwals* of Birbhum are possessed of estates of inheritance without the power of alienation, and this estate cannot be void so long as they perform all the obligations of service and payment of rent incident to their tenures. A perpetual sub-lease granted *bona-fide* by a *ghatwal* will be good not only during the tenancy of the grantee but after his decease during the tenancy of his heirs (*Deputy Commissioner of Birbhum v. Rango Lal Deo*, W. R., F. B., No., 34; *Jogendra Nath Singh v. Kali Charan Rai*, 9 C. W. N., 663). But a different rule on this latter point was laid down in subsequent cases (*Grant v. Bangshi Deo*, 15 W. R., 38; 6 B. L. R., 632; *Jogeshwar Sarkar Nimai Karmakar*, 1 B. L. R., s. n., vii and *Narain Mallik v. Badi Rai* 29 Calc., 227; 6 C. W. N., 94), in which it was ruled that a *ghatwal* is not competent to grant a lease in perpetuity and his successors are not bound to recognize any such incumbrance. Succession to the Birbhum *ghatwali* tenures is regulated by no *kulachar* or family custom nor by the Mitakshara law, but solely by the nature of the tenure, which descends undivided to the party who succeeds to and holds the tenure as *ghatwal*

and who may be a female (*Kastura Kumari v. Manohar Deo*, W. R., Sp. No., 1864 p. 39). It would be inconsistent with the true character of these tenures to hold that the legislature intended that they should devolve on issue of the body only, and not on heirs generally according to the law which may govern such succession. The word "descendants," therefore in sec. 2. Reg. XXIX of 1814, is not to be construed in its restricted meaning but includes the widow of a deceased *ghatwal*, who may, therefore, be one of the heirs. With reference to the peculiar character of *ghatwali* tenures described in Reg. XXIX of 1814, it would seem that they were intended to be the exclusive property of the *ghatwal* for the time being, and not joint family property (*Chatradhari Singh v. Saraswati Kumari*, 22 Calc., 156). Long continued possession at a uniform rent may lead to the inference of a fixed and permanent *ghatwali* tenure (*Ram Ranjan Chakravarti v. Ram Narain Singh*, 22 Calc., 533; L. R., 22 I. A., 60). Long possession (presumably from the decennial settlement) and gradual cultivation by a *ghatwal* on payment of a quit rent (and not merely possession without cultivation) are evidence of an implied grant, which protects the *ghatwal* from enhancement or assessment on the land so cultivated (*Erskine v. Manik Singh*, 6 W. R., 10). When it is admitted that a *ghatwal's* estate dates from a time anterior to the decennial settlement and before the creation of the *zamindari*, the tenure is protected from any fresh assessment (*Erskine v. Government*, 8 W. R., 232). As long as such a tenure exists, the presumption under sec. 50 can arise (*Gauri Kant v. Ram Gopal Mukhurji*, 2 C. L. J., 379). *Ghatwali* tenures are not liable to sale or attachment in execution of decrees. The surplus proceeds of such a tenure collected during the lifetime of the judgment-debtor are liable to be taken in execution (*Rani Keshabati v. Mohan Chandra*, 16 C. W. N., 802), as being personal property, but not profits accumulated after the judgment-debtor's death (*Kastura Kumari v. Binod Ram Sen*, 4 W. R., Misc., 5⁽¹⁾). The rents of a *ghatwali* tenure are not liable for the debts of the former deceased holder of the tenure (*Binod Ram Sen v. Deputy Commissioner of the Santal Parganas*, 6 W. R., 129; 7 W. R., 178). The same rule has been held to apply in the case of the *ghatwali* tenures to the south of Birbhum which are not the subject of express legislation (*Bakra Nath Singh v. Nilmoni Singh*, 5 Calc., 389; 4 C. L. R., 583; 9 Calc., 187; L. R., 9 I. A., 104). A *shikmi ghatwali* tenure held under the superior *ghatwal* is also not liable to be sold in execution, nor are its proceeds liable to attachment for satisfaction of the debt due from its holder (*Bali Dobey v. Ganai Deo*, 9 Calc., 388). When a *ghatwal* becomes a defaulter, it is in the

(1) Cf. *Rajkeshwar Deo v. Bansidhar*, 23 Calc., 873, which, however, relates to a *Kharakpore ghatwali*.

power of the authorities under Reg. XXIX of 1814 to transfer his tenure, and that power is not put an end to by the money being offered before the tenure is actually made over to another person (*Chitro Narain Singh v. Assistant Commissioner, Santhal Parganas*, 14 W. R., 203). Where a permanent tenure has been granted by a *ghatwal*, if the successor of such *ghatwal*, being one of the *ghatwals* to whom Reg. XXIX of 1814 applies, wishes to resume that tenure, he must bring his suit within twelve years after succeeding to the *ghatwali* estate. The possession of the tenant is adverse to him from the time of the decease of his immediate predecessor (*Madho Kuari v. Ram Chandra Singh*, 9 Calc., 411). Occupancy rights cannot be acquired in *ghatwali* lands (*Upendra Nath Hazra v. Ram Nath Chaudhri*, 33 Calc., 630; *Mohesh Manjhi v. Pran Krishna Mandal* 1 C. L. J., 138). This restriction however is solely for the benefit of the *ghatwal* and a person holding adversely against the *ghatwal* cannot claim the benefit of the restriction (*Babu Lal Sheikh v. Purna Chandra Babu*, 10 C. L. J., 602).

Digwari.—*Digwari* tenure analogous to *ghatwali* tenure :—incidents of such tenures :—*Raja Sri Sri Durga Prosad Singh v. Brojonath Bose* (15 C. L. J. 461 : 16 C. W. N. 482 : 1 L. R., 39 Cal., 696 P. C.).

Chota Nagpur ghatwali tenures.—As between two *mal* raiyats with whom a settlement has been made under Reg. III of 1877, there may be a partition of the waste and jungle land, but it cannot be binding on the superior landlord, the *ghatwal*, and will only subsist during the currency of the settlement (*Doman Pandi v. Panzhu Kol*, 5 C. W. N., 185).

Kharakpore ghatwali tenures.—Kharakpore *ghatwali* tenures are to be met with in the districts of Bhagalpore and Monghyr. One of the earliest cases which has reference to such tenures is that of *Lilanand Singh v. Government of Bengal*, (6 Moo., I. A., 101 : 4 W. R., P. C., 77), in which their Lordships of the Privy Council decided that the Kharakpore *ghatwali* tenures are perpetual and hereditary grants of land which cannot be resumed by Government. In *Manoranjan Singh v. Lilanand Singh*, (3 W. R., 84 : 5 W. R., 101 : 13 B. L. R., 124), the *zamindar* having come to an arrangement with Government under which the Government dispensed with the services in consideration of an annual sum to be paid in lieu of these services, the *zamindar* sued to resume the *ghatwali* lands on the ground that the services on which they were held were no longer required. It was decided, however, that the lands could not be resumed and that the *ghatwals* had permanent hereditary tenures at a fixed *jama* and could not be evicted except for misconduct. See also *Monoranjan Singh v. Lilanand Singh*, (2 B. L. R.,

125 note : 13 B. L. R., 124), and *Kuldip Narain Singh v. Government* (B. L. R., Sup. Vol., F. B., 559 : 6 W. R., 199 : 11 B. L. R., P. C., 71 : 14 Moo. I. A., 247). But in *Lilanand Singh v. Sarwan Singh*, (5 W. R., 292), it was held on a consideration of the terms of the lease under which the *ghatwal* held the lands that the *zamindar* could resume them, when the *ghatwali* services were no longer required. See also *Lilanand Singh v. Nasib Singh*, (6 W. R., 80) ; *Mahbub Hossain v. Patasu Kumari*, (10 W. R., 179 : 1 B. L. R., A. C., 120). A *ghatwali* estate is not necessarily held by males to the exclusion of females (*Durga Prasad Singh v. Durga Kuari*, 20 W. R., 154). The lands of the *ghatwals* of Kharakpore are not capable of alienation by private sale or otherwise, and are not liable to sale in execution of decrees, except with the consent of the *zamindar* and his approval of the purchaser as a substitute for the outgoing *ghatwal* (*Lilanand Singh v. Durgubati*, W. R. Sp. No., 1864, 249 ; *Gumun Singh v. Grant*, 11 W. R., 292). After deduction of all necessary outgoings from the total rents due to a *ghatwal*, the residue, being his own personal property, may be attached in execution of a personal decree against him (*Rajkeshwar Deo v. Bansidhar*, 23 Calc., 873). The income of a *ghatwali* property is not itself a *ghatwali* property and is liable to be sold (*Suraj Mal v. Kristo Prasad Singh*, 10 C. W. N., cclx). See also *Rani Keshabati v. Mohan*, 16 C. W. N., 802. Future rents and profits that may become due to a *ghatwal* cannot be attached in execution of a decree against him (*Udai Kumari v. Hari Ram Shaha*, 28 Calc. 483). In *Anando Rai v. Kali Prasad Singh*, 10 Calc., 677 on appeal 15 Calc., 471 p. c., it was held (1) a *ghatwali* tenure in Kharakpore is transferable, if the *zamindar* assents and accepts the transfer, which assent and acceptance may be presumed from the fact of the *zamindar* having made no objections to a transfer for a period of over twelve years, and (2) that in dealing with a *ghatwali* tenure the Court must have regard to the nature of the tenure itself, and to the rules of law laid down in regard to such tenures, and not to any particular school of law or the customs of any particular family, and that a *ghatwali*, being created for a specific purpose, has its own particular incidents and cannot be subject to any system of law affecting only a particular class or family. In this case it was pointed out that there is this difference between the *ghatwals* of Birbhum and those of Kharakpore that the former are appointed by Government, and the latter by the *zamindar*. In a suit by the *zamindar* to enhance the rent it was decided that as long as the *ghatwals* are able and willing to perform services, the *zamindar* has no right to enforce the payment of an enhanced rent on the ground that their services are no longer required (*Lilanand Singh v. Manranjan Singh*, 3 Calc., 251). Any presumption that may be against the right of a

ghatwal to grant *mukarari* leases cannot hold good against such leases when granted in good faith for the clearance of jungle (*Davies v. Debi Mahtan*, 18 W. R., 377).

Manbhum ghatwali tenures.—A suit for *khas* possession by Government will not lie in respect of *ghatwali* lands admittedly included in a decennially settled estate, though Government may have a right to claim service from the *ghatwals*, and may compel the nomination of *ghatwals* to perform such services (*Gadadhur Banurji v. Government*, 6 W. R., 326); but a suit will lie to assess lands occupied by *ghatwals* in excess of the area recorded in their *ismnavisi* (*Jago Jiwan Lal v. Raghu Nath Kopat*, 6 W. R., 197). A suit against a *jagirdar* on account of arrears unpaid by his predecessor must fail, unless he is sued as the legal representative of the late *jagirdar*, in which case he may be liable to satisfy the arrears out of any assets, other than the *jagir* which may have come into his hands (*Nilmani Singh v. Madhab Singh*, 1 B. L. R., A. C., 195). A right to re-instate a *ghatwal* in possession of lands cannot exist in the Government, or in any person or body whatsoever (*Anand Kumari v. Government*, 11 W. R., 180).

Purneah ghatwali tenures.—In a suit in which the plaintiff, an auction-purchaser at a sale for arrears of revenue, sued to resume the lands of a *jagir*, which has been held rent-free by the defendants for nearly a century, it appeared that the lands had been granted by the Government before the Permanent Settlement, as a hereditary *jagir* tenure, in consideration of services which the *jagirdars* rendered to Government in repressing the incursions of wild elephants upon the cultivated lands of the *zamindari*. It was held that, notwithstanding that the lands were the subject of assessment when the *zamindari* was permanently settled by Government with the *zamindar*, the plaintiff had no right to assess the lands, and that the settlement between the Government and the *zamindar* could not affect the rights of the *jagirdars*, whose rights were derived not from the *zamindar* but from the supreme authority in the State. It was further decided that the lands held on this tenure, even if *chakaran*, differed from the ordinary *chakaran* lands contemplated by sec. 41, Reg. VIII of 1793, and that the *jagirdars* were bound, if occasion required it, to protect the pargana from the incursions of wild elephants and might forfeit the tenure if they wilfully failed in the performance of that duty, but were not liable to have their lands resumed, because there was no longer any occasion for the performance of the particular service (*Forbes v. Mir Mahomed Taki*, 14 W. R., P. C. 28; 5 B. L. R., 529; 13 Moo. I. A., 438).

Patna ghatwali tenures.—A Commissioner of Revenue is not warranted by law on the demise of a *ghatwal* to consider the eligibility

of rival claimants to the tenure (a perpetual and descendible one) and to reject the claims of the natural heir on considerations purely moral *Lal Dhari Rai v. Brajo Lal Singh*, 10 W. R., 401).

Police ghatwali tenures.—The Civil Courts cannot interfere to re-instate a *ghatwal*, who has been dismissed by the Police authorities in the land which he formerly held as *ghatwal*. The right to possess the lands depends on the tenure of the office (*Debi Narain Sing v. Sri Krishna Sen*, 1 W. R., 321). Permanent leases granted by the *ghatwals* of Birbhum prior to the Decennial Settlement for the due performance of the police duties for which the lands were originally granted to the *ghatwals*, and which have been held from generation to generation cannot be set aside at the instance of the present *sirdar ghatwals*. The creation of such under-tenures is not beyond the power of the *ghatwals* (*Makurbhano Deo v. Kastura Koeri*, 5 W. R., 215). The dismissal of a *ghatwal* will carry with it the forfeiture of his tenure (*Secretary of State v. Poran Singh*, 5 Calc., 740).

Service tenures.—The law relating to *chaukidari chakaran* lands is to be found in sec. 41, Reg. VIII of 1793, and Act VI of 1870 (B. C.) Part II, ss. 48-61. In *Jai Krishna Mukhuri v. Collector of East Burdwan* (1 W. R., P. C., 26 : 10 Moo. I. A, 16), it was explained that before the British possession of India the *zamindars* were entrusted as well with the defence of the territory against foreign enemies as with the administration of law and the maintenance of peace and order within their district; that for this purpose they were accustomed to employ not only armed retainers, but also a large force of *thanadars* or a general police force, and other officers in great numbers under the names of *chaukidars*, *paiks* and other descriptions as well for the maintenance of order as for the protection of the property of the *zamindar*, the collection of his revenue and other services personal to the *zamindar*. All these different officers were at that time the servants of the *zamindar*, appointed by him and removable by him, and they were remunerated in many cases by the enjoyment of land rent-free or at a low rent in consideration of their services. The lands so enjoyed were called *chakaran* or service lands. The effect of the decennial settlement was to divide them into two classes; (1) *thanadari* lands, which by Reg. I of 1793, sec. 8, cl. 4, were made resumable by the Government; (2) all other *chakaran* lands, which by Reg. VIII of 1793, sec. 41, were, whether held by public officers or private servants in lieu of wages, to be annexed to *malguzari* lands and declared responsible for the public revenue assessed on the whole estate. The mere fact of long prior possession of a service tenure on no rent at all gives the holder no exemption from the payment of rent when the service is no longer required or performed

(*Chandra Nath Rai v. Bhim Sardar* W. R., Sp. No, 1864, Act X, 37). Where the original donee of a service tenure ceases to do any service and pays in lieu a rent, which his descendants continue to pay, the condition of the tenure becomes altered from service to rent (*Mahendra Singh v. Jokha Singh*, 19 W. R., 211). Where a *sanad* granted to the holder of a *jagir* was only a confirmation by the Government and the *zamindar* of the tenure under which the *jagir* was held and authorized the *jagirdar* to remain in possession but did not describe the service he was bound to perform, it was held that the *zamindar* could not resume the land without proof that the services to be performed were personal services only to the *zamindar* (*Nil Mani Singh Deo v. Government*, 18 W. R., 321 : 6 W. R., 121). A grant to a man and his heirs on condition of performing service does not in general mean that the service is to be personally performed by the grantee or his heirs, but that the grantee is to be responsible for its performance (*Shib Lal Singh v. Murud Khan*, 9 W. R., 126). A distinct refusal by a tenant to perform services incidental to the holding renders him liable to ejectment, and it would seem that no rights of occupancy can accrue in lands held under a service tenure (*Horo Gobind Raha v. Ram Ratno De*, 4 Calc., 67). A service tenure created for the performance of services, private or personal to the *zamindar*, may be resumed by the *zamindar*, when the services are no longer required, or when the grantee of the tenure refuses to perform them. But a *zamindar* is not entitled to resume when the grant is for service of a public nature. There is also a distinction between the grant of an estate burdened with a certain service and that of an office, the performance of whose duties is remunerated by the use of certain lands. In the former case the *zamindar* is not ordinarily entitled to resume, while in the other case he may do so when the office is terminated (*Radha Prasad Singh v. Badhu Doshad*, 22 Calc., 938. See also *Bhimapaia v. Ram Chandra*, 22 Bom., 422). When lands are held upon a grant subject to a burden of service and not merely in lieu of wages, as long as the holders of the grant are able and willing to perform the services, the *zamindar* has no right to put an end to the tenure whether the services are required or not (*Vencata Narasinha Rao v. Sobhanadri Appa Rao*, 10 C. W. N., 161 : 3 C. L. J., 1). Land ceases to be *chaukidari chakaran* land when Government transfers it to the *zamindar* (*Ram Ranjan Chakravarti v. Janoki Nath Pal*, 4 C. W. N., lxiv) who can dispose of it as he pleases (*Janab Ali v. Rakibuddin Mallik*, 9 C. W. N., 571 : 1 C. L. J., 303 ; *Trailokhyo Nath Chaudhuri v. Ram Dayal Samanta*, 10 C. W. N., lxxvii). They should be transferred not to the *zamindar* of the village in which they are situated, but to the *zamindar* of the estate to which the lands appertain (*Pratap Narain Mukhurji v. Secretary of State*, 3 C. L. J., 530 :

10 C. W. N., 637 : 33 Calc., 390). When *chaukidari chakaran* lands are transferred by Government to the *zamindari*, and the *zamindari* has been let in *patni*, the lands pass to the *patnidar*, if not excepted from his lease (*Girish Chandra Rai v. Hem Chandra Rai*, 2 C. L. J., 21n). The Courts must look at the contract between the parties to see what their intention was with regard to such lands (*Pursottam Basu v. Khetra Prasad Basu*, 5 C. L. J., 143). When a *patnidar* sought to have transferred to him certain *chaukidari chakaran* lands which the Government had settled with the *zamindar* under Act VI of 1870, B. C., and when it was found that the lands were part of the plaintiff's *patni*, and that the landlord had sub-let the land to a tenant, it was held (1) that the *patnidar* was entitled to possession but not to *khas* possession of the lands : (2) that the tenant with whom the lands had been settled by the *zamindar* was entitled to retain actual possession of the lands, and (3) that the *patnidar* was bound to pay the *zamindar* such rents for those lands as corresponded to the proportion between the Government collections and the *patni* rent formerly payable by him (*Hari Narain Mazumdar v. Mukund Lal Mandal*, 4 C. W. N., 814 ; *Harak Chand v. Charoo Chundra*, 15 C. W. N., 5 : 13 C. L. J., 102) ; see also *Bepinbehari v. Tincouri*, 15 C. W. N., 976 ; *Raja Ranjit Singh v. Kalidasi Debi*, 14 C. W. N., 527 : I. L. R., 37 Cal., 57 ; affirmed of appeal 21 C. W. N., 609 p. c. ; *Rajendra v. Hirallal*, 14 C. W. N., 995 ; *Gopendra v. Taraprasanna*, 14 C. W. N., 1049 : I. L. R., 37 Cal., 598. Certain *chaukidari chakaran* lands were resumed by the Government and made over to the *zamindar* who allowed the defendants to remain on the land and accepted rent from them. The plaintiff *patnidar* was entitled by his *patni* lease to all resumed land : held, that the plaintiff was entitled to eject the defendants (*Upendra Narain Bhattacharya v. Pratap Chandra Pradhan*, 8 C. W. N., 320 : 31 Calc., 703. See also *Newaz Khoda v. Ram Jadu Dey*, 34 Calc., 109). When *chaukidari chakaran* lands, after resumption and transfer to the *zamindar*, have been sold for non-payment of the Government assessment, both the *zamindar* and the *patnidar* are entitled to share in the surplus sale proceeds, provided the lands are included within the *patni* grant (*Haridas Goswami v. Nistarini Gupta*, 1 C. L. J., 102n). A right of occupancy may be acquired under section 6 Act, X of 1859 even in *chaukidari chakaran land* (*Ram Kumar Bhattacharji v. Ram Newaz Rajguru*, 31 Calc., 1021 : 8 C. W. N., 860 ; *Rakhal v. Madhav*, 15 C. W. N., 61 : 13 C. L. J., 109) but not by the under-tenant of a holder of service tenure (*Mritanjai v. Kenatulla*, 11 C. W. N., 46 ; 5 C. L. J., 53).

The landlord with whom the resumed *chakaran* lands are settled can claim rent from his tenants though his name is not registered under the Land Registration Act with regard to the resumed lands settled

A right of occupancy cannot be acquired in *kotwali jaigir* land.

[Jafarruddin Shaha and another, Defendants, Appellants, *versus* Brindarani Chaudhurani and others, Plaintiffs, Respondents. C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 136-37, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885). section 181].

Held—That the proprietors of *Talook* Balasuti, which was established by a decree of the Sudder Dewany Adaulat of 1805, to be an independent *talook*, having duly applied for the separation of the *talook* in accordance with the provisions of Regulation I of 1801 within a year from the passing of the Act, had not been wanting in diligence in seeking the relief to which they were clearly entitled and that the delay of over 100 years that had occurred was due either to the opposition of the Zamindar or the action of the Revenue authorities; and that the objections of the Zamindar in their present suit to the separation being effected by the Revenue authorities were purely vexatious and designed to prolong litigation.

"The actual produce" on which the assessment of revenue under section 8 of Regulation I of 1801 was to be based was "the actual produce" at the time when proceedings were instituted for the separation of the *talook*.

[Rani Hemanta Kumari Debi and others, Appellants, *versus* Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy Bahadur, Respondent. C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 149. Reg. VIII of 1793, Reg. 1 of 1801, sections 8 and 14.]

Tenants in occupation of ghatwali land could acquire occupancy right therein under section 6 of Act X of 1859 and section 6 of Act VIII (B.C.) of 1869 and such right acquired between 1859 and 1885 has not been taken away by section 181 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Sitikanta Roy *versus* Bipra Das Chakran and others, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 722. Bengal Tenancy Act, section 181.]

Where chaukidari chakran land forming part of lands settled in *putni* was resumed by Government under the provisions of the Villaga Charkidars Act and was subsequently transferred to the zamindar who thereupon settled such lands with the plaintiffs who were third parties:

Held—That the zamindar was not competent to make a settlement with the plaintiffs and that under the grant which the plaintiffs obtained they had acquired no right as against the putnidars.

The putnidars were not bound to take a fresh settlement from the zamindar after resumption.

Held also—That the transfer of the lands by Government, subsequent to resumption, did not create a new estate in the zamindar, but the estate thus taken by him was in confirmation and by way of continuance of his existing estate.

[Sourendra Mohan Sinha *versus* Rajendra Nath Roy and others, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 660.] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 89 and 181.

with him (*Tincouri v. Satya*, 18 C. W. N., 158). As to the circumstances under which a *chaukidari chakaran* lands can be resumed by Government see *The Secretary of State v. Raja Kirtibas*, 19 C. W. N., 657—I. L. R., 42 Cal., 710).

Onus of proof—Long possession of lands as *chaukidari chakaran* lands affords ground for the presumption that the lands were set apart as such at the decennial settlement. The onus of proof that the lands were the private lands of the *zamindar*, not set apart at the decennial settlement as *chaukidari chakaran*, is on the *zamindar*, (*Muktakeshi Debi Chaudhurani v. Collector of Murshidabad*, 4 W. R., 30). The onus is upon an auction-purchaser who seeks to dispossess or to rack-rent grantees under *sanads* to make out a clear case for resumption (*Forbes v. Mir Mahomed Taki*, 14 W. R. P. C., 28; 5 B. L. R., 529; 13 Moo. I. A. 438). When a plaintiff sues for the recovery of possession of land alleging it to be *chaukidari chakaran* land, lying within his *zamindari*, which the Collector has transferred to him, it lies on him to prove so much of his case as is not admitted by the defendant (*Norendra Lal Khan v. Jogi Hari*, 2 C. L. J., 107). A purchaser of an estate at a revenue sale acquires no title to resume *chaukidari chakaran* land, which is held by the *zamindar* on a different title (*Kashim v. Prasanna Kumar Mukhurji*, 10 C. W. N., 598; 5 C. L. J., 299). See however *Rakhal v. Madhab*, 15 C. W. N., 61; 13 C. L. J., 109).

Proof of adverse possession of service tenures.—When lands are held as remuneration for services, the fact that no services have been performed does not of itself make the holding adverse: to make the holding adverse, there must be a refusal to perform service or a claim to hold the lands free of service (*Komargowda v. Bhimaji*, 23 Bom., 602).

Ejectment of service tenure-holders.—Service tenures are excepted from the operation of sec. 89 of this Act, and holders of such tenures can, therefore, be ejected otherwise than in execution of a decree (*Mukbul Hossain v. Amir*, 25 Calc., 131). They can be ejected without the service on them of a notice to quit or of a notice under s. 155. (*Banerji v. Akbal Jamadar*, 1 C. L. J., 16n; *Ansar Ali v. Grey*, 2 C. L. J., 403; *Ananda Moyi v. Lakshi Chandra*, 3 C. L. J., 274; 33 Calc., 339). One co-sharer cannot bring a suit for the partial ejectment of a tenant who holds the land in lieu of services (*Ghulam Mohiuddin v. Khairan*, 8 C. W. N., 325; 31 Calc., 786).

182. When a raiyat holds his homestead otherwise than as part of his holding as a raiyat, the incidents of his tenancy of the homestead shall be regulated by local custom or usage, and, subject to local custom or usage, by the provisions of this Act applicable to land held by a raiyat.

Effect of this section.—This section does not apply to tenants in general, but only to raiyats (1) [sec. 5 (2)]. When a raiyat holds his homestead as a part of his holding as a raiyat, the provisions of this Act apply both to his homestead, and to his agricultural land. When a raiyat holds his homestead otherwise than as part of his holding as a raiyat, the provisions of this Act are still applicable to both, but are liable to be overridden by local custom or usage. In one case a raiyat was a settled raiyat (sec. 21) in respect of some agricultural land in a village. He then took a plot of homestead land in the village, but distinct from his agricultural land. He held this homestead land for three years, when the landlord sued to eject him. It was decided that, there being no local custom or usage to the contrary, the provisions of this Act were applicable, and under secs. 21 and 182 he had occupancy rights in the homestead land and was a settled raiyat in respect to it as well as to his agricultural holding. It further appeared that he had bound himself by the terms of his lease to give up the land on the expiry of a certain period, but this was held to be immaterial, as under sec. 178 (1) (a) and (b) he could not contract himself out of his rights as an occupancy raiyat (*Golam Mowla v. Abdul Sowar*, 13 C. L. J., 255; *Jotindra v. Kedar*, 16 C. W. N., LXIV). Under the old law, too, it was held that when the rent of *bastu* lands was paid by the raiyats to their landlord separately from the rent paid for cultivated lands, but the tenure of the *bastu* land was a raiyati tenure, this did not exclude those lands from the operation of Act VIII of 1869, B. C. (*Pogose v. Raju*, 22 W. R., 511). The provisions of this Act are not applicable to land granted for building purposes and for the establishment of a coal depot (*Raniganj Coal Association v. Jadu Nath Ghosh*, 19 Calc., 489). See note, p. 23.

In *Hassan Ali v. Govinda Lal Basak*, (9 C. W. N., 141), it is said by Mitra J., that the Act has of course no operation as regards homestead lands situated in towns or outside towns. But see note below, and note on "*Occupancy rights in homestead land*," p. 621.

(1) As to the position of residents of a village, who are not raiyats, see note, p. 19.

When homestead land is part of raiyati holding and when not.—Under the former law, it was decided that where the principal subject of the entire occupation is *bastu* land, the residue (if any) of the holding being entirely subordinate, the Small Cause Court has jurisdiction. But when the principal subject is agricultural land, the buildings being mere accessories thereto, the Small Cause Court will not have jurisdiction (*Chandesari v. Ghinah Pandey*, 24 W. R., 152). Under the present Provincial Small Cause Court Act (IX of 1887), however, a Mofussil Small Cause Court has no jurisdiction to entertain suits for arrears of rent of homestead or *bastu* land (*Uma Chorani Mandal v. Bijari Bewa*, 15 Calc., 174); so that the Court in which an action for arrears of rent will lie will no longer be any guide as to whether homestead land is part of a raiyat's holding as a raiyat or not. This is a question of fact, which must be decided on the evidence given in each case. In the case of *Abdul v. Kutban*, (21 C. L. J., 473); the defendant No. 5 had a raiyati holding and some homestead land with a house on it in a certain village. He sold both to the defendant No. 6, who again sold only the *bastu* land and the house to the plaintiff. The plaintiff was dispossessed by the landlord of the village and sued to recover possession. In this case it was ruled that as the plaintiff did not claim to recover possession as an occupancy raiyat, and as upon the facts it appeared that he did not hold the homestead as part of his own *jote*, and the agricultural lands of the original tenant (the defendant No. 5) had not been sold to him, he could not be said to be a raiyat in respect of the homestead lands.

The provisions of this section are applicable whether the homestead and the *raiya*ti holdings are held under the same or different landlords (*Per Geidi J. Pralap Chandra Das v. Bisseswar Paramanik*, 9 C. W. N., 416). It is not required by section 182 that a tenant in occupation of homestead land should be a raiyat of the village in which the homestead is situated, nor is it necessary for him to be the tenant under the same landlord as the landlord of the homestead land (*Kripa Nath Chakravariti v. Anu*, 10 C. W. N., 944 : 4 C. L. J., 332; *Harihar v. Dinu*, 14 C. L. J., 170 : 16 C. W. N., 536; *Bhikari v. Moharaj Bahadur*, I. L. R. 43 Cal. 195). This would seem to be at variance with the view expressed in *Kuldip Singh v. Chhatu Singh Rai*, (3 C. L. J., 285, see *ante*, p. 105).

Where the land included in the holding of an agricultural raiyat consists partly of agricultural and partly of Homestead lands, and the latter is sublet, the incidents of the subtenancy is governed by this Act, and the lessee becomes an underraiayat (*Baburam v. Mohendra*,

8 C. W. N., 454 ; *Abdul Karim v. Abdul Rahaman*, 16 C. W. N., 618 : 15 C. L. J., 672 ; *Krishna Kanta v. Jadu*, 21 C. L. J., 475)

Local custom or usage relating to homestead land.—The only local custom or usage concerning homestead land of which any trace is to be found in the judicial decisions of the Courts is a custom of transferability, which it would appear may exist in some districts. See *Chandra Kumar Rai v. Kadirmani Dasi*, 7 W. R., 247 ; *Beni Madhub Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji*, 7 B. L. R., 152 : 12 W. R., 495 ; *Durga Prasad Misra v. Brindaban Sukal*, 7 B. L. R., 159 : 15 W. R., 274 ; *Shama Sundari Debi v. Nobin Chandra Kolya*, 6 C. L. R., 117 ; *Hari Nath Karmokar v. Raj Chandra Karmokar*, 1 C. W. N., cxxxvi : 2 C. W. N., 122. But these cases do not establish the prevalence of such a custom with regard to the class of homestead land to which this Act is applicable. In *Chandra Kumar Rai v. Kadirmani Dasi*, (7 W. R., 247), the raiyat was a tenant of *khudkasht* land, who had built a *puikka* house, and had acquired a right of occupancy in the land under Act X of 1859. In the case of *Beni Madhub Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji* (7 B. L. R., 152 : 52 W. R., 495), it was held that by the custom of the Hooghly district a tenure granted for building purposes is transferable. Peacock, C. J., went further and said that in his opinion “if one man grants a tenure to another for the purpose of living upon the land, that tenure, in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, would be assignable,” that is, otherwise than by custom. This, however, is an *obiter dictum* and the land in dispute in this case was evidently non-agricultural. In the case of *Durga Prasad Misra v. Brindaban Sukal*, (7 B. L. R., 159 : 15 W. R., 274), the tenant had been allowed to erect mud houses and to plant trees on the land without objection on the part of the landlord and had occupied the land for forty years, and it was held that his holding was not a temporary one. In this case, too, the land appears to have been non-agricultural. In the case of *Shama Sundari Debi v. Nobin Chandra Kolya*, (6 C. L. R., 117), also, the land had been taken for the erection of a dwelling house and it was ruled that it was transferable by local custom, though held on a non-permanent tenure. It was also decided that the landlord could evict the tenant by service on him of a sufficient notice to quit. In *Hari Nath Karmokar v. Raj Chandra Karmokar*, 1 C. W. N., cxxxvi : 2 C. W. N., 122), it was said that previous to the passing of the Transfer of Property Act, non-agricultural lands might or might not have been assignable. The incident of non-transferability is common to tenancies from year to year of homestead lands created before the passing of the Transfer of Property Act in the absence of a custom to the contrary (*Madhu Sudan Sen v. Kamini Kanta Sen*, 32 Calc., 1023 : 9 C. W. N., 895).

Occupancy rights in homestead land.—Under the former law rights of occupancy could not be acquired in land occupied exclusively by buildings (*Sarno Mayi v. Blumhardt*, 9 W. R., 552; *Mohar Ali, v. Ram Ratan Sen*, 21 W. R., 400), or of which the main object of occupation was the dwelling house (*Kali Krishna Biswas v. Janki*, 8 W. R., 250) or in any land, except land of which the main object was cultivation (*Ramdhan v. Haradhan Paramanik*, 12 W. R., 404; 9 B. L. R., 107, note). But now under this Act, provided a tenant is a raiyat he may acquire a right of occupancy in his homestead land, whether it be held as part of his agricultural holding or not, unless there be a local custom or usage to the contrary. Rights of occupancy cannot be acquired in suburban lands let for purposes of building (*Rakhal Das Addi v. Dinamayi Debi*, 16 Calc., 652). In this case the tenant was clearly not a raiyat.

Enhancement of rent of homestead land.—Under the former law it was held that the rent of *bastu* or homestead land, when it is part of the raiyat's *jote* or holding is as liable to enhancement under Act X of 1859 as the rent of any other land (*Naimudin Joardar v. Scott Moncrieff*, 3 B. L. R., A. C., 283; 12 W. R., 140; *Abdul Hamid v. Dongaram Dey* 3 B. L. R., App. 133); but *bastu* or homestead land used for sites of houses in a town cannot form the subject of suits under Act X of 1859 for enhancement. See note to sec. 3 (3), pp. 19—23. The only change made by this Act in the law on this point is, as already pointed out, that when the homestead is held otherwise than as part of the raiyat's agricultural holding, the provisions of this Act relating to enhancement of rent are liable to be over-ridden by local custom or usage: and further, that in one instance the Act apparently provides for the enhancement under its provisions of the rent of land occupied by buildings; for under sec. 167, subsec. (4), a purchaser of a tenure or holding sold in execution of a decree for arrears of the rent thereof may, if he has power to avoid all incumbrances, sue to enhance the rent of land which is the subject of a "protected interest," as defined in sec. 160, clause (c), *i. e.*, "any lease of land whereon dwelling houses, manufactories of other permanent buildings have been erected, or permanent gardens, plantations, tanks, canals, places of worship or burning or burying grounds have been made." Where the subject matter of a tenancy is *bastu* land situated in a municipality to which the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act are not applicable, a suit for enhancement of rent brought by a landlord without previously serving the tenant with a notice to quit or to pay rent at an enhanced rate must fail (*Krishna Kant Saha v. Krishna Chandra Rai*, 9 C. W. N., 303.)

Ejectment of tenant from homestead land.—Subject to local

custom or usage, when homestead land is held otherwise than as part of the raiyat's agricultural holding, a raiyat can be ejected from his homestead land on the same grounds as those on which he can be ejected from his other land (*vide* secs. 10, 18, 25, 44 and 49). One of the grounds on which occupancy and non-occupancy raiyats can be ejected is that they have used the land of the holding in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, and therefore it would *prima facie* appear that when a raiyat has erected buildings or permanent structures on agricultural land, he is liable under the provisions of this Act to be ejected, provided always that the landlord has not stood by and passively acquiesced in the construction of the houses (*Shib Das Bandopadhyaya v. Baman Das Mukhopadhyaya*, 8 B. L. R., 237 : 15 W. R., 360). The construction of a suitable dwelling house for the raiyat and his family together with all necessary out-offices is, however, an "improvement" [sec. 76 (2) (f)], and cannot render a raiyat liable to ejectment. And in *Prasanno Kumar Chaturji v. Jagannath Basak*, (10 C. L. R., 25) it was held that where land has with the consent of the landlord ceased to be agricultural, and the tenant has since built a homestead or used part of it for tanks or gardens or other purposes as well as for agriculture, the nature of the tenure is not thereby changed, nor is the tenant deprived of any right of occupancy which he may have acquired. On the other hand, the mere record of the name of a tenant, who is found in occupation of a particular piece of homestead land, and of the rent payable by him, in settlement proceedings does not invest him with any permanent title to hold it (*Arat Sahu v. Prandhan Paikara*, 10 Calc., 502).

There are a considerable number of cases concerning the ejectment of tenants from homestead land of a non-agricultural character. In many of them the Courts have refrained from giving decrees for ejectment against the tenants on the ground that in the circumstances a presumption might be made that the tenant's leases were of a permanent nature. But the rulings as to the circumstances in which such a presumption may be made are conflicting. In several it has been laid down that mere long possession or the mere construction of buildings on the land will not justify the raising of any such presumption (*Addaityo Charan De v. Peter Das*, 17 W. R., 383 : 13 B. L. R., 417 note ; *Prasanno Kumar Debi v. Ratan Baipari*, 3 Calc., 696 ; 1 C. L. R., 577 ; *Tarak Paddo Ghosal v. Shama Charan Napat*, 8 C. L. R., 50 ; *Prasanno Kumar Chaturji v. Jagannath Basak*, 10 C. L. R., 25 ; *Rakhal Das Addi v. Dinamayi Debi*, 16 Calc., 652). There appears to be only one case in which mere long possession has been held sufficient to warrant the presumption of a tenure being of a permanent and transferable nature, *viz.*, *Dunne v. Nabo Krishna Mukhurji*. (17 Calc., 144). In the other

cases in which the Courts have presumed that the tenants had a permanent interest in the land (*viz.*, *Beni Madhab Mukhurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji*, 7 B. L. R., 152 : 12 W. R., 495 ; *Durga Prasad Misra v. Brindaban Sukal*, 7 B. L. R., 159 : 15 W. R., 274 ; *Braja Nath Kundu v. Stewart*, 16 W. R., 216 : 8 B. L. R., App., 51 ; *Johari Ldl Sahu v. Dear*, 23 W. R., 399 ; *Gopi Chand v. Liakat Hossain*, 25 W. R., 211 ; *Gangadhar Shikdar v. Ayimudin Shah Biswas*, 8 Calc., 960 : 11 C. L. R., 281 ; *Ranga Lal Lohia v. Wilson*, 26 Calc., 204 : 2 C. W. N., 718), the lands had either been originally let for building purposes or the tenant had to the knowledge of the landlord and without objection on his part erected *pukka* buildings or spent large sums of money in improvements of a substantial character. Most of these cases are discussed in *Nabu Mandal v. Cholim Mallik*, (25 Calc., 896), in which it was held that mere long possession was not sufficient to justify the presumption of the tenure being of a permanent and transferable nature. In *Krishna Kishor Neogi v. Mir Mahomed Ali*, (3 C. W. N., 255), it was said that a landlord by merely not objecting to his tenant's raising a *pukka* building does not confer on the tenant a permanent right to remain on the land, and though long possession coupled with the acquiescence of the landlord in the raising of *pukka* buildings and his receiving rent after such buildings have been raised may justify the inference that a tenant has such a right, yet if the landlord's interest was let out in *ijara* at the time the building was raised, the absence of objection on his part should not be construed as amounting to acquiescence. Then, in *Ismail Khan v. Jaigun Bibi*, (27 Calc., 570 : 4 C. W. N., 210), it was held that in a suit for ejectment which a tenant resists on the ground that the tenancy is a permanent one, and that the landlord stood by and permitted him (the tenant) to erect *pukka* buildings on the land in the belief that the said tenancy was a permanent one, it is incumbent on the tenant to show that in erecting the buildings he was acting under an honest belief that he had a permanent right in the land, and that the landlord, knowing that he (the tenant) was acting under such belief, stood by and allowed him to go on with the construction of the building. See also *Ismali Khan v. Broughton*, 5 C. W. N., 846). The Privy Council, too, on the authority of *Ramsden v. Dyson*, (L. R., 1 H. L., 129), has laid down that lessors are not estopped in equity from bringing suit for ejectment merely by reason of their tenants having erected permanent structures on the land with the knowledge of and without interference by the lessors (*Beni Ram v. Kundan Lal*, L. R., 26 I. A., 58 : 21 All., 496 : 3 C. W. N., 502).¹

¹ But compare *Safdar Ali v. Jeo Narain Singh*, 16 W. R., 161 ; *Uda Begam v. Imam-udin*, 1 All., 82 ; *Kunhammed v. Narayanan Mussad*, 12 Mad., 320 ; *Onkarappa v. Subaji Pandurang*, 15 Bom., 471 ; *Premji Jivon Bhate v. Cassum Juma Ahmed*, 20 Bom., 298.

But in *Durga Mohon Das v. Rakhal Chandra Rai*, (5 C. W. N., 801), it was held that the fact of long possession and instances of transfer and succession may raise a presumption in favour of the permanency of a tenure, and in *Ismail Khan v. Aghore Nath Mukhurjee*, (7 C. W. N., 734) that in the absence of words importing it, the hereditary character of a tenure may be supplied by the evidence of long and uninterrupted enjoyment and of the descent of the tenure from father to son. The mere fact of an acceptance of rent at the same rate for a long period of years would not be conclusive against the landlord to show that a lease was of a permanent nature, if the origin of the lease be known, but the circumstances of a particular case may properly lead to such an inference, each case depending upon its own circumstances (*Winterscale v. Sarat Chandra Banurji*, 8 C. W. N., 155). Where the land was let as garden land with the special reservation regarding trees, the fact that it was used as *bastu* land for the last 40 years does not make it permanent (*Debnarain v. Baidya Nath*, 13 C. W. N., ccii).

The facts of long possession of a tenancy by the tenants and their ancestors and of the landlord having permitted them to build a *pukka house*, which has existed for a very considerable time and which was added to by successive tenants and of the tenure having been from time to time transferred by succession and purchase, in which the landlord acquiesced or of which he could not have been ignorant are sufficient to warrant the Court in presuming that the tenancy is of a permanent nature (*Caspersz v. Kedar Nath Sarbhadhikari*, 28 Calc., 738 : 5 C. W. N., 859. See also *Ismail Khan v. Mrinmayi Dasi*, 8 C. W. N., 301 ; *Ismail Khan v. Asmatulla*, 8 C. W. N., 297 ; *Upendra Krishna Mandal v. Ismail Khan*, 32 Calc., 41 : 8 C. W. N., 889 ; *Nil Ratan Mandal v. Ismail Khan*, 32 Calc., 51 ; 8 C. W. N., 895 : *Promoda Nath Rai v. Sriyobinda Chaudhuri*, 32 Calc., 648 : 9 C. W. N., 463 : *Grant v. Robinson*, 11 C. W. N., 243 : 5 C. L. J., 178 ; *Naba Kumari Debi v. Bihari Lal Sen*, 6 C. L. J., 122 : 34 Calc., 902 ; *Surjo Kanto Acharjya v. Bhaba Parsad Khan*, 13 C. W. N., CCXXXVI). And payment of an unaltered rent for over 60 years during which the tenancy has existed strengthens such presumption which is not rebutted merely because of a provision in the *kabulyat* that on a transfer by assignment one-fourth of the purchase money should be paid to the landlord (*Nemai Charan Bose v. Mahomed Basir*, 9 C. L. J., 475).

183. Nothing in this Act shall affect any custom, usage or customary right not inconsistent with or not expressly or by

Saving of custom

Where the rent of a tenancy is enhancible, an assertion by the tenant that his rent cannot be enhanced not followed within 12 years by a suit for enhancement does not confer on the tenant a right to hold the land at a permanent rent.

In this case it was held that the lower Appellate Court had erred in accepting and acting upon a case made in his Court but not in the trial Court.

[Maharaja Birendra Kishore Manikya Bahadur *versus* Munshi Muhammad Doulal Khan and others, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 856 (1918).]

Though there is no inflexible rule of law that a Court is not competent to determine that the rights of the parties litigants are really different from what is alleged either by the plaintiff or by the defendant, it is absolutely necessary that the determination in a cause should be founded upon a case either to be found in the pleadings or involved in or consistent with the case thereby made.

Where, notwithstanding the sale of the entire land of an agricultural tenancy, the tenant remains in occupation of the homestead portion covering about one-tenth of the whole area without, however, making any arrangement for payment of rent to the landlord :

Held—That the tenant must be taken to have abandoned the land.

Time does not begin to run against the landlord in favour of a stranger in occupation of the leased land until the tenancy has terminated.

Where the tenant was not shown to have discontinued paying rent until well within the period of limitation :

Held—That a suit for recovery against a stranger in possession was not time-barred.

[Ishan Chandra Dhupi and others *versus* Nishi Chandra Dhupi and others, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, pages 853-54 (1918).] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 87 and 182.

necessary implication modified or abolished by, its provisions.

Illustrations.

(1) A usage under which a raiyat is entitled to sell his holding without the consent of his landlord is not inconsistent with, and is not expressly or necessary implication modified or abolished by, the provisions of this Act. That usage, accordingly, wherever it may exist, will not be affected by this Act.

(2) The custom or usage that an under-raiyat should, under certain circumstances, acquire a right of occupancy is not inconsistent with, and is not expressly or by necessary implication modified or abolished by, the provisions of this Act. That custom or usage, accordingly, wherever it exists, will not be affected by this Act.

Effect of custom.—According to the terms of this section, “custom, usage, or customary right” will prevail over the provisions of this Act, provided the custom, usage or customary right is not inconsistent with them, or is not expressly or impliedly modified or abolished by anything in the Act. This is in accordance with the general principle laid down by their Lordships of the Privy Council in the case of *Nilkrishna Deb Barmano v. Bir Chandra Thakur*, (12 Moo. I. A, 523 ; 12 W. R., P. C., 21 : 3 B. L. R., P. C., 13), “that where a custom is proved to exist, it supersedes the general law, which however, still regulates all beyond the custom.” This rule was again enunciated in the Privy Council case of *Sartaj Kuari v. Dearaj Kuari*, (10 All., 272 : L. R., 15 I. A., 51). The law appears to have been the same, while the former Rent Acts were in force, for it was said by Peacock, C. J., in the case of *Thakurani Dasi v. Bisheshar Mukhurji* (B. L. R., F. B., 326 : 3 W. R., Act X, 29), “that Act X of 1859 did not take away the right of any raiyat who had a right by grant, contract, prescription, or other valid title, to hold at a fixed rate of rent.” “The mode of proving custom is not very well understood in this country,” it is observed in the Rent Law Commissioner’s Report para 12, “and unfortunately, notwithstanding a *dictum* of Sir Barnes Peacock to the contrary, an idea got to prevail, that Act X had superseded all customs, and was intended to do away with all agricultural rights, except those especially mentioned and provided for in that Act. We believe that there are many local customs in this as well as in every other country, well understood by the people, recognized by the landlords, and susceptible of proof in the Courts of Justice, and we think it very desirable to make it clearly understood that the Bill is not intended to interfere with any of these, unless they have been expressly rescinded by, or are clearly inconsistent with its provisions.”

The provisions of these sections are apparently intended to give effect to these views of the Rent Law Commissioners.

Elements of custom—For the rules of English law as to custom, see Broom's Legal Maxims, 5th edition, p. 917. The Indian cases on this subject are as follows. In the case of *Har Prasad v. Sheo Dyal* (26 W. R., 55 : L. R., 3 I. A., 285), their Lordships of the Privy Council have said that "a custom is a rule, which, in a particular family or district, has from long usage, obtained the force of law. It must be ancient, certain, and reasonable and being in derogation of the general rules of law, must be construed strictly." In *Kastura Kumari v. Manohur De*, (W. R., Sp. No., 1864, 39) it is held that "where it is ancient, invariable and established by clear and positive proof, it over-rides the usual law of inheritance." It is of the essence of special usages, modifying the ordinary law of succession, that they should be ancient and invariable : and it is further essential that they should be established to be so by clear and unambiguous evidence (*Ramalakshmi Ammal v. Sivananantha Perumal Sethurayer*, 12 B. L. R., 396 : 14 Moo. I. A., 570 : 17 W. R., 553). In *Lala v. Hira Singh*, (2 All., 49) Oldfield, J., observed :—"Amongst the conditions essential for establishing a custom are that the custom must be of remote antiquity, that it has been continued and acquiesced in, that it is reasonable and is certain and not indefinite in its character. Again, in *Beni Madhab Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji*, (7 B. L. R., 152 : 12 W. R., 495), Glover, J., pointed out that "a custom must be proved by strict evidence that what is sought to be established has existed unaltered and uninterrupted from time immemorial." In a recent case, however, (*Kuar Sen v. Mamman*, 17 All., 87), the Allahabad High Court dissented from this view, and said :—"We cannot in these provinces apply the principle of the English Common Law that a custom is not proved, if it is not shown to have been immemorial. To apply such a principle would be to destroy many customary rights of modern growth in villages and other places." The necessity for a custom being certain has been dwelt on in several cases besides *Lala v. Hira Singh*. Thus, in *Lachman Rai v. Akbar Khan* (1 All., 440) Turner, J., observed ; "A custom to be good must be definite." In *Jamila Khatun v. Pagal Ram*, (1 W. R., 250) it is said :—"The plaintiff relies upon a custom, and unless he can show that the custom is undoubted and invariable he is not entitled to a decree." (See also *Bhagwan Das v. Balgovind Singh*, 1 B. L. R., s. n., 9). In *Chandra Kumar Rai v. Piari Lal Banurji*, (6 W. R., 190) however, Trevor and Campbell, JJ., laid down that a custom as to the transferability of *khudkasht jotes* in Hooghly need not be absolutely invariable but Glover J., in *Beni Madhab Banurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji*, said he had doubt as to the correctness of this decision. In *Kuar Sen v. Mamman* (17 All.

87), it was said :—"A local custom to have the effect of excluding or limiting the operation of the general rules of law must be reasonable and certain." Then, in *Lachmipat Singh v. Sadatulla Nashyo*, (9 Calc., 698 : 12 C. L. R., 382), the necessity for a custom being reasonable was insisted on. In this case, the defendants alleged that they had by custom a right to fish in the plaintiff's *beels*. But it was held that this custom could not be treated as a valid custom on account of its unreasonableness. "There was no limitation," it was said, "to the number of persons entitled to enjoy it. The tenantry may increase to any number, so that according to this custom an unlimited number of persons can take away the profits of a private property, and that nothing may be left to the owner . . . Such a custom as this does not seem to be reasonable and ought to be rejected as invalid." Other instances of customs being held to be unreasonable will be found in the cases of *Rānsordas Bhogilal v. Kesarsing Mohan Lal* (1 Bom. H. C. 229) ; *Arlapt Naik v. Narsi Keshavji & Co.* (8 Bom. H. C. Rep., A. C., 19) ; *De Souza v. Pestainji Dhanjibhai*, (8 Bom., 408). In a suit in Madras in which the dancing girls of a temple claimed to have by custom a vote upon the introduction of any new dancing girls into the service of that temple, it was held that such a custom could not be recognized on account of its immorality, as it depended upon an association of women to enjoy a monopoly of the gains of prostitution (*Chinna Unmayi v. Tegarai Chetti*, 1 Mad., 168).

Proof of custom.—In *Doe. d. Jago Mohon Rai v. Nima Dasi*, (Montrieu's cases of Hindu law, 596) Grey, C. J., observed :—"Although in this country we cannot go back to that period which constitutes legal memory in England, *viz.*, the reign of Richard I. yet still there must be some limitation, without which a custom ought not to be held good. In regard to Calcutta, I should say, that the Act of Parliament in 1773, which established this Supreme Court, is the period to which we must go back to find the existence of a valid custom . . . In regard to the mofussil, we ought to go back to 1793. Prior to that date there was no registry of the regulations, and the relics of them are exceedingly loose and uncertain. I admit that a usage for twenty years may raise a presumption in the absence of direct evidence of a usage existing beyond the period of legal memory." But in *Jai Krishna Mukherji v. Durga Narain Nag* (11 W. R., 348), it was held that "in an enquiry as to whether tenures of a certain class are transferable according to local custom, it is sufficient if there is credible evidence of the existence and antiquity of the custom, and none to the contrary : there is no necessity for the witnesses to fix any particular time from which such tenures became transferable." In *Lachman Rai v. Akbar Khan* (1 All., 440), Turner J., said :—"The most cogent evidence of custom is not that

which is afforded by the expression of opinion as to the existence, but by the enumeration of instances in which the alleged custom has been acted upon, and by the proof afforded by judicial or revenue records or private accounts and receipts that the custom has been enforced. The acts required for the establishment of customary law should be plural, uniform and constant. They may be judicial decisions, but these are not indispensable for its establishment, although some have thought otherwise. The authors of the acts must have performed them with the consciousness that they spring from a legal necessity. To prove a local custom the evidence must be precise and conclusive (*Durga Prasad Singh v. Durga Kuari*, 20 W. R., 154). What the law requires before an alleged custom can receive the recognition of the Court and so acquire legal force, is satisfactory proof of usage so long and invariably acted upon in practice as to show that it has, by common consent, been submitted to as the established governing rule of the particular family, class or district of country; and the course of practice upon which the custom rests, must not be left in doubt but be proved with certainty (*perumal Sethurayar v. Romalinga Sethurayar*, 3 Mad. H. C. Rep. 77.). In *Kuar Sen v. Mamman* (17 All., 87), it was observed that a local custom as a general rule is proved by good evidence of a usage which has obtained the force of law within the particular district city, *mahalla* or village, or at the particular place, in respect of the persons and things which it concerns. Where it is sought to establish a local custom by which the residents, or any section of them, of a particular district, city, village or place are entitled to commit, on land not belonging to or occupied by them, acts which, if there was no such custom, would be acts of trespass, the custom must be proved by reliable evidence of such repeated acts openly done, which have been assented and submitted to, as leads to the conclusion that the usage has by agreement or otherwise become the local law of the place in respect of the persons or things which it concerns. In order to establish a customary right to do acts which would otherwise be acts of trespass on the property of another, the enjoyment must have been as of right, and neither by violence nor by stealth nor by leave asked from time to time. The statute law of India does not prescribe any period of enjoyment during which in order to establish a local custom it must be proved that a right claimed to have been enjoyed as by local custom was enjoyed. And in our opinion it would be inexpedient and fraught with the risk of disturbing perfectly reasonable and advantageous local usages regarded and observed by all concerned as customs to attempt to prescribe any such period. But general custom is not proved by the statements of two individuals, or by proving that two particular tenants paid at a particular

rate (*Prabhu Dass v. Sheo Nath Rai*, W. R. Sp. No., 1864, Act X, 27), nor a local custom by the evidence of a few antagonistic witnesses (*Jai Krishna Mukurji v. Raj Krishna Mukurji*, 1 W. R., 153).¹ The proceedings of two former suits where under similar circumstances a right of pre-emption was admitted to exist may be received as evidence of such a custom (*Madhab Chandra Nath Biswas v. Tomi Bewa*, 7 W. R., 210). Decrees passed in favour of such a custom are admissible to prove its existence (*Gurdayal Mal v. Jhanda Mal*, 10 All., 585). But the conflicting decisions of subordinate Courts will not prove a custom (*Indra Narain Chowdhuri v. Mahomed Naziruddin*, 1 W. R., 234). A *wazib-ul-arz* prepared and attested according to law is *prima facie* evidence of the existence of any custom which it records (*Isri Singh v. Ganga*, 2 All., 876; *Mahammad Hosain v. Munna Lal*, 8 All., 434). But a *wazib-ul-arz* containing a mere expression of the views of a proprietor is not an authentic record of local customs (*Uman Prosad v. Gandharp Singh*, 15 Calc., 20: L. R., 14 I. A., 127). A book of local history should not be used to prove a local custom without calling the attention of the parties to it and hearing them with regard to it (*Vallabha v. Madusudan*, 12 Mad., 495). Until some connexion either geographical or political, is shown to exist between the districts, there is no ground for inferring the custom of one district from its existence in another (*Hira Nath Kuar v. Baram Narain Singh*, 17 W. R., 329. See also *Anna Purna Dasi v. Uma Charan Das*, 18 W. R., 55). The recognition by a landlord of a raiyat as tenant of a portion of a holding is not sufficient proof of the custom of the transferability of occupancy rights in that locality (*Ganesh Das v. Ram Protap Singh*, 5 C. W. N., clxxv). To prove or disprove a right or custom it is not enough to adduce evidence of a transaction in which or in the course of which the right or custom was asserted or denied. The transaction will be relevant under sec. 13, cl. (a) of the Evidence Act, if it be one by which the right or custom was asserted or denied (*Bansi Singh v. Mir Amir Ali*, 11 C. W. N., 703).

Usage.—No definition of usage is given in the Act. In speaking of "mercantile usage," their Lordships of the Privy Council in the case of *Jaga Mohan Ghosh v. Manik Chand* (7 Moo. I. A., 282: 4 W. R. P. C., 8), have said:—"To support such a ground there needs not be either the antiquity, the uniformity or the notoriety of custom which in respect of all these becomes a local law. The usage may still be in course of

(1) For other cases in which the evidence was held insufficient to prove a custom, see, *Tara Chand v. Rib Ram*, 3 Mad. H. C., Rep. 50, and *Madhav Rao Raghavendra v. Balkrishna Raghavendra*, 4 Bom., H. C. Rep. A. C., 113.

growth ; it may require evidence for its support in each case ; but in the result it is enough, if it appear to be so well known and acquiesced in, that it may be reasonably presumed to have been an ingredient tacitly imported by the parties into their contract." On the subject of "family usage," in *Raj Krishna Singh v. Ramjai Sarmah* (19 W. R., 8 : 1 Calc., 186), it has been said :—"it is of the essence of family usages that they should be certain, invariable and continuous, and well established. Discontinuance must be held to destroy them. This would be so when the discontinuance has arisen from accidental causes ; and the effect cannot be less, when it has been intentionally brought about by the concurrent will of the family." The subject of local usage has been considered in the case of *Palakdhari Rai v. Manners* (23 Calc., 179). In this case, the defendants alleged that certain occupancy holdings were transferable by "the law and custom prevailing in Behar." Prinsep and Ghosh, JJ., who decided this case, pointed out that under sec. 183, illustration (1), a transfer in accordance with usage was valid even without the consent of the landlord. After quoting the passage from the Privy Council case of *Jaga Mohan Ghosh v. Manik Chand*, above cited, they said :—"In applying this case, it must be borne in mind that it relates to a usage in dealing in a particular class of mercantile transactions and contracts made in the course of such business. Consequently, in introducing these principles in the present case, which does not relate to contracts entered into between the parties to the litigation but affects a third party, the landlord, it would be necessary either to prove the existence of the usage on his estate or that it is so prevalent in the neighbourhood that it can reasonably be presumed to exist on that estate. It may be that the usage may have gradually sprung up all round an estate, and yet never have been introduced on it, or been recognised on it, and therefore, in considering the evidence, it is of much importance that this should be taken into consideration in connection with the conduct of the landlord in regard to any such transfers as may have taken place without his consent."

The word 'usage' in this section would include what people are now or recently in the habit of doing in a particular place. It may be that this particular habit is only of very recent origin, or it may be one which has existed for a long time. If it be one ordinarily or regularly practised by the inhabitants of the place where the tenure exists, there would be usage within the meaning of the section (*Dalgleish v. Guzaffer Hossain*, 23 Calc., 427). In the same case in appeal after remand, it was pointed out (1) that it is not necessary that a long period of time should elapse for the growth of a "usage" or "local usage" ; (2) that a "usage" may be established in a much less period of time than a

"custom"; and (3) that a usage may have sprung up since the passing of the Act, and that what is necessary to establish a "local usage" of the transferability of occupancy holdings is evidence of purchases or transfers by persons other than the landlords made with the knowledge but without the consent of the landlords, and to which no objection was made by them (*Dalgleish v. Guzaffer Hossain*, 3 C. W. N., 21).

The transfer of occupancy holdings cannot be justified by local usage which is growing up. The usage should have fructuated into maturity. To establish a usage as to the transferability of occupancy holdings in a locality it is not enough to prove that several cases of transfers of such holdings have taken place. It is necessary to prove that such transfers have been made with the knowledge and without the consent of the landlord and that no successful objection to such transfer has been made by the landlord (*Ramhari Singh v. Jabar Ali*, 6 C. W. N., 861). See also *Jagan Prasad v. Posan Sahu* (8 C. W. N., 172).

Where the question was whether an occupancy holding was transferable or not, the lower appellate Court found as follows: There is abundant evidence on the record to show that such lands are actually sold in the locality, and the *kabalas* filed in this case support that fact: held, that this did not amount to a finding of local usage (*Dino Nath Ghosh v. Nabin Chandra Ghosh*, 6 C. W. N., 181).

The finding that tenants do transfer their rights of occupancy without the landlord's consent does not in itself establish a usage in this respect so as to affect the landlord's right to accept or refuse to consent to such transfer. The finding that payment of a *nazar* is requisite implies that the landlord's consent is necessary (*Radha Kishor Manikya v. Ananda Pria*, 8 C. W. N., 255. See also *Sibo Sundari Ghosh v. Raj Mohan Guho*, 8 C. W. N., 214 and *Kailas Chandra v. Hari Mohan*, 13 C. W. N., 541; *Bhagirath v. Sital* 16 C. W. N. 955).

In order to establish usage it is not necessary to give proof of its existence for any length of time and the statement of persons who are in a position to know of its existence in their locality are admissible as evidence of it (*Sariatullah Sarkar v. Prannath Nandi*, 26 Calc., 184). What is necessary to prove in such cases is that transfers have been made to the knowledge and without the consent of the landlord and that they have been recognised by him either without the payment of *Nazar*, or upon payment of a *Nazar*, also fixed by custom. It is not necessary to prove that the landlord has actually made an objection to a transfer and has been unsuccessful, *Bazlul Karim v. Satis Chandra giri*, 15 C. W. N., 752 = 13 C. L. J., 418; unless the *Nazar* is fixed by custom, the landlord

is not bound to recognise a transfer upon payment of *Nazar* (*Sheikh Chand v. Ramani Mohan*, 17 C. W. N., 1105).

Growing usage.—A growing usage of transferability of occupancy holdings is of no effect against the landlord. The usage to be effective must have already grown up (*Rajendro Kisore Adhikari v. Chandra Nath Dutt*, 12 C. W. N. 878).

Where in a suit for rent the tenants claimed remission of rent, payable on account of what are called *Hajabad* land under an alleged custom under which in years of inundation, no portion of such rent, irrespective of the extent of the land inundated or of the crops destroyed, was recoverable from them.

¶ *Held*—That the custom was both unreasonable and uncertain and was in consequence invalid in law.

[Sibnarain Mukharji *versus* Bhutnath Guchait, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, pages 422-23.] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 3(5) and 183.

CHAPTER XVI.

LIMITATION.

*184 H & R
sac 104 H*

184. (1) The suits, appeals and applications specified in Schedule III annexed to this Act shall be instituted and made within the time prescribed in that Schedule for them respectively; and every such suit or appeal instituted, and application made, after the period of limitation so prescribed, shall be dismissed, although limitation has not been pleaded.

(2) Nothing in this section shall revive the right to institute any suit or appeal or make any application which would have been barred by limitation if it had been instituted or made immediately before the commencement of this Act.

Scope :—This section is not intended to impose an impossible condition under pain of the forfeiture of a vested right (*Gopeswar v. Jiban*, I. L. R., 41 Calc., 1125=18 C. W. N., 804). This section prescribes certain rules of limitation by a reference to the Schedule. In determining what the provisions of that Schedule mean, the purpose and scope of the act must not be left sight of: The Act was only intended to deal with existing rights between landlord and tenants (*Krishna v. Satish*, 20 C. W. N., 872).

Power of Court to take cognizance of question of limitation.—A lower appellate Court is empowered under s. 4 of the Limitation Act and s. 184 of this Act to take cognizance of a question of limitation though it has been raised as a defence in the Court of First Instance, if upon the proceedings in the case it is clear that the suit is barred by limitation (*Deo Narain Chaudhuri v. Webb* 28 Calc., 86). And it is obligatory on the Court to dismiss the suit in such a case, (*Abdulla v. Asraf Ali*, 7 C. L. J., 152).

Limitation in suits, appeals and applications specified in Schedule III.—For an instance of arrears of the rent of a *patni taluk*

being held barred under the provisions of this section and Schedule III. art 2 (b), see *Barnomayi Dasi v. Barnamayi Chaudhurani*, (23 Calc., 191). There is no saving clause in this section for suits in which the cause of action had arisen before the passing of this Act (*Ramdhan Bhadra v. Ram Kumar Dey*, 17 Calc., 926). Art. 2 of Schedule III of the Bengal Tenancy Act prescribes one period of limitation for all suits for arrears of rent brought under its provisions. It includes a suit for arrears payable under a lease and there is no distinction as to the form of the lease, or whether it is registered or not (*Iswari Prasad Narain Sahi v. Crowdy*, 17 Calc., 469; *Mackenzie v. Mahomed Ali Khan*, 19 Calc., 1).

Limitation in suits, appeals and applications not specified in Schedule III.—The periods of limitation prescribed in Act XV of 1877 are applicable to suits, appeals and applications not specified in Schedule III of this Act. See *Golap Chandra Naulakha v. Krishna Chandra Das Biswas*, (5 Calc., 314). The general rule of limitation in suits for recovery of possession of property is twelve years and it is upon the party claiming the benefit of a shorter period of limitation to establish that the case fell within the special rule limiting the period to a shorter time (*Taranath v. Iswar*, 16 C. W. N., 398—14 C. L. J., 598).

Ind. H.C.R.
26 104 H

Portions of the Indian Limitation Act not applicable to such suits, &c.

XV of 1877.
IX of 1908.

185. (1) Sections 7, 8 and 9 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, (secs. 6, 7, 8, 9, of Act IX of 1908) shall not apply to the suits and application mentioned in the last foregoing section.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Chapter, the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, (1908) shall apply to all suits, appeals and applications mentioned in the last foregoing section.

Provisions of Limitation Act inapplicable to suits, appeals and applications specified in Schedule III.—Section 7 (Sec. 6) of the Limitation Act is to the effect that if a person entitled to sue or make an application is a minor, or insane, or an idiot, he may sue or make the application within the same period after the disability has ceased as would otherwise have been allowed from the time prescribed by the law. This was also held to be the case in a suit for arrears under

Under a registered document the plaintiff Bhawal Raj granted to the defendant the right to fell, remove and sell all trees of specified kinds growing within certain local limits in so far as he might be able to do so within a period of five years, and the grantee was further given the right to sublet and in certain eventualities to re-enter and make other arrangements for the remainder of the term setting off the sums thereby realized against the sums due from the lessee ; but if the trees were not cut down or being cut down were not removed before the expiration of the term, the grantee was to have no rights or interests or were to be divested of any such rights ;

Held—That the grant in this case was of forest rights within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and the rule of limitation applicable to a suit to recover the Raj's dues under it is governed under sections 184 and 193 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, by the special rule of three years' limitation provided by Article 2, Part I to Schedule III of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

The general manager of the defendants having general authority to make payments, made a payment of Rs. 15 through a mohurrir and followed it up by an entry of such payment with his own hand in his account book :

Held—That the mohurrir merely acted as a messenger, and the payment being by the manager out of monies in his hand, the manager should be regarded as the person who made the payment for the purposes of section 20 of the Limitation Act.

A payment made on the *punyaha* was made not on account of a general arrear balance but on account of a special *kist* or instalment, that is, the *kist* of the newly opened year.

The Raj and the defendant having both sued upon the terms of the grant, the former for rent and the latter for damages, it was found that the Raj's demand for arrears was to a large extent barred by limitation and that the dues of the defendant for damages fell far short of the arrears barred :

Held—That the defendant having thus recouped himself, the lower Court was right in refusing to make a decree for damages in his favour.

Though interest pending suit is in the discretion of the Court, such discretion should be exercised on sound judicial principles.

[Sarajubala Debi Chowdhurani and others, plaintiffs, appellants, also respondents in Nos. 75 and 89, *versus* Sarada Nath Bhattacharjee and others, defendants, respondents, also appellants in Nos. 75 and 89, C. C. N., Volume XXIII, pages 336-37, Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885). sections 184, 193, schedule III, Part I, Article 3.]

Act. VIII of 1869, B. C., (*Girija Nath Rai v. Patani Bibi*, 17 Calc., 263). Section 8 (Sec 7) of the Limitation Act provides that when one of several joint creditors or claimants is under any such disability, and a discharge can be given without his concurrence, time will run against them all ; but where no such discharge can be given, time will not run against any of them, until one of them becomes capable of giving such discharge without the concurrence of the others. Under the provisions of section 9, when once time has begun to run, no subsequent disability or inability to sue stops it. But it is only to the suits, appeals and applications specified in Schedule III that these sections of the Limitation Act are inapplicable. To other suits, appeals and applications brought or made under the Bengal Tenancy Act these provisions of the Limitation Act are fully applicable. In a case where limitation is determined by the provisions of s. 167 of the Act, s. 7 (Sec. 6) of the Limitation Act has no application and a minor is not entitled to any fresh period of limitation (*Akshai Kumar Sur v. Bijai Chand*, 29 Calc., 813).

Sub-section (2).—This sub-section makes it clear that the provisions of section 5 (secs. 4 and 5 of Act IX of 1908) of the Limitation Act, as well as the rules laid down in part III of the Act for the computation of the period of limitation, are to be applied in computing the special periods of limitation specified in Schedule III of this Act. (See *Bihari Lal Mukhurji v. Mangala Nath Mukhurji*, 5 Calc., 110 ; *Gopal Chandra Naulakha v. Krishna Chandra Das Biswas*, 5 Calc., 314 ; *Kush Lal Mahton v. Ganesh Dutta*, 7 Calc., 690 ; *Khettra Mohan Chakravarti v. Dinabashi Shaha*, 10 Calc., 265. Compare *Nagendra Nath Mallik v. Mathur Mohan Parhi*, 18 Calc., 368). This sub-section makes the provisions of sec. 19 of the Limitation Act, applicable to the execution of rent decrees. (*Kamal Krishna v. Kedar Nath*, 10 C. L. J., 517). The acknowledgment under s. 19 does not affect or alter the period of limitation prescribed in art. 6, Sched., III of this Act, but only gives the decree-holder a fresh starting point for counting the period prescribed by the article (*Harihar Lal v. Ganendra Prasad*, 9 C. W. N., 1025). It has been held that, s. 28 of the Indian Limitation Act is applicable to suits governed by Schedule III of this Act. Even if it be held that it is not applicable, the same doctrine must be held applicable. (*Nand Kumar v. Ajodhya* 14 C. L. J., 292).

Limitation in cases in which litigation has prevented institution of suit.—The rent Law Commission (see para 162, p. 72, of their Report), proposed to introduce a section to the effect that “when the result of the litigation between any persons is such that they are found to stand in the relation of landlord and tenant to each other, and

to have stood in this relation while such litigation was pending, but until their mutual rights were finally determined by such litigation such landlord was unable to sue such tenant for rent, the period of limitation for suing for any such rent shall be computed from the termination of such litigation." They explained that this proposed rule was founded on the case of *Swarnamayi v. Sashi Mukhi Barmani*, (12 Moo. I. A., 244 : 11 W. R., P. C., 5 : 2 B. L. R., P. C., 10). In this case, "a *zamindar* brought a *patni* tenure to sale under Reg. VIII of 1819. The *patnidar* was, thereupon, ousted, and the purchaser took possession of the *patni* tenure. The *patnidar* then successfully sued to have the sale reversed on the ground of irregularity, and recovered possession of the *patni* tenure, together with mesne profits, from the purchaser for the period of his possession. The *zamindar* subsequently sued the *patnidar* for rent for this period. Such rent was barred, if the period of limitation contained in Act X of 1859 were to be applied without qualification. The Privy Council, however, held, that it was not barred ; that the cause of action accrued at the time at which, the sale having been set aside, the obligation to pay this rent revived ; that the *patnidar*, on being restored to possession, took back the estate subject to the obligation to pay the rent ; and that the particular arrears must be taken to have become due in the year in which that restoration to possession took place." This case was followed in *Ishan Chandra Rai v. Ashanullah*, (8 B. L. R., 537, note : 16 W. R., 79) ; *Din dayal Paramanik v. Radha Kishori Debi*, (8 B. L. R., 536 : 17 W. R., 415) ; *Mohesh Chandra Chakladar v. Gangamani Dasi*, (18 W. R., 59) and *Dhanpat Singh v. Saraswati Misra*, (19 Calc., 267). The Rent Commission pointed out that in the case of *Swarnamoyi v. Sashi Mukhi Barmani*, "there are two points to be noticed : (1) the *zamindar* could not sue the *patnidar* for the rent as long as the latter was out of possession ; (2) the *patnidar* received mesne profits for the period for which rent was claimed." From this case, it was said, where distinguishable "some subsequent cases, in which, although the landlord had denied the continuance of the relation of landlord and tenant, and attempted to put an end to such relation, the tenant was, nevertheless, not dispossessed and there was in consequence nothing to prevent the landlord from recovering his rent. In these cases, although one element, receipt by the tenant of the profit of the land, was present, the other element, *viz.*, inability of the landlord to sue, was wanting". (See *Watson & Co. v. Dhanendra Chandra Mukhurji*, 3 Calc., 6 ; *Brajendra Kumar Rai v. Rakhal Chandra Rai*, *ib.*, 791 ; *Haro Prasad Rai v. Gopal das Dutta*, *ib.*, 817 ; *Haronath Rai v. Golak Nath*, 19 W. R., 18 ; *Barada Kant Rai v. Chandra Kumar Rai*, 23 W. R., 280 ; *Haro Prasad Rai v. Gopal Das Datta*, 9 Calc., 225 : 12 C. L. R., 129 ; *Sheriff*

v. *Dinonath Mukurji*, 12 Calc., 258 ; *Haro Kumar Ghosh v. Kali Krishna Thakur*, 17 Calc., 251 ; *Barnomayi Dasi v. Bramamayi Chaudhrani*, 23 Calc., 191 ; *Mahomed Mazid v. Mahomed Ashan*, 23 Calc., 205). Where a suit for the recovery of arrears of rent was brought more than three years after the due date ; *held*, that the fact that a suit for enhancement had been brought by the plaintiff within that period and in that suit the plaintiff had claimed enhanced rent for the year in question, stayed the operation of the law of limitation (*Hem Chandra Chaudhuri v. Kali Prasanna Bhaduri*, 8 C. W. N., 1). An application for execution of a decree for rent which was incapable of execution is not barred by limitation, if presented more than three years after the date of decree but within three years of its amendment making it capable of execution (*Mohamaya v. Abdul* 18 C. W. N., 266).

CHAPTER XVII.

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Penalties.

186. (1) If any person, otherwise than in accordance with this Act or some other enactment for the time being in force,—

Penalties.
Penalties for
illegal interference
with produce.

- (a) distrains, or attempts, to distrain the produce of a tenant's holding, or
- (b) resists a distraint duly made under this Act, or forcibly or clandestinely removes any property duly distrained under this Act, or,
- (c) except with the authority or consent of the tenant, prevents or attempts to prevent the reaping, gathering, storing, removing or otherwise dealing with any produce of a holding,

he shall be deemed to have committed criminal trespass within the meaning of the
XLV of 1860. Indian Penal Code.

- (2) Any person who abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code the doing
XIV of 1860. of any act mentioned in sub-section (1), shall be deemed to have abetted the commission of criminal trespass within the meaning of that Code.

Criminal trespass is defined in sec. 441, and its punishment is prescribed in sec. 447, of the Indian Penal Code. Abetment is dealt with in Chap. V, secs. 107 to 117 of the same Code.

[Damages for denial of landlord's title.

186A. (1) When, in any suit between a landlord and tenant as such, the tenant renounces his character as tenant of the landlord by setting up without reasonable or probable cause title in a third person or himself, the Court may pass a decree in favour of the landlord for such amount of damages, not exceeding ten times the amount of the annual rent payable by the tenant, as it may consider to be just.

(2) The amount of damages decreed under subsection (1), together with any interest accruing due thereon, shall, subject to the landlord's charge for rent, be a first charge on the tenure or holding of the tenant; and the landlord may execute such decree for damages and interest, either as a decree for a sum of money, or, subject to the provisions of section 158B, in any of the modes in which a decree for rent may be executed.]

This section was introduced into the Act by s. 57, Act I. B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Under the former rent law, s. 111 of the Transfer of Property Act, and the English law, denial of a landlord's title is a ground of forfeiture of the tenant's interest. It is not a ground of forfeiture under the present Act (see notes pp. 120 and 311). The committee who framed the draft Bill of 1906 considered that forfeiture of the tenant's interest would be too severe a penalty for such an offence. They accordingly framed the present section as a substitute for it.

Before awarding damages under this section, the court should find, whether there was reasonable or probable cause and state its grounds for coming to that conclusion, and where the appellate Court awards such damages, it should also consider the fact that it was a defence which was accepted by the first Court (*Sibu Sant v. Nitai Charan Das*, 15 C. L. J. 114).

In the Notes on Clauses of the Bill of 1906, it was said :

"One of the main objects of the Bill is to give landlords greater facilities for collecting their rents. It is to a great extent owing to *mala fide* denials of the landlord's title that ordinary rent-suit have in so many cases become complicated and protracted title suit. The proposed new section will doubtlessly be very effectual in preventing tenants from attempting to evade payment by the setting up of false titles."

Agents and representatives of landlords.

187. (1) Any appearance, application or act, in, before or to any Court or authority, required or authorized by this Act to be made or done by a landlord, may, unless the Court or authority otherwise directs, be made or done also by an agent empowered in this behalf by a written authority under the hand of the landlord.

Agents and representatives of landlords.
Power for landlord to act through agent.

(2) Every notice required by this Act to be served on, or given to, a landlord shall, if served on, or given to, an agent empowered as aforesaid to accept service of or receive the same on behalf of the landlord, be as effectual for the purposes of this Act as if it had been served on, or given to, the landlord in person.

(3) Every document required by this Act to be signed or certified by a landlord, except an instrument appointing or authorizing an agent, may be signed or certified by an agent of the landlord authorized in writing in that behalf.

The written authority referred to in sub-section (1) must be stamped as a power of attorney under art. 48, Sch. I, Act II of 1899. See note to sec. 145. Under sub-section (3) a receipt for rent may be signed by an agent of the landlord ; see note to sec. 56.

188. Where two or more persons are joint-landlords, anything which the landlord is under this Act required or authorized to do must be done either by both or all

Joint-landlords to act collectively or by common agent.

those persons acting together, or by an agent authorized to act on behalf of both or all of them.

Scope :—This section has no reference to joint tenants and cannot be applied by analogy to a cosharer tenant who brings a suit authorised by the act, *e.g.* a suit for abatement of rent (*Khettermoney v. Jibon*, 21 C. L. J., 315 = 19 C. W. N. 546).

Powers of co-sharer landlords under former law.—Under the former law, one co-sharer landlord could not sue a tenant for a *kabulyat* (*Ghani Mahomed v. Moran*, 4 Calc., 96 : 2 C. L. R., 370 ; *Sarat Sundari Debi v. Watson*, 2 B. L. R., A. C., 159 : 11 W. R., 25 ; *Uday Charan Dhar v. Kali Tara Dasi*, 2 B. L. R., App., 52 ; 11 W. R., 392 ; *Indra Chandra Dugar v. Brindaban Bihara*, 8 B. L. R., 251 ; *contra*, *Ramanath Rakhit v. Chand Hari Bhuya*, 6 B. L. R., 356 : 14 W. R., 432). He could collect his share of the rent separately only if the tenant had agreed to pay him his proportionate share of the entire rent. Such an agreement might be evidenced either by direct proof or by usage from which its existence might be presumed, and was perfectly consistent with the continuance of the original lease of the entire tenure,—the cancellation determination of which was not to be presumed from the mere fact of a separate payment of rent to one or more of the co-sharers (*Ghani Mahomed v. Moran*, 4 Calc., 96 : 2 C. L. R., 370 ; *Ramjai Singh v. Nagar Ghazi*, 5 W. R., Act X, 68 ; *Ganga Naryan Das v. Sarada Mohan Rai*, 12 W. R., 30 : 3 B. L. R., A. C., 230 : *Sri Misra v. Crowdy*, 15 W. R., 243 ; *Indramani Barmani v. Surup Chandra Pal*, 15 W. R., 395 : 12 B. L. R., 291, note ; *Bhairab Mandal v. Gangaram Banurji*, 17 W. R., 408 ; *Haradhan Gossami v. Ram Nawaz Misra*, 17 W. R., 414 ; *Dinobondhu Choudhri v. Dinonath Mukhurji*, 19 W. R., 168 ; *Lalan v. Hemraj Singh*, 20 W. R., 76 ; *Baikanto Kaibarta v. Sashi Mohan Pal*, 22 W. R., 526 ; *Braro Kishor Bhattacharji v. Uma Sundari Debi*, 23 W. R., 37 ; *Dinobandhu Rai v. Uma Charan Choudhri*, 23 W. R., 53 ; *Anu Mandal v. Kamaludin*, 1 C. L. R., 248 ; *Ahamudin v. Girish Chandra Shamanto*, 4 Calc., 350 ; *Lutfulhak v. Gopichandra Mazumdar*, 5 Calc., 941. But see *contra*, *Amrit Chaudhri v. Haidar Ali*, W. R., Sp. No., Act X, 63 ; *Mahomed Singh v. Maghi Chaudhurani*, 1 W. R., 253 ; *Piari Mohan Singh v. Mirza Ghazi Mozumdar*, 11 W. R., 270 : 2 B. L. R., 337 ; *Dinobondhu Rai v. Uma Charan Chaudhri*, 23 W. R., 53). But a co-sharer landlord could sue for his share of the rent separately if he made all his co-sharer parties defendants to it (*Harkishore Das v. Jugal Kishor Shaha*, 16 W. R., 281 ; *Salehunnissa Khatun v. Mohesh Chandra Rai*, 17 W. R., 452 ; *Durga Charan Sarmañ v. Jampa Dasi*, 21 W. R., 46 :

12 B. L. R., 289; *Mokhada Sundari Dasi v. Karim*, 23 W. R., 11; *Kali Charan Singh v. Solano*, 24 W. R., 267; *Srinath Chandra Choudhri v. Mohesh Chandra Bondopadhyaya*, 1 C. L. R., 453; *Jadu Das v. Sutherland*, 4 Calc., 556; 3 C. L. R., 223; *Ganga Narain Sarkar v. Srinath Banurji*, 5 Calc., 915; *Abhai Govind Chaudhri v. Hari Charan Chaudhri*, 8 Calc., 277; *contra*, *Annoda Charan Rai v. Kali Kumar Rai*, 4 Calc., 89; *Manohar Das v. Manzur Ali*, 5 All., 40. He was not bound to ask his co-sharers to join him as plaintiff (*Tarini Kant Lahiri v. Nanda Kishor Patranavis*, 12 C. L. R., 588). He might also claim the whole rent and ask the Court to make the other co-sharers plaintiffs with him (*Tara Chand Banurji v. Amir Mondal*, 22 W. R., 394). In a subsequent case it was laid down that this was the proper course for him to pursue in such circumstances (*Jadu Shat v. Kadambini Dasi*, 7 Cal., 150)(1). One co-sharer landlord could not enhance the rent of his share, such an enhancement being inconsistent with the continuance of the lease of the entire tenure (*Ghani Mahomed v. Moran*, 4 Calc., 96; 2 C. L. R., 370; see also *Bhairab Mandal v. Gangaram Banurji*, 17 W. R., 408; 12 B. L. R., 290, note; *Haradhan Gossami v. Ram Nawaz Misra*, 17 W. R., 414; *Raj Chandra Mazumdar v. Rajaram Gop*, 22 W. R., 385; *Chuni Singh v. Hari Mahata*, 9 C. L. R., 37; 7 Calc., 633; *Kashi Kishor Rdi v. Alip Mandal*, 6 Calc., 149; *Jogendro Chandra Ghosh v. Nobin Chandra Chattopadhyaya*, 8 Calc., 353; 10 C. L. R., 331; *Kali Chandra Singh v. Raj Kishor Bhadro*, 11 Calc., 615; but see *contra*, *Dukhi Ram Sarkar v. Gauhar Mandal*, 10 W. R., 307; *Sarat Sundari Debi v. Ananda Mohan Ghatak*, 5 Calc., 273; 4 C. L. R., 448; *Bidhu Bhushan Basu v. Kamaradin Mandal*, 9 Calc., 864; *Rash Bihari Mukhurji v. Sakhi Sundari Dasi*, 11 Calc., 644). He could not do so, even if he made all his co-sharers parties to the suit (*Bharat Chandra Rai v. Kali Das De*, 5 Calc., 574; 5 C. L. R., 545. See *contra*, *Gopal v. Macnaghten*, 7 Calc., 751). But he could issue a notice of enhancement provided the suit was brought by all the share-holders (*Chuni Singh v. Hira Mahata*, 7 Calc., 633; *Bidhu Bhushan Basu v. Kamaradin Mandal*, 9 Calc., 864). When a tenant had been admitted into possession by all the co-partners in an estate, he could not be ejected unless all the partners joined in the action (*Gauri Sankar Sarmah v. Tirthamani*, 12 W. R., 452; *Bisessar Karmakar v. Jaggabandu Karmakar*, 14 W. R., 183; *Alam Manjhi v. Ashad Ali*, 16 W. R., 138; *Haladhar Sen v. Guru Das Rai*, 20 W. R., 126; *Radha Prasad Wasti v. Isaf*, 7 Calc., 414; 9 C. L. R., 76; *Tulsi Pandi v. Bachu Lal*, 12 C. L. R., 223;

(1) As to the High Court's power of interference with an order of the Court refusing to add another party to the suit, see *Jagadamba Dasi v. Haran Chandra Dulla*, 10 W. R., 109.

Bollai Sati v. Akram Ali, 4 Calc., 961; *Reasat Hossein v. Chorwar Singh*, 7 Calc. 470). And in one case it was held that if a single co-sharer had granted a lease of land separately enjoyed by him, an auction-purchaser under Act XI of 1859 could not eject the tenant, as the lease by the single co-sharer was to be looked upon as the act of all (*Manohar Mukhurji v. Jai Krishna Mukhurji*, 6 W. R., 315), and in another, that one of several joint lessors could eject a lessee on the expiry of lease (*Modan Singh v. Narpad Singh*, 2 W. R., 290). When several co-sharers had served a joint notice to quit, and they had jointly instituted a suit for the recovery of the land, the fact of one of the plaintiffs withdrawing from the suit did not prevent the remaining plaintiffs from obtaining a decree for possession of their shares (*Dwarka Nath Rai v. Kali Chandra Rai*, 13 Calc., 75). Where land is held in joint proprietorship, an action to recover it from a stranger must be brought in the name of all the proprietors jointly (*Nandan Lal v. Llyod*, 22 W. R., 74). But no man has a right to intrude upon *ijmali* property against the will of the co-sharers or of any of them. If he does so, he may be ejected without notice, either altogether, if all the co-sharers join in the suit or partially, if only some of the co-sharers wish to eject him: and the legal means by which such partial ejectment is effected is by giving the plaintiffs possession of their shares jointly with the intruder (*Radha Prosad Wasti v. Isaf*, 7 Calc., 414: 9 C. L. R., 76. See also *Ghansham Singh v. Ranjit Singh*, 4 W. R., Act X, 39, and *contra*, *Luchman Sahai v. Siani Jha*, 5 W. R., Act X, 93). One shareholder in a joint undivided estate could not apply under sec. 10, Act VI, B. C., 1892 for the measurement of land (*Muluk Chand Mandal v. Madhushudan Bachaspati*, 16 W. R., 126; *Surendra Mohan Rai v. Bhagabat Charan Gangopadhyaya*, 18 W. R., 332: 10 B. L. R., 403 note); nor could he do so under sec. 37, Act VIII, B. C., 1862 (*Santiram Panjah v. Baikanto Paria*, 19 W. R., 280: 10 B. L. R., 397; *Piari Mohan Mukhurji v. Raj Krishna Mukhurji*, 20 W. R., 385). But he could do so, under sec. 38, Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, after making the remaining proprietors parties to the proceedings (*Abdul Hussein v. Lal Chand Mahtun*, 10 Calc., 36: 13 C. L. R., 323). See note, p. 314. Finally, a co-sharer landlord could not exercise the power of distraint except through a manager authorised to collect the rents on behalf of all the shares (sec. 112, Act X of 1859, and sec. 68, Act VIII B. C., of 1869).

Meaning of "landlord" and "joint landlord" in this section.—The word "landlord" must be taken to mean the whole body of landlords (*Jagabandhu Patak v. Jadu Ghosh Alkushi*, 15 Calc., 47). The term "joint landlords" must be held to include all the co-sharers immediately under whom the tenant holds, whether such co-sharers receive their *quota* of rent from the tenant jointly or separately

(*Haladhar Saha v. Rhidai Sundari*, 19 Calc. 593). When a tenure was held under a *zamindari* forming an entire estate which was subsequently partitioned into four, it was held that the effect of the partition was to create separate and distinct tenures under the proprietors of the four new estates, and that the proprietors of the several estates were not joint landlords (*Hem Chandra Chaudhri v. Kali Prasanna Bhaduri*, 26 Calc., 832). Where a tenant agreed with his landlord, a *dar-mukararidar*, to pay rent both to him and the *mukararidar*, held that they were not joint landlords and even if they were, by collecting rent and suing separately, they had ceased to be so (*Matangini Dasi v. Ram Das Mallik*, 7 C. W. N., 93). When a tenant has contracted to pay rent to one of several landlords in respect of his share separately from that of his co-sharers, and such rent has been assessed without reference to the rent payable to the other co-sharers and has been separately collected, the landlord is a separate landlord (*Bhabatarini Dasi v. Ekabbar Malita*, 5 C. L. J., 235). A *kabulyat* by which a tenant agrees to pay rent at a specified rate to a co-sharer landlord for his undivided half share of the lands held by the tenant under the whole body of landlords and further to pay additional rent under the whole additional area found on measurement to be held by him under such co-sharer creates a separate tenancy, and is not merely an agreement to pay the share of the rent separately (*Sailendar Nath Mitra v. Karali Charan Sing*, 2 C. L. J., 534). See also *Safaruddi. v. A. K. Futal Hq.* (21 C. L. J., 592). Section 188 does not prohibit joint landlords from ceasing to be joint or preclude them from suing for their shares of the rent separately, when they have ceased or wish to cease, to be joint landlords: provided the suits are so framed as to free the tenant from all further liability to any-one of them (*Rajnarain Mitra v. Ekadasi Bag*, 27 Calc., 479: 4 C. W. N., 494). It is not necessary that there should be a division of the lands before a co-sharer can maintain a separate suit for his share of the rent (*Shyama Charan v. Jogesh*, 16 C. W. N., 774).

Required or authorised.—Filing of a suit is not a thing which the landlord is, under the Bengal Tenancy Act, authorised or required to do. Section 188 is no bar to a sharer suing for the whole rent making the co-sharers who refuse to join as plaintiffs, defendants in the case. The right to bring the tenure to sale for arrears of rent remains intact. c. f., Section 188A (*Raja Pramada Nath Roy v. Raja Ramani Kant Roy* 35 Calc., 331: 12 C. W. N., 249: 7 C. L. J., 139 P. C., followed in 7 C. L. J., 425). See also *Kamal v. Kedar*, (10 C. L. J., 517).

Meaning of "authorized."—All that this section requires is that the agent should be authorized, and such authority may be given either

verbally or in writing (*Gopinath Chakravarti v. Umakanth Das Rai*, 24 Calc., 169).

Powers of joint landlords under this Act.—Under the provisions of this Act joint landlords cannot enhance (ss. 6, 33, 43 and 48), the rent of their tenants except jointly or by an agent authorized to act on behalf of all of them (*Gopal Chandra Das v. Umesh Narain Chaudhuri*, 17 Calc., 695; *Mahib Ali v. Amir Rai*, 17 Calc., 540; *Haladhar Saha v. Rhidai Sundari*, 19 Calc., 593; *Baidya Nath De Sarkar v. Ilim*, 2 C. W. N., 44 : 25 Calc., 917). But contracts for enhanced rent executed before the passing of this Act do not come within the operation of this section (*Tejendra Narain Singh v. Bakai Singh*, 22 Calc., 658). Co-sharer landlords who are joint landlords cannot now sue separately for additional rent for additional land found by measurement to be in a tenant's possession (sec. 52 (a); *Gopal Chandra Das v. Umesh Narain Chaudhuri*, 17 Calc., 695; *Bindu Bashini Dasi v. Piari Mohan Basu*, 20 Calc., 107). But where the tenant has agreed to allow one of several co-sharer landlords to deal with him as own tenant without reference to the rights of the other co-sharer landlords, the effect is to create a separate tenancy under such fractional co-sharer and the provisions of section 188 are inapplicable (*Panchanan Banurji v. Raj Kumar Guha*, 19 Calc., 610; *Govinda Chandra Pal v. Hamidulla Bhuian* 7 C. W. N., 670). Compare on this point *Baidya Nath De Sarkar v. Ilim*, (2 C. W. N., 44 : 25 Calc., 917). So too, when a tenant executed a *kabulyat* agreeing to pay rent for a certain area at a certain rate, and further agreeing to pay rent at the same rate for an additional area on its becoming fit for cultivation, it was held that a suit brought on the *kabulyat* by the co-sharer landlord in whose favour it had been executed, would lie. It was said that the suit was not one for enhancement or one for additional rent for excess land, and if the plaintiff was entitled, as he admittedly was, to realize his share of the rent separately, there rent that was payable, not upon a fresh adjustment of the rent inconsistent with a continuance of the old tenancy, but upon an ascertainment of the rent payable in accordance with the terms of the original letting (*Ram Chandra Chakravarti v. Giridhar Dutta*, 19 Calc., 755). This was followed in *Tejendra Narain Singh v. Bakai Singh*, (22 Calc., 658); and *Din Tarini Dasi v. Broughton*, (3 C. W. N., 225). But this is not the case when the rent has to be ascertained and adjusted after measurement (*Baidya Nath De Sarkar v. Ill*, 2 C. W. N., 44 : 25 Calc., 917). So, when the defendants took possession of certain lands by gradual encroachment, and the plaintiffs, being co-sharer landlords, sued for assessment of rent, it was held that the holding would be a new holding and the rent assessed a new rent, sec. 52 would not apply and sec. 188

would be no bar to the suit. But if a co-sharer landlord sues for rent not merely of the additional land found in possession of the tenant, but in respect of the entire quantity of land found in his possession including the lands of his old holding, sec. 52 applies and sec. 188 bars the suit (*Abdul Hamid v. Mahini Kant Saha*, 4 C. W. N., 508). A fractional share-holder cannot grant abatement of the rent of a holding independently of his other co-sharers (sec. 52 (b); *Syama Charn Mandal v. Krisna Datta*, 27 Calc., 417; 4 C. W. N., 107). A co-sharer landlord who is one of several joint landlords cannot now eject a tenant (secs. 10, 18, 25 and 49), from a tenancy created by the co-sharers unless it has been determined by all of them (*Ghulam Mohiuddin v. Khairan*, 8 C. W. N., 325; 31 Calc., 786). But a co-sharer landlord who is the managing member of a joint Hindu family may eject (*Annoda mohan Sarma v. Basir*, S. A. 1568 of 1886, decided 15th Jan., 1887; *Sadik v. Khedan*, 1 Pat. L. J., 154), and this section does not apply when the suit is brought under the contract law on a breach of the conditions of a lease by the tenant (*Haripria Debi v. Ram Chandra Mahanti*, 19 Calc., 541), nor when separate leases have been executed in favour of each co-sharer, stipulating for the separate payment of each co-sharer's share of the rent, giving each co-sharer a right to measure and assess the land independently of the others and thus constituting three separate tenancies, one of which might be avoided without affecting the others (*Harendra Narain Singh v. Moran*, 15 Calc., 40). A co-sharer landlord can take joint possession of an abandoned non-transferable holding without bringing a suit for partition (*Dilbar Sardar v. Hossein Ali*, 26 Calc., 553). See also *Dwarik v. Mathura*, (24 C. L. J., 40).

A co-sharer who is a joint landlord cannot now apply for commutation of a rent payable in kind (section 40), or for a division and appraisal of rent payable in kind (section 69); (*Nukheda Singh v. Ripu Mardan Singh*, 4 C. W. N., 239), or for the registration of landlords improvements (section 80), or sub-let (section 85), or issue a notice and enter upon an abandoned holding (section 87), or measure lands (section 90); (*Mahib Ali v. Amir Rai*, 17 Calc., 538; *Matangini Dasi v. Ram Das Mallik*, 7 C. W. N., 93, in which case the landlords were not joint landlords), or apply for a survey and record-of-rights (section 101 (2) (a), or for a settlement of fair rents [section 105 (1) and (2)] (*Krishna v. Poresk* 10 C. L. J., 458 *Behary Lal v. Priyanath* 21 C. L. J., 305; but see *Safaruddi v. A. K. Fazal Hq* 21 C. L. J., 592); or distrain (section 121), or apply to have the incidents of a tenancy determined (section 158, and *Mahib Ali v. Amir Rai*, 17 Calc., 538), or apply for the attachment and sale of a tenure or holding so that the tenure or holding may pass at the sale (section 162); (*Bhaba Nath Rai v. Durga Prasanno Ghosh*,

16 Calc., 326; *Beni Madhab Rai v. Jaod Ali Sirkar*, 17 Calc. 390 (1); *Durga Charan Mandal v. Kali Prasanna Sarkar*, 26 Calc., 727: 3 C. W. N., 586; *Sadagar Sarkar v. Krishna Chandra Nath*, 26 Calc., 937; 3 C. W. N., 742; *Jarip v. Ram Kumar De*, 3 C. W. N., 747; *Narain Uddin v. Srimanta Ghosh*, 29 Calc. 219; 6 C. W. N., 124; *Umesh Chandra Rai v. Gour Lal Chaudhri*, 10 C. W. N., 1042 (2), or apply to have declared that land has ceased to be *chur* or *diara* land [section 180 (3)] or being a suit for additional rent for additional area on the basis of a *Kabuliyat* executed by the tenant in favour of the entire body of landlords (*Dwarka v. Mathur* 18 C. W. N., 942; *Sati v. Radha* 16 C. L. J. 427, but see *Bhasai v. Aminaddi*, 25 C. L. J., 469), or a suit for enhancement of rent [*Jatindra v. Prasanna*, I. L. R., 38 Cal 270=13 C. L. J. 51=15 C. W. N. 74 (P. C.)]. But he may institute proceedings under section 106, disputing an entry in a record-of-rights (*Sher Bahadur Shahu v. Mackenzie*, 7 C. W. N., 400). A co-sharer landlord may sue to compel tenant to fill up a tank which he has excavated in one part of his holding (*Govinda Chandra Basu v. Kamizuddin*, 16 C. L. J., 127). If however one set of landlords obtains separate *Kabulyats* entering into separate contracts for rent with the tenants such landlords cease to be joint owners, and are entitled to make an application for measurement under Section 91 (*Jognesh Prokas Ganguli v. Moniraddi*, 35 Calc., 417).

Debutter Property.—Joint shebaitis are, in some respects, joint trustees, and a suit for enhancement of rent cannot be instituted by one of them making the other a party defendant (*Abdul v. Umakant*, 19 C. W. N., 260).

Application of this section to suits for arrears of rent.—It has been held that this section does not apply to a suit brought by a co-sharer landlord for his share of the rent, if he has previously collected it separately (*Dinamayi Debi v. Satlmullah*, decided on the 14th Sept., 1886, reference under section 617 of Act X of 1877 from the District Judge of Rungpore, dated 18th June, 1886; *Jagabandhu Patak v. Jadu Ghosh Alkushi* 15 Calc. 47; *Raj Kumar Mazumdar v. Probal Chandra Ganguli*, 9 C. W. N., 656); or if the tenant has taken a lease from him in respect of his share of the holding (*Behari Charan Sen v. Bhut Nath Paramanik*, 3 C. W. N., 214); or to a suit by a co-sharer landlord for the entire rent, after making the other co-sharers, who will not joint in the suit, parties defendant (*Prem Chand Naskar v. Mukhoda Debi*, 14

(1) But see *Nitaye Behari Saha v. Hari Govindo Saha*, 26 Calc., 677.

(2) The law on this point is changed in Bengal by Act I, B. C., of 1907. See ss. 148A 58B, 169 and 188A.

Calc., 201, and *Umesh Chandra Rai v. Nasir Mallik*, 14 Calc., 203 note). But a suit by a co-sharer landlord for his proportionate share of the rent cannot be maintained, when there is no contract under which the tenant is bound to pay his share separately, although the other co-sharer landlords are made defendants (*Ram Saran v. Nem Narain*, 6 C. W. N., 326). When a landlord sues for the entire rent of a holding but it is found that he is entitled only to a share of the rent, the suit must be dismissed, unless his co-sharers are made parties to it or an arrangement is proved between the landlords and the tenant, that the latter should pay each landlord his proportionate share of the entire rent (*Nepal Chandra Ghosh v. Mohendra Nath Rai*, 31 Calc., 707). When a decree for the entire rent of a tenure is obtained by one of several co-sharers by making the others parties defendant and is executed by him alone, the decree has the same effect as if obtained by all the co-sharers, and section 188 has no application (*Chandra Sikhar Patra v. Rami Manjhi*, 3 C. W. N., 385). It is only when plaintiffs can show that those entitled as co-sharers to join with them refused to join, or have otherwise acted prejudicially to their interests that they are entitled to sue alone and make their co-sharers defendants in the suit (*Dwarkanath Mittra v. Tara Prasanno Rai*, 17 Calc., 160; *Jibanti Nath Khan v. Gokul Chandra Chowdhuri*, 19 Calc., 760; *Sashi Sikharesswar Rai v. Giris Chandra Lahiri*, 1 C. W. N., 659). But such a suit should not be dismissed merely on the ground that there is no evidence to show that the other co-sharers refused to join as plaintiffs (*Bissessar Rai Chaudhuri v. Braja Kant Rai*, 1 C. W. N., 221). If co-sharers are unaware whether the share of the rent due to their other co-sharers has been paid or not, they are entitled to bring their suit in the alternative, asking for their share of the rent only in the first instance, but praying that, if any portion of the rent due to their co-sharers be unpaid, they may be allowed to amend their plaint and claim a decree for the entire rent (*Prakash Lal v. Ekkauri Balgobind Sahai*, 19 Calc., 735). See section 148A. In *Piari Mohon Basu v. Nobin Chandra Rai*, (26 Calc., 409; 3 C. W. N., 271) as the Court was of opinion that there was a conflict between the cases of *Tarini Kant Lahiri v. Nanda Kishor Patronavis*, (12 C. L. R., 588), *Dwarkanath Mittra v. Tara Prasanna Rai* (17 Calc., 160), *Bissessar Rai Chowdhuri v. Braja Kanta Rai*, (1 C. W. N., 221) and *Sashi Shikareswar Rai v. Giris Chandra Lahiri*, (1 C. W. N., 659) it referred the following question for the decision of a Full Bench: "When two parties contract with a third party, can a suit by one of them, making the other a co-defendant be dismissed because the plaintiff had not proved that the co-defendant had refused to join as plaintiff?" The Full Bench answered this question in the negative.

Defendant's land having in 1910 been entered in the record-of-rights as liable to be assessed with rent, the recorded landlord brought the present suit for assessment of rent. The District Judge held that the right to have the rent assessed having accrued to the plaintiff more than twelve years before the suit it was barred by limitation under article 130 of the Limitation Act, and dismissed the suit disagreeing with the Munsif's finding that the suit having been brought within twelve years of the publication of the record-of-rights was within time.

Held—That the Munsif was wrong in taking the entry in the record-of-rights as the starting point for limitation, as such an entry confers no title.

That the suit was not one for "resumption or assessment of rent-free land" within the meaning of article 130, but a suit for the assessment of land presumably liable to be assessed.

That the fact that the rent has not in fact been paid more than twelve years before the suit is not *per se* sufficient to support a decree for dismissal of such a suit, for the right to have rent assessed must continue so long as the relationship continues of landlord and tenant of land liable to be assessed.

That such a relationship and liability were to be presumed from the record-of-rights, and it was for the defendant to rebut this presumption by evidence.

A suit to assess rent is consistent with and arises out of the general law and the land revenue system of the country, and is not one which the landlord is "required or authorized" to do under the Bengal Tenancy Act within the meaning of section 188 of that Act. A co-sharer landlord is therefore entitled to institute such a suit.

That had section 188 of the Bengal Tenancy Act applied, the fact that the plaintiff had joined his co-sharers as defendants would not have justified the Court in entertaining the suit "on principles of justice and equity."

[Dhananjoy Manjhi *versus* Upendra Nath Deb Sarbadhikari, C. W. N., Vol. XXII, page 685.] Bengal Tenancy Act, sections 188 and 103B.

When a number of landlords collect rent jointly, the fact that one of them alone has got his name registered under the Land Registration Act in respect of his share does not entitle him to recover his share of the rent separately, (*Rampad Singh v. Ramdas Pandi*, 1. C. W. N., ccxlv.)

Where a whole body of co-sharer landlords and tenants have come to an arrangement by which rent is made payable to the co-sharers separately in proportion to their shares in the estate, it is not competent for one of the co-sharers so long as such arrangement subsists, to bring a suit for the full rents of the tenure by making his co-sharers parties defendants (*Promoda Nath Rai v. Ramani Kant Rai*, 9 C. W. N., 34). But there is nothing to prevent the co-sharers reverting to their original condition, if they are all agreed (*Shama Charan Bhattacharya v. Akhai Kumar Mitra*, 10 C. W. N., 787 : 3 C. L. J., 627,) or where there is nothing to show that their former arrangement to collect the rent separately was to be perpetual (*Akhai Kumar Mitra v. Gopal Kamini Debi*, 33 Calc., 1010 : 10 C. W. N., 952.)

Where several co-sharer landlords, who had been collecting the rent due to them separately from the *dar-maurusidars*, united in bringing an action against the intermediate *maurusidars* for arrears of rent, so as to obtain a decree which would be binding upon and would pass the tenure ; held, that the landlords were not bound to continue to collect rent in this manner unless they had given their consent in writing under sec. 88, and that their action in bringing a joint suit did not amount to fraud (*Giris Chandra Mukhurji v. Chhatradhar Ghosh*, 3 C. L. J., 379). Where a tenant is found in possession of land which formed no part of the land originally let out to him, the landlord is entitled to treat the excess land as a new holding, and a suit for rent may be brought in respect thereof by a co-sharer landlord (*Abdul Hakim v. Rajendra*, 13 C. W. N., 635).

But see the changes introduced by ss. 148A, 158B, the proviso to s. 169, and s. 188A, added to the Act by Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

Suits for damages by co-sharer landlords.—A suit for damages for trees cut down by a tenant is maintainable at the instance of one of several joint landlords (*Hrisikesh Singha v. Sadhu Charan Lohar*, 2 C. W. N., 80 ; *Fatik v. Atlas*, 15 C. L. J., 225).

High Court's powers of revision.—Orders passed illegally and with material irregularity under this section may be revised by the High Court under sec. 622, (Sec. 115) C. P. C. (*Jagabandhu Patak v. Jadu Ghosh Alkushi*, 15 Calc., 47 ; *Hrisikesh Singha v. Sadhu Charan Lohar*, 2 C. W. N., 80).

Procedure in
suits by joint
landlords,

[188A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, every suit between landlord and tenant as such instituted by—

- (a) a sole landlord,
- (b) the entire body of landlords, or,
- (c) one or more co-sharer landlords,

shall be subject to the provisions of sections 143 to 153 (both inclusive) ;

and to every decree passed in a suit framed under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of section 158B the provisions of Chapter XIV shall, so far as may be practicable, be applicable.]

This section was introduced in the Act by s. 58, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. In the Select Committee's report on the Bill of 1906, it is said with reference to this section.

"We have recast this clause in order more fully to counteract the ruling in the case of *Jogendra Nath Ghosh v. Paban Chandra Ghosh* referred to in the note on clause 34. We have made the provisions of sections 143 to 153 applicable to all suits between landlord and tenant as such instituted by a sole landlord, the entire body of landlords or one or more co-sharer landlords, and have omitted mention of sections 168, 169, 184 and 185, and we have applied the various sections of Chapter XIV of the Act to proceedings in execution of rent decrees in suits framed under section 158B. This was apparently the intention of the framers of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, but the intention was frustrated by the *ratio decidendi* in the case of *Jogendra Nath Ghosh v. Paban Chandra Ghosh*." (8 C. W. N., 472). See notes to 148A, 158B, 169, and Sched. III Arts (2) and (6).

Rules under Act.

*Rules under
Act.*

Power to make
rules regarding
procedure, powers
of officers
and service of
notices.

189. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

(1) to regulate the procedure to be followed by Revenue-officers in the discharge of any duty imposed upon them by or under this Act, and may by such rules confer upon any such officer—

(a) any power exercised by a Civil Court in the trial of suits ;

(b) power to enter upon any land, and to survey, demarcate and make a map of the same,
V (B. C.) of 1875. and any power exerciseable by any officer under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 ; and

(c) power to cut and thresh the crops on any land and weigh the produce, with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil ; and

[(2) to prescribe the forms to be used, and the mode of service of notices issued, under this Act, where no form or mode is prescribed by this or any other Act ;

(3) to prescribe the manner in which landlord's fees shall be transmitted to the landlord ; and

✓ (4) to prescribe the authority by whom the fees deposited under sections 12, 13, 15, 17 and 18, clause (a), may be declared to be forfeited, and the mode in which such fees, when so forfeited, shall be dealt with.]

Sub-sections (2), (3), and (4) in brackets have been substituted for the old sub-section (2) of this section by s. 59, Act I, of B. C., of 1907 and Act I. E. B. C., of 1908.

Government Rules under this Act.—The rules made by the Local Government under this section, with the Board of Revenue's

instructions thereon, are printed in Appendix I. It was held in *Upadhya Thakur v. Persidh Singh*. (23 Calc., 723) that rule 25 of the former Chap. VI of the Government rules under the Act which allowed any number of tenants occupying land under the same landlord to be joined as defendants in the same proceeding for the settlement of rents had been legally made by Government under clause (1) of this section. See rule 85 of the present Chap. VI.

Board of Revenue's Survey and Settlement Rules.—All rules in the Board's Survey and Settlement Manuals relating to the duties of Revenue Officers making a survey and preparing a record-of-rights under the authority of section 101 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, so far as such officers are judicial officers and purporting to be instructions to those officers, which have not been passed by Government in the manner prescribed by secs. 189 and 190 are altogether without sanction of law and are in no way binding on such officers (*Secretary of State v. Netai Singh*, 21 Calc., 38, pp. 48, 49).

190. (1) Every authority having power to make rules under any section of this Act shall, before making the rules, publish a draft of the proposed rules for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Procedure for making publication and confirmation of rules.

(2) The publication shall be made, in the case of rules made by the Local Government or High Court, in such manner as may, in its opinion, be sufficient for given information to persons interested, and, in the case of rules made by any other authority, in the prescribed manner :

Provided that every such draft shall be published in the official Gazette.

(3) There shall be published with the draft a notice specifying a date, not earlier than the expiration of one month after the date of publication, at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration.

(4) The authority shall receive and consider any

objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

(5) The publication in the official Gazette of a rule purporting to be made under this Act shall be conclusive evidence that it has been duly made.

✓ (6) All rules made under this Act may, from time to time, subject to the sanction (if any) required for making them, be amended, added to or cancelled by the authority having power to make the same.

Extended to the Chota Nagpur division except the district of Manbhum (Not., Aug. 4th 1906). The present law there will be found in Act VI, B. C., of 1908, certain portions of which have been extended to Paraganas Barabhum and Patkum in the district of Manbhum.

The only other authority, besides the Local Government, authorized by this Act to make rules under it is the High Court (see secs. 100, 142 and 143). The rules framed by the High Court under secs. 100 and 142 will be found printed in Appendix III. No rules under sec. 143 have as yet been made by the High Court. Rules framed by the Inspector General of Registration under sec. 69 of the Indian Registration Act and approved of by the Local Government will be found in Appendix IV, but they are not rules made under this Act.

Provisions as to temporarily-settled districts.

191. Where the area comprised in a tenure is situate in an estate which has never been permanently settled, nothing in this Act shall prevent the enhancement of the rent upon the expiration of a temporary settlement of the revenue, unless the right to hold beyond the term of the settlement at a particular rate of rent has been expressly recognized in settlement-proceedings by a

Provisions as to temporarily-settled districts.

Saving as to tenures held in estates which have been permanently settled.

Revenue-authority empowered by the Government to make definitively or confirm settlements.

This section was originally section 20 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Bill, 1883. In the Statement of Objects and Reasons for the Bill it is stated with reference to this section, which saves to a landlord in a temporarily settled tract a right to raise the rent of any tenure when a new settlement of the revenue is made, that it is new and "may be defended as being in accordance with the views that prevail as to the relative position of the landlord, the tenant and the Government in such tracts. The Government has a right to raise its revenue on the occasion of a fresh settlement. Of this right, no act of the landlord can deprive it ; and, accordingly, if the landlord were to be bound by a grant at fixed rates made by him so as to extend beyond the term of the settlement, the result would be that on the occasion of a new settlement, he might be exposed to the risk of having to pay an enhanced revenue without the possibility of recovering it from his tenant." (Statement of Objects and Reasons, Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Chap. III, para. 21 ; Selections from the papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act. 1885, p. 189).

Section 192, however, as amended by Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908, enables a Revenue Officer making a settlement of land revenue in a temporarily settled estate, to fix fair and equitable rents of his own motion, even where the landlord has granted a lease or made a contract purporting to entitle the tenant to hold the land free of rent or at a particular rent.

This section does not apply to a case in which an estate though not permanently settled in 1793 was subsequently permanently settled in 1811 (*Tamasha Bibi v. Asutosh Dhar*, 4 C. W. N., 513).

192. When a landlord grants a lease, or makes any other contract, purporting to entitle the tenant of land not included in an area permanently settled to hold that land free of rent or at particular rent, and while the lease or contract is in force—

Power to alter rent in case of new assessment of revenue.

(a) land-revenue is for the first time made payable in respect of the land, or

(b) land-revenue having been previously payable in respect of it, a fresh settlement of land-revenue is made,

a Revenue-officer may, notwithstanding anything in the contract between the parties, by order, on the application of the landlord or of the tenant, [or of his own motion shall] fix a fair and equitable rent for the land in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

The words within brackets were inserted in this section by s. 60, Act I, B. C., of 1907, and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908.

This section was sec. 121 of the Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, as first introduced. In the Statement of Objects and Reasons (Chap. IX, para. 86) it is said that this section "in effect enacts that contracts fixing rent shall, in temporarily-settled tracts, hold good only until a fresh settlement is made. The reasons for the provision are similar to those stated above (para. 21) in connection with sec. 20" (now sec. 191). (See Selections from the papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 199). But it would seem that under the law as it stood before the Amendment Act I, B. C., of 1907, leases and contracts made by a landlord purporting to entitle a tenant of temporarily settled land to hold that land rent-free or at a particular rent, could only be avoided in the manner prescribed by the section, and, further, that a Settlement Officer could act under the section only on the application of the landlord or the tenant and could not of his own motion after the rent agreed upon by the parties though the land might be assessed for revenue purpose at full rates. But the words added by Act I, B. C., of 1907 enable a Revenue Officer to fix rents in such cases of his own motion. The Notes on Clauses appended to the Amendment Bill of 1906 contain the following remarks:—

"This clause is intended to enable the Revenue Officer, in cases where a settlement of land revenue is being made, to fix a fair and equitable rent of his own motion for all lands, in respect of which the settlement of land revenue is being made. It sometimes happens that temporary settlement-holders, in the course of a settlement, fraudulently create fictitious rent-free holdings or holdings at low rates of rent, with the object of reducing the value of the estate and getting the revenue lowered. The revenue demand is fixed on a fair valuation of the lands of the estate, but unless fair and equitable rents are fixed, the settlement-holder may be unable to meet the demand, and the Government revenue may be endangered. It is considered necessary,

therefore, that the Revenue Officer should have power to settle fair and equitable rents of his own motion, in cases where the settlement-holder has collusively lowered the rental demand, with the object of preventing a new settlement being made on a fair revenue."

Rights of pasturage, &c.

1844
193. The provisions of this Act applicable to suits for the recovery of arrears of rent shall, as far as may be, apply to suits for the recovery of anything payable or deliverable in respect of any rights of pasturage, forest-rights, rights over fisheries and the like.

*Rights of pas-
 turage, &c.
 Rights of pas-
 turage, forest-
 rights, &c.*

Rights of pasturage, forest-rights and fisheries.—When pasture land, a forest, thatching grass land, or a tank is held by a tenure-holder or raiyat as part of his tenure or holding, the provisions of this Act will be fully applicable ; but when they are held otherwise, only the provisions of this Act for the recovery of arrears of rent will be applicable, and they only "so far as may be." The provisions of this section make no change in the law on this subject which prevailed before the passing of this Act. Thus under the old law it was held that a right of occupancy could be gained in land used for grazing horses (*Fitzpatrick v. Wallace*, 11 W. R., 231) and in a tank situated on land let for cultivation, but not in a tank forming the principal subject of the lease, and with only so much land appurtenant as was necessary for its banks (*Nidhi Krishna Basu v. Ram Das Sen*, 20 W. R., 341 ; *Shibu Jelya v. Gopal Chandra Chaudhuri*, 19 W. R., 200), or in a tank not part of an agricultural holding but used for rearing and preserving fish (*Mahananda Chakravartti v. Mangala Keotani*, 31 Calc., 937) or when the tenant had merely a right to graze cattle, cut wood, catch fish or cut the grass of thatching grass land which grew spontaneously, and which he in no way cultivated (*Gur Dial v. Ram Dut*, 1 Agra, F. B., 15). No right of occupancy can be acquired in a fishery or *jalkar* (*Uma Kanto Sarkar v. Gopal Singh*, 2 W. R., Act X, 19 ; *Sham Narain Chaudhuri v. The Court of Wards*, 23 W. R., 432 ; *Jaggabandhu Saha v. Pramatha Nath Rai*, 4 Calc., 767 ; *Bollai Sati v. Akram Ali*, 4 Calc., 961). So, too a lessor cannot sue under Act X of 1859 to enhance the rent payable by a lessee on account of a right leased to the latter to collect the lac insects from trees growing in the former's

lands (*Gopal Singh Murah v. Sankari Paharin*, 23 W. R., 458). But a rent suit may be brought under a farming lease from the owner of a *hat* to collect a portion of the proceeds of sale from persons exposing their goods for sale in the *hat* (*Bangshodhur Biswas v. Madhu Mahaldar*, 21 W. R., 383; see also notes to secs. 3 (3), and 3 (5), pp. 22, 23.) or for rent of the description known as *phalkar* (*Gobind Sukal v. Gokul Bhakat*, 23 W. R., 304). That the provisions of this Act for the recovery of arrears of rent are only made applicable to rights of pasturage, forest rights, etc., "as far as may be," would appear to be due to the fact that the holders of such rights may have only limited or no interests in the land over which they exercise these rights (*Bishun Lal Das v. Khairunnissa Begum*, 1 W. R., 78; *Manohar Chaudhuri v. Narsingh Chaudhuri*, 11 W. R., 272; *Radha Mohan Mandal v. Nil Madhub Mandal*, 24 W. R., 200; *David v. Girish Chandra Guha*, 9 Calc., 183), though there is no such broad proposition that the settlement of a *jalkar* implies no right in the soil (*Rakhal Charan Mandal v. Watson & Co.*, 10 Calc., 50). It is, therefore, doubtful how far the provisions of Chap. XII, relating to distraint and of Chap. XIV, relating to sales for arrears under decree, will apply to arrears of rent of such rights. It has been held that a *jalkar* is not an easement within the meaning of sec. 27 of the Limitation Act, IX of 1871 (*Parbati Nath Rai v. Madhu Parol*, 1 C. L. R., 592). But it may exist in India as an incorporeal hereditament (*Forbes v. Mir Mahammad Hossein*, 12 B. L. R., 210; 20 W. R., 44) and is immoveable property within the meaning of the General Clauses Act (1 of 1868) (*Fadu Jhala v. Gaur Mohan Jhala*, 19 Calc., 544). *Jalkar*, or water rights, may include rights to drift the stranded timber as well as rights to fishing or any other interest of a similar kind in the produce of a river (*Amriteswari Debi v. Secretary of State*, 24 Calc., 504; 1 C. W. N., 249). When a grant is merely of a right of fishery, the lessee acquires no right in the sub-soil nor is he entitled to retain possession when the water dries up (*Mahanand Chakravarti v. Mangala Keotani*, 31 Calc., 937; 8 C. W. N., 804). One who has a right of fishery in a public navigable river is entitled to such right also in a channel which is connected with it like an arm of the river system, and flows in the bed from which the river has shifted (*Jagendra Narain Rai v. Crawford*, 2 C. L. J., 569.) A suit for rent of a *jalkar* will lie in the Court where the suit for possession of the fishery would lie (sec. 144 of this Act; *Shibu Haldar v. Gopi Sundari Dasi*, 1 C. W. N., lxxxviii); see also *Bande Ali v. Amud Sarkar*, 19 C. W. N., 415; 20 C. L. J., 227; but see *Krishna v. Salim*, 19 C. W. N., 514. In such a suit the provisions of section 153A are applicable (*Annada v. Nogensra*, 15 C. L. J., 52). But see *Gour Mohan v. Chandi Charan*, (11 C. L. J., 63n; 14 C. W. N., clx). The rent law in Bengal does not apply to ferry tolls

(*Rachhea Singh v. Upendra Chandra Singh*, 27 Calc., 239). See also *Prohlad v. Sasadhar*, (14 C. W. N., 994). A suit for a consolidated amount including both the rent of an agricultural holding and a fishery which was claimed as appurtenant to the holding is maintainable under sec. 45 (O. II, rr. 3 and 6 of Act V of 1908) of the Civil Procedure Code. A suit for the rent of a fishery is entertainable in the ordinary Civil Courts which have jurisdiction in rent suits (*Shib Prosad Chaudhury v. Vakai Pali*, 33 Calc., 601).

Phalkar.—*Phalkar* rent is within the meaning of the section, anything payable for rights like forest rights (*Kanai Mahaldar v. Madhusudan Ghosh* 6 C. L. J., 669).

Bankar.—A grant of the trees as distinct from the land in which the grantor reserves every forest-right except the one granted, is the grant of a forest right within this section (*Abdulla v. Asrafali*, 7 C. L. J., 152).

Saving for conditions binding on landlords.

194. Where a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder holds his estate or tenure subject to the observance of any specified rule or condition, nothing in this Act shall entitle any person occupying land within the estate or tenure to do any act which involves a violation of that rule or condition.

Scope.—This section controls the provisions of section 178 (1d), (*Akhoy Kumar v. Akman Molla*, 19 C. W. N., 1197 = 20 C. L. J., 551).

Savings for special enactments.

195. Nothing in this Act shall affect—

(a) the powers and duties of Settlement-officers as defined by any law not expressly repealed by this Act ;

(b) any enactment regulating the procedure for the realization of rents in estates belonging

1
A manager of an estate under the Court of Wards instituted a suit to save limitation. The suit was for recovery of the balance of the sale price of a "garh" or forest and was based on a document described as an agreement for settlement of a reserved "garh" for a certain period at a "thicca jammah" providing for instalments for payment of rent and giving the defendants among others the right to cut down and sell valuable trees and to grant sub-leases of such right. The sanction of the Court of Wards was filed after evidence on both sides had been recorded and arguments heard in part ;

Held—That section 55 of Act IX of 1879 which simply lays down that if a manager files a suit to save limitation he shall not proceed with it without the sanction of the Court of Wards intended for the guidance of managers. It is not a question of jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit has been instituted but it seeks to control the action of the manager and there is nothing in the section which prevents the defendants from waiving the stay. To proceed with such a suit is not an assumption of jurisdiction which the trial Court does not possess but is at most an irregularity which does not vitiate the proceedings.

That the suit in the present case was a suit for arrears of rent and as such was excepted under section 55 and was maintainable being authorized by the manager.

The expression "rent" has a more extensive meaning than the definition given to it in the Bengal Tenancy Act.

[Joy Churn Dutta, Defendant No. 1, Appellant *versus* Sarajubala Debi and others, Plaintiffs, Respondents, C. W. N., Vol. XXIII, page 876 ; Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), section 193.]

to the Government, or under the management of the Court of Wards or of the Revenue-authorities ;

- (c) any enactment relating to the avoidance of tenancies and incumbrances by a sale for arrears of the Government revenue ;
- (d) any enactment relating to the partition of revenue-paying estates ;
- (e) any enactment relating to *patni* tenures, in so far as it relates to those tenures ; or
- (f) any other special or local law not repealed either expressly or by necessary implication by this Act.

Extended to the Chota Nagpur division, except the district of Manbhum (Not., Feb., 1903). But the present law there is to be found in Act VI, B. C., of 1908.

Settlement laws.—The principal laws relating to settlements in Bengal are Regulations VII of 1822, IX and XI of 1825, and IX of 1833 Act VIII, B. C., of 1879 is in force only in districts to which the Bengal Tenancy Act has not been extended.

Realization of rents in Government and Ward's Estates.—The Acts relating to this subject are Acts VII (B. C.) of 1868, and I (B. C.) of 1895

Sales for arrears of Government revenue.—The laws relating of the avoidance of tenancies and incumbrances by sales for arrears of Government revenue are Acts XI of 1859 (secs. 37 and 52), VII (B. C.) of 1868, (secs. 11 and 12), and II (B. C.) of 1895. See (*Brindaban Beharilal v. Bhawani Sahai*, 35 Cal., 931).

Partition of revenue-paying estates.—The law now regulating the partition of revenue-paying estates in Bengal is Act V (B. C.) of 1897.

Patni tenures.—The laws relating to *patni* tenures are Regulations VIII of 1819 and I of 1820 and Acts VI of 1853 and VIII (B. C.) of 1865. Regulation VIII of 1819 being an enactment relating to *patni* tenures is under sec. 195 (e) of the Bengal Tenancy Act not affected by that Act, and the provisions of sec. 13 of that Act have no application to *patni* tenures (*Gyanoda Kanth Rai v. Brinomayi Dasi*, 17 Cal., 162).

But the provisions of secs. 15 and 17 of the Bengal Tenancy Act apply to *patni* tenures. The object of sec. 195 (e) is that nothing in the Bengal Tenancy Act should interfere with the *patni* law in respect of *patni* tenures, but that in other respects the Bengal Tenancy Act should be held to apply, as supplementing the *patni* law (*Durga Prasad Bando-padhyā v. Brindaban Rai*, 19 Calc., 504). Where certain shares in certain *mahals* were granted in a permanent lease along with certain jote lands situated in those *mahals* by one instrument which described it as a *patni* settlement, at a rent fixed in a lump and where in such a case there was no appropriation of the rent of the jote *jamās* as distinguished from those of the *patni taluks*: held, that the settlement created by this lease cannot be regarded as a valid *patni* tenure although the parties may have originally agreed that the *patni* regulation will apply (*Hayes v. Bidya Nand Thakur*, 3 C. L. J., 373). The effect of sec. 160 (g) of this act is subject to the saving provisions of this section (*Kirtto Das v. Jotindra*, 16 C. W. N., 561). The provisions of section 65 of this act do not affect any enactment relating to *patni* tenures (*Basant Kumar v. Khulna Loan Co.* (20 C. L. J., 1).

A *patnidar* who entertains a *bonafide* doubt as to who is entitled to receive rent from him, is entitled to deposit the rent in court under section 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, no provision of the *patni* Regulation being in any way affected by that section (*Baba Krishna v. Janaki*, 1. L. R. 41 Cal. 1000=18 C. W. N., 916).

A partial transferee of a *patni* tenure cannot claim recognition by reason of section 12 and 17 of this act, having regard to the provisions of this section read with section 5 and 6 of Reg. VIII of 1819 (*Rakhal v. Umapado*, 18 C. W. N., 629 *Shaijuddi v. Mathura*, 18 C. W. N., 338). A *Darputnidar* by virtue of a deposit made by him under the provisions of the *patni* regulation, acquires the special lien expressly created by the regulation, and such right cannot be affected by any proceeding under this Act (*Forbes v. Moharaj Bahadur Sing*, 1. L. R., 41 Cal., 926=18 C. W. N., 747=25 C. L. J., 434).

Dar-patni tenures.—*Dar-patni* tenures are not included within the terms of clause (e) of sec. 195. "The words 'in so far as it relates to those tenures, must,' we think, be treated as expressly limiting the provision to enactments relating to *patnis* properly and strictly so called and as intended to exclude those which relate to tenures, which, although resembling *patnis*, as *dar-patnis*, &c., are not strictly *patnis*, not possessing all the qualities of them." Section 13 of this Act, therefore, applies to sales of *dar-patni* tenures in execution of decrees (*Mahomed Abbas Mandal v. Braja Sundari Debi*, 18 Calc., 360). So, notwithstanding a

stipulation in a *patni* lease that on default of any instalment of rent, the landlord shall be entitled to realize it by the sale of the *patni*, the *patni-dar* is personally liable (*Sourendra Mohun Tagore v. Sarnomoyi*, 26 Calc., 103).

Construction of Act.

Construction of Act.

Act to be read subject to Acts hereafter passed by Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

196. This Act shall be read subject to every Act passed after its commencement by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

"In the absence of some such provision as this, the Bengal Legislative Council would, owing to the wide extent of ground covered by this measure of the Supreme Legislature, find itself practically debarred for all time to come from dealing with almost every question affecting the relations of agricultural landlords and tenants." (Report of the Select Committee, dated 12th February, 1885. Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, p. 389). Under sec. 5 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, (55 and 56 Vict., c. 14 s. 5), the local legislature of any province may with the previous sanction of the Governor-General repeal or amend as to that province any Act or Regulation of the Supreme Legislature.

Department	PEVEN C
Branch	
File	
Number in File	
Date of Receipt	
Diary No	

SCHEDULE I.

(See Section 2.)

REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS.
Regulations of the Bengal Code.

NUMBER AND YEAR.	SUBJECT OF REGULATION.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
VIII of 1793	A Regulation for re-enacting with modifications and amendments the Rules for the Decennial Settlement of the Public Revenue payable from the lands of the zamindars, independent talukdars and other actual proprietors of land in Bengal Behar and Orissa, passed for those Provinces respectively on the 18th September, 1789, the 25th November, 1789, and the 10th February, 1790, and subsequent dates.	Sections 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 64 and 65.
XII of 1805	A Regulation for the settlement and collection of the Public Revenue in the zilla of Cuttack, including the parganas of Pattaspur, Kummadichour, and Bagrae, at present included in the zilla of Midnapur.	Section 7.
V of 1812	A Regulation for amending some of the rules at present in force for the collection of the land-revenue.	Sections 2, 3, 4, 26 and 27.
XVIII of 1812	A Regulation for explaining Section 2, Regulation V, 1812, and rescinding Sections 3 and 4, Regulation XLIV, 1793, and Sections 3 and 4, Regulation L, 1795, and enacting other rules in lieu thereof.	The preamble and sections 2 and 3.
XI of 1825	A Regulation for declaring the rules to be observed in determining claims to lands gained by alluvion or by dereliction of a river or the sea.	In clause 1 of Section 4, from and including the words "nor if annexed to a subordinate tenure" to the end of the clause.

Acts of the Bengal Council.

NUMBER AND YEAR.	SUBJECT OF ACT.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
VI of 1862	An Act to amend Act X of 1859 (to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal).	The whole Act.
IV of 1867	An Act to explain and amend Act VI of 1862, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, and to give validity to certain judgments.	The whole Act.
VIII of 1869	An Act to amend the Procedure in suits between landlords and tenants.	The whole Act.
VIII of 1879	An Act to define and limit the powers of Settlement-officers. ⁽¹⁾	The whole Act.

Act of the Governor-General in Council.

NUMBER AND YEAR.	SUBJECT OF ACT.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
X of 1859	An Act to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.	The whole Act.

(1) The following section of the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1898, further repeals Act V, B. C., of 1894. See note, p. 427.

11. Bengal Act V of 1894 (an Act to remove doubts which have arisen in connection with the re-settlement of land-revenue in temporarily-settled areas, and to amend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885) is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Bengal
Act V of 1894.

FORM OF RECEIPT.

(LANDLORD'S PORTION.)

1. Serial number of receipt
2. Estate ; Village ; Thana
3. Tenant's name , son of
4. Area of tenure or holding, if known { *Nukdi*, Bighas
 Bhauri, Bighas
Rent of tenure or { Rupees ...
holding. Maunds ...
 Julkur, Rs.
 Bunkur, ,,
 Phulkur, ,,
 Road Cess, Rs.
Government Cesses { Public Works Cess, Rs.
5. Signature of the landlord or his authorized agent.

FORM OF RECEIPT.

(TENANT'S PORTION.)

1. Serial number of receipt
2. Estate ; Village ; Thana
3. Tenant's name , son of
4. Area of tenure or holding, if known { *Nukdi* Bighas
 Bhauri Bighas
Rent of tenure or { Rupees ...
holding. Maunds ...
 Julkur, Rs.
 Bunkur, ,,
 Phulkur, ,,
 Road Cess, Rs.
Government Cesses { Public Works Cess, Rs.
5. Signature of the landlord or his authorised agent.

FORMS OF RECEIPT AND ACCOUNT.
(See sections 56 and 57).
SCHEDULE II.

Section 55 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, provides :—

(1) When a tenant makes a payment on account of rent, he may declare the year or the year and instalment to which he wishes the payment to be credited, and the payment shall be credited accordingly.

(2) If he does not make any such declaration, the payment may be credited to the account of such year and instalment as the landlord thinks fit.

This amended form of receipt was sanctioned by the Government of Bengal by Government Resolution dated 10 July 1889, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, 24th July, 1889, Supplement, p. 1872.

A special form of receipt for use in the Orissa Division, sanctioned by Government Notification, No. 373 L. R., 21st January, 1903, will be found in the *Calcutta Gazette*, January 28th, 1903, Part I, pp 81, 82.

See also notes to sec. 56 p. 216.

FORM OF ACCOUNT.

1. Year
2. Tenant's name
3. Particulars of holding—(area, rent, &c.)

Bighas	Rate	Rs.	A.	P.
<i>Nukdi</i>				
Government Cesses				
Bighas	Maunds	Rs.	A.	P.
<i>Bhauḍi</i>				
Jalkur	...	...		
Bunkur	...	...		
Phulkur	...	...		
	Maunds	Rs.	A.	P.
4. Demand of the year ...
5. Balance of former years (Bakaya) ...

6. Total demand (current and arrear) ...
7. Paid each on account of {

Current demand
Arrear demand
Maunds
8. Paid in kind ...

9. Balance outstanding at end of year ...
10. Signature of the landlord or his authorized agent.

FORM OF ACCOUNT.

1. Year
2. Tenant's name
3. Particulars of holding—(area, rent, &c.)

Bighas	Rate	Rs.	A.	P.
<i>Nukdi</i>				
Government Cesses				
Bighas	Maunds	Rs.	A.	P.
<i>Bhauḍi</i>				
Jalkur	...	...		
Bunkur	...	...		
Phulkur	...	...		
	Maunds	Rs.	A.	P.
4. Demand of the year ...
5. Balance of former years (Bakaya) ...

6. Total demand (current and arrear) ...
7. Paid each on account of {

Current demand
Arrear demand...
Maunds
8. Paid in kind ...

9. Balance outstanding at end of year ...
10. Signature of the landlord or his authorized agent.

NOTIFICATION. The 30th January 1888.—Under the proviso to s. 56, clause 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1711 of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to sanction the form of rent receipt annexed to this notification for the areas specified until further orders.—

Specifications of areas.

1. Estate No, 132, in pergunnah Barahakpur in the Rajshayee District.
2. Do „ 165, ditto ditto ditto
3. Do „ 167, ditto ditto ditto
4. Do „ 169, ditto ditto ditto
5. Do „ 1829, ditto ditto ditto

Sd. P. NOLAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Form of Rent Receipt.

668

BENGAL TENANCY ACT.

[Sched. II.

রসিদ রূপেয়া বাবং খাজনাদি

পরগণা—

মোজা—

জমিদার—

প্রজার নাম—

পিতার নাম—

• খাজনা সেস একুন
মঃ

আদায়কারীর স্বাক্ষর

টাকা দিবার তারিখ

মন্তব্য। এই খাজনা ১২৯১ সালের পোষ কিস্তির
পর জমানার হিসাব অনুসারে মুজরা পড়িবে তৎপূর্বে
জমানায় মুজরা পড়িবে না।

রসিদ রূপেয়া বাবং খাজনাদি

পরগণা—

মোজা—

জমিদার—

প্রজার নাম—

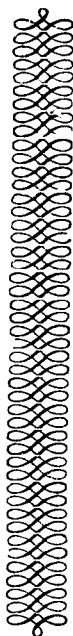
পিতার নাম—

খাজনা সেস একুন
মঃ

আদায়কারীর স্বাক্ষর

টাকা দিবার তারিখ

মন্তব্য। এই খাজনা ১২৯১ সালের পোষ কিস্তির
পর জমানার হিসাব অনুসারে মুজরা পড়িবে তৎপূর্বে
জমানায় মুজরা পড়িবে না।



CALCUTTA GAZETTE JANUARY 13, 1915.

PART I. P. 20.

No. 239 *Mis.*—*The 9th January 1915.*—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 66 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the annexed form of Receipt of Rent for general use in the Presidency of Bengal.

2. The previous orders, issued under the said proviso by the Government of Bengal and the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, are hereby cancelled.

BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885.

Book No. _____

FORM OF RENT RECEIPT.

(TENANT'S PORTION.)

1. Serial number of receipt _____
2. Estate _____, village _____, thana _____
3. Tenant's name _____, son of _____
4. Area of tenure or { *Nukdi*, area _____
holding, if known { *Bhaoli* ,, _____
- Rent of tenure or { Rupees _____
holding { Maunds _____
- { Jalkar Rs. _____
{ Bankar ,, _____
{ Phalkar ,, _____
- Government cesses ... { Road cess, Rs. _____
Public Works cess, Rs. _____

5. Signature of the landlord or his authorised agent _____

Section 55 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, provides as follows:—

- (1) When a tenant makes a payment on account of rent, he may declare the year or the year and instalment to which he wishes the payment to be credited, and the payment shall be credited accordingly.
- (2) If he does not make any such declaration, the payment may be credited to the account of such year and instalment as the landlord thinks fit.

[O B V E R S E]

BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885.

Book No. _____

FORM OF RENT RECEIPT.

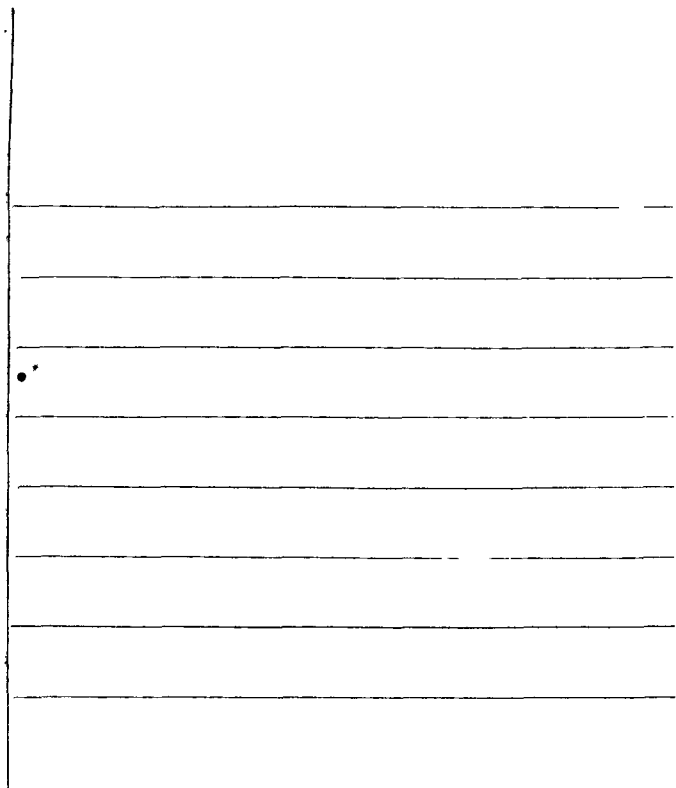
(LANDLORD'S PORTION.)

1. Serial number of receipt _____
2. Estate _____, village _____, thana _____
3. Tenant's name _____, son of _____
4. Area of tenure or { *Nukdi*, area _____
holding, if known { *Bhaoli* ,, _____
- Rent of tenure or { Rupees _____
holding { Maunds _____
- { Jalkar Rs. _____
{ Bankar ,, _____
{ Phalkar ,, _____
- Government cesses ... { Road cess, Rs. _____
Public Works cess, Rs. _____

5. Signature of the landlord or his authorised agent _____

Section 55 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, provides as follows:—

- (1) When a tenant makes a payment on account of rent, he may declare the year or the year and instalment to which he wishes the payment to be credited, and the payment shall be credited accordingly.
- (2) If he does not make any such declaration, the payment may be credited to the account of such year and instalment as the landlord thinks fit.



FORM OF ACCOUNT.

1.	Year					1.
2.	Tenant's name					2.
3.	Particulars of holding—(area, rent, &c.)					3.
		Area.	Rate	Rs.	A. P.	
	<i>Nukdi</i>					
	Government cesses					
		Area.	Mds.	Rs.	A. P.	
	<i>Bhaoli</i>					
	Jalkur	...				
	Bunkar	...				
	Phalkar	...				
			Mds.	Rs.	A. P.	
4.	Demand of the year					4.
5.	Balance of former years (<i>Bakaya</i>)					5.
				Rs.	A. P.	
6.	Total demand (current and arrear)	...				6.
7.	Paid each on account of	{	Current demand			7.
			Arrear demand			
			Mds.			
8.	Paid in kind	...	...	...		8.
				Rs.	A. P.	
9.	Balance outstanding at end of year	...				9.
10.	Signature of the Landlord or his authorized Agent.					10.

PART I. P. 23

No. 240 *Mis.*—*The 9th January 1915.*—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 57 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the annexed form of Account of Rent for general use in the Presidency of Bengal.

II. The previous orders issued under the said sub-section by the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam are hereby cancelled.

THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885.

(SCHEDULE II.—FORMS OF RECEIPT AND ACCOUNT.)

FORM OF ACCOUNT.

Year				
Tenant's name				
Particulars of holding—(area, rent, &c)	Area.	Rate	Rs.	A. P.
<i>Nukdi</i>				
Government cesses	Area	Mds.	Rs.	A. P.
<i>Bhaoli</i>				
Jalkur	...			
Bunkar	...			
Phalkar	...			
		Mds.	Rs.	A. P.
Demand of the year	...		...	
Balance of former years (<i>Bakaya</i>)			...	
			Rs.	A. P.
Total demand (current and arrear)	...			
Paid each on account of	Current demand Arrear demand			
		Mds.		
Paid in kind	...	...	...	
			Rs.	A. P.
Balance outstanding at end of year	...			
Signature of the Landlord or his authorized Agent.				

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SCHEDULE III.

LIMITATION.

(See section 184.)

PART I.—Suits.

Description of Suit.	Period of Limitation.	Time from which period, begins to run.
1. To eject any tenure-holder or raiyat on account of any breach of a condition in respect of which there is a contract expressly providing that ejection shall be the penalty of such breach.	One year.	The date of the breach.
[1 (a) To eject a non-occupancy raiyat on the ground of the expiration of the term of his lease.	Six months.	The expiration of the term.]
2. For the recovery of an arrear of rent [in a suit brought by—		
(i) a sole landlord,		
(ii) the entire body of landlords, or		
(iii) one or more co-sharer landlords;]		
(a) when the arrear fell due before a deposit was made under section 61 on account of the rent of the same holding;	Six months.	The date of the service of notice of the deposit.
(b) in other cases ...	Three years.	[The last day of the
		agricultural year in which the arrear fell due.]
3. To recover possession of land claimed by the plaintiff as an occupancy-raiyat [a raiyat or an under-raiyat]	Two years.	The date dispossession.

The new article 1 (a) has been added and the words in brackets have been inserted by sec. 61, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908. The words "the last day of the agricultural year &c." in art. 2, (b) have been substituted for the words "the last day of the Bengali year in which the arrear fell due, where that year prevails, and the last day of the month of Jeyt of the Amli or Fasli year in which the arrear fell due, where either of those years prevails" and the words "a raiyat or an under-raiyat" are substituted for the words an "occupancy raiyat" in article (3).

PART II.—*Appeals.*

Description of Appeal.	Period of Limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
4. From any decree or order under this Act, to the Court of a District Judge or Special Judge.	Thirty days.	The date of the decree or order appealed against.
5. From any order of a Collector under this Act, to the Commissioner.	Thirty days.	The date of the order appealed against.

PART III.—*Applications.*

Description of Application.	Period of Limitation.	Time from which period begins to run.
6. For the execution of a decree or order made under this Act, or any Act repealed by this Act, [in a suit between landlord and tenant to whom the provisions of this Act are applicable,] and not being a decree for a sum of money exceeding Rs. 500, exclusive of any interest which may have accrued after decree upon the sum decreed, but inclusive of the costs of executing such decree; except where the judgment-debtor has by fraud or force prevented the execution of the decree, in which case the period of limitation shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. (Act IX of 1908).	Three years.	(1) The date of the decree or order; or (2) where there has been an appeal, the date of the final decree or order of the Appellate Court; or (3) where there has been a review of judgment, the date of the decision passed on the review.

The words in brackets in article 6 have been substituted by sec. 61, Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., of 1908, for the words "under this Act, or any Act repealed by this Act."

Article 1.—A landlord who has waived his right to sue for the cancelment of a lease on the raiyat's failure to pay six successive instalments is not barred by limitation from suing for cancelment on further breaches of the covenant (*Duli Chand v. Meher Chand Sahu*, 8 W. R., 138). But in a suit for the cancelment of a lease on the ground of an alleged breach of its conditions, viz, the defendant's failure to plant 2,000 betel-nut trees within five years from the date of the lease, it was held that the plaintiff's cause of action was not a continuing or an annually recurring one, but accrued when the breach actually took place, (i. e.,) on the expiration of the stipulated five years, and that plaintiff was bound to sue within one year from that date (*Kali Kamal Majumdar v. Jumat Ali*, 11 W. R., 452 : 3 B. L. R., App., 47).

For a suit brought to eject a tenant for misuse of the land in a manner which has rendered it unfit for the purposes of the tenancy, the period of limitation is two years under art. 32, Sch. II of Act XV. of 1877, (Act IX of 1908) (*Soman Gope v. Raghubar Ojha*, 24 Calc., 160 : 1 C. W. N., 223).

Article 1 (a).—Section 45 has been repealed in Bengal, and the period of limitation for a suit for the ejectment of a non-occupancy raiyat on the ground of the expiration of the term of his lease has been transferred to its more appropriate place, Schedule III. See note, p. 173.

This clause does not apply to suits against raiyats holding khas khamar lands (*Dwarka v. Tafazar*, 20 C. W. N., 1097). But see *Ganpat v. Rishal*, (20 C. W. N., 14). When a tenant acquired non-occupancy right before the Bengal Tenancy amendment act of 1907 came into force, that right was not affected by the provisions of section 3 of the Amendment Act and a suit against such a tenant is governed by this article (*Jatiram v. Janaki*, 20 C. W. N., 258). The period under this article is six months from expiration of the term of the lease. When the expiration of the term is indicated in the lease itself, the fact that an agricultural year ends at some later date will not extend the date of cause of action (*Durbijoy v. Daman*, 18 C. L. J., 597).

Article 2.—This article includes a suit to recover under a lease, and there is no distinction as to the form of the lease, or as to whether it is registered or not (*Ishwari Prasad Narain Sahi v. Crowdy*, 17 Calc., 469). Suits for rent founded on registered contracts in respect of lands subject to the provisions of the Tenancy Act are governed by the limitation provided by this article (*Mackenzie v. Mahomed Ali Khan*, 19 Calc., 1). A registered lease granted for building purposes and for establishing a coal depot, not being a lease of land for agricultural or horticultural purposes, does not come within the operation of the Tenancy Act and the limitation applicable to a suit for rent reserved in such a lease is that prescribed by

art. 116 of the Limitation Act. (*Raniganj Coal Association v. Jadu Nath Ghosh*, 19 Calc., 489). The period of limitation applicable to a suit for compensation for use and occupation of land is six years under art. 120 of the Limitation (*Watson & Co. v. Ram Chand Datta*, 23 Calc., 799).

The words introduced into this article and into article 6 by s. 61, Act I. B. C., 1907, it is said in the Select Committee's Report on the Bill, "will restore to suits for arrears of rent and to executions of rent decree the rules of limitation originally intended by the framers of the Act to apply to such rent and execution proceedings, as to the applicability of which, as explained in the Note on Clause 39 in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, and in the note on clause 34 above, there may be some doubt."

Scope.—This article provides for suits and not for applications under cl. (c) to sub-sec. (1) of sections 169 of this act (*Narendra v. Sarat*, 19 C. W. N., 582). The period of limitation, to a suit for arrears of rent due under a Mustagiri lease of agricultural lands, whether the lease is or is not for agricultural purposes is that provided in this article (*Rashbehary v. Tilackdhari*, 23 C. L. J., III).

See also notes to ss. 148 A, 158 B, 169, and 188 A.

Article 2. (a).—By a condition in the lease of a *taluk*, additional rent became payable in respect of all lands, which, not being in a state of cultivation at the time of the lease, should be subsequently brought into cultivation, so soon as the lessee had enjoyed them rent-free for the space of seven years. Rent having become due under the condition on certain lands, which had not been in a state of cultivation at the time of the making of the lease, the lessee deposited in Court, as the entire rent payable in respect of the *taluk*, the same amount as he had paid in previous years. In a suit brought a year after the lessor had notice of such deposit, to recover the entire rent payable in respect of the lands newly brought into cultivation, it was held that such suit, having been instituted more than six months after service of notice of such deposit on the lessor, was barred under sec. 31 of Bengal Act VIII of 1869 (*Ram Sankar Senapati v. Bir Chandra Manikya*, 4 Calc., 714). But a suit for rent due for a period prior to a deposit being made under Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869 is not barred, where the contention of the defendants is that the tenure was the depositor's and that the rent was due from him and not from them (*Ramdin Singh v. Chandi Prashad Singh*, 21 W. R., 278), and this period of limitation does not apply to a deposit made before the rent is due (*Taramani Kunwari v. Jiban Mandar*, 6 W. R., Act X, 98 ;

Ahmed Hossain v. Karamat, 8 W. R., 353; *Surja Kant Acharya v. Hemanta Kumari*, 20 Calc., 498. But see *Mahomed Shuhurulla v. Rumya Bibi*, 7 W. R., 487). The notice of deposit is to be served by the Court, and it is, therefore, to be presumed until the contrary be shown, that the notice was issued and duly served (*Bijai Govind Singh v. Karu Singh*, 18 W. R., 531). When co-sharer landlords are jointly and severally entitled to the rent claimed, the service of a notice of deposit of rent on any one of them will not reduce the period of limitation to six months as provided in this article (*Rup Chand Mahton v. Gudar Singh*, 6 C. W. N., 15 : 29 Calc., 283). If a tenant relies upon clause (a) Art 2 he must prove that there was an application within the terms of sec. 61, subsection (2) and that a proper deposit was made under sec. 61 and notice served on the landlord under sec. 63, (*Mir Tapura Hossein v. Gopi Narayan*, 7 C. L. J., 251). This article applies even though the allegation of the tenant that what he had deposited was the full amount due at the time, may ultimately prove to be incorrect (*Sasi v. Umakant*, 20 C. L. J., 153). A suit by a co-sharers landlord when he uses for the whole rent making his co-sharers parties is governed by this article (*Sashi Kumar Mirbahar v. Seeta Nath Banerjee*, 35 Cal., 744). See also *Jogendra Nath Roy v. Nagendra Nath Roy*, (11 C. W. N., 1026). The amendment by Act I, B. C., of 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., 1908 makes this article applicable to all suits for rent whether brought by a sole landlord or by a co-sharer landlord.

Article 2 (b).—The last day on which a suit for recovery of arrears of rent can be instituted under sec. 29, Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869, is the last day of the third year from the close of the year in which the rent became payable (*Kushi Kant Bhattacharji v. Rohini Kant Bhattacharji*, 6 Calc., 325. See also *Durga Das Chaturji v. Nobin Mohan Ghosal*, 6 W. R., Act X. 63; *Umar Narain Puri v. Ararat Lal*, 7 W. R., 301; *Baikant Ram Rai v. Sharfunissa Begam*, 15 W. R., 523; *Haro Kumar Ghosh v. Kali Krishna Thakur*, 17 Calc., 251; *Barnamayi Dasi v. Barnamoyi Chaudhurani*, 23 Calc., 191). The limitation of three years allowed for a suit to recover arrears of rent must reckon, not from the date of instalments, but from the day of the year in which the arrear becomes due (*Gobind Kumar Chaudhri v. Haro Gopal Nag*, 11 W. R., 537). This article does not apply to a suit brought by an assignee of arrears from the landlord (*Mahendra Nath Kalamori, v. Kailash Chandra Dogra*, 4 C. W. N., 605), unless the whole interest of the landlord is transferred (*Sashi Kumar Mirbahar v. Seetanath Banerjee*, 35 Cal., 744). The Rent Act recognizes payment in kind as rent. Non-payment in kind, therefore, must be deemed to be an arrear of rent and as such a suit may be brought to recover it within three

years from the last day of the Bengali year in which it shall have become due. But inasmuch as the actual grain is not producible at any time within three years from the time when it became due, the money value of the grain, as it stood when it was ready for delivery and ought to have been delivered, must necessarily be taken to represent the grain itself (*Krishnabandhu Bhattacharji v. Rotish*, 25 W. R., 307). See note, p. 214. The right of a landlord to recover any sum payable by a tenant as drainage charges under Act VI, B. C., of 1880, accrues not on the date on which the Collector assessed the amount payable by the tenant, but on the date on which the landlord himself enters into an engagement with the government to pay the cost with which he is charged under the Act (*Man Mohini Dasi v. Priya Nath Besali*, 8 C. W. N., 640). A suit to recover such drainage charges is governed by cl. (2) Sch. III of this Act (*Nafar Chandra v. Jyoti Kumar Mukhurji*, 11 C. W. N., 57).

This article applies to a suit for recovery of rent of a holding by one whose interest as landlord had ceased to exist before the institution of the suit provided that the arrears claimed accrued due to him when he was the landlord of the defendant (*Diwan Bal Mukund v. Tariny*, 16 O. L. J., 360).

The word "arrear" in the third column of this article means "rent" in arrear, and where the Fasli year prevails, the suit must be brought within 3 years of the Jeyt year in which it fell due. The period of limitation is therefore not 3 years, but 2 years and 9 months (*Ishwardahari Singh v. Ram Brich Rai*, 7 C. L. J., 106). A suit for the recovery of money payable in respect of the right to cut jungle for a certain time is governed by this article (*Abdalla v. Asrafi*, 7 C. L. J., 152). So also a suit for the recovery of money payable under a lease merely conferring a right of fishing and no right to land is governed by this article (*Krishna v. Salim*, 19 C. W. N., 514).

When the period of limitation referred to in this article has expired, the plaintiff cannot be allowed to fall back upon art. 132, Sch. I of the Limitation Act (*Kali charan Bhaumik v. Harendra Lal Rai*, 4 C. L. J., 553).

As regards the changes made by s. 61, Act I, B. C., 1907 in this article, it is said in the Select Committee's report on the Bill of 1906.

"The present state of affairs regarding limitation for the bringing of suits for recovery of rent is anomalous. By this amendment, which has been made on the suggestion of the High Court, we have attempted to remove the anomaly. The change will affect those portions of the Province only where the *Amlī* or *Fasli* year prevails. There will result a slight extension in favour of the landlords of the period of limitation, and there can be no reasonable objection from the tenants' point of view. The present custom fulfils no particular object."

Article 3.—The introduction of this article is due to a proposal of the Rent Commission, who in their report (Vol. I, § 158, p. 71) say : “We have provided that one year shall be the period of limitation for a suit by a raiyat against his landlord to recover the possession of a holding from which such raiyat has been illegally ejected by such landlord in any case not governed by sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act, I of 1877 ; in other words, for a suit intended to try not merely the question of dispossession without consent, but also the question of title.” The Select Committee on the Bill observed regarding this article :—“We consider that a moderately short period of limitation should be fixed for the recovery by an occupancy-raiyat of land comprised in his holding, and, following the precedent presented by sec. 81 of the Central Provinces Act, 1881, we have fixed the period at two years from the date on which he is ejected.” (Selections from papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885, p. 242). In *Ramzani Bibi v. Amu Bai pari* (15 Calc., 317), it was held that this article relates to suits brought by an occupancy-raiyat against his landlord, and not to a suit brought against a third party, who is a trespasser. In *Chandra Kishor De v. Raj K' or Muzumdar*, (15 Calc., 450), it was similarly ruled that the suit mentioned in sec. 184, and Sched III, Part I, art. 3, of the Bengal Tenancy Act., 1885, means a suit by an occupancy raiyat as such, that is, an occupancy-raiyat claiming a right of occupancy as against his landlord. Then, in *Saraswati Dasi v. Hari Taran Chakravartti*, (16 Cal., 741), it was decided that this article applies to all suits by occupancy raiyats for the recovery of possession of land from which they have been dispossessed by their landlords, and in which the title of the raiyats is denied and put in issue. “There is nothing in the terms of the law,” it was said, “to lead us to suppose that the legislature provided only for suits of a possessory nature, such as was previously dealt with by sec. 27 of Bengal Act VIII of 1869.” This was followed in the case of *Ramdhan Bhadra v. Ram Kumar De*, (17 Calc., 926), in which, it was observed, but as an *obiter dictum*, by Ghose, J., that “the words of article 3 of the new Act seem to indicate, although the matter is not clear, that *all* suits for the recovery of possession wherein an occupancy right may be claimed are to be governed by the limitation prescribed in that article.” But in *Julmati v. Kali Prasanna Rai*, (28 Calc., 127 : 4 C. W. N., 803), in which the plaintiffs sued as occupancy raiyats to recover possession of land from which they had been dispossessed by the defendants, one of whom was one of their landlords (*i. e.* a co-sharer landlord) and the others were persons who had acted in collusion with him, it was decided by a Full Bench that this article was applicable. Then' in *Bheka Singh v. Nakhhed Singh*, (24 Calc., 40) it was ruled that the operation of the article is not restricted to suits against the landlord

alone, and that it applies to a suit brought against a tenant with whom the land has been settled by the landlord. "We are not aware of any decision," it was observed in this case, "(there is none reported) which limits the article against the landlord alone, and holds that it does not apply to a suit against a person holding under the landlord. The omission to add the landlord as a party would not in our opinion extend the period of limitation from two to twelve years. It is the circumstance of the ouster, and the fact that a particular person has ousted the plaintiff which gives rise to the necessity of his proving his occupancy right as against that person and, therefore, makes it necessary for him to sue to recover possession of the land, claiming it to be held by him as an occupancy raiyat." See also *Rakhit Mahanta v. Padda Bauri*, (9 C. W. N., 54). So, too, when the dispossessing defendants have been inducted into the land by the agents of the landlord, (*Chintamani Sahu v. Upendro Nath Sarnakar*, 4 C. W. N., 326). So where an occupancy raiyat is dispossessed by a person who has purchased the rights of some of the tenants at auction in execution of a decree for arrears obtained by the landlord, such person must be held to be acting in collusion with the landlord and the suit is governed by this article (*Aminuddin Munshi v. Ulfatunnissa Bibi*, 9 C. L. J., 131). The two year's period of limitation applies whether the dispossession be by a fractional landlord, the sole landlord, or the entire body of landlords (*Parameswar v. Kali Mohan*, 28 Calc., 127 : 4 C. W. N., 800 ; *Annada Sundari Chandalini v. Kecalram Changa*, 7 C. W. N., 542). But when the landlord is no party to the suit and there is nothing to show that he had any hand in the ouster, the period of limitation applicable is twelve years, though the defendant may claim to hold under the same landlord as the plaintiff (*Iradat v. Dalu*, 1 C. W. N., 573). See also *Maharam Ali v. Tukha Ali*, (9 C. W. N., ccxxxi) ; and *Ramijulla v. Ishab Dhali*, (6 C. W. N., 702 ; 29 Calc., 610,) which overrules *Harakumar v. Nasarudin*, (4 C. W. N., 665), in which it was held that this article applies, if after the ouster the dispossessing defendants took a settlement from the landlord. The dispossession must be by the landlord ; the landlord favouring the dispossession is not enough. (*Basanta v. Nanda*, 18 C. L. J., 86=17 C. W. N., 1149 ; *Rudra v. Natabar*, 18 C. L. J., 89=18 C. W. N., 353 ; *Krishna v. Satish*, 20 C. W. N., 872 ; *Durga v. Bhusan*, 21 C. W. N., 373). When a person entered into possession by permission and subsequently claimed a title in himself and obtained recognition from the landlord the case is not governed by this article (*Sonatan v. Chaker*, 10 C. L. J., 89). If the suit is brought against the landlord, it is immaterial whether he is described as such in the plaint or not (*per Ghose J.*, in *Ramdhan Bhadro v. Ram Kumar De*, 17 Calc., 930). But the special limitation

Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), Schedule III, Article 3.

Fani Bhusan Sarkar, defendant, appellant, versus Pulin Chandra Mandal and another plaintiffs, respondents

Article 3 of Schedule III to the Bengal Tenancy Act applies even when the tenant has been dispossessed by the landlord on the strength of a purchase of the holding in execution. *Aminuddin versus Ulfatunnessa* (1) followed.

(1) 13 C. W. N. 108 (1908).

[C. W. N., Vol. XXI, page 976.]

of two years, as laid down in this article, does not apply to a case where an occupancy raiyat has been dispossessed from his holding by his landlord, not as a landlord, but as a purchaser of the holding in execution of a decree for rent (*Abhai Charan Mukhurji v. Titu*, 2 C. W. N., 175; *Mahomed Khalil v. Hirendro Nath Bhattacharji*, 5 C. L. J., 650); See also *Durga Bhusan*, 21 C. W. N., 373; or as purchaser of the right, title and interest of a tenant at a sale held in execution of a rent decree obtained by him as a co-sharer landlord (*Brajo Kishor Mahapatra v. Sarazwati Dasi* 6 C. W. N., 333), or to one where a suit is brought by a person who has purchased the right of an occupant tenant as against one who happens to be the landlord and who claims to maintain his possession by virtue of a decree which he has obtained for possession as against the occupant tenant, the mortgagor (*Dinobandhu Shaha v. Lalit Mohan Maitro*, 2 C. W. N., 595). When a raiyat has been dispossessed by one co-sharer landlord but his title has been recognised by all parties concerned and the recognition has been up to within two years of the institution of the suit, the suit is not barred under this article (*Sarafudin Mandal v. Chandar Mani Gupta*, 5 C. W. N., 405). This article does not apply to a suit for the recovery of possession of homestead land not held as part of an occupancy holding (*Abdul v. Kutban*, 1 C. W. N., clxxi), or to suits brought by other than occupancy raiyats (*per Ghosh J.*, in *Ramdhan Bhadro v. Ram Kumar De*, 17 Calc., 930, *e. g.*, by under-raiyats for the possession of land sub-let to them by an occupancy-raiyat (*Bhogban Chandra Shaha v. Jagdish Ghosh*, 2 C. W. N., cccxviii). This period of limitation runs from the date of actual dispossession. A plaintiff cannot have a fresh start of limitation from the date of attachment by a Criminal Court under sec. 146, Crim. Pro. Code (*Deo Narain Chaudhuri v. Webb*, 28 Calc., 86; 5 C. W. N., 160).

All this is changed in Bengal by the substitution by s. 61 (3), Act I, B. C., of 1907 of the words "a raiyat or an under-raiyat" for "an occupancy-raiyat."

The article as amended does not apply to cases where the dispossession took place before the amending Act came into operation (*Gopeswar Pal v. Jiban*, 1 L. R., 41 Cal., 1125 = 18 C. W. N., 804 = 19 C. L. J., 549; *Budhu v. Hafiz*, 18 C. L. J., 274; *Munjhoori v. Akel Mahomud*, 17 C. L. J., 316 = 17 C. W. N., 889).

This article applies to *Shon Kholā* lands where thatching grass is grown and reaped (*Sargapaty v. Kornadhan*, 15 C. W. N., ccciv).

The effect of dispossession for more than two years under this article is the extinction of the title of the tenant in favour of the party in possession (*Nand Kumar v. Ajodhya*, 14 C. L. J., 292 = 16 C. W. N., 351).

Article 6.—This article applies not only to decrees under the Bengal Tenancy Act, but on its introduction into any territory, division or district to decrees made under “any Act repealed by this Act,”—consequently, to decrees passed under Act X of 1859 or Act VIII, B. C., of 1869, as the case may be. The words “inclusive of costs” in this article set aside the ruling of the High Court in *Kadambini Debi v. Koilash Chandra Pal*, (6 Calc. 554). Decrees for arrears of rent are decrees made under the Tenancy Act within the meaning of this article, and the “final decree” mentioned in this article must be the final decree in the suit, and cannot be held to include an order in appeal upon an application to set aside that decree under sec. 108 of the Code of Civil Procedure (*Baikanta Nath Mittra v. Aghor Nath Basu*, 21 Calc., 387.) An application for the execution of a decree for rent made more than three years after the date of that decree is barred, even though the decree-holder has taken some step in aid of execution in the interval (*Sahib v. Rai Gangadhar Prasad*, 1 C. L. J., 101*n*). An application for execution of a decree for a sum not exceeding Rs. 500, obtained by a co-sharer landlord for his share of the rent is governed not by this article, but by art. 179 of Sch. II of the Limitation Act (*Kedar Nath Banurji v. Ardha Chandra Rai*, 29 Calc., 54 : 5 C. W. N., 763). But this is changed by s. 61, Act I. B. C., 1907. see note to article 2.

Article 6. Limitation runs from date of decree—Under sec. 58, Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869, limitation runs from the date of the decree and not from the dates of payment of instalments (*Momtazul Hak v. Nirbhai Singh*, 9 Calc., 711 : 12 C. L. R., 318). Similarly, under the Tenancy Act, limitation runs from the date of the decree and not from the date fixed for payment of the decretal amount (*Ram Sadoi Mukhurji v. Dwarka Nath Mukurji*, 22 Calc., 644). A decree which does not specify the reliefs granted is incapable of execution and cannot be considered as time barred even though three years have elapsed from the date of the decree (*Mohamaya v. Abdul*, 18 C. W. N., 266). An acknowledgment of liability under s. 19 of the Limitation Act made by a judgment-debtor to the decree-holder’s right to execute a rent decree gives the decree-holder a fresh starting point for counting the period of limitation prescribed by art. 6, Sch. III (*Harihar Lal v. Gunendra Prasad*, 9 C. W. N., 1025 ; *Rakhal Chandra Tewari v. Hemangini Debi*, 3 C. L. J., 347).

Decree by co-sharer landlord.—An application for the execution of a decree for rent in a suit by a co-sharer landlord is governed by this article, (*Thakmony v. Mohendra*, 10 C. L. J., 463 ; if however the suit is not brought under section 148 A or section 158 B this article does not apply (*K. B. Dutt v. Goshto*, 16 C. W. N., 1006 : 16 C. L. J. 379 ; but see

Mrityunjay v. Bholanath, 18 C. L. J., 81, *Narendra v. Afifannesa*, 19 C. W. N., 751; *Byomkesh v. Holadhar*, 19 C. W. N., 1271).

Instalment decree.—This article applies to an application to execute a decree passed upon consent in a suit for rent by the sole landlord against his tenant, directing payment by instalment, (*Khetra v. Mohim*, 17 C. W. N., 518).

Applications in continuation of former proceedings.—When the execution of decrees has been unavoidably stayed owing to proceeding in Court, *e. g.*, proceedings to set aside the decrees which it is sought to execute, the Courts have mitigated the rigour of the provisions of the Limitation Act by regarding applications for execution made after the expiry of the period of limitation, not as fresh applications for execution, but as applications made in continuation of former proceedings. This rule was first laid down in the case of *Piaru Tuhabildarini v. Nazir Hossein*, (23 W. R., 113), which was followed in *Paras Ram v. Gardner*, (1 All., 355); *Kalyanbhai Dipchand v. Ghanasham Lal Jadunathji*, (5 Bom., 29); *Issari Dasi v. Abdul Khalak*, (4 Calc., 415); and *Basant Lal v. Balul Bibi*, (6 All., 23). This doctrine was applied to a rent decree under Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869 in *Chandra Pradhan v. Gopi Mohan Saha*, (14 Calc., 385, and to decrees under this Act in *Baikanta Nath Mitra v. Aghore Nath Basu*, (21 Calc., 386); but only so far as regarded property mentioned in the former application. See also *Ram Sundar Sanyal v. Gopeshar Mustafi*, (3 Calc., 716); *Hari Charan Basu v. Sabaidar*, (12 Calc., 161) *Kalanand v. Chandra Krishor*, (14 C. W. N., 971); and *Sarandhari Lal v. Birom Singh*, (18 C. W. N., 539). The decree-holder obtained a decree for rent on the 12th January 1892, and made an application for execution on the 10th March 1892, which was dismissed on the ground of informality on the 30th June 1892. On the 1st July 1893, a temporary injunction was issued, restraining the decree-holder from executing the decree pending the decision of a suit brought by the judgment-debtor in which it was *inter alia* prayed to set aside the decree which had been executed. The suit was decreed by the High Court, but on appeal it was dismissed and the injunction was discharged on the 20th May 1897; *held*, that the application for execution of the rent decree dated 18th May 1897 was barred; the decree-holder was not entitled to a fresh starting point from the 20th May 1897 (*Sarup Ganjan Sing v. Watson & Co.*, 6 C. W. N., 735).

Court fees.—Section 7, cl (ii) (e) of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) does not apply to a suit for possession of an occupancy holding brought

by the tenant against the landlord, as well as the person whom the landlord has inducted into the land ; the Court-fee payable on the plaint in such a case must be computed on the market value of the property which the plaintiff seeks to recover (*Farzand Ali v. Molant Lal Puri*, 32 Calc., 268 ; *Ram Ekbal v. Baldeo*, 19 C. L. J., 418).

APPENDIX I.

BENGAL GOVERNMENT RULES.

*(Published in the Calcutta Gazette, Part I. pp. 2205 to 2226
December 9, 1914.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 11574L.R.—The 7th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (7) of section 39, subsection (2) of section 61, section 134 and section 189 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for all the districts of the Presidency of Bengal, to which the said Act applies, in supersession of all rules heretofore made under the said portions of that Act by the Government of Bengal and the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885 (VIII OF 1885.)

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL.

1. Except where otherwise provided for by law or by these rules, all proceedings and orders of Revenue-officers, passed in the discharge of any duty imposed upon them by or under the Bengal Tenancy Act. 1885 (hereinafter referred to in these rules as "the Act"), shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Local Government; and the proceedings and orders of each Revenue-officer under the Act shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Revenue-officers to whom he may be declared by the Local Government to be, for the purposes of the Act, subordinate.

The Collector and the Commissioner, in whose jurisdiction operations under these rules are in progress, shall be entitled to inform themselves of the nature and the progress of such operations,

*2. Where no other mode of service of notice is prescribed by the Act or by these rules, service shall be effected in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, if the notice is addressed to one or more persons occupying or owning the same holding or tenure; and if it is addressed to a number of persons occupying or owning different holdings or tenures in the same village, the notice shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure or by proclamation and beat of drum, and by posting it, in the presence of not less than two persons, on some conspicuous place in the village, and also by fixing it up in the village office, if any, where the rent is usually paid. In the case of uninhabited villages, the posting of the notice shall be made in the nearest inhabited village.

CHAPTER II.—STAPLE FOOD-CROPS AND PRICE-LISTS.

3. *Section 39.*—Each Sub-division of a District shall form a local area for the purpose of sub-section (1) of section 39 of the Act, and the

* Rule 2 stood as follows:

Where no other mode of service of notice is prescribed by the Bengal Tenancy Act or by these Rules, service shall be effected in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, if the notice is addressed to one or more persons occupying or owning the same holdings or tenure; and, if it is addressed to a number of persons occupying or owning different holdings in the same village, the notice shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, or by proclamation and beat of drum, and by posting it, in the presence of not less than two persons, on some conspicuous place in the village and also by fixing it up in the village office, if any, where the rent is usually paid.

NOTES.

The words in italics were originally added to the old Rule by Govt. Notification No. 113 L. R., dated the 8th January 1900, *Calcutta Gazette*, Part 1, 10th January, p. 20.

Strict Adherence to Rule: Under the rule as it stood originally it was held that a notice to quit addressed to several tenants must be served by proclamation and beat of drums, and that personal service could be effected when the notice was directed to a single tenant: *Thamasha Bibi v. Mathura Nath*, 6 C. W. N. 67; the rule as it originally stood before the 8th January 1900, did not contain the words in italics.

Rule 3, Chap. I of the Rules made by the Local Government under cl. 2 of s. 189 is intended to apply only to those cases where the Act speaks of the service of a notice and not merely the giving of a notice; it may apply to cases where the Act speaks of the giving of notice, if such notice is required to be given in the prescribed manner: *Madhub Ram v. Doyal Chandra*, 2 C. W. N., 109. "Seeing that when the Legislature intended that the notice was either to be served or to be given in the prescribed manner, it has expressly said so, and seeing that in the provisions of the law sub-section 1 of s 72, now under the consideration, it has not taken care to say so, we do not think that it would be right to hold that it was nevertheless intended that the notice under sub-section 1 of s 72 should be served in the prescribed manner." *Per BANERJEE & WILKINS, JJ. Ibid.*

Collector shall settle the mart within the Sub-division at which prices shall be recorded.

4. Rice has been declared, and until further orders shall be deemed, to be the staple food-crop in all such local areas.

5. Price-lists of the staple food-crop shall be prepared on one market day in the month, at intervals of not less than twenty days. This market-day shall be selected by the Collector, subject to the control of the Board of Revenue.

6. The price recorded shall be the prevailing retail price at which the staple food-crop was actually sold in the mart to which the price list refers, on the day selected under rule 5.

7. (1) Price-lists shall ordinarily be prepared by a gazetted officer not below the rank of a Sub-Deputy Collector. But in special cases, where a Sub-Deputy Collector is not available, the Collector may authorise a Kanungo to prepare the lists.—

(2) Where prices are recorded at marts other than those at the head-quarters of districts, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, authorise a Sub-Registrar to prepare the list, on days when no gazetted officer or Kanungo is available.

(3) One or two respectable inhabitants of the locality shall always be asked to assist in the preparation of price-lists, and the list shall be signed by at least one of them, as well as by the officer preparing it.

8. Every officer charged with the preparation of price-lists shall keep a record, showing, as far as practicable—

(a) the date of his visit to the mart at which prices are to be recorded ;

(b) the names of vendors and purchasers, the quantities sold, and the price thereof, for any sales effected in his presence.

9. When the price-lists are prepared at the Sadar Subdivision by an officer other than a Covenanted Deputy Collector, or at other Sub-division by an officer subordinate to the Sub-divisional Officer, or by a Sub-Registrar, they shall be submitted to the Covenanted Deputy Collector or to a Deputy Collector specially nominated by the Collector for the purpose, or to the Sub-divisional Officer as the case may be. Such officer shall scrutinize the lists ; he may call for explanations and cause errors to be corrected, and, having satisfied himself of the accuracy of the lists, he shall countersign them.

10. The price-lists shall be published at the marts to which they respectively refer, at the collectorate or sub-divisional office, and at every police-station and munsifi in the local area.

11. After the expiry of one month from the date of publication in the manner prescribed in rule 10, the price-lists shall be submitted to the Board of Revenue with any objections made to them, and with the opinions of the officers who prepared and countersigned them, and of the Collector on such objections.

CHAPTER III.—LANDLORDS' IMPROVEMENTS.

12. *Section 80.*—Applications from landlords for the registration of improvements shall be made to the Collector of the district. If any such application be presented to any other Revenue-officer, he shall forward it for orders to the Collector.

13. As far as practicable, the application shall be in Form I appended to these rules. The Collector shall either verify the application personally or shall depute a Revenue-officer, not below the rank of Sub-Deputy Collector, to make the verification. In all cases the verification shall be by local inquiry.

14. Before holding a local inquiry under rule 13, the Revenue-officer shall prepare a proclamation, giving general notice to the tenants of every village concerned of his proposed local inquiry and of the date thereof. He shall cause such proclamation to be published by beat of drum in every such village and he shall cause a copy of the proclamation, together with a copy of the landlord's application, to be fixed up, in the presence of not less than two persons, in some conspicuous place of every such village. The expense of such publication shall be borne by the applicant for registration.

15. The Revenue-officer who makes a local inquiry under rule 13 shall ascertain whether the work in question was carried out and, if so, at what time, at whose expense, and at what cost; whether the work is an improvement as defined in section 76, sub-section (2), of the Act, and was lawfully made by the landlord, and, if the improvement comes under clause (e) of that sub-section, whether enhanced rent is already being paid for the original improvement; and what tenants have been benefitted thereby and to what extent. The Revenue-officer shall embody in a proceeding the result of his local inquiry. When an officer other than the Collector has made the local enquiry, he shall submit the proceeding to the Collector.

16. The Collector, after considering the proceeding of the local inquiry and after holding such further inquiry as he thinks necessary, shall pass an order directing or refusing the registration of the landlord's improvement; and, if he directs registration, he shall record clearly whether it falls under clause (e) of section 76 (2) of the Act, and, if so,

what enhancement of rent, if any, is being paid for the original improvement.

17. *Section 81 (1).*—Every Revenue-officer who records evidence under section 81 (1) of the Act shall exercise all the powers which are exercised by a Civil Court in the trial of suits, and shall be guided by the provisions of rules 5 and 8 of Order XVIII of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908.)

CHAPTER IV.—RECORD OF PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS.

18. *Section 118.*—Applications under section 118 of the Act shall be made to the Collector of the district. If any such applications be presented to any other Revenue-officer, he shall forward it for orders to the Collector.

19. The application shall be signed by the party making it, and shall contain the following particulars, so far as the applicant is able to furnish them :—

- (a) the name, tauzi number, and Government revenue of the estate ;
- (b) the names of the registered proprietors, and the share held by each ;
- (c) the specification of each plot of land referred to in the application, showing the village in which it is situated and the area and boundaries of each plot, if known ;
- (d) the names of the tenants (if any) in occupation of each such plot ; and
- (e) the grounds of the application.

20. On receipt of the application, the Collector shall make such inquiry as he may think fit by examining the applicant or his agent, and may call for further particulars before ordering further proceedings. If the Collector directs that further proceedings be taken, he may transfer the application for inquiry and report to any Revenue-officer subordinate to him.

21. If the area of the lands has not been already ascertained by the measurement made by competent agency under the authority of Government, or if for sufficient reason a further measurement is considered desirable, the Collector shall order that the lands be measured and shall estimate the cost of measurement, and shall require the applicant to deposit the amount either at once or in such instalments as he may deem fit.

22. If the Collector determines that the land or any portion thereof is proprietor's private land within the meaning of section 120 of the

Act, he shall record a proceeding to that effect and shall attach thereto a map of the land as ascertained by measurement.

23. Rules 41-48 relating to Revenue-officers acting under Chapter X of the Act, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Revenue-officers acting under Chapter XI of the Act.

CHAPTER V.—SERVICE OF NOTICES.

✓ 24. Notices under sections 12, 13, 15 and 18 of the Act shall contain, so far as may be possible, the particulars given in the appended forms (Forms 2 to 7).

25. (1) Where there is a sole landlord, or where two or more persons are joint-landlords, and have a common agent such as is referred to in section 188, or a common manager appointed under section 95 of the Act, the notices specified in rule 24 shall be served on such sole landlord or his agent, or on such common agent or manager, as the case may be.

(2) Where there is more than one landlord, and no common agent or manager has been appointed, a notice shall be served on each joint-landlord.

26. (1) In each case under rule 25, the notice shall be forwarded by post, in a letter registered under Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), and an acknowledgment obtained.

✕ (2) For the service of every such notice a process-fee of eight annas shall be levied, provided that where this fee is insufficient to cover the postal charges and the cost of obtaining an acknowledgment, a fee equal to the actual cost incurred shall be levied.

✓ 27. In the cases mentioned in rule 25 (1) the landlord's fee shall be transmitted by money-order to the sole landlord or his agent, or to the common agent or manager as the case may be, at the time when the notice is issued. The coupon attached to the money-order shall contain in every case the number and date of the notice served under section 12, 13, 15 or 18 of the Act, and shall contain, in addition, so far as may be possible, the particulars given in the appended forms (Forms Nos. 2 to 7).

✓ 28. If, in cases where the amount of landlord's fee is transmitted by money-order, the sole landlord or his agent, or the common agent or manager, refuse to accept payment thereof, and in all other cases where no application is made for payment of the landlord's fee, the amount shall be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of the notice, and on the expiry of that time the Collector of the district may declare that it has been forfeited, and on such declaration being made, it shall be at the disposal of the Government.

29. The Collector or any other officer who signs the order for the notice to be served, shall satisfy himself that the landlord's fee and other fees and charges realised in cash have been paid into the treasury.

30. The agreement under sub-section (2) of section 46 of the Act shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served on the raiyat in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the fee prescribed by the High Court.

31. The notice under sub-section (4) of section 46 of the Act shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

32. In cases (a), (b) and (d) of section 61, referred to in sub-section (2) of section 63 of the Act, the notice of the receipt of the deposit shall be served by forwarding the notice by post in a letter registered under Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898) or, where the Court may deem it necessary, in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure.

33. The general notice referred to in sub-section (2) of section 72 of the Act may be published by the transferee by fixing up a written notice to the tenants in the village office, or, in the presence of not less than two persons, in some conspicuous place on the lands, and by proclaiming to the tenants by beat of drum in every village to which the transfer extends, that the interest of the former landlord has passed to the transferee. The transferee may, if he thinks fit, apply for service of the notice to the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and the Court shall thereupon serve the notice, as hereinbefore prescribed, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

34. Notice under section 73 of the Act shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the landlord or his agent or, where two or more persons are joint landlords, to their common agent referred to in section 188, or to their common manager appointed under section 95 of the Act, as the case may be, at the landlord's village office, or at such other convenient place as may be appointed by the landlord for the payment of rent under sub-section (2) of section 54 of the Act. When there are two or more joint landlords without a common agent or manager, the notice shall be served at the village office of the principal co-sharer, or at

such other places as may be appointed by each of the landlords for payment of rent under sub-section (2) of section 54.

35. The raiyat may if he thinks fit, cause the notice to be served through the Civil Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

36. If the raiyat elects to proceed under sub-section (2) of section 86 of the Act, he may personally serve a written notice of his intention to surrender on his landlord; but if he elects to proceed under sub-section (4) of the said section, the notice of the raiyat's intention to surrender shall be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

37. A notice of the tenant's abandonment of his holding under sub-section (2) of section 87 of the Act, shall be in the appended form (Form 8) and shall be submitted in duplicate. One copy shall be published by beat of drum upon the holding alleged to be abandoned, and then kept in the record, and the other copy shall be affixed, in the presence of not less than two witnesses, to some dwelling-house, or tree or other conspicuous object upon the holding. The fee payable by the landlord shall be Re. 1.

38. Notice to the tenant under section 155 of the Act shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the fee prescribed by the High Court.

39. (1) When a tenancy is held under a single landlord, or under two or more landlords having one common agent or common manager, such as is referred to in rule 25 (1), a copy of the instrument referred to in section 176 of the Act shall be served on such agent or manager as the case may be.

(2) When a tenancy is held under two or more landlords not having one common agent or common manager as aforesaid a copy of the said instrument shall be served—

(a) if none of them have one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, then on each landlord, or

(b) if some of them have one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, then on such agent or manager and also on each of the landlords who have no such agent or manager.

(3) The said copy or copies shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908.)

(4) The fee to be paid for such service shall be—

- (i) in the cases referred to in sub-rule (1), one rupee ; and
- (ii) in the cases referred to in sub-rule (2), one rupee for the first copy of the instrument and four annas for each additional copy.

40. Every requisition from the Civil Court to the Collector for certified copies of, or extracts from, the record-of-rights shall, so far as may be possible, contain the particulars specified in the appended (Form 9). The copy or extract shall be certified to be correct by such officer as may be appointed by the Collector for the purpose.

CHAPTER VI.

PART I.

Powers of officers making surveys and preparing records-of-rights.

41. When a Revenue-officer is appointed for the purpose of making surveys and preparing records-of-rights under Chapter X of the Act within any district, he shall be appointed either with or without the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" or "Assistant Settlement Officer." Every such officer is hereby vested with— *in an appeal*

- (a) all the powers exercisable by Civil Court *(in the matter of procuring the attendance of parties and witnesses and the production of documents and of examining the same ;)* 11
- (b) powers to enter upon any land included within the area, in respect of which the order under section 101 of the Act has been made, and to survey, demarcate, and make a map of the same ;
- (c) power to cut and thresh the crops on any land, in respect of which the order under the said section 101 has been made, and to weigh the produce with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil ; and
- (d) power to take down evidence with his own hand in the English language, in proceedings held under Chapter X of the Act in which an appeal is allowed in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits.

42. A Revenue-Officer appointed with the additional designation of "Assistant Settlement Officer" is also hereby vested with all the

powers of an Assistant Superintendent of Survey and of a Deputy Collector under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875.

✓ 43. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "settlement Officer" is also hereby vested with all the powers of Superintendent of Survey under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875.

44. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" or "Assistant Settlement Officer" is also hereby vested with all the powers exercisable by a Civil Court in the trial of suits.

45. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" may, by general or special order, make over for disposal to any Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him—

- (a) objections under section 103A ;
- (b) the settlement of fair rents, including the preparation of a table of rates ;
- (c) the preparation of a settlement rent-roll under Chapter X, Part II, of the Act ;
- (d) objections under section 104B (3) or section 104E ;
- (e) application for settlement of fair rents under section 105 ;
- (f) Suits instituted for the trial of disputes under section 106 ; and
- (g) applications for the commutation of rents under section 40.

46. Revenue-officer appointed under the designation of "Settlement Officer" may also withdraw from the file of any Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him any of the proceedings mentioned in rule 45, and may dispose of them himself, or transfer them for disposal to any other Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him. He may also transfer to a competent Civil Court for trial any particular case or class of cases under section 106 of the Act.

47. Where no special Settlement Officer has been appointed for any district, the Collector of that district or, in the case of Howrah, the Covenanted Deputy Collector is hereby appointed to discharge all the functions of a Revenue-officer under Chapter X of the Act, and is vested with all the powers of a Settlement Officer under rules 41 to 46.

48. In respect of all operations under Chapter X of the Act which have been placed under the administrative control of the Director of Land Records, that officer is hereby appointed to discharge all the functions of a Revenue-officer under the said Chapter and is vested with all the powers of a settlement Officer under rules 41 to 46. In respect of such operations, he is further declared, under section 104B (4), to be the "confirming authority" for tables of rates and settlement rent-

rolls which have been prepared by other Revenue-Officers and he is declared, under section 104G (1), to be the superior Revenue authority to whom appeals will lie from original orders on objections passed by other Revenue-officers under section 104B (3) or section 104E. In the case of tables of rates and settlement of rent-rolls prepared by the Director of Land Records, the Board of Revenue will be the "confirming authority," and in the case of original orders on objections passed by the Director of Land Records, the Board of Revenue will be the appellate authority.

PART II.

Procedure in the preparation of a record-of-rights.

49. (1) Applications under section 101 (2) (a) and under section 103 of the Act shall be made to the Collector who shall forward them with his recommendations through the Director of Land Records to the Commissioner.

(2) Every application under section 101 (2) (a) shall specify—

- (a) whether the applicant is a landlord or tenant ;
- (b) the local area, estate, tenure or part thereof for which the application is made ;
- (c) the interest of the applicant in the lands of the local area, estate, tenure or part thereof.

(3) Every application under section 103 shall specify—

- (a) the status of the applicant, viz., whether he is a proprietor or a tenure-holder or a raiyat ;
- (b) the particulars specified in section 102 of the Act, in respect of which the application is made ; and
- (c) the number of tenants occupying the estate or tenure or part thereof, in respect of which the application is made, the total rent payable by them at the time and the estimated area covered by the application (so far as the applicant is able to give these particulars).

(4) If the application under section 101 (2) (a) or under section 103 of the Act, is made by a proprietor, it shall not be admitted unless the name of the applicant and the extent of his interest are registered under the Land Registration Act, 1876.

(5) If the application under section 103 is made by a tenure-holder, it shall not be admitted unless the right of the tenure-holder and the extent of his interest is admitted by the superior landlord or is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector.

(6) The Commissioner shall forward an application under section 101 (2) (a) with his recommendation to the Local Government for orders.

(7) The Commissioner may allow an application under section 103, or, if he considers that it cannot be granted with advantage to the interests of all persons concerned, he may reject it, recording his reasons for doing so.

(8) When an application under section 101 (2) (a) or section 103 of the Act is allowed, the Collector shall call upon the applicant to deposit one rupee per acre of the estimated extent of the estate or tenure or part thereof in respect of which the application has been allowed.

(9) If the amount so deposited proves more than sufficient to cover the costs of the proceedings, the unexpended balance will be refunded on their termination. If the amount deposited proves insufficient to cover such cost, the applicant shall, when required by the Collector, deposit from time to time such further sums as the Collector may think necessary for the completion of the proceedings. If he shall fail to do so the proceedings may be stopped and the order allowing the application cancelled.

50. (1) When an order has been made under section 101 (1) or section 101 (2) of the Act directing that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared by a Revenue-officer in respect of the lands of any local area, estate or tenure or part thereof, survey shall be made and the record-of-rights prepared in the manner described in the following rules (in this part and in part III of this Chapter) and by the following processes, namely :—

- (i) Traverse survey.
- (ii) Cadastral survey.
- (iii) Erection of boundary marks.
- (iv) Preliminary record-writing (or *khanapuri*).
- (v) Local explanation (or *Bujharat*)
- (vi) Attestation.
- (vii) Publication of the draft record.
- (viii) Disposal of objections under section 103A.
- (ix) Preparation of the settlement rent-roll, in cases in which a settlement of revenue is being or is about to be made.
- (x) Preparation of the final record.
- (xi) Publication of the final record.
- (xii) Distribution of the final record and of printed maps ; and recovery of costs where ordered under section 114.
- (xiii) Settlement of fair rents under sections 105 and 105A.
- (xiv) Trial of suits under section 106.

Provided that stage (b),—local explanation,—may be omitted with the approval of the Director of Land Records.

(2) A Revenue-officer who has been appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" may, at any time before the publication of the final record, direct that any portion of the proceedings in respect of the lands of any local area, estate or tenure or part thereof, shall be cancelled and that the proceedings shall be carried out *de novo* from such stage as he may direct.

(3) When an order has been made under section 103 directing that all or any of the particulars specified in section 102 shall be ascertained and recorded with respect to any estate or tenure or part thereof, the Revenue-officer shall proceed in accordance with the following rules (in this Part and in Part III of this Chapter), so far as they may be applicable.

51. *Traverse Survey*.—The cadastral survey of the notified area shall be based upon a traverse survey, and such traverse shall ordinarily be carried out by theodolite observations. If possible, the traverse survey shall be connected with one or more points which have been fixed by previous surveys.

52. *Cadastral Survey*.—(1) In the course of proceedings under section 101 of the Act, a large-scale map showing roads, rivers, railways and other physical features of the country, as well as homesteads and other fields, shall be prepared for each village contemplated by section 115A of the Act as the unit of survey and record.

(2) When the area contained within the external boundaries of the village maps of the previous survey contemplated by section 115A is unsuitable as the unit of survey and record, or, if there has been no such previous survey, the Settlement Officer shall, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the opinions of the landlords and tenants concerned, submit his proposals for the determination of the area to be adopted as the unit of record and survey to the Board of Revenue through the controlling officers to whom he is subordinate. That unit shall, if sanctioned by the Board of Revenue, be adopted in framing the record-of-rights, but shall not be deemed to constitute a village within the meaning of the Act until a notification has been issued under section 3 (10) (b). The Board of Revenue shall submit a copy of its order in each case to the Local Government for the issue of the notification.

53. *Erection of the Boundary Marks*.—Boundary marks of a permanent nature shall ordinarily be erected at every point where the boundaries of three villages meet, and may also be erected at any other points

where this is necessary, in the opinion of the Revenue-Officer, for the definition of any boundary.

54. *Preliminary Record-writing.*—At the and the two following stages the draft record shall be prepared. The draft record shall consist of statements of rights which are hereinafter styled the *khatians*. There shall ordinarily be separate *khatian* for each person interested, or each group of persons jointly interested, in the land, whether as proprietor, tenure-holder, raiyat, under-raiyat or occupant, and each *khatian* shall show the rights and liabilities of each person or group of persons according to the particulars which have been specified in the notification under section 101. At this stage all such particulars shall find entry, with the exception that no entry shall be made as to the revenue, rent or cess, the class to which the tenant belongs, or the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy. At this stage there shall also be prepared a field-index or *khasra* arranged according to the serial numbers of the fields in the village. This field-index shall not form part of the draft record. Disputes regarding the ownership of land, or the ownership of any interest in land, shall be decided by a Revenue-officer or a kanungo in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession.

55. *Local Explanation.*—When the areas of the fields have been extracted and entered in the preliminary record, a copy of each *khatian* shall be made over by a Revenue-officer or a kanungo to the person or body of joint persons in whose names the *khatian* has been opened, or to their representatives. Each *khatian* shall then be examined on the ground, with reference to the village map, by a Revenue-officer or a kanungo, and shall be explained to the person or persons concerned, or their representatives, if present. The Revenue-officer or kanungo shall make such corrections as are necessary in the map, in the draft record, and in the copies of the *khatians* which have been distributed, if they can be produced for this purpose. At this stage entries of the rent which is payable according to the statement of the landlord and according to the statement of the tenant shall be made in the draft *khatians* of the tenants and such copies as are produced ; but the other particulars which were omitted at the stage of preliminary record-writing shall be deferred until the stage of attestation.

56. *Attestation.*—This stage of the operations shall be taken up after the landlords and tenants have been allowed a sufficient interval to study their copies of the *khatians*. The attestation of each village shall be taken up at a convenient place in or near the village. Before attestation begins, a proclamation shall be published in the village giving due notice to the landlords and tenants and calling on them to appear before

the Revenue-officer on the date fixed, bringing with them their copies of the *khatians*, read out all the important entries, make corrections where required, the ownership of land, or the ownership of any interest in land, shall be decided by the Revenue-officer in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession. In the *khatian* of each proprietor or group of proprietors he shall enter with his own hand the revenue payable to Government. In the *khatian* of each tenant or group of tenants he shall enter with his own hand the class to which the tenant or group of tenants belong, the special conditions and incidents (if any) of the tenancy and the rent lawfully payable or deliverable to each landlord or group of landlords. In the *khatian* of each cultivating raiyat as defined in the Cess Act, the Revenue-officer shall, and in the *khatian* of each tenure-holder as defined therein, the Revenue-officer shall, as far as possible, record the cess lawfully payable to each landlord or group of landlords. The Revenue-officer shall then sign and date the office copy of the *khatian*, and if the copy of the *khatian*, which was given to the person or persons concerned, is produced, the Revenue-officer shall see that it corresponds with the office copy as attested. When the Revenue-officer has completed the attestation of all the *khatians* of a village, he shall draw up a formal proceeding to this effect.

57. *Publication of the Draft Record.*—The Revenue-officer shall publish the draft record-of-rights by placing it for public inspection, free of charge, during a period of not less than one month, at such convenient place as he may determine. A proclamation shall previously be published in each village informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the draft record of that village will be open to public inspection, the period during which it will be open to such inspection and the last date on which objections may be filed. Notwithstanding anything contained in the proclamation, the Revenue-officer may extend the period during which the draft record will be open to inspection and during which objections may be filed.

58. *Objections under section 103A.*—(1) Blank forms of objection shall be supplied free of charge and objections shall, as far as practicable, be made on such forms. Along with the original objection, the objector shall file a copy or copies for service on all other persons who, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, are materially interested in the case. The Revenue-officer shall issue notices informing the objector and all other persons so interested of the date and place fixed for the hearing of the objection and with each notice to a person other than the objector he shall forward a copy of the objection. Objections regarding the ownership of land, or the ownership of any interest in land, shall be decided

by the Revenue-officer on the basis of actual possession. The record shall contain the names of the witnesses examined and an abstract of the reasons for the decision. When a Revenue-officer directs that a change shall be made in the rent recorded as payable by any tenant he shall direct that a corresponding change shall be made in the cess, if any, recorded as payable by such tenant. Objections shall not be disposed of in the absence of any of the parties materially interested, or their representatives. Unless the Revenue-officer be satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that the notice was duly served on the person concerned.

(2) Whenever the Revenue-officer has been unable, before the publication of the draft record, to enter the cess payable by all or any of the tenure-holders in any local area, and whenever, owing to a revaluation duly made after the publication of the draft record, there have been changes in the cess lawfully payable by all or any of the tenure-holders in such local area, the Collector may at any time before the final publication of the record, make an objection to the omissions or entries in question, and the Revenue-officer shall thereupon proceed, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) of this rule, to consider the objection, and, if necessary, to make in the draft record of such local area entries or revised entries of the cess which is then lawfully payable by each tenure-holder concerned :

Provided that no such entry or revised entry shall be made unless the tenure-holder has been previously informed of the proposed entry and has been given an opportunity of objecting thereto.

Preparation of a settlement rent-roll.—Where land revenue is being or is about to be settled, the Revenue-officer shall prepare a rent-roll for each village, in accordance with the following procedure :—

- (i) Before preparing the rent-roll the Revenue-officer shall issue a proclamation informing the landlords and tenants of the time and place at which the preparation of the rent-roll will begin. If any tenant be absent, the Revenue-officer shall make no entry in the rent-roll which would have the effect of altering the rent of that tenant until a special notice has been duly served on that tenant.
- (ii) When the Revenue-officer is preparing the settlement rent-roll on the basis of a table of rates, he shall consult the landlord and tenants of the village regarding their own classification of the lands therein and regarding the relative capability of each class of land, according to the classification. When specifying in the table of rates the rate of rent which is fairly

and equitably payable in respect of each class of land, the Revenue-officer shall specify and have regard to the rate of rent which is now being paid in respect of each class of land, and shall also have regard to the statements of the landlords and tenants as to the classification and relative capability of lands. Before settling any rent upon the application of the table of rates, the Revenue-officer shall consider the circumstances of the tenant and shall compare the total rent which he is now paying with the rent which he would pay according to the table of rates. He shall also consider whether the land held by the tenant is good or bad land of its class.

- (iii) When determining the final entries to be made in the rent-roll, the Revenue-officer shall read out, or cause to be read out in his presence, the principal entries relating to the holding and rent of each tenant whose rent is to be settled, and shall enter in the rent-roll with his own hand the fair rent settled for each tenant.
- (iv) The Revenue-officer shall enter in the rent-roll the cess which is payable by each tenant to his landlord after the determination of the fair rent.
- (v) The publication of the draft table of rates, if any, and of the draft settlement rent-roll shall be carried out in the manner and for the period prescribed in the case of the publication of the draft record-of-rights.
- (vi) Objections under section 104B (3) or under section 104E of the Act shall ordinarily be disposed of by Revenue-officer, in or near the village in which the land is situated. The Revenue-officer shall record his reasons for each order on an objection. Appeals will lie against these orders to the superior Revenue authority mentioned in rule 48.

60. *Preparation of the Final Record.*—When all objections under sections 103A of the Act have been disposed of and when the settlement rent-roll, if any, has been prepared, sanctioned and incorporated with the record, and when then the draft record has been corrected in accordance with the original and appellate orders on all objections, the Revenue-officer shall proceed to frame the final record. The final record shall be prepared in conformity with the draft record corrected as above, and shall consist of a series of *khatians* prepared on forms which are generally similar to the forms used for the *khatians* of the draft record. The *khassra* shall not form part of the final record. The final

record shall be printed or prepared in manuscript, according as the Local Government may, by general or special order, determine.

61. *Publication of the Final Record.*—The Revenue-officer shall publish the final record-of-rights by placing it for public inspection free of charge, during a period of not less than one month, at such convenient place as he may determine. A proclamation shall previously be published in each village, informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the final record of that village will be open to public inspection and the period during which it will be open to such inspection.

62. *Distribution of printed maps and of copies of the Final Record.*—The maps which have been prepared under rule 52 (1) may be printed under the authority of the Local Government, and may be distributed to public officers, to landlords and tenants and to others, in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, by general or special order, direct. Copies of the final record-of-rights, or of portions thereof, shall be printed or prepared in manuscript and shall, after certification under section 76 of the Indian Evidence Act, be distributed to public officers, to landlords and tenants and to others, in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, by general or special order, direct. The printed maps and the copies of the record or of portions thereof, which are distributed under this rule to persons other than public officers shall be distributed free or on payment, according as, in the case of each local area, the Local Government may direct. When payment is required the sums so received shall ordinarily be adjusted against the expenses incurred on account of survey and settlement, should the account of those expenses still be open.

PART III.

PROCEDURE AFTER FINAL PUBLICATION.

Settlement of fair rents under Sections 105 and 105 A.

63. (1) When the landlord or tenant applies for the settlement of a fair rent, he shall be considered as plaintiff and the opposite party as defendant. The proceedings shall be dealt with as suits and, subject to the directions contained in this rule the Revenue-officer shall adopt, as far as it is applicable, the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits.

(2) When the estate or tenure is managed by the Court of Wards or by a manager appointed by the District Judge under section 95 of the Act and a settlement of revenue is not being or is not about to be made, the procedure laid down in this rule for recording and settling

rents shall be followed, the manager of the estate or the tenure being regarded as the landlord.

(3) When a landlord or tenant applies for the settlement of fair rent notice shall be served on every person interested in the application, together with a copy of the application, or extract therefrom, or summary thereof, so far as the application concerns such persons.

(4) With the consent of the Revenue-officer, any number of tenants occupying land under the same landlord in the same village may make a joint application for the settlement of rent, or may be joined as defendants in the same proceedings on a similar application by the landlord :

Provided that, if at any time it appears to the Revenue-officer that the question between any two of the parties, of whom one is so joined with others, cannot conveniently be so jointly tried, he may order a separate trial to be held of that question, or he may pass such order, in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure, for the joint or separate disposal of the application, as he may think fit.

(5) On the date fixed for the settlement of fair rents or any subsequent date to which the proceedings, may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer shall read aloud, or cause to be read aloud in his presence, the name of each tenant whose rent has to be settled, the area of his tenancy, and the existing rent, and shall then proceed to settle a fair rent under the provisions of section 105 of the Act.

(6) When a landlord or tenant does not attend, after due service of notice has been proved, the procedure may be *ex parte*.

(7) Where a landlord or a tenant appears and the fair rent is not settled under sub-section (5) or sub section (6) of section 105 of the Act, that is, by the acceptance by the parties of a rent proposed by the Revenue-officer, or by compromise, the Revenue-officer shall record evidence in the manner prescribed in clause (f) of section 148 of the Act for the trial of rent-suits, and shall settle a fair and equitable rent according to law :

Provided that in important cases the Revenue-officer may, in his discretion, record evidence at length.

(8) When a fair rent has been settled under these rules, it shall be entered in the *khatian* as the rent payable in respect of the tenancy from the date prescribed by section 110 of the Act.

(9) It shall not be necessary for the Revenue-officer to draw up a separate decree with regard to the fair rent settled : but the entry made in his decision or schedule attached thereto with regard to the fair rent settled shall be held to be a decree. •

(10) A proceeding under section 105A of the Act shall be considered as part of the proceeding under section 105 in which the issue arose, and the record of a proceeding under section 105A shall be considered as part of the record of the proceeding under section 105. In trying and deciding issues under section 105A, the Revenue-officer shall record evidence in the manner prescribed in sub-rule (7) of this rule.

64. *Suits under section 106.*—Proceedings under section 106 of the Act shall be dealt with in all respects as suits between the parties.

65. The rules issued by the Local Government under Order XXVI rule 9. of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908, shall not apply to proceedings in the Court of a Revenue-officer under section 105, 105A or 106 of the Act.

66. Application under section 108A of the Act for the correction of *bona fide* mistakes must be dealt with by a Revenue-officer specially empowered by the Local Government. If they are presented to a Revenue-officer not specially empowered under that section, he shall receive them and forward them with his report to the Revenue-officer so empowered. The Court-fee payable on every such application is eight annas.

CHAPTER VII.—GENERAL SCALE OF FEES.

67. *Service of Notices.* (1) For the service of every notice under this Act, not being a notice issued by any Revenue or Civil Court [fees for serving which are regulated by the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870)] and not being provided for by any other rule made under this Act, a process-fee of 12 annas shall be levied, if the notice be directed to one or more persons residing in the same village.

(2) Where such notices are directed to several persons resident in different villages, a fee of 12 annas shall be levied for service in each village.

(3) In addition to the above fee, the actual charge which must be incurred if it is necessary to travel by railway or boat, or to cross ferries, shall be levied from and paid by the person at whose instance the process is issued before issue of the process. If a peon carries more than one process involving charges for railway fare, boat-hire, etc., the sum leviable shall be charged in equal shares upon all the processes so carried. The rate at which such boat-hire is to be charged shall be the same as those fixed for criminal processes under rule VII of the Rules prescribed by the High Court under clause (ii) of section 20 of Act VII of 1870, and shall be sufficient only to cover on the whole, the

actual cost of hiring boats, or of such boat establishment as it may be necessary to maintain for the purpose of serving processes of this nature.

(4) If a peon is detained at the place of service for more than 24 hours at the request of the person at whose instance the process was issued, or of his agent, such person or agent shall then and there pay demurrage at the rate of 5 annas a day and obtain a receipt from the peon. Unless this demurrage is paid, the peon shall decline to wait. No demurrage shall be charged if the delay was not due to the person requiring the process or to his agent.

68. *Deposits of rent.*—For deposits of rent under section 61 (2) of the Act fees shall be levied according to the following scale :—

	Rs.	A.
On any sum not exceeding	... 5	... 1
On any sum exceeding but not exceeding	5 } 10 }	... 2
On any sum exceeding but not exceeding	10 } 25 }	... 4

On any sum exceeding Rs 25, four annas for each complete sum of Rs. 25 and four annas for the remainder ; provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only two annas ; provided also that in no case shall the fee exceed the sum of Rs. 5.

69. *Distrain of crops.*—(1) The following scale of charges is prescribed on account of processes for distraint and sale under section 134 of the Act :—

(a) in respect of the warrant of distraint—8 annas ;

(b) In respect of each man necessary to effect the distraint and also to ensure safe custody, where such man is to be left in actual possession—8 annas a day ; and

(c) in respect of action taken under sub-rule (2) of section 126 of the Act, for the reaping, storing or preservation of the crop distrained—8 annas a day for every person employed, and in addition actual hire of threshing-floor or store-houses, if necessary.

(2) In addition to the charges under clauses (a), (b), and (c) of sub-rule (1), railway fare, boat-hire and ferry charges may be levied, when necessary, as under rule 67.

FORM I.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 80 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rules 12 and 13.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

THE application of _____ son of _____
 resident of _____ for registration of an improvement
 under section 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, (VIII of 1885).

Name of pargana and estate in which improvement has been effected.	Name of village in which improvement effected.	Nature of applicant's interest in land improved.	Nature of improvement.	By whom executed and at whose expense.	Cost of improvement.	When executed.	Names of all tenants benefited in each village.	To what extent each tenant has been benefited.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs. A. P.			

A. B.,

Landlord.

FORM 2.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 12 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common manager.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., resident of _____, as required
 by section 12/18 of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of Rs. _____,
 money-order fee of Rs. _____, and Rs. _____ for serving the notice by

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlord.

E. F.

Collector.

[REVERSE OF THE FORM.]

Serial No. of chalan.	No. of notice.	Name of depositor.	Name of person on whom to be served.	Details of cash receipts with amount.
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. A. P.

FORM 3.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 12 AND 18 OF ACT
VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

*(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent
or manager.)*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., etc., residents of , as required by section 12/18 of Act VIII of 1885. A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith forwarded. The landlords' fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that the transfer of the tenancy which is alleged to be a tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] as specified below, of which you are stated to be a joint-landlord has been registered, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the

Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers, or some person authorised on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application ; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire it to be sent. If the amount is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Touzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of transferor of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of transferee of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of transfer.	Date of registration of transfer.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								Rs. A. P.	

C. D.

Registering Officer.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlords.

E. F.

Collector.

[REVERSE OF THE FORM.]

Serial No. of chalan.	No. of notice.	Name of depositor.	Names of persons on whom to be served.	Details of cash receipts with amount.
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. A. P.

FORM 4.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 13 AND 18 OF ACT VIII
OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common
manager.)

In the Court of the *of*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., resident of
as required by section 13/18 of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of
Rs. money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs.
for serving the notice by post in registered cover and obtaining an
acknowledgment have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.,
Judge

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

TAKE notice that the sale of [or the decree or order absolute for the
foreclosure of mortgage on (as the case may be)] the tenancy which is
alleged to be a tenure (or raiyati holding at fixed rates) specified below,

of which you are alleged to be the landlord, has been confirmed (or made) and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time, it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government : —

Touzl No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred with village and pargana in which situated.	Number of execution case and names of parties.	Name, father's name and residence of person whose interest in the tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate has been sold or foreclosed.	Name, father's name and residence of purchaser of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate.	Date of confirmation of sale or the decree or order absolute for foreclosure.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							RS. A. P.	

C. D.

Judge.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlord.

E. F.,
Collector.

FORM 5.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 13 AND 18 OF ACT VIII
OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is more than one landlord or common agent or common manager.)

In the Court of the

of

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., etc., resident of , as required by section 13/18 of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of

Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs.
for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.

Judge.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that the sale of [or the decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of mortgage on (as the case may be)] the tenure (or raiyati joint holding at fixed rates) specified below, of which you are alleged to be a landlord, has been confirmed or made and that the landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers, or some other person authorized on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application ; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire it to be sent. If it is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Touzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates, transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Number of execution case and names of parties.	Name, father's name and residence of person whose interest in the tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate has been sold or foreclosed.	Name, father's name and residence or purchaser of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Date of confirmation of sale or the decree or order absolute for foreclosure.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							RS. A. P.	

C. D.

Judge.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlord.

E. F.,

Collector.

FORM 6.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 15 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24).

(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or manager).

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

BE pleased to cause this notice to be served on A. B., resident of
The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs.
and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover
and obtaining an acknowledgment are deposited herewith.

C. D.,

*Tenure-holder or raiyat
holding at fixed rates.*

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

Take notice that I have succeeded to the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] specified below, of which you are the landlord and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time, it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyat holding at fixed rates succeeded to, with villao and pargana in which situated	Annual rent of tenure or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of late tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Date, if known, of death of deceased tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of successor to tenure or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Nature of successor's title to succeed.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.					Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,

Resident of

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed A. B.

E. F.

Collector.

FORM 7.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 15 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

*(See Rule 24.)**(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent or manager.)*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

BE pleased to cause this notice to be served on A. B., etc., residents of . A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith submitted. The landlord's fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, are deposited herewith.

C. D.,

• *Tenure-holder or raiyat
holding at fixed rates.*

FORM 9.

REQUISITION TO COLLECTOR FOR A VERIFIED OR CERTIFIED COPY OF, OR
EXTRACTS FROM, THE RECORD-OF-RIGHTS UNDER SECTION 148(b1)
OF THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885.

(See Rule 40.)

BE pleased to furnish to the Court on or before the
a certified copy of, or extract from.
the record-of rights relating to the undermentioned tenancy, which is
required for reference in suit No. of

A. B.,

Judge.

Name of village.	Thana.	Thana No.	Tauzi No. and if revenue free, Register No.	Name of landlord at the date of publication of the record- of rights.	Name of tenant at the date of publication of the record of rights.	Number of khatian or re- ference to other document forming part of the record- of-rights, of which copy or extract is required.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

The copy required is sent herewith.

C. D.,

*Collectorate Record-keeper or
other officer authorised to certify.*

COPY received.

E. F.,

Sheristadar Civil Court.

LIBRARY
**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

APPENDIX II.

RULES UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT MADE BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. (1)

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2705 T. R.—*The 31st October, 1907.* In exercise of the power conferred upon him by sub-section (2) of section 61, section 134 and section 189 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following revised rules under the said Act, which, subject to the modifications now made therein, were published in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 190 of the said Act, at pages 1371—1398 of the Calcutta Gazette, Part I, of the 7th August 1907, shall be substituted for the like rules, which were published with the notification dated the 21st December 1885, at pages 1255—1268 of the Calcutta Gazette, Part I, dated the 23rd idem, as subsequently added to, modified or altered up to the date of this notification.

E. A. GAIT,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Government Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), [as modified by subsequent legislation.]

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL.

1. In carrying out the following rules, Revenue-officers shall have regard to the instructions of the Board of Revenue for the guidance of Revenue-officers, so far as such instructions are consistent with the rules herein prescribed under Act VIII of 1885.

2. Except where otherwise provided for by law or by these rules all proceedings and orders of Revenue-officers, passed in the discharge of any duty imposed upon them by or under this Act, shall be subject

These rules with certain modifications (made by the Behar Government) are in force in the Districts in the province of Behar and Orissa governed by Act VIII of 1885 (B. C.) where no new rules have been published as in Bengal.

to the supervision and control of the Board of Revenue; and the proceedings and orders of each Revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Revenue-officers to whom he may be declared by the Board of Revenue to be, for the purposes of the Act, subordinate.

The Collector and the Commissioner, in whose jurisdiction operations under these rules are in progress, shall be entitled to inform themselves of the nature and progress of such operations.

Board's Instructions.

Under this rule Assistant Superintendents of the Survey Department appointed to be Revenue-officers are declared to be subordinate to Deputy Superintendents of the Survey Department appointed to be Revenue-officers. Assistant Settlement Officers are declared to be subordinate to Settlement Officers, and Settlement Officers are declared to be subordinate to the Director of Land Records or to the Commissioner, or Collector, as the Board shall, in each case, direct.

3. Where no other mode of service of notice is prescribed by the Bengal Tenancy Act or by these rules, service shall be effected in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, if the notice is addressed to one or more persons occupying or owning the same holding or tenure; and if it is addressed to a number of persons occupying or owning different holdings in the same village, the notice shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, or by proclamation and beat of drum, and by posting it, in the presence of not less than two persons, on some conspicuous place in the village, and also by fixing it up in the village office, if any, where the rent is usually paid. (r)

CHAPTER II.—STAPLE FOOD-CROPS AND PRICE-LISTS.

4. *Section 39 (1).*—The local areas under sub-section (1) of section 39 shall be those entered in Schedule II annexed to these rules, and the mart specified in the same schedule for each local area shall be that at which prices shall be recorded.

5. *Section 39 (7).*—The Collector, after such inquiry into the relative extent to which particular food-crops are grown in his district, as he

(1) This rule is evidently intended to apply to those cases where the Act speaks of the service of a notice and not merely of the giving of a notice (*Madhab Ram v. Dayal Chandra Ghosh*, 25 Calc., 445: 2 C. W. N., 108). A notice to quit under sec. 49 must be served in the mode prescribed by this rule (*Taradas Malakar v. Ram Dayal Malakar*, 2 C. W. N., 125; *Loknath Gop v. Pitambar Ghosh*, 3 C. W. N., 125; *Makhan Lal v. Kuldip Narain*, 27 Calc., 774).

may think necessary, shall cause a notice to be affixed in his office and in the sub-divisional office, specifying the food-crop or food-crops which in his opinion is or are most extensively grown in each local area.

The notice shall distinguish, as far as may be practicable, between crops grown on high lands and crops grown on low lands and shall fix a day, not being later than fifteen days after the publication of such notice, on which objections will be taken into consideration.

On the day so fixed the Collector shall take into his consideration the objections, if any, to the enumeration of staple food-crops proposed in the notice; and shall report his opinion thereon to the Board of Revenue.

The Board of Revenue shall submit the Collector's opinion to the Local Government, with such remarks as may seem to them necessary.

The Local Government, after considering the reports of the Collector and the Board of Revenue, shall determine and notify in the *Calcutta Gazette* what shall be deemed staple food-crops in each local area.

Until further orders the crops shown in column 3 of Schedule II hereto appended shall be deemed staple food-crops for the purposes of section 39.

6. Price-lists of staple food-crops shall be prepared on one market day in the month at intervals of not less than twenty days. This market day shall be selected by the Collector, subject to the control of the Board of Revenue.

7. The price recorded for each staple food-crop shall be the prevailing retail price at which that crop was actually sold in the mart to which the price-list refers on the day selected under the last preceding rule.

Board's Instructions.

Under this rule the price recorded for each staple food-crop shall be the prevailing retail price at which that crop was actually sold in the mart, to which the price-list refers, on the day prescribed in rule 6 of the rules issued by Government—

- (a) The price recorded should be the average of the prices of the different qualities of the staple crop.
- (b) The price should always be given in seers of 80 *tolas*, standard weight, per rupee.
- (c) Care should be taken that the price of the staple crops *grown* in the locality is taken into account and not of those *imported*.
- (d) When rice is the staple, the price to be recorded is the average of the common qualities of husked rice (*mota chaul*)

as distinguished from paddy, consumed for the time being by the middle and poorer classes.

(e) The average price of the various kinds of *aman* should be shown throughout the year, and of *aus* separately during the months in which it is sold.

(f) The price of *old* and *new* crop should be shown separately when both are being sold at the mart.

8. (1) Price-lists shall ordinarily be prepared by a gazetted officer not below the rank of a Sub-Deputy Collector. But in special cases where a Sub-Deputy Collector is not available, the Collector may authorize a kanungo to prepare the lists.

(2) Where prices are recorded at marts, other than those at the headquarters of districts, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, authorize a Sub-Registrar to prepare the lists on days when no gazetted officer or kanungo is available.

(3) One or two respectable inhabitants of the locality shall always be asked to assist in the preparation of price-list and the list shall be signed by at least one of them as well as by the officer preparing it.

9. Every officer charged with the preparation of price-lists shall keep a record showing, as far as practicable,—

(a) the date of his visit to the mart at which prices are to be recorded ;

(b) the names of vendors and purchasers, the quantities sold and the price thereof, for any sales effected in his presence.

Board's Instructions.

The record prescribed to be kept up with the officer charged with the preparation of price-lists under this rule should also contain entries showing the vernacular names of the description of rice and the qualities of the other staples from time to time, so as to afford a basis for comparison with qualities and price which may be recorded at any future time, and also in order that whenever a change occurs in the officers charged with the preparation of these lists, the new officers may have the means of ascertaining the qualities of the staples selected by his predecessor.

10. When price-lists are prepared at the sadar sub-division by an officer other than a Covenanted Deputy Collector, or at other sub-divisions by an officer subordinate to the Sub-Divisional Officer, or by a Sub-Registrar, they shall be submitted to the Covenanted Deputy Collector, or to a Deputy Collector specially nominated by the Collector for the purpose, or to the Sub-Divisional Officer, as the case may be.

12. After the expiry of the term of publication of the price-lists in the part to which they refer, as mentioned in the last preceding rule, the lists shall be submitted to the Board with any objections made to them, and with the opinions of the officers, who prepared and countersigned them, and of the Collector, on such objections.

Board's Instructions.

(a) The lists shall be submitted to the Board in the following form :—

Price-list for the month of _____ *19* .

District _____

Local area _____

Mart _____

Staple food-crop or crops.	Number of seers of 80 tolas standard weight per rupee.	Substance of objection [1] if any.	Opinions of the officer who prepared the list and of the officer who examined it under rule 10 and of the Collector on such objection.	REMARKS.

[1] Any objections made to this list must be forwarded with it.

Signature of officer who examined the list under Rule 10 _____ *Signature of officer who prepared the list* _____

Rank _____ *Rank* _____

Date _____ *Date* _____

- (b) Whatever the dates fixed for recording prices in local markets may be, the lists should be submitted to the Board of Revenue immediately after the expiry of one month from the date of their publication in the mart to which they refer.
- (c) In submitting the lists to the Board, the recording officer should invariably explain in the column of remarks causes of variation in prices quoted during the period under report as compared with the last preceding return. The Collector should, after satisfying himself as to the correctness of the statement, initial it. The Collector should, in submitting the lists for the whole district, explain any marked difference between prices ruling in the several local areas of his district.

CHAPTER III.—LANDLORDS' IMPROVEMENTS.

13. *Section 80.*—An application for the registration of a landlord's improvement may be presented to the Collector of the district or to the officer in charge of the sub-division in which the land benefitted by the improvement is situated, or to any Assistant or Deputy Collector who may be specially appointed by the Government to receive such application. It shall, as far as practicable, be in the form (Form I) specified in Schedule I appended to these rules, and five copies shall be submitted in respect of each village benefitted.

14. The officer receiving the application shall fix a date for hearing objections to the same. He shall send, by registered letter, copies of the application, with intimation of the date so fixed, to those of the tenants in each village whose names are mentioned in column 8 of the application. He shall also give notice to the tenants generally by beat of drum and by causing a copy of the application and notice of the date, fixed for hearing objections thereto, to be fixed up in the presence of not less than two persons in some conspicuous place in every such village.

The expenses of such service and publication shall be borne by the applicant for registration.

15. The officer may make over the application to any of his subordinates, not being below the rank of a Sub-Deputy Collector, for local inquiry and report, and shall, in that case, fix a date for hearing the report, and shall cause such date to be notified to the parties concerned in the manner set forth in rule 14. The inquiry shall be limited to the ascertainment of the fact whether the alleged improvement is of such a nature as to come within the meaning of section 76 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, or not; whether it falls under sub-clause (e) of that section, and if so, whether any enhancement of rent is being paid for the original

improvement, and whether the improvement has been correctly stated in the application.

16. On the date so fixed, or on any date to which the proceedings may be adjourned, the officer shall hear summarily such of the parties and their witnesses as may attend, and shall consider any report submitted to him under rule 15. He shall then decide whether the work is an improvement as defined in section 76 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and whether the landlord is entitled to register it, and shall accordingly order it to be registered with such modifications of the figure in column 6 of the application as he may deem fit, or shall refuse registration. If the work is fit to be registered as an improvement, the officer shall record clearly whether it falls under sub-clause (e) of section 76 (2); and, if so, whether any enhancement of rent is being paid for the original improvement, and, if so, how much.

17. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall preclude the officer receiving the application from holding a local inquiry in person, and from ordering the improvement to be registered, or refusing registration in accordance with the result of the inquiry so held.

18. If an order refusing to register an improvement is passed by an officer lower in rank than the Collector of the district, such order shall not take effect until confirmed by the Collector of the district.

19. *Section 81 (1).*—Evidence relating to any improvement under sub-section (1) of section 81 shall be recorded by the Revenue-officer specified in rule 13, who shall exercise the powers of a Civil Court in the trial of suits, and shall be guided by the provisions of sections 182 and 184 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

CHAPTER IV.—RECORD OF PROPRIETORS' PRIVATE LANDS.

20. *Section 118*—Applications under section 118 may be made to the Collector of the district, or to the officer in charge of the sub-division in which the land in question is situated, or to any Assistant or Deputy Collector specially empowered by Government to receive such applications. If the application is made to the Collector of the district, he may transfer it for disposal to any officer empowered by Government to receive it.

21. The application shall be signed by the party making it, and shall contain the following particulars, so far as the applicant is able to furnish them :—

- (a) the name, tauzi number, and Government revenue of the estate;
- (b) the names of the registered proprietors, and the share held by each;

- (c) the specification of each plot of land referred to in the application, showing the village in which it is situated and the area and boundaries of each plot, if known ;
- (d) the names of the tenants (if any) in occupation of each such plot ; and
- (e) the grounds of the application.

22. On receipt of the application the officer shall make such inquiry as he may think fit by examining the applicant or his agent, and may call for further particulars before ordering further proceedings.

23. If the area of the lands has not been already ascertained by measurement made by competent agency under the authority of Government, or if for sufficient reason a further measurement is considered desirable, the officer shall order the lands to be measured and shall estimate the cost of measurement in accordance with the rules for the time being in force for the measurement of lands in partition cases, and shall require the applicant to deposit the amount either at once or in such instalments as he may deem fit.

CHAPTER V.—SERVICE OF NOTICES.

24. *Sections 12, 13, 15, and 18.*—Notices under sections 12, 13, 15, and 18 shall contain, so far as may be possible, the particulars given in the forms contained in Schedule I (Forms 2 to 7).

Board's Instructions.

Notices received by the Collector from the Registering Officers or from the Civil Courts will be accompanied by *chalans* (either the original or the duplicates), and when issuing notices to the landlords, the Collector should see that they always bear the number of the Treasury *chalan* with which the fees are deposited.

25. (a) Where there is a sole landlord, or where two or more persons are joint-landlords, and have a common agent such as is referred to in section 188, or a common manager appointed under section 95, the notices shall be served on such sole landlord or his agent, or on such common agent or manager, as the case may be.

(b) Where there is more than one landlord, and no common agent or manager has been appointed, a notice shall be served on each joint-landlord.

26. In each case under the preceding rule the notice shall be forwarded by post, in a letter registered under Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898) and an acknowledgment obtained.

27. In the cases mentioned in rule 25 (a), the landlord's fee, except when it is payable to Government or to a Ward's or an Encumbered estate in respect of which a personal ledger is maintained in the Treasury, shall be transmitted by money order to the sole landlord or his agent, or to the common agent or manager, as the case may be, at the time when the notice is issued. On the coupon attached to the money order there shall be noted the number and date of the notice which gives particulars of the landlord's fee to which the money order relates. Fees payable to Government or to a Ward's or a Trust or Encumbered Estate, in respect of which a personal ledger is maintained in the Treasury, shall be Credited direct in the Treasury accounts or in the personal ledger of the estate concerned, as the case may be.

N.B. This rule has been amended by Notification No. 9317R dated 25th September, 1916, published in Behar and Orissa Gazette for 1916 Part II, p. 2169.

28. If, in cases where the amount of landlord's fee is transmitted by money-order, the sole landlord or his agent or the common agent or manager refuses to accept payment thereof, and, in all other cases where no application is made for payment of the landlord's fee, the amount shall be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of the notice and on the expiry of that time it shall be forfeited to the Government.

Board's Instructions.

Instead of making separate application for refund in the case of a cash deposit, the landlord, when there is more than one deposit relating to the same month, may in one petition apply for payment of items up to the limit of twenty.

The petition should, however, bear the Court-fee stamp* that would have been levied for as many separate applications as the number of items covered by the single petition.

The landlord is required to file, with the application for refund, the notices served upon him by the Collector appertaining to the items to be refunded.

* Applications or claims for the refund of landlord's fees held in deposit are liable to court-fee, under both clauses (a) and (b) of Article I of Schedule II of the Court-fees Act, of one anna when the amount claimed is less than Rs. 50 and of eight annas in other cases. When, however, the amount claimed does not exceed Rs. 25, and the application is made within three months of the date of the deposit, under Government of India's Notification No. 849, dated the 16th February 1883, published on page 122 of the *Gazette of India*, of the 17th idem, no court-fee is required—vide Board's Circular Order No. 2 of June 1894.

29. The Collector or any other officer who signs the order for the notice to be served shall satisfy himself that the landlord's fee and other fees and charges realised in cash have been paid into the treasury.¹

29A. When the tenancy is held under a single landlord, or under two or more landlords having one common agent or a common manager such as is referred to in rule 25(a), the process fee to be paid under sub-sec. (2) of section 12, shall be 12 annas, inclusive of the cost of posting the notice referred to in sub-sec. (3) of section 12, of registering it under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, and of obtaining an acknowledgment of its receipt.

When the tenancy is held under two or more landlords not having one common agent or common manager, the said process fee of annas 12 shall be paid in respect of the original notice in form 3, and a further process fee of four annas shall be paid in respect of each landlord or group of landlords having a common agent or a common manager on whom the service of a special notice is required by rule 25 (b).

30. *Section 46 (2)*.—The agreement under sub-section (2) of section 46 shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served on the raiyat in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the fee prescribed by the High Court.

31. *Section 46 (4)*.—The notice under sub-section (4) of section 46 shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process fee prescribed by the High Court.

32. *Section 63 (2)*.—In cases (a), (b) and (d) of section 61 referred to in sub-section (2) of section 63, the notice of the receipt of the deposit shall be served by forwarding the notice by post in a letter registered under Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), or, where the Court may deem it necessary, in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure.

33. *Section 72 (2)*.—The general notice referred to in sub-section (2) of section 72 may be published by the transferee by fixing up a written

¹ Section 45 of the Act has been repealed. The rule for the service under sec. 45 was as follows:—

Section 45.—Notice to a raiyat to quit under this section shall be served through the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for ejectment from the holding in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, and shall be subject to the same process fee.

notice to the tenants in the village office or in the presence of not less than two persons in some conspicuous place on the lands, and by proclaiming to the tenants by beat of drum, in every village to which the transfer extends, that the interest of the former landlord has passed to the transferee. The transferee may, if he thinks fit, apply for service of the notice to the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and the Court shall thereupon serve the notice as hereinbefore prescribed on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High court.

34. *Section 73.*—Notice under section 73 shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the landlord or his agent, or, where two or more persons are joint-landlords, to their common agent referred to in section 188, or to their common manager appointed under section 95, as the case may be, at the landlord's village office, or at such other convenient place as may be appointed by the landlord for the payment of rent under sub-section (2) of section 54. When there are two or more joint landlords without a common agent or manager the notice shall be served at the village office of the principal co-sharer or at such other places as may be appointed by each of the landlords for payments of rent under sub-section (2) of section 54.

35. The raiyat may, if he thinks fit, cause the notice to be served through the Civil Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

36. *Section 86 (2) and (4).*—If the raiyat elects to proceed under sub-section (2) of section 86, he may personally serve a written notice of his intention to surrender on his landlord; but if he elects to proceed under sub-section 4 of the said section, the notice of the raiyat's intention to surrender shall be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

37. *Section 87.*—A notice of the tenant's abandonment of his holding under sub-section (2) of section 87 shall be in the form (Form 8) contained in Schedule I, and shall be submitted in duplicate. One copy shall be published by beat of drum upon the holding alleged to be abandoned, and then kept in the record, and the other copy shall be affixed, in the presence of not less than two witnesses, to some dwelling-house, or tree, or other conspicuous object upon the holding. The fee payable by the landlord shall be Re. 1.

38. *Section 155.*—Notice to the tenant under section 155 shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent

of the holding, and shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the fee prescribed by the High Court.

38A. *Section 176.*—The fee to be paid for notifying an incumbrance to the landlord shall be the sum required for serving on the landlord a copy of the instrument creating the incumbrance, such copy shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure.

39. Every requisition from the Civil Court to the Collector for certified copies of, or extracts from, the record-of-rights shall, so far as may be possible, contain the particulars specified in the form (Form 9) in Schedule I. The copy or extract shall be certified to be correct by such officer as may be appointed by the Collector for the purpose.

CHAPTER VI.—THE PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY REVENUE-OFFICERS IN REGARD TO THE RECORD-OF-RIGHTS AND SETTLEMENT.

40. (a) Every Revenue-officer appointed by the Local Government under the designation of "Settlement Officer" or "Assistant Settlement Officer" for the purpose of making surveys, records-of-rights, settlement of rents, determination of proprietor's private lands and such like proceedings, or any one or more of them, under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is hereby vested with—

- (i) all the powers exercisable by a Civil Court in the trial of suits ;
- (ii) powers to enter upon any land and to survey, demarcate and make a map of the same ;
- (iii) all the powers of an Assistant Superintendent of Survey and a Deputy Collector under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 ; and
- (iv) power to cut and thresh the crops on any land and weigh the produce with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil.

(b) A Revenue-officer who, under the designation of "Settlement Officer," has been appointed by the Local Government for the purpose of making a survey and record-of-rights and settlement of rents under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, shall have power by general or special order to make over for disposal to any officer subordinate to him (who has been duly empowered, under the designation of Assistant Settlement Officer, to act as a Revenue-officer under the provisions of the same Chapter of the same Act),—

- (i) objections preferred under section 103A,
- (ii) the settlement of fair rents (including the preparation of a table of rates),

- (iii) the preparation of a Settlement Rent Roll, under Chapter X, Part II, of the Act, in any area,
- (iv) applications for the settlement of fair rents under section 105,
- (v) suits instituted for the trial of disputes under section 106, and
- (vi) applications for the commutation of rents under section 40.

(c) A Revenue-Officer so appointed under the designation of Settlement Officer shall, on the applications of any person interested and after giving notice to other persons interested, and hearing any objections preferred, or of his own motion without giving such notice, have power to withdraw, from the file of any Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him, any of the matters specified in rule 40 (b) above, and to dispose of them himself, or to transfer them for disposal to any other Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him who has been duly empowered to act as a Revenue-officer.

(d) On the application of either party to a suit under section 106, after giving notice to the other party and hearing any objections preferred, or of his own motion without giving such notice, a Revenue-officer so appointed under the designation of Settlement Officer may transfer to such competent Civil Court as the District Judge may designate, the trial of a suit or of any class of suits instituted for the decision of a dispute or disputes which involve important and complicated questions of right and title or claims to be put in possession.

(e) In the case of an uninhabited village, any general notice to be served or publication to be made under the rules in this Chapter may be served or made in any inhabited village contiguous to that village, or if there be no inhabited village contiguous to that village, in the inhabited village nearest to that village or in the village in which the tenants and occupants of the lands of the uninhabited village are believed by the Revenue-officer to reside.

41. Deputy Superintendents of Survey and Assistant Superintendents of Survey employed in operations under these rules are hereby declared to be Revenue-officers for the purpose of performing any duty imposed upon them by these rules, or by instructions consistent with these rules, issued by the Board of Revenue. They are hereby vested with the powers specified in section 189 (1) (b), provided that an Assistant Superintendent shall not exercise the powers vested in a Superintendent under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Ben. Act V of 1875).

*Procedure for Cadastral Survey, Records-of-rights and
Settlements of Rents.*

42. The processes shall be—

A.—Demarcation of boundaries.

B.—Measurement.

C.—Khanapuri, *i. e.*, preliminary preparation of the record.

D.—Attestation of the record.

E.—Publication of the draft record.

F.—Disposal of objections under section 103A.

G.—Settlement of fair rents in cases in which a settlement of revenue is being, or is about to be made.

H.—Final publication of the record-of-rights.

I.—Distribution of copies of the record-of-rights to parties interested.

J.—The settlement of fair rents on application of the parties under section 105, and the trial of suits for the decision of disputes under section 106, in cases in which a settlement of revenue is not being or is not about to be made.

K.—Correction of *bonâ fide* omissions or mistakes in the record-of-rights.

A.—Demarcation of Boundaries.

No. ²⁶³⁷/_{11T-14} R—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 189 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor in council is pleased to direct that for rule 43 of the rules published under the Bengal Government Notification No. 2705 T. R. dated the 31st October 1907, as amended by Notification No. 2079 L. R. dated the 7th April 1908 and Notification No 8193 R. dated the 4th November 1914 the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

43. (a) In the demarcation of village boundaries, the area contained within the exterior boundaries of the village maps of the revenue survey shall be preserved, as far as possible, as the unit of survey and record except in cases where the Board of Revenue under section 115A has sanctioned the adoption of some other unit.

(b) Where there is no dispute, the boundary of the village according to possession shall be followed for the purposes of map and record. But where a revision survey is being made and the previous cadastral boundary has been sanctioned under section 115 A, for adoption as the unit of survey, such boundary shall ordinarily be followed without regard to possession.

(c) Where there is a dispute as to a village boundary, the Revenue

Officer shall decide the dispute under the Bengal survey Act 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875).

Provided that where the survey is a revision survey based on cadastral boundaries adopted under section 115A, by sanction of the Board, the settlement Officer may relay that boundary under section 45, Act V (B. C.) of 1875 instead of determining it under section 41 and may either on application or his own motion, after giving due notice to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter, correct any bonafide mistake in demarcation made in the previous survey.

(d) Where the Settlement Officer is of opinion that the village maps prepared at the Revenue survey or such other survey as has been sanctioned under section 115A, by the Board for adoption are not suitable as the unit of survey and record, he shall issue notice of the inquiry to all parties concerned in the manner prescribed, and after such local inquiry in the presence of the parties as he may consider necessary, shall determine the area to be included in the village. He shall then submit his proceedings to the Board through such superior Authorities as the Board may prescribe; and such area as the Board may, after such further inquiry as may be deemed necessary, declare to be included in a village shall be adopted as the unit of survey and record-of-rights.

Provided that in all such cases the Settlement Officer shall draw up a statement, in such form as the Board may prescribe showing the areas adopted as the unit of survey as compared with the areas contained in the village maps of the Revenue survey, or other survey adopted under section 115A and such statement shall be filed in the Collector's Office.

(e) Where no village maps have been prepared at the Revenue Survey or in the course of a survey sanctioned for adoption under section 115A, the Revenue officer appointed under the designation of Settlement officer shall issue notice to all parties concerned in the manner prescribed, and after such local inquiry in the presence of the parties as he may consider necessary, shall determine the area to be included in the village. He shall then submit his proceedings to the collector, and such area as the collector, after such further inquiry as he deems necessary, and with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, by general or special order, declares to constitute a village shall be adopted as the unit of survey and record-of-rights.

(f) In cases where the procedure prescribed in sub-clauses (d) and (e) have been adopted, the Board of Revenue shall submit a report

to government for issue of the notification prescribed by section 3 (10) (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

(g) The notice under rule 43 (d) and (e) of the enquiry to be held shall be given by proclamation and beat of drum and by posting it, in the presence of not less than two persons in some convenient place or places in the lands to which it refers.

* This rule has been amended by notification No. ²⁶³⁷_{11T-14} R dated the 21st April 1915 published in Behar and Orissa Gazette for 1915 part II pp. 469-470.

44. Boundary pillars of a permanent nature shall be erected at every point where the boundaries of three or more villages meet, and may be erected wherever the Revenue-officer considers it necessary to define by pillars the boundaries of estates, or tenures or of lands which have been the subject of dispute.

B.—Measurement.

45. A field map of every village shall be prepared. It shall show the boundaries of every field separately held, or of such plot of land as the instructions of the Board of Revenue for giving effect to these rules may lay down.

Board's Instructions.

The instructions of the Board are contained in Rule 30, Chapter 6, Part II, of the Survey and Settlements Manual 1909.

C. Khanapuri, i. e., Preliminary Preparation of the Record.

46. The following are the principal documents to be prepared in the course of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 :—

Village map.	Khewat.
Khasra.	Khatian.
Parcha.	Terij.

These and any other papers prescribed by the Board of Revenue shall be prepared in such manner as the Board may prescribe.

Board's Instructions.

General instructions have been given in Part II of the Survey and Settlement Manual, 1900, but special instructions in particular settlements may be issued with the approval of the Board.

47. The record-of-rights, which shall be published under section 103A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, shall be contained in the khewat

and the khatian and such other papers may be specified by general or special order of the Board of Revenue in the case of any local area.

48. (a) The proprietary khewat shall show the character and extent of proprietary interest. It shall be first drawn up with reference to the registers maintained by the Collector under the provisions of the Land Registration Act, 1876 (Ben. Act VII of 1876). As the recordwriting proceeds, the proprietary khewat shall be altered in accordance with the facts of possession. The Settlement Officer shall, from time to time, under such instructions as the Board of Revenue may prescribe in this behalf, give information to the Collector of all alterations made in the khewat, and the Collector shall thereupon take action to make such corrections as may be necessary in his registers prepared under the Land Registration Act. If the Collector, after inquiry under the Land Registration Act, finds that any entry in the khewat is incorrect, a note shall be made in the khewat of his finding.

Board's Instructions.

The instructions have been incorporated in rule 13 of Chapter 8, Part II, of the Survey and Settlement Manual, 1900.

(b) A khewat shall ordinarily be prepared to show the character and extent of the interest of tenure-holders, such of their interests as are of a raiyati nature being also recorded in the khatian.

49. (a) The khatian shall show in detail for all the lands of the village, estate by estate, landlord by landlord, tenant by tenant, and occupant by occupant, the lands included in each estate owned by each landlord and occupied by each tenant or occupant, with particulars of rent and area and of the incidents of each tenancy.

(b) Lands cultivated or otherwise held direct by the proprietor shall be shown in detail in the khatian, and shall be entered either as proprietor's private land, within the meaning of section 120 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, or as land held by the proprietor, but not private, land within the meaning of that section.

D.—Attestation of the Record.

50. (a) When the map, khasra, khewat, and khatian for a village have been prepared in the manner prescribed by these rules and by instructions of the Board of Revenue with them, the Revenue-officer shall issue a notification in the form (Form 10), given in Schedule I, fixing a day which shall be not less than a week from the date of publication of the notification, on which he will be present at some place

to be specified at or near the village, for the purpose of attesting and completing the record-of-rights:

Board's Instructions.

The usual practice should be to allow one month's interval between the date of issue of the notification and the commencement of attestation.

(b) The notification shall further state that on the day so fixed, or on any other day to which the proceedings may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer will record rents and status and deal with objections relating to entries in the record or omissions therefrom; and it shall require all parties interested in the subject matter of the inquiry to attend at the time and place specified, with their parchas, and with such evidence as they have to offer in connection with the proceedings.

(c) Such notification shall be published by proclamation and beat of drum, as fixed up, in the presence of not less than two persons, in some conspicuous place in the village to which it refers.

51. The Revenue-officer may also, if he deems fit, take such additional measures under the powers conferred on him by rule 40, as he may deem desirable to procure the attendance, at the place specified in the notification issued under the last preceding rule, of the occupants, under-raiyats, raiyats, tenure-holders, landlords and proprietors, or their authorised agents.

52. On the date specified in the notification issued under rule 50, or on any other date to which the proceedings may be adjourned, the entries which have been made in the khewat and in each khatian shall be read out in the presence of such of the interested parties as are in attendance.

If the correctness of any entry is questioned, the Revenue-officer shall dispose of the objection after local inquiry or otherwise:

Provided that if the correctness of the measurement be objected to, and a fresh measurement be demanded, the Revenue-officer may require the cost of the re-measurement to be deposited.

If the measurement shows the original measurement to have been inaccurate, the amount deposited, or any portion of it, may, if the Revenue-officer thinks fit, be refunded to the objector.

53. The Revenue-officer shall ascertain what tenants claim the right to hold at fixed rates or fixed rents, explaining, as far as may be necessary, the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in this respect. If the right claimed is disputed by the landlord, the Revenue-

officer shall call on the claimants for proofs of such right. It is sufficient for the claimant to establish the presumption mentioned in section 50 (2), and if that presumption be not rebutted by the landlord, the claimant shall be recorded as a raiyat at fixed rates of rent, or a fixed rent, as the case may be.

54. The Revenue-officer shall ascertain which of the raiyats are settled raiyats, or occupancy raiyats, as the case may be, and shall record them as such, having regard to the presumption of section 20 (7) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

55. The Revenue-officer shall ascertain what raiyats are non-occupancy; and to this end he shall be entitled to call upon the landlord or his agent to produce a statement showing the names of the raiyats alleged by him to be non-occupancy raiyats. On the production of such statement, the Revenue-officer shall explain to the raiyats whose names are entered in the statement, and who have not already been recorded as occupancy or settled raiyats, the nature of the presumption raised by section 20 (7) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. If after such explanation, a raiyat admits himself to be a non-occupancy raiyat, he shall be recorded as such. If he does not admit himself to be a non-occupancy raiyat, the Revenue-officer shall call on the landlord to prove the allegation made by him in regard to such raiyat.

56. Abwabs shall not be recorded. Cesses which are authorised by law shall be recorded separately from the rent in the khatian or in the case of tenure-holders, in the khewat.

57. The Revenue-officer shall summarily ascertain the rent at present payable by the tenant, and record it in the appropriate column of the khatian as the rent payable in respect of the land held by the tenant.

58. If while the record is being prepared, the landlord and tenant agree as to the rent, which shall be recorded as payable, the Revenue-officer, if he has been vested with powers under section 109C of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907, may, if he is satisfied that the rent agreed upon is fair and equitable but not otherwise, settle such rent as a fair and equitable rent, although the terms of the agreement are such that, if they were embodied in a contract, they could not be enforced under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

59. If the Revenue-officer has not been vested with powers under section 109C, he may, if he considers that the provisions of that section should be applied in respect of the rent of any tenure or holding, submit a report to any Revenue-officer, who has been vested with powers under section 109C in the local area for which the record-of-rights is being prepared: and such Revenue-officer after giving notice to the landlord and tenant, and after such further inquiry as he may deem necessary,

61. When the record-of-rights has been prepared and attested in the manner prescribed in Rules 50 to 57, and when the record shall have been arranged and corrected in accordance with the orders which the Revenue-officer may have passed, he shall record a proceeding in which he shall state that attestation of the records of the village has been completed, and shall then cause the draft record-of-rights to be published, in the village in the manner provided in Rule 62.

E—Publication of the Draft Record.

62. (a) As soon as the record-of-rights has been prepared and attested, a notice in Form 11 in Schedule I shall be posted up at the landlord's office in the village and in the presence of not less than two persons, in some other conspicuous place in the village, or where the village is uninhabited, in the village in which most of the cultivators of the uninhabited village reside, stating that the draft of the record will be published in the village on a day to be specified, not less than a week from the date of the posting of such notice, and calling on all persons interested to attend on the date so specified :

Provided that the draft of the record shall not be published until the proceeding under Rules 61 has been recorded.

(b) On the date fixed for the publication of the draft record, the Revenue-officer shall either proceed to the village himself and read the contents of the record in the presence of the parties who attend, or he shall depute an officer, who shall read out the contents of the record in the presence of as many of the parties as attend, and the Revenue-officer or the officer deputed by him, as the case may be, shall at the same time inform the parties who attend that the Draft Record will be opened for inspection for not less than one month in the office of the Revenue-officer, or in such other convenient place as the Revenue-officer may determine.

Any objection which may be made to any entry during the period named, shall be received and considered by the Revenue-officer. Objections shall, as far as practicable, be made in Form 12 given in Schedule I.

Board's Instructions.

In the case of large settlements, or when a large estate is concerned the Revenue-officer shall ordinarily allow the draft record to remain open to inspection for a longer period than one month, and should receive and consider objections preferred within such period.

F—Disposal of Objections under section 103A.

63. When an objection is made within and before the expiry of the period of publication of the Draft Record prescribed under Rule 62 (b)

regarding the correctness of an entry, or as to the propriety of any omission, notice of the objection in Form 13 Schedule I shall be served on all persons whose interest may, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, be affected thereby, and they shall be called upon to attend at such time and place as the Revenue-officer may fix for the disposal of the objection.

If no person attends to contest the objection, and the Revenue-officer is satisfied that the notice of the objection has been duly served on all persons interested, the objection may be allowed and the record amended accordingly, or the person who made the objection may, if the Revenue-officer thinks fit, be called upon to produce evidence in support of his objection.

All such objections shall be dealt with summarily under such instructions as the Board of Revenue may prescribe.

Board's Instructions.

These instructions are contained in rule 2 of Chapter 5, Part III, of the Survey and Settlement Manual, 1900.

G—Settlement of fair Rents in cases in which a Settlement of Revenue is being, or is about to be made.

64. If it does not appear to the Revenue-officer expedient to settle the rents of tenants of every class in an estate or tenure belonging to the Government, the Revenue-officer shall submit a report for the orders of the Government under the proviso to section 104 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907.

65. In the case of a settlement of fair rents under Part II of Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, when a settlement of revenue is being, or is about to be made, the Revenue-officer shall serve a notice by proclamation and beat of drum, and by posting it, in the presence of not less than two persons, in some conspicuous place in the village comprising the lands under settlement.

The notice shall be in Form 14 in Schedule I and shall set forth that on a date named and at a place named, the Revenue-officer will settle fair rents in respect of all estates, tenures or holdings, and for unsettled lands included in such village. A schedule may, when the Revenue-officer thinks fit, be appended to the notice, giving such particulars as he may think necessary relating to the names and numbers of all estates, tenures, and holdings paying revenue or rent to Government, and of unsettled lands for which rent will be settled. Such notice shall be served at least one week previous to the date fixed for settlement of fair rents. When such notice has been served it shall be held that all persons have, subject to the provisions of Rule 73, been sufficiently warned of the date fixed ;

Provided that in cases in which a table of rates is prepared under the provisions of section 104B, the notice shall not be published until the table of rates has been confirmed under sub-section (5) of that section.

66. A table of rates shall not ordinarily be prepared when it is found that the tenants of the local area in question hold their lands at lump rentals, and no rates actually exist, or when the rates are so numerous and varied, and are so little dependent on the class of soil, that no table of existing rates can be prepared. When the above conditions do not obtain, and it is possible to prepare a table of existing rates which are generally of a uniform character and in accordance with certain ascertainable classes of soil, a table of rates may be prepared in accordance with the provisions of section 104A (c) :

Provided that when the Revenue-officer is of opinion, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, and submitted to, and approved by, the authority empowered to confirm the table of rates, that the rents stated as the existing rents by the landlord and tenants are not the rents that are legally payable, and that it is impossible to ascertain those rents, a table of rates fairly and equitably payable may be prepared and shall be based on the rates or rents payable in those neighbouring villages, the lands of which are fairly comparable with the lands of the village.

67. When the Revenue-officer has decided to settle rents in any local area on the basis of a table of rates, under section 104A (c), he shall first prepare a table of existing rates and shall then either maintain those rates or shall proceed to enhance or reduce them, having regard to the general principles laid down in the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, for the enhancement or reduction of rents and especially to section 30 (b), (c) and (d).

68. The table of rates finally prepared by the Revenue-officer and published by him under section 104B (2), shall contain the particulars noted in section 104B (1), and shall show :—

(a) the classes of land as locally known, that have been adopted in the fixation of rates ;

(b) the area, expressed in local measure, for which each rate is fixed ;

(c) the existing rates, if any, taken as the basis of the table of rates ; and

(d) the rates fixed as fairly and equitably payable for that area of land of each class of land for each class of tenant whose rent is liable to alteration.

69. (a) When a table of rates has been prepared under section 104B a notice in Form 15 in Schedule I shall be posted up in the landlord's office in the village or in the presence of not less than two persons in some conspicuous place in the village, stating that the table of rates will

be published in the village on a day to be specified, not less than a week from the date of the posting of such notice, and calling on all persons interested to attend on the date so specified.

(b) On the date fixed for the publication of the table of rates the Revenue-officer shall proceed to the village and shall explain to so many of the parties as attend, the proposed rates and the grounds on which they are based, and shall hear and consider any objections that may be raised to any entries in the table. He shall at the same time inform the parties who attend that the table of rates will be open to inspection for not less than one month in the office of the Revenue-officer, or in such other convenient place as the Revenue-officer may determine, and that any person who objects to any entry in the table of rates may present a petition to him on the subject, within one month of the date of the publication of the table of rates, which will be duly considered under section 104B (3).

70. The revenue-officer shall record the grounds of his final order in every case in which he disposes of an objection to a table of rates under section 104B (4).

71. In submitting his proceedings to the confirming authority under section 104B (4), the Revenue-officer shall describe the land classification adopted by him for the purposes of his table of rates, and shall show in tabular form the rates which were found by him to exist for the class of land described, and the rates he proposes to substitute for the existing rates, explaining in each case his grounds for maintaining, enhancing or reducing the rates.

72. (a) The following Revenue Authorities are empowered under section 104B (4) to confirm tables of rates prepared under the Bengal Tenancy Act :—

- (i) when the total rents to which the table of rates is to be applied will not, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, exceed Rs. 1,000, the Collector of the District ;
- (ii) when the total rents in question will, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, exceed Rs. 1,000, but will not exceed Rs. 5,000 the Commissioner of the Division ; and
- (iii) when the total rents in question will, in the opinion of Revenue-officer, exceed Rs. 5,000, the Board of Revenue.

(b) The following Revenue Authorities are empowered, under section 104B (4), to confirm Settlement Rent Rolls prepared under the Bengal Tenancy Act :—

- (i) in all cases in which the Settlement Rent Roll has been prepared by an Assistant Settlement Officer, and the Settlement Officer is of the rank of a Collector, the Settlement Officer ; and

- (ii) in all other cases the Collector or other Revenue Authority to whom the Settlement Officer is declared by the Board of Revenue to be immediately subordinate.

73. On the date fixed in the notice issued under rule 65 above, or on any subsequent date to which the proceedings may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer shall read, or cause to be read aloud in his presence, the name of each tenant whose rent has to be settled, the area of his tenancy, and the existing rent, and shall proceed to settle a fair rent for every such tenant under the provisions of section 104 A (1) (a), (b), (d) or section 104. C :

Provided that when a Revenue-officer proposes to alter an existing rent, and the parties have not attended in compliance with the general notice prescribed in rule 65 above, the Revenue-officer shall serve each person interested with a special notice, and the fair rent shall not be settled in the absence of such person until after due service of such special notice has been proved.

74. The Settlement Rent Roll shall contain the particulars prescribed in section 104A (2), and the fair rent settled for each tenant shall be entered in it by the Revenue-officer himself at the time that such rent is settled.

75. As soon as the Settlement Rent Roll has been prepared, it shall be published by a notice in Form 16 in Schedule I in the manner prescribed for the publication of the Draft Record in rule 62, and the Revenue-officer, or the officer deputed by him to read out the contents of the Settlement Rent Roll, as the case may be, shall at the same time inform the parties who attend that the Settlement Rent Roll will be open to inspection for not less than one month in the office of the Revenue-officer, or in such other convenient place as the Revenue-officer may determine, and that any person who objects to any entry in the Settlement Rent Roll or omission therefrom may present a petition to the Revenue-officer on the subject within one month of the date of the publication of the Settlement Rent Roll, which will be duly considered under section 104E.

76. All objections presented under rule 69 or rule 75 shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of rule 63, in the same way as objections presented under section 103A. An appeal presented under section 104G (1) shall lie to the officer to whom the Revenue-officer who has passed the order appealed against is immediately subordinate :

Provided that a second appeal shall lie from any order on appeal settling the amount of a fair rent passed by a Settlement Officer or Collector under this rule to the Commissioner of the Division, and that, when the proposed annual rental of any tenancy exceeds 100 rupees

per annum, a final appeal shall, in all such cases, lie to the Board of Revenue.

77. As soon as the Settlement Rent Roll has been sanctioned by the Confirming Authority, it shall be incorporated in the record-of-rights by the entry of the fair rents settled in a column of the khatian to be set apart for that purpose.

78. Rules 65 to 77 (both inclusive) shall apply, so far as may be, to a settlement of rents under section 112 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907.

H.—Final publication of the Record-of-rights.

79. When all objections under section 103A have been disposed of as provided for in rule 63 above, and, in cases in which a settlement of revenue is being, or is about to be made, the Settlement Rent Roll has been incorporated in the record-of-rights, as provided in rule 77, and the Revenue-officer has corrected the Draft Record in accordance with the orders passed by him on such objections or in the course of the preparation of the Settlement Rent Roll, he shall finally frame the record and cause it to be published by notifying, in the form shown in Form 17 in Schedule I, that its contents will be read out in the village, and, when the village is uninhabited in the village in which most of the cultivators of the uninhabited village reside, on a date to be specified, not less than a week from the date of the publication of such notice, and by reading it out himself or causing it to be read in the village on the date so specified, in the manner prescribed in rule 62, in the presence of the parties or of as many of them as attend.

80. When all the records-of-rights in any local area have been finally published, the Revenue-officer shall submit a report to the Local Government containing such particulars as may be necessary in order to enable the Local Government to issue a notification under sub-section (2) of section 103B of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907.

I.—Distribution of the copies of the Record-of-rights to parties interested.

81. (a) The Revenue-officer shall cause to be made a copy of, or extract from the record-of-rights as finally published in accordance with rule 79 and this copy or extract shall bear a certificate, under the Revenue-officer's signature and seal, that it is a copy of, or extract from, the record-of-rights as finally published. The copy or extract shall be made over to the landlord concerned, or where there are more landlords than one, to their common agent or common manager, as the case may be, or if there be no common agent or common manager, to such person among the landlords as the Revenue-officer may think fit.

(b) The finally published record itself shall be made over to the Collector of the district, and shall bear a certificate that it is the finally published record, under the Revenue-officer's signature and seal.

(c) An extract from the record-of-rights as finally published under rule 79 relating to his tenancy shall be given to every tenant under the signature and seal of the Revenue-officer and shall bear a certificate that it is an extract from the record-of-rights as finally published.

(d) Copies of records, or of extracts from them, supplied to landlords and tenants under this rule shall be given free or on payment according as in the case of each local area the Local Government may direct. When payment is required, the sums so recovered shall be adjusted against the expenses incurred on account of survey and settlement.

(e) If the Local Government so directs, copies of the maps shall be prepared and distributed to the landlords and tenants concerned, and in such a case the foregoing rule regarding copies of or extracts from, the record shall apply to such copies of the maps.

J.—The settlement of fair rents on the application of the parties under section 105 and the trial of suits for the decision of disputes under section 106 in cases in which a settlement of revenue is not being, or is not about to be made.

82. When the landlord or tenant applies for the settlement of a fair rent, he shall be considered as plaintiff and the opposite party as defendant. The proceedings shall be dealt with as suits and subject to the directions contained in rules 84 to 87 of this Chapter, the Revenue-officer shall adopt, as far as it is applicable, the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits.

83. When the estate or tenure is managed by the Court of Wards or by a manager appointed by the District Judge under section 95 of the Act and a settlement of revenue is not being, or is not about to be made, the procedure laid down in these rules for recording or settling rents shall be followed, the manager of the estate or the tenure being regarded as the landlord.

84. When a landlord or tenant applies for the settlement of a fair rent notice in Form 18 Schedule I shall be served on every person interested in the application together with a copy of the application, or extract therefrom, or summary thereof, so far as the application concerns such person.

Board's Instructions.

If only one person is interested in the application, a copy should be served on him : if more than one, an extract containing such particulars as concern him shall ordinarily be served upon each person. If a

summary only is given, the Revenue-officer should satisfy himself that such summary contains all that is material for the parties interested to be informed of.

85. With the consent of the Revenue-officer, any number of tenants occupying land under the same landlord whose interest is recorded in the same Khewat entry in the same village may make a joint application for the settlement of rents, or may be joined as defendants in the same proceeding on a similar application by the landlord :

Provided that if at any time it appears to the Revenue-officer that the question between any two of the parties of whom one is so joined with others cannot conveniently be so jointly tried, he may order a separate trial to be held of that question, or he may pass such order, in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure, for the joint or separate disposal of the application as he may think fit.

86. (a) On the date fixed for the settlement of fair rents, or any subsequent date to which, the proceedings may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer shall read aloud, or cause to be read aloud in his presence, the name of each tenant whose rent has to be settled, the area of his tenancy, and the existing rent, and shall then proceed to settle a fair rent under the provisions of section 105.

(b) Where a landlord or a tenant does not attend, after due service of notice has been proved, the procedure may be *ex-parte*.

(c) Where a landlord or tenant appears and the fair rent is not settled under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6) of section 105, that is by the acceptance by the parties of a rent proposed by the Revenue-officer, or compromise, the Revenue-officer shall record evidence in the manner prescribed in clause (f) of section 148 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, for the trial of rent-suits, and shall settle a fair and equitable rent according to law :

Provided that in important cases the Revenue-officer may, in his discretion, record evidence at length.

(d) When a fair rent has been settled under these rules, it shall be entered in the khatian as the rent payable in respect of the holding from the date prescribed by section 110.

87. It shall not be necessary for a Revenue-officer to draw up a separate decree with regard to the fair rent settled ; but the entry made in his decision or schedule attached thereto with regard to the fair rent settled shall be held to be a decree.

88. Proceedings under sections 105A and 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907, shall be dealt with in all respects as suits between the parties.

K.—Correction of bona-fide omissions or mistakes in the record-of-rights.

89. Applications for the correction of *bona-fide* omissions or mistakes in the record-of-rights after its final publication under Rule 79, where such applications bear on the body of them the admission of the party or parties affected, shall be received and dealt with in accordance with the provisions of section 108 A. If the Revenue-officer receiving the application has not been specially empowered under that section, he shall forward the application, for disposal, with his report thereon, to the Revenue-officer so empowered. The Court-fee payable on such applications shall be eight annas.

Final Reports.

90. The local Government may, if it thinks fit, direct that a final report be written, in English, for each village and each local area under survey.

The report for the village shall show :—

- (a) the number of tenants of each class, with the area held and rental paid by them ;
- (b) the area and classification of the village lands.
- (c) the rental before settlement, and according to settlement, and the number of fair rents settled, with explanation of increase or decrease ;
- (d) when settlement of land-revenue is being made, the amount of Government revenue before and after re-settlement, grounds of assessment and comparison of gross assets with new assessment ;
- (e) the rates of rent prevailing before settlement, and the rates settled if any ;
- (f) proximity to markets, and facilities for irrigation ;
- (g) village customs, including customs, as to payment of village officials.
- (h) arrangements made for maintenance of records ; and
- (i) other matters deserving of notice which have been excluded from the record-of-rights.

The report for the whole area under survey shall contain the following particulars :—

- (i)—General description of the tract.
- (ii)—Its fiscal history.
- (iii)—Statistical results.
- (iv)—Comparison of condition of the tracts as regards rentals before and after survey.

(v) Financial results, including approximate division of expenses under the heads—

(a) survey,

(b) record-of-rights, and

(c) preparation and distribution of records.

Board's Instructions.

The Report should also show the custom regarding the transferability or otherwise of occupancy rights. Mention should also be made of any illegal *abwabs* which have been found to be in existence before the preparation of the record-of-rights, but which were struck off.

Applications under section 103 for survey and Record-of-rights.

91. These applications shall be made to the Collector of the district.

92. The application shall specify—

(a) the status of the applicant, viz., whether he is a proprietor or a tenure-holder ;

(b) the particulars specified in section 102, of the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of which the application is made land

(c) the number of tenants occupying the estate or tenure or part thereof in respect of which the application is made, the total rent payable by them at the time, and the estimated area covered by the application (so far as the applicant is able to give these particulars).

93. (a) If the application is made by a proprietor, it shall not be admitted unless the name of the applicant and the extent of his interest are registered under Bengal Act VII of 1876.

(b) If the application is made by a tenure-holder, it shall not be admitted unless the right of the tenure-holder and the extent of his interest is admitted by the superior landlord or is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector.

94. On receipt of the application, the Collector shall forward it to the Commissioner with any remarks which he may think necessary.

95. The Commissioner may call for further information or may require the application to be amended.

96. If the Commissioner considers that the application cannot be granted with advantage to the interests of all persons concerned, he may reject it. If he approves it, he shall forward the application with an expression of his opinion for the orders of the Board of Revenue.

97. A Commissioner rejecting an application shall record his reason for doing so, and the applicant if dissatisfied with the order, may appeal within one month to the Board of Revenue.

98. When an application is referred to the Board under rule 96, or an appeal is preferred under rule 97, the Board may call for further information, if necessary, and shall pass such orders as it may think fit for allowing or rejecting the application.

99. As soon as an application is allowed, the Collector shall call upon the applicant to deposit eight annas *per* acre of the estimated extent of the estate or tenure or part thereof in respect of which the application has been allowed. If the Collector is unable to estimate the area, he shall require a deposit at the rate of Rs. 2 for each tenant. If the amount does not exceed Rs. 500, the applicant must deposit the whole amount in advance. If it exceeds Rs. 500, the applicant shall deposit the sum of Rs. 500 and shall give such security as the Collector may require for the payment of the balance of the deposit in such instalments as the Collector may from time to time demand.

If the amount deposited as above proves more than sufficient to cover the cost of the proceedings, the unexpended balance will be refunded on their termination.

If the amount deposited proves insufficient to cover the cost, the applicant shall, when required by the Collector, deposit from time to time such further sums as the Collector may think necessary for the completion of the proceedings. If he shall fail to do so, the proceedings may be stopped and the order allowing the application cancelled.

Board's Instructions.

The Collector should report such cases to the Commissioner, who will pass the final order cancelling the application.

100. In conducting the operations, the Revenue-officer shall proceed in accordance with the rules for the guidance of officers acting under orders made under section 101.

CHAPTER VII.—GENERAL SCALE OF FEES.

101. *Service of Notices.*—For the service of every notice under this Act, not being a notice issued by any Revenue or Civil Court [fees for serving which are regulated by the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870)], and not being provided for by any other rule made under this act, a process-fee of 12 annas shall be levied, if the notice be directed to one or more persons residing in the same village.

102. Where such notices are directed to several persons resident in different villages, a fee of 12 annas shall be levied for service in each village.

103. In addition to the above fee, the actual charge, which must be incurred, if it is necessary to travel by railway or boat, or cross ferries, shall be levied from and paid by the person at whose instance the process

is issued before issue of the process. If a peon carries more than one process involving charges for railway-fare, boat-hire, etc., the sum leviable shall be charged, in equal shares, upon all the processes so carried. The rates at which such boat-hire is to be charged shall be the same as those fixed for criminal processes under rule VII of the rules prescribed by the High Court under clause (2) of section 20 of Act VII of 1870, and shall be sufficient only to cover, on the whole, the actual cost of hiring boats, or of such boat establishment as it may be necessary to maintain for the purpose of serving processes of these classes.

104. If a peon is detained at the place of service for more than 24 hours at the request of the person at whose instance the process was issued, or of his agent such person or agent shall then and there pay demurrage at the rate of 5 annas a day and obtain a receipt from the peon. Unless this demurrage is paid, the peon shall decline to wait. No demurrage shall be charged if the delay was not due to the person requiring the process or to his agent.

105. *Deposits of rent*—For deposits of rent under section 61 (2), fees shall be levied according to the following scale :—

			Rs.		A.
On any sum not exceeding	...	...	5	...	1
On any sum exceeding	...	...	5	}	2
but not exceeding	...	...	10		
On any sum exceeding	...	...	10	}	4
but not exceeding	...	...	25		
On any sum exceeding	...	...	25	...	4

for each complete sum of Rs. 25, and 4 annas for the remainder, provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only 2 annas :

Provided also that in no case shall the fee exceed the sum of Rs. 5.

106. *Distrain of Crops*.—The following scale of charges is prescribed on account of processes for distraint and sale under Section 134.

- (a) in respect of the warrant of distraint—8 annas;
- (b) in respect of each man necessary to effect the distraint and also to ensure safe custody, where such man is to be left in actual possession—4 annas a day ; and
- (c) in respect of action taken under clause (2), section 126, for the reaping, storing or preservation of the crop distrained—4 annas a day for every person employed, and in addition actual hire of threshing floor or store-house, if necessary.

In addition to the charges under clauses (a), (b) and (c) above, railway-fair, boat-hire, and ferry charges may be levied, when necessary, as under rule 103.

FORM I.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 80 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 13.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

THE application of _____, son of _____,
 resident of _____, for registration of an improvement
 under section 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, (VIII of 1885).

Name of pargana and estate in which improvement has been effected.	Names of villages in which im- provement effected.	Nature of applicant's interest in land improved.	Nature of improvement.	By whom executed and at whose expense.	Cost of improvement.	When executed.	Names of all tenants benefited in each village.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

A. B.,

Landlord.

FORM 2.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 12 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

*(See Rule 24.)**(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common manager.)*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., resident of _____, as required
 by section 12/18 of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of Rs.
 money-order fee of Rs. _____, and Rs. _____ for serving the notice by

post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

TAKE notice that the transfer of the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] specified below, of which you are alleged to be the landlord, has been registered, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Touzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of transferer of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of transferee of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of transfer.	Date of registration of transfer.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								RS. A. P.	

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlord.

E. F.

Collector.

REVERSE OF THE FORM.

Serial No. of chalan.	No. of notice.	Name of depositor.	Name of person on whom to be served.	Details of cash receipts with amount.
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. A. P.

FORM 3.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 12 AND 18 OF ACT
VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

*(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent
or manager.)*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., etc., residents of , as required by section 12/18 of Act VIII of 1885. A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith forwarded. The landlords' fee of Rs. money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. , for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that the transfer of the tenancy which is alleged to be a tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] as specified below, of which you are stated to be a joint-landlord, has been registered, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the

Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers, or some person authorised on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire to be sent. If the amount is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Touzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of transferrer of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of transferee of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of transfer.	Date of registration of transfer.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the above-named landlords.

C. D.,

Collector.

REVERSE OF THE FORM.

Serial No. of chalan.	No. of notice.	Name of depositor.	Names of persons on whom to be served.	Details of cash receipts with amount.
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. A. P.

FORM 4.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 13 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common manager.)

In the Court of the of

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., resident of as required by section 13/18 of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. , for serving the notice by post in registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.,

Judge.

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

TAKE notice that the sale of [or the decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of mortgage on (as the case may be)] the tenancy which is alleged to be a tenure (or raiyati holding at fixed rates) specified below,

of which you are alleged to be the landlord, has been confirmed (or made) and that the landlord's fee of Rs. _____ is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time, it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred with village and pargana in which situated.	Number of execution case and names of parties.	Name, father's name and residence of person whose interest in the tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate has been sold or foreclosed.	Name, father's name and residence of purchaser of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate.	Date of confirmation of sale or the decree or order absolute for foreclosure.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							RS. A. P.	

C. D.,
Judge.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the above-named landlord.

E. F.,
Collector.

FORM 5.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 13 AND 18 OF ACT VIII
OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is more than one landlord or common agent or common manager.)

In the Court of the _____ of _____

To

THE COLLECTOR OF _____

LET this notice be served on A. B., etc., residents of _____, as required by section 13/18 of Act VIII of 1885. A copy for each joint

landlord is herewith forwarded. The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. , for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment have been paid into the Treasury ; chalan appended.

C. D.,
Judge.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that the sale of [or the decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of mortgage on (as the case may be)] the tenure (or raiyati joint holding at fixed rates) specified below, of which you are alleged to be a landlord, has been confirmed or made, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers, or some other person authorized on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application ; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire it to be sent. If the amount is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government.

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Number of execution case and names of parties.	Name, father's name and residence of person whose interest in the tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate has been sold or foreclosed.	Name, father's name and residence of purchaser of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Date of confirmation of sale or the decree or order absolute for foreclosure.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							RS. A.P.	

C. D.,
Judge.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the above-named landlord.

E. F.,
Collector.

FORM 6.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 15 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

*(See Rule 24).**(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common manager).*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

BE pleased to cause this notice to be served on A. B., resident of
The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs.
and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover
and obtaining an acknowledgment are deposited herewith.

C. D.,

*Tenure-holder or raiyat
holding at fixed rates.*

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

Take notice that I have succeeded to the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)], specified below, of which you are the landlord and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time, it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government.

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates succeeded to, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent or tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of late tenure-holder or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Date, if known, of death of deceased tenure-holder or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of successor to tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of successor's title to succeed.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs.					Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,

Resident of

ORDERED that this notice be served on the above-named A. B.

E. F.

Collector.

FORM 7.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 15 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

*(See Rule 24.)**(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent or manager.)*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

BE pleased to cause this notice to be served on A. B., etc., residents of

.. A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith submitted. The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. , for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, are deposited herewith.

• *Tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.*

FORM 9.

REQUISITION TO COLLECTOR FOR A VERIFIED OR CERTIFIED COPY OF, OR
EXTRACTS FROM, THE RECORD-OF-RIGHTS UNDER SECTION 148(b1)
OF THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885 AS AMENDED BY BENGAL
ACT I OF 1907.

(See Rule 39.)

BE pleased to furnish to this Court on or before the
a certified copy of, or extract from,
the record-of rights relating to the undermentioned tenancy, which is
required for reference in suit No. of

A. B.,
Judge.

Name of village.	Thana.	Thana No.	Tauzi No. and if revenue free, Register No.	Name of landlord at the date of publication of the record- of-rights.	Name of tenant at the date of publication of the record- of-rights.	Number of Khatian or re- ference to other document forming part of the record- of-rights, of which copy or extract is required.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

The copy required is sent herewith.

C. D.,
Collectorate Record-keeper or
other officer, authorised to certify copies.

COPY received.

E. F.,
Sheristadar, Civil Court.

FORM 10.

Notice of Date of Attestation of the Record. [See Rule 50 (a)].

NOTICE to the proprietors, tenure-holders, landlords, raiyats, under-raiyats, and occupants of—

Village	:	|	Pargana	:
Thana	:	|	District	:
Thana No.			or Revenue Survey No.	

Take notice that under the powers vested in me by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), and the rules made thereunder, I shall, on the _____ day of _____ 190 . at _____

, proceed to attest and complete the record-of-rights in the abovementioned village.

You are hereby required to attend before me at the abovementioned time and place, or any other time and place to which the proceedings may be adjourned, and to produce such evidence, written or oral, as you may have to offer on the subject-matter of the proceedings.

Revenue-officer.

FORM 11.

Notice for draft publication of the record. [See Rule 62 (a), Chapter VI, of the Rules].

NOTICE to the proprietors, tenure-holders, landlords, raiyats, under-raiyats and occupants of—

Village	:	|	Pargana	:
Thana	:	|	District	:
Thana No.			or Revenue Survey No.	

Take notice that as the attestation of the record of the abovementioned village has been completed, the Draft Record will be published by its contents being read out in the village on the _____

. All persons interested are called on to attend on this date.

Revenue-officer.

FORM 12.

Objection under section 103A of the Bengal Tenancy Act. [See Rule 62 (b), Chapter VI, of the Rules.]

Village	:	|	Pargana	:
Thana	:	|	District	:
Thana No.			or Revenue Survey No.	

Name of objector, with father's name, caste and address.

Name, father's name, caste, and address of person in whose khatian the entry objected to has been made, and number of khatian, if known.

Statement of entry objected to, with details of objection.

Statement of relief sought.

Signature of objector, with date of filing.

FORM 13.

Notice fixing the date for the hearing of an objection under Section 103A of the Bengal Tenancy Act (See Rule 63).

By order of the Settlement Officer at
District

CASE NO. OF 190 .

IN THE COURT OF

Objects

Notice to

WHEREAS an objection (copy of which is annexed) under section 103A of the Bengal Tenancy Act has been filed, and the date of its disposal has been fixed for the 190 , you are hereby informed that you should, on the day fixed, appear personally or by agent in this Court at at o'clock to produce any evidence you have. In case of your failing to appear at the time fixed orders will be passed according to law.

Dated Month 190 .

FORM 14. *

Notice for settlement of fair rents in connection with a settlement of the land revenue (See Rule 65).

NOTICE to the proprietors, tenure-holders, landlords, raiyats, under-raiyats, and occupants of—

Village	.	|	Pargana	.
Thana	.	|	District	.

Thana No. or Revenue Survey No. .

Take notice that on at I shall proceed to fix fair and equitable rents for all the tenants of the abovementioned village. All persons interested or concerned are called upon to attend at the place named above on the date specified.

Revenue-officer.

FORM 15.

Notice for publication of a Table of rates [See Rule 69 (a)].

NOTICE to the proprietors, tenure-holders, landlords, raiyats, under-raiyats, and occupant of—

Village	:	|	Pargana	:
Thana	:	|	District	:
Thana No.			or Revenue Survey No.	

Take notice that a table of rates for the abovementioned village has been prepared, and that it will be published in the village on the
 day of . All persons interested are called upon to attend on the date specified.

Revenue-officer.

FORM 16.

Notice for the publication of a Settlement Rent-Roll [See Rule 75].

NOTICE to the proprietors, tenure-holders, landlords, raiyats, under-raiyats, and occupants of—

Village	:	|	Pargana	:
Thana	:	|	District	:
Thana No.			or Revenue Survey No.	

Take notice that fair rents having been settled for all tenants in the abovementioned village, a Settlement Rent-Roll has been prepared and that this Rent-Roll will be published by its contents being read out in village on the . All persons interested are called upon to attend.

Revenue-officer.

FORM 17.

Notice for final publication of the record. (See Rule 79).

NOTICE to the proprietors, tenure-holders, landlords, raiyats, under-raiyats, and occupants of—

Village	:	|	Pargana	:
Thana	:	|	District	:
Thana No.			or Revenue Survey No.	

Take notice that all objections under section 103A of the Tenancy Act
 [The words in italics are to be omitted in cases in which a settlement of land revenue is not being made.] having been decided by the Revenue-officer *and the Settlement Rent-Roll having been incorporated in the record-of-rights*, the record of the abovementioned village has been finally framed and will be published by its contents being read out in the village on the .
 All persons interested are called on to attend on this date.

Revenue-officer.

FORM 18.

*Notice for service on persons interested in an application made by
 landlord or tenant for fair rents.*

[See Rule 84].

To

WHEREAS (here state name, description and address of applicant or applicants) ^{landlords}~~tenants~~ have made an application, in which you are interested, for the settlement of a fair rent for lands in village ,

^{a copy of the publication}
 an extract containing such parts of the application as concern you is hereby served on you, and you are hereby summoned to appear in this Court in person or by duly-authorized agent at o'clock on the at for final disposal of the application. In default of your appearance on the day mentioned, the application will be heard and determined in your absence. You should bring or send by your agent on the day fixed any document or evidence on which you intend to rely.

Revenue-officer.

SCHEDULE II.

(Referred to in Rule 4.)

PATNA DIVISION.

DISRICT.	Local areas.	Staple food-crops.	Marts at which prices to be taken.
1	2	3	4
PATNA	Sadar subdivision, excluding thana Maner..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Maroofganj
	Barh subdivision ..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Barh
	Bihar ditto ..	<i>Murua</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Bihar
	Dinapore ditto with thana Maner ..	Barley up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Dinapur
GAYA	Sadar subdivision ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Gaya
	Nawadab ditto ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Nawadah
	Jahanabad ditto ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Jahanabad
	Aurangabad ditto ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Aurangabad
SHAHABAD	Sadar subdivision ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Arrah
	Buxar ditto ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Buxar
	Sasaram ditto ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Sasaram
	Bhabhua ditto ..	Wheat up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Bhabhua
SAMAN	Sadar Subdivision ..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Shahobganj
	Gopalganj ditto ..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Mirganj
	Siwan ditto ..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Siwan
CHAMPARAN	Sadar subdivision ..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Motihari
	Bettiah ditto ..	<i>Makai</i> up-land .. Rice low-land ..	Bettiah

PATNA DIVISION—(concl'd).

DISTRICT.	Local areas.	Staple food crops.	Markets at which prices to be taken.
1	2	3	4
MUZAFFARPUR	Sadar subdivision ..	Mukai up-land Rice low-land ..	Muzaffarpur
	Sitamari ditto ..	Mukai up-land Rice low-land ..	Sitamari
	Hajipur ditto ..	Mukai up-land Rice low-land ..	Hajipur
DARBHANGA	Sadar subdivision ..	Murwa up-land Rice low-land ..	Darbhanga
	Madhubani ditto ..	Murwa up-land Rice low-land ..	Madhubani
	Samastipur ditto ..	Makai up-land Rice low-land ..	Samastipur

BHAGALPUR DIVISION.

MONGHYR	Sadar subdivision ..	Wheat up-land Rice low-land ..	Monghyr
	Begusarai ditto ..	Wheat up-land Rice low-land ..	Begusarai
	Jamui ditto ..	Wheat up-land Rice low-land ..	Jamui
BHAGALPUR	Sadar subdivision ..	Makai up-land Rice low-land ..	Bhagalpur
	Banka ditto ..	Makai up-land Rice low-land ..	Banka
	Madhipura ditto ..	Murwa up-land Rice low-land ..	Madhipura
	Supaul ditto ..	Murwa up-land Rice low-land ..	Supaul
PURNEA	Sadar subdivision ..	Wheat up-land Rice low-land ..	Beamsganj
	Araria ditto ..	Wheat up-land Rice low-land ..	Araria
	Kishanganj ditto ..	Wheat up-land Rice low-land ..	Kishanganj

The 1st July 1915 No. ⁴⁵³⁴/_{11T35} R—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (16) of section 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), The Lieutenant-Governor in council is pleased to appoint all officers in charge of subdivisions in the Districts of the Patna, Bhagalpur and Tirhut Divisions, in which sections 87 and 167 of that act are in force to discharge in their respective subdivisions, the functions of a collector under the said sections 87 and 167.

APPENDIX III.

HIGH COURT RULES.

Rules under section 100.

1. Every manager, appointed under Chapter IX of the Bengal Tenancy Act, shall in all matters act in accordance with such orders as may, from time to time, be issued by the District Judge.

2. The manager shall pay the Government revenue, rent and other demands of the like nature, as also all just liabilities upon the estate, in due and proper time.

3. No manager shall have power to sell or mortgage any property, nor shall he grant or renew a lease for any period exceeding three years, without the express sanction of the District Judge. Provided that this rule shall not render valid any lease for a shorter time than three years, if the District Judge directs by a written order that his sanction is to be obtained as regards all leases granted by the manager.

4. The manager shall apply for the sanction of the District Judge to any act which may involve extraordinary expense.

5. No manager shall have power to compromise any suit, or relinquish any claim without the express sanction of the District Judge.

Rules under Chapter XII.

6. All applications to distrain shall be presented and heard in open Court. The examination mentioned in section 123, sub-section (2), shall be on oath or affirmation.

7. All such applications and all notices of distraint under section 141 shall be entered in a register to be called the "Distraint Register," which shall be kept in the form annexed. A copy of every such application, to be furnished by the applicant, shall be given to the officer appointed to make the distraint, and a copy of the notice under section 141, to be similarly furnished by the applicant, shall be given to the officer placed in charge of distrained property.

Form of Distraint Register prescribed by Rule 7.

SERIAL No. OF		Date of application to distraint or of notice of distraint under section 141.	Name and address of the applicant under section 141 or of the person giving notice under section 141.	Name and address of the defaulter.	Amount of arrear claimed and period in respect of which it is claimed.	Furport of the order passed and date on which it is passed.	Name of the officer deputised to distraint, or to take charge of property distrained.	Date of distraint.	Date of sale proclamation.	Date of sale.	AMOUNT REALISED BY SALE.				AMOUNT IF ANY DEPOSITED UNDER SECTION.		REMARKS
Application under section 121.	Notice under section 141.										Arrear.	Costs.	Surplus.	Total.	Arrear.	Costs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

NOTE—In the column for remarks shall also be entered the date of each remand granted. (*Inserted by O. O. No. 6 of 20th Feby, 1892*).

8. The officer deputed to make a distraint under section 124, or to take charge of produce distrained under section 141, must in all cases be able to read and write the language of the district.

9. The written demand under section 125, shall be framed in accordance with entries contained in the application or notice referred to in Rule 2.

10. The notification of distraint directed in section 124, Act VIII 1885, shall be published by fixing up in a conspicuous part of the holding or other place, in which the produce is, a notice that such produce has been distrained, and by proclaiming at the same time the contents of the notice by beat of drum.

11. The notice shall specify the name of the person at whose instance the distraint is made, the name of the defaulter, the name of the person in whose charge the produce has been placed, and the amount of the arrear due, and it shall direct any person intending to reap, gather, or store the crop or produce, if unreaped or ungathered or intending to do any other act necessary for its preservation to give due notice of his intention to the person who has been placed in charge.

12. The notice shall be fixed up in the presence of not less than two persons, in addition to the agent of the distrainer, who points out the crop or produce.

13. In the event of it being necessary for the distraining officer, or the officer placed in charge of distrained property, to reap, gather, or store any crop or produce, or to do any other acts for the due preservation of the same, as provided by section 126, the person at whose instance the distraint was made shall advance the funds necessary to this end.

14. The officer holding a sale under section 131 shall record a description of the property offered for sale, the names of all persons bidding for the same, and the amount bid by each ; and, if the sale is postponed, he shall record an order to this effect, and shall then and there notify the place where, and the time when, the sale will be held.

15. When the sale is concluded and the sale proceeds are realised, the officer who held the sale shall, after paying the costs of the distraint and sale, as directed in section 131, forthwith pay the balance into Court.

16. The officer holding the sale shall take separate receipts for all sums paid by him as costs of the distraint and sale under section 134, sub-section (1), and if the person giving the receipt is unable to write, the receipt shall be attested by some person able to do so.

17. When a distraint is withdrawn under section 136, the notification of distraint, published under section 124, shall be taken down.

18. All officers deputed to distrain property under this Chapter shall, if there is a post office in the vicinity, report to the Court by letter immediately the distraint is made, or, if there is no such post office, shall immediately on his return, report in writing the nature and extent of the crop or produce distrained, the day on which the distraint was made, the name of the person (if any) placed in charge of the crop, and the day fixed for the sale, or if the sale has taken place, the day on which it took place. He shall also, immediately on his return file an account of all money received and disbursed by him, together with the receipts for the same and the record of the biddings at the sale, if a sale has taken place.

19. Every person, distraining produce by virtue of the authority conferred on him under section 141 of Act VII, 1885, shall give notice of such distraint to the Civil Court having jurisdiction to entertain an application for the distraint of such produce, in a tabular form which shall contain the following particulars :—

- (a) The name and address of the person at whose instance the distraint was made and a description of his interest in the property, whether as proprietor, tenure-holder, or raiyat.
- (b) The name of the defaulter, and of the place in which he resides, or was known to be last residing.
- (c) The amount of the arrear with interest, if any, and the period in respect of which it is claimed.
- (d) The holding in respect of which the arrear is claimed, the boundaries thereof or such particulars as may suffice for its identification.
- (e) The description and approximate value of the produce distrained and if the same has been reaped or gathered, the place in which it is stored.
- (f) The name of the person by whom the distraint was actually made, and the name and address of the person in whose charge the produce has been placed.
- (g) The date on which the distraint was made.
- (h) If the crop or produce is standing or ungathered, the time at which it is likely to be cut or gathered.

FORM OF DECREE.

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE HIGH COURT
OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM
IN BENGAL.

(CIVIL).

Rule No. 2 of 1906.

*Rules made with the approval of the Governor-General in Council under
Section 143, Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885 :—*

1. Notwithstanding section 644, Code of Civil Procedure, original decrees in suits between landlord and tenant for the recovery of rent, in the place of Form No. 127 (Simple Money Decree) prescribed by the 4th Schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, the following form of decree shall be used :—

IN THE COURT OF

RENT SUIT No. OF 19 .

versus

Plaintiff,

Defendant.

Claim for Rupees _____ on account of rent
for the period from _____ to _____ at the yearly rent
of Rs. _____ in respect of land held in Mauza _____, Pargana _____

In the presence of the parties on* it is ordered and

*Enter here date of Judgment. decreed that the sum of Rupees (which includes rent calculated at a yearly rental of Rs.

and interest at 12 per cent., damages at
per cent.) be paid by _____ to _____ together with
interest at _____ per cent. until realization and that costs be paid as
directed at the foot of the Schedule given below.

Costs of the suit.

Plaintiff.	Amount.			Defendant.	Amount.		
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
1. Stamp for plaint ...				Stamp for power ...			
2. Stamp for power ...				Stamp for petition ...			
3. Stamp for Exhibits ...				Pleader's fee ...			
4. Pleader's fee on Rs. ...				Subsistence of witnesses ...			
5. Subsistence for witnesses for attendance ...				Service of process ...			
6. Service of process ...							
TOTAL ...				TOTAL ...			

Costs Rs. payable to with interest at
per cent. untill realization.

Notice to take back documents.

The parties in this case are hereby required to take back, as soon as this decree shall have become final, the documents produced by them which are exhibits in the case. If they fail to take them back, the documents will be destroyed, either when the record is destroyed, or on the expiry of one year from the date of this decree becoming final (Rules 35, 35A and 35B, Chapter III, pages 81 and 82 of the High Court's General Rules and Circular Orders, Civil).

Signature of the Presiding Officer.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 206 of the Code of Civil Procedure, it shall not be necessary for a Court in suits between landlord and tenant for the recovery of rent to draw up a formal decree as required by that section in suits where—

(a) the suit is dismissed for default in the absence of both parties, and

(b) the claim is satisfied before the date of hearing of such suit has arrived.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 579, Civil Procedure Code, it shall not be necessary to include in the decree of the Appellate Court in suits between landlord and tenant for the recovery of rent the memorandum of appeal required by that section.

Memo.

Copy forwarded to the District Judge of or
information and guidance, and for the guidance of the Courts subordinate
to him.

HIGH COURT.
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. }
Civil.
The 28th February, 1906. }

Registrar.

APPENDIX IV.

REGISTRATION RULES.

RULES FOR THE REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, VIII OF 1885.*

1. The sections of the Tenancy Act, which refer to the registration
Leading provisions. of documents, are sections 12, 18, 85, 175 and 176.

Section 12 has been amended by Act VIII of 1886, and had reference only to the transfer of a permanent tenure by gift, voluntary sale, or usufructuary mortgage, *i. e.*, where the mortgagor delivers possession and authorises the mortgagee to retain the rents and profits accruing from the property mortgaged [section 58 (*d*) of the Transfer of Property Act, IV of 1882].

Section 18 enacts that a raiyati holding at a fixed rent or fixed rate of rent is subject to the same provisions with respect to its transfer by gift, sale or mortgage as a permanent tenure.

The period allowed by section 175 for the registration of a certain class of documents expired on the 31st October, 1886, and after that date their registration was barred.

Section 176 relates to the notification of incumbrances to the landlord. For definition of the term "incumbrance," *see* section 161.

2. A document presented for registration under sections 12, 18 and
Examination of 175, shall be first examined with reference to Registra-
the deed. tion Rule 41, and next with reference to the particular section of the Tenancy Act under which it is presented. Care should be taken not to carry out the procedure under sections 12 and 18, unless it appears *on the face of the deed itself* that the tenure transferred is a permanent tenure, or that the holding transferred is a holding at a rent, or rate of rent, fixed in perpetuity.

The Lieutenant-Governor sanctioned the withdrawal of Rule No. 3, *see* Notification No. 1881, P., dated the 19th September 1899, *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I, September 20, 1899, page 1233. Rule 3 stood thus :—

3. *Under section of the Tenancy Act, a division of a tenure or holding, or distribution of the rent payable in respect thereof shall not be binding on the landlord, unless it is made with his consent in writing. When, therefore, it*
Fractional shares of tenures and holdings.

* See *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I, March 23, 1898, p. 325.

appears from the documents that only a fractional share of a tenure or holding is being transferred, and the landlord's consent in writing is not produced, the procedure under sections 12 and 18 should not be carried out.

4. When a sub-lease executed by a raiyat purporting to create a term exceeding nine years is presented for registration, it shall be returned at once with a note to the following effect recorded on its back, *viz.*, "*Not admissible under sub-section 2, section 85 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.*"

The note shall be signed, sealed, and dated by the registering officer. The order of refusal will be entered in Book II.

✓ 5. In certifying the admissibility to registration of a document presented for registration under these rules, the registering officer shall quote Registration Rule 41, as well as, the particular section of the Tenancy Act under which it is admitted. Thus: *Admissible under Rule 41, also under section of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Correctly stamped under the Indian Stamp Act Schedule* , No.

The fees levied shall be noted below the certificate of admissibility in the following manner, *viz.* :—

Fees paid A	...	...	1	0	
Ditto. R	...	...	1	4	
					2 4
Landlord's fee	...	...	2	0	
Process-fee (in court-fee stamps)			0	12	
Peon's charges, &c.	...	...	0	8	3 4
Total	...	...			5 8

Sub-Registrar.

✓ 6. The amount of landlord's fee, peon's charges, &c., shall be entered in the printed receipt for the document granted under section 52 of the Registration Act. In calculating the amount of landlord's fee, pie should be omitted.

7. The document shall be entered in the registration fee-book in order of presentation in the same manner as any other document presented under the Indian Registration Act. The registration fee shall be credited in column 7 with the necessary details, and included in the total of other registration fees for credit to Government. The serial number of the document in the Tenancy Act fee-book shall be noted in the column of remarks of the registration fee-book with letters T. A. for reference.

All documents to be entered in the ordinary Registration Fee-book.

Receipts for fees.

8. Fees for processes shall be paid in court-fee stamps. These stamps shall be affixed to the *application for issue of processes issued*, certifying that the fees have been paid, and the applications being retained in the offices of the registering officers. The stamp shall be cancelled by the registering officers in the manner prescribed in section 30 of the Court Fees Act, *i. e.*, by punching out the figure-head so as to leave the amount designated on the stamps untouched. The pieces punched out shall be immediately destroyed.

9. Charges on account of peon's railway fare, boat hire or ferry charges shall be levied according to the rule quoted in paragraph 3 of Appendix A, subject to the instructions of the Collector of the District.

10. Landlord's fees, process fees, and charges, on account of peon's railway fare, boat hire, or ferry charges, shall not be shown in the registration fee-book, but shall be shown separately in a fee-book called the Tenancy Act fee-book.

Serial number of notice.	Serial number of document in Book I.	Date of presentation.	From whom received.	Nature of document.	Annual rent.	Landlord's fees.	Process fees in court-fee stamps.	Peon's boat hire, railway fare or ferry tolls.	Number of chakan or money order used, for remitting the fees to the Collector.	Number and date of notices sent to the Collector.	Signature of the registering officer.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.				

11. Column 1 of the Tenancy Act fee-book should be filled up on the presentation of the document, whether the particular notice is ready or not. The number in that column should be transferred to the notice when it is ready. Columns 3 to 9 should also be filled up immediately on the presentation of the document. Columns 10 and 11 should be filled up on the date on which the notice and landlord's fees are sent to the Collector or the sub-divisional officer, as the case may be. The registering officer should affix his initials to each entry in column 11 of the Tenancy Act fee-book. The serial number of a copy sent under section 176 should be entered in the column of remarks.

✓ 12. Columns 7, 8 and 9 of the Tenancy Act fee-book shall be totalled daily, and the daily totals of all cash receipts—that is, all receipts except process fees paid in court—fee stamps—shall be posted in the cash-book under the heads of landlord's fees and peon's charges, &c.

Preparation and forwarding of Notices under sections 12 and 18 of the Tenancy Act.

✓ 13. In the case of documents relating to the transfer of tenures under section 12, or of raiyati holdings at fixed rates under section 18, notices shall be prepared in accordance with Rule 1, Chapter V of the General Rules under the Tenancy Act, reprinted in Appendix B, as soon as execution has been admitted and the executant identified, and the endorsements referring thereto have been recorded. The form of the notice is shewn in Schedule I of Appendix B.

✓ 14. The scale of fees to be levied for the service of notices is laid down in Appendix A.

✓ 15. When two or more persons are joint landlords and have no common Agent or Manager, only one notice should be issued and a single process fee levied.

✓ 16. The notice referred to in the preceding rule should be served in the manner directed in Appendix B, Postal charges for sending copies of notices under section 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to landlords should be met from, and not added to, the process fee. Postal charges for sending copies of notices to the Collector for transmission to landlords should be debited to the Registration Department, and those that may be incurred for their despatch to landlords from the Collectorate should be met by the Collector.

✓ 17. All notices or copies of notices shall be prepared in duplicate and shall, with peon's charges, &c., be forwarded to the Collector of the district or the sub-divisional officer of the sub-division, as the case may be, in which the landlords reside, for service upon them, under a covering letter. The form of the covering letter and of the notice will be found in Appendix B.

The landlord's fees will be forwarded to the Local Treasury Officer or Sub-Treasury Officer, as the case may be, under a covering letter to the following effect :—

To—The ^{Treasury}Sub-Treasury Officer of

Sir,

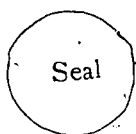
PLEASE receive for deposit Rs. —, being the amount of landlord's fees deposited by — for payment to —,

the landlord or to some person authorized on his behalf to receive it. The amount should remain at his credit, and should be paid to him, or sent to him, through peon or transferred to his revenue account, on application by him.

I have, &c.,

Sub-Registrar.

Serial number of notice sent to landlords.	Name of landlords.	Their addresses.
56		
57		
58		
Total...		



18. Where it is necessary to issue more notices than one, only one ✓
Copies of original notice. serial number should be entered in column 1 of the Tenancy Act fee-book. There will thus be one original notice in which the names of all the proprietors concerned will be entered and as many copies of this original notice will be made as are necessary, each copy bearing the serial number of the original notice.

Draft copy to be filed in the office. 19. One Copy of the original notice shall be filed ✓
for reference in the Registration office, a note being made upon it of the number of copies sent.

20. The Lieutenant Governor sanctioned the withdrawal of the Rule 20, Notification No. 1713 P. See *Calcutta Gazette*, Aug. 7, 1901, Part I, p. 1015. Rule 20 was as follows :—

No notice required when landlord is himself the transferee.

20. *When the landlord is himself the transferee there is no occasion to levy fee or send notice.*

Notice for landlords in Calcutta.

21. Notices for landlords in Calcutta should be sent to the Collector of the 24-Parganas for service.

22. When a transferred tenure or holding is held jointly by several ✓
landlords residing in different districts, the notices with peon's charges and the landlord's fees should be sent to the Collector and the Treasury Officer, respectively, of the district in which the tenure or holding is situate.

Case of several landlords residing in different districts.

Notification—No. 593 p.

The 19th February 1900. It is notified for general information that the following rule has, with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor been substituted for Rule 23 of the Rules for the registration of documents under the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, framed under section 69 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, which were published under Government notification No. 919 P., dated the 21st March 1898, at pages 235 to 330 in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem :—

“23. Landlord’s fees shall be remitted to the treasury with the same regularity as is required in the case of remittance of landlord’s fees, &c. to the treasury of ordinary registration receipts, provided that such fees shall not be forwarded to the treasury until the registration of the deeds on which they are levied has been completed.”

The former Rule stood thus :—

23. *Landlord’s fees must be remitted to the Treasury Officer with the same regularity as is required in the case of remittance to the Treasury of ordinary registration receipts.*

24. Two separate chalans shall be prepared, one for the landlord’s fees credited in the Tenancy Act fee-book and sent to the Treasury Officer, and the other for the peon’s charges, &c., credited in the Tenancy Act fee-book and forwarded to the Collector. For this purpose the details shall be entered on the reverse of the chalans. These shall be as follows :—

A.

Details of landlord’s fees deposited.

1	2	3	4
Serial number of chalan.	Amount of landlord’s fees deposited	Name of Depositor	Name of the landlord to whom payable:
	Rs. A. P.		

B.

Details of peon's charges, &c.

1	2	3	4	5		
Serial number of chalan.	Number of notices.	Name of Depositor.	Name of the person to whom to be served, and details of peon's charges, &c.	AMOUNT.		
				Rs.	A.	P.

25. Any fees realized which may remain in the hands of the registering officer may be refunded if the document is refused registration, a note to that effect being made in the column of remarks in the fee-book. Court-fee stamps may be returned, if they have not been punched. It is not necessary to enter these refunds in the monthly returns.

26. A statement of operations under sections 12 and 18 of the Tenancy Act shall be submitted monthly by Sub-Registrars. A statement for the whole district countersigned by the Collector and the Treasury Officer, shall be submitted by each Registrar to the Inspector-General. The form of the statement will be found in the appendix. The statement can be easily compiled from the fee-book, if column 5 is carefully filled up. ✓

Notification of Incumbrances to the Landlord under Section 176 of the Tenancy Act.

27. An application under section 176 for the notification of incumbrances to the landlords may be made either verbally or in writing, and when made in writing, it shall bear a court-fee stamp of annas eight. It shall be accompanied by the fee for the copy under Articles G and H of the schedule of fees under the Registration Act, as well as by the amount of process fees. A receipt for the amounts thus-taken shall be granted in the form (with necessary alteration) of receipt prescribed under section 52 of the Registration Act.

28. An entry shall at the same time be made in the Registration fee-book, and the fees credited to the Registration Department. The process fee shall be accounted for the

Tenancy Act fee-book, as directed in Rule 10. The serial number of the copy sent shall be noted in the column of remarks in the Tenancy Act fee-book.

29. The copy of the instrument under section 176 shall be forwarded to the Collector or the Sub-divisional Officer, as the case may be, with a covering letter to the following effect :—

Copy of instrument to be forwarded with covering letter.

No.

Dated

To—The

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to forward the copy herein enclosed, and to request that it may be served on *A. B.* resident of ———, as required by section 176, Act VIII of 1885. Court-fee stamps for process fee of Rs. ——— are affixed to the copy.

I have, &c.,
Sub-Registrar of

A notice in the form prescribed in Rule 17 is not required in transmitting a copy to the Collector or the Sub-divisional Officer under section 176. The stamps received under that section are to be treated in the same manner as directed in Rule 8.

30. A copy of an instrument served in order to notify an incumbrance is equivalent to a notice under sections 12, and registration officers are referred to Rule 3, Chapter I of the General Rules under the Tenancy Act, quoted below, for the procedure to be followed in serving such a copy.

31. For every copy made under section 176 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, such copying fee, or copying and searching fees shall be charged as may be leviable under Article G, or under Articles G and H of the schedule of fees under the Registration Act for the time being in force. These shall be shown in the ordinary registration fee-book, and not in the Tenancy Act fee-book.

Process fees.

Copying fees.

APPENDICES TO REGISTRATION RULES UNDER THE TENANCY ACT.

APPENDIX A.

Scale of Fee (Sections 12 and 176 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885)—See Chapter VII of the General Rules framed by Government under the Tenancy Act.

(1.) *For services of notices.*—For the service of every notice under the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, not being a notice issued by any Revenue or Civil Court (fees for serving which are regulated by the Court-fees Act), and not being provided for by any other rule made under this Act, a process fee of 12 annas shall be levied, if the notice be directed to one or more persons residing in the same village.

(2) Where such notices are directed to several persons resident in different villages, a fee of 12 annas shall be levied for service in each village.

(3) In addition to the above fee, the actual charge, which must be incurred, if it is necessary to travel by railway or boat, or cross ferries, will be levied from, and paid by, the person at whose instance the process is issued, before issue of the process. If a peon carries more than one process, involving charges for railway fare, boat-hire, &c., the sum leviable will be charged in equal shares upon all the processes so carried. The rates at which such boat-hire is to be charged shall be the same as those fixed for criminal processes under Rule VII of the rules prescribed by the High Court under clause 2, section 20, Act VII of 1870, and shall be sufficient only to cover, on the whole, the actual cost of hiring boats or of such boat establishment as it may be necessary to maintain for the purpose of serving processes of these classes.

APPENDIX B.

Service of Notices under section 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, see Chapter V of the General Rules.

1. *Section 12*—Notices under this section shall contain, so far as may be possible, the particulars given in the form specified in schedule 1, and shall be served on the landlord or his agent; or, where two or more persons are joint landlords, on their common agent, referred to in section 188, or on their common manager appointed under section 95, as the case may be, in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons

on the defendant under the Code of Civil procedure. Where there is more than one landlord, and no common agent or common manager has been appointed, the notice shall be served by being posted on the landlord's village office, if any ; and if there is no village office, by fixing it up in the presence of not less than two persons on some conspicuous place on the tenure, and a copy shall also be forwarded by post in a letter registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, to the person or persons to whom immediately preceding the transfer the rent had ordinarily been paid. The landlord's fee will be held in deposit in the Collector's office until applied for by the landlord or some other person authorised on his behalf to receive it, or to send it to him through peon. The officer who will sign the notices shall initial the entry on account of the landlord's fee in the Deposit Register kept in the Treasury.

SCHEDULE I.

*Notice under Section 12 of Act VIII of 1885.*To the Collector
Sub-divisional officer

LET this notice be served on *A. B.*, resident of _____, as required by section _____, Act VIII of 1885, Peon's charges, &c., amounting to Rs. _____ is forwarded herewith.

C. D.,
Registering Officer.

To—*A. B.*, resident of _____

TAKE notice that the transfer of the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] specified below of which you are alleged to be the landlord, has been registered, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. _____

will be held in deposit in Collector's Office till applied for by you or some person authorised on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands at your credit, and will be paid to you, sent to you through peon or transferred to your revenue account on application :—

Tauzi number of state.	Name of state.	Description of tenure transferred with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure.	Name, father's name and residence of transferor of tenure.	Name, father's name and residence of transferee of tenure.	Nature of transfer.	Date of registration of transfer.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

C. D.,
Registering Officer.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the above-named landlord.

E. F.,
Collector.

RECEIVED a copy of the above-mentioned notice.

LIBRARY
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
D A & C A.

APPENDIX C.

Statement showing the operations under sections 12 and 18, Bengal Tenancy Act, in the Registry
Office at for the month of 190 .

1	2	3	4				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Name of Office.	Deeds of gift registered.	Deeds of sale registered.	Usufructuary mortgages.				Total number of registration under section 12 and 18.	Amount of landlords' fees realised during the month.	Amount realised during the month on account of railway fare, boat-hire, or ferry tolls and money-order fee.	Total amount of fees, &c., in hand at the beginning of the month.	Total of columns 6, 7 and 8.	Total amount of fees, &c., remitted during the month to the Collector or Treasury officer.	Total amount of fees, &c., in hand at close of month.	Number of notices* sent during the month to Collector.	Number of notices* pending from previous month.	Number of notices* pending at close of month.
			a	b	c	d										
Of permanent tenures.	Of raiyati holdings at fixed rates.	Of permanent tenures.	Of raiyati holdings at fixed rates.	Of permanent "tenure" of value above Rs. 100.	Of permanent tenures of value below Rs. 100.	Of raiyati holdings at fixed rates of value above Rs. 100.	Of raiyati holdings at fixed rates of value below Rs. 100.									
								Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.			

* Original notices only should be entered (see Rule 18.)

Countersigned.

Treasury Officer.

Countersigned.

Collector.

Registrar.

Calcutta Gazette Dec. 30, 1908.

PART I P. 2092.

No. 8768.—The 29th December 1908.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Indian Registration Act, 1877 (III of 1877), as amended by the Indian Registration Act, 1899 (XVII of 1899), the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to make the following rule, and to direct that it shall come into force on the 15th January 1909.—

In all areas within the districts of Monghyr, Patna, Midnapore, Murshidabad and Khulna, of which a cadastral survey has been made and a record of rights has been published in draft, houses, not being houses, in towns, and lands shall be described, for the purpose of section 21 of the Indian Registration Act, 1877, by reference to the detailed maps prepared in the Course of that survey.



INDEX

ABANDONMENT :

of permanent tenure, pp. 83, 84.

when transfer of holding by occupancy-raiyat amounts to, p. 123.

right of raiyat to abandon holding, s. 87, pp. 297-302.

in case of, landlord before entering on holding under this section must give notice through Collector, s. 87 (2), p. 297.

when landlord enters on holding under s. 87, occupancy-raiyat may sue to recover possession within two years and non-occupancy raiyat, within six months of date of publication of notice, s. 87 (3), p. 298.

when holding has been sub-let by registered instrument landlord before entering under s. 87 must offer it to sub-lessee for remainder of term on condition of payment of arrears, s. 87 (4), p. 298.

rulings under former law as to, p. 299.

non-payment of rent when evidence of, p. 299.

rulings under present law as to, pp. 299-301.

form and service of notice of abandonment, p. 302.

limitation in suits for possession of abandoned holding, p. 302.

sub-lessees protected against collusive abandonment by s. 87 (4), p. 302.

rules for service of notice of, Appdx. I, 692.

form of notice of landlord's intention to enter on abandoned holding, Appdx. I, Schd. I, pp. 716, 761.

a landlord who proceeds to take possession of a holding after service of notice does so at his own risk, p. 299.

effect of tenant remaining in possession, of a portion of a non-transferable occupancy holding, which has been transferred, p. 123.

when a landlord takes possession of a holding, after service of notice under sec. 87, the tenant can recover possession under sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act, p. 299.

mere execution of usufructuary mortgage might not be sufficient to establish abandonment, it is a question of fact, p. 301.

ABATEMENT : See *Reduction*.

ABETMENT :

of illegal interference with produce amounts to abetment of criminal trespass under Penal Code, s. 186 (2), pp. 454, 638.

ABWAB :

is not rent, p. 29.

all abwabs illegal, and stipulation for payment void, s. 74, pp. 273-276.

what abwabs have been held to be illegal, pp. 274-275.

batta, when an abwab and when not, p. 276.

cesses not abwabs, p. 276.

dak-cess is not an abwab, pp. 276, 277.

chaukidar's pay not an abwab, p. 277.

lessees cannot contract to pay, p. 277.

res judicata regarding, p. 277.

stipulation for payment of, in a permanent *mukarari* lease is valid, p. 277.

penalty for exaction by landlord from tenant of sum in excess of rent payable, s. 75, p. 278.

- s. 74 does not affect right of proprietor in permanently settled area to grant permanent *mukarari* leases on any terms he pleases, p. 277.

landlord's agent cannot retain, collected by him, p. 488.

if a sum agreed to be paid is really part of rent, although not described as such, it can be recovered, p. 274.

stipulation for payment of Selami and Tehwari in a patta, executed before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, is not arbitrary, p. 274.

enhancement of rent, for remission of Selami, to recognise a transferee in a non-transferable occupancy holding, is not, p. 274.

"Bhet" and "Begar" is, p. 276.

suit for refund, of excess rent deposited, by a tenant if governed, by the special limitation in sec. 75 p. 278.

ACCEPTANCE :

of rent, in case of an invalid grant, whether validates grant p. 24.

of *Kabūliyat*, by landlord creates a tenancy, p. 25.

ACCOUNT :

statement of, tenant entitled to get, from landlord within 3 months of end of year, s. 57 (2), p. 219.

landlord to keep copy of, s. 57 (3), p. 220.

new provisions added by Act I, B. C., 1907 and Act I, E. B. C., 1908, pp. 221-222.

penalty for failing to give, or to keep copy of, s. 58 (2), (3), p. 220.

ACCOUNT :—(Contd.)

forms of, to be prepared and kept for sale at sub-divisional offices,

s. 59, p. 223.

form of, Sch. II, p. 672.

ACCRETED LAND :

acquisition of occupancy right in, p. 106.

ACCRETION :

increase in area by, p. 198.

non-occupancy raiyat, is entitled to, p. 198.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT :

by a tenant, effect of, to save limitation in a suit for rent, p. 243.

ACQUISITION :

of occupancy right under the former rent law, pp. 96-98.

of occupancy right by custom, p. 100.

of land of holding by landlord for building and other purposes, s. 84.
p. 287.

ACT X OF 1859 :

was in force in Orissa, pp. 4, 5.

except so far as inconsistent with portions of Tenancy Act extended
there, s. 2 (2), p. 5.

in force in Darjeeling, p. 6.

not in force in Angul, p. 6.

not in force in Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals, p. 7.

ACT XXII OF 1860 :

removed Chittagong Hill Tracts from jurisdiction of Civil Courts, p. 10

ACT VI, B. C., OF 1862 :

was in force in Orissa, p. 4.

in force in Darjeeling, p. 6.

was in force in Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals, p. 7.

ACT VIII, B. C., OF 1862 : see *Zamindari Dak Act*.**ACT IV, B. C., OF 1867 :**

was in force in Orissa, p. 4.

in force in Darjeeling, p. 6.

was in force in Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals, p. 7.

ACT I OF 1868 (General Clauses Act) :

repealed by Act X of 1897, p. 11,

effect of s. 6 in proceedings commenced under repealed Act
pp. 11-15.

ACT II, B. C., of 1869 (Chota Nagpur Tenures Act) :

was in force in Chota Nagpur, p. 7.

ACT VIII, B. C., OF 1869 :

is in force in Sylhet, p. 10.
repealed by this Act, p. 11.

ACT XVI OF 1869 (Bhutan Duars Act) :

repealed, p. 8.
repeal of, makes Civil Procedure Code applicable to Western Duars,
p. 9.

ACT IX OF 1872 (Indian Contract Act) :

governs the relations of landlord and tenant in the town of Calcutta,
p. 3.
the relations of non-cultivating residents of a village with their land-
lord are determined by the provisions of, p. 19.

ACT XIV OF 1874 (Scheduled District Act) :

Act may be extended to any of the Scheduled districts under the
provisions of, p. 7.

ACT V, B. C., OF 1875 : See *Bengal Survey Act*.ACT III, B. C., OF 1876 : See *Bengal Irrigation Act*, 1876.ACT VII, B. C., OF 1876 : See *Land Registration Act*.ACT III OF 1877 : See *Registration*.ACT XV OF 1877 : See *Limitation*.ACT I OF 1879 : See *Stamp Act*.

ACT I, B. C., OF 1879 (Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act) :

repealed by Act VI, B. C., of 1908, p. 7.

ACT VIII, B. C., OF 1879 :

repealed by this Act, p. 11.

ACT IX, B. C., OF 1879 : See *Wards Act*, 1879.ACT VI, B. C., OF 1880 : See *Bengal Drainage Act*, 1880.ACT IX, B. C., OF 1880 : See *Cess*.ACT III, B. C., OF 1881 : See *Bengal Court of Wards Act*, 1881.

ACT XXV OF 1881 :

Banki incorporated with Cuttack under the provisions of, p. 6.

ACT II, B. C., OF 1882 : See *Bengal Embankment Act*.ACT IV OF 1882 : See *Transfer of Property Act*.ACT VIII OF 1885 : See *Bengal Tenancy Act*.

ACT XX OF 1885 :

postponing operation of ss. 61—64 and Chap. XII of Act, pp. 2, 409.
repealed by Act XII of 1891, p. 3.

ACT VIII OF 1886 :

amending Bengal Tenancy Act, p. 3.

ACT XXV OF 1885 : See *Deposit* and *Distrain*.ACT VII OF 1889 : See *Succession*.

ACT V, B. C., OF 1894 :

modifying Chap. X of Act, p. 3.

repealed by s. 11 of Amending Act (Act III, B. C., of 1898), p. 396.

ACT III, B. C., OF 1895 : See *Land Records Maintenance Act*.

ACT VII, B. C., OF 1895 :

repealed Act XVI of 1869 (Bhutan Duars Act), p. 8.

ACT VIII, B. C., OF 1895 : See *Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act 1895*.

ACT IV, B. C., OF 1897 (Chota Nagpur Commutation Act) :

repealed by Act VI, B. C., of 1908, p. 7.

ACT X OF 1897 (General clauses Act) :

rule contained in, as to effect of repeal of enactment, p. 15.

effect of provision of, in proceedings commenced under repealed Act, pp. 11-15.

ACT I of 1898 (Central Provinces Tenancy Act) :

is the rent law of Sambalpur, p. 6.

ACT III, B. C., OF 1898 :

repealing Act V, B. C., of 1894, p. 3.

remodelling Chap. X and altering ss. 30, 31a, 39, 52, and 119, pp. 3, 144, 154, 155, 163, 208-209, 326-331.

reproduction of ss. 8, 9, and 11 of, pp. 425-427.

was extended to Orissa by Government Notification, pp. 5, 326.

ACT I, B. C., OF 1903 : See *Bengal Tenancy (Validation) Act*.

ACT V, B. C., of 1903 :

repealed by Act VI, B. C., of 1908, p. 7.

ACT V, B. C., OF 1905 :

repealed by Act VI, B. C., of 1908, p. 3.

ACT I, B. C., OF 1907 :—came into force on 22nd May, 1907, p. v.
assented to, by Governor-General on 11th May 1907, p. 3.

ACT IV OF 1907 :

repealing *Zamindari Dak Act*, p. 34.

ACT VI, B. C., of 1908 (*Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act*) :

is the Tenancy Act of Chota Nagpur, p. 2.

ACT I, E. B. C., of 1908 (Tenancy Act for Eastern Bengal and Assam) :
passed on the 4th May 1908, p. 3.

assented to by the Governor-General on 25th May 1908, p. 3.

the changes introduced by the Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act I
B. C., of 1907, have been enacted for Eastern Bengal and Assam
by, p. 3.

ACTS REPEALED :

s. 2, p. 10, and Schd. I, pp. 662-663

ADDITIONAL JUDGE :

no appeal from decree or order of, in suit for recovery of rent, when amount claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, and no question relating to title to land, or to some interest in land, or of right to enhance or vary rent, or of amount of rent has been decided, s. 153, pp. 514-515.

ADMISSION :

by co-tenants, p. 466-467.

ADMITTED TO OCCUPATION :

Explanation of, used with reference to non-occupancy raiyat, s. 47, p. 176.

ADVERSE POSSESSION :

mere discontinuance of payment of rent does not constitute, pp. 27, 200.

what is and what is not, pp. 200-201.

landlord may plead, against his tenant, p. 201.

possession of a tenant is not adverse to his landlord, pp. 462-463.

proof of, of service tenure, p. 614.

for over 12 years, by a tenant by encroachment, if tenant liable to pay additional rent, p. 200.

title acquired by, in the lands of a defaulting tenant, is an incumbrance, p. 560.

AGENT :

landlord's liability for acts of dstraint committed by, p. 454.

Naib or gumashta to be recognized agent of landlord for purpose of rent suit, s. 145, p. 487.

power for landlord to act through, s. 187, p. 640.

joint landlords to act collectively or through common agent, s. 188 p. 640.

meaning of "authorized" in s. 188, p. 643.

AGORE BATAI SYSTEM :

of dividing produce, description of, p. 257.

AGREEMENT : See *Compromise*.

to pay enhanced rent in case the tenant raises a particular crop, is not protected by sec. 29, (iii), p. 139.

power of Revenue-officer to give effect to, in framing record-of-rights and deciding disputes under Chap. X, s. 109B, pp. 400-401.

powers of Revenue officer to settle rents on, s. 109C, p. 402.

AGRICULTURAL LAND See *Land*.

AGRICULTURAL YEAR :

Definition of, s. 3 (11), pp. 40-41.

different agricultural years, where prevalent, p. 41.

AIMA TENURE :

may be an estate, p. 16.

ALTAMGHA GRANTS :

may be estates, p. 16

AMLI YEAR :

when commences and where prevalent, p. 40.

AMOUNT :

meaning of, in s. 153, p. 515.

to be deposited under s. 174, p. 592.

ANGUL :

Bengal Tenancy Act not in force in, p. 4.

neither Act X of 1859, nor Act VIII of 1885 extended to, p. 6.

rent law of, pp. 5, 6.

APPEAL :

order of Collector on application for commutation of produce-rent subject to appeal in like manner as if it were an order made in an ordinary revenue-proceedings, s. 40 (5), p. 165.

against an order of the collector imposing fine or awarding compensation under s. 58, lies to the Commissioner of the Division, s. 58 (6), p. 221.

no appeal from order of Collector appraising or dividing produce, s. 70 (5), p. 260.

no second appeal in suits for rent exacted, p. 279.

no appeal from order of Civil Court under s. 84 as to acquisition of land for building purposes, p. 288.

no appeal from order of Court directing tenant to attend and point out boundaries of land to be measured, s. 91, p. 316.

no appeal from order rejecting an application under s. 93 for appointment of common manager, p. 320.

an appeal to lie to superior Revenue authorities from every order passed by Revenue-officer prior to final publication of record-of-rights on an objection made under sec. 104B (3), or sec. 104E, s. 104G, p. 366.

Special Judge has jurisdiction to hear, regarding disputes and settlement of rent relating to land outside the district but included in an estate recorded in the collector's book of the district, p. 378.

to lie from decisions of Settlement-officer to Special Judge and from decisions of Special Judge to High Court in proceedings under ss. 105 to 108 of Chap. X, where a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 109A, p. 396.

APPEAL :—(*Contd.*)

no first appeals from orders under s. 105 of former Chap. X, p. 397.

no second appeal to High Court from decisions of Special Judge in appeals from orders of Revenue Officers with regard to settlement of rents, pp. 397-398.

✓ Court-fee duty on second appeals, p. 399.

✓ appeals to lie from settlements, or decisions by Revenue Officers made or given within 30 days of commencement of Amending Act, if presented within 30 days from date of settlement or decision, s. 9 of Amending Act, p. 426.

no appeal from order of Civil Court in distraint proceeding, but compensation for wrongful distraint may be sued for, s. 140, p. 451.

no appeal from order of District, Additional, or Subordinate Judge in suit for recovery of rent when amount claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, s. 153 (a), pp. 514, 518-519.

or when order is passed by officer specially empowered with final jurisdiction up to Rs. 50, s. 153 (b), pp. 514, 519.

unless question relating to title to land, or interest in land, or a question of right to enhance or vary rent, or of amount of rent payable annually is decided, s. 153, pp. 514, 519-522.

a question as to regularity of sale proceedings is not a question of an interest in land, Explanation to s. 153, p. 515.

✓ rulings relating to appeals, p. 515-516.

✓ rulings relating to second appeals, pp. 516-518.

✓ rulings in cases wherein claims do not exceed one hundred rupees, pp. 518-519.

rulings in cases in which questions relating to title in land or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto are involved, pp. 519-521.

rulings relating to cases in which questions of the right to enhance or vary rent are involved, p. 521.

rulings regarding cases in which questions as to amount of rent annually payable are involved, pp. 521-523.

no appeal lies from order setting aside sale under s. 173, p. 586.

✓ a second appeal lies, in an application to set aside sale under s. 173, or s. 311, C. P. C., when auction-purchaser is *benamidar*, as the order is one under s. 244, C. P. C., p. 587.

no appeal lies from an order under s. 174 setting aside sale, p. 593.

✓ from decree or order under this Act to District or Special Judge, to be brought within 30 days, Schd. III, Art. 4, p. 674.

from any order of Collector under this Act to Commissioner to be brought within 30 days, Schd. III, Art. 5, p. 674.

APPEAL :—(Contd.)

order passed in execution of rent-decree, by an officer not specially authorized, is appealable, p. 519.

order under sec. 173, when appealable, p. 586.

would not lie under sec. 153 against an order under sec. 149 (cl. 3), p. 515.

a second appeal lies, where the lower Appellate Court gives a decree at a rate lesser than the rate admitted by the tenant, p. 522.

order under sec. 174, when appealable, test, p. 593.

order under sec. 108 liable to appeal under sec. 109A (2), p. 397.

lies to High Court against the decision of a special Judge fixing area for which rent is payable, p. 398.

second appeal does not lie against a decision holding that the plaintiff has failed to prove his grounds for higher rent, p. 397.

suit by a co-sharer landlord for his share of rent comes under sec. 153, p. 519.

where a sale for arrears of rent was set aside because the purchaser was the benamidar of the judgment debtor, second appeal does not lie, p. 587.

APPLICATION :

for commutation of produce rent to whom to be made, s. 40 (2), p. 164.

Board of Revenue's instructions for guidance of officers in disposing of, for commutation of produce rent, p. 166.

when tenant may present, to deposit rent in Court, s. 61, pp. 230-233.

for appraisement or division of produce, s. 69, pp. 255-256.

for registration of landlord's improvement, s. 80, p. 283.

to record evidence as to improvement, s. 81 (1), p. 284.

for appointment of common manager, s. 93, p. 317.

for recording of particulars specified in sec. 102, s. 103, p. 342.

for settlement of rents when a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 105, pp. 373-375.

for distraint, cases in which may be made, s. 121, p. 441.

for distraint, what to specify, s. 122, p. 443.

procedure on receipt of, for distraint, s. 123, pp. 444-445.

to set aside *ex parte* decree, deposit on, s. 153A, p. 524.

for determination of incidents of tenancy, s. 158 (1), p. 534.

for execution of decree obtained by one or more co-sharer landlords by the sale of the tenure or holding, notice of to other co-sharers, s. 158B (2), p. 544.

for execution of decree for arrears of rent by sale of tenure or holding what to contain, s. 162, p. 561:

- for service on incumbrancer of notice declaring incumbrances to be annulled, s. 167, p. 566.
- for declaration that land has ceased to be char or diara land, s. 180 (3), p. 604.
- for execution of decree or order under this Act, or any Act repealed by this Act, for sum not exceeding Rs. 500, limitation in case of, Art. 6, Sched. III, Pt. III, p. 674.
- what is application in continuation of former execution proceeding, p. 683.
- form of, for registration of landlord's improvement., Appdx. I, Sched. I, pp. 706, 751.

APPLIES :

- in the proviso to s. 174 means "applies and prosecutes," pp. 593.

APPORTIONMENT :

- of rent, pp. 265-269.
- under Estates Partition Act (V, B. C., of 1197), p. 265.
- of cesses, p. 269.
- all co-sharers must be made parties to suit for, p. 269.
- separate payment of rent not conclusive evidence of, p. 269.
- question of, cannot be decided in a snit under s. 149, p. 513.

APPRAISEMENT : See *Produce-rents*.

APPROPRIATION : See *Payments*.

- of payments of rent, s. 55, pp. 214-216.
- of the expenses of the preparation of a record-of-rights, s. 114, p. 420.

ARBITRATION :

- suit for enhancement under s. 30 may be referred to, pp. 144, 149.

AREA :

- when exceeds 100 bighas, tenant to be presumed to be tenure-holder, s. 5 (5), pp. 55, 58-59.
- tenure-holder's rent may be increased on ground of increase in, p. 60.
- of tenancy, alteration of rent in respect of alteration of, s. 52, pp. 195-197.
- in suit for additional rent for increase of area, it is not now necessary to indicate particular plots added to, sec. 52 (5), p. 197.
- increase in, by accretion, p. 198.
- increase in, by encroachment, p. 199.
- increase in, found on measurement, p. 201.
- what plaintiff must prove in suit for additional rent on account of increase in, pp. 202-203.

AREA :—(Contd.)

- oral evidence when inadmissible to prove, p. 203.
- right of landlord to claim back rent for additional area in the use and occupation of the tenant, p. 204.
- reduction of rent for decrease in, pp. 204-206.
- suit for alteration of rent on account of alteration of, cannot proceed at the instance of a fractional co-sharer, pp. 209-211.
- of land to be specified in suit for recovery of rent, s. 148 (b), p. 495.

ARREAR :

- in s. 161 includes interest decreed under s. 67 or damages awarded in lieu of interest under s. 68 (1), p. 35.
- no certificate under Act VII of 1889 required to collect, of rent due to deceased person, pp. 82-460.
- liability of heirs of occupancy raiyat for, p. 126.
- of rent, what is, s. 54 (3), p. 213, s. 161 (c), p. 559.
- instalment not paid up to the sunset of the last day for payment becomes, p. 213.
- of rent, permanent tenure-holder, raiyat at fixed rates, and occupancy raiyat cannot be ejected for, but tenure or holding may be sold for, s. 65, p. 238.
- former law as to ejectment for arrears of rent, pp. 238-239.
- present law, pp. 239-240.
- rent a first charge on tenures and holdings, s. 65, pp. 240-242.
- arrears of road cess, but not of interest, included under head of, pp. 243-244.
- execution of decree for, pp. 244-247.
- rights of fractional co-sharers in executing decrees for, pp. 246-247.
- non-occupancy and under-raiyats liable to ejectment for, s. 66 (1), p. 248.
- decree for ejectment for, what to specify and when to be executed, s. 66 (2), (3), p. 248.
- effect of assignment of, p. 248.
- of produce rent, p. 248.
- waiver of right to eject for, p. 250.
- interest on, runs at 12 p. c., or at 12½ p. c., in Bengal, s. 57, p. 250.
- interest on, must be decreed, p. 251.
- interest on, due only at end of each quarter, pp. 251, 252.
- contracts for payment of interest on, made after passing of Tenancy Act, p. 253.
- contract modifying the provisions of s. 67 as to payment of interest on, could be made in Orissa, p. 254.

ARREAR :—(*Contd.*)

- damages for, withheld without reasonable cause, or defendant improperly sued for, s. 68, p. 254.
- limitation in suits for, p. 255.
- suits for, must include all rent due at time of institution, p. 457.
- statutory disabilities in suits for, pp. 458-460.
- landlord not bound to proceed against other than recognized tenant for, pp. 463-465.
- landlord may sue the real tenant for, p. 465.
- rulings as to set-off in suits for, pp. 468-469.
- effect of *ex parte* and unexecuted decrees for, pp. 478-480.
- limitation on landlord's right to bring successive rent suits, s. 147, p. 490.
- plaint in suit for, what to specify, s. 148 (*b*), p. 495.
- procedure in suits for, s. 148, pp. 494-507.
- application of provisions of s. 188 in suits for, pp. 647-649.
- to include interest decreed under s. 57, or damages awarded under s. 68, s. 161 (*c*), p. 559.
- provisions of this Act as to recovery of, to apply to suits for recovery of arrears of rent for rights of pasturage, forest rights, rights of fisheries, &c., s. 193, p. 656.
- suit for, when deposit of rent has been made under s. 61, to be brought within six months of date of deposit, Schd. III, Art. 2 (*a*), pp. 673, 676-677.
- suit for, when no deposit has been made under s. 61, to be brought within three years of last day of years in which deposit fell due, Schd. III, Art. 2 (*b*), pp. 673, 677-678.
- under-raiyats' interest, if may be sold for arrears of rent under sec. 65, p. 544.
- sec. 65 is in conflict with sec. 17 (cl. 3) of the Putni Regulation, p. 247.
- interest on, at contract rate, if recoverable, p. 251.
- one tenant, when representative of the rest in a suit for arrears of rent, p. 243.
- decree in a suit by co-sharer landlord for rent due to him, in which other co-sharers are made parties, but do not appear, has the same effect as a decree for entire rent due, p. 578.
- under-raiyat's interest cannot be sold for arrears of rent, p. 544.
- of rent includes interest decreed under sec. 67, or damages awarded under sec. 68 (*1*), pp. 35, 559.

ASSAM :

- rent law of, p. 7.

ASSAM VALLEY DISTRICTS :

List of districts comprising, p. 7.
rent law of, p. 10.

ASSESSORS :

Collector may appoint, to assist Revenue-officers in appraising or dividing produce, s. 70 (1), p. 259.
Local Government may make rules for appointment of assessors to assist Court in estimating compensation for raiyat's improvements, s. 82 (5), p. 285.

ASSIGNEE :

a suit brought for rent by an assignee of a landlord against a tenant is a suit for rent, p. 32.
of decree for arrears of rent may not apply for execution, unless landlord's interest in land is vested in him, s. 148(h), p. 500-501.
of a decree for rent, may apply for leave to carry on execution proceedings initiated by the original decree-holder, p. 506.

ASSIGNMENT :

effect of, of arrears of rent, p. 248.
of decrees for arrears of rent, pp. 505-507.

ATTACHMENT :

when distrained property is under, order for distraint to prevail, but surplus proceeds not to be paid without sanction of Court ordering attachment or sale, s. 139, p. 451.
order of, and proclamation of sale to be issued simultaneously, when holder of decree for arrears of rent applies for execution* by sale of tenure or holding, s. 163 (1), p. 561.
tenure or holding under attachment in execution of decree for arrears due thereon to be released from, only on payment into Court of amount of decree with costs, or on confession of satisfaction by decree-holder, s. 170 (2), p. 576.

AUTHORIZED :

meaning of, in s. 188, p. 644.

BACK RENT :

right of landlord to claim, for additional area in the occupation of the tenant, p. 204.
transfer of, p. 264.

BANKAR :

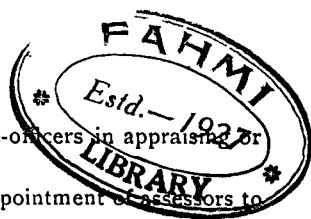
meaning of, 658.

BANKI :

incorporated with Cuttack by Act XXV of 1881, p. 6.

BARABHUM :

certain portions of Act VI, B. C., of 1908 extended to, pp. 7, 17-



BASTU LAND : See *Homestead Land*.

BATTA :

when an abwab and when not, p. 276.

BENAMIDARS :

cannot sue for ejectment, p. 309.

BENGAL COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1881.

interest on arrears or other demands payable to managers of Court of Wards estates, recoverable as rent, p. 32.

BENGAL DRAINAGE ACT, 1880 :

drainage charges payable by the tenant to the landlord under, recoverable as rent, p. 32.

BENGAL :

rent law of, p. 4.

list of Districts constituting the province of, p. 4.

BENGAL EMBANKMENT ACT :

Act II, B. C., of 1882, claims under, recoverable as arrears of rent of patni tenures, p. 32.

BENGAL IRRIGATION ACT, 1876 :

sums payable to Government by any person who has entered into an agreement to collect water rates for Government, recoverable as rent, p. 32.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884 :

Bengal Tenancy Act does not by its own operation extend to any area constituted a Municipality under the provisions of, and specified in a notification by the Local Government, s. 1 (3), pp. 2, 4.

BENGAL SANITARY DRAINAGE ACT, 1895 :

sums payable to holders of estates or tenures under, recoverable as rent, p. 32.

BENGALI YEAR :

meaning of "agricultural year," where, prevalent, pp. 40, 41.

BENGAL SURVEY ACT :—

Act V of 1875, B. C., claims under, recoverable as rent, p. 32.

Local Government may make rules, conferring on Revenue officers any power exercisable by any officer under Bengal Survey Act, 1875, s. 189 (1) (b), p. 651.

Deputy and Assistant Superintendents of Survey vested with powers specified in s. 189 (1) (b), Rule 41, Chap. VI, Appdx. I, p. 731.

BENGAL TENANCY ACT :

passed on the 14th March, 1885, p. 1.

not a complete code, p. 1.

time of commencement of, s. 1 (2), pp. 1, 2.

local extent of, s. 1 (3), p. 2.

BENGAL TENANCY ACT :—(*Contd.*)

- does not extend by its own operation to Calcutta, certain Municipalities, Orissa, or the scheduled districts, but may be extended to scheduled district or part thereof, s. 1 (3), p. 2.
- history of, pp. i-xvii.
- objects of, p. xiii.
- amendments of, p. 3.
- not in force in Darjeeling, Sambalpur, Angul, p. 4.
- not in force in Orissa, p. 6.
- provisions of ss. 56, 58 (2), (3) and 84 of, extended to Sonthal Parganas, pp. 4, 6, 7.
- not in force in Angul, p. 6.
- certain sections of extended to the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, palamu and Singhbhum, p. 7.
- as amended by the amending Acts, including Act, I. E. B. C., of 1908 but excepting Act I, B. C., of 1907, is in force in the province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, except Jalpaiguri, the Hill Tracts of Chittagong, Sylhet, Cachar and the Assam valley districts, p. 8.
- extended to Jalpaiguri, subject to certain modifications, pp. 8, 9.
- application of, to non-agricultural land, p. 23.
- relation of landlord and tenant must exist before provisions of, can be applied, p. 183.
- modifications introduced into Chap. X by the amending Act of 1898, p. 326.
- jurisdiction in proceedings under, s. 144, p. 485.
- restrictions on exclusion of Act by agreement, s. 178, pp. 596-598.
- does not affect ghatwali or other service tenure, s. 181, p. 608.
- subject to local custom or usage, applies to homestead land, s. 182, p. 618.
- does not affect custom, usage or customary right not inconsistent with or expressly or impliedly abolished by it, s. 183, p. 624.
- does not affect powers and duties of Settlement-officers, s. 195 (a), p. 658.
- or realization of rent in Government or Wards'-Estates, s. 195 (b), p. 658.
- or avoidance of tenancies and incumbrances by sale for arrears of Govt. revenue, s. 195 (c), p. 659.
- or partition of revenue-paying estates, s. 195 (d), p. 659.
- or patni tenures, s. 195 (e), p. 659.
- or any special or local law not expressly or impliedly repealed, s. 195 (f), 659.
- to be read subject to Acts hereafter passed by Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, s. 196, p. 661.

BENGAL TENANCY (VALIDATION) ACT :

is an Act to validate certain transfers of permanent tenure and holdings at fixed rate, pp. 88-90.
 provisions of ss. 1 to 3, pp. 88, 89.
 object of, p. 90.

BEQUEATH : See *Transfer*.

permanent tenure may be bequeathed, s. 11, p. 73.
 whether occupancy rights can be bequeathed, p. 119, s. 178 (3) (d),
 p. 597.
 non-occupancy rights may in accordance with local usage be bequeathed, p. 169.
 right to bequeath ghatwali or service tenure not affected by provisions of Act, s. 181, p. 608.

BETEL CULTIVATION,

lease for, nature of lease, p. 338,

BIDDING :

meaning of 564.

BHAOLI SYSTEM : See *Produce-rent*.**BHATAN DUARS ACT.**

repealed by Act VII, B. C, of 1895, p. 8.
 repeal of, makes Civil Procedure Code applicable to Western Duars p. 9.

BOARD OF REVENUE :

instructions of, regarding receipt and payment of landlord's fees, p. 81.
 instructions of, regarding local enquiries as to prevailing rate, pp. 152-153.
 price-lists prepared by Collector to be submitted to and to be approved or revised by,—error in price-lists may be corrected with sanction of, s. 39(3) (4), p. 162.
 may direct the revision of record-of-rights, s. 104G (2), p. 367.
 instructions of, as to period of revision of record-of-rights under s. 104G (2), p. 367.
 power to revise price-lists of staple food-crops, 39 (4), p. 162.
 • Instructions of, for guidance of officers dealing with applications for commutation of produce rents, p. 166.
 instructions of, as to standard of measurement, p. 317.
 instructions of, regarding custody, inspection and grant of copies of settlement records, p. 427.
 instructions of, regarding levy of Court, process and copying fees, in Survey, and Settlement cases, pp. 427—431.
 to prescribe fee to be paid by purchaser of estate or tenure at sale for arrears for service of notice of annulment of incumbrance, s. 167 (2), p. 566.
 survey and settlement rules of, when legal, p. 651.

BOARD OF REVENUE :—(Contd).

fees for service of notice on incumbrancer, p. 570, and Appdx. I, Chap. VII, Rules 101—104, pp. 704-705, 749-750.

BOUNDARIES :

of land to be specified in plaint in suit for recovery of rent. s. 148 (b), pp. 495, 502-503.

separate applications, against each tenant, under sec. 91, for an order upon the tenant to attend and point out, is not necessary, p. 315.

BREACH :

of conditions of contract, liability to ejectment for, ss. 10, 18 (b), 25 (b), 44 (b), pp. 66, 85, 119, 178.

suit for ejectment of tenure-holder or raiyat for breach of condition to be instituted within one year of breach, Art. I of Schd. III. pp. 72, 126, 673, 675.

of contract, compensation for, s. 155, pp. 526-530.

BUILDING :

occupancy rights could not be acquired under former law in land covered with p. 99.

acquisition of land of holding for building and other purposes, s. 84 p. 287.

BURDEN OF PROOF : See *Onus of proof*.

BURGADAR :

is not a tenant, p. 18.

BURNING OR BURYING GROUND :

a protected interest in case of sale of tenure or holding for arrears, s. 160 (c), p. 556.

BUTWARA PAPERS :

value of, as evidence, pp. 475-477.

CALCUTTA, THE TOWN OF :

Tenancy Act not in force in, s. 1 (3), p. 2.

definition of, added by Act I, B. C. 1907, p. 2.

rent-law of, p. 3.

saving of existing rights and obligations in, p. 4.

inclusion of any area in, not to affect occupancy rights already accrued therein, s. 19 (2), p. 96.

Meaning of the town of Calcutta in, s. 1 (3), p. 2.

CANAL :

a protected interest in case of sale of tenure or holding for arrears s. 160 (c), p. 556.

CASTE :

of raiyat, when may be taken into consideration when determining rate of rent, s. 31 (c), p. 150.

CERTIFICATE :

under Act VII of 1889 not required to collect arrears of rent due to deceased person, pp. 82, 460.

of Collector of necessity of acquiring land of holding for building and other purposes, not conclusive, p. 288.

CERTIFICATE PROCEDURE :

recovery of arrears by, in certain areas, s. 158A pp. 538—543.

under Act VII B. C., of 1868, and Act I, B. C., of 1895 for recovery of rent in Government or Wards' Estates not affected by Tenancy Act, s. 195 (b), p. 658.

CESS : See *Abwab*, *Dak-Cess*.

Cess Act (IX, B. C., of 1880) sums due under, are not rent, though recoverable as such, pp. 33-34.

cesses are rents for the purposes of sec. 153, p. 33.

cesses only personal debts, p. 33.

when they cannot be recovered under Public Demands Recovery Act, p. 33.

tenure or holding on which cesses have been assessed may be sold in execution of decree for arrears of, p. 33.

road-cess included under the term "rent" in s. 65, pp. 243—244.

damages under s. 68 may be awarded for non-payment of, p. 255.

apportionment of cesses, p. 269.

imposition of illegal cesses, prohibited, s. 74, p. 271.

is not *abwab* and a contract to pay more than the proportion payable by the tenant is legal, p. 276.

disabilities under Cess Act in suits for recovery of arrears of rent, p. 459.

cess returns rulings regarding, p. 459.

provisions of s. 174 applicable to sales in execution of decrees for road cess, p. 588.

CHARLAND :

sec. 43 does not apply, in the case of, p. 171.

CHAR OR DIARA LAND :

raiyyat of, not to acquire right of occupancy in land until he has held it for 12 years, and meanwhile to pay such rent as may be agreed on, s. 180 (1), p. 604.

Collector on application of landlord or tenant may declare that land has ceased to be, s. 180 (3), p. 604.

definition of, p. 607.

"notwithstanding anything in this act" in sec. 180, control the whole of the sec. 43 does not control sec. 180 cl. (1), p. 604.

CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LAND : See *Service Tenures*.

the condition of, on resumption by Government and settlement with the *zemindar*, p. 435.

CHAUKIDARI TAX :

not rent and not recoverable as such p. 35.

when may be recovered as such, ruling as to, p. 35

not an abwab, p. 277.

CHITTAGONG :

Noabad taluks, in are not estates but tenures, p. 17.

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS :

no special rent law in, p. 10.

CHITTAS :

rulings regarding, p. 474.

CHOTA NAGPUR :

has a Tenancy Act of its own : Act VI, B. C., of 1908, p. 2.

rent law current in, p. 7.

CIVIL COURT :

procedure to be followed by, when permanent tenure or holding at fixed rates is sold in execution of decree other than decree for arrears of rent, s. 13, p. 77.

no suit lies in, to call in question the propriety of order under s. 40, p. 164.

to give receipt for deposit of rent, which will operate as a valid acquittance, s. 62, pp. 233-234.

has power to authorize acquisition by landlord of land of holding for building and other purposes, s. 84, p. 287.

limitation of jurisdiction of, in matters relating to rent, where a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made, s. 104H, pp. 367-372.

bar to jurisdiction of, after Local Governments decision that application under s. 101 (2a) is in form, p. 335.

jurisdiction of, in suit transferred under s. 106, p. 391.

bar to jurisdiction of, when a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 109, p. 394.

stay of proceedings in, during preparation of record of rights, s. 111, pp. 406-407.

limitation of jurisdiction of, in matters other than rent relating to record of rights, s. 111A, pp. 407-408.

stay of suits in, in which certain issues arise, s. 111B, pp. 408-411.

special register of suits to be kept by, in forms prescribed by Local Government, s. 146, p. 489.

regard to be had by, to entries in record of rights, s. 147B, p. 493.

CIVIL COURT—(*Contd.*).

failure to institute a suit before Revenue Officer, under sec. 106, does not debar a suit in Civil Court, pp. 391.

suit for declaration of plaintiff's title and ejectment of the defendant, cannot be brought before Revenue Officer. but should be brought in, p. 385.

can entertain application under sec. 158 even when an application for commutation of rent is pending, p. 167.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE :

made applicable to Western Duars by repeal of Bhutan Duars Act, p. 9.

provisions of s. 373, for withdrawal of suit not affected by provision prohibiting landlords from bringing rent-suit until lapse of three months, s. 37 (2), p. 159.

provisions of Chap. XLII of, to apply to second appeals from decisions of Special Judge under Chap. X, s. 109A (3), p. 396.

High Court has power to modify Civil Procedure Code in its application to landlord and tenant suits, s. 143 (1), p. 457.

no such rules yet made, p. 457.

subject to High Court Rules, Civil Procedure Code to apply to such suits, s. 143 (2), p. 457.

what sections of, do not apply to suits for recovery of rent, s. 148 (a), pp. 494, 501-502.

ss. 278 to 283 of, do not apply to a tenure or holding attached in execution of arrears due thereon, s. 170 (1), p. 575.

sec. 310A, C. P. C., does not apply to tenure or holding attached in execution of decree for rent, in Bengal s. 170, pp. 570, 578-580.

CLAIMS :

to attached tenures or holdings, p. 578.

COLLECTION PAPERS :

rulings regarding, pp. 474-475.

COLLECTOR :

meaning of, in this Act, s. 3 (16), p. 42.

Sub-divisional officers vested with powers of a, under ss. 12, 13, 15, 69 to 71 of this Act, pp. 42-43, 77, 258.

Deputy Collector of Howrah invested with powers of, under ss. 69-71, pp. 42-43, 77, 258.

Senior Deputy Collector of Gaya invested with powers of, under ss. 69-71, pp. 43, 258.

appointment of an officer to perform the functions of, under particular sections does not make him a collector "for all the purposes of the Act," p. 43.

COLLECTOR—(*Contd.*)

- to serve notice on and pay fee to landlord on transfer of, or succession to, permanent tenure, ss. 12—15, pp. 74-81.
- preparation of price-lists of staple food-crops by, s. 39, pp. 161-162.
- commutation of produce rent, s. 40, pp. 164-165.
- to hold summary enquiry in case the landlord fails to deliver to the tenant receipt or statement or to prepare and retain counterfoil or copy of receipt or statement as required by s. 58 (1) & (2) p. 220.
- procedure of, in case of applications for appraisement and division of produce, ss. 69—71, pp. 255-262.
- Collector when appraising produce, a Court : officer appointed by him to make division not a public servant, except in Bengal, p. 258.
- not empowered to decide disputes as to nature of tenancy, p. 258.
- to decide as to right to make improvement, s. 78, p. 282.
- may give certificate, that land of holding is wanted by landlord for building or other purposes, s. 84, p. 287.
- certificate of, under s. 84 not conclusive, p. 288.
- to cause publication of notice by landlord of intended entry on abandoned holding, s. 87 (2), p. 297.
- with permission of landlord may measure land oftener than once in ten years, s. 90 (2), p. 313.
- may apply for appointment of a common manager, s. 93, p. 317.
- certificate signed by, stating that record-of-rights has been finally published to be conclusive evidence of such publication, s. 103B (1) p. 347.
- to serve notice of annulment of Incumbrance on incumbrancer, s. 167 (3), p. 567.
- sub-divisional officer not specially empowered has not the powers of, under sec. 167 (3), p. 569.
- on application of landlord or tenant may declare that land has ceased to be char or diara land, s. 180 (3), p. 604.
- appeal from order of, under this Act to Commissioner to be brought within 30 days, Schd. III, Art. 5, p. 674.

COMMENCEMENT :

- of Tenancy Act, from 1st November, 1885, p. 2.
- of amendments of Act, p. 3.
- of provisions of Tenancy Act regarding deposit of rent and distraint, from 1st February, 1886, pp. 2, 230.
- of Act I, B. C., of 1907, see note, pp. v, 3.

COMMENCEMENT—(*Contd.*)

where a tenure was sold after the Bengal Tenancy Act came into force, in execution of a decree passed before the act was enforced, the provisions of this act would govern the annulment of under tenures, p. 567.

COMMISSIONER :

Government notification regarding rank of, to be appointed to make local enquiry under ss. 31 (b) and 158 (2), pp. 150, 534.

Board of Revenue's instructions for guidance of, when making local enquiries, pp. 152-153.

appeal to, from order of Collector under this Act to be brought within 30 days of date of order appealed against, art 4, Schd. III, p. 674.

appeal against an order of the collector imposing fine of awarding compensation, under sec. 58, lies to the Commissioner of the Division, s. 58 (6) p. 221.

Common Manager : See Manager.

COMMUTATION :

of produce-rent, rules for, s. 40, pp. 164-165.

Board of Revenue's instructions to officers disposing of applications for, p. 166.

appeal lies from order for, by Collector to Commissioner, but no suit will lie in Civil Court to set it aside, p. 167.

changes made by Act I, B. C., of 1907, p. 168.

period for which commuted rents are to remain unaltered, s. 40A, p. 168.

of rent, landlord's or raiyat's right to apply for not taken away by anything in any contract made after passing of Tenancy Act, s. 178 (3) (g), p. 597.

COMPENSATION :

by Collector to landlord or his agent against the tenant for bringing a false complaint under sec. 58, pp. 221-222.

for raiyat's improvements in case of ejectment, ss. 82, 83, pp. 284-286.

person whose property has been wrongfully distrained may sue for, s. 140, p. 451.

relief against forfeiture by payment of, s. 155, 526-527.

period for payment of, fixed by decree under s. 155 may be extended by court, s. 155 (3), p. 527.

rulings regarding notice to pay, p. 528-529.

co-sharer landlords may sue for, p. 529.

COMPENSATION—(Contd.)

tenant, cannot by contract made before or after passing of this Act divest himself of, or limit, right to claim, for improvements made by him, s. 178 (1) (d), p. 596.

COMPLETE :

Bengal Tenancy Act is not a, code, p. 1.
transfer of permanent tenure when, p. 76.
appointment of common manager when, p. 322.

COMPROMISE :

power of Revenue-officer to give effect to agreement or compromise, s. 109.B, p. 399-400.
power of Revenue-officer to settle rents on agreement, s. 109 C, p. 402.
of suits between landlord and tenant s. 147A p. 490-493.
where the amount of previous rent was not ascertained, and decree for enhanced rent was passed on compromise, the tenant if bound by it, p. 493.

CONDUCT :

subsequent, when can be looked to determine incidents of tenancy, p. 58.

CONFLICT :—

between decree for rent and record of rights, p. 350.

CONSTRUCTION :

of Act, s. 196, p. 661.

CONSTRUCTIVE (possession) :

occupation by a wrong-doer of a portion of land only is not, so as to enable him to obtain a title by limitation, p. 201.

CONTRACT :

of enhancement of rent, registration of p. 50.
creation of permanent tenures by, p. 67-68.
enhancement of rent by, s. 29, pp. 138-143.
which contravenes the provisions of sec. 29 (b), is void, pp. 140-141.
contract and custom, Ch. XV. pp. 595-632.
for interest on arrears made after passing of Act, p. 253, s. 179 (3) (h), pp. 597, 600.
what rights not affected by contract between landlord and tenant made before or after passing of Act, s. 178 (1) p. 596.
nothing in contract made between 15th July, 1880, and passing of this Act to bar acquisition of occupancy-right, s. 178 (2) p. 596.
what rights not affected by contract between landlord and tenant made after passing of this Act, s. 178 (3), p. 596.

CONTRACT—(Contd.)

leases for reclamation of waste land, contracts barring acquisition of occupancy-right in land, reclaimed by landlord, and contracts for temporary cultivation of orchard land not affected by provisions of s. 178, provisos i, ii, and iii, pp. 597-598.

for payment of rent, p. 601.

notwithstanding contract between parties a Revenue-officer, when making settlement of land not permanently settled, may fix fair and equitable rent, s. 192, pp. 654-655.

CO-OWNERS, OF A ZEMINDARI.

are not liable to pay rent for purchased holdings in their separate occupation, p. 25.

COPY :

landlord bound to keep copy of statement of account given to tenant at close of year, s. 57 (3), p. 220.

penalty for failing to keep, s. 58 (3), p. 221.

Board of Revenue's circular regarding grant of, and fees on, in settlement cases, p. 431.

landlords entitled to produce, of account books, collection papers &c. in rent suits, s. 148 (ff), p. 499.

CO-SHARER : See *Joint landlords*.

co-sharer landlord cannot sue for enhancement of tenure, p. 63.

each co-sharer raiyat acquires status of settled raiyat, s. 20 (4), pp. 102, 104.

an occupancy-right acquired by co-sharer proprietor or permanent tenure-holder shall have no right to hold the land as a tenant, but a person having a right of occupancy does not lose it by becoming co-sharer proprietor or tenure-holder, s. 22 (2), (3), pp. 108, 109, 110-112.

cannot eject, p. 125.

co-sharer landlord cannot enhance rent of occupancy raiyat, p. 149.

suits for alteration of rent on account of alteration of area cannot proceed at the instance of, p. 209-211.

co-sharer landlord can sue for the whole rent if he impleads his other co-sharers as defendants, p. 229, 647.

tenant may deposit rent payable to co-sharers, when he is unable to obtain their joint receipt, s. 61 (1) (a), p. 230.

service of notice of deposit of rent on one, will not reduce period of limitation in suits for arrears to six month, p. 233.

service of notice of deposit of rent due to co-sharers, s. 63 (2), p. 235.

rights of, in executing decrees for arrears or rent, p. 246-247.

cannot apply for appraisalment or division, p. 259.

CO-SHARER : See *Joint landlords*—(Contd.)

all co-sharers must be made parties to suits for apportionment of rent
p. 269.

cannot measure lands of estate or tenure, p. 314.

liable to have his share taken over by the common manager unless
his share is separated by metes and bounds, p. 319.

cannot apply for settlement of rents under s. 105, in cases in which
a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be
made, p. 377.

cannot distrain, p. 443.

suits for arrears of rent by, s. 148A, pp. 507-508.

may sue for compensation under s. 155 (b), p. 529.

when tenure or holding will pass in execution of decree for rent
obtained by one or more, s. 158 B, p. 544.

can eject trespassers but not tenants, p. 533.

cannot apply for determination of incidents of tenancy, p. 533.

cannot attach tenures or holdings in execution of decrees for share of
rent, p. 581.

joint landlords must act collectively or through common agent,
s. 188, p. 640.

co-sharer landlords, powers of, under former law, pp. 641-643.

powers of, under this Act, pp. 645-647.

application of s. 188, to suits for arrears of rent by, pp. 647-649.

suits for damages by, p. 649.

new procedure in suits for arrears of rent by, s. 188A, p. 650.

decree in a suit by, a co-sharer landlord, for rent due to him, when
other co-sharers are made parties, but do not appear, has the
same effect as a decree in a suit for entire amount due for the
holding, p. 510, 578.

co-tenant paying decree for rent, due from his co-tenants, can have
no lien on their shares, p. 583.

co-sharer landlord cannot sue, for enhancement of rent, unless all
his co-sharers join in the suit, as co-plaintiffs, p. 645.

where separate decrees for rent for the same period were obtained by
two co-sharer landlords, and the tenure was sold in execution.

of one of the decrees, subsequent sale of the same tenure in
execution of the other decree, is not premissible, p. 241.

a holding whether transferable or not, can be sold by a co-sharer
in execution of a rent decree for 16 annas rent ; pp. 246-247.

who has given notice of succession can realise rent even though
others have not, p. 81.

CO-SHARER : See *Joint landlords*—(Contd.).

effect of recognition of transfer of a non-transferable holding by a,
p. 135.

where of two co-sharer landlords one purchases subordinate tenure
in the estate, the other co-sharer becomes the sole landlord,
p. 644.

COSTS :

of landlord for application under s. 105 A, p. 379.

order for apportionment of, by local government in settlement
proceedings, p. 423.

COUNTERFOIL.

landlord to keep counterfoil of each receipt given to tenant, s. 56 (2)
p. 216.

penalty for failing to keep, s. 58 (3), p. 221.

COURT FEES :

in suits for enhancement of occupancy raiyat's rent or for abatement
of rent pp. 150, 211.

on applications to deposit rent, 232-233.

on applications to deposit rent, when remitted by Government of
India, p. 233.

on applications for payment and refund of deposit of rent, p. 238.

applications for service of notice of surrender exempt from p. 296.

in suits to recover occupancy of land from which tenant has been
illegally ejected, p. 313.

certified copies of entries in record-of-rights are not chargeable with,
p. 345.

regarding proceedings for settlement of rents under Part III, chap. X
and in all proceedings under s. 106, p. 379.

on second appeals, p. 399.

Board of Revenue's circular regarding, in settlement cases,
pp. 428-429.

exemption of, on copies of entries issued under s. 103A (2), p. 429.

on applications for distraint, p. 444.

on written statements in suits for recovery of rent, p. 504.

for service of notices of annulment of incumbrances under s. 167.
p. 566.

COURT OF WARDS :

District Judge may under certain circumstances direct that an estate
or tenure be managed by, s. 95 (a), p. 321.

The Court of Wards Act applicable to management by, s. 97, p. 323.

nothing in Tenancy Act affects procedure for realization of rent in
estates under management of, s. 195 (b), p. 658.

CROP : see *Produce-rent*.

when raiyat holds land at specially low rate in consideration of his cultivating a particular crop, may agree in consideration of release from obligation to cultivate the crop to pay fair and equitable rent, s. 29, proviso iii, pp. 139, 143.

rules for preparation of price lists of staple food-crops, s. 39, pp. 163, 686.

rights and liabilities as to possession of, in case of produce-rent, s. 71, pp. 261-262.

penalty for interference with, s. 186 (1) pp. 261, 454, 638.

what crops may be distrained, p. 443.

right to reap distrained crop, s. 126, p. 446.

distrained produce may be sold standing, s. 129, p. 448.

right of ejected raiyat in respect of, and of land prepared for sowing, s. 156, pp. 530-531.

Local Government may empower Revenue-officers to cut and thresh crop, and weigh produce with view to estimating capabilities of soil, s. 189 (1) (c), p. 651.

CROWN :

on failure of heir, permanent tenure escheats to p. 84.

CULTIVATION :—

Land settled for grazing cattle, may be used for, p. 57.

CULTIVATOR :

leases of, exempted from stamp duty, p. 46.

meaning of, p. 46.

CUSTOM : See *Utbandi, Usage*.

to be regarded in determining whether a tenant is a tenure-holder or a raiyat, s. 5 (4) (a), p. 55.

landlord may enhance rent of tenure in accordance with, s. 6 (a) p. 60. tenures permanent by, pp. 68-71.

occupancy-right, acquisition of, by, s. 19 pp. 100-101.

occupancy-raiyat not entitled to cut down trees in contravention of local custom, s. 23, p. 115.

transfer of an occupancy holding not transferable by custom is not void, p. 122.

occupancy-rights, subject to, devolve on death in the same way as other immoveable property, s. 26, p. 126.

occupancy-rights transferable by, and not otherwise, pp. 128-129.

existence of a, by which rights of occupancy are transferable will not justify transfer piecemeal, p. 129.

occupancy-rights not transferable by, do not pass at execution sales, pp. 130-132.

CUSTOM :—(*Contd.*)

- when a sale in execution of a money decree of an occupancy holding not transferable by, is valid and effectual, p. 131.
- onus of proof of custom of transferability of occupancy-rights, pp. 132-133.
- occupancy-rights transferable by, how to be transferred, p. 133.
- non-occupancy-rights may be transferable by, p. 169.
- right of occupancy may be acquired by under-raiyat by, p. 181.
- to be regarded by Revenue-officer in determining whether land is private land, s. 120 (2), p. 437.
- contract and custom, ch. XV, pp. 596-632.
- incidents of tenancy of homestead land held by, raiyat otherwise than as part of his holding as a raiyat to be regulated by, and subject to, by provisions of this Act, s. 182, p. 618.
- local custom or usage as to homestead land, p. 620.
- nothing in this Act to affect custom, usage or customary right not expressly nor impliedly modified or abolished by its provisions, saved, s. 183, p. 624.
- effect of custom, p. 625.
- elements of, pp. 626-627.
- proof of custom, pp. 627-629.
- of transferability of occupancy holding, how established, p. 631.
- usage should be grown up and not growing ; after it has grown up it may apply to pre-existing tenancies, p. 632.

CUSTOMARY RATE :

- rent of tenure-holder, when liable to enhancement, may be enhanced to the limit of, s. 7 (1), p. 64.
- when no customary rate, may be enhanced up to the limit the Court may think fair and equitable, s. 7 (2), p. 64.

DAK CESS :

- not rent and not recoverable as such, p. 34.
- when may be recovered as rent, p. 34.
- not an *abwab*, pp. 276-277.

DAMAGES :

- for use and occupation of land are not rent, p. 28.
- awarded in lieu of interest under s. 68 (1) is included in the terms "arrear" and "arrear rent" in s. 161, p. 35.
- up to 25 p. c. may be awarded for rent withheld without reasonable cause, or to defendant improperly sued for rent, s. 68, p. 254.
- may be awarded for non-payment of cesses, p. 255.
- in lieu of interest only up to date of suit, p. 255.
- may be awarded for denial of landlord's title, s. 186A, p. 639.

DANABANDI SYSTEM :

of appraising and dividing produce, description of, pp. 257-258.

DARJEELING :

Bengal Tenancy Act not in force in, p. 4.

rent law of, p. 6.

DARPATNI-TALUKS :

provisions of s. 13 of this Act apply to, p. 79.

transfer of, p. 79.

not exempted from provisions of Act under s. 195 (e), p. 660.

DASTURAT :

is not rent, p. 29.

DATE OF SALE :

in s. 167, meaning of, p. 567.

DEBUTTER PROPERTY :

suit for enhancement of rent with regard to, p. 647.

DECENNIAL PERIODS :

under section 30 must be entirely distinct, pp. 148, 156.

DECISION :

meaning of, in s. 108 p. 392.

DECREE :—See *Instalment Decree*.

provisions of section 174 of Act are applicable to a sale in execution of a, for arrears of road-cess due on account of *lakhiraj* land, p. 33.

under section 33 shall be subject to reconsideration if the improvement does not, or ceases to, produce the estimated effect, s. 33 (2), p. 157.

for ejectment passed under section 46 to take effect from the end of the agricultural year in which it is passed, s. 46 (10), p. 176.

execution of, for arrears of rent, pp. 244-245, 500.

rights of fractional co-sharer landlords to execute, for arrears of rent, pp. 246-247.

for ejectment for arrears of rent to specify amount of arrear and interest, if any due thereon s. 66 (2), p. 248.

order passed by civil court under s. 84, is not a, p. 288.

no ejectment except in execution of, s. 89, p. 309.

order made in a proceeding under s. 91, is not, p. 316.

for rent passed *ex-parte* and unexecuted, effect of, pp. 478, 480.

assignee of, for arrears of rent may not apply for execution unless

landlord's interest in land is vested in him, s. 148 (h) pp. 500, 505

assignment of decrees for arrears of rent. pp. 505-507.

deposit on application to set aside *ex-parte* decree, s. 153A. p. 524.

DECREE :—(Contd).

for enhancement, date from which takes effect, s. 154, p. 526.

for ejectment, what to declare, s. 155 (2), p. 527.

period for payment of compensation fixed by, may be extended by Court, s. 155 (3), p. 528.

sale for arrears under, Chap. XIV, pp. 544-595.

passing of tenure or holding sold in execution of, s. 158B, p. 544

meaning of, in sec. 174, p. 588.

sale in execution of a decree for roadcess, p. 588.

in a suit by a co-sharer landlord for rent due to him, in which other co-sharers are made parties, but do not appear, is a decree for entire rent due, p. 578.

money deposited to set aside *ex-parte* decree, is to be applied in satisfaction of decree ultimately passed in landlord's favour, p. 526.

effect of decree for rent, against a real tenant, p. 243.

for arrears of rent, in respect of two or more separate tenures cannot, be executed as a rent decree, under this act, pp. 553.

DEFINITION :

of terms used in Tenancy Act, s. 3, pp. 15-53.

of "settled raiyat," s. 20 (1), p. 101.

DELIVER, DELIVERABLE, DELIVERY :

are included in pay, payable and payment used with reference to rent, p. 36.

DEMAND :

mere demand for rent not sufficient to create the relation of landlord and tenant, p. 25.

DEPOSIT :

of rent, operations of ss. 61 to 64 relating to, postponed to 1st February, 1886, pp. 2, 230.

of rent, when tenant may make, s. 61 (1), pp. 230-231.

application for, what particulars must be specified in s. 61 (2), pp. 230-231.

rent, fees leviable on application to, p. 232.

receipt granted by Court for, to be valid acquittance, s. 62, pp. 233, 234

of rent, when valid, p. 234.

duty of Court when application to deposit rent is made to it, pp. 234-235.

of rent made by a transferee on behalf of the tenant is valid under s. 61, p. 234.

of rent, operates as an acquittance, p. 235.

DEPOSIT :—(Contd.)

notification and notice of, how to be published and served, s. 63,
pp. 235-236.

rule for service of notice of, p. 236.

payment and refund of, how to be made, s. 64, pp. 236-237.

effect of withdrawal of, by landlord, p. 237.

Court-fees on applications for payment and refund of, p. 238.

on application to set aside *ex-parte* decree. s. 153A, p. 524.

judgment-debtor, may make deposit of purchase-money and 5 p. c.
within 30 days of sale of tenure or holding and have sale set aside
s. 174, p. 587.

suit for recovery of rent prior to, under s. 61 to be brought within six
months, Sched. III, Art. 2 (a), p. 673.

ex-parte decree set aside on deposit, money deposited is to be applied
in satisfaction of decree ultimately passed in landlords' favour,
p. 526.

transferee of a non-transferable occupancy holding is not entitled to
make a deposit under sec. 170 (cl 3), p. 581.

a person who has purchased a permanent tenure long before the
period for which rent decree was obtained, is not entitled to
deposit under sec. 170 (cl 3) p. 580.

court cannot extend the time for deposit, of judgment debt and
compensation, under sec. 174. p. 592.

purchaser of share in tenure, when entitled to deposit the amount of
decree, under sec. 170, p. 580.

effect of withdrawal of deposit, under sec. 170 by landlord, p. 581.

court cannot insist on a tenant to file along with his application for
deposit of rent under sec. 61 (cl b) a copy of the notice to be
served upon the landlord, p. 233.

purchaser of a holding not recognized by landlord, if may deposit
under sec. 170, cl. (3), p. 581.

se-putnidar paying off patnidar's decretal amount under sec. 171,
charge if can be split up, p. 583.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR :

of Howrah and Gaya authorized to discharge functions of Collector
under ss. 69—71, pp. 43, 258.

DIARA : See *Char land*.

DIGWARI :

tenure, incidents of, p. 611.

DILUVION :

alteration of rent in consequence of, pp. 160, 195, 603.

DISCHARGE :

in full, tenant entitled to get from landlord, or statement of account at close of year, s. 57, p. 219.

penalty for failing to give or keep copy of, s. 58 (2) (3), pp. 220-221.

DISCLAIMER :

what is a sufficient pp. 121-122.

DISPOSSESSION :

mere discontinuance of payment of rent does not constitute, within the meaning of sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act, p. 27.

DISPUTE :

decision of disputes by Revenue Officer in settlement proceedings where a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 106, pp. 382-385.

distinction between objections and disputes, p. 386.

to what matters disputes may relate, p. 386.

appeals from decision of, by Revenue Officer, s. 109A, p. 395.

power of Revenue Officer to give effect to agreement or compromise in deciding disputes under Chap. X, s. 109B, pp. 399-400.

DISTRRAINT :

operation of provisions of Act relating to, postponed to 1st February, 1886, by Act XX of 1885, pp. 2, 441 note.

cases in which an application for, may be made, 121, pp. 441-442

history of law of, pp. 442-443.

what crops may be distrained, p. 443.

who may distrain, p. 443.

application for, what to specify and how to be signed and verified, s. 122, pp. 443-444.

Court fee stamp on application for, p. 444.

procedure on receipt of application for, s. 123, pp. 444-445.

execution of order for, s. 124, pp. 445-446.

service of demand and account, s. 125, p. 446.

right to reap distrained produce, s. 126, pp. 446-447.

sale proclamation to be issued unless demand satisfied, s. 127, 447.

place of sale, s. 128, p. 447.

when produce may be sold standing, s. 129, p. 448.

manner of sale, s. 130, p. 448.

postponement of sale, s. 131, p. 448.

payment of purchase-money, s. 132, p. 448.

certificate to be given to purchaser, s. 133, p. 449.

proceeds of sale how to be applied, s. 134, p. 449.

certain persons may not purchase, s. 135, and persons contravening terms of this section punishable under s. 185, Penal Code, p. 449.

DISTRAINT :—(Contd.)

procedure where demand is paid before the sale, s. 136, pp. 449—450.
amount paid by under-tenant for his lessor may be deducted from
rent, s. 137, pp. 450—451.

in case of conflict between rights of superior and inferior landlords
rights of superior to prevail, s. 138, p. 451.

of property which is under attachment, s. 139, p. 451.

no appeal from an order under Chap. XII, but suit for compensation
for wrongful distraint will lie, s. 140, 451.

rulings regarding suits for compensation for wrongful distraint, p. 452.
limitation in such suits, p. 453.

jurisdiction of Small Cause Court, when excluded in such suits, pp.
453—454.

landlord's liability for acts of distraint committed by agent, p. 454.

power of Local Government to authorize distraint by landlord in
certain cases, s. 141, p. 455.

power of High Court to make rules under Chap. XII, s. 142, p. 456.

penalty for distraining or attempting to distrain otherwise than in
accordance with this Act, s. 186 (1) (a), pp. 454, 638.

High Court Rules made under s. 142, Chap. XII. Appdx. III, pp.
769—774.

DISTRICT JUDGE :—

power of, to call on co-owners to show cause why they should not
appoint common manager, s. 93, p. 317.

power of, to order co-owners to appoint common manager, if cause is
not shown, s. 94, p. 320.

power of, to appoint common manager if order not obeyed, s. 95, p.
320.

powers of supervision of, over manager appointed under s. 95, s. 98,
pp. 323—325.

power of, to restore management to co-owners, s. 99, p. 325.

no appeal from order of, in suit for recovery of rent, when amount
claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, and no question relating to title
to land, or to some interest in land, or of right to enhance or
vary rent, or of amount of rent annually payable has been
decided, s. 153, pp. 514, 518.

may call for record in which a judicial officer has passed non-appeal-
able order and in certain cases may pass such orders as he thinks
fit, s. 153, proviso, p. 514—515.

power of, to set aside orders under proviso to s. 153, p. 523—524.

appeal to, to be brought within 30 days from date of decree or order
appealed against, art 4, Sched. III, p. 674.

DIVISION : See *Produce-rent*

effect of division of holdings on presumption as to fixity of rent of occupancy-raiyat, p. 187.192.

of tenure or holding or distribution of rent not binding without consent of landlord in writing, s 88, pp. 302—309.

former law and rulings as to, pp. 304—306.

rulings under present Act, pp. 306—307.

whether sub-division of lands creates new tenancies, depends upon the intention of parties, p. 309.

whether the landlord is bound to recognise sub-division of the holding, by sale of a portion of it, p. 306.

DRAINAGE ;

of land used for agricultural purposes, or of culturable waste land to be deemed an improvement until the contrary is shown, s. 76 (2) (c), p. 280.

DWELLING-HOUSE :

erection of, for raiyat and family, together with necessary out-offices to be deemed an improvement until the contrary is shown, s. 76 (f), p. 281.

non-occupancy-raiyat entitled to erect a suitable dwelling-house for himself and family with necessary out-offices, s. 79 (1), p. 282

lease of land on which dwelling-houses have been erected to be deemed a protected interest in case sale of tenure or holding for arrears, s. 160 (c), p. 556, 557.

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM :

list of districts comprising the province of, p. 7.

rent law of pp. 7-10.

EJECTMENT :

grounds on which permanent tenure-holder is liable to, s. 10, p. 66.

of permanent and temporary tenure-holders, p. 71.

period of limitation in suits for, of permanent tenure-holders, p. 72.

grounds on which raiyat holding at fixed rate is liable to, s. 18 (b), p. 85.

occupancy-raiyat protected from, except on specified grounds, s. 25, pp. 118-125.

can be decreed against occupancy-raiyat for using land in manner unfitting it for purposes of tenancy, p. 120.

denial of landlord's title no ground of, pp. 120-121.

non-payment of rent no ground of, occupancy-raiyat, p. 122.

when may be decreed for invalid transfer of whole or part of holding, pp. 123-125.

onus of proof in a suit for, p. 125.

EJECTMENT:—(*Contd.*)

- a co-sharer landlord cannot eject a tenant, p. 125.
- Limitation in suits for, of occupancy-raiyat, p. 126.
- grounds of, of non-occupancy-raiyat, s. 44, p. 171.
- conditions of, of non-occupancy-raiyat on ground of expiration of lease, s. 45, p. 173.
- limitation in a suit for, of non-occupancy-raiyat, p. 173.
- conditions of, of non-occupancy-raiyat on ground of refusal to pay enhanced rent, s. 46, pp. 174-175.
- decree for, passed under s. 46 to take effect from the agricultural year in which it is passed, s. 46 (10), p. 176.
- restriction on, of under-raiyat, s. 49, p. 177.
- permanent tenure-holder, raiyat at fixed rates and occupancy-raiyat not liable to, for arrears of rent, s. 65, p. 238.
- former law as to, for arrears of rent, pp. 238-239.
- present law of, for arrears, pp. 239-240.
- ejectment for arrears of rent in other cases, s. 66, p. 248.
- decree for, what to specify and when not to be executed, s. 66, (1) (2) (3) p. 248.
- decree for, may be given for arrears of produce rent, p. 248.
- receipt of rent after decree for, operates as waiver of right of, p. 250.
- compensation for improvements to raiyat ejected from holding, ss. 82, 83, pp. 284-286.
- no tenant (other than service tenure-holder) to be ejected except in execution of decree, s. 89, p. 309.
- rulings under former law, p. 309.
- rulings under present law, p. 309.
- benamidar cannot sue for, p. 309.
- sale or transfer of whole or part of holding no ground of, pp. 310-311.
- remedies for illegal ejectment, pp. 312-313.
- effect of partial ejectment, p. 313.
- Court-fees leviable in suits for, p. 313.
- relief against forfeiture in suits for, s. 155, p. 526.
- limitation in suits for, under this Act, p. 529.
- ✓ rights of ejected raiyats in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing, s. 156, pp. 530-531.
- power for Court to fix fair rent as alternative to, s. 157, p. 531.
- of trespassers, by co-sharers, p. 533.
- nothing in any contract made before or after passing of Tenancy Act to entitle landlord to eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with its provisions, s. 178 (1)(c), p. 596.
- of service tenure-holders, p. 617.

EJECTMENT :—(Contd.)

- holders of service tenures excepted from provisions of s. 89, p. 309.
- of tenant from homestead land, pp. 621—624.
- under-raiyat holding under an oral lease, not liable to be ejected by a landlord, who had purchased the interest of the raiyat, p. 179.
- a tenant, holding land under a reclamation lease cannot be ejected without a suit, p. 601.
- suit for, on the allegation that a tenant of a non-transferable holding sold it to the defendant, and has abandoned the land, is not a suit or proceeding, under the Bengal Tenancy Act, p. 188.
- suit by tenant against landlord for recovery of land is not a proceeding under sec. 20 (cl. 7), p. 105.
- under-raiyat, holding under a lease for indefinite term, may be ejected, upon notice to quit under sec. 49 (cl. b), p. 179.
- plaintiff who sues for compensation for use and occupation by tenant waives his right to eject p. 250.
- sec. 49 prescribes no form of notice for a suit for, nor has it given any indication as to the length of notice, p. 181.
- transferee from a tenant, who has transferred in contravention of a lease with him and his landlord, if protected by sec. 89, p. 309.
- transferor of a non-transferable occupancy holding, remaining in occupation as tenant of transferee, is liable to, p. 125.
- an under-raiyat cannot be ejected, without notice under sec. 49, although he has denied landlords' title, p. 178.
- sec 49 does not apply, where the plaintiff is not the immediate landlord of the under-raiyat, p. 179.
- tenant from year to year, can only be evicted under sec. 49, p. 179.
- plaintiff who sues for compensation for use and occupation, waives his right to eject, but not so, where the suit for rent, was for a period prior to the decree for ejectment, p. 528.
- in a suit for ejectment as trespasser, the defendant is debarred from pleading his tenancy, p. 121.

ENACTMENTS :

- repealed by Tenancy Act, s. 2, p. 11, and Schd. I, pp. 662-663.
- effect of repeal of, p. 11.
- savings for special enactments which are not affected by Act, s. 195, p. 658.

ENCROACHMENT :

- increase in area due to, p. 199.
- effect of, by tenant, p. 199.
- by tenant, adverse possession for over 12 years, whether tenant is liable to pay additional rents, p. 200.

ENCUMBRANCE :

created by the raiyat becomes extinct upon his death without heirs,
p. 128.

ENHANCEMENT :

of rent, registration of contracts for, p. 50.

when rent of tenure held since of time of Permanent Settlement is
liable to, s. 6, p. 60.

what reductions of rent entitled landlord of permanent tenure to obtain,
p. 61.

no notices of, required, p. 61, 149.

of rent of tenure not held from the time of the Permanent Settlement,
p. 63.

fractional co-sharer cannot sue for, of rent of tenure. p. 63.

limits of, of rent of tenures s. 7, pp. 64-66.

onus of proof in a suit for, of rent of a tenure under sec. 7 of the Act,
pp. 65.

gradual enhancement of rent of tenure, power of Court to order s. 8,
p. 66.

of rent of tenure, once enhanced may not be altered for fifteen years,
s. 9, p. 66.

onus of proof in a suit for, of rent of a holding at fixed rate, p. 86.

rules for, of occupancy-raiyat's rent, ss. 27-37, pp. 137-159.

restriction on, of rent of occupancy-raiyat, s. 28, p. 137.

produce-rents cannot be enhanced under this Act, p. 137.

rules for, of occupancy raiyat's rent by contract, s. 29, pp. 138-139.

a widow may sign a kabulyat on behalf of her minor son agreeing to
pay enhanced rent, p. 140.

a contract for, of occupancy-raiyat's rent contravening the provisions
of sec. 29 (b) is wholly void, pp. 140-141.

effect of payment of rent for 3 years, p. 142-143.

to justify, in contravention of sec. 29 (b) evidence of improvement
effected by the landlord and of the fact that enhancement was
agreed to be paid in consideration thereof is admissible, p. 143.

agreement to pay enhanced rent in case the tenant raises a parti-
cular crop is not protected by sec. 29 (iii), p. 143.

suits for, under s. 30 may be referred to arbitration, p. 144-149.

grounds of, of occupancy-raiyat's rent, by suit, s. 30, p. 144.

by whom suit for, may be brought, p. 149.

time from which decree for, takes effect, p. 149.

Court-fees payable on suits for, p. 150.

rules as to, of occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground of prevailing rate,
s. 31, pp. 150-152.

ENHANCEMENT :—(*Contd.*)

- Government notification regarding rank of Commissioner appointed to hold local enquiry as to prevailing rate, p. 151.
- what may be taken in certain districts to be the prevailing rate s. 31A, pp. 153-155.
- limit to, of prevailing rate, s. 31B, p. 155.
- rules as to, of occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground of rise in prices, s. 32, p. 155.
- rules as to, of occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground of landlord's improvement, s. 33, p. 156.
- rules as to, of occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground of increase in productive powers of land due to fluvial action, s. 34, p. 157.
- by suit to be fair and equitable, s. 35, p. 158.
- power of Court to order gradual, of occupancy-raiyat's rent, s. 36, p. 158.
- imitation of right to bring successive suits for, s. 37, p. 158.
- suit both for enhancement and arrears at enhanced rate maintainable p. 159.
- waiver of, decreed, p. 159.
- of rent of non-occupancy-raiyat, conditions of, s. 43, p. 170.
- conditions of ejectment of non-occupancy-raiyat on ground of refusal to agree to, s. 46, pp. 174-175.
- suit for, cannot proceed at instance of fractional co-sharers, p. 209.
- Court-fees payable on suits for, p. 211.
- on the ground of landlord's improvements, p. 283.
- date from which decree for, takes effect, s. 154, p. 526.
- of rent of homestead land, p. 621.
- of rent in temporarily settled estate may take place upon the expiration of temporary settlement, s. 191, p. 653.
- of rent, by contract, landlord not entitled to enhanced rent, although realized for 3 years, if it is more than 2 as. in the rupee, p. 143.
- of rent, by addition of rent in kind, sec. 29 applies, p. 137, 140.
- of rent, in a suit for enhancement on the ground of rise in price of staple food crops, reference to price list is imperative, p. 148, 163.
- a fractional landlord cannot sue to enhance rent, unless all his co-sharers join as co-plaintiffs, p. 197.
- in a suit for enhancement of rent, on account of increase in area, the area for which rent has been previously paid, as well as the present area, should be proved, p. 202.
- sec. 29 applies to enhancement by co-sharer, as well as by sole landlord, p. 139.
- the conversion of money rent into rent in kind, is not an enhancement, under sec. 29 or 43, pp. 140, 171.

ENHANCEMENT :—(Concl'd)

a provision for, in a lease granted for a term of years at a certain rate, that if after the expiry of the term the tenant claimed occupancy right he would be liable to pay higher rent, cannot be enforced, p. 142.

where there is a *bonâfide* dispute as to the rate of rent or area, a contract in contravention of sec. 29, is not bad, p. 140.

landlord seeking to enhance rent, on the ground of improvement, must show that it exists and produces the effect, pp. 143, 157.

the two decennial periods taken for comparison under sec. 32 (cl. a), must be entirely distinct, pp. 148, 156.

of rent, by contract, with the transferee of a non-transferable occupancy holding, is not an enhancement under sec. 29, p. 140.

in a suit for enhancement of rent, under sec. 33, the onus is on the landlord to prove the improvement, p. 157.

sec. 43 does not apply in the case of chur lands, p. 171.

withdrawal of application under sec. 105, without leave to sue again, if bars subsequent suit for enhancement of rent, p. 378.

ENTRY UPON LAND :

when landlord may enter on abandoned holding, s. 87, pp. 297-298.

purchaser of distrained crops may enter on land for purpose of tending, reaping or gathering them, s. 129 (2), p. 448.

Local Government may confer upon Revenue-officer's power to enter upon land, and survey, demarcate, and make map, s. 189 (1) (b), p. 651.

ESCHEAT :

of permanent tenure to Crown, on failure of heirs, p. 84.

ESTATE :

Defined s. 3 (1), p. 15.

other definition of, pp. 15, 16.

includes unregistered revenue-free or *lakhiraj* lands and Govt. *khaskhas*, s. 3 (1), pp. 15, 16.

tenures in Bengal which are estates, pp. 16, 17.

some *ghatwali* tenures are estates, p. 17.

Noabad taluks in Chittagong are not estates, p. 17.

not permanently settled, landlords entitled to enhance rent in, on expiration of temporary settlement, s. 191, p. 600.

not permanently settled landlord entitled to alter rent in, in case of new assessment of revenue s. 192, p. 653.

EVICTION : See ejection.**EVIDENCE :**

to justify enhancement in contravention of sec. 29 (b) evidence as

EVIDENCE :—*Contd.*

regards the improvement effected by the landlord and of the fact that enhancement was agreed to be paid in consideration thereof is admissible, p. 143.

separate payment of rent not conclusive evidence of apportionment, p. 269.

application to record, as to improvement, s. 81, p. 284.

in suits for recovery of rent what rules for recording evidence to apply, s. 148 (f), pp. 498, 504.

previous decree for rent, obtained by a co-sharer, is relevant on the question of rate of rent in a subsequent suit, p. 467.

Registered sub-lease for more than 9 years, is inadmissible in, p. 290.

EXACTION :

meaning of, and penalty for, by landlord of any sum in excess of rent payable, s. 75, p. 278.

EXECUTION :

transfer of permanent tenure by sale in, of decree other than decree for rent, s. 13, pp. 77-78.

rights of fractional co-sharers in executing decrees for arrears of rent; pp. 246-247.

of decree for ejectment to be stayed on payment of decretal amount and costs within 15 days or within time fixed by court, s. 66 (2) (3), p. 248.

no ejectment except in, of decree, s. 89, p. 309.

of order for distraint, s. 124, p. 445.

Court may, on oral application of decree-holder, order execution of decree, except of decree for ejectment for arrears, s. 148 (g), pp. 500, 505.

of decree in suit for ejectment on ground of misuse of land or breach of condition in lease not to issue, if within time fixed by Court the judgment-debtor pays the compensation mentioned in the decree or remedies the misuse or breach, s. 155 (4), p. 527.

passing of tenure or holding in execution of decree for rent, s. 158B, p. 544.

application for, of decree under Tenancy Act, or any Act repealed by Tenancy Act for sum less than Rs. 500, to be made within three years from date of final decree or order, except when judgment-debtor has by fraud or force prevented execution, Schd. III, pt. 3, art. 6, p. 674.

when application for, may be regarded as application in continuation of former proceedings, p. 683.

Court cannot direct manner of p. 485.

EXHAUSTIVE :

Bengal Tenancy Act is not, p. 1.

EX-PARTE DECREE :

ex-parte and unexecuted decree for rent, effect of, pp. 478-480.

deposit on application to set aside, s. 153A, p. 524.

EXPENSES :

of preparation of record-of-rights under Chapter X, Local Government may direct how and in what proportions to be defrayed by landlord and tenants, and occupants of land, except when settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made, s. 114. pp. 420-423.

FARMER :

of Government estates when tenure-holder, p. 57.

may acquire by prescription the right of a permanent tenant, pp. 71, 201.

person holding land as, cannot acquire occupancy-right in land comprised in farm, but does not lose such right by becoming, s. 22 (3), p. 109.

FASLI YEAR :

where prevalent, p. 41.

FEES : See *Court-fees, Landlord's fee.*

FINE :

landlord liable to, for withholding receipts and settlement of accounts and failing to keep counterparts, s. 58, pp. 220-222.

FISHERY :

venue of suit for rent of, p. 486.

provisions of Tenancy Act for recovery of arrears of rent apply to suits for recovery of money due in respect of, s. 193, p. 656.

rulings relating to rights of, pp. 656-658.

the provisions of sec. 153A having reference to sec. 193 apply to suits for the recovery of rents of jalkar, pp. 525, 657.

FIXITY OF RENT : See *Rent.*

incidents of raiyati holding at fixed rate, s. 18, pp. 85-87.

no, in case of produce rent, p. 86.

rules and presumptions as to, s. 50, pp. 186-193.

raiyyat holding at fixed rates cannot be ejected for arrears, s. 65, p. 238.

presumption as to, not to apply where record-of-rights has been prepared, s. 115, p. 422.

resumption as to, arises in a proceeding under sec. 105 or sec. 106 p. 188.

FIXITY OF RENT :—(Contd.)

presumption as to, arises apart from sec. 50, in cases where payment of rent at the same rate for more than 20 years has been proved, p. 188.

presumption as to, arises where for large number of years the same rate existed, p. 70.

FLUVIAL ACTION :

occupancy-raiyat's rent may be enhanced on ground of increase of productive powers of land due to, s. 30 (d), p. 144.

explanation of meaning of expression, p. 144.

rules as to enhancement on this ground, s. 34, p. 157.

FOREST RIGHT :

money payable in respect of, is not rent, p. 28.

provisions of Tenancy Act for recovery of arrears of rent apply to suits for recovery of money due on account of, s. 193, p. 656.

rulings relating to, pp. 656-658.

FORFEITURE : See *Ejectment*.

of unclaimed landlord's fees, s. 18 (c), pp. 93-94.

use of land in manner unfitting it for purposes of tenancy is ground of, of occupancy-right, s. 25 (a), pp. 119, 120.

denial of landlord's title, is no ground of, of occupancy-raiyat's rights, pp. 120-121, 311-312.

sale or transfer of whole or part of holding no ground of, pp. 115, 123, 310-311.

relief against, in suits for ejectment, s. 155, pp. 526-528.

waiver of, by receipt of rent, p. 528.

misuse of tenancy, from of decree for forfeiture, p. 528.

effect of a decree for ejectment on p. 530.

covenant for re-entry, on breach of a condition restraining alienation the Court can grant relief by awarding compensation, p. 528.

transfer of a portion of occupancy holding, contrary to local usage, if constitutes, p. 310.

denial of landlord's title, by under raiyat does not operate as, p. 178.

FORM :

of special register of rent, s. 146, p. 489.

of receipt, Schd. II, pp. 664-665, 667-671.

of account, Schd. II, pp. 666, 672.

of notices under Act, Appdx. I, pp. 706-715, 751-761.

of application under s. 80, pp. 706, 751.

of distraint register prescribed by High Court, Appdx. III, p. 770.

FORM :—(Contd.)

of Tenancy Act fee book prescribed by Registration department,
Appdx. IV, p. 780.

GARDEN :

permanent, a protected interest, on sale of tenure or holding for its
own arrears, s. 160 (c), p. 556.

GAYA :

senior Deputy Collector of, invested with powers of Collector for pur-
poses of discharging functions referred to in ss. 69, 71, pp. 43, 258.

GAZETTE :

price-lists of staple food-crops to be published in, s. 39 (4), p. 162.
averages of price-lists to be annually published in, s. 39 (5), p. 162.
notification in, of order for survey and preparation of record-of-rights
to be conclusive evidence that order has been duly made, s. 101
(3), p. 333.
publication of rule in, to be conclusive evidence that it was duly
made, s. 190 (5), p. 653.

GENERAL CLAUSES ACT : See *Acts I of 1868 and X of 1897*.

effect of provisions of, on proceedings commenced under repealed
Act, pp. 11-15.

GHATWALI TENURES :

some ghatwali tenures are estates, p. 17.
presumption under s. 50 may arise in the case of, p. 187.
incidents of, not affected by this Act which confers no right to trans-
fer or bequeath such tenures, s. 181, p. 608.
law relating to, pp. 608-614.
acquisition of occupancy-right and non-occupancy right in, by a
tenant under a trespasser, if valid, p. 611.

GIFT :

registration of deeds of, by landlords or tenants, pp. 44-45.
procedure on transfer of permanent tenure by deed of, s. 12, pp. 74-75.

GOALPARA :

rent law of, p. 10.

GOOD FAITH :

tenancy acquired by holding in, under a trespasser, p. 26.

GORABANDI HOLDING :

rulings relating to, p. 87.

GOVERNMENT : See *Local Government*.

effect of acquisition by, of interest of proprietor, p. 18.
included in definition of "landlord," s. 3 (4), p. 27.

GOVERNMENT ESTATE :

- included in definition of estate, s. 3 (1), p. 15.
- farmers of, when tenure-holders, p. 57.
- procedure for settlement of rents in, pp. 351-358.
- nothing in this Act affects procedure for relation of rent in s. 195 (b), p. 658.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL :

- power of, to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights in any case, s. 101, pp. 331-333.
- power of, to authorize Local Government to make special settlement in special cases, s. 112, p. 415.
- rules made by High Court declaring that portions of Civil Procedure Code shall not apply to rent-suits to be subject to approval of, s. 143, p. 457.

GRANT :

- of a village for maintenance resumable on the death of the grantee, p. 68.

GUMASHTA :

- to be recognized agent of landlord for purpose of rent-suit, s. 145, p. 487.
- landlord how far bound by act of, p. 307.
- cannot sue in his own name, p. 488.
- cannot grant leases without special authority, or recognise transfer of holding, p. 488.
- cannot consent to transfer of holding, p. 488.

GUZASTHA HOLDING :

- rulings relation to, p. 87.

HAT :

- collections from, due under a farming lease are rent, p. 29.

HAZARIBAGH :

- rent law in force in, p. 7.

HEIRS :

- on failure of, permanent tenure escheats to Crown, p. 84.
- liability of, of occupancy-raiyat for arrears of rent, p. 126.
- on failure of, of occupancy-raiyat, occupancy-right is extinguished p. 126.

HERITABILITY :

- of permanent tenure, s. 3 (8), p. 36.
- of holding of settled raiyat, s. 20 (3), pp. 102, 104.
- of occupancy-right, s. 26, p. 126.

HIGH COURT :

- power of, to make rules defining the powers and duties of managers under Tenancy Act, s. 100, p. 325.
- appeal to lie to, from decision of Special Judge not being a decision settling a rent in proceedings under Chap. X, when a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 109A (3), p. 396.
- no second appeal lies to, from orders of Revenue-officers settling rent, pp. 397-398.
- power of revision under Courts charter in settlement cases, p. 399.
- power of, to make rules under Chap. XII, s. 142, p. 456.
- power of, to modify Civil Procedure Code in its application to landlord and tenant suits, s. 143, p. 457.
- no rules as yet made under this section, p. 457.
- may make rules for service of summons by registered letter, on defendant in suit for recovery of rent, s. 148 (*d*), pp. 497, 504.
- powers of revision of, under s. 622, C. P. C., in cases in which no second appeal lies, pp. 524, 650.
- * procedure to be followed by, for making publication and confirmation of rules under this Act, s. 190, p. 652.
- rules framed by, under s. 100, Appdx. III, p. 769.
- rules framed by, under s. 142, Appdx. III, pp. 770-774.

HOLDING :

- definition of, s. 3 (9), p. 36.
- meaning of the word, in s. 180 p. 607.
- partition of an estate under Act VIII B. C., of 1876 by which a holding is apportioned between the co-sharers of the estate has the effect of dividing the, pp. 37, 38.
- interest of under-raiyat in land is, pp. 36, 419.
- undivided share in parcel or parcels of land cannot be a, pp. 37, 38, 145.
- registration of documents creating incumbrances on, p. 50.
- transferee of share of, at fixed rent entitled to be recognized as a tenant, p. 87.
- guzastha, rulings relating to, p. 87.
- gorabandi, rulings relating to, p. 87.
- saving as to statements in instruments of transfer of tenures and where landlord no party, s. 18A, p. 91.
- effect of invalid transfer of whole or part of, by occupancy-raiyat, pp. 122-124.
- purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding is a representative of the raiyat and can maintain an application for setting aside a sale for arrears of rent at the instance of the landlord, p. 125.

HOLDING :—(*Contd.*)

when a sale in execution of a money decree of an occupancy, not transferable by custom is valid and effectual, p. 131.

non-transferable occupancy, does not pass by sale in execution of decree obtained by an ijaradar of a fractional share for his share of the rent, p. 132.

rulings as to whether a purchaser of a part or the whole of a non-transferable occupancy holding is a representative of the judgment-debtor within the meaning of sec. 244 C. P. C., or is a person who may come under secs. 310A, and 311 C. P. C., p. 132.

receipt of rent from transferee of non-transferable holding validates transfer, pp. 134-135.

meaning of permanent deterioration of soil of, p. 161.

effect of division or consolidation of holding on presumption under s. 50, p. 192.

presumption as to amount of rent and conditions of, s. 51, p. 193.

rent is first charge on, and holding may be sold for arrears of rent s. 65, pp. 238, 240-242.

liability for rent after transfer of occupancy holding, s. 73, p. 270.

right to make improvements of holding at fixed rate and occupancy holding, s. 77, p. 280.

right to make improvements of non-occupancy holding, s. 79, p. 282.

acquisition of land of, by landlord for building or other purposes, s. 84, p. 287.

right of raiyat to surrender, s. 86, p. 293.

when to be regarded as abandoned, s. 87, pp. 297-302.

cannot be divided or rent distributed without landlord's consent in writing, s. 88, p. 302.

sale or transfer of whole or part of, no ground of forfeiture, pp. 123, 310, 311.

under the utbañdi or bhaoli system: can be measured annually, s. 90. (2) (d), p. 314.

passing of, sold in execution of decree s. 158B, p. 544.

exchange of a part of, is an incumbrance, 560.

sale of, subject to registered and notified incumbrances and the effect thereof, s. 164, p. 564.

sale of, with power to avoid all incumbrances and the effect thereof, s. 165, p. 565.

sale of occupancy holding with power to avoid all incumbrances and the effect thereof, s. 166, p. 566.

power for Local Government to direct that occupancy holdings be

HOLDING :—(Concl'd).

sold subject to registered and notified incumbrances and to rescind such directions, s. 168, p. 571.

an undivided share in a parcel of land, is not a holding within the meaning of sec. 30, p. 145.

land held by an under-raiyat, is not a, p. 36.

HOLDING OVER :

rulings regarding, pp. 193-195.

HOMESTEAD LAND :

Act does not apply to, not held by a raiyat, p. 19.

incidents of tenancy of, when held by raiyat otherwise than as part of his raiyati-holding to be regulated by custom and usage, and, subject to custom and usage, by this Act, s. 182, pp. 19, 618.
when homestead land is part of raiyat's holding and when not, p. 619.

local custom or usage relating to, p. 620.

acquisition of occupancy-rights in homestead land, p. 621.

enhancement of rent of, p. 621.

ejectment of tenant from, pp. 621-624.

sub-lease of, by raiyat is governed by this Act, p. 619.

provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act apply to the homestead of a raiyat of different village, p. 619.

raiyat, with right of occupancy, in agricultural land, in the village in which he had homestead land, has occupancy-right in the homestead land also, pp. 107.

HORTICULTURAL :

provisions of s. 178, imposing restrictions on contract do not affect contracts for temporary cultivation of horticultural land with agricultural crops. s. 178, proviso 3, p. 598.

meaning of, in this proviso, p. 598.

HOWLA :

of Bakarganj is a hereditary tenure, p. 68.

HOWRAH :

Deputy Collector of, invested with powers of a Collector for purpose of discharging functions referred to in secs. 69 to 71, pp. 42-43, 258.

IJARADAR :

cannot acquire occupancy-right in land comprised in his ijara, but does not lose such right in land by becoming, s. 22 (3), p. 109.

cannot contract to pay abwabs, p. 277.

IMPROVEMENT :

by landlord, enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground of, s. 30 (c), p. 144.

IMPROVEMENT :—(*Contd.*).

by landlord, amount of enhancement authorized on account of, not to be taken into account in ascertaining prevailing rate, s. 31 (*d*), p. 151.

rules as to enhancement on ground of, by landlord, s. 33, p. 156.
decree under s. 33 shall be subject to reconsideration if improvement does not or ceases to, produce the estimated effect, s. 33(2), p. 157.
definition of, used with reference to raiyat's holdings, s. 76, pp. 280, 281.
right to make, in case of holding at fixed rates and occupancy holding, s. 77, pp. 281, 282.

Collector to decide as to right to make, s. 78, p. 282.

right to make, in case of non-occupancy holding, s. 79, p. 282.

by landlord, registration of, s. 80, p. 283.

application by landlord or tenant to record evidence as to, s. 81, p. 284.

by landlord, enhancement on the ground of, ss. 82, 83, pp. 284-286.

by raiyat, compensation for, in case of ejection, s. 82, pp. 284-285.

principle on which compensation is to be estimated, s. 83, p. 286.

nothing in contract made before or after passing of this Act to take away or limit tenant's right to make improvements and claim compensation for them, s. 178 (1) (*d*), p. 596.

by landlords, rules framed by Government under this Act regarding, Appdx. I, Chap. III, pp. 688-689, 724-725.

digging a tank for providing good drinking water, under sec. 76, p. 281.

INCUMBRANCE :

on tenure or holding, registration of, documents creating, p. 50.

general powers of purchaser of tenure or holding sold in execution of a decree for arrears due in respect thereof as to avoidance of, s. 159, p. 545.

meaning of, and of registered and notified incumbrance in case of sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent, pp. 555-556, and s. 161, pp. 559, 560.

copy of instrument creating incumbrance how to be served, p. 561, lease is an, p. 560.

exchange of part of holding is, p. 560.

mortgages which are not, p. 560.

when tenure or holding at fixed rates to be sold subject to, and effect thereof, s. 164, p. 564.

sale of tenure or holding at fixed rates with power to avoid, and effect thereof, s. 165, p. 565.

INCUMBRANCE :—(Capital).

sale of occupancy holding with power to avoid, and effect thereof, s. 166, p. 566.

procedure for annulling s. 167, pp. 566-567.

power for Local Government to direct that occupancy holdings be sold subject to registered and notified incumbrances, s. 168, p. 571.

extended period for registration of certain instruments creating incumbrances, s. 175, p. 594.

notification of, to landlord, s. 176, p. 595.

power to create, not extended, s. 177, p. 595.

suit to annul, onus on the plaintiff, pp. 546, 559.

annulment of a subordinate incumbrance, without annulling a superior one, by a purchaser at rent sale is not valid, p. 553.

interest acquired by adverse possession for statutory period is an, p. 560.

sale by a tenant, of a portion of non-transferable occupancy holding, is not an incumbrance under, sec. 86 (cls. 6 and 7), p. 297.

meaning of, as used in sec. 86, sub-sec. (6) and (7), p. 296.

purchaser of a non-occupancy holding at a sale for its own arrears, can annul, p. 544.

validity of notice to annul, signed by Deputy Collector, p. 570.

title acquired by adverse possession in the land of a defaulting tenant, is an, p. 560.

purchaser of an under-raiyat's interest, cannot annul, p. 544.

meaning of "date of sale" in sec. 167, p. 577.

meaning of "has notice in sec. 167, p. 567.

under raiyati lease when to be annulled as an, by a purchaser in rent decree, pp. 291, 569.

INSPECTION :

of settlement records, p. 427.

INSTALMENT :

rent payable, subject to agreement or established usage, in four equal instalments, s. 53, p. 211.

of rent, time and place of payment of, s. 54, pp. 212-213.

not paid up to the sunset of the last day for payment becomes an arrear, p. 213.

decree for, limitation for execution of, p. 683.

INSTALMENT DECREE :

cannot be passed in rent suits, p. 468.

INTEREST :

is not rent as defined in the Act, p. 35.

INTEREST :—(Contd).

decreed under s. 67 is included in the terms "arrears" and "arrear rent" in s. 161, pp. 35, 559.

interest not included in term "rent" in s. 65, p. 244.

on arrears of rent runs at 12 p. c. up to date of institution of suit,

s. 67, and in Bengal at 12½ p. c. up to date of payment, p. 250.

on arrears of rent, must be decreed, p. 250.

only due at end of each quarter, p. 251.

contracts for interest on arrears of rent, made after passing of Act, pp. 251, 253-254.

contract modifying the provisions of s. 67 as to payment of, on arrear rents can be made in Orissa, p. 254.

valid tender of rent stops running, of p. 252.

s. 67 is controlled by s. 179, p. 254.

damages are only in lieu of, up to date of suit, p. 255.

landlord's right to transfer his interest, p. 263.

nothing in any contract made after passing of Act to affect provisions of s. 67 relating to payment of interest on arrears of rent, s. 178

(3) (h), p. 597.

at contract rate, if always recoverable, p. 251.

agreement to pay rent in monthly kists, and interest on each kist from date of its falling due, how far valid, p. 251.

INTERMEDIATE ESTATE :

between a zemindari and putni, p. 57. •

INTERPLEADER SUIT :

cannot be raised by tenant, p. 460.

suit under s. 149 is in the nature of an, p. 513.

INTERVENORS :

no provision in Act permitting third parties to intervene, p. 511.

IRRIGATION :

preparation of land for, to be considered an improvement until the contrary is shown, s. 76 (b), p. 280.

JAGIRS :

some, are estates, p. 16.

JAIBAKI PAPERS :

value of, as evidence, p. 476.

JALKAR :

money reserved in a lease for, if rent, p. 253.

venue of suit for rent of, p. 485.

JALPAIGURI :

rent law of, pp. 8, 9. •

JALPAIGURI :—(*Contd.*).

Bengal Tenancy Act subject to certain modifications extended to pp. 8, 9.

repeal of Bhutan Duars Act (xvi of 1869) makes Civil Procedure Code applicable to Western Duars, p. 10.

JAMABANDI PAPERS :

value of, as evidence, p. 474.

rulings regarding, p. 474.

JOINT LANDLORD : See *Co-sharer*.

of tenure, cannot enhance rent, p. 63.

cannot sue for enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent, p. 149.

cannot apply for appraisalment or division, p. 259.

one of two or more, cannot measure, p. 314.

provisions of sec. 188 applicable to applications under sec. 105, for settlement of rent, p. 377.

may sue for compensation under s. 155, p. 529.

can eject trespassers, but not tenant, p. 533.

cannot apply for determination of incidents of tenancy, p. 536.

under Act, as unamended by Act I, B. C. of 1907, cannot attach tenures or holdings in execution of decrees for their shares of rent, p. 581.

must do anything which the landlord is under this Act required or authorized to do, either collectively or by common agent, s. 188, p. 640.

powers of, under former law, pp. 641-643.

meaning of, in sec. 188, p. 643.

powers of, under this Act, pp. 645-647.

application of s. 188 to suits for arrears or rent, pp. 647-649.

suits for damages by, p. 649.

procedure in suits for arrears of rent by, s. 188A, p. 650.

JOINT TENANTS :—

s. 180 cannot be applied by analogy to, p. 641.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE :

if plaintiff fails to prove rate of rent claimed, it is not the duty of Court to find the proper rate payable, p. 460.

no tenant can deny his landlord's title, pp. 460-461.

possession of tenant not adverse to landlord, pp. 462-463.

in what Courts suits and applications between or by landlord and tenant are to be brought or made, s. 144, p. 485.

naibs or gumashtas to be recognized agents of landlord for purposes of suit or application under rent-law, s. 145, p. 487.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE :—(Contd).

rent-suits to be registered in special register to be kept in form prescribed by Local Government, s. 146, p. 489.

successive rent-suits not to be brought against raiyat for recovery of rent of his holding until lapse of three months from institution of previous suit, s. 147, p. 490.

Compromise of suits between landlord and tenaht, s. 147 A. pp. 490-491.

regard to be had by Civil Courts to entries in record-of-rights, s. 147 B, p. 493.

special provisions regarding procedure in suits for recovery of rent, s. 148, pp. 494-501.

suits for arrears of rent by co-sharer landlords, s. 148A, p. 507.

when defendant pleads that rent is due by him to third person, money must be paid into Court, and procedure to be followed by Court on payment, s. 149, p. 510.

when defendant admits rent to be due by him to landlords, amount to be paid into Court, except for special reasons to be recorded in writing, s. 150, p. 513.

Court may take cognizance of defendant's plea on payment into Court of portion of money due, s. 151, p. 513.

Court to grant receipt for amount paid into Court, s. 152, p. 514.

in what cases an appeal will lie, and in what cases an appeal will not lie, from decrees or orders passed in suits for recovery of rent, s. 153, pp. 514-515.

date from which decree for enhancement shall take effect, s. 154, p. 526.

relief against forfeiture in suits for ejectment, s. 155, pp. 526-527.

right of ejected raiyat in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing, s. 156, p. 530-531.

Court to have power to fix fair rent as alternative relief in suit for ejectment of trespasser, s. 157, p. 531.

ejectment of trespassers by co-sharers, p. 533.

power for Court to determine incidents of tenancy on application of landlord or tenant, s. 158, p. 534.

what questions may be determined in applications under section 158 p. 535.

application may relate to several holdings, if held by one tenant, p. 536.

suit for rent against some of several joint tenants if maintainable, p. 465.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE :—(Contd.)

when the doctrine of estoppel is inoperative, a tenant can urge that the plaintiff is a benamdar, and cannot claim rent from him, p. 461.

rent partly in money and partly in kind mentioned in a kabuliyat, how to be construed, p. 477.

JURISDICTION :—

in proceedings under Bengal Tenancy Act, s. 144, p. 485.

of Small Cause Court in rent suits, p. 486.

KABULYATS :

possession never obtained under, effect, p. 25.

a widow may sign, on behalf of her minor son agreeing to pay enhanced rent, p. 140.

onus of proving that a, contravenes the provisions of Sec. 29 (b) is upon the tenant, p. 142.

effect of, in rent suits, p. 477.

rent, partly in money and partly in kind mentioned in a kabuliyat, how to be construed, p. 477.

KAMAT : See *Proprietor's private land*.

KHAMAR : See *Proprietor's private land*.

KHARIJA TALUK :

is an estate, p. 17.

KHAS MAHAL : See *Government estate*.

KHAS POSSESSION : See *Possession*.

KHORPOSHDARS :

not entitled to work mines which are not already open, p. 72.

LAKHIRAJ LAND :

provisions of sec. 174 of the Act are applicable to a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of road cess due on account of, p. 33.

LAND : See *Homestead Land*.

not defined in Act, pp. 18, 19.

proposed definition of, by Rent Law Commission, p. 18.

omission of any definition of, is intentional, p. 19.

non-agricultural, rulings as to application of old rent law to, pp. 19-23.

non-agricultural, rulings, as to application of present rent law to, p. 23.

waste, the property of the State, p. 23.

no rights of occupancy can be acquired in urban and suburban lands, pp. 106-107.

rights of occupancy-raiyat in respect of use of, s. 23, p. 115.

use of, unfitting it for purpose of tenancy is ground of ejectment of occupancy-raiyat, p. 120.

LAND :—(*Contd.*)

——— is also ground of ejectment of non-occupancy raiyat,
s. 44 (b), p. 171.

acquisition of, for building and other purposes, s. 84, p. 287.

landlord's right to measure, s. 90, pp. 313-314.

LANDLORD : See *Joint landlord.*

how the relation of landlord and tenant is constituted, pp. 24-27.

may induct tenant without having good title himself, p. 25.

definition of, s. 3 (4), p. 27.

the person to whom the land for which rent is claimed as well as the
arrears due are transferred, is, p. 27.

notice to be given to, on transfer of permanent tenure or raiyati-
holding at fixed rates, ss. 12 to 18 (a), pp. 74-84.

saving as to statements in instruments of transfer where, no party,
effect of acquisition of occupancy-right by, s. 22, pp. 107-108.

denial by tenant of landlord's title is no ground of forfeiture of his
occupancy-right or his ejectment, pp. 120-122.

can maintain possessory suits under s. 9 of the Specific Relief Act if
his tenants in actual possession are dispossessed, p. 182.

relation of landlord and tenant must exist before provisions of this
Act can be applied, p. 183.

bound to give and maintain tenant in peaceable possession, pp. 183-184.

cannot grant leases for terms exceeding his own interest, p. 185

determination of the relation of landlord and tenant, p. 186.

may plead adverse possession against his tenant, p. 201.

right of, to claim back rent for additional area in the occupation of
the raiyat, p. 204.

bound to give tenant a receipt for each payment of rent, s. 56, p. 216.

bound to give tenant a full discharge or statement of account at close
of year, s. 57, p. 219-220.

liable to penalty for withholding receipt and statement of account and
to fine for failing to keep counterfoil or copy, s. 58, p. 220.

effect of withdrawal of deposit of rent by, p. 237.

liable to damages for suing tenant for arrears without reasonable or
probable cause, s. 68 (2), p. 255.

order of Collector passed under s. 70 (5) is final only when the pro-
ceedings are between, and tenant, p. 260.

tenant's liability on transfer of interest of s. 72 (1), p. 263.

right of, to transfer his interest, p. 263.

service of notice of transfer of interest of, p. 265.

liable to penalty for exaction from tenant of sum in excess of rent
payable, s. 75, p. 278.

LANDLORD :—(Contd.)

- improvements by landlord, registration of, s. 80, p. 283.
- of holding, right of, to acquire holding or part of it for building or other purposes, s. 84, p. 287.
- may enter on surrendered holding and let or cultivate himself, s. 86, (5), p. 293.
- re-entering holding surrendered by raiyat need not give notice to quit to under-raiyat who is not protected under s. 85 or s. 86 (6) p. 297.
- may enter on abandoned holding and let or cultivate himself, but before doing so, must give notice to Collector, s. 87, p. 297.
- division of tenure or holding not binding without consent of, in writing, s. 88, pp. 302-303.
- denial of title of, no ground of forfeiture, pp. 120-122. 311, 312.
- right of, to measure land, s. 90, pp. 313, 314.
- what lands a landlord may measure, p. 314.
- one of two or more several joint landlords cannot measure, p. 314.
- may apply for survey and preparation of record-of-rights, s. 101 (2) (a), p. 332.
- meaning of "large proportion of" in s. 101 (2a) p. 333.
- the onus to prove that land entered as *Brahmotter* in the survey *khatian* is *mal* is upon, p. 350.
- may apply for settlement of rents, when settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 105 (1), p. 373.
- decision of disputes between landlord and tenant or landlords of neighbouring estates in settlement proceedings, when settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 106, pp. 382-384.
- liability of, for acts of distraint committed by agent, p. 454.
- no tenant can deny title of, p. 460.
- possession of tenant not adverse to, pp. 462-463.
- need sue only his recognized tenant, pp. 463-465.
- may sue his real tenant, pp. 465-466.
- cannot sue for arrears of rent oftener than once in 3 months, s. 147. p. 490.
- meaning of landlord in s. 158A, Sec. 158A (8) p. 540.
- notification of incumbrances to, s. 176, p. 595.
- damages may be awarded for denial of landlord's title without reasonable cause, s. 186A, p. 639.
- power for landlord to act through agent, s. 187, 640.
- joint landlords must now act collectively or by common agent, s. 188, p. 640.

LANDLORD—(*Contd.*)

powers of co-sharer landlords under former law, pp. 641-643.

meaning of "landlord" and "joint-landlord," p. 643.

powers of joint landlords under this Act, pp. 645-647.

tenant not enabled by Act to violate conditions binding on, s. 194, p. 658.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, *the relation of* :—

how constituted, pp. 24-27.

a mere demand of rent is not sufficient to create, p. 25.

use and occupation creating, p. 25.

liability to pay rent establishing, p. 26.

the circumstances under which non-payment of rent puts an end to, p. 27.

must exist before the provisions of Act can be applied, p. 183.

determination of, p. 186.

miscellaneous provisions as to, ss. 76-100, pp. 280-325.

LANDLORD'S FEE :

amount and payment of, in case of permanent tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rate, ss. 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, pp. 74-87.

how to be sent by Collector to landlord named in the notice, pp. 74-80.

to be paid into Court by purchaser or mortgagee in case of sale of permanent tenure in execution of a decree, or of foreclosure of mortgage of permanent tenure, s. 13, p. 77.

effect of non-payment of, p. 78.

limitation for application to deposit, pp. 79-80.

notice-givers under s. 15, should pay, direct to Treasury, p. 81.

saving as to acceptance of, s. 18B, pp. 91-92.

forfeiture of unclaimed, s. 18C, pp. 93-94.

LAND RECORDS MAINTENANCE ACT :

(Act III, B. C., of 1895).

definition of record-of-rights contained in, p. 336.

where prevalent, and rules and forms under, p. 336, note.

LAND REGISTRATION ACT (VII, B. C., OF 1876) :

receipt of person registered as proprietor, manager, or mortgagee under, to be sufficient discharge for rent, s. 60, p. 224.

rulings as to effect of registration and non-registration of proprietor's name under, pp. 224-229.

registration under, when required, p. 226.

—————when not required, pp. 227-228.

registration before decree is sufficient, pp. 228-229.

penalty for non-registration p. 229.

person not registered under, not entitled to distrain, s. 121, p. 441.

LEASE : See *Mukarari Lease*.

à lessee under one person taking a, of the same property from a third person to avoid dispute and secure possession does not renounce his original lease, p. 27.

definitions of, pp. 45-46.

no definition of, in this Act, p. 45.

not a mere contract but a conveyance, p. 46.

need not in all cases be in writing, p. 46.

cultivator's, exempted from stamp duty, pp. 46, 47.

registration of, p. 47.

agricultural, registration of, when compulsory and when optional, pp. 47-48.

held to require registration, pp. 47-48.

held not to require registration, pp. 48-49.

of under-raiyat, registration of, pp. 49-50.

expiration of, conditions of ejectment on the ground of, s. 45, p. 173.

unwritten lease without any term is contemplated by s. 49, p. 177.

cannot be granted for term exceeding landlord's interest, p. 185.

an incumbrance, p. 560.

LESSEE :

can not contract to pay *abwabs*, p. 277.

LESSOR :

not entitled to claim rent from the lessee for the period during which he wilfully disturbs the lessee's quiet possession, p. 184.

LIMITATION :

in a suit brought by an assignee of arrears of rent, is three years under art. 110, Schedule II of the Limitation Act, p. 32.

in suit for ejectment of tenure-holder on account of breach of condition of contract, p. 72.

for an application to deposit landlord's fee and for confirmation of sale, and grant of sale certificate, p. 79.

in suit for ejectment of occupancy-raiyat, p. 126.

of right to bring successive enhancement suits, s. 37 (1), p. 158.

objections to price-list to be made within one month, s. 39 (3), p. 162.

in suit for ejectment of non-occupancy raiyat, p. 173.

applicable to the case of a non-occupancy raiyat who has been dispossessed from his holding otherwise than in execution of a decree, p. 173.

suit for ejectment on ground of expiration of lease of non-occupancy-raiyat not to be brought after six months from date of expiration of term, s. 45, art. 1 (a), Sch. III, pp. 173, 675.

LIMITATION—(*Contd.*)

suit for ejectment of non-occupancy-raiyat on ground of refusal to agree to enhancement not to be brought after three months of raiyat's refusal to execute agreement, s. 46(1), p. 174.

limitation in case of under-raiyat, who has been ejected, pp. 182, 673.

occupation by a wrong-doer of a portion of land only is not constructive possession, so as to obtain title by, p. 201.

penalty on landlord for withholding receipt to be sued for within three months of payment, s. 58 (1), p. 220.

penalty on landlord for withholding receipt in full or statement of account to be sued for within next ensuing agricultural year, s. 58 (2), p. 220.

service of notice of deposit on one co-sharer landlord will not reduce limitation in suit for arrears to six months, p. 233.

in suits for arrears in case of deposit of rent, p. 236.

in suits for arrears and for execution of decrees for arrears, p. 255.

limitation in case of suit for penalty for exaction by landlord from tenant of rent payable, s. 75, p. 278.

period of, for suit against tenant for act contray to the provisions of ss. 77 to 79, p. 283.

in case of application for registration of landlord's improvement, s. 80 (3), p. 283.

suit for recovery of possession of raiyat's holding which landlord has treated as abandoned may be brought within two years, and in case of non-occupancy-raiyat within six months of publication by Collector of notice of abandonment, s. 87 (3), pp. 298, 302.

application to measure by purchaser otherwise than by voluntary transfer must be made within two years of his entry under the purchase, s. 90 (2) (c), p. 314.

of jurisdiction of civil courts in matters other than rent relating to record-of-rights, s. 111A, p. 407.

for revision of record-of-rights, s. 104G (2), p. 367.

of jurisdiction of civil courts in matters relating to rent settled in a Settlement Rent Roll prepared under ss 104A to 104F, s. 104H, pp. 367—372.

for suit for possession and mense profits against persons recorded as tenants in a record-of-rights as trespassers, p. 395.

limitation in suits for compensation for wrongful distraint, p. 453.

in suits for account by landlord against his agent on basis of registered agreement, p. 488.

LIMITATION :—(*Contd.*)

limitation in suits for ejectment on failure to pay compensation under s. 155, p. 529.

for an application to avoid an incumbrance, s. 167 (1), pp. 566, 570-571
for application to set aside a sale under s. 173, p. 586.

suits, appeals and applications specified in Schd. III, to be dismissed, if not presented within the prescribed time, although limitation has not been pleaded, s. 184, p. 633.

provisions of Act XV of 1877 apply to suits, appeals and applications not specified in Schd. III, p. 634.

ss. 7, 8 and 9 of Act XV of 1877, do not apply to suits, appeals and applications specified in Schd. III., but subject to the provisions of Chap. XVI, other provisions of Limitation Act apply, s. 185, p. 634.

disabilities of minority and lunacy inapplicable to rent-suits, pp. 583, 635.

imitation in cases in which litigation has prevented institution of suit, pp. 635-637.

suit to eject a tenure-holder or raiyat on account of breach of condition of contract providing for ejectment as penalty to be brought within one year from date of breach, Art. I, Schd. III, p. 673
rulings under this article, p. 675.

suit to eject a non-occupancy-raiyat on the ground of expiration of term of lease to be brought within six months of expiration of term, art. 1 (a), Schd. III, p. 673.

suit for recovery of arrears of rent when deposit has been made under s. 61 to be brought within six months from date of service of notice of deposit, art. 2 (a), Schd. III, p. 673

rulings under this article, pp. 675-677.

when no deposit has been made, suit to be brought within three years from last day of year within which arrear fell due, art. 2 (b), Schd. III, p. 673.

rulings under this article, pp. 677-678.

changes made by Act. I. B. C., 1907 in this article, p. 678.

suit for possession of land claimed by plaintiff as occupancy-raiyat to be brought within two years from date of dispossession, art. 3, Schd. III, p. 673.

rulings under this article, pp. 679-681.

change made by Act. I. B. C., 1907 in this article, pp. 673, 681.

appeal from decree or order under this Act to District or Special

LIMITATION :—(*Contd.*)

- Judge to be brought within 30 days of date of decree or order appealed against, art. 4, Schd. III, p. 674.
- appeal from order of Collector under this Act to Commissioner to be brought within 30 days of date of order appealed against, art. 5, Schd. III, p. 674.
- application for the execution of a decree or order under this Act or any Act repealed by this Act for sum not exceeding Rs. 500, exclusive of interest after decree but including costs, to be made within three years of date of final decree or order, art. 6, Schd. III, p. 674.
- change made by Act I. B. C., of 1907 in this article, p. 674.
- limitation under this article runs from date of decree and not from date of payment of instalments, p. 682.
- when execution proceedings may be held to be in continuation of former proceedings, s. 683.
- status of a tenant can be acquired under statutes of, p. 25.
- in suits for ejectment against a purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding, p. 135.
- effect of acknowledgement by the tenant to save limitation in a suit for rent, p. 243.
- sec. 19 of the limitation act applies to suits for rent, p. 243.

LOCAL AREA :

- meaning of in S. 101, p. 333.

LOCAL ENQUIRY :

- as to prevailing rate of rent may be directed by Court to be held by such Revenue-officer as Local Government may authorise by rules under s. 392, C. P. C., s. 31 (b), p. 150.
- Board of Revenue's instructions for guidance of commissioners when making, pp. 152-153.
- Government notification regarding persons to whom commissions to make, under Chap. X, may be issued, p. 392
- Court may order, to be held by such Revenue-officer as Local Government may authorize on this behalf for the purpose of ascertaining any incident of tenancy, s. 158 (2), p. 534.
- Government notification regarding rank of Commissioner to make local enquiry under these sections, pp. 151, 537.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : See *Notification*.

- power for, to fix time for commencement of Act, s. 1 (2), pp. 1, 2.
- 1st. November, 1885, fixed by, as date of commencement of Act, p. 2.
- may extend Act to Orissa, s. 1 (3), p. 2.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT :—(Contd.)

any officer may be appointed by, to discharge functions of a Collector, s. 3 (16), p. 42.

any officer may be appointed by, to discharge functions of Revenue-officer, s. 3 (17), p. 43.

withdrawal of Act from any area constituted a Municipality or its extension to any area added to town of Calcutta, not to affect existing rights, s. 19 (2), pp. 94-95.

Revenue-officer may be authorized by, to make local enquiry regarding prevailing rate of rent, s. 31 (b), p. 150.

may by a notification withdraw sub-section (1) of sec. 30A from any district or part of a district; s. 31 A (2), p. 154.

may select local areas, lists of market-prices of staple food-crops grown in which shall be prepared, s. 39 (1) (2), pp. 161-162.

shall cause to be compiled and published lists of the average prices prevailing throughout each year, s. 39 (5), p. 162.

may make rules for determining what are to be deemed staple food crops, s. 39 (7), p. 163.

may appoint Court or officer before whom agreement to pay enhanced rent tendered by landlord to non-occupancy-raiyat may be filed, s. 46 (2), p. 174.

may make rules authorizing tenant to pay rent by postal money-order s. 54 (2), p. 212.

may prescribe or sanction modified form of rent receipt, s. 56. 56 (3), p. 217.

shall cause to be prepared and kept for sale at sub-divisional offices forms of receipt and account, s. 59, p. 223.

may prescribe fees to be paid on deposit of rent, s. 61 (2), pp. 230-231. fees prescribed by, under this sub-section, 232.

may direct payment or refund of rent deposited in Court to be made by postal money-order, s. 64 (2) p. 237.

may appoint Revenue-officer to register landlord's improvements, s. 80 (1), p. 283.

may prescribe form of application for registration of landlord's improvements, information to be specified in, and mode of verification of, such application s. 80 (2), p. 283.

may make rules regarding appointment of assessors to assist Court in determining amount of compensation payable for raiyat's improvements, s. 82 (5), p. 285.

may make rules for publication of notice of intention of landlord to treat holding as abandoned, s. 87 (2), p. 297.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT :—(*Contd.*)

- may make rules declaring local standards of measurement, s. 92 (3), p. 317.
- may nominate person to be common manager for certain local area, s. 96, p. 323
- power of, to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights, s. 101, pp. 331-333
- power of, to make rules for disposal of objections to draft record-of-rights, s. 103A (2), p. 344
- may make rules empowering superior revenue authority to confirm tables of rates and rent rolls prepared by Revenue-officer, s. 104B (4), p. 363.
- may make rules for framing tables of rates and settling rents under s. 104C, s. 104D, p. 365.
- may make rules for settlement of rents under s. 105, and decision of disputes under ss. 105A and 106, s. 107, p. 391.
- may empower Revenue-officer to revise order or decision under ss. 105, 105A, 106 and 107, s. 108, pp. 392-393.
- shall appoint Special Judge or Special Judges to hear appeals from decisions of Settlement-officers in proceedings for settlement of rents, when a settlement of land-revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 109A, p. 395.
- has power to order special settlement of rents in special cases, s. 112, pp. 415-417
- empowered to pass order for apportionment of expenses of preparation of record-of-rights, directed or undertaken under Chap. X, except where a Settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made, s. 114, pp. 420-421.
- empowered to order survey and record-of-rights of proprietor's private lands, s. 117, p. 436.
- may make rules prescribing procedure to be adopted by Revenue-officers in recording proprietor's private land, s. 118, p. 436.
- may make rules prescribing scale of charges for distraint and sale of distrained property, s. 134 (1), p. 449.
- may authorize landlord by himself or agent to distrain produce without having recourse to Civil Court, s. 141 (1), p. 455.
- may rescind any such order, s. 141 (3), p. 455.
- may prescribe special form of register for rent-suits, s. 146, p. 489
- has directed that special register of rent-suits be kept in form No. 116 of 4th Sched. to Civil Procedure Code, p. 489
- may empower Judicial-officer to exercise final jurisdiction in suit for

LOCAL GOVERNMENT :—Contd.

- recovery of rent when amount claimed does not exceed Rs. 50, s. 153 (b), p. 514.
- may authorize Revenue-officer to make local enquiry when in case for determination of incidents of tenancy, local enquiry has been ordered by Civil Court, s. 158 (2), p. 534.
- notification under this section issued by, p. 537.
- may allow application for recovery of rent under Public Demands Recovery Act procedure or may reject it without assigning any reason, s. 158A, (1) and (2), p. 538.
- may prescribe rules for issue of certificates for recovery of rent by summary procedure, s. 158A (5), p. 539.
- power for, to direct that occupancy holdings be sold subject to registered and notified incumbrances and to rescind such directions, s. 108, p. 571.
- may fix fees to be charged by Registration-officers for notifying incumbrances to landlords, s. 176, p. 595.
- may make rules regarding procedure, powers of officers and service of notices, s. 189, p. 650.
- procedure to be followed by, for publication of rules, 189 (2), p. 651.
- Bengal Tenancy Act to be read subject to any Act hereafter passed by s. 196, p. 661
- rules framed by, under this Act, Appdx. I, and II pp. 685-768.

LOCAL LAW :

- nothing in this Act affects any local law not expressly or impliedly repealed by it, s. 195 (f), p. 659.

LOW RATE :

- what are sufficient reasons for holding at, p. 148.

LUNACY :

- disability of, does not apply in rent-suit, s. 185, p. 634.

MADADMASH GRANTS :

- may be estates, p. 16.

MAGHI YEAR :

- where prevalent, p. 41.

MAHTUT : See *Abwab*.**MAINTENANCE :**

- grant of a village for, resumable on the death of the grantee, p. 68.

MALIKANA :

- is not rent, p. 29.

MANAGER :

- effect of receipt of rent by registered, s. 60, p. 224.

MANAGER :—(Contd.)

District Judge may call on co-owners to show cause why they should not appoint a common manager, s. 93, p. 317.

former law as to common, pp. 318-319.

procedure in case of multifarious application for appointment of pp. 319-320.

no appeal lies against an order rejecting application under s. 93, for appointment of, p. 320.

District Judge may order co-owners to appoint common manager, s. 94, p. 320.

if order not obeyed, may (a) direct management by Court of Wards or (b) appoint common manager, s. 95, p. 320.

when the appointment of a common manager complete, p. 322.

Local Government may nominate person to act as common manager in certain local areas, s. 96, p. 323.

provisions of Court of Wards Act to apply to case in which Court of Wards undertakes management of property of co-owners, s. 97, p. 323.

provisions relating to remuneration, powers, duties and removal of, appointed under s. 98, p. 323.

District Judge may remove manager and restore management to co-owners, s. 99, p. 325.

High Court may make rules defining powers and duties of, s. 100, p. 325.

rules framed by High Court under s. 100, Appdx. III, p. 769.

receiver may be appointed of property in the hand of a common manager, p. 318.

a common manager under sec. 98 (cl. 3) is a representative of the proprietors for defending and instituting suits, p. 323.

appointment of receiver, pending proceeding for appointment of a common manager, p. 318.

position of common manager, p. 322.

suit by co-owner for accounts against a common manager, already passed by district Judge, if lies, p. 324.

MANBHAM :

Act VI, B. C., of 1908, have been extended to p. 7.

Act X of 1859 and amending Acts were in force in, p. 7.

MAPS :

presumption as to correctness of, when tenant does not attend measurement and point out boundaries, s. 91 (2), p. 315

as evidence in rent suits, p. 477.

MAPS :—(*Contd.*)

copies of, filed by landlords may be substituted in rent suits, p. 499.

MARFATWARI RENT RECEIPTS :

effect of p. 134.

MARTS :

at what, prices of staple food-crops shall be recorded, pp. 687, 767-768.

MEASUREMENT :

alteration of rent in respect of alteration proved by, to exist in area of tenure or holding, s. 52, pp. 195-197.

landlord need no longer indicate precise plots proved by, to have been acquired by tenant in excess of land of original holding, 52 (5), p. 197.

proved by, meaning of, in s. 52 (a) and (b), pp. 202-203, 207.

landlord's right to measure, s. 90, pp. 313-314.

what lands a landlord may measure, p. 314.

one of two or more landlords cannot measure, pp. 314.

power of Court to order tenant to attend and point out boundaries, s. 91, p. 315.

finality is not given to, under s. 90 made in the absence of tenant, and it is open to him to rebut the presumption of the correctness of, p. 316.

co-sharer landlord who has obtained separate *kabulyat* from the tenant can apply for, p. 316.

made by order of Civil Court or Revenue Officer to be made by acre unless there be order to contrary, s. 92 (1), p. 316.

local measures, p. 317.

Board of Revenue's instructions under s. 92, p. 317.

one application against several tenants is enough under sec. 91, p. 315.

jurisdiction of court, to settle standard of, in proceedings under secs. 90 and 91, pp. 314, 315.

MELA :

profits of a, are not rent, p. 29.

MERGER :

of proprietary interest in the paramount title of the State, p. 18.

no, of occupancy-right on its acquisition by proprietor, joint proprietor, permanent tenure-holder or joint permanent tenure-holder, s. 22 (1), (2), pp. 107, 108.

no, in the case of *patni* interest coming into the same hands as the *zemindari* interest, p. 111.

MERGER :—(Contd.)

of *mukarari* interest in the superior (*shikmi*) tenure, p. 111.

where a landlord purchases the interest of an occupancy raiyat,
only the occupancy right is extinguished and not the holding,
p. 111.

MINERAL RIGHTS :

permanent tenure-holders are not entitled to, p. 72.

khorposhdars are not entitled to work mines which are not already
open, p. 72.

reservation of, what it implies, p. 72.

MINORITY :

disability of, does not apply in rent suit, s. 185, p. 634.

MORTGAGE :

registration of deeds of, executed by landlords or tenants, pp.
44, 45.

procedure on transfer of permanent tenure by deed of, s. 12, pp.
74-76.

transfer of permanent tenure by foreclosure of, s. 13, p. 77.

when not an incumbrance, p. 560.

amount paid into Court to prevent sale under ch. XIV, is a mortgage
debt on tenure or holding, s. 171, p. 582.

MOVEABLE PROPERTY :

rent is, and the right to collect it may be sold, p. 35, 36.

MUKADDAMI GRANTS :

are generally estates, p. 17.

MUKARARI ISTIMRARI :

meaning of, pp. 67-68.

MUKARARI LEASE :

how to decide whether a mukarari lease is hereditary or not, p. 67.

stipulation for payment of *abwab* in a permanent mukarari lease is
valid, p. 277.

nothing to prevent proprietor or permanent tenure-holder in perma-
nently settled area from granting permanent mukarari leases
on any terms agreed on between him and his tenant, s. 179,
p. 553.

section 179 controls s. 67 and s. 74. pp. 254, 277, 602, 603.

meaning of, p. 602.

MUKARARI TENURE :

on failure of heirs, escheats to Crown, p. 84.

MULKI YEAR :

where prevalent, p. 41.

MUNICIPALITY :

Bengal Tenancy Act not to extend to any area constituted a Municipality and specified in a notification in this behalf by the Local Government, s. 1 (3), pp. 2, 4.

withdrawal of Act from any, by Local Government not to affect occupancy-rights already accrued, s. 19 (2), pp. 95-96.

NAIB :

to be recognized agent of landlord for purpose of rent-suit, s. 145, p. 487.

cannot sue in his own name, p. 488.

cannot grant leases without special authority, p. 488.

NAZAR :

is not rent, p. 29.

NIJ-JOTE LAND : *See Proprietor's private land.*

NIM-HOWLA :

of Bakarganj is a hereditary tenure, p. 68.

NOABAD TALUKS :

in Chittagong are not estates but tenures, p. 17.

NON-AGRICULTURAL LAND :

application of the old rent law to, pp. 19-23.

application of the present Act to, p. 23.

NON-CULTIVATING RESIDENTS :

the relations of non-cultivating residents of a village with their landlords are determined by the provisions of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872), p. 19.

NON-ACQUISITION :

of occupancy-rights under the former law, pp. 98-100.

NON-OCCUPANCY HOLDING : *See Holding.*

NON-OCCUPANCY-RAIYAT :

meaning of term, ss. 4 (c) and 41, pp. 54, 169.

law relating to, ss. 41-47, pp. 169-176.

rights of, pp. 169-170.

initial rent of, s. 42, p. 170.

conditions of enhancement of rent of, s. 43, p. 170.

grounds on which, may be ejected, s. 44, pp. 171-173.

conditions of ejectment of, on ground of expiration of lease, s. 45, p. 173.

conditions of ejectment on ground of refusal to agree to enhancement, s. 46, pp. 174-176.

explanation of "admitted to occupation" used with reference to non-occupancy-raiyat, s. 47, p. 176.

NON-OCCUPANCY-RAIYAT :—(*Contd.*)

liable to ejectment for arrears of rent, s. 66 (1), p. 248.

what improvements he may make upon his holding, s. 79, p. 282.

rent of, settled in proceeding under Chap. X, to remain unaltered for 5 years, s. 113, p. 419.

period of limitation for suit for possession by, art. 3, Sched. III, p. 673.

acquisition of right of, barred in land acquired by Government, railway company or local authority, s. 116, p. 433.

is entitled to possession of accretions to his holding, p. 198.

NON-PERMANENT TENURES :

not to be regarded as transferable, p. 73.

NON-PAYMENT (of rent) :

effect of, by an occupancy-raiyat, p. 122.

NON-REGISTRATION :

effect of, of documents required to be registered, pp. 51-52.

NOTICE :

of enhancement not required, pp. 61, 149.

of transfer and registration of permanent tenure, s. 12 (3), p. 75.

service of, of transfer of and succession to permanent tenure, p. 77.

form of, to determine annual tenancy, p. 125.

forms of, for Bengal, pp. 706-717.

forms of, for Behar, pp. 751, 766.

of sale of permanent tenure in execution of decree other than decree for arrears, s. 13 (2), p. 78.

of succession to permanent tenure, s. 15, p. 80, and form, pp. 713, 759.

bar to recovery of rent of permanent tenure pending notice of succession to, being given, s. 16, p. 81.

on expiration of lease, when to be given, s. 45, p. 173.

to quit to non-occupancy-raiyat, rule for service of, Rule 2, Chap. V. of government Rules, p. 174.

effect of non-service of, in due time, p. 174.

to quit to be served on under-raiyat without written lease, s. 49 (b), pp. 177, 179-181.

how to be served, p. 181.

of deposit of rent how to be given, s. 63, pp. 235-236.

of appraisement or division of produce to be given, s. 70 (2), p. 259.

of transfer of landlord's interest, how to be given, s. 72 (2), p. 263.

service of do., p. 265.

NOTICE :—(Contd.)

of transfer of occupancy-raiyat's interest, how to be given, s. 73, p. 271.
rules for the service of, under s. 73, p. 271.

raiyat bound by lease must give his landlord 3 months' notice of
intention to surrender, or liable for rent of holding for one year,
s. 86 (2), p. 293.

of surrender of holding how to be served, pp. 296, 692, 729.

application for service of, exempt from Court-fees, p. 296.

to quit to the under-raiyat who is not protected by sec. 85 or sec. 86
(6), is not necessary when the landlord re-enters on surrender by
the raiyat, p. 297.

by landlord, of intention to enter on abandoned holding, s. 87 (2),
p. 297.

form and rule for service of do., p. 302, 692, 729.

notice to quit is not bad on account of error in immaterial particular,
p. 310.

of misuse of land, or breach of conditions of tenancy to be served on
tenant before suit for ejectment can be instituted, s. 155, pp.
526-527.

to pay compensation, p. 528.

how to be served, pp. 529, 692, 729-730.

of application for execution of decree obtained by one or more co-
sharer landlords by the sale of the tenure or holding, to the other
co-sharers, s. 158 B, (2), p. 544.

auction-purchaser not entitled to, before an order for setting aside sale
is made, p. 592.

of application under sec. 170 to set aside sale, p. 582.

of abandonment not required to be given by a tenant of *utbandi*
tenure, p. 607.

required by Act to be served on or given to landlord to be served on
or given to agent, if empowered to accept service of or receive the
same, s. 187 (2), p. 640.

Local Government may prescribe mode of service of notices where no
mode of service is elsewhere prescribed, s. 189 (2), p. 651.

service of, rules framed by Government under this Act regarding,
pp. 690-693, 726-730.

NOTIFICATION :

fixing time of commencement of Tenancy Act, p. 1.

extending portions of Tenancy Act to Orissa, pp. 4, 5.

extending Act to Jalpaiguri, pp. 8, 9.

extending ss. 56, 58 (1) (3), 84, to Sonthal Parganas, pp. 6, 7.

NOTIFICATION :—(*Contd.*)

- vesting sub-divisional officers with powers of a Collector under ss. 12, 13, and 15, p. 77.
- authorizing all Deputy Collectors to discharge functions of Revenue and Settlement officers. p. 43.
- vesting sub-divisional officers, with powers of a Collector under ss. 69 to 71, pp. 43, 258.
- vesting Deputy Collectors of Howrah and Senior Deputy Collector of Gaya with powers of a Collector under ss. 69 to 71, pp. 43, 258.
- as to officer by whom local enquiries under ss. 31 (b) and 158 (2) shall be made, pp. 151, 537.
- remitting fees payable on applications for deposit of rent, pp. 232-233.
- as to persons to whom commission for local enquiries under Chap. X shall be issued, p. 392.
- as to publication of proclamation for sale under sec. 163 (3), p. 563.
- of incumbrances to landlord, s. 176, p. 595.

OBJECTION :

- distinction between objections and disputes, p. 386.
- different kinds of objections, p. 386.

OCCUPANCY-HOLDING :—See *holding*.

- usage of transferability of, how established, p. 631.
- usage should be grown up and not growing, usage after it has grown up, may apply to pre-existing tenancies, p. 632.

OCCUPANCY-RAIYAT :

- heirs of, dying intestate are liable for rent until they surrender occupancy holding, p. 26.
- raiyat who was, before passing of Act continues to be so under Act s. 19, p. 95.
- distinction between, and settled raiyat, p. 103.
- rights of, in respect of use of land, s. 23, pp. 115-118.
- rights of, in respect of trees, pp. 117-118.
- obligation of, to pay fair and equitable rent, s. 24, p. 118.
- protection from eviction of, except on special grounds, s. 25, pp. 118-119.
- may be ejected for using land in manner unfitting it for purposes of tenancy, pp. 115-116, 120.
- transfer of a holding not transferable by custom or usage by an, is not void, pp. 122-123.
- cannot be ejected for denying landlord's title, pp. 120-122, 311-312.
- or for non-payment of rent, p. 122.

OCCUPANCY-RAIYAT :—(*Contd.*)

- effect of invalid transfer of whole or part of holding by, pp. 123-125.
- devolution of occupancy-right on death of, s. 26, p. 126.
- liability of heirs on death of, pp. 126-127.
- on failure of heirs of, occupancy-right is extinguished, s. 26, pp. 126, 128.
- right of sub-letting of, p. 135.
- rent payable by, to be presumed fair and equitable, until the contrary is shown, s. 27, p. 137.
- enhancement of rent of, ss. 27-37, pp. 137-159.
- money rent paid by, not enhanceable except under Tenancy Act, s. 28, p. 137.
- enhancement by contract of rent of, s. 29, pp. 138, 139.
- effect of payment of rent for three years, pp. 142-143.
- enhancement of rent of, by suit, s. 30, p. 144.
- meaning of "prevailing rate," pp. 136, 145-147.
- rules as to enhancement of rent of, on ground of prevailing rate, s. 31, pp. 150-152.
- what may be taken in certain districts to be prevailing rate as ground of enhancement of rent of, s. 31A, p. 153.
- limit of enhancement of, rent of, on ground of prevailing rate s. 31 B, p. 155.
- rules as to enhancement of rent of, ground of rise in prices, s. 32, p. 155.
- rules as to enhancement of rent of, on ground of landlord's improvement, s. 33, pp. 156-157.
- rules as to enhancement of rent of, on ground of increase in productive powers due to fluvial action, s. 34, p. 157.
- enhancement by suit of rent of, to be fair and equitable, s. 35, p. 158.
- power of Court to order enhancement of rent of, to be gradual, s. 36, p. 158.
- limitation of right to bring successive suits for enhancement of rent of, s. 37, p. 158.
- grounds on which, may institute suit for reduction of rent, s. 38, pp. 159-160.
- cannot sue for reduction of rent on any ground not mentioned in s. 38, p. 160.
- how reduction of rent of, may be claimed, p. 160.
- to whom may apply for commutation of rent payable in kind, s. 40(2) p. 164.
- effect of presumption as to fixity of rent in case of, p. 193.

OCCUPANCY.-RAIYAT :—(*Contd.*)

cannot be ejected for arrears of rent, but holding may be sold, s. 65, p. 238.

when occupancy-raiyat transfers holding without consent of landlord, transferor and transferee to be liable for rent, until notice is given to landlord, s. 73, p. 270.

has right to make improvements on his holding, s. 77, pp. 281-282.

rent of, settled in proceeding under Chap. X to remain unaltered for 15 years, s. 113, p. 419.

cannot by contract made after passing of Act divest himself of right to use land under s. 23 or to sublet his land, s. 178, (3) (b), (c), p. 596:

when suing for possession to bring suit within 2 years from date of dispossession, art. 3, Schd. III, p. 673.

raiyat, with the right of occupancy in agricultural land in the village in which he has homestead land, has occupancy right in the homestead land also, p. 618.

OCCUPANCY-RIGHT :

previously existing, continues under the Act, s. 19 (1), p. 95.

exclusion of area constituted a municipality under sec. 1 (3) or inclusion of any area in town of Calcutta not to affect existing, s. 19 (2), pp. 95-96.

rulings as to acquisition of, under former law, pp. 96-98.

rulings as to non-acquisition of, under former law, pp. 98-100.

acquisition of, by custom, p. 100.

acquired under former law continues under present, p. 101.

settled raiyat to have, with retrospective effect, s. 21, pp. 105-106.

restrictions on the acquisition of, p. 106.

acquisition of, in accreted land, p. 106.

urban and suburban land, acquisition of, in, pp. 106-107.

effect of acquisition of, by proprietors and tenure-holders and joint proprietors and joint tenure-holders, s. 22 (1) (2), pp. 107-108.

effect of acquisition of, by ijaradars, or farmers, s. 22 (3) and explanation, p. 109.

incidents of, ss. 23—25, pp. 115-126.

devolution of, on death of occupancy-raiyat, s. 26, p. 126.

heritability of, p. 126.

whether, can be bequeathed, p. 127.

extinguished on failure of heirs, s. 26, pp. 126, 128.

transferable by custom, pp. 128-129.

OCCUPANCY-RIGHT. :—(Contd.)

the existence of a custom by which, is transferable will not justify a transfer piecemeal, pp. 129-130.

not-transferable by custom, does not pass at execution sale, pp. 130-132.

onus of proof of custom of transferability of, pp. 132-133.

transfer of, when transferable by custom, how effected, pp. 133-134.

receipt of rent by landlord from transferee of non-transferable occupancy-raiyat, validates transfer, pp. 134-135.

sub-letting of, p. 135.

acquisition of, by under-raiyat, by custom, p. 181

acquisition of, barred in lands acquired by Government, railway company or local authority, s. 116, p. 433.

in existence, cannot be taken away, nor acquisition of, barred in perpetuity by contract made before or after passing of Act, s. 178, (1) (2) and (6) p. 596.

acquisition of, in homestead land, p. 621.

acquisition of, by under-raiyats, pp. 181, 625.

raiyat holding at fixed rate, if acquires occupancy right by 12 years, occupation, p. 100.

sec. 22 applies only to occupancy holdings, which are transferable, p. 114.

status of ijaradar, purchasing occupancy holding, p. 114.

effect of holding chur land continuously for over 12 years, but during part thereof as ijaradar also, p. 114.

usage or custom under which occupancy rights are transferable need not be of ancient origin, it may be in the course of growth, p. 632.

OCCUPATION :

admitted to, explanation of, s. 47, p. 176.

ONUS OF PROOF :

rulings as to, of tenure having been held from time of Permanent Settlement, pp. 62-63.

in cases of enhancement of rent of tenures, p. 65.

of permanency of tenure, p. 71.

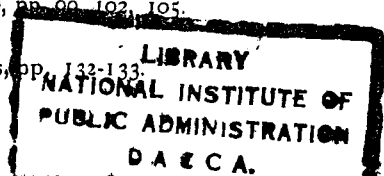
of transferability of tenures, not permanent, p. 74.

in case of raiyat holding at fixed rate, p. 86.

as to rights of settled raiyat, s. 20 (7), pp. 99, 102, 105.

in case of ejectment, p. 125.

of transferability of occupancy rights, pp. 132-133.



ONUS OF PROOF :—(*Contd.*)

- of the fact that a kabulyat contravenes the provisions of sec. 29 (b) is upon the tenant, p. 142.
- as to receipt of possession by tenant, p. 185.
- of the fact that land entered as *brahmotter* in the survey *hhatian* is *mal* is upon the landlord, p. 350.
- in cases relating to *ziral* lands, p. 438.
- rulings regarding, in rent suits, pp. 469-474.
- in cases relating to service tenures, p. 617.
- purchaser is to show that the interest sought to be annulled is an incumbrance, and then the tenant is to show that it is protected interest, p. 546, 559—

ORCHARD LAND :

- provisions of s. 178, imposing restrictions on contract do not affect contracts for the temporary cultivation of orchard land with agricultural crops, s. 178, proviso 3, p. 598.

ORISSA :

- Tenancy Act does not extend by its own operation, but may be extended to, s. 1 (3), p. 2.
- rent-law of, pp. 4,5.
- districts comprising the Division of, p. 4.
- what portions of Bengal Tenancy Act had been extended to, p. 5.
- which Government rules under Tenancy Act had been extended to, p. 5.
- Bengal Tenancy Amendment Act, III, B. C., of 1898, extended to, pp. 3.
- on extension of Tenancy Act to Orissa, enactments in force there inconsistent therewith stand repealed, s. 2 (2), p. 10.
- present rent law in, p. 6.

PALAMAU :

- rent law in force in, p. 7.

PARTITION :

- of an estate under Act VIII, B. C., of 1876, by which a holding is apportioned between the co-sharers of the estate, has the effect of dividing the holding, pp. 37-38.
- of revenue-paying estates, nothing in this Act affects enactments relating to, not repealed by this Act, s. 195 (d), p. 659.

PASTURAGE :

- rights of, provisions of Tenancy Act for recovery of arrears of rent apply to suits for recovery of money due on account of, s. 193, p. 656.

PARTITION :—(Contd.)

rulings relating to rights of, pp. 656—658.

PASTURE LANDS :

persons using land for grazing cattle, may be held raiyats, p. 57.

PATKUM :

certain portions of Act VI, B. C., of 1908, extended to, p. 7.

PATNI TALUKS_:

are permanent tenures created by operations of law, p. 66.

transfer of, p. 79.

not affected by s. 13, p. 79.

ss. 15 and 16 of this Act apply to, p. 81.

may be sold under this Act for arrears of rent under decree, p. 546.

rent due for, for period prior to current year, are personal debts,
p. 247.

patni taluks may be granted on any terms agreed on between proprietor and patnidar, p. 601.

nothing in this Act affects any enactment relating to, s. 195 (e), pp. 659, 660.

PATWARIES' DUES :

not rent : recoverable as arrears of public revenue, p. 34.

PAY, PAYABLE, PAYMENT :

used with reference to rent include "deliver," "deliverable," and "delivery", s. 3(6), p. 30.

PAYMENT :

under assignment or varat, if rent, pp. 29-32.

proof of, necessary to raise presumption under s. 50, pp. 188-190.

into Court of rent admitted to be due to third person, s. 149, p. 510.

into Court of rent admitted to be due to landlord, s. 150, p. 513.

into Court of portion of money, s. 151, pp. 513-514.

into Court, receipt to be granted in case of, s. 152, p. 514.

question of title, if to be decided in a suit under sec. 149 (cl. 3),
p. 512.

PAYMENT OF RENT :

not necessary to establish or maintain tenancy, pp. 26-27.

effect of, for 3 years, pp. 142-143.

subject to agreement or usage, to be made in 4 equal instalments s.
53, p. 211.

time and place of payment of each instalment, s. 54, pp. 212-213.

by postal money-order sanctioned in Bengal, p. 212.

separate payment of rent not conclusive evidence of apportionment,
p. 269.

PAYMENT OF RENT :—(*Contd.*)

- appropriation of payments of rent, s. 55, pp. 214-215.
- tenant entitled to receipt on, s. 56, p. 216.
- payment of deposit of rent how to be made, s. 64, pp. 236-237.
- in advance, liability of tenant in case of, p. 264.

PENALTY :

- on landlord for withholding receipt and statement of accounts from tenant or failing to keep counterpart or copy, s. 58, p. 220.
- for non-registration under the Land Registration Act, p. 229.
- for interference with crop in case of produce-rent, s. 71 (4), pp. 261-262.
- for exaction by landlord of sum in excess of rent payable, s. 75, p. 278.
- for distraining or attempting to, produce of a tenant's holding otherwise than according to law, s. 186 (1) (a), pp. 454, 638.
- for resisting a distraint duly made under this Act, or forcibly or clandestinely removing distrained property, s. 186 (1) (b), pp. 454, 638.
- for abetting illegal interference with produce, s. 186 (2), p. 638.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT : See *Presumption*.

- meaning of, s. 3 (12), p. 42.
- the date of, has been held to be the 22nd March 1793, p. 42.
- when tenure has been held since time of, on what grounds its rent may be enchanced, s. 6, p. 60.
- rulings regarding proof of existence of tenure from time of, pp. 61-62.
- burden of proof of existence of tenure from time of, pp. 62-63.
- grounds of enhancement of tenures not held from time of, p. 63.

PERMANENT TENURE : See *Tenure*.

- definition of, s. 3 (8), p. 36.
- how created, p. 67.
- rulings regarding tenures permanent by contract, pp. 67-68.
- rulings regarding tenures permanent by custom or course of dealing, pp. 68-71.
- onus of proof as to permanency of tenure, p. 71.
- may be transferred and bequeathed to some extent as other immoveable property, s. 11, p. 73.
- rulings as to onus of proof of transferability of, p. 74.
- voluntary transfer of, s. 12, pp. 74-75.
- transfer of, when complete, pp. 76-77.
- rulings as to mortgage of, p. 76.
- procedure on transfer of, by sale in execution of decree other than decree for rent, or by foreclosure of mortgage, s. 13, pp. 77, 78.
- procedure in case of succession to, s. 15, p. 80.

PERMANENT TENURE : See *Tenure—(Contd.)*

recovery of rent barred pending notice of succession to, s. 16, p. 81.

holder of, is not entitled to all under-ground rights unless there is an express grant, p. 72.

transfer of and succession to share in, s. 17, p. 82.

relinquishment of, pp. 83-84.

on failure of heirs, escheats to the crown, p. 84.

succession to, effect of failure of co-sharer to notify to the collector, under sec. 15, p. 81.

PERMANENT TENURE-HOLDER : See *Tenure-holder*.**PHALKAR :**

meaning of, p. 658.

PLAINT :

what to contain in suits for recovery of rent, s. 148 (b), p. 495-497, 502-503.

PLANTATION :

what it includes, p. 558.

betel leaf boroj may be a, p. 558.

POSSESSION :

in case of service holding a co-sharer landlord cannot maintain a suit for khas possession, pp. 125-126.

peaceable, landlord bound to give, and maintain tenant in, pp. 183-185.

lessor not entitled to claim rent from lessee for the period during which he wilfully disturbs the lessee's quite possession, pp. 183-184.

burden of proof as to receipt of, p. 185.

occupation of a wrong-doer of a portion of land only is not constructive possession of the whole so as to enable him to obtain title by limitation, p. 201.

of crop, rights and liabilities as to, in case of produce rent, s. 71, pp. 261-262.

of a tenant is not adverse to his landlord, pp. 462-463.

suit for, claimed by raiyat to be brought within 2 years from date of dispossession, art. 3, Schd. III, p. 673.

suit for, by a purchaser of a share, in darpatni, who deposited under sec. 171, is not necessary, p. 583.

POSSESSORY SUIT :

Landlord can maintain, under s. 9 of the Specific Relief Act if his tenant in actual possession is dispossessed, p. 182.

POUNDAGE FEE :

If must be deposited by judgment debtor to have sale set aside under sec. 174, p. 592.

PRESCRIBED :

meaning of, in this Act, s. 3 (15), p. 42.

PRESUMPTION : See *Fixity of Rent*.

as to tenant being tenure holder, when area of his tenancy exceeds 100 bighas, s. 5 (5), pp. 55, 58-59.

arising under Sec. 5 (5), may be rebutted by the terms of the document creating the lease, p. 59.

as to raiyat having held land continuously for 12 years until contrary is proved or admitted, s. 20 (7), p. 102.

as to rent for the time being payable by an occupancy-raiyat being fair and equitable until the contrary is proved, s. 27, p. 137.

as to fixity of rent, s. 50, p. 186.

former and present law as to, p. 187.

in what cases, will not raise, p. 188.

proof of payment necessary to raise, pp. 188-190.

pleadings on which presumption will arise, p. 190.

how presumption may be rebutted, p. 191.

effect of division and consolidation, of holdings on, p. 192.

effect of, in case of occupancy-raiyat, p. 193.

as to amount of rent and conditions of holding, s. 51, p. 193.

rulings regarding holding over, pp. 194-195.

when presumption as to amount of rent and conditions of holding cannot be made, p. 194.

as to receipt which does not contain substantially prescribed particulars being an acquittance in full, s. 56 (4), p. 217.

as to notice of surrender having been given, s. 86 (3), p. 293.

as to correctness of map or other record of boundaries and measurements of land, s. 91 (2), p. 315.

as to correctness of standard of measurement declared by Government to be in use in any local area, s. 92 (3), p. 317.

as to final publication and correctness of record-of-rights, s. 103 B., p. 346.

as to rents settled under ss. 104A to 104 G, s. 104 J, p. 372.

as to fixity of rent not to apply when record-of-rights has been prepared, s. 115, p. 423.

as to land not being proprietor's private land until the contrary is shown, s. 120 (2), (3), pp. 437-438.

as to fixity of rent arises in a proceeding under sec. 105 or sec. 106, p. 376.

PREVAILING RATE :

suit may be instituted to enhance occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground that rate of rent paid by him is below, s. 30 (a), p. 144.

definition of, introduced by Amending Act of 1898, pp. 145-146.

rulings regarding, pp. 146-147.

rules for enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent on ground that the rate of rent paid by him is below, s. 31, pp. 150-151.

Government notification as to rank of Commissioner appointed to make local enquiry regarding, pp. 151, 537.

Board of Revenue's instructions for guidance of Commissioner engaged in making local enquiry regarding, pp. 152-153.

what may be taken in certain districts to be, 31A, p. 153.

limit to enhancement of prevailing rate, s. 31B, p. 155.

in determining, all rents in contravention of sec. 29 to be excluded, p. 147.

in directing a local enquiry, civil court should clearly indicate its requirements, p. 152.

PRICE-LISTS :

of staple food-crops, rules regarding preparation of, s. 39, pp. 161-163.

Private compilation of, from Gazette may be referred to, p. 163.

rules framed by Government under this Act regarding Appdx. I, Chap. II, pp. 686-688, 719-724.

local areas for which price-lists of staple food-crops are to be prepared, Appdx. I Schd. II, pp. 767-768.

reference to, imperative in a suit for enhancement on the ground of rise in price of staple food crops, pp. 148, 163.

PRICES :

suit may be instituted to enhance occupancy-raiyat's rent on the ground of rise in average prices of staple food-crops, s. 30 (b), pp. 144, 148.

rules for enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent on this ground, s. 32, pp. 155-156.

PRIORITY :

statutory mortgage under s. 171, acquires, over other changes—p. 582.

PROCEDURE : See *Judicial Procedure*.

Local Government may make rules for procedure of Revenue-officer in proceedings under this Act, s. 189 (1), p. 651.

PROCEEDINGS :

meaning of, in s. 6, Act I of 1868 (General Clauses Act), pp. 12-15.

PROCEEDINGS :—(*Contd.*)

commenced under repealed enactment, when to be continued under it, pp. 12-15.

stay of, in civil court during preparation of record-of-rights, s. 111, p. 406.

what are, under the act, pp. 105, 188.

PROCESS FEES :

Board of Revenue's rules regarding levy of, in settlement cases, pp. 429-431.

PROCLAMATION :

of sale of tenure or holding for arrears, what to contain and how to be published, s. 163 (2) (3), p. 562.

PRODUCE-RENT :

is not a rent at fixed rate, p. 86.

cannot be enhanced under the Act. p. 137.

no provision in Act for reduction of, p. 161.

system of rent payable in kind where prevalent, and' explanation of preference of raiyats for, pp. 165-166.

procedure for commutation of, s. 40, pp. 164-167.

in Bengal rents commuted to remain in force unaltered for 15 years, s. 40A, p. 168.

Board Revenue's instructions under section 40, p. 166.

payable according to agreement between the parties or established usage, p. 212.

suit for money value of, will lie, p. 214.

ejectment for arrears of, may be decreed, p. 248.

no interest payable on arrears of produce-rents, p. 252.

order for appraising and dividing produce, s. 69, pp. 255-256.

systems of appraising and dividing produce in Behar, pp. 257-258.

what officers have been appointed to discharge functions of Collector in appraising or dividing produce, p. 258.

Collector when appraising or dividing produce a Court, but officer appointed by him not a public servant, except in Bengal, p. 258.

Collector not empowered to decide disputes as to existence of, p. 258.

procedure when officer is appointed to appraise or divide produce, s. 70, pp. 259-260.

dispute as to appraisement or division of produce may be referred by Collector to Civil Court, s. 70 (5), p. 260.

rights and liabilities as to possession of crops in case of, s. 71, pp. 261-262.

PRODUCE RENT :—(Contd.)

penalty for illegal interference with produce in case of, s. 186 (1) (c), pp. 261-262, 638.

suit against a depositary of produce rent, p. 262.

suits for produce rent, are rent suits pp. 28, 214, 262.

holding held under system of, can be measured annually, s. 90 (2) (b), p. 314.

order of appraisement by Collector, when final, p. 261.

PRODUCTIVE POWERS :

increase in, of land, occupancy-raiyat's rent may be enhanced on ground of, due to landlord's improvement, s. 30 (c), pp. 144, 148.

rules for enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent on this ground, ss. 33 and 34, pp. 156-158.

increase in, of land, due to fluvial action, occupancy-raiyat's rent may be increased on ground of, s. 30 (d), pp. 144, 148.

PROFITS :

of a *mela* are not rent, p. 29.

PROPRIETOR : See *Rival Proprietor*.

definition of, s. 3 (2), p. 17.

effect of acquisition by Government of interest of, p. 18.

effect of acquisitions of occupancy-right by proprietor or joint proprietor, s. 22 (1), and (2), pp. 107-109.

registered, effect of receipt of rent by, s. 60, p. 224.

tenant not entitled to violate conditions binding on, s. 194, p. 658.

grantees of maintenance are tenants and not co-proprietors, p. 29.

PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LAND :

the provision of Chap. V do not confer occupancy-right in, and provisions of Chap. VI do not apply to, s. 116, p. 433.

Local Government empowered to order survey and record of, s. 117, p. 436.

power for Revenue-officers on application of proprietor or tenant to ascertain and record whether land is, or is not, s. 118, p. 436.

produce for recording that land is, s. 119, p. 437.

rules for determination of, s. 120, p. 437.

meaning of "any other evidence that may be produced," p. 439.

record of, rules framed by Government under this Act regarding, Appdx. I, Chap. IV, p. 689-690, 725-726.

PROTECTED INTEREST :

what shall be deemed to be, at sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent, s. 160, p. 556.

mortgage by a patnidar, if protected interest, p. 558.

PROTECTED INTEREST :—(*Contd.*)

land let out for reclamation, with provision for heritability and transferability, is not, p. 557.

interest of a raiyat at fixed rate is not a, p. 558.

effect of *darpatni* extinguished under sec. 167 on *Sepatnidar* who has not been ejected ; *Septani*, if a protected tenure, p. 557.

meaning of "plantation" in sec. 160, cl. (c), p. 558.

sub-lease, when, p. 560.

- PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT :

summary procedure for the recovery of rents under Chap. XIII A, s. 158A, pp. 538-543.

PURCHASER :

of an occupancy holding, whether a representative, pp. 125, 132.

otherwise than by voluntary transfer, entitled to measure within 2 years from the date of his entry under the purchase, s. 90 (2) (c), p. 314.

rights of, at a sale under the Act, s. 159, p. 545.

at a sale at the instance of a part proprietor, pp. 246, 552-553.

of a non-transferable occupancy holding, cannot be recorded, under sec. 102, p. 339.

RAIYAT : See *Fixity of rent, Raiyat at fixed rates, Settled-raiyat, Occupancy-raiyat, Non-occupancy-raiyat and Under-raiyat.*

definition of, s. 5 (2), p. 55.

must hold land immediately either under a proprietor or tenure-holder s. 5 (3), p. 55.

meaning of, pp. 55-57.

in determining whether tenant is tenure-holder or raiyat, regard to be had to local custom and origin of tenancy, s. 5 (4), pp. 55-59.

rights as, may be acquired under trespasser, p. 58.

raiayat holding over is not trespasser, p. 194.

has prior right to landlord to make improvement, unless it affects another holding or holdings, s. 77, pp. 281-282.

compensation for improvement by s. 82, p. 284.

principle on which compensation is to be estimated, s. 83, p. 286.

power of, to sub-let, restrictions on, s. 85, p. 288.

rulings under former law as to sub-letting by, pp. 289-290.

ruling under present law, as to sub-letting by, pp. 290-291.

power of, to surrender holding, s. 86, pp. 293-294.

rulings under former law, as to relinquishment of holding by, pp. 294-295.

rulings under present law, as to, pp. 295-296.

• **RAIYAT :—Contd.**

when raiyat may be regarded as having abandoned holdings, s. 87, pp. 297-298.

rulings under former law as to abandonment of holding, p. 299.

rulings under present law, pp. 299-300.

rights of ejected raiyat in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing, s. 156, pp. 330-331.

cannot after 15 July, 1880, or after passing of this Act divest himself of his right to acquire occupancy-right (s. 178 (2) (3) (a)), to surrender his holding, (s. 178 (3) (c)), to transfer or bequeath his holding in accordance with local usage, (s. 178, (3) (d)), or to apply for a reduction for rent, (s. 171, (3) (f)), pp. 596-598.

where the area held by a tenant is less than 100 bighas, it cannot be presumed that the tenant is a raiyat, p. 59.

test of a raiyati interest, p. 56.

RAIYAT AT FIXED RATES :

incidents of, s. 18, pp. 85-87.

onus of proof in a suit for enhancement of rent of, p. 86.

raiya holding under produce-rent is not, p. 86.

transferee of share of holding of, entitled to be recognized as a tenant, p. 87.

cannot be ejected for arrears of rent, but holding may be sold, s. 65, p. 238.

has right to make improvements on his holding, s. 77, pp. 281-282.

if acquires occupancy right by 12 years' occupation, pp. 85-86, 558.

RANCHI :

rent law in force in, p. 7.

RATES, TABLE OF : See *Settlement of rents*.

contents of, s. 104 B (1), p. 363.

local publication of, s. 104 B (2), p. 363.

to be submitted to superior Revenue authority, s. 104 B (4), p. 363.

proceedings of confirming authority, as regards s. 104 B (5), p. 364.

effect of, s. 104 B, (6), p. 364.

application of, s. 104 C, p. 364.

rules and principles to be followed in framing, and settling rents in accordance therewith, s. 104 D, p. 365.

• **RECEIPT :**

of premium and rent creating tenancy, p. 24.

of rent from transferee of non-transferable holding validates transfer, pp. 134-135.

•

RECEIPT :—(Contd.)

- of possession, burden of proof as to, p. 185.
- tenant making payment to his landlord entitled to a receipt, s. 56 (1), p. 216.
- landlord to prepare and retain counterfoils, s. 56 (2), p. 216.
- receipt and counterfoil what to specify, s. 56 (3), p. 217.
- receipt not containing substantially the particulars required, to be presumed to be receipt in full, s. 56 (4), p. 217.
- receipts how to be proved, pp. 218-219.
- of rent, effect of, by reversioner, p. 219.
- landlord liable to penalty for withholding or failing to keep counterfoil of, s. 58, pp. 220-222.
- new provisions added by Act I, B. C., of 1907, p. 222.
- forms of, to be prepared and kept for sale at sub-divisional offices, s. 59, p. 223.
- use of Govt. forms of, not obligatory, p. 224.
- of rent, effect of, by registered proprietor, manager or mortgagee, s. 60, p. 224.
- for deposit of rent granted by Court to be a valid acquittance, s. 62, pp. 233-234.
- of rent from transferee of holding, p. 271.
- to be granted by Court for rent paid into Court in suit for arrears, s. 152, pp. 513-514.
- form of, Schd. II, pp. 664-672.

RECEIVER :

- may be appointed of property in the hand of a common manager, p. 318.

RECLAMATION :

- of land, to be presumed to be an improvement of a raiyat's holding until the contrary is shown, s. 76 (2) (c) (d), pp. 280-281.

RECOGNITION :

- by co-sharer landlord, effect, p. 135.

RECOGNIZED AGENT : See Agent.**RECORD-OF-RIGHTS :**

- analysis of law relating to, p. xl.
- power of Local Government to order preparation of, s. 101, pp. 331-333.
- deposit of expenses of, p. 334.
- process of survey and record-of-rights p. 335.
- what to consist of and to contain, p. 336.

RECORD-OF-RIGHTS :—(Contd.)

particulars to be recorded when an order for preparation of, is made,
s. 102, pp. 337-338.

remedies of persons affected by settlement proceedings, pp. 340-341.
power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights as to water,

s. 102A, p. 341.

power of Revenue-officer to record particulars on applications of proprietor or tenure-holder or large proportion of raiyats, s. 103,
p. 342.

of-rights, s. 103A, p. 344.

preliminary publication, amendment and final publication of record-effect of s. 103 p. 342.

certified copies of entries in, are not chargeable with court-fees, p. 345.

presumption as to final publication and correctness of record-of-rights,
s. 103B, pp. 346-348.

effect of, entry in, pp. 349-350.

no suit lies for alteration or correction of entries made in, pp.
350-351.

power of Revenue-officer to correct mistakes in, 108A, p. 393.

entry in draft, if admissible in evidence, p. 344.

in framing, power of Revenue-officer to give effect to compromise or agreement, s. 109B, pp. 399-400.

note of rents settled and decision of disputes to be made in record-of-rights finally published, s. 109D, p. 403.

stay of proceedings in Civil Court during preparation of record-of-rights, s. 111, p. 406.

relating to, limitation of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters other than rent, s. 111A, p. 407.

Local Govt. empowered to order special settlement of rents in special cases, s. 112, pp. 415-417.

Local Government empowered to pass orders for the apportionment of the expenses of the preparation of a record-of-rights except when a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made, s. 114, p. 420-421.

presumption as to fixity of rents not to apply when record-of-rights has been prepared, s. 115, p. 423.

validation of publication of past records published under s. 105, s. 8 of Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, p. 425.

Board of Revenue's rule for inspection of, p. 427.

exemption of Court-fees on entries in, issued after final publication,
p. 428.

RECORD-OF-RIGHTS :—(Contd.)

regard to be had by Civil Courts to entries in, s. 147B, p. 493.

where record-of-rights has been finally published landlord to give list of survey plots in plaints of suits for recovery of arrears of rent s. 148 (b1), pp. 495-496.

purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding cannot be recorded under sec. 102 ; but when such a person was recorded, the revenue officer can note that he is a trespasser, p. 339.

presumption under sec. 103B in favour of khatian continues where it was not considered in a previous suit for rent, p. 350.

meaning of "a large proportion of landlords" in sec. 101, cl. 2 (a) p. 333.

jurisdiction of Civil Court to question validity of order passed by Local Government under sec. 101, cl. 2. (a), p. 335.

REDUCTION :

of rent, entitling landlord of permanent tenure to enhance, s. 6 (b) pp. 60,61.

of rent, grounds on which occupancy-raiyat may institute suit for s. 38, p. 159.

of rent, how it can be claimed, p. 160.

of produce-rents, no provision in Act regarding p. 161.

of rent, every tenant entitled to, in respect of deficiency in area of his tenure or holding, s. 52 (b), p. 195.

of rent, for decrease in area, rulings regarding, pp. 204-206.

of rent, could be sued for or claimed as set-off, p. 206.

of rent, how to be obtained under present law, p. 206.

rulings regarding *res judicata* in cases of claims for, rent, p. 207.

Local Government with sanction of governor-General may, in special cases, empower Revenue-officer to reduce rents, s. 112, pp. 415-417.

of rent, raiyat cannot after passing of this Act, divest himself of his right to apply for, s. 178 (3) (f), p. 597.

sec. 52 is not the only sec. under which a tenant can claim abatement of rent, p. 197.

REGISTERED :

meaning of, in this Act, s. 3 (18), p. 44.

REGISTERED AND NOTIFIED INCUMBRANCE :

meaning of, s. 161 (b), p. 559.

sale of tenure or holding subject to, and the effect thereof, s. 164, p. 564.

REGISTERS : See *Land Registers*.

of rent suits, form prescribed for, s. 146, p. 489.

of rent suits, special, for statistical purposes only, p. 489.

REGISTRATION : See *Land Registration Act*.

classification of documents executed by landlords or tenants, which require, pp. 44.

of deeds of sale, mortgage or gift, pp. 44-45.

of leases, pp. 45-46.

of agricultural leases, when compulsory, when optional, pp. 46-47.

leases held to, require, pp. 47-48.

leases, held not to require, pp. 48-49.

of under-raiyat's leases, pp. 49-50.

of contracts of enhancement, p. 50.

of documents creating incumbrances on tenures or holdings, p. 50-51.

effect of non-registration of documents required to be registered, pp. 51-52.

conflict between registered and unregistered deeds, pp. 52-53.

effect of, of deed of transfer of permanent tenure, p. 76.

rules of Registration department for, of documents of transfer of permanent tenures by sale, gift or mortgage, p. 76 and App. IV, pp. 775-784.

of contract of enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent compulsory, s. 29 (a), p. 138.

of contract of enhancement of non-occupancy-raiyat's rent compulsory, s. 43, p. 170.

of lease of under-raiyat for rent exceeding raiyat's rent by 25 p. c. compulsory, s. 48 (a) p. 177.

effect of, under Land Registration Act (VII of 1876, B. C.,) of proprietor's name on receipt of rent, s. 60, p. 224.

under Land Registration Act (VII of 1876, B. C.,) when required, p. 226.

when not required, pp. 227-228.

before decree is sufficient, pp. 228-229.

penalty for non-registration under land Registration Act, p. 229.

of landlord's improvement, s. 80, p. 283.

of sub-leases by raiyats, 85, pp. 288, 292.

of certain instruments creating incumbrances, extended period for, s. 175, p. 594.

incumbrances to be notified to landlord by Registering-officers, s. 176, p. 595.

REGISTRATION :—(Contd.)

department, rules of, under Bengal Tenancy Act, App. IV, pp. 775-784.

REGULATIONS :

partially, repealed, sections and subjects of, p. 10 and Schd. I, p. 662.

RELINQUISHMENT : See *Surrender, Abandonment.*

there can be no, in case of permanent tenures, pp. 83-84.

RENT : See *Enhancement Tenure-holder, Payment of rent, Settlement.*

receipt of premium and rent creating a tenancy, p. 24.

mere demand of, not sufficient to create the relation of landlord and tenant, p. 25.

heirs of occupancy-raiyats dying intestate liable for, until they surrender occupancy holding, p. 26.

payment of, not necessary to establish or maintain a tenancy, pp. 26-27.

mere discontinuation of payment of, does not constitute dispossession within the meaning of sec. 9 of the Specific Relief Act, p. 27.

definition of, s. 3 (5), p. 28.

what sort of payment constitutes, p. 28

rulings as to what is rent, pp. 28-32.

service rendered for use and occupation of land is not, p. 28.

profits of a *mela* are not, p. 29.

abwabs are not, p. 29.

malikana is not, p. 29.

collections from a *hat* due under a farming lease, p. 29.

a sum payable annually by a mortgaggee in possession under a *zar-i-peshgi* lease is, p. 29.

nazar or salami is not, p. 29.

damages for use and occupation of land is not, p. 29.

dasturat, is not p. 29.

money recoverable as, under various enactments, p. 32.

cesses not rent, though recoverable as such, p. 33.

cesses are, for purposes of second appeal, p. 33.

Dak cess is not, and not recoverable as such, p. 34.

is moveable property, the right to collect it may be sold, pp. 35-36.

of tenure holder, grounds on which it may be enhanced, pp. 60-61

enhancement of, of tenures not held from the time of the Permanent Settlement, p. 63.

limits of enhancement of, of tenures, s. 7, pp. 64-65.

gradual enhancement of, of tenures, s. 8, p. 66.

RENT :—(Contd.)

of tenure-holder once enhanced may not be altered for 15 years, s. 9, p. 66.

no certificate under Act VII of 1889 required for collection of arrears of, due to estate of deceased, p. 82.

at fixed rate, produce-rent is not, p. 86.

obligation of occupancy-raiyat to pay fair and equitable; s. 24, p. 118.

effect of non-payment of, by occupancy-raiyat, p. 122.

effect of receipt of, by landlord from transferee of non-transferable holding, pp. 134-135.

payable by occupancy-raiyat to be presumed fair and equitable, s. 27, p. 137.

of occupancy raiyat, enhancement of, ss. 27-37, pp. 137-158.

effect of payment of, for 3 years, pp. 142-143.

suit for enhancement of, under s. 30 may be referred to arbitration, p. 144.

claim for increase of, under s. 52 may be joined in the suit for enhancement of rent, p. 144.

reduction of, grounds on which occupancy-raiyat may institute suit for, s. 38, p. 159.

how reduction of, can be claimed, p. 160.

no provision in Act for reduction of produce-rent, p. 161.

rules for commutation of, payable in kind, s. 40, pp. 164-165.

payable in kind, system of, where prevalent, p. 165-166.

fair and equitable, how to be determined by court, in the case of non-occupancy raiyats, s. 46 (9), p. 176.

limit of, recoverable from under-raiyat, s. 48, p. 177.

general provisions as to, pp. 183-185.

lessor not entitled to claim, from lessee for the period during which he wilfully disturbs the lessee's quiet possession, p. 184.

rules and presumptions as to fixity of, s. 50, pp. 186-187.

former law as to presumption regarding fixity of p. 187.

in what case presumption as to fixity of rent cannot arise, p. 188.

proof of payment necessary to raise presumption, pp. 188-189.

pleadings on which presumption will arise, pp. 190-191.

how presumption may be rebutted, pp. 191-192.

effect of division or consolidation of holdings on presumption, p. 192.

effect of presumption in case of occupancy-raiyats, p. 193.

presumption as to amount of rent and conditions of holding, s. 51, p.

193.

RENT :—(Contd).

- alteration of rent in respect of alteration in area, s. 52; pp. 195-197.
- rulings regarding alteration of rent on ground of excess area, p. 198.
- landlord no longer required to indicate precise plots added to area, s. 52, (5), p. 197.
- presumption when there is found to be, at time when measurement on which claim is based, practice of settlement being made after measurement, s. 52 (6), p. 197.
- what plaintiff must prove in suit for alteration of rent for increase of area, pp. 202-203.
- right to additional, a recurring one, p. 203.
- right of landlord to claim back rent for additional area in the use and occupation of the raiyat, p. 204.
- reduction of, for decrease in area, pp. 204-206.
- abatement of, could be sued for or claimed as a set-off, p. 206.
- how to be obtained under present law, p. 206.
- suit for alteration of, on account of alteration of area cannot proceed at the instance of a fractional co-sharer, pp. 209-211.
- ruling regarding *res judicata* in cases of claims for reduction of, p. 207.
- subject to agreement or usage, to be payable in four equal instalments, s. 53, p. 211.
- time and place of payment of rent, s. 54, pp. 212-213.
- payment of, by postal money-order sanctioned throughout Bengal, pp. 212-213.
- when duly paid, p. 213.
- appropriation of payments of, s. 55, p. 214.
- tenant making payment to his landlord entitled to a receipt for, s. 56 p. 216.
- receipts for, how to be proved, pp. 218-219.
- effect of receipt of, by reversioner, p. 219.
- penalty and fine for withholding receipt for, s. 58, pp. 220-222.
- new provisions added by Act I, B. C., of 1907, p. 222.
- effect of receipt by registered proprietor, or manager, or mortgagee, s. 60, p. 224.
- co-sharer landlord can sue for whole, if he impleads his other co-sharers, p. 229.
- deposit of, operations of ss. 61 to 64, relating to, postponed to 1st February, 1886, p. 230.
- when tenant may make deposit of, s. 61, pp. 230-232.
- fees leviable on applications to deposit, p. 232.
- tender of, when valid, pp. 231-232.

RENT :—(Contd.)

- receipt for, deposited to be a valid acquittance, s. 62, pp. 233-234.
- deposit of, when valid, p. 234.
- duty of Court on receiving application to deposit, pp. 234-235.
- notification of receipt of deposit of, s. 63, pp. 235-236.
- service of notice of deposit under s. 63, p. 236.
- limitation in suit for arrears, in case of deposit of, p. 236
- payment or refund of deposit of, s. 64, p. 236.
- effect of withdrawal of, deposit of, by landlord, p. 237.
- arrears of, permanent tenure-holder, raiyat at fixed rates, and occupancy-raiyat cannot be ejected for, but tenure or holding may be sold for, s. 65, p. 238.
- a first charge on tenures and holdings, pp. 240-242.
- road-cess but not interest, included under term rent, p. 243.
- execution of decree for arrears of, pp. 244-245.
- rights of fractional co-sharer, in executing decrees for, pp. 246-247.
- non-occupancy* and under-raiyat may be ejected for arrears of, s. 66, (1), p. 248.
- changes made by Act I, B. C., of 1907 in case of fractional co-sharers, p. 247.
- effect of assignment of, p. 248.
- a suit in ejectment will lie for arrears of produce-rent, p. 248.
- receipt of rent after decree for ejectment operates as waiver of right to eject, p. 250.
- interest on arrears of, runs at 12 or at 12½ p. c., under section as amended by Act I, B. C., of 1907, s. 67, p. 250.
- interest on arrears of, must be decreed, p. 250
- interest on arrears of, due only at end of quarter, p. 251
- valid tender of, stops the running of interest, p. 252.
- contracts for interest on arrears of, made after passing of this Act p. 253-254.
- changes made by Act I, B. C., of 1907, as to interest on arrears of rent, p. 252.
- damages up to 25 p. c. may be awarded for, withheld without reasonable cause, or to defendant improperly sued for, s. 68, p. 254.
- tenant not liable to transferee of landlord's interest for rent paid to former landlord without notice of transfer, s. 72 (1), p. 263.
- paid in advance, tenant's liability in case of, p. 264.
- transfer of back-rents, p. 264.
- service of notices of transfer, p. 265.
- apportionment of, pp. 265-269.

RENT :—(Contd.)

all co-sharers must be made parties to suits for apportionment of, p. 269.

separate payment of, not conclusive evidence of apportionment, p. 269.

accrual of, under this Act, pp. 269-270

liability for, after transfer of occupancy-holdings, s. 73, p. 270.

Sec. 73 applies to occupancy-rights transferable by custom, p. 270.

effect of receipt of rent from transferee, p. 271.

penalty for exaction by landlord from tenant of sum in excess of, s. 75, p. 278.

distribution of rent of tenure or holding not binding without consent of landlord in writing, s. 88, pp. 302-303.

procedure under Part II of chap. X of Act for settlement of, in Govt. and temporarily settled estates, pp. 351-358.

rules and principles to be followed in settling rents in accordance with Table of Rates, s. 140 D, p. 365.

jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters relating to, settled in a Settlement Rent Roll, s. 104H, pp. 367-372.

presumptions as to, settled under ss. 104A-104G, s. 104J, p. 372.

settlement of, by Revenue-officer in cases where a settlement of land-revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 105, pp. 373-375.

omission of provision for settlement of, of excess land by Revenue Officer of his own motion, pp. 375-376.

rent settled under Chap. X, from what date to take effect, s. 110, p. 404.

settled in proceedings under Chap. X to remain unalterable for 15 years in case of tenure-holder and occupancy-raiyat, and for 5 years in case of non-occupancy-raiyat, s. 113, p. 419.

fixity of, presumption as to, not to apply where record-of-rights has been prepared, s. 115, p. 423

suit for, must include whole claim and all rent due at time of institution, p. 457.

statutory disabilities in suits for, p. 458.

when plaintiff fails to prove rate of rent claimed, it is not the duty of Court to ascertain proper rate payable, unless asked to do so, p. 460.

ex-parte and unexecuted decrees for, effect of, pp. 478-480

suit for, should not be dismissed because it should have been brought as a civil suit and *vice versa*, p. 489.

RENT :—(Contd).

- suit for, cannot be brought until lapse of three months from date of institution of previous suit, s. 147, p. 490.
- suits for recovery of, procedure in, s. 148, pp. 494-507.
- suit for, by co-sharer landlords, s. 148 A, pp. 507-508.
- payment, into Court of, admitted to be due to third person, s. 149, pp. 510-511.
- payment into Court of, admitted to be due to landlord, s. 150, p. 513.
- provision for payment into Court of portion of, admitted to be due, s. 151, p. 513-514.
- receipt to be granted by Court for, paid into Court, s. 152, p. 514.
- waiver of forfeiture by receipt of, p. 528.
- power for Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment, s. 157, p. 531.
- summary procedure for the recovery of, under the Public Demands Recovery Act of 1895, s. 158A, pp. 538-543.
- contracts for payment of, p. 601.
- suit for, is not a proceeding under the Bengal Tenancy Act, p. 105.
- decree for entire rent by co-sharer landlord, registered as sole proprietor, and found so by a competent court, is a rent decree and not money decree, p. 247.
- presumption as to fixity of, arises in a proceeding under sec. 105, p. 188.
- presumption as to fixity of, arises apart from sec. 50, when payment of uniform rent for more than 20 years, has been proved, p. 188.
- in a suit for the enhancement of, for increase in area, the area for which rent has been previously paid, as well as the present area, should be proved, p. 202.
- a decree for arrears of rent, in respect of two or more separate tenures, cannot be executed as a rent decree, p. 245.
- a rent decree-holder can proceed against any property of the judgment debtor; he is not bound to proceed first against the defaulting tenure, p. 467.
- where there is a substantial interference by the landlord with tenant's enjoyment of holding, tenant, if entitled to suspension of rent, p. 184.
- additional rent for excess area, landlord what to prove, p. 202.
- decision in a rent suit, as to the amount of rent payable, gives rise to a presumption under sec. 51, p. 193.
- partial eviction of a tenant, by loss of some land by diluvion, and settlement of it with stranger on reformation, if operates to suspension of entire rent, p. 185.

RENT :—(Contd.)

sec. 52 is not the only sec. under which a tenant can claim abatement of rent, p. 197.

acceptance of reduced rent does not in all cases entitle the tenant to claim abatement of rent, p. 197.

landlord is entitled to impose obligation on tenant to pay monthly kists, agreement in modification of 4 equal instalments under sec. 53 is valid, p. 211.

under-raiyat, who is liable to pay produce rent, failing which he has to pay a fixed cash, his rent is money rent under sec. 48, p. 177.

RENT-FREE LAND :

in area not permanently settled may be assessed with fair and equitable rent when land revenue is for the first time made payable or fresh settlement of land revenue is made, s. 192, p. 654.

RENT-LAW :

of Calcutta, p. 3.

of Bengal, p. 4.

of Orissa, pp. 4, 5.

of Angul, pp. 5, 6.

of Sambalpur, p. 6.

of Darjeeling, p. 6.

of Sonthal Parganas, pp. 6, 7.

of Chota Nagpur, p. 7.

of Eastern Bengal and Assam, p. 7.

of Jalpaiguri, pp. 8-9.

of Chittagong Hill Tracts, p. 10. ✓

of Sylhet, p. 10.

of Goalpara, p. 10.

of Assam Valley Districts, p. 10.

RENT LAW COMMISSION :

proposed definition of land by, p. 18.

REPEAL : *Enactments.*

enactments repealed by Act, s. 2 and Sch. I, pp. 11, 662-663.

effect of, s. 2 (4), p. 11.

REPRESENTATIVE :

purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy-holding is, of the raiyat and can maintain an application for setting aside a sale for arrears of rent at the instance of the landlord, p. 125.

rulings as to whether a purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding is a representative of the judgment debtor within Sec. 244 C. P. C., p. 132.

REPRESENTATIVE :—(Contd.)

a common manager under sec. 98 (cl. 3), is a representative of the proprietors, for defending and instituting suits, p. 323.

RES JUDICATA :

in cases of claims for reduction of rent, p. 207.

in cases of illegal cesses, p. 277.

order under s. 105 does not operate as, p. 377.

in settlement cases, s. 105A, p. 380, and s. 106 pro. p. 383 and pp. 388-390.

effect or *ex-parte* and unexecuted decrees for rent, pp. 478-480.

rulings regarding, pp. 480-485.

REVENUE :

nothing in this Act affects any enactment for avoidance of tenancies or incumbrances for arrears of, s. 195 (c), p. 659.

revenue free lands (not entered in any register) included in definition of estate, s. 3 (1), p. 15.

REVENUE OFFICER : See *Record-of-Rights*.

definition of, s. 3 (17), p. 43.

all Deputy Collectors invested with powers of, p. 43.

Dy. Commrs. and Dy. Collrs. in the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum and Palamau are authorised to discharge the functions of, p. 43.

may ascertain and record particulars specified in s. 102 on application of proprietor or tenure-holder or large proportion of raiyats, s. 103, p. 342.

may publish in draft, amend and finally publish record-of-rights, s. 103 A, p. 344.

certificate signed by, stating that record-of-rights has been finally published, to be conclusive evidence of such publication, s. 103B (1), p. 346-348.

when a settlement of land revenue is being or is about to be made, may settle fair rents and prepare settlement rent roll, s. 104, p. 358.

procedure for settlement of rents and preparation of rent roll by, s. 104A, pp. 360-361.

may prepare table of rates, s. 104 B, p. 363.

may settle rents on basis of table of rates, s. 104 C, p. 364.

in framing table of rates and setting rents, to be guided by rules of Local Government and to have regard to general principles of Act for enhancement or reduction of rent, s. 104 D, p. 365.

to publish in draft and amend settlement rent roll, s. 104E, p. 365.

REVENUE-OFFICER :—(Contd.)

- after sanction by confirming authority to finally frame settlement rent roll and incorporate it with record-of-rights, s. 104F, p. 366.
- appeal to lie to superior Revenue authorities from all orders of, prior to final publication of record-of-rights, s. 104 G, p. 366.
- may settle rents on application of landlord or the tenant in cases when a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 105, pp. 373-374.
- what issues shall be decided by, in proceeding for settlement of rents under Part III of Chap. X, s. 105A, p. 379.
- may decide disputes arising in case under Part III, where a settlement of land revenue is not being or is not about to be made, s. 106, pp. 382-384.
- in settling such disputes to be guided, subject to rules of Local Government, by Civil Procedure Code, and his orders to have force and effect of Civil Court decrees and to be final, s. 107, p. 391.
- orders of, under ss. 105, 105A, 106, 107 to be subject to revision by specially empowered Revenue-officer, s. 108, pp. 392-393.
- power of, to correct mistakes in record-of-rights, s. 108A, p. 393.
- appeals from decisions of Revenue officer under Part III of Chap. X to lie before Special Judges and High Court, s. 109A, p. 395-396.
- no first appeal from order of, under s. 105 of former Chap. X, p. 397.
- no second appeals from Revenue-officer's decisions settling rents, p. 397.
- power of, in Bengal to give effect to agreement or compromise, s. 109B, pp. 399-401.
- power of, to settle rents on agreement, s. 109 C, p. 402-403.
- may be invested by Local Government with power to make special settlements of rents in special cases, s. 112, pp. 415-417.
- power for, to record private land on application, s. 118, p. 436.
- appeals lie to District Judge from settlements of rents or decisions of disputes made or given within 30 days of commencement of Amending Act of 1898, if presented within 30 days of settlement or decision, s. 9 of Amending Act, p. 426.
- power for Local Government to make rules to regulate procedure in discharge of duties under Act, s. 189, p. 650.
- failure to institute a suit under sec. 106 before a, does not debar a civil suit, p. 385.
- suit for declaration of plaintiff's title and ejectment of the defendant cannot be brought under sec. 106 before, p. 385.

REVENUE-OFFICER. :—(Contd.)

suits before, are declaratory suits ; the court-fee payable is Rs. 10, p. 390.

status of a raiyat can be determined in a suit under sec. 106, p. 387.

decree for possession, if can be passed by, p. 385.

when plaints presented before, were transferred to Civil Court, the latter if bound to confine itself to reliefs which could be granted by, p. 391.

meaning of "decision" in sec. 107, p. 392.

scope of sec. 108 ; power of, to revise ; Appeal, if lies, p. 393.

application and scope of sec. 108 ; power of settlement officer, p. 393.

REVERSIONER :

receipt of rent by, p. 219.

REVIEW :

deposit on application for, of judgment, s. 153A, p. 524.

REVISION :

of record-of-rights by Revenue authorities, s. 104G (2), p. 367.

Board of Revenue's instructions as to period of, p. 367.

of orders of Revenue-officer under ss. 105, 105A, 106 and 107, s. 108, pp. 392-393.

powers of, of High Court under Court's Charter in settlement cases, p. 399.

powers of, of High Court under s. 622, pp. 524, 649.

RIVAL PROPRIETORS :

in a suit between, the Court is confined to a consideration of the question of possession, p. 388.

ROAD CESS :

"rent" in s. 65 includes, p. 243.

sale in execution of a decree for, p. 588.

ROAD CESS RETURN :

value of, as evidence, p. 476.

RULES :

rules and presumptions as to amount of rent, s. 50, p. 186.

power of High Court to make, defining powers and duties of managers, s. 100, p. 325.

power of Local Government to make rules regarding procedure, powers of officers and service of notices, s. 189, p. 650.

procedure for making, publication, and confirmation of rules, s. 190, pp. 652-653.

made under this Act may be amended, added to, or cancelled by authority having power to make them, s. 190 (6), p. 653.

RULES :—(Contd.)

framed by Government under this Act, Appendix I, pp. 685-768.

framed by High Court under this Act, Appendix III, pp. 769-774.

of Registration Department under Bengal Tenancy Act, Appdx. IV, pp. 775-784.

SALAMI :

is not rent, p. 29.

a document providing for the payment of a portion of, on the day on which possession was to be given and for the payment of the remainder by instalment is not a lease, or an agreement to lease, p. 49.

SALE :

provisions of sec. 174 are applicable to, in execution of decree for arrears of road cess due on account of lakhiraj land, pp. 33, 541.

registration of deeds of, executed by landlords or tenants, pp. 44, 45.

transfer of permanent tenure by deeds of, s. 12, pp. 74-75.

transfer of permanent tenure by, in execution of decree other than decree for rent, s. 13, pp. 77-78.

occupancy-rights not transferable by custom do not pass at sale in execution of decree not being decree for arrears of rent, pp. 130-132.

when a sale in execution of a decree, of an occupancy holding not transferable by custom, is valid and effectual, p. 131.

non-transferable occupancy-holding does not pass by, in execution of a decree obtained by an *ijardar* of a fractional share for his share of the rent, p. 132.

of whole or part of holding is no ground of forfeiture, pp. 310-311.

of distrained crop, ss. 128-131, pp. 447-448.

SALE FOR ARREARS OF RENT :

a purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy-holding is a representative of the raiyat and can maintain an application for setting aside a, at the instance of the landlord, p. 125.

under decree, Ch. XIV. pp. 544-595.

general power of purchaser as to avoidance of incumbrances on sale of tenure or holding for arrears, s. 159, p. 545.

patni taluks, may pass at, p. 546.

what passed at, under former law, pp. 546-549.

a share of tenure could be sold, p. 549.

what now passes at a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, pp. 549-553.

SALE FOR ARREARS OF RENT :—(*Contd.*)

grounds on which sale held in execution of a rent decree can be set aside, pp. 553-555.

what shall be deemed protected interests at, s. 160, p. 556.

meaning of "incumbrance," and "registered and notified incumbrance," s. 161, p. 559.

application for sale of tenure or holding what to specify, s. 162, p. 561.

order of attachment and proclamation of sale of tenure or holding for arrears to be issued simultaneously, s. 163 (1), p. 561.

proclamation of sale what to contain and how to be published, s. 163 (3), p. 562.

when tenure or holding at fixed rates to be sold subject to registered and notified incumbrances, and effect thereof, s. 164, p. 564.

meaning of bidding at, p. 564.

sale of tenure or holding at fixed rates with power to avoid all incumbrances, and effect thereof, s. 165, p. 565.

of occupancy-holding with power to avoid all incumbrances, and effect thereof, s. 166, p. 566.

procedure for annulling incumbrances, s. 167, pp. 566-567.

power of Local Government to direct that occupancy holdings be dealt with as tenures, s. 168, pp. 571.

rules for disposal of sale proceeds at, s. 169, pp. 572-573.

ss. 278 to 283 of Civil Procedure Code not to apply to a tenure or holding attached in execution of a decree for arrears, s. 170 (1), p. 575.

tenure or holding to be released from attachment only on payment into Court of amount of decree with costs, or on confession of satisfaction by decree-holder, s. 170 (2), p. 576.

amount paid into Court to prevent sale to be in certain cases a mortgage-debt on tenure or holding, s. 171, p. 582.

who may pay money into Court under this section, p. 584.

other remedies of persons whose interests are affected by, p. 584.

inferior tenant who pays money into Court to prevent sale may deduct amount from rent due by him, s. 172, p. 585.

decree-holder may bid at sale, s. 173, p. 585.

application by decree-holder to set aside sale, s. 173 (3), p. 586.

application by judgment-debtor to set aside sale, s. 174 (1), p. 587.

sale to be set aside if judgment-debtor deposits decretal amount with costs, and 5 p. c. on purchase-money (to be paid to purchaser) within 30 days of sale, s. 174 (2), p. 588.

sec. 174 does not confer a new right, p. 588.

meaning of decree in sec. 174, p. 588.



SALE FOR ARREARS OF RENT :—(Contd.)*

who may deposit decretal amount and apply to have sale set aside,
pp. 589-590.

amount deposited cannot be rateably distributed, p. 591.

how and when deposit may be made and its effect, pp. 591-592.

auction purchaser if entitled to a notice before an order for setting
aside sale is made, p. 592.

no charge on property for amount paid to set aside sale, p. 594.

if judgment-debtor applies under s. 174 he cannot apply under s. 311,
C. P. C., s. 174 proviso, pp. 588, 592-593.

no appeal lies from an order under sec. 174, p. 593.

how an order under sec. 174 can be set aside, p. 594.

a sale in execution of a decree for entire rent, by a co-sharer landlord,
registered as sole proprietor, and found so by a competent Court,
is a sale under Chap. XIV, p. 247.

where separate decrees for rent, for the same period, were obtained
by co-sharer landlords, and the tenure was sold in satisfaction of
one of the decrees, subsequent sale of the same tenure in execu-
tion of the other decrees, is not permissible, p. 241.

a decree for arrears of rent, in respect of two or more tenures, cannot
be executed as a rent decree, p. 245.

where a decree-holder obtains an order under sec. 163, there is an
assertion by him, that the property about to be sold, is at least an
occupancy holding, p. 563.

claimant under sec. 170, if bound by recital in a decree; whether the
court can ascertain the true nature of the property, p. 578.

meaning of "judgment debtor" and "interest voidable on sale" in
sec. 170 (cl 3), p. 580.

meaning of "judgment-debtor" in sec. 174, defendant against whom
no decree passed, if can apply to set aside sale, p. 589.

SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE :

nothing in this Act affects enactment for avoidance of tenancies and
incumbrances by, s. 195 (c), p. 659.

laws relating to, p. 659.

SAMBALPUR :

Bengal Tenancy Act not in force in, p. 4.

rent law of p. 6.

SAMBAT YEAR :

where prevalent, p. 41.

SARBARAKARI TENURE :

of Cuttack is a hereditary tenure, p. 68.

SMALL CAUSE COURT :—(Contd.)

- suit for sum exacted in excess of rent payable cognizable by, p. 279.
- jurisdiction of, when excluded in suits for compensation for wrongful
distrain, pp. 453-454.
- jurisdiction of, in suits for rent, p. 486.
- jurisdiction of, in suits for sale-proceeds of tenure sold in execution
of decree for arrears of rent, p. 575.

SPECIAL ENACTMENTS :

- savings for, s. 195, pp. 658-659.

SPECIAL JUDGE :

- has jurisdiction to hear appeals regarding disputes and settlement of
rent relating to land outside the district but included in an
estate recorded in the Collector's book of the district, p. 378.
- appeals to lie from decisions of Settlement officers under Chap. X to
and from decision of Special Judge (not being a decision settling
a rent) to High Court, s. 109 A, pp. 395-396.
- appeal of, to be brought within 30 days from date of decree or order
appealed against, art. 4. Schd. III., p. 674.

SPECIAL LAW :

- Tenancy Act does not affect any special law not expressly or impliedly
repealed by it, s. 195 (f), p. 659.

SPECIAL REGISTER :

- of suits between landlord and tenant as such, s. 146, p. 489.
- of rent suits for statistical purposes only, pp. 489-490.

SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT :

- landlord can maintain possessory suit under s. 9 of, if his tenant in
actual possession is dispossessed, p. 182.

STAMP ACT :

- cultivators' leases exempt from provisions of, p. 46.
- receipts for more than Rs. 20 if on account of rent of land not assess-
ed to Government revenue, not exempt from stamp duty, p.
217.
- appraisement of crops, for the purpose of ascertaining amount to be
given to landlord as rent, exempt from stamp duty, p. 259.
- written authorities to naibs, gumastas or agents of landlords to act
in court must be stamped under art. 50, Act I of 1879, p. 487.

STAPLE FOOD-CROPS :

- suit may be instituted to enhance occupancy-raiyat's rent on the
ground of a rise in the average local prices of, during the cur-
rency of the present rent, s. 30 (b), p. 144.
- rules for preparation of price-lists of, s. 39, pp. 161, 163.

STAPLE FOOD-CROPS :—(*Contd.*)

rules framed by Government under this Act regarding, pp. 686-688,
719-724.

what are, in each local area, and marts at which their prices are
recorded, pp. 767-768.

SUB-DIVISION : See *Division*.

SUB-DIVISIONAL OFFICER :

vested with powers of a Collector under ss. 12, 13, and 15, pp. 43,
77.

vested with powers of a Collector under ss. 69, 70, and 71, for purpose
of appraising and dividing produce rents, pp. 43, 258.

SUB-LEASE :

differs from an assignment of lease, p. 182.

SUB-LETTING :

of permanent tenures, p. 74.

occupancy-raiyat's right of, p. 135.

restrictions under Act on, s. 85, p. 288.

rulings under former law as to, pp. 289-290.

rulings under present law as to, pp. 290-291.

registration rule under, s. 85, p. 292.

when whole or part of abandoned holding has been sublet by register-
ed instrument, the landlord before entering on it must offer the
holding to sub-lessee for remainder of term on condition of sub-
lessee paying up arrears, s. 87 (4), p. 298.

landlord cannot distrain produce of part of holding sub-let with his
written consent, s. 121 pro. (3), p. 442.

inferior tenant whose property has been distrained for amount due
from superior tenant and who has paid that amount to release
his property may deduct amount so paid from rent due to his
immediate landlord, s. 137 (1), p. 450.

may sue for any amount so paid by him which he has not deducted
from his rent, s. 137 (2), p. 451.

when land is sub-let and a conflict arises between superior and
inferior landlords as to distrained property, the right of the
landlord shall prevail, s. 138, p. 451.

after passing of this Act, occupancy-raiyat cannot divest himself of
right to sub-let, s. 178 (3), (e), p. 597.

of homestead by a raiyat, is governed by this act, p. 619.

for 9 years with stipulation for fresh lease p. 292.

permanent under-raiyati lease, given by a registered instrument, is
invalid, p. 290.

SUB-LETTING :—(Contd.)

scope of sec. 85 ; invalidity of sub-lease can be questioned only by the landlord of the raiyat ; p. 289.

SUBORDINATE JUDGE :

no appeal from order of, if the amount claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, unless decree or order has decided question of title, or of right to enhance or vary rent or of amount of rent annually payable, s. 153 (a), p. 514.

SUCCESSION :

includes intestate and testamentary, s. 3 (13), p. 42.

service of notice of, to permanent tenure, p. 77.

procedure in case of, to permanent tenure, s. 15, p. 80.

bar to recovery of rent pending notice of, s. 16, p. 81.

s. 16 bars recovery of rent, but not institution of suit, p. 81.

ss. 15 and 16 do not have retrospective effect, p. 81.

certificate under Act VII of 1889 not required to collect arrears of rent due to deceased person, pp. 82, 460.

procedure in case of, to share in permanent tenure, s. 17, p. 82.

procedure in case of, to holding at fixed rates, s. 18 (a), p. 85.

to occupancy-right on death of raiyat, s. 26, p. 126.

SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE :—(under Act VII of 1889).

not required for bringing a suit for arrears of rent payable in respect of land used for agricultural purposes, which accrued due in the time of the deceased landlord, pp. 82, 460.

SUIT :—See *Possessory suit*.

for rent by an assignee of a landlord is a suit for rent, p. 31.

s. 16 bars recovery of rent but not institution of, p. 81.

in case of service holding co-sharer landlord cannot maintain, for *khas* possession, p. 125.

grounds of enhancement of occupancy-raiyat's rent by, s. 30, p. 144.

for enhancement under s. 30 may be referred to arbitration, p. 144.

claim for increase of rent under s. 52 may be properly joined in the suit for enhancement of rent under, s. 30, p. 144.

for enhancement by whom may be brought, p. 149.

second suit under sec. 52, is not barred under sec. 37 by the dismissal of a previous suit within 15 years, p. 202.

for alteration of rent on account of alteration of area cannot proceed at the instance of fractional co-sharers, p. 209.

tenant may institute against landlord to recover penalty for withholding receipt and statement of account, s. 58, p. 220.

limitation of right to bring successive suits, s. 37 (1), p. 158.

SUIT :—(Contd.)

- for both enhancement and arrears at enhanced rate maintainable, p. 159.
- grounds on which occupancy-raiyat may institute for reduction of rent, s. 38, p. 159.
- for money value of produce rent will lie, p. 214.
- lies for arrears of produce rents, p. 248.
- damages in lieu of interest only up to date of, p. 255.
- period of limitation in, for arrear of rent is three years, Sch. III, Part I, art. 2 (b), pp. 255, 673.
- against a depository of produce rent, p. 262.
- for produce rent, p. 262.
- for apportionment of rent, p. 265.
- for sum exacted in excess of rent payable is cognizable by Small Cause Court, p. 279.
- benamdar cannot sue for ejectment, p. 309.
- against tenant as trespasser, in a, no decree for rent can be passed, p. 310.
- proceeding under s. 91 is not a suit, p. 316.
- application under s. 93, if a pp. 318, 320.
- for alteration or correction of entries made in record-of-rights, pp. 350, 390.
- by a person aggrieved by an entry of a rent settled in a Settlement Rent Roll prepared under ss. 104A to 104F, s. 104H, pp. 367-370.
- case under s. 106 is suit, p. 388.
- stay of, in which certain issues arise, s. 111B, p. 408.
- for compensation for wrongful distraint, s. 140, p. 451.
- between landlord and tenant as such, the Civil Procedure Code shall apply subject to rules made by High Court with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, s. 143, p. 457.
- for arrears of rent must include all the rent due at the time of institution of, p. 457.
- for rent, statutory disabilities in, p. 458.
- for rent due to the members of a Hindu Joint Family, the Karta can maintain, p. 460.
- tenant cannot bring inter-pleader suit, p. 460.
- special register of, between landlord and tenant as such, s. 146, p. 489.
- successive rent suits, s. 147, p. 490.
- compromise of, between landlord and tenant, s. 147A, pp. 490-491.
- for rent, special provisions regarding procedure in, s. 148, pp. 494-507.
- for rent not to be proceeded with *ex-parte* until the expiry of 14 days from the date of the service of the summons, p. 504.

SUIT :- (*contd.*)

- for arrear rents by co-sharer landlord, s. 148A, pp. 507-508.
- for ejectment, relief against forfeiture, s. 155, pp. 526-527.
- for arrears of rent, application of s. 188, pp. 647-649.
- by joint landlord, procedure in, s. 188A, p. 650.

SUMMARY PROCEDURE :

- for the recovery of rents under the Public Demands Recovery Act, Chap. XIII A, s. 158A, pp. 538-543.

SUMMONS :

- special provisions regarding the issue and the service of, in rent suits s. 148 (c) (d), pp. 497-498, 504.

SUNDARBANS :

- was the property of the State up to 22nd March 1793, the date of the permanent settlement, p. 42.
- apart of, can be a permanently settled area, p. 602.

SURRENDER :

- of verbal lease by a raiyat is exempt from stamp duty, p. 47.
- raiyat not bound by lease or other agreement for fixed period may surrender his holding at end of agricultural year, s. 86 (1), p. 293.
- but liable to landlord for rent of following year, unless he has given 3 months' notice of, s. 86, (2), p. 293.
- notice to be presumed to have been given, if raiyat takes new holding or ceases to reside in same village 3 months before end of year, s. 86 (3), p. 293.
- raiyat may serve notice through Civil Court, s. 86 (4), p. 293.
- when holding subject to incumbrance, surrender not valid unless made with consent of landlord and incumbrancer, s. 86 (6), p. 294.
- subject to this exception raiyat and his landlord may arrange for surrender of whole or part of holding, s. 86 (7), p. 294.
- rulings as to surrender under former law, pp. 294-295.
- rulings as to surrender under present law, pp. 295-296.
- rule for service of notice of surrender, p. 296.
- applications for service of notice of, exempt from Court-fee duty, p. 296.
- sub-section (6) introduced as protection against collusive surrender, p. 296.
- after passing of this Act raiyat cannot divest himself of his right to surrender his holding, s. 178 (3) (c), p. 596.
- sale of a portion of a non-transferable occupancy holding is not an incumbrance under sec. 86, cls. (6 and 7), p. 297.

SURVEY :

power of Local Government to order, in proceeding for settlement of rents, s. 101, pp. 331-333.

processes of survey and record-of-rights, p. 335.

Local Government may confer on any Revenue-officer power to enter on any land and survey it and any power exercisable under Bengal Survey Act, s. 189 (1) (b), p. 651.

SYLHET :

rent law of, p. 10.

TALUK :—

may be an estate, p. 17.

distinction between kharija or huzuri and shikmi mazkuri or shamili p. 17.

huzuri or kharija taluks are estates, p. 17.

Noabad taluks in Chittagong are not estates, p. 17.

in the absence of evidence to the contrary, implies permanent interest, p. 67.

TANK :

is a protected interest at sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent due thereon, s. 160 (c), p. 556.

when no occupancy-right accrues in, p. 99.

TEMPORARY SETTLEMENT :

in area under, rent of tenure may be enhanced on expiry of temporary settlement, unless the right to hold beyond term of settlement has been expressly recognized in settlement proceeding, s. 191, p. 653.

in area under, a Revenue-officer may in case of new assessment of revenue fix a fair and equitable rent, notwithstanding terms of contract between the parties, s. 192, pp. 654-655.

TENANCY :

how constituted, pp. 24-27.

implied contract of, p. 25.

receipt of premium and rent creating a, p. 25.

use and occupation creating a, p. 25.

created by operation of law, p. 26.

payment of rent not necessary to establish or maintain, pp. 26-27.

purpose of, to be considered when determining whether tenant is tenure-holder or raiyat, s. 5 (4) (b), pp. 55, 57-58.

when area of, exceeds 100 bighas, tenant to be presumed to be tenure-holder, s. 5 (5), pp. 55, 58-59.

notice to quit in the case of an annuity, p. 125.

TENANCY :—(Contd.)

collector acting under ss. 69, 70 not empowered to decide disputes as to the nature of tenancy, pp. 258-259.

division of, not binding without consent of landlord, in writing, s. 88, pp. 302-309.

application to determine incidents of, s. 158, pp. 534-535.

what questions may be determined in such applications, p. 535.

co-sharer landlords cannot apply under this section, p. 536.

when application may be made for determination of incidents of more than one holding, p. 536.

rules for issue of commissions under this section, p. 537.

when should court look into subsequent conduct of parties, to determine the nature of the tenancy, p. 58.

original terms of a lease, when unambiguous, cannot be altered by subsequent conduct, p. 58.

when area of, is less than 100 Bighas, tenant cannot be presumed to be a raiyat, p. 59.

TENANT :

definition of, s. 3 (3), p. 18.

by use and occupation, p. 25.

a person may be, notwithstanding want of title on part of landlord, pp. 25, 58, 169.

classes of tenants for the purposes of this Act, s. 4, p. 54.

considerations by which Court should be guided in determining whether a tenant is a tenure-holder or raiyat, s. 5 (4), pp. 55, 57-59.

must be presumed to be a tenure-holder, when the area of land held by him exceeds one hundred bighas, s. 5 (5), pp. 55, 58.

transferee of a, share of holding at fixed rates entitled to be recognised as a, p. 87.

denial by, of his landlord's title is no ground of forfeiture, of his occupancy rights, pp. 120-121, 311-312.

a co-sharer landlord cannot eject a, p. 125.

relation of landlord and, must exist before provisions of this Act can be applied, p. 183.

entitled to receive and be maintained in peaceable possession, p. 183-185.

burden of proof as to receipt of possession by p. 185.

no forfeiture of rights of, by denial of landlord's title. pp. 120-121, 311-312.

determination of the relation of landlord and tenant, p. 186.

TENANT :—(*Contd.*)

presumption as to amount of rent and conditions of holding, s. 51, p. 193.

entitled to a receipt on payment of rent to his landlord, s. 56, p. 216.

entitled to get from landlord, a full discharge or statement of account at close of year, s. 57, pp. 219-220.

may institute suit against landlord to recover penalty for withholding receipt and statement of account, s. 58, p. 220.

not entitled to plead payment of rent to third person against proprietor, manager or mortgagee registered under Land Registration Act, s. 60, p. 224.

when entitled to make deposit of rent, s. 61, pp. 230-231.

order of collector passed under s. 70 (5) is final only when the proceedings are between landlord and, p. 261.

not liable to transferee of landlord's interest for rent paid to former landlord without notice of transfer, s. 72 (1), p. 263.

liability of, in case of rent paid in advance, p. 264.

all impositions on, under denominations of abwab, mahtut, &c., illegal, and all stipulations for payment void, s. 74, p. 271.

lessees are tenants and cannot contract to pay abwabs, p. 277.

penalty for exaction by landlord from, of sum in excess of rent payable, s. 75, p. 278.

exacted, meaning of, p. 278.

suit against tenant as trespasser to be dismissed : plaintiff not entitled to any other relief, p. 310.

may be ordered by Court to attend and point out boundaries of land when landlord desires to measure, and if he refuses or neglects to attend, map and measurements of land to be presumed correct, s. 91, p. 315.

finality is not given to a measurement under s. 90, made in the absence of, and it is open to him to rebut the presumption of the correctness of the measurement, p. 316.

inferior tenant may deduct from his rent any amount he may have paid to get his distrained property released, s. 137, pp. 450-451.

cannot institute interpleader suit, p. 460.

cannot deny landlord's title, p. 460.

possession of, not adverse to landlord, pp. 462-463.

landlord need sue only his recognized tenant, pp. 463-465.

landlord may sue the real tenant, p. 465.

admissions by co-tenants, when evidence, p. 466-467.

cannot either before or after passing of this Act divest himself of

TENANT :—(Contd.) .

occupancy-right, or of right to acquire occupancy-right, or agree to his being ejected otherwise than under this Act, or divest himself of his right to make improvements and claim compensation for them, s. 178 (a) (b) (c) (d), p. 596.

cannot after passing of this Act divest himself of right to apply for commutation of rent payable in kind, s. 178 (3) (g), p. 598.
not enabled by this Act to violate condition binding on his landlord, s. 194, p. 658.

burgadar is not a, p. 18.

TENDER :

of rent when valid, pp. 231-232.

valid tender of rent stops the running of interest, p. 252.

TENURE : See *Permanent tenure, Fixity of rent, Sale for arrears of rent.*

the so called tenures which may come within the definition of estates, p. 16.

Noabad taluks in Chittagong are tenures, p. 17.

definition of, s. 3 (7), p. 36.

permanent, definition of, s. 3 (8), p. 36.

may relate only to an undivided fractional share in land, p. 37.

registration of documents creating incumbrances on, p. 50.

held since Permanent Settlement liable to enhancement only in certain cases, s. 6, p. 60.

rent of, may be increased on ground of increase in area, pp. 60-61.

what reductions of rent entitle landlord to enhance rent of, p. 61.

proof of existence of, at time of Permanent Settlement, pp. 61-62.

rulings regarding burden of proof as to whether a tenure has been held from time of Permanent Settlement, pp. 62-63.

ground on which rent of, not held from time of Permanent Settlement, may be enhanced, p. 63.

fractional co-sharer cannot enhance rent of, p. 63.

limits of enhancement of rent of, s. 7, pp. 64-65.

rulings as to onus of proof in cases of enhancement of, p. 65.

Court may order that enhancement of rent of, may be gradual, s. 8, p. 66.

rent of, if once enhanced, may not be altered for fifteen years, s. 9, p. 66.

holder of permanent tenure not liable to be ejected except on proof of breach of condition for which he is liable to be ejected, s. 10, p. 66.

if contract providing for ejectment has been made after passing of

TENURE :—(Contd.)

- this Act, condition must be consistent with provisions of this Act, s. 10, proviso, p. 66.
- permanent tenures how created, p. 66.
- permanent by contract, rulings regarding, pp. 67-68.
- permanent by custom or course of dealing, rulings regarding, pp. 68-71.
- transferability of permanent tenures, p. 73.
- onus of proof of transferability of, p. 74.
- sub-letting of permanent tenures, p. 74.
- voluntary transfer of, by sale, gift or mortgage to be made only by registered instrument, s. 12, pp. 74-75.
- transfer of permanent tenure, when complete, p. 76.
- procedure for voluntary transfer of permanent tenure, s. 12 (2) (3), pp. 74-75.
- procedure on transfer of permanent tenure by sale in execution of a decree other than a decree for arrears of rent, or by foreclosure of mortgage, s. 13, pp. 77-78.
- procedure in case of succession to permanent tenure, s. 15, p. 80.
- recovery of rent barred pending notice of succession to permanent tenure, s. 16, p. 81.
- ss. 15 and 16 apply to patni tenures, p. 81.
- ss. 15 and 16 do not have retrospective effect, p. 81.
- provisions of ss. 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 apply to the transfer of and succession to a share in a permanent tenure, provided division of tenure has been made with consent of landlord in writing, s. 17, p. 82.
- rights and liabilities of transferee of part of, pp. 82-83.
- permanent, cannot be relinquished, pp. 83-84.
- on failure of heirs, permanent tenure escheats to Crown, p. 84.
- saving as to statements in instruments of transfer of or holding, when landlord no party, s. 18A, p. 91.
- rent of, unchanged from time of Permanent Settlement cannot be increased except on proof of increase in area, s. 50 (1), p. 186.
- presumption that rent of, has not been changed since time of Permanent Settlement, when prove to have been held at same rate for 20 years, s. 50 (2), p. 186.
- but this does not apply to tenure for a term or determinable at will of landlord, s. 50 (4), p. 187.
- or to land for which record-of-rights has been prepared, s. 115, p. 423.
- rent of, liable to alteration on proof of alteration in area, s. 52, pp. 195-197.

TENURE :—(contd).

rent is first charge on, and tenure may be sold for arrears of rent,
s. 65, pp. 238, 240-242.

passing of, sold in execution of decree, s. 158B, p. 544.

sale of, subject of registered and notified incumbrances and the effect thereof, s. 165, p. 565.

sale of, with power to avoid all incumbrances and the effect thereof,
s. 165, p. 565.

rent of tenure in temporary settled area may be enhanced on expiry of temporary settlement unless the right to hold beyond term of settlement has been recognized in settlement-proceedings, s. 191, pp. 653-654.

panchanna gram, in 24 pergannahs, saleable under Act XI of 1859,
p. 17.

TENURE-HOLDER :

definition of, s. 5 (1), p. 54.

when determining whether tenant is tenure-holder or raiyat, regard to be had to local custom and origin of tenancy, s. 5 (4), p. 54.

meaning of, p. 55.

~~a tenant must be presumed to be, when area of land held by him exceeds one hundred bighas, s. 5 (5), p. 55.~~

farmers of Government estates, when, p. 57.

rent of, may be increased on ground of increase in area, pp. 60, 61.

limits of enhancement of rent of, s. 7, pp. 64-65.

rent of, may be enhanced up to customary rate, p. 64.

profits to be left to, p. 64.

restrictions on enhancement of rent, by Court, ss. 8, 9, p. 66.

~~grounds on which, can be ejected, p. 71.~~

permanent tenure-holder is not entitled to all underground rights unless there is express grant, p. 72.

period of limitation in suit for ejectment of, for breach of condition in a contract, p. 72.

effect of acquisition of occupancy-right by a permanent tenure-holder, s. 22, pp. 107-109.

rent of, settled in proceeding under Chap. X, to remain unaltered for 15 years, s. 113, p. 419.

the presumption in sec. 5 (cl. 5), if applies to a tenancy, created before the Act came into force, p. 59.

TERMS :

definitions of, used in Tenancy Act, ss. 3-5, pp. 15-59. •

THAK MAPS ; See *Maps*. •

TRANSFER :

- and transmission of permanent tenure, permitted to same extent as of other immoveable property, s. 11, p. 73.
- procedure in case of voluntary transfer of permanent tenure by sale, gift or mortgage, s. 12, pp. 74-75.
- procedure introduced by Act I, B. C., of 1907, pp. 75-76.
- of permanent tenure, when complete, p. 76-77.
- mode of service of notice of, p. 77.
- procedure in case of transfer of permanent tenure by sale in execution of decree other than decree for arrears of rent or by foreclosure of mortgage, s. 13, pp. 77-78.
- of patni and darpatni taluks, p. 79.
- procedure in case of transfer of share in permanent tenure, s. 17, p. 82.
- of holding of raiyat at fixed rates, s. 18 (a), p. 85.
- saving as to statements in instruments of, when landlord no party, s. 18A, p. 91.
- of an occupancy holding not transferable by custom or usage is not void, p. 122.
- effect of invalid, of whole or part of occupancy holding, pp. 123-125.
- the existence of a custom by which an occupancy-right is transferable will not justify transfer piecemeal, p. 129.
- receipt of rent from transferee of non-transferable holding validates, pp. 134-135.
- of occupancy-right, when transferable by custom, how to be effected, pp. 133-134.
- of landlord's interest, right of, p. 263.
- tenant's liability in case of, s. 72, p. 263.
- of back rents, p. 264.
- apportionment of rent on transfer of share of landlord's interest, on transfer of his interest to several co-sharers, or on division of his interest, pp. 265-269.
- of landlord's interest, service of notice of, p. 265, and rule 33, Chap. V, Govt. Rules, pp. 691, 728.
- of occupancy-holding, liability for rent in case of, s. 73, p. 270.
- a gumashta cannot consent to transfer of holding, p. 488.
- after passing of Act raiyat cannot contract himself out of right to transfer his holding according to local usage, s. 178 (3) (d), p. 597.
- nothing in Act confers right to transfer a service tenure, which could not formerly be transferred, s. 181, p. 608.
- of occupancy holding, usage, how established, pp. 631-632.

TRANSFER :—(Contd.)

usage, should be grown up and not growing ; usage, after it has grown up, may apply to pre-existing tenancies, p. 632.

TRANSFERABILITY :

of permanent tenures, s. 11, p. 73.

onus of proof of, as regards tenures which are not permanent, p. 74.

of occupancy-rights, pp. 128-135.

onus of proof of, of occupancy-rights, p. 132.

of homestead land, local custom or usage of, p. 620.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT :

effect of provisions of, on registration of deeds of sale, mortgage or gift, pp. 45, 53.

provisions of, regarding registration of agricultural leases, p. 47.

provisions of, regarding liability of person who has paid rent after transfer of his landlord's interest, p. 264.

TRANSFeree :

of a tenant, deposit of rent by, is valid, p. 234.

receipt of rent from, effect of, pp. 271, 134-835.

TREES :

occupancy-raiyat may cut down, on his land without landlord's consent, unless there be custom to contrary, s. 23, p. 115.

rights of occupancy raiyat with regard to trees, pp. 117-118.

right to, in the case of nonagricultural tenancies p. 118.

TRESPASSER :

may be treated as tenant at pleasure of landlord, p. 25.

rights as a raiyat may be acquired under, pp. 25, 58.

raiya holding over is not, p. 195.

may be made to pay fair rent as alternative to ejectment, s. 157, p. 531.

rulings relating to, p. 532.

ejectment of, by co-sharers, p. 533.

TRIBUTARY MAHALS :

Act X of 1859, VI, B. C., of 1862, and IV, B. C., of 1867 are in force in, p. 7.

UNDER-RAIYAT :

interest of, in parcel or parcels of land is a holding, p. 36.

registration of leases of, p. 49.

definition of, s. 4 (3), p. 54.

limits of rent recoverable from, s. 48, p. 177.

restrictions on ejectment of, s. 49, p. 177.

notice to quit to, when may be given and how to be served, pp. 179-181.

UNDER-RAIYAT :—(Contd.)

- acquisition of occupancy-right by, p. 181.
- other rights of, p. 182.
- may be ejected for arrears of rent, s. 66 (1), p. 248, 292.
- restrictions on power of sub-letting, to s. 85, pp. 288-292.
- rulings under old law as to right of sub-letting, pp. 289-290.
- further provisions of present law as to, pp. 290-291.
- transferability of rights of, p. 292.
- landlord re-entering on surrender by the raiyat need not give notice to quit to, if he is not protected by, s. 85 or s. 86 (2), p. 297.
- periods for which rent of under-raiyats settled under Chapter X, are to remain unaltered, s. 113, p. 419.
- may sell his holding without landlord's consent by usage, s. 183, *ill.* (1), p. 625.
- may acquire occupancy rights by custom or usage, s. 183, *ill.* (2), p. 625.
- period of limitation for suit for possession by, art. 3, Sched. III, p. 673.
- provisions of Chap. XIV do not apply to lands held by an, p. 544.
- lease of unregistered in contravention of s. 85 (2) is not protected interest, p. 557.
- holding under a lease for indefinite term may be ejected upon notice to quit under sec. 49 (cl. b), p. 180.
- permanent under-rayati lease, given by a registered instrument, is invalid, p. 290.
- sub-lease for 9 years, with stipulation for fresh lease, is valid, p. 292.
- land held by an, is not holding, p. 36.
- under-raiyat's interest cannot be sold for arrears of rent, p. 240.
- purchaser of under-raiyat's interest cannot annul incumbrance, p. 544.
- sec. 48 applies where lands held by raiyat and under-raiyat are co-extensive, p. 177.
- sec. 49 does not apply, where the plaintiff is not the immediate landlord of the under-raiyat, p. 179.
- with permanent interest, can erect pucca house, p. 180.

USAGE :

- transfer of an occupancy holding not transferable by, is not void, p. 122.
- produce-rents payable according to agreement or established usage, p. 212.
- relating to homestead land, p. 620.
- nothing in this Act to affect any usage not inconsistent with and not expressly or impliedly abolished by it, s. 183, p. 624.

USAGE :—(contd.)

- of raiyat's selling his holding without consent of his landlord, may exist, s. 183, *ill.* (1), p. 625.
- of under-raiyat's acquiring occupancy-right, may exist, s. 183, *ill.* (2), p. 625.
- rulings relating to, pp. 629-632.
- growing usage, p. 632.
- of transferability of occupancy holding, how established, p. 631.
- usage, should be grown up and not growing ; usage, after it has grown up, may apply to pre-existing tenancies, p. 632.

USE AND OCCUPATION :

- persons make themselves tenants by, pp. 25, 532.
- right of landlord to claim back rent for additional area in the, of the raiyat, p. 204.
- trespassers liable to landlords for mesne profits for, p. 532.

USUFRUCTUARY MORTGAGEE :

- of a co-sharer can obtain a rent decree by making the other co-sharers parties, pp. 510, 545.

UTBANDI :

- Utbandi tenancies are instances of tenancies arising by implied contract, p. 25.
- land held under utbandi system can be measured annually, s. 90 (2) (b), p. 313
- raiyyat not to acquire right of occupancy in land held under system of, until he has held it for 12 years, and meanwhile to pay such rent as may be agreed on, s. 180 (1), pp. 603-604.
- Chapter VI (relating to occupancy-raiyats) not to apply to land held under custom of, s. 180 (2), p. 604.
- rulings relating to utbandi, pp. 604-607.
- tenure, no notice of abandonment required by tenant of, p. 607.

VALIDATION :

- Validation Act, 1903 Bengal Tenancy (Validation) Act, 1903, ss. 1-3 pp. 88-90.
- object of, p. 90.
- of publication of past records published under sec. 105, s. 8, Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, p. 425.

VILLAGE :

- the relations of the non-cultivating residents of a village with their landlords are determined by the provisions of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872), p. 19.
- definition of, s. 3. (10), pp. 38-39.
- new definition of, introduced by Act I, B. C., 1907, p. 39.
- person who has held land for 12 years in same village becomes settled raiyat, s. 20 (1) p. 101.
- demarcation of boundaries of, in course of record-of-rights and settlement of rents, s. 115A, pp. 424, 732-734.

VILLAITI YEAR :

- when it commences and where prevalent, p. 41.

WAIVER :

- acceptance of old rent does not amount to, when a decree for enhanced rent has been obtained, p. 159.
- of right to eject, p. 250.
- of right of forfeiture by receipt of rent, p. 528.
- suit for compensation for use and occupation amounts to waiver of right to eject, p. 528. •

WARDS ACT, 1897 :

when management of estate or tenure is undertaken by Court of Wards under sec. 95, so much of, as relates to management of immoveable property shall apply, s. 97, p. 323.

WARDS, COURT OF :

District Judge may, in case of dispute between co-owners, order estate or tenure to be managed by, if Court of Wards consents, s. 95, p. 320,

nothing in this Act to affect enactment regulating procedure for management of estates under, s. 195 (b), p. 658.

WASTE LAND :

unsettled and unoccupied, the property of the State, p. 23.
provisions of sec. 178 not to affect lease for reclamation of land, but where after the expiration of the lease, the lessee would under Chap. V, be entitled to occupancy-right, nothing in lease, shall bar his acquiring such right, s. 178, proviso 1, p. 597.

when landlord has reclaimed by his own labour, he may bar accrual of occupancy-right in it for 30 years, s. 178, proviso 2, p. 597.

WATER :

works for storage, supply or distribution of, for purposes of agriculture or for use of men and cattle engaged in agriculture to be deemed an improvement, s. 76 (2) (a), p. 280.

rights and obligations of landlord and tenant as regards use of, for agricultural tenants how to be recorded in record-of-rights, s. 102 (gg), p. 338.

may be recorded in record-of-rights, s. 102A, p. 341.

WELL :

to be deemed an improvement of a raiyat's holding, s. 76(2) (a), p. 280.

raiya holding at fixed rates, occupancy-raiyat, and non-occupancy-raiyat entitled to construct, without landlord's consent, ss. 77, 79, pp. 280—282.

WESTERN DUARS :

rent law of, pp. 8, 9.

repeal of Bhutan Duars Act (XVI of 1869) makes Civil Procedure Code applicable to, p. 9.

WORSHIP :

place of, has been made protected interest at sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent, s. 160 (c), p. 556.

YEAR :

agricultural, definition of, s. 3 (11) pp. 40-41.

different agricultural years, where prevalent, p. 41.

ZAMINDARI :

revenue-paying estates in Bengal is generally known as, p. 16.

co-owners of a, are not liable to pay rent for purchased holding separately occupied by them, p. 25.

ZAMINDARI DAK ACT : *Act VIII, B. C., of 1862.*

repealed by Act IV of 1907, p. 34.

ZIRAT : See *Proprietor's private land.***ZUR-I-PESHGI LEASE :**

a sum payable annually by a mortgagee in possession under, is rent, p. 29.

The following amendments of the Bengal Tenancy Act by the Bengal Act III of 1913 and Behar and Orissa act IV of 1914 may be noted.

BENGAL ACT III OF 1913.

Amendment of Chapter XIII A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

60. For Chapter XIII A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“CHAPTER XIII A.

“SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR THE RECOVERY OF RENTS UNDER THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT, 1913.

“158A. (1) Any landlord (other than the Government) whose land is situate in an area for which a record-of-rights has been prepared and finally published, and in which such record is maintained,

Recovery of arrears of rent under the certificate procedure in certain areas.

may apply to the Local Government, through the Collector of the district in which his land is situate, for the application of the procedure prescribed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, to the recovery of the arrears of rent which he alleges are, or may accrue, due to him for lands in such area.

(2) The Local Government may reject any such application, or may allow it subject to such terms and conditions as it may see fit to impose, and may at any time add to or vary any terms or conditions so imposed, or withdraw its allowance of the application, without, in any of these cases, assigning any reason for its action.

(3) When any such application has been allowed, the landlord may make a requisition in writing, in the form prescribed,

to such Revenue-officer as the Local Government may appoint, for the purpose of this section, to perform the functions of a Certificate-officer under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913,

for the recovery of any arrears of rent which he alleges are due to him from any tenant.

(4) Every such requisition shall be signed and verified by the landlord making it, in the manner prescribed by rule I in Schedule II to the said Act, as amended for the time being by rules made under section 39 thereof, and shall be chargeable with a fee of the amount which would be payable under the Court fees Act, 1870, in respect of a plaint for the recovery of a sum of money equal to that stated in the requisition as being due.

(5) On receipt of any such requisition, the said Revenue-officer may, in accordance with such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, and if he is satisfied that the arrear is due, sign a certificate, in the prescribed form, stating that the arrear is due; and shall include in the certificate the fee paid under sub-section (4), and shall cause the certificate to be filed in his office:

Provided that—

(a) no certificate shall be signed for the recovery of arrears of rent of a tenancy regarding which a suit has been instituted in a Civil Court for the alteration of the rent payable by the tenant, or the determination of his status as a tenant, in respect of the period during which it is alleged in the requisition made under sub-section (3) that the arrears of rent sought to be recovered have accrued; and

(b) if, after the signing of a certificate, it is found that such a suit was instituted in a Civil Court before the certificate was signed, such certificate shall be cancelled.

(6) The person in whose favour any certificate is signed under sub-section (5) shall be deemed to be the certificate-holder for the amount mentioned in the certificate, and the person against whom the certificate is signed shall be deemed to be the certificate-debtor for the said amount; and all proceedings taken by the Certificate-officer for the recovery of such amount shall be taken at the instance of the first-mentioned person, and at his cost and responsibility, and not otherwise.

(7) The Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, with such restrictions and modifications (if any) as may be prescribed, shall apply to the execution, and to all proceedings arising out of the execution, of certificates filed under sub-section (5)

(8) No landlord shall, during the pendency of any proceeding under this section, institute a suit in a Civil Court for the recovery of any arrears of rent in respect of which he has made a requisition under sub-section (3);

and, subject to the provisions of section 34 of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 no tenant shall, after the signing of any certificate against him under sub-section (5) of this section, institute a suit in, or apply to, a Civil Court for the alteration of the rent payable by him, or the determination of his status as a tenant, in respect of the period during which the arrears of rent for which such certificate was signed have accrued.

(9) The word 'landlord' in this section includes an entire body of landlords, and also one or more co-sharer landlords who collect or collect his or their share or shares of the rent separately; and, where a Revenue-officer signs a certificate on the requisition of one or more such co-sharer landlords, he shall at the same time issue to each of the remaining co-sharer landlords a copy of such certificate."

61. For sub-section (1) of clause 158B of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 158B (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

"(1) Where a tenure or holding is sold in execution of—

Passing of tenure or holding sold in execution of decree or certificate.

(a) a decree for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, or

(b) a decree for damages

under section 186A, or

(c) a certificate for arrears of rent signed under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913,

the tenure or holding shall, subject to the provisions of section 22, pass to the purchaser, if such decree was obtained by—

(i) a sole landlord, or

(ii) the entire body of landlords, or

(iii) one or more co-sharer landlords who has, or have, sued for the rent due to all the co-sharers in respect of the entire tenure or holding and made all the remaining co-sharers parties defendant to the suit, or

if such certificate was signed on the requisition of, or in favour of, a sole landlord or the entire body of landlords."

62. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, after the words "the foregoing sections" the words "or under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913," shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

(2) In sub-section (4) of the said section,—

(a) after the words "a decree" the words "or a certificate signed under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913," shall be inserted, and

(b) after the words "this Chapter" the words "or that Act" shall be inserted.

5. CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

District.	Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Chittagong	Sadar sub-division	Chittagong ...	Rice ...	18-6 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	18-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{5}{8}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-13	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Cox's Bazar ditto	Cox's bazar ...	Do. ...	18-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-12	16-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12	12-6	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12	18-6	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joakhali...	Sadar sub-division	Kalitalahat ...	Do. ...	20-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ Aman. 19-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 20-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 13-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (p)	14-12 $\frac{7}{8}$	16-4 $\frac{5}{8}$ 18-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{3}{4}$ 12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ (mn)	10-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	{ 12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x) 16-6 $\frac{7}{8}$	18-8 (w) 18-15	11-10 $\frac{7}{8}$ (w) 11-4	{ 9-14	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-13 $\frac{7}{8}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Fenny sub-division	Fenny hat*†(r)	Do. ...	{ Aman. 24-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 29-12	{ 25-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-1	{ Aman. 18-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 18-8(p)	12-15 $\frac{3}{8}$ 12-10 (mn)	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	20-12 $\frac{5}{8}$ 22-8 (w)	{ 12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 12-4 $\frac{3}{8}$ 19-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	16-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17-0	{ 14-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	12-1 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-10 $\frac{5}{8}$
Tippera ...	Sadar ditto	Comilla (Rajgunj)	Do. ...	{ Aman. 19-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 26-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 22-2	14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	{ 11-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ 20-0 (w)	17-5 $\frac{5}{8}$ 20-6 $\frac{3}{8}$ (y)	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10-10 $\frac{3}{8}$ (x)	...	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w)	{ 12-10
	Brahmanbaria sub-division	Brahmanbaria	Do. ...	{ Aman. 18-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 25-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ Aman. 21-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 25-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{5}{8}$ 15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ (p) 17-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ (op)	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 11-11 $\frac{7}{8}$ 14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	18-0 $\frac{3}{8}$ 18-5 (x)	10-11 9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	Aman 9-1 $\frac{5}{8}$ (x) Aus 8-15 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17-5 $\frac{5}{8}$ (x)	16-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 19-8	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (y)	9-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 11-4 $\frac{5}{8}$ 12-6 (w)
	Chandpur ditto	Chandpur ...	Do. ...	{ Aman 21-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 25-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 21-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{7}{8}$	9-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-4 $\frac{3}{4}$

(m) Average for the first quarter.

(n) Average for the second quarter.

(o) Average for the third quarter.

(p) Average for the last quarter.

(w) Average for one quarter.

(x) Average for two quarters.

Buxyhat from 1908. (v) In the E. B. Gazette at p. 687 supplement, the average price is stated to be 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ which is apparently a mistake; the quantity 10- $\frac{3}{8}$ has been found on a calculation of the prices of the months Oct., Nov. and Dec. indicates the price of Aman and the lower one indicates the price of Aus.

1904	1905	1906	1907	1908(p)	1909(p)	1910(p)	1911(o)	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-14 $\frac{1}{8}$	9-0	10-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-0	10-8	9-8	9-8	8-3	8-5	8-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
14-4	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-12	9- $\frac{1}{2}$	11-0	10-4	10-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-1	9-12	9-3	8-1	7-7	8-1
15-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-8 $\frac{5}{8}$	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-3	9-4	8-1	7-3	7-5	7-12
16-0 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-0	8-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13	11-3	8-13	8-1	7-5	8-0
13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (v)	Aman 9-11 Aus 14-11	9-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-2	9-6	7-6	7-8	6-10	7-5
14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11	Aman 9-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus 11-5	8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13	9-7	8-2	7-0	...	6-14
14-14	12-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8- $\frac{5}{8}$	7-7	8-10	10-3	9-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5	9-5	8-5	7-12	7-10	8-4

average for three quarters.
Ja's Hat, Feñny from 1908.

* Government Notification dated 9th April 1889..

† Formerly Panchgachia Hat.

NOTE :—Where rice is the staple food crop and two prices have been mentioned the upper one

2. TIRHUT DIVISION.

District.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Muzaffarpur	Sadar sub-division	Muzaffarpur ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	30-7½	23-4	19-6	19-13	18-7½	23-4½	20-9½	19-8½	24-3½	19-6½	13-2	22-2½	20-11½
			Rice low-land	17-15½	16-6-3	13-4	15-2½	14-7½	12-7½	13-9½	13-6½	14-15½	12-2	8-15½	12-15½	13-9½
	Sitamarhs ..	Sitamari ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	35-15½	30-9-1	29-3	25-7½	20-13½	23-8	23-5½	21-13½	28-10	23-6½	13-4 (old) 8-4½ new 15-0(w)	25-8	22-10½
			Rice low-land	23-4½	18-9-9	12-4½	17-13½	16-0½	12-10½	15-1½	14-0½	18-8	14-8		12-15½	13-15½
	Hajipur subdivision	Hajipur ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	28-2½	22-9	18-11½	19-0½	19-2½	20-0½	21-1½	20-2½	23-12½	19-6½	12-14½	22-5½	23-4 (y)
			Rice low-land.	16-8½	15-8-8	13-10	15-13½	14-9½	12-1½	14-3½	13-15½	17-2½	14-2½	9-8½	13-12½	14-6½
Darbhanga	Sadar sub-division	Darbhanga ...	<i>Murwa</i> up-land	32-13½	30-1-5	21-0½	27-0½	24-9½	21-11½	24-0½	24-0½	25-12½	23-5½	14-14	22-14½	22-12
			Rice low-land.	20-15½	18-0-7	14-7	17-15½	15-10½	13-5½	15-0½	14-11	16-3½	14-15½	9-13	12-2½	12-15½
	Madhubani sub-division.	Madhubani ...	<i>Murwa</i> up-land	37-14½	32-13-8	21-1½	26-11½	23-10½	21-13½	23-13½	24-12	31-0	27-12½	14-13½	23-7½	21-8½
			Rice low land	22-14½	10-3-4	14-0½	18-12½	16-4½	14-2½	15-15½	14-15½	18-0	14-15½	9-13½	14-8½	14-1
	Samastipur ditto.	Samastipur ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	28-11½	22-12-4	19-0½	20-12	19-6	20-4	21-11½	21-15	26-2½	20-6½	13-12½	22-15½	23-8½
			Rice low-land	19-3½	10-14-3	13-7½	16-9½	15-4	12-6½	14-11½	14-5½	18-3½	14-13½	9-13½	14-7½	15-6
Bhramparan	Sadar sub-division	Motihari ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	31-13½	25-14	18-7½	17-4	19-15½	20-11	21-12½	20-10½	25-13	19-15	13-1½	21-11½	21-3
			Rice low-land	21-1½	8-0-8	12-12½	16-1½	15-10½	13-14½	15-10½	15-8½	17-0½	14-14½	10-1½	13-8½	14-4
	Bettia ditto	Bettiah ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	31-3½	25-13-3	21-2½	22-15½	20-1	21-1	22-2	22-3½	27-11½	19-7½	13-12	24-0	22-11½
			Rice low-land	21-13½	18-10-3	15-1½	18-6½	16-6½	15-4	16-3½	15-14½	17-14	15-4	10-9½	15-5½	14-15½
	Sadar sub-division	Sahebgunje (a)	<i>Makai</i> up-land	28-9½	22-0-7	19-6½	18-15	18-9½	20-10½	20-3½	19-8	22-14	19-3½	11-12½	22-2½	22-5
			Rice low-land	20-10½	16-15-3	11-11½	11-15½	11-10½	10-3½	13-15½	14-3½	16-6½	13-10½	9-12	14-4½	old 13-1 new 17-2½
Gopalganj	ditto	Mirganj ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	27-7½	24-1	20-4½	19-4½	18-2½	22-6½	20-0½	19-15½	21-14½	18-12½	12-11½	22-7½	21-6½
			Rice low-land	17-5½	15-9-9	12-8½	14-13½	13-14½	13-10	14-9½	14-5½	15-3½	13-12½	10-1½	14-3½	14-6½
	Siwan ditto	Siwan ...	<i>Makai</i> up-land	27-0½	23-12-5	18-13½	18-13½	17-10½	21-6½	21-14½	18-15½	19-8½	17-14½	13-4½	22-10½	21-4½
			Rice low-land	18-12½	16-7-5	12-14½	15-0½	15-0½	12-15½	14-7	13-10½	14-13½	12-12½	10-8½	13-15½	14-11½

(a) Formerly Chapra.

(w) Average for one quarter.

(y) Average for three quarters.

(w)

0	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
	19-8	22-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	24-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
	11-10	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	23-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	25-7	29-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	31-0	22-0	12-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2 $\frac{5}{6}$	14-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13	7-11 $\frac{3}{4}$
6	19-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	23-2 $\frac{5}{6}$	24-13	25-9	18-10 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9 $\frac{5}{6}$	14-8	14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-6 $\frac{7}{8}$	9-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-4	7-9
r	21-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	23-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	29-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	30-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{3}{4}$
10	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-12
1	20-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	26-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	30-13 $\frac{7}{8}$	26-1	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
	12-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	15-12 $\frac{5}{8}$	16-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	14-2	9-5	8-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-7
U	20-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	22-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27-12	19-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-12 $\frac{3}{4}$
10	13-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-10	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-6	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-3 $\frac{1}{2}$
r	20-15	24-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-14	30-0	20-12	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8
	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-4	16-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11	9-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-12	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	22-2	26-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	28-12	30-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	19-14	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5	12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$
	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-8	17-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-10	9-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
	19-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	22-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	25-3	25-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	18-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9
10	20-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-13	25-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-12 $\frac{3}{4}$
1	11-10	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-0 $\frac{1}{2}$
	20-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-2	25-13 $\frac{5}{8}$	18-5 $\frac{5}{8}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-2	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$

for one quarter.

(p) Average for the last quarter.

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1916	1916
	16-5	18-6	20-1	18-12	14-2	11-6	12-4	13-12
	10-0	12-12	12-13	11-10	8-8	8-6	7-7	8-7
	17-6	21-3	21-0	20-7	14-6	12-0	12-0	14-13
	8-8	13-7	13-2	11-14	8-8	8-10	8-5	9-0
	15-2	17-9	18-13	17-13	14-0	11-3	11-0	12-10
	8-15	12-9	12-12	11-15	8-9	8-0	7-5	12-10
	18-1	20-14	20-8	20-6	15-0	12-15	12-12	9-7
	8-9	13-1	12-15	11-6	8-1	7-15	8-0	8-4
	19-5	22-2	21-10	21-9	15-4	13-0	13-3	12-14
	9-12	13-10	13-6	11-15	9-0	8-13	8-6	9-9
	16-3	19-7	20-2	17-7	14-8	11-10	12-5	14-4
	8-8	11-13	11-9	10-8	8-8	7-15	7-10	8-12
	17-1	19-2	19-14	23-4	15-3	11-4	12-10	14-11
	10-4	13-5	13-4	12-2	9-4	8-10	8-13	9-13
	18-3	18-13	19-9	22-2	15-7	11-8	12-10	14-9
	11-6	12-12	13-8	12-8	9-6	9-5	9-1	10-3
	16-0	18-11	20-3	18-10	14-10	11-10	12-4	13-12
	8-13	11-8	11-8	10-9	8-14	8-9	8-5	9-0
	16-9	18-6	19-15	19-9	15-15	12-11	12-13	14-15
	10-5	12-5	12-0	11-8	9-5	9-2	8-15	9-4
	16-0	18-10	19-0	19-3	16-1	12-4	12-7	14-5
	10-7	12-14	12-14	11-10	9-8	8-15	8-15	9-15

District.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	*1888	*1889	1890	1891
Monghyr...	Sadar sub-division	Monghyr ...	{ Wheat up-land	18-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-15	15-14 $\frac{1}{12}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{12}$	14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$
			{ Rice low-land	18-14 $\frac{43}{80}$	16-12	13-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Begusari ditto	Begusarai ...	{ Wheat up-land	19-5 $\frac{31}{80}$	16-10-0	16-0 $\frac{1}{4}$	17-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$
			{ Rice low land	19-4 $\frac{43}{80}$	18-1-1	14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-5 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Jamui sub-division	Jamui ...	{ Wheat up-land	17-15 $\frac{7}{8}$	14-15	14-14 $\frac{5}{12}$	16-13 $\frac{1}{3}$	14-10 $\frac{2}{3}$
			{ Rice low-land	19-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-3-6	14-7 $\frac{1}{8}$	16-15 $\frac{1}{4}$	15-10 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Sadar ditto	Bhagalpur ...	{ <i>Makai</i> up-land	34-8 $\frac{7}{132}$	23-4-3	19-11 $\frac{1}{8}$	22-6 $\frac{1}{12}$	21-5 $\frac{1}{3}$
			{ Rice low-land	22-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-12-7	15-10 $\frac{1}{12}$	17-15 $\frac{2}{3}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bhagalpur	Banka sub-division	Banka ...	{ <i>Makai</i> up-land	33-10 $\frac{11}{80}$	21-0-5	23-12	16-10	24-6(p)
			{ Rice low-land	25-3 $\frac{39}{80}$	18-2-2	15-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	19-2 $\frac{2}{3}$	17-3 $\frac{1}{3}$
	Madhipura ditto	Madhipura ...	{ <i>Makai</i> up-land†	54-0 $\frac{1}{8}$	45-14	29-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	34-8	35-2
			{ Rice low-land	28-12	23-10-7	19-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	25-1 $\frac{1}{3}$	19-6 $\frac{2}{3}$
	Supaul sub-division	Supaul ...	{ <i>Makai</i> up-land†	42-6 $\frac{1}{32}$	38-6	24-13 $\frac{1}{16}$	31-5 $\frac{2}{3}$	28-0 $\frac{1}{10}$
			{ Rice low-land	25-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-2-9	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	17-5 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Sadar ditto	Beamasganj ...	{ Wheat up-land	20-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	17-15-1	16-3	17-12	14-11 $\frac{1}{3}$
			{ Rice low-land	22-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-1-4	15-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	19-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
Arrah ...	Araria sub-division	Arrareah ...	{ Wheat up-land	24-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-14-7	16-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	19-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-13 $\frac{3}{4}$
			{ Rice low-land	23-15 $\frac{1}{3}$	20-5-3	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-8	17-13 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Kishanganj ditto	Kishanganj ...	{ Wheat up-land	12-12 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-12-7	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{3}{4}$
			{ Rice low-land	22-10	18-14	15-4	19-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	15-13 $\frac{1}{3}$

(p) Average for the last quarter.

3. BHAGALPUR DIVISION.

1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7 $\frac{1}{4}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-14	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-15 $\frac{7}{8}$	8-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3
13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	17-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-3
13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
12-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-3	15-15 $\frac{5}{8}$	16-7 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0	17-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-8	12-10	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$
11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4	15-12	13-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-7 $\frac{1}{2}$
21-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	23-0 $\frac{5}{8}$	20-4 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	28-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	23-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	24-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w)	23-9 $\frac{1}{2}$
12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{7}{8}$	15-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	18-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-0 $\frac{1}{2}$
20-5	20-2	30-3 (w)	22-3	18-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-4 $\frac{3}{4}$ (y)	21-4	18-12 (x)	16-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (y)	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-11 $\frac{1}{2}$
12-14 $\frac{5}{8}$	15-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-12	19-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	16-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$
20-8 $\frac{3}{4}$	29-14 $\frac{5}{8}$	31-6	38-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	34-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	21-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	36-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	31-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-4	20-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	30-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	36-10 $\frac{1}{2}$
14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-9 $\frac{3}{4}$	19-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	22-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	Aman 11-14 Aus 14-0 w	18-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-4 $\frac{1}{2}$
23-6 $\frac{5}{8}$	28-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	27-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	37-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	31-12 $\frac{3}{4}$		18-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	29-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	26-10	24-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	24-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	34-6 $\frac{3}{4}$
13-10 $\frac{5}{8}$	18-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-8 $\frac{5}{8}$	20-0	17-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-6	16-13	16-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-7 $\frac{3}{4}$
12-4	14-0 $\frac{5}{8}$	16-8	15-14	13-0	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-12	13-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$
12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-0	16-14	14-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
12-0	17-0	17-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-0	13-8	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-6	21-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	17-12	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-10 $\frac{1}{2}$
14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-12	17-4	20-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-12	10-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15
10-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-14	0-12	0-0	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$
11-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-14	9-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-4	10-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7 $\frac{1}{2}$

w) Average for one quarter.

(x) Average for quarters.

(y) Average for three quarters.

† Marua upland from 1

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911†	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
	15-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-9 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-15	12-12	14-11	12-14	10-7	9-8	8-3	9-11
	12-9 $\frac{5}{8}$	8-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-9	13-4	13-5	10-14	7-7	7-9	7-3	8-4
	14-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-4	11-7	13-12	11-15	10-1	8-10	7-14	9-10
r	13-11 $\frac{11}{12}$	9-0	7-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-15	13-1	12-12	10-12	7-14	7-3	6-15	8-3
	14-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-15	7-11	9-8	12-13	14-6	12-7	10-1	9-1	7-3	8-11
S	13-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-12	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-2	13-2	13-3	10-13	8-6	7-10	7-4	8-5
	21-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 (x)	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	11-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-8	21-0	20-9	18-0	14-2	11-5	12-11	15-11
r	14-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-11	12-10	12-13	11-2	8-5	8-0	7-7	9-0
	19-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	11-15 $\frac{3}{4}$ (x)	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1	20-5	...	17-3	11-14	...	14-11	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
	14-10 $\frac{1}{10}$	9-8	8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7	13-14	14-14	11-11	8-9	8-12	8-10	10-3
	33-4	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-1	28-7	28-8	24-3	16-0	12-9	12-7	12-4
	16-4	10-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-3	9-14	16-8	15-0	13-1	9-12	8-15	8-0	10-11
	33-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	21-4	25-0	25-11	24-0	16-5	12-11	13-13	15-5
	17-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-8 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-7 $\frac{1}{4}$	11-3	13-6	15-1	13-3	9-7	8-15	8-12	10-6
	14-9 $\frac{1}{3}$	10-2	9-8 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-4	12-2	16-1	12-11	9-14	8-13	7-14	9-8
	11-9 $\frac{1}{3}$	7-7	8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-7	14-2	12-13	11-5	7-5	7-10	7-5	8-8
	14-14 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-13	9-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-11	15-3	14-14	13-11	9-7	9-0	9-5	11-9
	12-15 $\frac{1}{3}$	8-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-10	7-14	9-8	14-9	13-4	11-15	7-10	7-12	8-0	10-0
	11-4 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-5	6-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-8	10-0	10-15	9-11	9-6	7-12	6-15	7-13
	11-1 $\frac{1}{3}$	7-5	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-8	11-13	11-11	11-3	7-7	7-1	6-10	8-6

* Formerly Khasha.

† As per two quarter

II. BIHAR.

1. PATNA DIVISION.

Quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas company's weight. Seers and Chattacks.

District.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1
Patna ...	Sadar sub-division excluding thana Maner.	Maroofgunge	Makai up-land	27-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-2-7	19-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-6	21-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	18-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-11	19-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	30-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-0(x)	19-15	23-3	25-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	27-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-9	13
			Rice low-land	18-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-15-8	13-10	16-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12	15-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2	8.
	Barh sub-division	Barh	Makai up-land	28-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-1-8	19-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	19-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{3}{8}$ (y)	22-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-4 $\frac{7}{8}$	21-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-14	22-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-12	25-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-2	12-0(x)	11
			Rice low-land	20-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9-4	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11	15-12 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-12 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-7	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.
	Bihar subdivision	Bihar	Wheat up-land (a)	17-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10-4	15-1 $\frac{7}{8}$	16-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9.	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-7	14-15	15-15 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
			Rice low-land	18-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Aman. Aus 24-3)	15-12-6	14-3	17-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	15-14 $\frac{7}{8}$	17-5	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
	Dinapur ditto with thana Maner.	Dinapur	Barley up-land	28-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-13-6	19-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-0	22-10	19-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-9	21-2	23-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	18-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	26-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-2	18-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	25-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	13
			Rice low-land	18-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-5-6	13-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-6	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-13	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
	Sadar subdivision.	Gaya	Wheat up-land	16-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15-8	16-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{7}{8}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	old 7-11 (w) new 8-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{7}{8}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-9	14-1 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.
			Rice low-land.	16-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	old 12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ new 13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	old 7-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ new 8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2	10-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
	Nawada ditto	Nawada	Wheat up-land	21-8	14-9-3	14-12	17-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.
Gaya ...			Rice low-land.	22-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-6-5	15-10	18-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-6	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-8	17-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-9	14-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
	Jahanabad sub-division.	Jahanabad	Wheat up-land	16-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1-5	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10	12-4	10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14	16-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4	9.
			Rice low land	20-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-3-2	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-3	11-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2	12-9	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
	Aurangabad ditto	Aurangabad	Wheat up-land	19-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-12-7	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	white 12-3 red 12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 20-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ 21-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-0 $\frac{1}{2}$...	12-11	10
			Rice low-land	18-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7-2	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10	11-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.
	Sadar sub-division.	Arrah	Wheat up-land	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4-3	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3	13-1 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
			Rice low-land	18-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-3-6	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-0 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{7}{8}$	10-7	9.
	Buxar ditto	Buxar	Wheat up-land	white 15-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ red 16-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-8-1 red 16-2	14-12 15-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-14	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-15	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-4	11-11 14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-10 9-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ (y)	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w)	15-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-1	11-14 12-4	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ (y)	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (y)	16-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ 16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 14-0	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
			Rice low-land	18-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11-4	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	9-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0(w)	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.
Shahabad	Sasaram sub-division.	Sasaram	Wheat up-land	16-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-2-9	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-14	13-15 $\frac{7}{8}$	16-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6	12-4 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
			Rice low-land	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-2	14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4	15-12	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-9 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-13	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{7}{8}$	15-7	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.
	Bhabua ditto	Bhabooah	Wheat up-land	15-15 $\frac{7}{8}$	15-8	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-10	9-6	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-9 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11
			Rice low-land	16-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5-3	12-14	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0	14-2	11-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0 $\frac{7}{8}$	10-5	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13	9.

(x) Average for two quarters.

(p) Average for the last quarter.

(a) Marua up land from 1909.

(w) Average for the one quarter.

1907	1908(a)	1909(a)	1910(a)	1911(b)	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
18.8	10-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-15	18-14	19-15	17-12	14-10	11-4	12-7	14-15
8-10	7-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-0	12-12	13-3	11-8	8-7	8-4	7-15	8-3
11-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-9	15-4	18-6	19-0	17-8	14-2	11-12	11-15	14-3
7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-5	8-13	12-14	12-15	11-2	8-8	8-7	7-13	8-10
8-14	10-7	14-0	20-12	21-13	18-14	12-9	13-5	11-9	12-10
8-11	7-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-10	13-0	13-8	11-5	8-1	8-4	7-9	9-4
13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-9	20-14	20-14	16-10	15-8	12-0	12-2	13-1
8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-10	9-5	12-7	12-13	10-15	8-5	7-13	7-4	8-0
0-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-8	11-9	13-2	11-12	10-0	9-13	7-11	9-1
8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7	12-8	12-11	10-9	8-0	7-14	7-8	8-7
0-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12	9-8	12-12	14-13	12-6	10-0	9-9	7-10	9-2
5-6	7-4	9-10	13-12	14-6	11-12	8-6	8-7	7-13	8-13
9-12	7-12	9-9	11-13	13-3	12-5	10-5	9-6	7-11	9-2
8-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7	9-11	12-13	13-12	11-0	8-10	8-9	8-1	9-8
10-9	7-13	10-7	13-12	15-12	16-4	11-5	10-0	8-7	10-6
9-11	7-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-14	14-1	14-6	12-1	9-6	9-1	8-4	9-11
10-7	7-14 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-9	10-11	12-5	12-4	10-12	10-1	7-9	8-11
9-1	7-15	9-11	12-2	12-12	11-13	9-1	8-5	8-8	8-12
10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-6	10-10	13-6	12-6	11-0	9-9	7-12	9-9
9-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-11	12-10	12-15	12-1	9-13	8-11	8-4	9-4
10-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	7-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-9	11-11	13-8	12-5	11-2	9-10	7-12	9-9
8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7	13-4	12-6	11-1	9-1	8-1	7-2	9-3
11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-8	11-12	14-15	13-10	11-12	10-3	7-14	9-15
9-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-12	12-9	13-2	11-14	9-4	8-12	8-5	10-1

(y) Average for the three quarters.

III. ORISSA.

District.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Cuttack	Sadar sub-division	Cuttack ...	Rice ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-15 $\frac{3}{8}$ (nop)	11-14 $\frac{1}{8}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-12 $\frac{1}{4}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	A ...	Charchikahat(a)	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jaipur sub-division	Jaypur town ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ (nop)	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	17-9	16-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{8}$	14-0 $\frac{5}{8}$
	Kendrapara ditto...	Kendrapara town ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20-9 $\frac{5}{8}$ (nop)	14-5 $\frac{1}{8}$	18-11	19-5 $\frac{7}{12}$	18-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-7 $\frac{5}{12}$	16-0 $\frac{7}{12}$
	Banki sub-division	Charchika hat a	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23-9 $\frac{1}{8}$ (nop)	15-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-15 $\frac{7}{12}$	18-9	14-6 $\frac{1}{12}$	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-8 $\frac{1}{12}$
Puri	Sadar sub-division	Puri ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	not prepared	11-13 $\frac{7}{8}$ (y)	15-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-9 $\frac{1}{8}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{12}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{12}$	14-10
	A ditto ...	Banamalipur (b)	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Khurda ditto ...	Khurda ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	not prepared	11-7 $\frac{3}{8}$ (y)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{old } 15-1\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{new } 19-2\frac{3}{8} \end{array} \right\}$	17-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-14 $\frac{6}{8}$	15-15 $\frac{7}{12}$	16-10
Balasore	Balasore Sadar Sub-division ...	Balasore ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11-14	15-0	16-7 $\frac{5}{12}$	13-10	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9
	Bhadrak sub-division ...	Bhadrak A ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20-10 $\frac{3}{8}$ (nop)	13-8	17-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	18-9 $\frac{5}{12}$	16-9 $\frac{1}{8}$	16-0	16-6
		ChandbaliB...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17-10 $\frac{3}{8}$ (nop)	12-6 $\frac{3}{8}$ (y)	16-0	19-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-11

(a) Charchikahat is a part of the Sudder Sub-division from 1909.

(b) From 1909.

(x) Average for two quater.

(p) Average for the last quarter.

(y) Average for three quarters.

(nop) Average for 2nd, 3rd and 4th quarters.

(w) Average for one quarter.

* Amended by Gover

† Added by Government Notification N

NOTE : The prices since the passing of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913, have been published und er s. 46 of that Act, Before the passing of that Act the prices

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
	16-1 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-13 $\frac{2}{3}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3	12-13	12-13	11-1	9-10	9-5	9-7	9-13
	...	...	...	...	...	...	12-5	14-4	14-0	11-8	10-2	9-3	9-10	10-8
	14-15 $\frac{5}{8}$	21-0	19-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-11	11-5	14-1	14-10	12-5	10-10	9-1	8-15	10-8
	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	20-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-10	8-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9	17-1	15-12	12-4	10-14	9-4	9-2	10-10
	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-9 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-8 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-1	10-1	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	... (a)	... (a)	... (a)	... (a)	... (a)	... (a)	...	...
	15-13 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-14 $\frac{1}{8}$	15-11 $\frac{1}{8}$	12-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-8 $\frac{3}{4}$ 9-8 (Banamali- pur).	9-11	12-10	12-1	9-15	9-5	9-10	8-15	9-8
	...	...	...	...	...	...	12-9	15-5	14-1	12-3	10-2	9-7	9-8	10-10
	19-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-8 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11	14-15	14-13	12-0	10-10	10-10	10-12	10-11
	15-3	18-1 $\frac{1}{3}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{3}$	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9	13-15	13-3	10-10	9-10	9-14	8-13	9-13
	14-12 $\frac{2}{3}$	19-0	18-0	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11	14-11	15-10	13-4	10-11	9-13	8-10	10-2
	17-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-0	17-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4	9-7 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1	14-11	14-10	11-7	10-8	9-0	8-1	9-9

No. 14306 L. R., dated 7th November 1896, Cal. Gaz. Part page I 1150.

No. 14306 L. R., dated 7th November 1896 Cal. Gaz. 11th edition Part I page 1149.

are published under s 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Price lists of Staple Food crops.

I. References to the pages of the Calcutta Gazzette, E. B. and Assam Gazette and Behar and Orissa Gazette.

Year.	Cal. Gaz. Part I. page.	Date of the Cal. Gaz.	East Beng. and Assam Gaz. Sup. page.	Date of the E. B. Gaz. Sup.	Behar and Orissa page.	Date of B. and O. Gaz.	Remarks.
1887	686	1st August 1888					
1888	503	12-6-89					
1889	671	25-6-90					
1890	539	27-5-91					
1891	429	20-4-92					
1892	941	15-11-33					
1893	830	1-8-94					
1894	839	25-8-95					
1895	968	23-9-96					
1896	1056	11-8-97					
1897	620	22-6-98					
1898	1039	2-8-99					

I. References to to the pages of the Gazettes—*contd.*

Year.	Cal. Gaz. Part I. page.	Date of the Cal. Gaz.	East Benal and Assam Gaz. Sup. page.	Date of the E. B. Gaz. Sup.	Behar and Orissa Gaz. page.	Date of B. and O. Gaz.	Remarks.
1899	584	6-6-00					
1900	772	26-6-01					
1901	971	9-7-02					
1902	798	17-6-03					
1903	831	1-6-04					
1904	1225	12-7-05					
1905	1628	22-8-06	974	8-12-1906			
1906	881	22-5-07	635	29- 6-1907			
1907	1112	17-6-08	1230	21-10-1908			
1908	798	9th June 1909	Average of the 1st quater 870	1908			
			2nd „ 137	27 January 1909			
			3rd „ 249	10th February 1909			
			4th „ 684	28th April 1909			

1. References to the page of the Gazette—(Contd).

Year.	Cal. Gaz. Part I. page.	Date of the Cal. Gaz.	East Bengal and Assam Gaz : Sup. page.	Date of the E. B. Gaz ; Sup.	Behar and Orissa page.	Date of B. and O. Gaz.	Remarks.
1912	882	18 June 1913	...	...	Part II. p. 354	24th April 1913	
1913	759	22 April 1914	...	...	Sup. p. 444	6th May 1914	
1914	765	28 April 1915	...	...	Part II 470	21st April 1915	
1915	845	3rd May 1916	...	...	Part II p. 686	26th April 1916	
1916	778	30th May 1917	...	...	Part II p. 976	2nd May 1917	

ADDENDA.

(CASES UP TO MAY 1918).

Page 1.

Scope:—Bengal Tenancy Act is not a complete code even in respect of the law of landlord and tenant (*Bamandas v. Nilmadhab*, 24 C. L. J., 541=20 C. W. N., 1340). The act only intended to deal with such rights as existed between a landlord and tenant (*Krishna v. Satish*, 20 C. W. N., 872).

Page 3.

Section 1. Rent law of Calcutta.—The new definition of the "town of Calcutta" in the explanation does not affect any right acquired prior to the amending act of 1907; it is an amending statute and not merely one of a declaratory character and cannot therefore be given retrospective operation (*Jotiram v. Janaky*, 20 C. W. N., 258).

Page 8.

Sylhet.—The District of Sylhet is Governed by the provisions of Bengal Act VIII. of 1869 and not the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Alok v. Jaluram*, 22 C. W. N., 563).

Page 25.

Section 3. A contract of tenancy while in force cannot be varied by assertion for the statutory period that the term is otherwise than what it really is (*Birendro v. Fuljan*, 25 C. L. J., 467).

Page 26.

The principle of the full bench case of *Benod Lal Pakrashi v. Kalu Pramanick* is an encroachment upon the ordinary rule of law and should be cautiously applied (*Krishna v. Wafiz*, 21 C. W. N., 93).

Page 30.

Where a putnidar undertook to pay the revenue payable by the Zemindar direct to the collectorate on account and to the credit of the landlord, it was held that the amount so paid was a part of the putni rent (*Gour v. Gostha*, 21 C. W. N., 244).

Page 54.

Section 4. "Raiyat." The word "raiya" is sometimes used in official documents to mean tenants in general. (*The Secretary of State v. Jadav*, 21 C. W. N., 452).

"Under raiyat." A "Korfa" tenant is not necessarily an under tenant of a raiyat. He is a sublessee whether of a talukdar or of a raiyat (*ibid*).

Page 54.

"Tenure holder." The definition of tenure holder in this section formulates the pre-existing law. *The Secretary of State v. Jadav* 21 C. W. N., 452 ; *The Secretary of State v. Govind*, 21 C. W. N., 505.

Page 55.

Section 5. "Hired Servants."—"Bhagchasis" are not hired servants. (*The Secretary of State v. Gobind*, 21 C. W. N., 505).

Page 59.

Clause 5 of this section is not restricted in its application to suits or proceedings between landlords and tenants nor to cases of tenancy of more than 100 bighas in existence at the date of the institution of the suit (*Jagabandhu v. Magnamoyi*, 44 Cal. 555=24 C. L. J., 363=22 C. W. N., 89).

Page 60.

Section 6. When a part of a tenure existing at the date of the permanent settlement was separated by assignment and was confirmed by the landlord who allowed the assignee to hold his purchased share on payment of a proportionate share of the original rent, it did not create a new tenure and the rent payable was not liable to enhancement. (*Chandra Kanta v. Ramkrishna*, 20 C. W. N., 1002).

Page 75.

Section 12. The transfer of a portion of a tenure was complete upon registration although the landlord's fee was not paid and no notice of the transfer was given to him. But where the purchaser subsequent to his purchase allowed his vendor to represent him before the landlord, the latter was not bound to make the purchaser a party in a suit for rent (*Ali Mahamud v. Aftabuddin*, 20 C. W. N., 355).

Page 85.

Section 18. A raiyat holding at a fixed rate of rent has the right to cut and appropriate trees. (*Radhica v. Samir*, 21 C. W. N., 636).

A person who has already acquired an occupancy right does not by obtaining a grant of fixed rent lose that occupancy right. (*Lakhi v. Hamid*, 27 C. L. J., 284).

Page 110.

Section 22. A cultivating Raiyat by taking a thica becomes a tenure holder under this section and as such can not have any right to hold the land as a raiyat. (*Manners v. Satroghan*, 20 C. W. N., 800; Patna).

Page 113.

This section applies to transferable holdings only. (*Bipradas v. Surendra*, 22 C. W. N., XXIV).

Page 115.

Section 23. This section applies to cases where the land is made temporarily unfit for the purposes of the tenancy. (*Raj Kishore v. Rajani*, 24 C. L. J., 85).

Page 125.

④

Section 25. 'There is no abandonment of the holding, if the original tenant after parting with a portion of the holding remains in actual possession of it as an under-raiyat from the purchaser (*Kalim v. Mochan*, 24 C. L. J., 113).

Page 127.

Section 26. The objection as to the validity of the gift on the ground of the land being a non-transferable occupancy holding can only be taken by the landlord or his representative in interest (*Behary v. Sindhubala*, 22 C. W. N., 210=27 C. L. J., 497).

Page 130.

A non-transferable occupancy holding can not be sold in execution of a money decree even if the landlord consents, where the raiyat objects to the sale (*Narayani v. Nabin*, 25 C. L. J., 351=21 C. W. N., 400. See the question discussed in 27 C. L. J. 152).

Page 132.

An unrecorded cosharer in a tenancy sold in execution of a rent decree against the recorded cosharer is not a representative of the recorded cosharer. (*Joytara v. Prankristo*, 15 C. W. N., 512=13 C. L. J. 257.)

Page 135.

Recognition.—The Karta of a joint hindu family has authority to consent on behalf of the joint family to the transfer of a non-transferable

occupancy holding (*Golapdi v. Purno*, 21 C. W. N., 774=27 C. L. J., 129).

Page 140.

Section 30.—This section does not apply where rent is paid partly in cash and partly in kind (*Priya v. Tariny*, 24 C. L. J., 373).

Page 161.

Section 38.—When a piece of land gets covered with sand the *deterioration is permanent* with reference to existing conditions (*Babu Krishna Sahay v. Palakdhari Rout*, 20 C. W. N., 1157).

Page 172.

Section 44 (c).—A non-occupancy raiyat who does not hold under a lease for a term cannot be ejected under the provisions of this section (*Jotiram v. Janaky*, 20 C. W. N., 258).

Page 176.

Section 46.—If a draft agreement is tendered to the raiyat for enhancement of rent, there is a sufficient compliance with the terms of the section. It is not obligatory on the landlord to serve a notice along with the copy of the agreement (*The Port Canning land improvement Co. v. Noyon*, 22 C. W. N., 558).

An under-raiyat holding under a *Harsanapatta* not for any specified time is liable to be ejected under this section (*Chandi Charan v. Samla Bibi*, 22 C. W. N., 179).

Page 179.

Section 49. Notice to quit:—Notice need not be signed by the landlord at all. It is sufficient if it is at the instance of landlord (*Moftdul Sha v. Maharulla*, 22 C. W. N., 16n). An under-raiyat is protected from ejectment until the end of the agricultural year next following the year in which the notice to quit is served upon him by the landlord (*Harifulla v. Benode*, 17 C. W. N., 932).

Scope.—This section does not apply to cases when the under-raiyat does not hold under a raiyat but a tenure holder (*Jadab v. Gobindo*, 21 C. W. N., 363).

Page 182.

The rights of an under-raiyat for a term not exceeding nine years, is heritable where the raiyat dies within the term (*Abjan Bibi v. Raham Ali*, 20 C. W. N., 756).

Page 183.

The eviction of the tenant, whether from part of the demised premises or from the whole, entails a suspension of the entire rent (*Dwijendra v. Aftabaddi*, 25 C. L. J., 53=21 C. W. N., 492). When rent has been lost to a holding by diluvion and subsequently restored by alluvion, and then settled with persons other than the tenants of the holding, the tenant is not entitled to a suspension of the entire rent on the ground that the landlord has evicted him from a portion of the demised premises (*Rai Charan v. Administrator General*, 36 Cal., 856).

Page 188.

Section 50.—A tenant can claim the benefit of the presumption arising under this section although there was no payment of rent for some of the twenty years immediately before the institution of the suit (*Kshirod v. Gour*, 27 C. L. J., 281). Once the tenant has proved uniform payment of rent for twenty years it is for the landlord to rebut the presumption (*Gopal v. Mahomed*, 22 C. W. N., 126). The presumption does not arise in a case which is not one under this act (*Jagabandhu v. Magnamayi*, 22 C. W. N., 89). Rent receipts are not essentially necessary to raise the presumption, Chittas may also do (*Madhu v. Janir*, 21 C. W. N., 116n).

Page 191.

Section 50.—As to how presumption may be rebutted see *Upendra v. Gopi*, 22 C. W. N., 321; *Upendra v. Dwirkanath*, 22 C. W. N., 322.

Page 192.

Section 50 (3)—Division or consolidation of holdings do not affect the applicability of the presumption under the section (*Adit v. Sukhraj* 17 C. L. J., 435).

Page 197.

Section 52.—Where a suit is brought for additional rent for area under cultivation as provided for in a kabuliyat, the suit is not one under this section and is not barred by the provisions of sec. 188 (*Rhusai v. Aminuddi*, 25 C. L. J., 469=21 C. W. N., 371).

Page 204.

Section 52.—A holder of a temporary tenure cannot claim abatement in contravention of the terms of the contract of his tenancy (*The Secretary of State v. Kamal Krishna*, 22 C. W. N., 56n).

Page 231-

Section 61.—Where it was not possible for a tenant to obtain joint receipt of the co-sharers for payment of rent, the tenant is entitled to deposit his rent under this section (*Satyesh v. Jillar Rahaman*, 27 C. L. J., 438).

Page 237.

Section 65. Putni Tenures.—A putni tenure can be sold under the Bengal Tenancy Act and decrees for rent for earlier periods can be enforced against the surplus sale-proceeds of a putni tenure when sold in execution of a decree for rent under the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act (*Satya v. Monmohan*, 22 C. W. N., 131).

Where the landlord decree holder, of a decree for arrears of rent continued to be the sole landlord at the date of the application for execution of the decree, and in his character as landlord decree holder took the necessary steps for the sale of the under tenure in conformity with the statutory provisions, the effect of the execution sale is to pass the under tenure to the purchaser even though the decree holder has lost his interest as landlord before the actual sale (*Syedunnissa v. Amiruddi*, 45 Cal., 294).

Page 248.

Section 66 (2).—The court cannot accept the tender of the amount by an under raiyat in order to prevent the execution of the decree for the ejectment of the non-occupancy raiyat (*Brojendra v. Arman*, 27 C. L. J., 478).

Section 74.—On the question as to whether a sum mentioned in a kabuliyat is rent or Abwab see *Bijoy v. Krishna*, 45 Cal. 259.

Page 290.

Section 85.—An under raiyat holding possession under an invalid lease has sufficient interest in the property to recover possession when dispossessed (*Gour v. Balaram*, 22 C. W. N., 61).

Page 296.

Sec. 86. A raiyat having sold a part of his occupancy holding, cannot surrender the self same part to his landlord so as to entitle the landlord to take khas possession of the said part by ejecting the purchaser (*Zamir v. Bissessuri*; 25 C. L. J., 480; see also *Nobo v. Dhananjoy*, 20 C. W. N., 610). No written document is necessary for effecting a surrender in this country (*Brojonath v. Monessur*, 22 C. W. N., 100n).

Page 319.

Sec. 93. An estate remains a single estate though separate accounts may have been opened, and the whole estate is liable to be taken over by the common manager appointed under the section (*Saradindu v. Sirish*, 21 C. W. N., 240).

Page 325.

Sec. 98. When a common manager resigned and the estate was released but it was found that the account had not been properly passed and rendered, it was held that a suit for account could be brought with the permission of the District Judge. (*Durga v. Ishan*, 44 Cal. 800).

Page 339.

Sec. 102(c). It is the duty of the settlement officer to enter in the record of rights the rent payable at the time the record of rights is in course of preparation (*Dwijender v. Aftabuddi*, 25 C. L. J., 53=21 C. W. N. 492).

Page 340.

Sec. 102(j). See *Birendra v. Kalitara*, 43 Cal., 547.

Page 349.

Sec 103(B). If it is established that the only evidence on which the entry was made by the settlement officer does not support his conclusion, the presumption is rebutted (*Bogha v. Ramlakhan*, 27 C. L. J., 107). A finding that the presumption has not been rebutted cannot be challenged in second appeal (*Gour v. Birendra*, 22 C. W. N., 449).

Page 360.

Sec. 104. Where rent is settled under this section and no appeal was preferred under sec. 108, the decision of the settlement officer is final. (*Dwarka v. Dambarudhar*, 38 Cal. 278).

Page 371.

Sec. 104H (3e). In a suit under this section the court cannot disturb the rent settled unless the plaintiffs succeed in showing under this subsection that in the record of rights their status has been wrongly recorded. (*The Secretary of State v. Gobind*, 21 C. W. N., 505).

Page 376.

Sec. 105. Where the matters in controversy did not form the subject of investigation under sec. 105, the suit is not barred (*Nawab Bahadoor of Murshidabad v. Ahmed Hossein*, 25 C. L. J., 556=44 Cal., 783).

I BENGAL.

1. BURDWAN DIVISION.

Prices are stated in Seers and Chattaeks.

trict.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Burdwan ...	Sadar subdivision	Burdwan ...	Rice	22-11 $\frac{3}{8}$	20-13	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-10 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8	15-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-3	7-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Asansol ditto ...	Raniganj ...	Do.	23-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-10-2	16-0 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-14 $\frac{1}{8}$	14-13 $\frac{3}{4}$	16-5	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-8 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-9	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-12	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Katwa ditto ...	Katwa ...	Do.	21-11 $\frac{2}{3}$	20-6-9	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	16-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{5}{8}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8	16-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{8}$	9-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-4	
	Kalna ditto ...	Kalna ...	Do.	21-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	18-13-75	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-4	10-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-15 $\frac{3}{4}$	
Rampur ...	Sadar subdivision	Suri ...	Rice	23-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	19-0-5	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-10	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-13	9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4	16-13	12-10	11-12	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13- $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10	14-0	9-1	7-8 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-5	
	Rampur Hat "	Rampurhat ...	Do.	22-14 $\frac{1}{8}$	19-3-8	14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-6 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-15	14-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-10	13-9	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15	12-15	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-14	
Bura ...	Sadar subdivision	Baukura ...	Rice	22-9 $\frac{1}{8}$	19-3-2	16-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14	11-6	16-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5	14-4 $\frac{5}{8}$	10-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-14 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	Vishnupur "	Bishenpur ...	Do.	25-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-13-75	18-0 $\frac{5}{8}$ (a)	18-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	18-0	13-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-0 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8	17-0 (b)	17-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9	
Bapuri ...	Sadar subdivision	Midnapur ...	Rice	24- $\frac{1}{2}$	22-12	16-13 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-5 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	old 13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Ghatal ditto ...	Ghatal ...	Do.	23-5	21-11-8	16-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-3	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 (b)	new 18-0	16-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14	14-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-12	8-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	7-13 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	Tamluk ditto ...	Tamluk ...	Do.	21-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	20-12	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (a)	15-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-3	12-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9	12-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-4	9-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-15 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	Contai ditto ...	Gontai ...	Do.	25-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	24-3-3	17-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	19-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0	11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-4	16-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-11	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Bhly ...	Sadar subdivision	Hooghly ...	Rice	17-3	16-0-1	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-10 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-1	7-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Serampore ditto	Baidyabati†	Do.	19-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-12-8	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-1 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-13 $\frac{3}{8}$	6-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Arambagh ditto	Arambagh*	Do.	23-2 $\frac{7}{8}$	21-6-8	16-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-11 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-7	13-8	11-14 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-13 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	7-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Howrah ditto	Howrah†	Do.	19-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-4-7	12-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	9-12 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-2	12-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Ulubaria ditto	Ulubaria ...	Do.	20-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	19-6-7	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-5 $\frac{5}{8}$	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-8	10-12	11-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10	12-6	8-4	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-3	

* Formerly "Jahanabad."

† Formerly "Mohiari."

(a) Average price for one quarter.

‡ Before 1910 read "Bhadreswar" for "Baidyabati."

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	
9-10	11-4	11-14	9-12	9-2	8-12	7-11
9-4	11-6	11-1	10-1	8-8	8-10	7-11
0-9	12-13	12-11	10-5	8-13	8-5	7-7
9-7	10-15	11-3	9-6	7-10	7-8	7-3
9-11	12-2	11-14	9-11	8-5	8-4	7-11
9-4	12-13	12-1	10-8	8-8	8-6	7-8
0-6	12-15	12-7	10-10	8-9	8-15	7-10
0-4	12-1	12-11	11-1	9-5	9-4	7-15
0-9	12-13	12-5	10-9	9-4	8-11	8-3
9-10	12-0	11-10	9-12	8-12	8-11	8-0
8-14	11-1	10-1	8-7	7-14	7-13	7-13
2-8	14-13	13-3	9-14	8-14	8-14	9-0
8-10	10-6	10-9	8-9	7-8	7-6	6-12
7	10-2	10-2	8-13	7-7	7-3	6-8
	11-5	12-0	10-1	9-4	9-5	8-3
	10-6	9-4	8-5	7-9	7-5	6-13
	11-11	11-0	9-7	7-12	7-9	7-2

(a) Average for one quarter.

LIBRARY

L INSTITUTE OF
ADMINISTRATION

2. PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

ct.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Rans	Sadar subdivision	Chetla Hat ...	Rice { Aman Aus	18-6½ 18-12	16-12-7 18-10	12-9⅞	13-15½	14-11	10-7½ 11-0	10-10½	11-6⅞	14-2½	11-5	8-9½	11-4½	13-4½
	Barasat, Dum-Dum and Barrackpur subdivision ...	Barasat ... 2 (b) Bistopore*	Do. { Aman Aus	18-15½ 19-4	17-7-7 19-6	14-2½	13-10½	14-3½	10-12½	10-13	12-9½	15-2½	10-6½	9-0½	12-3½	15-4½
	Amoy Harbour subdivision ...	Mograhat ...	Do. { Aman Aus	21-3⅞ No sale of Aus	19-3-7	14-5½	16-5½	14-11½	11-6½	11-14½	12-13½	15-14½	12-12½	9-13½	12-10½	14-8½
	Basirhat subdivision	Baduria Baron	Do. { Aman Aus	20-10½ No sale of Aus	19-2-9	14-4	14-6½	15-14½	11-7½	11-3½	Aman 13-4½ Aus 13-5 (w)	18-0½	11-13½	9-9⅞	13-15½	17-11½
	Sadar sub-divn.	Jessore ...	Rice { Aman Aus	(op) 17-13½	Amon. 19-1-8 Aus. 19-2-9	13-12⅞	13-2½ (op) (mn) 13-14½	15-8½	12-11½	11-13½	11-12½	Amon. 16-9½ Aus 16-14½ (y)	12-3½	9-14½ (y)	12-9½	15-9½
	Narail	Narail ...	Do. { Aman Aus	24-1½	Amon. 22-0-9 Aus. 21-2	14-9⅞	15-11 (op) (mn) 16-1½	15-10½	13-2½	11-12½	11-12 (y)	19-6⅞	12-4½	10-14½	14-9⅞	18-10⅞
	Magura	Magura ...	Do. { Aman Aus	23-9½	Amon. 21-8-9 Aus. 20-1-8	13-14½	13-5 (op) (mn) 14-7½	15-3½	13-6½	11-6½	12-9½	Amon. 17-15½ Aus. 17-2(x)	12-0½	9-11½	14-0½	17-3½
	Jhenida	Jhenida*† ...	Do. { Aman Aus	22-11⅞ 4-3	Amon. 20-9-7 Aus. 19-12-8	14-1½	15-8 (op) (mn) 13-9⅞	15-13½	13-6½	10-14½	12-14½	17-10½	11-15½	9-8	13-4	16-8 13-3½
	Bongong	Bongong ...	Do. { Aman Aus	0-12½ 5-7½	Amon. 19-10-1 Aus. 22-4-6	13-12½	12-14½	14-0⅞	10-13½	9-12½	11-9½	Amon. 16-5½ Aus. 18-8½	10-7½	8-9	11-14½	13-3½

(mn) Average for the first and the second quarter.

(op) Average for the third and the fourth quarter.

(w) Average for one quarter.

(x) Average for two

	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
	10-11	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-15 $\frac{7}{12}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13	7-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-12	10-7	9-4	8-8	7-5	7-6	6-13
	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-14 $\frac{2}{3}$	11-3 $\frac{2}{3}$	7-11 $\frac{2}{3}$	6-12	6-8 $\frac{3}{4}$ 7-2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (a)	7-12	10-12	10-0	8-7	7-9	7-15	7-9
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7-13	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11-15 $\frac{1}{4}$	11-15 $\frac{7}{42}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{6}$	12-12 $\frac{2}{3}$	9-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-14	13-4	11-5	9-2	8-9	8-13	8-6
	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-6	7-8 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-5	11-12	10-14	8-13	8-0	8-2	7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$
	11-12 $\frac{5}{12}$ 12-0 $\frac{1}{3}$ (w)	12-12 $\frac{2}{3}$	15-0 $\frac{1}{3}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{3}$ 14-2 $\frac{2}{3}$	8-3	7-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5	12-9	12-4	9-10	7-15	8-1	7-13
	11-9 $\frac{3}{8}$		14-13 $\frac{7}{12}$	12-9 $\frac{7}{8}$		7-4	8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-8	11-12	11-12	9-3	7-9	7-15	7-10
(y)	12-1	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-13 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-4 (w)	7-7	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-2	11-10	11-13	10-8	7-7	7-13	7-8
	12-4	13-15 $\frac{1}{3}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{3}$	12-9 $\frac{2}{3}$	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3	12-0	12-0	11-0	7-14	7-13	7-7
	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-5(x)	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-7	7-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7	11-11	11-3	8-11	7-13	8-1	7-6

(y) Average for three quarter.

(b) 1909 (for Barrackpore).

(z) Average for third quarter only.

2. PRESIDENCY DIVISION—contd.

District.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Khulna ...	Sadar subdivision	Khulna ...	Rice ...	21-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{8}$	20-14-6	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	16-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0	18-12	14-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	11-3	12-3	13-13 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	15-4 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	7-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-8	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Satkhira ..	Satkhira ...	Do. ...	20-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-18	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	21-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	19-4 $\frac{2}{3}$	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-8 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15	15-12 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	8-6 $\frac{2}{3}$	7-4	8-9
	Bagirhat ..	Bagirhat ...	Do. ...	25-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	22-12	14-15 $\frac{2}{3}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	17-9 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	8-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9
	Sadar sub-division	Berhampur ...	Do. ...	21-1 $\frac{9}{16}$	19-4 Aman.	14-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-5 $\frac{2}{3}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7	...	...	...	...	...	13-6 (w)	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Murshidabad ..	Lalbagh ..	Lalbagh ...	Do. ...	21-6 $\frac{4}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	18-15 Aus.	13-10 $\frac{5}{6}$	14-12 $\frac{5}{6}$	14-11	12-0 (x)	...	...	17-9 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	10-2	15-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-10 $\frac{5}{6}$	13-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Kandi ..	Kandi ...	Do. ...	25-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-2 Aman.	16-2	17-8 $\frac{2}{3}$	16-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-3 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12 $\frac{2}{3}$	14-7	17-7 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-9	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7	16-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-12	11-0 $\frac{2}{3}$ (y)	12-9	13-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-7 $\frac{2}{3}$	8-3
	Jangipur* ..	Jangipur ...	Do. ...	22-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	19-2 Aman.	14-9 $\frac{5}{8}$	16-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-6	12-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-3 $\frac{2}{3}$	14-1	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-7 $\frac{2}{3}$	14-4 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	10-8 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	8-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7	7-0
	Sadar ..	Goari ...	Do. ...	19-10 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$	17-14 Aus.	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-6	11-5 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-1	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6	8-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-2 $\frac{2}{3}$	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-4	11-6 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-6	7-12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Podia ...	Ranaghat ..	Ranaghat ...	Do. ...	Aman. 22-7 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 24-4 $\frac{2}{3}$	Aman. 21-5 2 Aus. 23-2 5	15-2 $\frac{2}{3}$ 16-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(m n o) 14-9	15-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-4 (p)	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	14-14 $\frac{2}{3}$	17-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-8 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-3 $\frac{2}{3}$	11-6 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-6	7-12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Meherpur ..	Kaliabazar ...	Do. ...	Aman. 17-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 21-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aman. 17-3 Aus. 19-4 8	13-0 15-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{2}{3}$ 15-0 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-6 $\frac{7}{8}$ 13-1	11-8 $\frac{2}{3}$ 11-11 $\frac{2}{3}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14 $\frac{2}{3}$ 12-3	9-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{2}{3}$ 12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-3 $\frac{2}{3}$ (a)	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ (x)	10-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ (y) 12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11-15 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-2 $\frac{5}{8}$ 13-1 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11-8	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-14	
	Chuadanga ..	Chuadanga ...	Do. ...	Aman. 17-2 $\frac{2}{3}$ Aus. 19-12 $\frac{2}{3}$	Aman. 17-4 2 Aus. 20-0	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-5 $\frac{2}{3}$ 13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5 13-5	11-8 11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12-10 $\frac{2}{3}$	8-6 $\frac{2}{3}$ 9-5 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0 $\frac{2}{3}$ 12-6 $\frac{2}{3}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ 16-8 $\frac{2}{3}$	12-15 $\frac{2}{3}$ 14-0 $\frac{2}{3}$	10-13 $\frac{7}{8}$ (y) 12-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11-13 $\frac{2}{3}$ (n)	13-1 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8	8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Kushtia ..	Bhabadurkhali	Do. ...	Aman. 20-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 21-0	Aman. 19-2 9 Aus. 20-3 4	13-12 $\frac{2}{3}$ 13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 (op) 15-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (op)	14-10 15-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-2 (op)	11-4 12-8	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{2}{3}$ 9-6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x	9-4 $\frac{4}{8}$ y) 11-4 $\frac{4}{8}$ (y)	16-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w) 17-3 $\frac{2}{3}$ (y)	...	...	11-2 $\frac{3}{4}$ 13-8	13-8 14-0 $\frac{2}{3}$	13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 7-7 $\frac{2}{3}$	7-8 $\frac{2}{3}$ 7-8 $\frac{2}{3}$			

(w) Average for one quarter. (x) Average for first two quarter. (y) Average for three quarters. (m) Average for four quarters. (n) Average for the second quarter. (o) Average for the third quarter. (p) Average for the fourth quarter. For

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
	10-15	17-13	10-3	7-15	7-10	7-9	8-5
	9-10	10-9	8-11	7-6	7-9	6-13	7-9
	11-7	12-2	10-6	8-5	8-1	7-2	7-5
	12-8	11-10	9-13	8-4	8-6	7-12	
	12-9	11-6	10-0	7-15	8-6	7-11	
	14-0	13-3	11-4	9-6	9-6	8-8	
	13-13	12-14	11-3	9-0	9-2	8-2	
2	10-14	10-5	9-1	7-13	7-14	7-4	
3	10-15	11-4	9-8	6-14	7-2	7-2	
8	11-4	10-15	8-15	6-12	6-7	7-0	
14	11-13	11-1	10-3	7-14	7-11	7-1	
4	10-14	10-8	9-13	7-8	7-6	7-3	

note for Jhenidia at p. (142) read as follows :

3. DACCA DIVISION.

Local arrears.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Sadar subdivision	Dacca† ...	Rice ...	18-1 $\frac{3}{16}$	20-3-4	14-3	14-6 $\frac{1}{16}$	15-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9	10-9 $\frac{1}{16}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{16}$	16-12 $\frac{5}{8}$	10-14 $\frac{5}{8}$	8-12 $\frac{1}{16}$	12-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Narayanganj Do.	Muddenganj ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 19-4 $\frac{2}{8}$ Aus. 24-5 $\frac{7}{8}$	21-12	{ Amon. 14-1 $\frac{1}{16}$ Aus. 15-5 (p)	14-14 $\frac{5}{16}$	15-13 $\frac{5}{16}$ 17-12 (p)	12-8 $\frac{7}{16}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-13 $\frac{1}{16}$	{ 15-9 $\frac{1}{8}$ (w) 22-13 $\frac{1}{8}$	10-10 $\frac{7}{16}$	8-7 $\frac{1}{16}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{16}$	15-14 $\frac{7}{16}$	12-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Manikganj Do.	Manikganj (x).	Do. ...	19-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	20-6	13-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-15 $\frac{1}{4}$	15-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	8-11	11-15 $\frac{1}{8}$	17-13 $\frac{1}{8}$	13-1 $\frac{5}{16}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Munshiganj Do.	Mirkadem† (A)	Do. ...	{ Amon. 19-4 $\frac{2}{8}$ Aus. 23-6 $\frac{5}{16}$	Amon. 20-15-4 Aus. 22-12-5	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	{ (o p) 14-5 (m n) 14-7 $\frac{1}{8}$ Aus.(o p) 16-5 $\frac{1}{8}$	15-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ 17-12	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{16}$	11-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	{ 15-8 $\frac{7}{16}$ 20-0 (w)	10-7 $\frac{1}{16}$	8-7	11-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-7 $\frac{1}{8}$	13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Munshir Hat (B)	Do. ...	{ Amon. 19-7 $\frac{5}{8}$ Aus. 21-14 $\frac{3}{16}$	Amon. 21-4-3 Aus. 22-2-5	13-13 12-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	{ (o p) 13-12 $\frac{5}{16}$ (m n) 14-6 $\frac{1}{4}$ Aus.(o p) 16-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-14 $\frac{7}{16}$	12-7 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 15-10 $\frac{1}{4}$ (w) 20-0	10-7 $\frac{1}{16}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{16}$	10-15 $\frac{7}{16}$	...	...	...
Sadar sub-division	Faridpur ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 20-15 $\frac{1}{16}$ Aus. 24-0 $\frac{1}{16}$	Amon. 21-12-5 Aus. 20-3	13-5 $\frac{1}{16}$ 10-1	{ (o p) 14-14 $\frac{1}{4}$ (m n) 14-3 $\frac{1}{16}$ Aus.(o p) 13-3 $\frac{1}{4}$	16-1	13-2 $\frac{1}{16}$	11-9 $\frac{1}{16}$	{ 13-3 $\frac{1}{16}$ (w) 12-1 $\frac{1}{16}$	17-6	11-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{16}$	11-0 $\frac{1}{4}$
Goalunda Do.	Goalondot ...	Do. ...	18-5 $\frac{5}{16}$	16-12-9	13-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-13 $\frac{1}{8}$	12-7 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-10 $\frac{1}{16}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	16-9 $\frac{5}{16}$	11-14 $\frac{1}{8}$	8-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{16}$	16-8 $\frac{1}{16}$	12-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Madaripur Do.	Madaripur	Do. ...	21-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	21-7-9	14-0	15-1 $\frac{1}{8}$	17-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-14	11-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	19-1 $\frac{1}{8}$	11-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	18-12	14-9 $\frac{1}{8}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{4}$
*A Gopalgunje Do.	Gopalgunje ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sadar subdivision	Nasirabad ...	Do. ...	18-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18-12	14-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-7	14-2 $\frac{5}{16}$	11-9 $\frac{5}{16}$	9-13 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-15 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-6 $\frac{7}{16}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	{ old 8-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ new 10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-12 $\frac{1}{4}$	13-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-5
Tangail Do.	Khagmari ...	Do. ...	20-6 $\frac{5}{16}$	20-6-9	13-13 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-5 $\frac{3}{8}$ (o p) 11-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ (m n) 12-0 $\frac{1}{16}$ (o p) 13-4 $\frac{1}{4}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{16}$	12-8 $\frac{1}{8}$	10-4 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-5 $\frac{7}{16}$	15-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-11 $\frac{1}{8}$	8-2 $\frac{1}{16}$	12-0 $\frac{7}{16}$	17-3 $\frac{1}{16}$	13-7 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{16}$
Jamalpur. Do.	Jamalpur ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 17-4 $\frac{5}{16}$ Aus. 20-6 $\frac{7}{8}$	{ Amon. 18-6-3 Aus. 20-5-1	{ 14-4 $\frac{5}{16}$ (o p) 12-12	{ 11-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ (m n) 12-0 $\frac{1}{16}$ (o p) 13-4 $\frac{1}{4}$	{ 13-9 $\frac{5}{16}$ 14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{8}$ 11-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	{ 10-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ 10-14 (x)	13-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-12 $\frac{1}{8}$	8-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-12 $\frac{5}{8}$	18-14 $\frac{1}{4}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-8 $\frac{1}{4}$

p) Average for the fourth quarter. (w) Average for one quarter. (x) Manikganj Dasora Bazar from 1912. † Average for the third quarter. ‡ Posta Hat from 1908. (m) Average for the first quarter. Average

1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908 (p)	1909 (p)	1910 (p)	1911†	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
11-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-8	9-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11	9-5	7-6	7-3	6-12	7-8
10-7	13-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-9 $\frac{7}{8}$	12-3	7-12 $\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	8-0	13-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-6	8-5	7-14	7-8	6-15	7-5
11-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-8 $\frac{5}{8}$	15-5	11-11 $\frac{3}{8}$	7-3	6-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-4	9-11	9-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0	7-5	6-8	6-9	7-5
11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10	14-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-9	8-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-0	10-14	9-14 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-0	9-8	7-2	6-9	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6-14	7-6
10-13 $\frac{7}{8}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-15 $\frac{1}{8}$	11-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12 $\frac{7}{8}$	7-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-6	9-15 $\frac{1}{8}$	10-7 $\frac{1}{8}$	11-7	10-0	7-3	7-4	6-12	7-5
11-7 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-8	14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12	7-13 $\frac{11}{8}$	6-14 $\frac{5}{8}$	7-13	9-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-12 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-7	7-5	7-3	7-5	7-13
11-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12- $\frac{1}{2}$	7-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	7-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	8-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-0	9-11	7-7	7-8	6-15	7-10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12-10	10-7	7-11	7-14	7-8	8-0
11-15 $\frac{1}{8}$	14-9 $\frac{11}{8}$	14-10 $\frac{1}{8}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7- $\frac{1}{2}$	6-7 $\frac{7}{8}$	7-8	9-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-2	9-13	7-6	6-7	6-9	7-0
11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-0 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7- $\frac{7}{8}$	6-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	6-15 $\frac{1}{8}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-8	9-5	9-4	6-11	6-3	6-1	7-4
12-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-14	13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	6-12 $\frac{11}{8}$	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-4	9-8	10-2	7-13	6-15	6-13	7-8

or the second quarter. (o) Average for the third quarter. † Vide Government notification No. 2644 L. R. dated 8th August 1899.

DACCA DIVISION—Contd.

District.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1902	1903	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Dhaka ymen- gh—contd.	Kishoreganj sub-division.	Kishoreganj	Rice	16-14 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	Aman. 9-9 6 Aus. 11-7	13 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ (op) 12-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(op) 13-14 $\frac{5}{8}$ (mn) 13-11 Aus.(op) 16-11 $\frac{1}{8}$	16 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ 17-15 $\frac{5}{8}$	12-11 12 15 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{3}{8}$ (x) 15-0 $\frac{1}{4}$	mp	9-11 $\frac{3}{8}$ 8-10 $\frac{1}{8}$ (x)	8-2 $\frac{3}{8}$ 9-1 (x)	12-6 $\frac{1}{8}$ 14-7 $\frac{3}{8}$	17-1 $\frac{3}{8}$ (y) 17-7 $\frac{1}{8}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-3	6-14 $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	6-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	7-9
	Netrokona ditto	Netrakona	Do.	20-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aman. 23-8 Aus. 25-13 5	15-7 $\frac{1}{8}$ (op) 11-12	(op) 13-12 $\frac{3}{8}$ (mn) 14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus.(op) 14-9	15-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 0 $\frac{1}{2}$...	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$		10-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	21-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-7 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	12 13 $\frac{3}{4}$	15-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	15-15 $\frac{3}{8}$	13-8	6-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	8-7 $\frac{1}{8}$
	Sadar sub-division.	Barisal	Rice	18 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	17-5 8	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14 $\frac{5}{8}$	14-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-9	10-0 $\frac{1}{8}$	10-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aman 8-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus 11-4(w)	old 11-9 new (w) 12-0 17-14(x)	14-0 $\frac{3}{8}$ (w) 14-6 $\frac{3}{8}$ 16-4	13-7 13-8 w	9-11- $\frac{1}{2}$ 11-10(w)	11-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15- $\frac{1}{4}$	14-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-1	7-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	6-15- $\frac{3}{4}$	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Patuakhali ditto	Patuakhali†	Do.	21-0 $\frac{2}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	19-12 5	13-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-11 $\frac{1}{4}$	11-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	9-11 $\frac{1}{8}$ 12-8 $\frac{3}{8}$ (x)	old 11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ new 11-13 $\frac{1}{8}$ 19-3	13-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w) 14-13 $\frac{1}{8}$ 14-11 (x)	13-4 $\frac{3}{8}$ (w) 15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-7 $\frac{3}{8}$ (x) 12-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-4 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-14- $\frac{1}{4}$	14-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13- $\frac{3}{4}$	7-14 $\frac{1}{4}$	7-8 $\frac{1}{8}$	10-2	
	Pirojpur ditto	Perojpur	Do.	20-13 $\frac{3}{8}$	21-8 2	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{7}{8}$	16-4 $\frac{7}{8}$	11-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-3 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-15 $\frac{5}{8}$	9-0 $\frac{3}{8}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{4}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-3 $\frac{7}{8}$	9-2 $\frac{5}{8}$ (w) 9-9	10-10(y) 11-0 (x)	11-10 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-0 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	7-5 $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{2}{8}$	7-1 $\frac{1}{8}$	8-0	
Dakshin Shabazpur sub-division	Bhola	Do.	Do.	22 0 $\frac{7}{8}$	20-2 3	13-4 $\frac{3}{8}$	14-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{3}{8}$	10-8 $\frac{3}{8}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Aman. 9-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus.10-5(x)	12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18-7	old 14-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ new 15-12(w) 15-5 $\frac{3}{8}$ (x)	13-12 $\frac{5}{8}$ (w) 13-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-11 $\frac{5}{8}$ 12-1(w)	10-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-7	13-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	6-15 $\frac{3}{8}$	6-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	

(m) Average for the first quarter.

(n) Average for the second quarter.

(o) Average for the third quarter.

verage for the fourth quarter.

(w) Average for one quarter.

(x) Average for two quarters.

(y) Avera

1900(p)	1910(p)	1911(o)	1912	1913	1914	1915
0-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-10	9-9	7-15	6-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-1
0-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-6	9-15	8-0	6-5	6-1
8-12	9-4	10-13	9-10	7-1	7-4	6-1
12-1 (Aus) 9-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Aus)	9-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-4	9-11	7-9	7-13	6-1
11-4	7-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2	9-8	7-2	7-3	6
Aman. 10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 13-0	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-13	9-2	7-4	6-13	6

age for three quarter.

† Patuakhali (New Bazaur, f

4. RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

Dist.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple-food crops.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Rajshahi	Sadar sub-division.	Boalia (a) ...	Rice ...	21-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-5-3	13-8	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-7	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10-8 (x) }	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13	14-4	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-3 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Nowgong Do.	Nowgong ...	Do. ...	23-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-8-1	16-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Notor Do.	Natore ...	Do. ...	24-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21-10	15-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15	12-2	13-7	17-11	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 14-3 17-4 (x) }	18-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	15-6	12-8	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-6	7-15	7-2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	District of Pabna ...	Pabna ‡ ...	Do. ...	{ 22-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Amon. 24-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ave. }	20-2-1	14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-4	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13	18-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w) }	14-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-0	8-1	7-4 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Sirajganj ...	Sirajganj ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sadar subdivision...	Rangpur ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 18-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ave. 21-4 }	Amon. 19-1-7 Aus. 20-13	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-2 (o)	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5	{ 10-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (m n) 11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w) (9-9) }	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ (x)	17-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 18-0 (w)	{ 13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ (w) }	11-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2	7-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Sadar subdivision...	Nilphamari ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 19-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ave. 20-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	Amon. 19-5-2 Aus. 19-14-6	14-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ (o p.) 15-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ Amon. 14-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (p) 14-15 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, n, o Aus. 16-2 (p) }	14-15	11-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-14	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0	11-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Kurigaon Do.	Kurigaon ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 19-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ave. 22-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	Amon. 19-8-3 Aus. 22-5-3	16-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 16-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-10	11-12	{ 10-14 (x) 11-2 }	7-13	12-4	16-6 (x)	15-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-12	12-2	14-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Gaibanda Do.	Gaibandha ...	Do. ...	{ Amon. 18-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Aus. 21-13 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	19-2-75	13-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ 12-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, n, o 14-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13-2 (p) }	1 214 $\frac{1}{2}$	Amon. 11-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	19-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-13	6-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-10 $\frac{1}{2}$
	District of Malda ...	Balia Nawab-guni†	Do. ...	21-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-5-9	15-13	17-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bogra	Dist. Dinajpur ...	Ry. Bazarhat.	Do. ...	23-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	22-5-6	16-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	18-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-2	8-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Dist. Thakurgaon...	Thakurgaon ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Balur Ghat ...	Balur Ghat ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	District Bogra ...	Bogra (z) ...	Do. ...	24-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	23-10	16-6	17-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	16-10	12-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14-5	20-1	15-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-14	16-1	16-3	12-10	8-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Alipuri	Sadar subdivision...	Jalpaiguri ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	{ 14-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ 14-4 }	{ 11-10 (w) }	12-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	12-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	6-15 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Alipur Duar ...	Alipur ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(x) Average for two quarter.

(a) 1909 Saheb-bazaar.

(p) Average for the last quarter.

(r) Average for the third quarter.

(m) Average for first quarter.

(n) Average for the second

(o) Average for the third quarter.

(w) Average for one quarter.

(s) Transferred to Rajshahi Division from Bhagalpur Division by the Partition of Bengal.

† Formerly English Bazaar and then Rahanpur.

‡ Government No. 638T.—R., dated the 23rd June, 1890, Dinbazar 1914, 1912.

1909(<i>p</i>)	1910(<i>p</i>)	1911(<i>r</i>)	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
1-14	11-0	10-8	10-3	7-4	7-8	7	7-6
2-11½	11-11	10-12	10-2	7-8	7-7	7-2	8-2
0-14	12-13½	10-4	9-9	6-15	7-4	7-13	7-8
11-1½	10-6½	10-1	10-7	7-12	6-15	7-8	8-0
...	...	...	10-1	7-1	7-5	6-7	6-15
7-4	8-15½	8-12	10-0	7-0	6-8	6-11	8-2
9-11½	11-8½	10-3	10-4	8-0	7-6	7-7	8-9
8-0	9-14	9-13	9-13	7-8	6-15	6-14	7-3
8-13½	10-6½	9-12	9-13	8-14	7-3	7-3	7-9
11-14	14-1½	11-11	11-3	8-16	8-6	8-9	9-9
11-7	13-13	11-11	11-3	8-4	8-4	7-12	8-9
...	...	12-5	11-5	8-5	7-5	7-5	9-7
...	...	12-0½	12-0	8-7	8-0	7-11	9-1
13-12	12-0	10-8	10-14	7-11	7-9	7-0	8-13
8-0	11-0½	10-5	10-7	7-4	7-0	...	7-14
...	...	13-2	10-8	6-12	6-6	6	7-15

(*y*) Average for three quarter.
 (Salahat from 1909.

‡ Pubna Bazaar 1914.

Page 378.

Second appeal If in a proceeding under this sec, questions under sec. 105A are raised and tried, a second appeal is not barred (*Jnanada v. Amudi*, 43 Cal, 603).

Page 380.

Sec. 105A. A settlement officer when leaving an application for settlement of rent has jurisdiction to enquire as to whether a tenant belongs to the class to which he was shown in the record of rights (*Bepin v. Hari*, 27 C. L. J., 210).

Sec. 105A (e). An issue as to the status of undertenants is triable under this section in the absence of the undertenants who are not necessary parties but proper parties. (*Jogenra v. Janaki*, 21 C. W. N., 427).

Page 388.

Sec. 106. In a suit under this section the plaintiff must show in what respect the entry in the record is incorrect. (*Dwijendra v. Aftabuddi*, 25 C. L. J., 53=21 C. W. N., 492).

Page 390.

Court fees.—Even if the declaratory suit is transferred to the ordinary civil court for trial, the court fee payable is 10 Rs.—(*Girija v. Chand*, 22 C. W. N., 76n).

Page 408.

Sec. 111A. Where the plaintiffs claiming to be in possession as occupancy raiyats of a holding in respect of which they were recorded as tenure holders in the record of rights, instituted a suit for declaration of their status and prayed that the entry in the record may be declared a nullity, it was held that the suit was not one as was contemplated by the proviso to this sec. (*Midnapore Zemindary v. The Secretary of State*, 44 Cal., 352=21 C. W. N., 834).

Page 415.

Sec. 111B. A plaint filed within three months should be rejected (*Pran Krishna v. Kripinath*, 21 C. W. N., 209).

Page 419.

Sec. 113. This section applies to rents settled under Chap. X. Where rent is once settled under that chapter it cannot be enhanced except on grounds mentioned therein. (*Miyajan v. Joymala*, 21 C. W. N., 546). Where a holding consisted partly of *Khila* (waste) land and

partly of *Husli* (cultivated) land and there was a stipulation that on waste lands becoming cultivated they would be assessed at the settlement rate, the rental is increased automatically on any portion of the *Khila* land becoming *Husli* and is not affected by this section—(*Mukhtul v. Jogesh*, 25 C. L. J., 128).

Page 435

Sec. 113. Chowkdari Chakran lands are part of the malguzari lands of a village and the zemindar's interest in such lands could be validly made the subject of a putni grant. (*Raja Ramajit Singh v. Kalidasi Dasi*, 21 C. W. N., 609 P. C. = 44 Cal. 841.

Page 465.

Sec. 143. Where in a suit for rent the landlord purported to make all the persons who had entered into the contract of tenancy parties defendants but some of the tenants having died before the suit, those surviving opposed execution on the ground that the decree was not validly obtained. It was held that the decree could be executed as a money decree (*Krishna v. Kali*, 22 C. W. N., 289).

Page 477.

Sec. 143. 'Kabuliyat'—where a contract of tenancy provided payment of rent partly in money and partly in paddy and it was also provided that the tenant if he did not like to deliver paddy could pay the rent in money, it was held that the tenant was not bound to pay at the market rate at the time of the suit but only at the contract rate. (*Nilmadhar v. Situnath*, 26 C. L. J., 94)

Page 480.

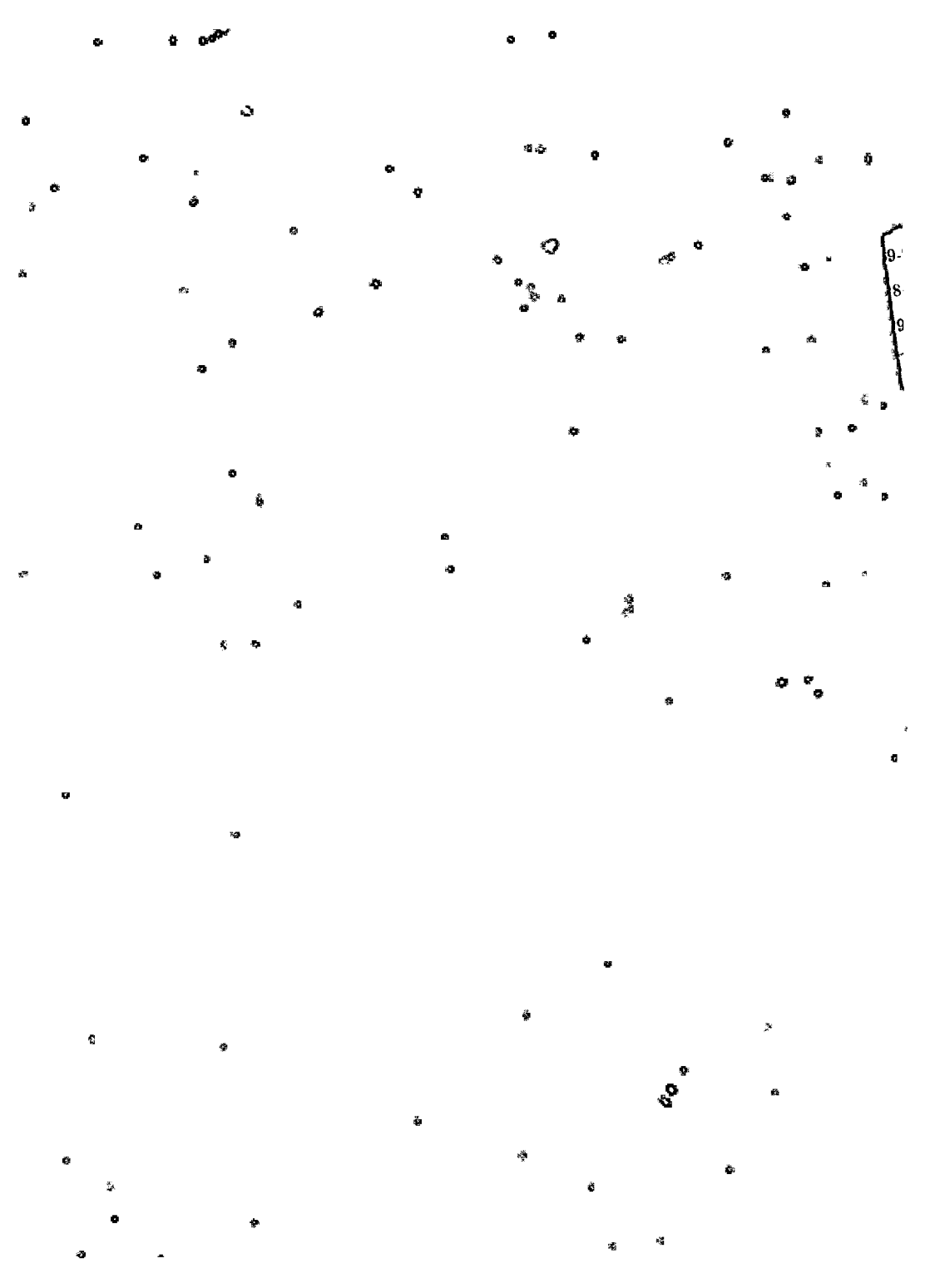
Sec. 143. Res judicata—An *ex parte* decree for rent operates as res judicata as to the question of relationship of landlord and tenant. (*Hiranmoy v. Ranjan*, 20 C. W. N., 48).

Page 511.

Sec. 149. An interpleader suit, with a prayer for declaration of the titles of the several sets of defendants in the disputed land, by the tenant against the landlords in whose favour he has executed separate *Kabuliyats*, is not, maintainable (*Shelly Bonnerjee v. Raj Chandra*, 37 Cal., 552).

Page 516.

Sec. 153. "Second appeals"—A second appeal lay to the High Court where a question of conflicting title within the meaning of



this section decided by the District Judge even though no appeal lay to the District Judge (*Kalipada v. Shekhar Bashiny*, 24 C. L. J., 235); where the defendant sets up title in himself, a second appeal is competent. (*Babu v. Surli*, 20 C. W. N., 1352 [Patna]).

Page 549.

Sec. 159. Where a tenure is sold under this act in execution of a decree for arrears of rent, and the procedure prescribed in the Act has been observed, the purchaser becomes entitled to annul all encumbrances other than registered and notified encumbrances (*Salimulla v. Rahenuddi*, 43 Cal., 263).

Sec. 159(b). This section is controlled by sec. 179 of this act (*Madhusudan v. Midnapore-Zemindary*, 27 C. L. J., 511).

Page 557.

Sec. 160. Where no registered lease was granted to the under-riyat nor was consent obtained of the riyat's landlord to the sublease, the interest of the underriyat passed by the sale of riyat's interest. (*Joyal v. Kajem*, 22 C. W. N., 68n).

Page 559.

Sec. 161. A mortgage of a portion of a nontransferable occupancy holding is an incumbrance, and a purchaser of the holding at a rent sale under sec. 163 (2) takes the property subject to the mortgage, unless it is annulled by him in the only mode provided by law viz. under sec. 167 of the Act (*Prankrishna v. Atulkrishna*, 22 C. W. N., 662). A mortgagee even after his purchase of the mortgaged holding or tenure in execution of his decree on the mortgage can rely upon his mortgage security as an incumbrance and defeat the claim of the purchaser if the incumbrance has not been annulled under sec. 167. (*Bunbehary v. Khetrapal*, 38 Cal., 923).

Page 567.

Sec. 167. 'Date of Sale.' These words mean the date of the confirmation of the sale specially where the sale took place under the code of 1882 (*Nanda v. Umes*, 44 Cal., 151 = 26 C. L. J., 328).

Page 574.

Sec. 169(c). A decree-holder landlord applying for payment of the rents due to him under this subsection is entitled to interest on such sums due to him at the statutory rate (*Prafulla v. Mahabuddin*, 22 C. W. N., 323).

Page 582.

Sec. 171. A mortgagee whose deed was found to be a forged one and who had not paid any money, is not a person having any interest within the meaning of this section (*Panchcouri v. Hari Das* 25 C. L. J., 325).

Page 590.

Sec. 174. An application under this section can be made by the judgment debtor alone (*Surendra v. Luchmi*, 43 Cal., 100).

Page 602.

Sec. 179. This section controls the provisions of sec. 159 (b) (*Madhu v. Midnapore Zemindary Co.*, 27 C. L. J., 511).

Page 619.

Sec. 182. A raiyat who was in possession of an agricultural jote and paid rent for two years becomes a raiyat with regard to homestead, built by her subsequently, which she used as her own dwelling house. (*Iswar v. Murari*, 26 C. L. J., 88).

Page 625.

Sec. 183. An under-raiyat can acquire a right of occupancy by custom or usage and on acquisition of such occupancy right continues to be an under-raiyat and is not liable to be ejected under sec. 49. (*Gopal v. Japai*, 22 C. W. N., 618).

Page 660.

Sec. 195 (e). The provisions of sec. 65 of the Bengal Tenancy Act do not affect any enactment relating to *putni* tenures. (*Satya v. Monmohun*, 22 C. W. N., 131).

Page 681.

Sch. III. Art 3. Where a landlord in execution of a decree for arrears of rent puts a holding to sale, purchases it himself and obtains delivery through court such dispossession is not dispossession within the meaning of this article. (*Ram v. Sthiti*, 27 C. L. J., 528).

Page 682.

Sch. III. Art 6. An application for execution of a decree for rent by a cosharer landlord is governed by this article and the three years rule of limitation applies. (*Byomkesh v. Uday*, 22 C. W. N., 28n).